

VOL 133-6638

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

December-2-3-1920

DATE	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
	Duca d' Abruzzi	Genova	78
	Ponce	San Juan	9
	Santa Elisa	West Coast of S. Amer.	13
	Tivives	Kingston	10
	Michael	Brazil	3
	Yunamar	Cuba	6
	Fort Hamilton	Bermuda	14
	Sunelseco	Havana	4
	Vinton County	Guayaquil	2
	Callabasas	Cuba	1
	Philadelphia	Turks Island	1
	Socony 84	Tampico	1
	Wyonooche	London	2
	Langley	Cherbourg	2
	Evelyn	Gibraltar	3
	Agwimoon	Palo Blanco	3
	Abbie C Stubbs	St John's N. B.	1
	Wachusett	Azores	1
	Apus	London	2
3	Bristol City	Bristol	3
	Mouth Vernon	Cuba	1
	Zuiloue	Colon	5
	Yunalbro	Cuba	2
	Baygola	Marseilles	2
	Virgil	Barbados	2
	Egba	Liverpool	4
	Advance	Cristobal	6

6638

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6635

Dec 2-3 1920

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of DEC 22 1943, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 22 1943
Date

.....
Camera Operator

ARRIVAL

DOCKED ..... BILLED DEC

T-C-A-R-

6638

6638

I, ... Surgeon of the ....., ... do
(State whether Surgeon "in the Service" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, truly that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....
....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of said aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any ..... the condition of any of the aliens met hereon on the narrative before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

1

6638

Aliens
1st Cabin 2
2nd Cabin 4
Steerage
Total 16

Aliens
1st Cabin 35
2nd Cabin 111
Steerage
Total 146

2nd C
STEERAGE

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
Finnish.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Pole.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.

Petroli
Catania
none
Brown

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1st

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, must be listed. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI. Passengers sailing from GENOA, NOVEMBER 16th., 191 X 20

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	DELLEPIANE	Matteo	51		m s	Exchange agent	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	GENOA	GENOA	CARIBALDI Luigia ved. Dellepiane, Via Cairoli 8 Genoa	In transit San Domingo	San Pedro de Macoris
2		RONCA	Maria	47		f s	school mistress	yes	Italian English French	yes	Italy	Italian	GENOA	GENOA	father RONCA Pietro Piazza C.B. Reggio 4 Genoa	N.Y.	Rochester
3		ARMANI	Maria	33		f W	tailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Piacenza	Travo	father ARMANI Pietro Monte di Travo (Piacenza)	N.Y.	New-York
4		~~BRISCONDA~~	~~Agostino~~	~~44~~		~~m m~~	carpenter	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Genova	Genova	father BRIZZOLARA ANDREA Via Lodovico Montaldo 5 Genova	~~Ill.~~	~~CHICAGO~~
5		~~CIPRIANI~~	Angiolina	41		f s	Financ. Incaric.	yes	Italian English	yes	Italy	Italian	Lucca	Vergemoli	father CIPRIANI Giov.Batt. Vergemoli (Lucca)	Ill.	CHICAGO
6		PELUSO	Giuseppe	30		m m	workman	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Alessan.	TONCO	father in law BARBERA Franc. Tonco (Alessandria)	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
7		~~Capitolo~~	~~Luigi~~	~~34~~		~~f m~~	~~worksw.~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~Italian~~	~~Alessandr~~	~~Montemagno~~	father RINETTI LUIGI Montemagno	~~Utah~~	~~Salt Lake City~~
8		~~Capitolo son~~	~~Giovanni~~	~~8~~		~~m~~	~~schools~~				~~Italy~~	~~Italian~~	~~Alessandr.~~	~~Montemagno~~	~~father Rinetti Luigi Montemagno~~	~~UTAH~~	~~Salt Lake City~~
9		~~Capitolo daughter~~	~~Jocenda~~	~~5~~		~~f -~~	~~-----~~	~~-~~	~~-----~~	~~-~~	~~Italy~~	~~Italian~~	~~Alessandr~~	~~Montemagno~~	~~father Rinetti Luigi Montemagno~~	~~UTAH~~	~~Salt Lake City~~
10		ROLI	Mario	36		m s	book-keeper	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	GENOA	GENOA	father ROLI Antonio Vignola di Modena	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
11		ALMIRA	Angelo	21		m m	workman	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Alessan.	Tonco	brother in law SPINA Antonio TONCO (Alessandria)	Cal.	Oakland(Contra Albany
12		TRAFFANO	Teresa	22		f s	Tailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Alessand.	Vigrigi	brother TRAFFANO Luigi Vigrigi (Alessandria)	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
13		CASARINO	Angela	28		f s	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	GENOA	Camogli	mother PELLERANO Pellegra Via Garibaldi, Camogli	N.J.	HOBOKEN City
14		BOLOGNESI	Umberto	24		m m	Financ. Italian	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Lucca	Colle di Compito	father Bolognesi Francesco Colle di Compito	Ill.	CHICAGO
15		BOLOGNESI wife	Marta	22		f m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Lucca	Colle di Compito	father in law Bolognesi Franc. Colle di Compito	Ill.	CHICAGO
16		FAGANDINI	Cleonice	22		f s	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	GENOA	Camogli	father FAGANDINI Carlo Camogli	N.Y.	NEW-YORK City
17		NUNES	Giorgio	26		m s	trader	yes	Italian French English	yes	Italy	Italian	Livorno	Livorno	father NUNES Leonino Scali d'Azeglio N 4 Livorno	N.Y.	New-York
18		~~RINETTI~~	Margherita	26		f m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Alessand.	Montemagno	Parents CANEPA Antonio Rosa Montemagno	UTAH	Salt Lake City
19		~~RINETTI daughter~~	~~Jolanda~~	~~5~~		~~f -~~	~~-----~~	~~-~~	~~-----~~	~~-~~	~~Italy~~	~~Italian~~	~~Alessand.~~	~~Montemagno~~	gr. parents Canepa Antonio Rosa Montemagno	~~Utah~~	~~Salt Lake~~
20		~~RINETTI daughter~~	~~Adelaide~~	~~1~~		~~f -~~	~~-----~~	~~-~~	~~-----~~	~~-~~	~~Italy~~	~~Italian~~	~~Alessandr~~	~~Montemagno~~	~~gr. parents Canepa Ant. Rosa Montemagno~~	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
21		D'AMICO	Ernesto	50		m m	trader	yes	Italian French German	yes	Italy	Italian	Milan	Milan	Ing. Alfredo d'Amico Corso Italia 7, Milan		
22		~~BIGONGIARI~~	Daniele	29		m m	agricult.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Lucca	Matraia	wife Enrichetta Bigongiari Matraia	Mich.	Trim
23	354832	RICCIO	Desiderio	50		m m	trader	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Alessan.	Canelli	SALVI Edoardo Canelli (Alessandria)	N.Y.	NE
24	354833	RICCIO Borsatti wife	Olimpia	37		f m	Housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Alessand.	Canelli	SALVI Edoardo Canelli (Alessandria)	N.Y.	NE
25	ASIT	PONZANELLI	CESARE	24		m s	trader	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Massa Car.	Carrara	gr. father Ponzanelli Cesare Via Cucchiari 3 Carrara	in transit for Mexico	
		CONTI	Margherita	63		f	indipen	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Massa Car.	Carrara	Ponzanelli Cesare Via Cucchiari 3, Carrara	in transit for Mexico	
		FRANCESCONI	Teresa	28		f m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Genoa	Bolzaneto	father Francesconi Eliseo Bolzaneto	N.J.	West Hob
			Agata	11		f s	Student	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Catania	Arcireale	nobody	N.Y.	NE.-Y
		himself	$30	24		m s	Country	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Cuneo	Bagnasco	sister Cocvino Emma Bagnasco	Ca.	Stockt
		herself	$30 no	19		f s	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Alessand.	Tonco	father OSELLA Giovanni T o n c o	Pa.	Pittsb

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a polygamist, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , DEC 6 1920 , 191

2

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether alien is in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	himself	yes	no	-	-	Francesco Perruccio de MACCRIS. S.Domingo	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	grey brown	brown	none	Genoa	Genoa
2	yes	herself	yes	yes	1919	Rochester M.Y.	brother RONCO Chas 1913 Meigs Str.777 Rochester	no	indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	yes	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brown	brown	none	Alessand.	TONCO
3	no	herself	yes	yes	1920	Albany	sister ARMANI Linda AVENTI lo-17 Ave. New-York	no	indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brown	bleu	none	Piacenza	Bettole
4		himself	70	no			Bridi Teresa, sister Alt. Pa	no	indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brown	brown	none	Genoa	Rapallo
5	no	herself	225								no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brown	brown	none	Lucca	Vergemoli
6	yes	himself	80	yes	1919	New-York	Friend ANTONIO FOGLIA, 163 Union Ave. New Rochelle	no	indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brown	brown	a scar at forehead	Alessand.	S. Micantro Garganico
7		herself	100	yes			husband CALITO 323 South Main St. Salt Lake City Utah.	uncert.	indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	fair	bleu	none	Aless.	Montemagno
8		his mother -		yes		native New-York	father Capitolo 323South Main Str. Salt Lake City Utah	uncert.	indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	nat.				N.Y.	New-York
9		her mother -		yes		native Salt Lake City	father Capitolo 323South Main Str. SALT LAKE City Utah	uncert.	indef.	yes	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	nat				Utah	Salt Lake City.
10	yes	himself	yes	no	--	---	Direct. SOC.A.P. VILLA & BROS. 95 Madison Ave. New-York.	yes	indef.	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	black	black	none	Modena	Vignola di Modena
11	no	himself	yes	yes	1906 1920	Albany	Family ABLARA LUIGIA 965 Evelyn Ave. Albany Calif	uncert.	uncertain	no	none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brown	brown grey	none	Alessan.	TONCO
12	yes	brother in law ADAMI Achille	yes	no	-	--	Adami Achille & Enrichetta 28- 47 Str.CORONA,New-York	yes	10years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brown	brown	none	Alessan.	Vinrigi
13	no	herself	yes	no	-	---	brother CASANINO Antonio 333 Gefferson St.Hoboken N.J	uncert.	uncert.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	fair	brown	none	Genoa	Camogli
14	no	himself	25	yes	1913 1920	Chicago	father in law EUGENIO SODINI	yes	uncert.	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brown	brown	none	Lucca	Colle di Compito
15	no	herself	25	yes	native 1898 1920	Chicago	father EUGENIO SODINI	yes	uncert.	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brown	brown	none	Ill.	Chicago
16	yes	herself	yes	no	-	-	Oncle BARBAGELATA Matteo South Str. 197 New-York	yes	uncert.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brown	black	none	Genoa	Camogli
17	yes	himself	yes	no	-	-	brother NUNES LEO,29 Broadw. New-York	yes	uncert.	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brown, black	a scar at the breast		Livorno	Livorno
18		herself	yes	yes		Salt Lake City	husband RINETTI 323 South Main Str. SALT Lake	yes	uncert.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	nat.	black	bleu	none	Alessan.	Fubine
19		her mother -	native			Salt Lake	father Rinetti 323 South Main Str. Salt Lake	yes	uncert.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	nat.			none	Utah	Salt Lake
20		her mother -	native			Salt Lake	father Rinetti 323 South Main Str. Salt Lake	yes	uncert.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	nat.			none	Utah	Salt Lake
21	yes	himself	yes	yes	1915 1919	New-York	Wife D'Amico 686 Eagle Ave. New-York Brouxyes	no 1 month		no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	black	black	none	Firenze	Firenze
		himself	225	no	-	-	brother in law MANCHESCHI Oreste , Box 293, TRIMONTAN Mich.	yes	uncert.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	brown	brown	none	Lucca	Matraia
	es	himself	yes	no	-	-	cousin SALVI CAMILLO 23-25 Hancock St. NEW-YORK	uncert.	uncert.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat	grey	grey	none	Alessan.	Camelli
	s	husband	yes	no	-	-	cousin SALVI CAMILLO 23-25 Hancock St.New-York	uncert.	uncert.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	black brown		none	Alessand.	Camelli
25	no	himself	yes	no	-	-	CONTI Margherita 990 Apartado, Mexico	In transit for Mexico		no	none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat.	brown	bleu	none	Massa Car.	Carrara
26	no	herself	yes	yes	1918 1920	New-York	her address 990 Apartado, Mexico	In transit for Mexico		no	none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	grey	black	none	Palermo	Palermo
27	yes	herself	yes	yes	1913 1920	Hoboken N.J.	husband Cafissi Rolando 606 Demott Str. W.Hoboken N.J.	no	indef.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brown	brown	none	Genoa	Borzoli
	yes	oncle Di Natale	225	no	-	-	father Giovanni DI NATALE 1264 -4o Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	indef.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat.	brown	brown	none	Catania	
		himself	130	no	-	-	cousin Ravioli Filippo R. F. D. 7, Box 36 Stockton Cal.	no	indef.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brown	brown	none		
	no	herself	130	no	-	-	sister Osella Carolina Box 47 Pittsburgh Pa.	uncert	uncert.	no	none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat.	brown	brown			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who be or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advoc of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbel the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or other organized government because of his or their offic

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* ..... *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—489

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show people as given in said list.

Care should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully scrutinized by clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading "Country" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading "Race or people" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race from England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection it should be observed:

Negroes.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had _____ (State whether Surgeon "making thereentry" or "employed by ... during thevoyage") years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon; and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4-16 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI

Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, 18 NOV 1920, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
U. S. CIT.		Manuso	Nunzio	50		m	M	civil	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy		Gualtieri	mother Maria	Gualtieri	N.Y	New York
2		daughter	Maria daughter	17		f	S	N.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy		"	Grandmother	do	"	"
3		Magliotta	Gehovoff	50		f	W	"	Ups 4-0630		146	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Laurenzana	sister Rose	Laurenzana	"	"
4		daughter	Maria daughter	20		f	S	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	aunt	do	"	"
5		son	Antonio	17		m	S	mechan	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	"	"
6		Bisignani	Gaetano	27		m	M	tsil r	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ortona	wife Ida	Ortona	Pa	Greensburg
7		Chilleni	Antonio	40		m	S	priest	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Novara	brother Carmelo	Novara	N.Y	New York
8		Rubello	Luigi	29		m	S	employe	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Torino	mother Rina Corso Stupinesi 78	Torino	"	"
9		Marassi	Alfonso	37		m	M	laboer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Napoli	wife Giovanna Via Avellino a Barsis	28Napoli	"	"
10		Piscopo	Maria	37		f	S	civil	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	sister Beatrice Villa Asteria S.Giorgio a Crem		"	"
11		Mutella	Giuseppe	41		m	S	merchan	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Teano	father Tomaso	Teano	"	"
12		De Santis	Julio	35		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cimitile	wife Maria	Cimitile	"	"
13		Cianese	Domenico	26		m	S	priest	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Montella	father Salvatore	Montella	N.J	Paterson
14		Del Buono	Antonio	21		m	S	studen	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Agata	father Scipione	S.Agata	N.Y	New York
15		Rinaldi	Pietro	28		m	S	foto-ru.	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Castro F.	brother Rinaldo-Castro Filippo		"	"
16		Colla	Ippolito	21		m	S	student	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Porticella	mother Acata	Porticella	"	Brooklyn
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

2

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

the duty, necessity, or propriety
other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , DEC 2 1920 , *191* 4

14—430

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See full text of question 24.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	60	yes	00.20	N.Y	wife Centofranchi Domenica 2515 Amsterdam St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Qualtieri
2	"	"	/	no	no	no	sister in law do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
3	"	self	200	"	"	"	son Francesco 681 E. St 187th New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Laurenzana
4	"	mother	/	"	"	"	brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ne	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
5	"	"	/	"	"	"	brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
6	"	self	100	"	"	"	brother Tommaso 217 Box Greensburg Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ortona M.
7	"	"	30	"	"	"	Home New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Novara Sic.
8	"	"	25	yes	13.15	N.J	friend Ioseph Personeni 496 W. Broadway New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Torino
9	"	"	30	no	no	no	nephew Vincenzo Caiano 239 Bleecher St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Napoli
10	"	"	70	yes	9years	N.Y	affianced Antonino Parchini 489 Summer Av. New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
11	"	"	70	yes	28years	N.Y	No one New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Teano
12	"	"	70	no	no	no	No one New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cimitile
13	"	"	70	no	no	no	brother Granese Vincenzo Paterson N.J 27 Midland St	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Montella
14	"	"	30	"	"	"	cousin Del Buono Aretino 267 W. 141th St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Agata P.
15	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Luigi 351 130 St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	CastroFilippo
16	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Antonino Grisci 1741 Atlantic St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ponticelli
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, . *of the* . *from* , *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* , 19 *Officer.*

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the oath [illegible] and if any person shall knowingly [illegible] or make any false statement in the certificate aforesaid, [illegible] and if such surgeon sails with the vessel, the oath [illegible] shall be executed at the port of [illegible] and [illegible] oaths

5

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

6

FORM 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI . *Passengers sailing from* GENOA, 16th. November, 194 20

1	2	3	4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		CANEPA	Irma	19		f	s	embroider.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Fubine	father Antonio CANEPA Fubine (Aless.)	Utah	Salt Lake City
2		DI LORETO	OTTAVIO					ROYAL	ITALIAN			COMMISSIONER		RETURNING		WITH S/S.		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

3

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens . . . . . —
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—439

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , , *191*

6

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes — Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. — Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit abroad (persons in the United States).	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government, or the officers, of the United States, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	herself	yes	no	-	-	Friends KIRSTI OLSEN SALT LAKE City (UTAH) 247 South Main Str.	no	indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	mat.	black	brown	none	Aless.	Fubi ne
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
28																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) ....., *of the* ..... *from* ..... *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 2 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19* .....

at .....

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for other.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, France, other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute a permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of birth, race, residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and who return from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

7 Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI sailing from GENOA, November 1920, 19.., Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK DEC 2 1920, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	33					[illegible] Ave. 62 [illegible] to Dec.-1921
2	[illegible]	[illegible]						
3	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible] 46- 47 Street
4	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]						Orchard Ave-Jersey
6	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible] Str. N.Y.-YORK
7	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible] N.Y. January 17th. 1897		[illegible] Sq. N.Y.
8	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible] by N.Y.
9	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible] Street Manhattan
10	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	District Court Salt Lake City (Utah)	302 South Main Str. Salt Lake City
11	CAPITOLO daughter	[illegible]				[illegible] City Utah. May [illegible] Utah		[illegible] South Main Str Salt Lake City
12	RINETTI	[illegible]	28					[illegible] South main Str Salt Lake City
13	RINETTI [illegible]	[illegible]			-	Salt Lake City Ist.Jul. [illegible] Utah		[illegible] South Main Str. Salt Lake City
14	RINETTI [illegible]	[illegible]			-	[illegible] Utah		[illegible] South main Str. Salt Lake City
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 6.30
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 8

S. S. [illegible] sailing from NAPOLI , 19 , Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK DEC 9 1920 , 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	SEX Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	[illegible]	1						
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

[illegible] 7/11/20

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—914

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

9

I, ... , Surgeon of the ..... , ... , do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....
..... , and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1-28 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

at .....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russnia'k).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. " DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI " Passengers sailing from GENOA November 16th., 1941 20

T4—431

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		FIGARI	Luigi	56	m	m	financ. indip.	yes	ITALIAN	yes	Italy	Italian	GENOA	RAPALLO	VITTORIA CONTI in FIgaro wife. Sestri L.p. S.Vitt.L.	Mich.	DETROIT
2		UNGARETTI	EMMA	25	f	s	housew.	yes	ITALIAN	yes	Italy	Italian	Lucca	Guamo	UNGARETTI FREDIANO, father Guamo (Lucca)	Cal.	S.FRANCISCO
3		RAVIOLO	M. Filippo	24	m	s	country man	yes	ITALIAN	yes	Italy	Italian	Cuneo	BAGNASCO	RAVIOLO Giuseppe, father Bagnasco (Cuneo)	Cal.	Stockton
4		~~PELUSO~~ Barera	Dorina	30	f	m	workw.	yes	ITALIAN	yes	Italy	Italian	Alessan.	TONCO	BARRERA Francesco, father Tonco (Alessandria)		NEW-YORK
5		~~PELUSO~~ daughter	Marie	10	f	s	student.	yes	ITALIAN	yes	Italy	Italian	Alessand.	Tonco	Barrera Francesco, grandfather Tonco(Alessandria)	NY.	NEW-YORK
6		STEFANI	Alice	21	f	s	country	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Ven.Trid.	Canale San Bovo, Ronco	STEFANI AGOSTINO, father Canale S.Bovo, Ronco	Ohio	FLUSHING B'l
7		MASSARA	Carlo	18	m	s	workm.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	NOVARA	Oleggio	MASSARA Battista, father Fraz. Fornace N 49 Casc. Mar.	Cal.	Porto Co.
8	CL. USC	ANTONIAZZI	Giovanni	21	m	s	workm.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Piacenza	TRAVO	FOLLINI LUIGIA, mother Bobbiano di Travo	NY	New-York
9		LIVERANI	Tommaso	25	m	m	workman	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Ravenna	COTIGNOLA	Pozzi Virginia, mother Via Girendaria, Cotignola	Pa.	New Castle Lawrence
10		" wife	Rosa	21	f	m	tailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Ravenna	COTIGNOLA	RAVAGLIA SERAFINO, father Via S.Francesco, Cotignola	Pa.	do.
11		ASCAGNI	Romeo	34	m	m	waiter	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	PAVIA	Corvino S. Quirico	RUGGERI Clotilde, wife & Ascagni Angelo, father Corvino S. Quirico	NY	New-York
12		VARDANEGA	Rosina	21	f	s	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	TREVISO	Passagno	VARDANEGA MARCO, father Passagno	Cal.	S.Francisco
13		ZAN	Luigi	34	m	m	mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	TREVISO	Passagno	ZAN GIUSTINA, wife PASSAGNO	Cal.	WEED
14		COTTA	Giulia	36	f	m	tailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	NOVARA	Ameno	COTTA GIUDITTA in Gori, sist.	N.J.	West Hoboken
15		BACCHETTA Adami	Delfina	26	f	m	financ. indip.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	NOVARA	Ameno	BUSCAGLIA Ernesto uncle	N.J.	West New-Y.
16	UNDER 16	" son	Giuseppe	3	m	-	" -		Italian	-	Italy	Italian	Novara	Ameno	Buscaglia Ernesto	NJ.	West New-Y.
17		TALLIA nephew	Ernesto	5	m	-	" -		Italian	-	Italy	Italian	Novara	Ameno	Buscaglia Ernesto	NJ.	West New-Y.
18		TRIGLIA	Massimina	45	f	m	financ. indip.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	ITALIAN	LUCCA	Pieve a Camaiore	TRIGLIA AMBIDE, father Pieve a Camaiore	NY	NEW-YORK
19		GEMIGNANI nice	Fidelma	19	f	s	housew.	yes	ITALIAN	yes	ITALY	Italian	LUCCA	GOMBITELLI	GEMIGNANI Giuseppe, father Gomitelli	NY	NEW-York
20		BON	Maria	29	f	s	workw.	yes	ITALIAN	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN	TREVISO	Susegana	BON MANSUETO, father Susegana	Cal.	S. Francisco
21		LUCCHINI	Otilia	36	f	s	housew.	yes	ITALIAN	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN	LUCCA	MONTEMAGNO	LUCCHINI Camillo, brother Montemagno	Cal.	Oakland
22		DONINI	Angelo	39	m	m	butcher	yes	ITALIAN	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN	MANTOVA	S.Martino Dell'Argine	Donini Novelli Adelaide wife, S. Martino dell'Arg.	N.J. Count.	TRENTON Mercer
23		TORRE	Caterina	24	f	s	housew.	yes	ITALIAN	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN	GENOA	S.OLCESE	PRATOLONGO Teresa, mother S. Olcese (Genoa)	Wash.	TACOMA
24		BOSELLI	Quinto	38	m	s	broker	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN	BOLOGNA	Galliera	Boselli Ernesta, mother Galliera	Mass	Plymouth
25		GAVONI	Alfonzo	28	m	s	mason	yes	ITALIAN	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN	FERRARA	Renazzo di Cento	GAVONI Venanzio, father Renazzo di Cento	Mass	SPRINGFIELD
26		BENCIVENNI	Fernanda	16	f	s	housew.	yes	ITALIAN	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN	BOLOGNA	Decima	BENCIVENNI Angelo, father Via Carino N 34 DECIMA di Pers.	Mass	SPRINGFIELD
27		SCAGLIERINI	Aurelia	71	f	w	housew.	no	ITALIAN	no	ITALY	ITALIAN	Bologna	Decima	nobody	Maine	FARMINGTON
28		BORANO Machini	Seconda	37	f	w	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Turin	TURIN	BORANI TERESA, Sister Villanova d'Asti	NY	NEW-YORK
29		MARELLO	Michelina	38	f	s	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Turin	TURIN	MARELLO MARIANNA, sister Corso Re Umberto 46 Turin.	NY	NEW-YORK
30		ADAMI	Annibale	42	m	m	employ.	yes	Italian English French German	yes	Italy	Italian	Milan	Milan	ADAMI MARIA, wife Badeno (NOVARA)	NY	NEW-YORK

64 Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 1920 , 19xx 20 **10**

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after sojourn (temporary) in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	byhimself	$40	yes	1887 1910	Detroit	Brother in law CORTI Adolfo 189 Jefferson Ave. DETROIT	no	indef.	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	grey bleu	none	GENOA	Rapallo
2	yes	Prepaid by JAC. Quilic	$25	no	-	-	Oncle QUILICI JACOPO, S.Francisco Cal. 704 Broadw.Str.	yes	uncert.	no	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brown br.	none	Lucca	Guamo
3	no	byhimself	$30	yes	1913 1920	Calif.	Friend, FERRARIS LUIGI R.F.D. 7 Box 36 Stockton Cal.	no	indef.	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brown brown	none	CUNEO	Dagnasco
4	yes	byherself	$30	yes	1906 1919	N.Roch.	Friends ~~POGLIA~~ ANTONIO ~~165 Union Ave. New Rochelle~~	no	indef.	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brown br.	none	Alessan.	Tenco
5	yes	by mother	-	yes	1910 1919	N.Roch.	Friends POGLIA ANTONIO 163 Union Ave. New Rochelle	no	indef.	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	nat.	brown br.	none	N E W - Y O R K	
6	yes	prep.by Oncle Ant. Stefani	$20	no	-	-	Oncle STEFANI ANTONIO FLUSHING, Ohio (Box 1)	uncert.	uncert.	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brown br.	none	Venice	Campolo S.Bovo Ronco
7	yes	himself	$40	no	-	-	Brother PRIMO MASSARA, Count. Costa, Port Costa California	uncert.	uncertain	no	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brown br.	none	NOVARA	OLEGGIO
8	yes	oncle GAZZOLA Cesare	$25	yes	1899 1906	New-York	Oncle GAZZOLA CESARE 301- 106 Str. NEW-YORK	no	indef.	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brown br.	none	N E W - Y O R K	
9	no	LIVERANI angelo	$25	no	-	-	Brother LIVERANI ANGELO 906 Oak Str. New Castle Pa.	no	indef.	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	brown brown	none	Ravenna	Cotignola
10	no	herself	$85	no	-	-	Brother in law Liverani Ang. 906 Oak Str. New Castle Pa.	no	indef.	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brown brown	none	Ravenna	Cotignola
11	yes	himself	$50	yes	1907 1920	NewYork	Friend QUEIROLI Luigi 148 Bleeker Str. New-York	no	indef.	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brown brown	none	Pavia	Corvino S. Quirico
12	yes	herself	$25	no	-	-	affianced REGINATO BENEDETTO S.FRANCISCO Cal.	yes	ten years	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brown grey	none	TREVISO	Possagno
13	yes	himself	$25	no	-	-	Brother ZAN ANTONIO WEED Cal. (Box 114)	yes	10years	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brown brown	none	TREVISO	Possagno
14	no	herself	$ 25	no	-	-	Husband BUSCAGLIA GIULIO	uncert.	uncertain	no	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat.	black	none	Novara	Ameno
15	yes	herself	$100	yes	1914 1920	west NEWYORK	135 Central Ave. West HOBOKEN Husband ADAMI GUIDO	uncert.	uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brown brown	none	Novara	Ameno
16	yes	his mother	-	yes	1916 1920	West NewYork	593-591, 16th. Str. W. New-YORK father ADAMI GUIDO	uncert.	uncertain	-	-	-	-	-	-	good	no	-	-	nat.	brown brown	none	N E W - Y O R K	
17	yes	his aunt	-	yes	1915 1920	Patter- son	591/593, 16th. Str. W. New-York oncle ADAMI GUIDO	unc.	uncertain	-	-	-	-	-	-	good	no	-	-	nat.	brown brown	none	N.J.	Patterson
18	yes	herself	$ 30	yes	1902 1919	NewYork	[illegible]	no	6months	no	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]					Lucca	Gombitelli
19	yes	herself	$ 30	no	-	-	[illegible]	no	uncert.	no	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]					Lucca	Gombitelli
20	yes	by her affianc. Moreton	$25	no	-	-	affianced: Moreton Benvenuto S.Francisco Cal.	yes	temporar.	no	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]		nat.	brown brown	none	Treviso	Susegana
21	yes	prepaid by brother	$25	no	-	-	brother LUCCHINI DUILIO, Oakland, Box 420, (Calif.)	yes	uncert.	no	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brown brown	none	Lucca	Montemagno
22	no	himself	$50	no	-	-	cousin DOMINI CESARE, TRENTON Count. Mercer N.J. 216 Hudson Street	no	indef.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat.	brown brown	none	Mantova	S.Martino Dell'Argine
23	yes	herself	$50	no	-	-	brother TORRE LUIGI, Tacoma, Wash. 4400- 37 Str.	no	indef.	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brown brown	none	GENOA	S.Olcese
24	no	himself	$25	no	-	-	father BOSELLI MICHELE, North Plymouth, Mass. 16 Park Road	yes	15 years	no	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	nat.	about uncert. black grey	none	Bologna	Calliera
25	no	himself	$25	no	-	-	cousin GAVONI GIUSEPPE 36 Old Bridge Str. West Springfield, Mass.	yes	10 Years	no	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	about uncert. Brown grey	none	Ferrara	Cento
26	no	herself	-	no	-	-	brother Bencivenni Vincenzo 217 New Bridge St. W. Springfield Mass.	yes	10 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]			about uncert. brown grey	none	Bologna	Decima
27	no	herself	$25	no	-	-	son MAGONI Lodovico Farmington Maine	no	indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]		nat.	white grey	none	Bologna	Decima
28	yes	herself	$20	no	-	-	son Macchini Ettore, 430 East 65 Str. NEW-YORK	uncert.	indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brown grey	none	Alessandria	S.Damiano d'Asti
29	yes	herself	$50	no	-	-	cousin GABRIO OLGA, 19 King Str. NEW-YORK	uncert.	indef.	uncert.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	black black	none	Cuneo	Mango
30	yes	himself	yes	no	-	-	brother ADAMI ORESTE, 118 West, 49 Str. New-York	yes	10 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brown grey	none	Novara	Baveno

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the ..... , from ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

14 431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... , Surgeon of the DUCA . . . . . , (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly . . . . . that I have had . . . . . years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of . . . . . , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 2 - 25 . . . in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

11

. . . . . .

Sworn to before me this . . . . . day of . . . . . , 19

at . . . . . .

. . . . . .

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

2

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI. Passengers sailing from GENOA, NOVEMBER 16th., 1940

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	12 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		SPINA	Giovanni	29	m	s	Pastry cook	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	P.Maurizio	S. REMO	GRAGLIA MARIO, Via Vitt.Em°85 San Remo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2		LANFRANCO	Anselmo	24	m	s	waiter	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Aless.	Frinco d'Asti	father LANFRANCO Cesare Frinco d'Asti.	NEW-YORK	
3		BAIETTO	Giuseppe	24	m	s	miner	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Turin	LEMIE	father BAIETTO Giovanni Lemie (Torino)	Ill.	Virden
4		PELFINI	Ida	18	f	s	country W.	22-98461 yes	9-18-40 yes	Italy	Italian	Novara	Possogno	father PELFINI Giacomo Possogno(Novara)	Cal.	S. Francisco
5		CALVI	Oreste	25	m	s	Geometr.	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	P.Maurizio	Bordighera	CALVI Giacomo Via Gina Privata, Bordighera	Rh.Is.	NEWPORT
6		DELL'AVANZO	Giuseppe	31	m	s	mason	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Como	Brebbia	father Dell'Avanzo Dionisi Brebbia (Como)	W.Va.	KANAWHA Falls
7		BENEDETTI	Armido	25	m	m	marble-cutter	yes	yes English 40w.	Italy	Italian	Siena	Siena	father Benedetti Angelo Via degli Orti 1, Siena	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
8		BENEDETTI wife	Primizia	24	f	m	housew.	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Siena	Siena	BENEDETTI ANGELO Via degli Orti 1, Siena	N.Y.	New-York
9	UNDER 16	BENEDETTI daughter	Meris	11	f	-	-	-	-	Italy	Italian	Siena	Siena	Benedetti Angelo Via degli Orti 1, Siena	N.Y.	New-York
10		ZAMBERI Prati	Italia	30	f	w	Housew.	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Verona	Avesa	Sons Arturo & Attilio PRATI A V E S A (Verona)	Ohio	YORKVILLE
11		GUSULFINO RIVA	Flavia	37	f	m	Housew.	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Novara	Cavaglia	mother RIVA Angela CAVAGLIA	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
12	UNDER 16	GUSULFINO daughter	Ada	14	f	s	student.	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Novara	Novara	gr.mother Riva Angela Cavaglia	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
13	CL. USC	QUARELLO	Giuseppe	14	m	s	Student.	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Aless.	Villadeati di Tonco	gr.father QUARELLO Giuseppe	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
14	CL. USC	QUARELLO	Aldo	9	m	s	Student.	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Alessan.	Villadeati di Tonco	gr.father QUARELLO Giuseppe	N.Y.	New-York
15		PEMPERANI	Movino	24	m	s	worker	22-7519 yes 1/26/39	yes	Italy	Italian	Livorno	Capoliveri	father PEMPERANI Eugenio Capoliveri	Cal.	S. Francisco
16		CUNIAL	Anastasia	15	f	s	Housew.	21-13683- 7/11/38 yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Treviso	Posagno	father CUNIAL Giovanni Posagno	Cal.	WELD
17	417 879 6/18/28	CUNIAL	Maria	20	f	s	Housew.	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Treviso	Posagno	father CUNIAL Giovanni Posagno	Cal.	WELD
18	CL. USC	REBORI	Adelina	28	f	s	Housew.	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	CEMO	Prati di Mezzanego	father REBORI ANDREA Prati di Mezzanego	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
19		Carcereri de PRATI	Aldo	27	m	s	waiter	4-7875 yes	Italian French German yes	Italy	Italian	Verona	Avesa	brothers Arturo & Attilio Prati, Avesa (Verona)	Ohio	Yorkville
20		BAIETTO	Giuseppe	24	m	s	miner	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Turin	Lemie	mother MATTA Teresa ved. Baietto, Villaretti	Ill	VIRDEN
21		PUGLIOLI	Elisa	14	f	s	workw.	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Ferrara	Cento	gr.father Fortini Federico Via G. Vicini, Cento	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
22		OGGERINO	Eugenio	40	m	m	baker	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Cuneo	Bagnasco	wife Oggerino Caterina Bagnasco (Cuneo)	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
23		NERVA	Flora	22	f	s	tailor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Genoa	Genoa	Coron: Rossi, Mura Cappuccine 24-32 S/B Genoa	N.J.	Wineland
24		[illegible]	[illegible]												[illegible]	[illegible]
25		[illegible]	[illegible]												[illegible]	[illegible]
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—431
11—26

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , , *191*

12

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily sojourning pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within two years.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	by himself	$25	no	-	-	Father & family SPINA SALVATORE, 1506 Bedford Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	indef.	under.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brown brown	a scar at the forehead	Girgenti	Favara
2	yes	by himself	30	yes	1913	New York	sister Fossis Giuseppina 414 West 42 str. New-York	uncert.	indef.	under.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	black black	none	Alessan.	Princo d'Asti
3	no	himself	50	no	-	-	Cousin Baistto Domenico Wirden 490Str. (Ill.)	uncert.	indef.	under.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	black brown	none	Torino	Lemie
4	no	herself	25	no	-	-	brothers Giovanni Luigi Pelfini	yes	uncert.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brown brown	none	Novara	Possogno
5	no	himself	50	no	-	-	father CALVI Giuseppe, Caldwell House 49 Ray Street	yes	uncert.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	brown bleu	none	P.Maurizio	Bordighera
6	no	himself	48	no	-	-	sister & brother in law Moalli Enrico, Box 27 Kanawha W.Va.	no	indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brown bleu	none	Como	Brebbia
7	yes	himself	50	no	-	-	oncle POSTO Salvatore Marchet Street 75, NEW-YORK	yes	about 5 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brown brown	none	Siena	Siena
8	yes	the Husband	75	no	-	-	oncle Tosto Salvatore Marchet Street 75, New-York	yes	about 5 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat.	brown bleu	none	Siena	Siena
9	yes	father	----	no	-	-	gr.oncle Tosto Salvatore Marchet Str. 75, New-York	yes	5 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	--	nat.	brown bleu	none	Siena	Siena
10	yes	De Romedis Prisco	100	no	-	-	daughter FRANI Argia Box 7 Yorkville Ohio	yes	10 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brown brown	none	Verona	Avesa
11	yes	herself	$ 50	yes	1920	New-York	Husband GUSSALINO Luigi Prince Str. 192 Str. New-York	uncert.	indef.	uncert.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brown brown	none	Novara	Cavaglia
12	yes	her mother	$50	yes	1920	NewYork	GUSSALINO Luigi, Prince Str. 192 Str. New-York	uncert.	indef.	uncert.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brown brown	none	N.Y.	New-York
13	yes	himself	$ 30	yes native		New-York	father QUARELLO Pio & family 217 Tomson Str. 285 E. 142 Str. New-York	no	indef.	yes	none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	nat.	brown grey	none	N.Y.	New-York
14	yes	himself	$ 30	native		New-York	father QUARELLO Pio & family 217 Tomson Str. 285 E. 142 Str. New-York	no	indef.	yes	none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	11	nat.	brown bleu	none	N.Y.	New-York
15	yes	by his oncle Temperani	50	no	-	-	oncle Temperani Giuseppe 68 Concordia Ave. S.Francisco	yes	uncert.	no	none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	black black	none	Livorno	Capoliveri
16	yes	herself	$ 25	no	-	-	brother Cunial Giuseppe WEED 199 Str. (Cal.)	yes	10 years	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brown brown	none	TREVISO	Possagno
17	yes	herself	$ 25	no	-	-	affianced: ZAN Patrizio WEED (Calif.) box 114	yes	10 years	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brown brown	none	TREVISO	Possagno
18	yes	herself	$ 25	yes	1905	New-York native	sister RABORI SORIANI Eugenia 2852 Crotona Ave. Brown	no	indef.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brown bleu	none	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
19	yes	himself	$ 50	no	-	-	sister FRANI Argia Box 7, Yorkville, Ohio	yes	10 years	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brown brown	none	VERONA	Gurrana
20	yes	himself	$25	no	-	-	sister GARRA Domenic Box 997, Virden, Ill.	uncert.	uncert.	uncert.	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brown brown	none	Torino	Lemie
21	yes	parents	yes	no	-	-	father PUGLIOLI Giusto 39str. 359 W. New-York	no	indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brown bleu	none	Brescia	Brescia
22	yes	himself	$30	no	-	-	cousin Oggerino Benedetto 230 W. 18 Str. New-York	no	indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	brown brown	none	Cuneo	Bagnasco
23	no	cousin M. Cichelero	$25	no	-	-	cousin CICHELERO Massimo Vineland, N.Jersey	no	indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	nat.	brown brown	none	Genoa	Genoa
24																										
25	yes	herself	$25	no	-	-	Port S. Giron 1019 Bridge Lis Main Street.	no	indef.	no more	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	all	n.t.		brown	none	Demario	Bermio
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, , *191*

12

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See text of question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	by himself	$25	no	-	-	Father & family SPINA CASIMIRE, 1506 Bergolf Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	indef.	uncer.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brown brown	a scar at the forehead	Girgenti	Favara.
2	yes	by himself	1913 $50	yes	1920	New York	sister Fossis Giuseppina 414 West 42 str. New-York	uncert.	indef.	uncer.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	black black	none	Alessan.	Frinco d'Asti
3	no	himself	$50	no	-	-	Cousin Baistto Domenico Wirden 490Str. (Ill.)	uncert.	indef.	uncer.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	black brown	none	Torino	Lemie
4	no	herself	$50	no	-	-	brothers Giovanni Luigi Pelli	yes	uncert.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brown brown	none	Novara	Possogno
5	no	himself	$50	no	-	-	father CALVI Giuseppe. Caldwell House 49 Ray Street	yes	uncert.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	brown bleu	none	P.Maurizio	Bordighera
6	no	himself	$50	no	-	-	sister & brother in law Modlli Enrico, Box 27 Kanawha W.Va.	no	indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brown bleu	none	Como	Brebbia
7	yes	himself	$50	no	-	-	oncle TOSTO Salvatore Marchet Street 75, NEW-YORK	yes	about 5 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brown brown	none	Siena	Siena
8	yes	the Husband	$75	no	-	-	oncle Tosto Salvatore Marchet Street 75, New-York	yes	about 5 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat.	brown bleu	none	Siena	Siena
9	yes	father	----	no	-	-	gr.oncle Tosto Salvatore Marchet Str. 75, New-York	yes	5 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	--	nat.	fair bleu	none	Siena	Siena
10	yes	De Romedis Prima	$50	no	-	-	daughter FRANI Argia Box 7 Yorkville Ohio	yes	10 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brown brown	none	Verona	Avesa
11	yes	herself	$ 50	yes	1920	New-York	Husband GUSSOLINO Luigi Prince Str. 192 Str. New-York	uncert.	indef.	uncert.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brown brown	none	Novara	Cavaglia
12	yes	her mother	$50	yes	1920	NewYork	Father GUSSOLINO Luigi, Prince Str. 192 Str. New-York	uncert.	indef.	uncert.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brown brown	none	N.Y.	New-York
13	yes	himself	$ 30	yes	native	New-York	father QUARELLO Pio & family 217 Tumson Str. 285 E. 142 Str. New-York	no	indef.	yes	none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	nat.	brown grey	none	N.Y.	New-York
14	yes	himself	$ 30	no	native	New-York	father QUARELLO Pio & family 217 Tumson Str. 285 E. 142 Str. New-York	no	indef.	yes	none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	11	nat.	fair bleu	none	N.Y.	New-York
15	yes	by his oncle	Temperani $ 50	no	-	-	oncle Temperani Giuseppe 68 Concordia Ave. S.Francisco	yes	uncert.	no	none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	black black	none	Livorno	Capoliveri
16	yes	herself	$ 25	no	-	-	brother Cunial Giuseppe WEED 199 Str. (Cal.)	yes	10 years	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	black brown	none	TREVISO	Possagno
17	yes	herself	$ 25	no	-	-	affianced: ZAN Patrizio WEED (Calif.) box 114	yes	10 years	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brown brown	none	TREVISO	Possagno
18	yes	herself	$ 25	yes	1915	New-York Native.	sister RABORI BORIANI Eugenia 2552 Crotona Ave. Brouz	no	indef.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brown bleu	none	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
19	yes	himself	$ 50	no	-	-	sister FRANI Argia Box 7, Yorkville, Ohio	yes	10 years	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brown brown	none	VERONA	Gurrena
20	yes	himself	$25	no	-	-	sister CHERRA Domenica Box 997, Virden, Ill.	uncert.	uncert.	uncert.	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brown brown	none	Torino	Lemie
21	yes	parents	yes	no	-	-	father PUGLIOLI Giusto 39str. 359 W. New-York	no	indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brown bleu	none	Brescia	Brescia
22	yes	himself	$50	no	-	-	cousin Oggerino Benedetto 230 W 18 str. New-York	no	indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	brown brown	none	Cuneo	Bagnasco
23	no	cousin M. Cichelero	$25	no	-	-	cousin CICHELERO Massimo Vineland, N.Jersey	no	indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	nat.	brown brown	none	Genoa	Genoa
24	yes	herself	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	yes	[illegible]	$25	no	-	-	[illegible] Port S. Heron 1013 Orleans Chestnut Street.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	all	n.	t.	brown	none	Sonario	Burnio
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the* ..... *, from* ..... *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

at .....

..... *Immigration Officer.*

16 431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 — 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of Nov, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Joseph Sweeney

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

1

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—51

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI. Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, 18 NOV 1920, 191

16—481

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	11 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Able to — Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1				36							Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
2											Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
3											Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
4											Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
5											Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
6											Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
7											Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
8											Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
9											Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
10											Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
11											Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
12											Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
13											Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
14											Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
15											Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
16											Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
17											Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
18											Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
19											Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
20	UNDER 16										Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
21	UNDER 16										Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
22											Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
23											Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
24											Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
25											Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
26											Italy						
27											Italy						
28											Italy						
29											Italy						
30											Italy						

3-152233 1/11/39

7-175487-7/3/41

2-675661 12-15-39

2-962844-3-9-42

2-712904-2/8/40

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 191

14

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See Footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	$ 40	yes	01.08	N.Y	cousin Guida Michele 5 Stanton Square New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pollica
2	"	"	$ 25	no	no	no	friend Giovannino Salvatore 300 Mechanic St Jamdon N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Baia Latina
3	"	"	$ 40	"	"	"	sister Michelina Minatranzone 452 E. 117 Room St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Vasto
4	"	"	$ 25	"	"	"	husband Gianna Domenico 543 Central St Hoboken N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Vasto
5	"	"	$ 25	"	"	"	husband Bellotto Antonio West Central Av. Hoboken N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
6	"	"	$ 28	"	"	"	brother Salvatore 443 Geneva St Buffalo N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Castelvetere
8	"	"	$ 40	"	"	"	bro.in law do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
9	"	"	$ 25	"	"	"	son do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
10	"	husband	$ 50	"	"	"	uncle Angelo Campobasso 1793 Sedgevick St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Martino
11	"	self	$ 300	"	"	"	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
12	"	"	$ 25	"	"	"	father Michele 2340 Pacific St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Airola
13	"	"	$ 25	"	"	"	uncle Facenda Salvatore 711 ½ Middle St Porthsmouth W.Va	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Contursi
14	"	"	$ 25	"	"	"	uncle Lauro Pasquale 3405 3rd St Bronx N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Meta Sor.
15	"	"	$ 40	"	"	"	bro.in law Carmine Caodanno 1223 South St Omaha Neb.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Capua
16	"	"	$ 25	"	"	"	cousin Lo Russo Vincenzo 348 39 St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Lavello
17	"	"	25	yes	14.20	Ohio	husband Giuseppe De Ieso 129 Hampden St Roxbury Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Paco Veiano
18	"	"	$ 25	no	no	no	cousin Agostinelli Domenico 176 St 1429 Cleveland Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Bartolomeo
19	"	"	$ 25	"	"	"	brother Agostino 158 Stone Av. Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Valle Maddaloni
20	"	mother	$ 50	"	"	"	husband Giandomenico Giovanni 15 Box Paceton W.Va	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow.	brow.	none	Italy	GioiaColle
21	"	"	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat. brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
22	"	self	$ 25	"	"	"	father do cousin Francesco Salomone 62 E. 348 E. New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat. brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
23	"	"	$ 66	"	"	"	sister Casimira 2011 E. Firth St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Palermo
24	"	"	$ 25	"	"	"	sister Acata 181 Bay St 15th Bath Beach N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Catania
25	"	"	$ 25	"	"	"	brother Luca 27 St Mariet Providence R.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Riesi
26	"	"	$ 40	yes	00.14	N.Y	husband Saverio Pennuccio 821 Cristian St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pozzilli
27	"	"	$ 50	no	no	no	husband Mammoliti Girolamo 189 Harbor Road N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Rosali
28	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband Pietro Loiamo 43 Gray St Orange N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cittanova
29	"	"	25	yes	83.12	N.Y	cousin Frank Famoso 509-79 St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pescopagano
30	"	"	$ 25	no	no	no	relatio Scatena Angelo 38 Water St Westbury N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Palermo
																									Canistrelli

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, of 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of _____, 19__

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

16 481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, "civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... , Surgeon of the ..... , ... , (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19 .....

at .....

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

15

5

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI ..... Passengers sailing from NAPOLI ....., 18 NOV 1920 ....., 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Fede	Libero	50	f	M	wife	no		no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Vinchiaturo	brother Giovanni Vinchiaturo	N.J	Paterson
2		Daughter	Angela	20	f	S	"	"	brother	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	uncle do	"	"
3		Bottigliero	Carlo	37	m	M	merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Napoli	brother Vincenzo Villa Lufsi Portici	N.Y	New York
4		Wife	Gidea	33	f	M	wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	brother in law do	"	"
5	710303 4/14/31 P-1051946 7/23/35	Ricca	Lidia	25	f	S	"	yes	cousin	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Guido Cisterna Dell'Olio Napoli	"	"
6		Rupido	Tommaso	30	m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Vito	mother Vita S.Vito	Pa	Blairsville
7		Martino	Angelo	21	m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Carpinone	mother Rosa Vico 5 Castagna 8 Carpinone	Ohio	Cleveland
8		Scarpuzio	Nicola Carlo	38	m	M	mason	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Monteroduni	wife Laura Monteroduni	Pa	Phila
9		Iannurri Petta	Maria	24	f	M	wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Carpinone	mother Giuseppa Piazza Umberto II 5 Carpinone	N.Y	Schenectady
10		Palladino Filunzi	Maria	24	f	M	"	no	husband	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Giuseppa Vico 7 Carpinone	N.J	Trenton
11		Sciali	Salvatore	27	m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Monteroduni	wife Maria Vico 8 del Sole Monteroduni	Pa	Phila
12		Di Tommaso	Eleonora	20	f	S	wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Campli	father Incenzo Campli	Ill	Chicago
13	VL 681 447	Signorino	Anna	26	f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Trapani	father Gaspare Via Marina Torre 53 Trapani	Mich	Detroit
14	Al. Napoli. 10/9/36	Di Bella	Anna	27	f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Rocco Via Marina Torre Trapani	"	"
15		Campisi	Giuseppe	53	m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Giuliana	mother Maria Giuliana	N.J	Brooklyn
16		Cirrisi	Marietta	25	f	S	wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Leonardo Giuliana	"	"
17		Scimeca	Maria	18	f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ciminna	father Francesco Ciminna	Ill	Chicago
18		Longo	Giuseppe	26	m	S	barber	"	"		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Patti	father Sante Patti	N.J	Newark
19		Cannatilli	Angela	36	f	M	wife	no	husband	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Grotteria	father Vincenzo Grotteria	Conn	Meriden
20		son	Vincenzo	8	m	S	none	"	father	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand father do	"	"
21		"	Salvatore	6	m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do do	"	"
22		Tedeschi	Rosa	62	f	S	wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Atripalda	no one	N.Y	Bronx
23		La Sala	Antonia	70	f	W	"	no	son	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Aiello	do	"	New York
24	73171-6-4-31	Salerno	Carterina	54	f	S	sister	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Roma	no one-	"	Kearny
25		Carlotto	Lusia	46	f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	"	"
26		Bicce'	Rosa	39	f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	N.J	Hoboken
27		Bicce'	Raffaela	24	f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	"	"
28		D'Anna	Bartolomeo	33	m	M	barber	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Casoria	wife Raffaela Casoria	N.J	Jersey
29		Spinosa	Raffaele	24	m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Anastasia	father Domenico S.Anastasia	N.Y	New York
30		Marchese	Giuseppe	35	m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Sciacca	no one	Pa	Morristown

8-208053 1/1/41
8-260374-4-10-42
33826 1/27/42

9

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this she be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, , *19*

16

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes: Year or period of years.	18 If yes: Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence came, after engaging temporarily in the following pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	50	no	no	no	son Pedo Giovanni 41 Rubert St Paterson N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Vinchiaturo
2	"	mother	/	"	"	"	brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
3	"	self	25	yes	13.19	N.Y	for Bussiness 203 Sprin- St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
4	"	husband	/	"	"	"	do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Napoli
5	"	self	25	no	no	no	cousinPietro Gaetan 301 E. 109 St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
6	"	"	25	yes	13.19	Pa	brother Giovanni 360 St Cambell St Blainsville Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
7	"	"	26	no	no	no	father Maitrino 610 Mill St Cleveland Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Vito
8	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Iannitti Emidio 1439 Dickson St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Carpinone
9	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband Petta Feliceantonio 3 Jolo St Schenectady N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Monteroduni
10	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband Piluzzi Leonardo 36 Dyamond St Trenton N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Carpinone
11	"	"	25	yes	10.12	Pa	brother Antonio 728 10 St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
12	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother Antonio 1206 Artilin hOM St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Monteroduni
13	yes	"	36	"	"	"	brother Antonio 13917 Gallucher St Detroit Michno	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Campli
14	yes	"	30	"	"	"	affianced Simorino 13917 Gallagher St Detroit Michno	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Trapani
15	"	"	25	yes	07.19	N.Y	wife Susanna Campisi 179 Stanton St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
16	"	"	25	no	no	no	aunt do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Giuliana
17	"	"	25	"	"	"	sister Santa 1870 St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Giuliana
18	"	"	25	"	"	"	father Longo Domenico 32 Wallace Newark N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cimina'
19	"	"	25	yes	11.13	Conn	husband Cannatelli Antonio 170 Lewis St Meriden Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Patti
20	"	mother	/	no	no	no	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Crotteria
21	"	"	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
22	"	self	50	"	"	"	brother Giovanni 719 E. 213 St Bronx N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
23	"	"	50	"	"	"	son Spinelli Carmine 88prin- St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Atripalda
24	"	"	25	yes	01.20	N.J	for Mission Church at Kearny N.J Wilson Av.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Aiello Sabato
25	"	"	25	yes	02.20	N.J	for mission do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bacheria
26	"	"	25	yes	09.20	N.J	fo mission church at 317 Sprin- St W.Hoboken N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ponzara
27	"	"	25	yes	12.20	N.J	for mission do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Eramo
28	"	"	25	no	no	no	uncle Vincenzo Lano 281 Newark Av. Jersey N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
29	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Francesco 67 Sullivan St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Casoria
30	"	"	75	"	"	"	son Michele Marchese 618 Hok St Morristown Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Anastasia
																				5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Scinoca

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... , Surgeon of the ..... ,
(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....
..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19 ..

at .....

.....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 a
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI. *Passengers sailing from* NAPOLI, 18 NOV 1920, *19*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. / Given name.	Age. Yrs. / Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. / Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. / Write.		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1															
2	ENTER 16	Francavilla ✓ Raffaele	V 38	m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Amori	father Giovanni Amori	N.Y.	New York
3		BELLOTTO ✓ DOMENICO (with wife)	V 6 M 3				No	"	"	"	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER ANGELO	N.J	HOBOKEN
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

10

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 1

other organized government because of his or their official character.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 20, 19

14	15	16	17	18		19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
							Purpose of coming to United States.										Height.			Color of —			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after escaping temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	If yes — Year or period of years.	Where?																		
1	yes self		25	yes	10.20	N.Y 16 Sept 11 wife Rosina D'Auri 287 Monichen St New York Married.	no	perman.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Antonio Ab.
2	" MOTHER					FATHER BELLOTTO ANTONIO WEST CENTRAL AVE. HOBOKEN	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	VASTO
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ..., ..., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have had ... years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ...
..., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

...

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

at ...

...

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, 18 NOV 1920, 19

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	Mesa	Italo	24	m	S	the le ra.	yes	Italian yes	It ly	South	Italy	Sala Consil.	father Raffaele S. Consilina	Mass.	Cuatro Cicheras
2																NON IM
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

11

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , *19* 20

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported when one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes														Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
IMMIGRANT ALIEN					Year or period of years.	Where?				Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.															
1	no	self	$50	no	no	no	brother Aurelio Cuatro Cicheras Coah Messico In Transit	-		1 day	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natu.	brown		none	Italy	Sala Consilina
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—288

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI, from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... — ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....
.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ....., 19..

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

16—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—**These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.**

Form 600 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

21

S. S. " DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI " sailing from G E N O A, November 16th., 1920, Arriving at Port of New York DEC 2 1920, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	B O G G I A N O	Virgilio	24		M			NEW YORK SUPREME COURT 26th.June 1912	3061 Third Ave. New-York.
2	L E V E Y	Angela	24		F	m		By marriage New-York 5/2/1916 Feb.	285 Est 142 Str. New-York.
3	" son	Alfred	3		M	-			285 Est 142 Str. New-York
4	T O E S C A	Joseph	45		M	m		BARRE VERMONT COURT 15th. March 1905	257 Est 5th.Str. PITTSBURG Cal.
5	" wife	Desolina	43		F	m	" "	BARRE VERMONT COURT 15th. March 1905	257 Est 5th.Str. Pittsburg Cal.
6	P I C C H E T T I	John	33		M	s	September 12th. 1886 S.Jose Cal.		Tupertino, Calif.
7	A D A M I	Oreste	36		M	s		OAKLAND Court(Calif.) 11th.May 1913	790 California Str. San Francisco
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

12

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—607

Number 8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI sailing from NAPOLI 18 NOV 1920 19 ... Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK DEC 2 1920 19 22

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.		Address in United States.
		6								
1	Di Iori	Dionic	52	m	M			Passport issued by American Consul	15-6-20	82 Lintrop St. Parkington Conn
2	Matt one	[illegible]	41	m	M			" " " "	29-8-20	18 Reich St. Callahin Pa
3	Mito (Matt)	Mito	6					" " " "	3-8-19	10 Mott St. New York
4	[illegible]	Giovanni	3					" " " "	"	"
5	Carbone	Giovani	5					" " " "	15-8-2	778 Lorgh St. Brooklyn N.Y
6	Donini	Enrico	43	m	M			" " " "	1.3.20	Reynoldsville Pa
7	wif e	Maria	35	f	M			" " " "	"	do do
8	Guarrino	Aniello	21	m	S			" " " "	7.3.20	75 Mulberry St New.York
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

13

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—214

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Navari Enrico, Surgeon of the Duca degli Abruzzi, Sailing Therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of GENOVA
University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1-21 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 12 day of 12 1920

at Boston

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

5-7
23

G. 1

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
TOTAL PASSENGERS	1st Cabin		
	2nd Cabin		
	Steerage	1311 - 34 - 1345	
	Total	1311 - 34 - 1345	

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
	1st Cabin		
	2nd Cabin		
	Steerage	1308 - 34 - 1342	
	Total	1308 - 34 - 1342	

	EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX									
			U. S.	O. PLC. MATS						
2nd Steerage	774	113	3			33	34	207	181	1345
TOTAL	774	113	3			33	34	207	181	1345

3 Steerage

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the ~~stock from which aliens spring~~ and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
[redacted]
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—43°

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI. Passengers sailing from GENOA, 16 OCTOBER, 1940

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		SOLFANELLI	Antonio	43	m	m	labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Ancona	Serra de Conti	brother Solfanelli Giulio Serra de Conti- Ancona	Mass	Springfield
2		wife MARCHETTI	Annunziata	48	f	m	housew	no	----------	no	Italian	south	Ancona	Serra de Conti	brother in law Solfanelli Giulio	Mass	Springfield
3		daughter	Carmela	12	f	s	dress-maker	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Ancona	Serra de Conti	uncle Solfanelli Giulio	Mass	Springfield
4		ABDALLA	Ali	22	m	s	servant	ys	Italian	ys	Italia	Somal	Leghorn	Leghorn	friend Consilio Munez	NY	New York
5		FERRO	Giovanni	43	m	m	countrym	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Genova	Uscio	Scali d'Azeglio-Leghorn wife Cabona Emilia Uscio-Genova	Cal	Concord
6		OLIVA	Antonio	47	m	m	shoe maker	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Genova	Uscio	mother Massone Angela Uscio- Genova	Cal	Concord
7		MASSONE	Rosa Sofia	19	f	s	countrym	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Genova	Uscio	father Massone Antonio Uscio- Genova	Cal	Concord
8		BESOLLI	Enrico	24	m	s	countrym	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Milano	Colasecca	mother Castena Adelaide Colasecca- Milano	Mich	Hancock
9		GLORIA husb GANDINI	Angela	45	f	m	countrywys		Italian	ys	Italian	north	Pavia	Retorbido	son Gandini Eugenio Retorbido- Pavia	Mass	Mittineague
10		daughter	Letizia	22	f	s	countrywys		Italian	ys	Italian	north	Pavia	Retorbido	brother Gandini Eugenio	Mass	Mittineague
11		son	Carlo	17	m	s	countrym	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Pavia	Retorbido	brother Gandini Eugenio	Mass	Mittineague
12		GUERRA	Dirce	30	f	s	scountrywc		Italian	ys	Italian	north	Pavia	Retorbido	mother Gloria Carolina Retorbido-Pavia	NY	Bronx City
13		GUERRA	Natale	33	m	s	bread maker	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Pavia	Retorbido	mother Gloria Carolina	NY	Bronx City
14		BUSOLINI CIONCI	widow Ester	36	f	w	countryw	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Pavia	Retorbido	father Busolini Fausto Retorbido- Pavia	Mass	Springfield
15		son	Arturo	16	m	s	countrim	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Pavia	Retorbido	grandfather Busolini Fausto	Mass	Springfield
16		MERLI	Maria	38	f	s	housew	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Pavia	Retorbido	father Merli Luigi Retorbido- Pavia	Conn	Willingford
17		MARCHESE	Mario	42	m	m	worker in marble	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Genova	S. P. d'Arena	sister in law Mazzoli Adalgisa via Pasquale Pastorino Solgano-Genova	Ill	Chicago
18		son	Libero	14	m	s	brass worker	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Genova	S. P. d'Arena	aunt Mazzoli Adalgisa	Ill	Chicago
19		son	Dante	11	m	s	scholar	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Genova	S. P. d'Arena	aunt Mazzoli Adalgisa	Ill	Chicago
20		daughter	Lidia	9	f	s	scholar	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Genova	S. P. d'Arena	aunt Mazzoli Adalgisa	Ill	Chicago
21		son	Renato	2	m	s	baby	no		no	Italian	south	Genova	S. P. d'Arena	aunt Mazzoli Adalgisa	Ill	Chicago
22		wife MAZZOLI	Argia	34	f	m	housew	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Genova	S. P. d'Arena	sister Mazzoli Adalgisa	Ill	Chicago
23		daughter MASSONE	Aurora	16	f	s	housew	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Genova	S. P. d'Arena	aunt Mazzoli Adalgisa	Ill	Chicago
24 ADMITTED		MALCHIODI	Giuseppina	19	f	m	housew	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Genova	Bolzaneto	father Pietro Malchiodi via Pasquale Pastorino-Bolzaneto Genova	Ill	Chicago
25 ADMITTED		MALCHIODI	Alfredo	21	m	m	mechan	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Genova	Bolzaneto	father Malchiodi Pietro	Ill	Chicago
26 ADMITTED		ODDONE	Camillo	33	m	m	mechan	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Alessandria	Molare	father Ciacomo Oddone Vico Croce Bianca 8 Genova	Ill	Chicago
27 ADMITTED		wife CARMINATA	Luisa	26	f	m	dress maker	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Genova	Molare	brother in law Ciacomo Oddone	Ill	Chicago
28		FRANCESCONI	Teresa	30	f	m	housew	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Genova	Bolzaneto	father Francesconi Eliseo Bolzaneto-Genova	NJ	West Hoboken
29		CUALANDI	Adelmo	29	m	m	turner	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Genova	Genova	mother Cualandi Maria Lama Moccogno-Modena	Col	Denver
30		wife CUALANDI	Ida	25	f	m	housew	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Genova	Genova	mother in law Cualandi Maria	Col	Denver

Total passengers 14
U. S. citizens . . . . . ____
Aliens . . . . . ____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK DEC 2 1920, ~~NOV 2 1920~~, *191* 24

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to his country after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States? (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with own year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	himself	100	no			step son Lucci Aurelio-800 Warthyston St- Springfield Mass	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	nat	chestnut	grey	none	Ancona	Serra de Conti
2	no	her husb		no			son Lucci Aurelio	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	1	nat	darkchest		none	Ancona	Serra de Conti
3	no	her father-	no				step brother Lucci Aurelio	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none			nat	chestnut		none	Ancona	Serra de Conti
4	ys	himself	25	no			accompanying his master Cl[illegible] Nunez-89 Broadway NY	ys	1 yr	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	7	nat	dark		none	Lenadir	Mogadiscio
5	ys	himself	50	no			aunt Bisso Rosa-80 Box-Concord Cal	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	nat	chestnut		none	Genova	Uscio
6	ys	hi mself	100	ys	ys	Cal	aunt Bisso Rosa-80 Box-Concord Cal	no	perman	ys	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	nat	greychest		none	Genova	Uscio
7		herself	40	no			~~aunt Bisso Rosa~~																			
8	no	himself	50	no			brother in law Carlo Brasorio Box ? Hancock Mich	ys	10 yrs	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	nat	chestnut		none	Milano	Colasecca
9	no	herself	50	no			husband Candini Pietro D F Mittineague Mass	no	perman	ys	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	1	nat	chestnut		none	Pavia	Codevilla
10	no	her mother--	no				father Candini Pietro	no	perman	ys	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2	nat	chestnut		none	Pavia	Retorbido
11	no	his mother---	no				father Candini Pietro	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	-	nat	fairgrey		none	Pavia	Retorbido
12	ys	herself	50	no			aunt Longa Carolina-1801 Inwood Ave Bronxcity NY	ys	10 yrs	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	9	nat	darkchest		none	Pavia	Retorbido
13	ys	himself	50	no			aunt Longa Carolina	ys	10 yrs	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	7	nat	chestnut		none	Pavia	Retorbido
14	ys	herself	50	no			brother in law Giorgi Francesco 134 Eastern Ave Springfield Mass	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	nat	chestnut		none	Pavia	Retorbido
15	ys	his mother -	no				uncle Giorgi Francesco-134 Eastern Ave Springfield Mass	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat	chestnut		none	Pavia	Retorbido
16	no	herself	25	no			brother in law Luigi Pelizza Constitution St 84- Ellisport Conn	ys	indefin	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	nat	dark		none	Pavia	Retorbido
17	no	himself	300	no			~~uncle Camminata Martino-2161 Cechison Ave Chicago Ill~~	no	perma	ys	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	greydark		none	Genova	Bolzaneto
18	no	his father---	no				uncle Camminata Martino	no	perman	ys	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat	fair grey		none	Genova	Bolzaneto
19	no	his father---	no				uncle Camminata Martino	no	perman	ys	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat	fair		none	Genova	Bolzaneto
20	no	her father---	no				uncle Camminata Martino	no	perman	ys	no	non	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat	fair grey		none	Genova	Bolzaneto
21	no	his father --	no				uncle Camminata Martino	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat	fair grey		none	Genova	Bolzaneto
22	no	her husb	100	no			~~uncle Camminata Martino~~	no	perman	ys	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	fair grey		none	Genova	Levanto
23	no	her father-	no				uncle Camminata Martino	no	perman	ys	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat	dark		none	Genova	Rivarolo
24	no	herself	~~50~~ none	no			cousin Camminata Martino-2161 Cechison Ave Chicago Ill	no	perman	ys	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest dark		none	Genova	Bolzaneto
25	no	himself	25	no			cousin Camminata Martino	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chestnut		none	Genova	Savona
26	no	himself	~~200~~	no			father in law Camminata Martino-2161 Cechison Ave Chicago Ill	no	perman	ys	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	dark		none	Alessandria	Molare
27	no	herself	200	ys	9yrs	Ill	father Camminata Martino	no	perman	ys	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	dark		none	Genova	Bolzaneto
28	no	herself	100	ys	7 yrs	Ill	husband Cafiero Rolando-606 Demott St West Hoboken NJ	no	perman	ys	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chestnut		none	Genova	Borzoli
29	no	himself	50	no			brother Cualandi Francesco-3746 Fillmore St Denver Col	no	perman	ys	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chestnut		none	Modena	Polingo
30	no	her husb		no			brother in law Cualandi Francesco	no	perman	ys	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chestblue		none	Modena	Polingo

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Cav. Gub. Limone, Master, of the Duca degli Abruzzi, from GENOVA NAPOLI
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1-21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....
.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—430

36

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

25

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Novari Enrico, Surgeon of the Duca degli Abruzzi, Sailing Therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of GENOVA University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2-28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI. Passengers sailing from GENOA, 10 NOVEMBER, 194

69

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		ROGGIANDO	Maria	24		f s	housew	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Genoa	Costa Clavarezza	mother Caterina Roggiando Costa Clavarezza-Genoa	Cal	Oackland
2		FIRPO	Carmelinda	28		f s	housew	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Genoa	Clavarezza	father Firpo Angelo-Valbrevenna per Clavarezza-Genoa	Cal	S Francisco
3		BIANI	Carlo	33		m m	countrym	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Novara	Alice Castello	wife Cugletto Maddalena Alice Castello-Novara	Pa	Latrobe
4		MARUCCHI	Fiorino	32		m s	brass worker	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Novara	Cossato Broglio	mother Marucchi Paolina Novara-Cossato Broglio	NJ	West Hoboken
5		MOGGIO	Lutalto	17		m s	mechan	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Novara	Cossato Broglio	father Giovanni Moggio Cossato Broglio-Novara	NY	New York
6																	
7		VALFRE'	Francesco	43		m s	countrym	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Alessandria	Monte-grosso d'Asti	father Giovanni Valfre' Montegrosso d'Asti-Genova	Mass	Pittsfield
8		FORNO	Massimo	21		m s	countrym	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Alessandria-Montaldo Scarampi		brother Forno Genesio Moltaldo Scarampi-Alessandria	Mass	Pittsfield
9		ROSENZO	Luigi	38		m m	workman	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Alessan-dria	Asti	father in law Luigi Araldo Asti-Alessandria	Conn	Waterbury
10	UNDER 16 daughter		Luigi	8		f s	schol	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Alessandria-Asti		grandfather-Luigi Araldo	Conn	Waterbury
11	wife ARALDO		Emma	24		f m	dress-maker	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Alessan-dria	Asti	father Luigi Araldo	Conn	Waterbury
12	UNDER 16 daughter		Secondina	7		f s	scholar	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Alessandria-Asti		grandfather Luigi Araldo	Conn	Waterbury
13		PASSARINO	Maria	49		f	countryw	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Alessandria	Rocca d'Arazzo	sister in law Mocenigo Giuseppa Rocca d'Arazzo-Alessandria	Conn	Wallingford
14	son OTTAVINO		Giuseppe	20		m s	countrym	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Alessan-dria	Rocca d'Arazzo (S Caterina)	aunt Mocenigo Giuseppa	Conn	Wallingford
15		MASENGO	Giuseppe	44		m m	countrym	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Alessan-dria	Montegrosso d'Asti	father Remigio Masengo Montegrosso d'Asti-Alessandria	Mass	Pittsfield
16	wife TARASCO		Letizia	22		f m	housew	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Alessandria	Monte-grosso d'Asti	father in law Remigio Masengo	Mass	Pittsfield
17		LODEZZANO	Enrico	30		m m	countrym	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Alessandria-Monte-grosso d'Asti		wife Lodezzano Ernesta Montegrosso d'Asti-Alessandria	Mass	Pittsfield
18		LAVATTERO	Pietro	31		m m	mason	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Alessandria	Montegrosso d'Asti	wife Lavattero Anna Montegrosso-Alessandria	Mass	Pittsfield
19		CASASSA VIGNA	Severino	20		m s	mason	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Torino	Coassolo	father Antonio Casassa Vigna Coassolo-Torino	Ia	Des Moines
20		ANEUDI	Biagio	31		m m	chauffer	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Torino	Torino	wife Benelio Anna Torino	Mass	Pittsfield
21		RIVA	Pietro	28		m s	miner	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Torino	Lemie	father Riva Giovanni Lemie-Torino	Ill	Lincaid
22		CARDANO	Caterina	21		f s	weaver	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Torino	Cirie'	father Domenico Cardano Cirie'-Torino	NJ	West New York
23		GIOANNINO	Pietro	29		m m	farmer	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Torino	Pratiglione	wife Caterina Gioannino Pratiglione-Torino	Utah	Castle Gate
24		VIETTI	Giuseppe	28		m s	miner	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Torino	Coassolo	father Pietro Vietti Coassolo-Torino	Cal	S Diego
25		MILANO	Maria	23		f s	countryw	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Torino	Forno Rivara	mother Milano Antonia Forno Rivara-Torino	Utah	Castle Gate
26		MANTEGOTTI	Giovanni														
27		MORGANDO VIGNA	Domenico	26		m m	countrym	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Torino	Borgiallo	wife Morgando Maria Borgiallo Torino	Wash	Roslin
28		PERETTI	Emanuele	23		m s	countrym	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Torino	Friano	uncle Peretti Antonio Friano-Torino	NC	Burnsw
29		PANERIO	Giovanni-	27		m s	countrym	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Torino	Borgiallo	father Panerio Giovanni Borgiallo-Torino	Wash	Roslin
30		PECCOLO	Giacomo	31		m m	countrym	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Torino	Borgiallo	wife Cruccamo Leonilde Borgiallo Torino	Col	Aguilar

Total passengers .....
U.S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK DEC 3 1920, NOV 29 1920, *191*

26

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit abroad (quota or nonquota).	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	herself	25	no			aunt Rosalinda Mazziorina 731 Brodest St Oackland Cal	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	chestnut	none	Genova	Costa Clavarezza
2	no	herself	28	no			brother Ferdinando Firpo-118 Texas St S Francisco Cal	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	fairblue	none	Genova	Clavarezza
3	no	himself	30	no			brother in law Masetto Pietro 114 Thompson St Latrobe Pa	ys	indefin	ys	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	darkchest	none	Novara	Novasenda
4	no	himself	50	no			uncle Caletta Quinto-15Box-Spring St 171 West Hoboken NJ	ys	indefin	ys	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat	dark	none	Novara	Cossato
5	ys	himself	50	no			cousin Silvio Moggio-852 East 230 St-NY	ys	indefin	ys	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chestnut	none	Novara	Cossato
6																										
7	no	himself	25	ys	9yrs	Cal	cousin Lavattero Alberto-1145 Taylor St Pittsfield Mass	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	none	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	chestnut	none	Alessandria	Montegrosso
8	no	himself	21	no			cousin Ernesto Cocito-1143 Taylor Pittsfield Mass	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chestnut	none	Alessandria	Montaldo
9	no	himself	50	ys	1 yr	Conn	cousin Viarengo Umberto-116 Mountain St Waterbury Conn	no	perman	ys	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chestgrey	none	Alessandria	Scaramni Asti
10	no	her father	--	no			cousin Viarengo Umberto	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat	chestnut	none	Alessandria	Asti
11	no	herself	-	no			cousin Viarengo Umberto	no	perman	ys	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chestnut	none	Alessandria	Asti
12	no	herself	--	no			cousin Viarengo Umberto	no	perman	ys	no	none	no	no	no	good	no			nat	chestnut	none	Alessandria	Asti
13	no	herself	50	no			daughter Ottaviano Giuseppina Bulle Ave 85 Wallingford Conn	no	indefin	ys	no	non	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	grey chest	none	Alessandria	Rocca dArazz
14	no	his mother	--	no			sister Ottaviano Giuseppina	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat	chest grey	none	Alessandria	Rocca d'Arazz
15	no	himself	50	no			brother in law Pasquale Cocito 1143 Taylor St Pittsfield Mass	ys	indefin	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chestnut	none	Alessandria	Calamandrana
16	no	herself	---	no			brother in law Pasquale Cocito	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	chestnut	none	Alessandria	Calamandrana
17	no	himself	25	ys	6 yrs	Cal	friend Cai Francesco-Taylor t 1148- Pittsfield Mass	ys	indefin	no	no	nonono	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chestnut	none	Alessandria	Montegrosso
18	no	himself	25	ys	7 yrs	Mass	bortner Lavattero Giovanni 1143 Taylor St Pittsfield Mass	ys	indefin	none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest grey	none	Alessandria	Montegrosso
19	no	himself	60	no			cousin Mielt Michele -718 West Locust St Des Moines Ia	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut	none	Torino	Coassolo
20	no	himself	25	no			cousin Basso Giuseppe 476 Iseni St Pittsfield Mass	ys	indefin	none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	dark	none	Alessan dria	Calamandrana
21	no	himself	25	no			brother Batolomeo Riva Box 25 Kincaid Ill	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	fair chest	none	Torino	Lemie
22	no	herself	25				uncle Pietro [illegible] 304 St West New York NJ	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut	none	Novara	Varallo Sesia
23	no	himself	21	no			brother Giovannino Stefano-Box 107 Castle Gate Utah	ys	indefin	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	fairchest	none	Torino	Pratiglioni
24	ys	himself	50	no			uncle Vitti Giovanni-348-5 St- 5 Diego Cal	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	nat	dark	none	Torino	Coassolo
25	no	herself	28	no			brother Giuseppe Mirano Castle Gate-Utah	ys	indefinite	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut	none	Torino	Forno Rivara
26																										
27	no	himself	50	no			uncle Milano Domenico-142 Box Roslin Wash	ys	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chestnut	none	Torino	Briaillo
28	no	himself	25	ys	born	Col	sister Peretti 93 Box Durango Col	ys	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chestnut	none	Col	Silvéa
29	no	himself	50	no			uncle Amari Carlo-Box 127 Roslyn Wash	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chestdark	none	Torino	Borgia Lo
30	no	himself	25	no			uncle Guerio Giuseppe Aguilar Col	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	dark	none	Torino	Borgiallo

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

—23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Cav. Giuliano Simone, Master, of the Duca degli Abruzzi, from GENOVA NAPOLI, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2-28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

27

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Navari Enrico, Surgeon of the Duca degli Abruzzi, Sailing Therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of GENOVA University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3-27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named therein shall be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

3

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11—43c

Form 550 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI. *Passengers sailing from* GENOA, 16 NOVEMBER, 1940

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Sex. Mos.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		FRANCESCONI	Giuseppe													
2		ARMANINI	Cirillo													
3		OJEDA	Ernesto													
4	4HF25588 5/3/3402	FORNI	Maria	25	f	s	housew	ys	Italian	ys Italian	South--	Massa	Valdantena di Pontremoli	sister Forni Paradisa Valdantena di Pontremoli-Massa	NY	New York
5	6/4/38	BAGATTA	Luigi	35	m	m	farmer	ys	Italian	ysItalian	South--	Massa	Gravagna di Pontremoli	father Bagatta Giacacchino Gravagna di Pontremoli-Massa	NY	New York
6	390389	wife MALOSSI 86	Maria 6-8-28	34	f	m	housew	ys	Italian	ys Italian	South	Massa	Pontremoli	father in law Bagatta Giacagchi-Pontremoli-Massa	NY	New York
7		TANSINI	Camillo	18	m	s	labour	ys	Italian	ys Italian	South	Massa	Migneano di Pontremoli	father Tansini Pietro Migneano di Pontremoli-Massa	NY	New York
8		ALDRATE	Agostino	32	m	m	joiner	ys	Italian	ys Italian	North	Novara	Boca	wife Poletti Margherita Boca-Novara	Me	Raton
9		SELLANI	Domenico	23	m	s	labour	ys	Italian	ys Italian	South	Perugia	Gualdo Tadino	father Dante Sellani Gualdo Tadino-Perugia	NY	Ellicott
10		MATTEUCCI	Enrico	34	m	m	labour	ys	Italian	ys Italian	South	Perugia	Gualdo Tadino	wife Antonia Martini Gualdo Tadino	Pa	Plainsville
11		ERCOLANI	Pietro	21	m	m	labour	ys	Italian	ys Italian	South	Perugia	Nocera Umbra	wife Lucia Ercolani Nocera Umbra-Perugia	Pa	Pittston
12		TEBALDI	Enrico	31	m	m	labour	ys	Italian	ys Italian	South	Perugia	Nocera Umbra	wife Santa Tebaldi Nocera Umbra-Perugia	Pa	Pittston
13		GIULI	Giacomino	27	m	m	labour	ys	Italian	ys Italian	South	Perugia	Nocera Umbra	wife Maria Giuli Nocera Umbra-Perugia	Pa	Pittston
14	46d078 7/9/35	PESSINIOLI	Luigi	21	m	s	labour	ys	Italian	ys Italian	South	Perugia	Nocera Umbra	father Natale Pessinioli Nocera Umbra-Perugia	Pa	Pittston
15		LEONARDI	Dante	24	m	m	joiner	ys	Italian	ys Italian	South	Forli	Rimini	father Leonardi Costantino Via Cariano 20-Rimini-Forli	Ind	Indianopolis
16		FABBRI	Vegira	22	f	m	housew	ys	Italian	ys Italian	South	Forli	Rimini	brother Fabbri Domenico Via S Marino-Rimini	Ind	Indianopolis
17		TANSINI	Attilio	17	m	s	mechan	ys	Italian	ys Italian	North	Milano	Codogno	father Dante Tansini Via Paolo Sorini-Codogno-Milano	Ind	Indianopolis
18		DE VINCENZI	Domenico	21	m	s	contrim	ys	Italian	ys Italian	South	Genova	Varese Lig	father De Vincenzi GB Varese Lig-Genova	Cal	Berwheley
19		MAZZETTA	Davide	28	m	s	country	ys	Italian	ys Italian	South	Genova	Varese Lig	father Domenico Mazzetta Varese Ligure-Genova	Cal	Berkeley
20		MARCHI	Remo	39	m	m	gardener	ys	Italian	ys Italian	North	Mantova	Mantova	wife Marchi Pia Via Cuba Mantova	NY	Great Neck
21		CROSAT	Giovanni	21	m	s	labour	ys	Italian	ys Italian	North	Torino	Giaglione di Susa	mother Crosat Maria Giaglione di Susa-Torino	Cal	Morgan Hill
22		CALETTI	Francesco	28	m	m	caster	ys	Italian	ys Italian	North	Milano	Somma Lombardo	father Caletti Pietro Somma Lombardo-Milano	Cal	Crockett
23		wife	Ernesta	28	f	m	workmo	ys	Italian	ys Italian	North	Milano	Somma Lombardo	father in law Caletti Pietro	Cal	Crockett
24		MARRO	Silvino	29	m	m	labour	ys	Italian	ys Italian	North	Torino	Venaus	mother Chapero Agata Venaus-Torino	Wis	Brockaw
25		wife MARINO	Maria	27	f	m	house	ys	Italian	ys Italian	North	Torino	Venaus	mother in law Chapero Agata	Wis	Brockaw
26	UNDER 16	son	Roberto	6	m	--	baby	no	no	Italian	North	Torino	Venaus	grandmother Chapero Agata	Wis	Brockaw
27	UNDER 16	son	Bernardo	3	m	s	child	no	no	Italian	North	Torino	Venaus	grandmother Chapero Agata	Wis	Brockaw
28	6/59141 7-6-36	COTINO	Laura	32	f	s		ys	Italian French	ys Italian	North	Istria	Parenzo	friend Olga Panelon Parenzo -Venezia Giulia	Cal	Los Angeles
29		BOTTAZZI	Fersini	31	f	s	farmer	ys	Italian	ys Italian	North	Milano	Gallarate	father Bottazzi Carlo Gallarate Milano	W Va	Huntington
30		MARINO	Antonio	26	m	s	labour	ys	Italian	ys Italian	North	Vicenza	Lusiana	mother Caterina Vicenza Lusiana-Vicenza	NY	Paterson

2605160 - 12/30/38

Total passengers 16
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 15

per Zurlich Insp 12-6-40

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK DEC 2 1920, ~~NOV 2 1920~~, 191 28

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily engaging in work in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1																									
2																									
3																									
4	ys	herself	23	no			uncle Sartori Celeste-344 E 62 St NY	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	grey	none	Massa	Valdantena di Pontremoli
5	ys	himself	25	ys	5 yrs	NY	brother Pagatta Giuseppe 1118 First Ave NY	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	grey	none	Massa	Cravagna di Pontremoli
6	ys	her husban	24	no			brother in law Pagatta Giuseppe	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	grey	none	Massa	Cravagna di Pontremoli
7	ys	himself	35	no			aunt Sardi Angela-1156-1ave NY	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	grey	none	Massa	Cravagna di Pontremoli
8	no	himself	21	no			brother Oldrate Giovanni-Great Eaton -N Mex	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chest	chest	none	Novara	Boca
9	no	himself	23	no			brother Bellano Giuseppe 20 Jackson Ave Olicot -Y	ys	3 yrs	ys	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chestnut		none	Perugia	Gualdo Tadino
10	no	himself	25	no			brother Matteucci Attilio Ridgewood Road RFD 1 Plainsville Pa	ys	indefin	ys	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	chestnut		none	Perugia	Gualdo Tadino
11	no	himself	25	no			uncle Ercolani Domenico Box 25 Pittston Pa	ys	5 yrs	ys	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	darkchest		none	Perugia	Nocera Umbra
12	no	himself	30	no			cousin Ercolani Domenico Box 25 Pittston Pa	ys	5 yrs	ys	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut		none	Perugia	Nocera Umbra
13	no	himself	28	ys	2 yrs	Pa	brother Giuli Domenico- Box 25 Pittston Pa	ys	5 yrs	ys	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	chestnut	cicatrix at the right cheek	none	Perugia	Nocera Umbra
14	no	himself	30	no			brother Stefano Pesciaioli Box 25 Pittston Pa	ys	5 yrs	ys	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	chestnut		none	Perugia	Nocera Umbra
15	no	himself	30	ys	1 ys	Ind	brother Adalgiso Fantini-2040 Meridian St-Indianapolis Ind	ys	indefin	no	no	no	none	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chestnut		none	Perugia	Nocera Umbra
16	no	herself	30	no			brother in law Adalgiso Fantini	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chestnut		none	Forli	Rimini
17	no	himself	40	no			friend dalgiso Fantini-2040 Meridiano St-Indianapolis Ind	ys	indef	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chestnut		none	Forli	Rimini
18	ys	himself	45	no			sister in law Mezzetta Caterina-1735 Blache st- Berkeley Cal	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chestnut		none	Milano	Codogno
19	ys	himself	46	no			brother Mezzetta Antonio-1735 Blaker St Berkeley Cal	no	perman	ys	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chestnut		none	Genova	Varese Lig
20	no	himself	46	no			cousin Luigi Fiantini Telephone 7 - Greenpoint- NY	no	perman	ys	no	no	none	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chestnut		none	Genova	Varese Lig
21	ys	himself	30	no			uncle Borelli Marco -42 Main Ave- Morgan Hill Cal	ys	indefin	no	no	no	none	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chestnut		none	Mantova	Mantova
22	ys	himself	23	no			brother Caletti Augusto - box 813 Crokett Cal	no	perman	ys	no	no	none	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chestnut		none	Torino	Giaglione
23	ys	herself	24	no			brother in law Caletti Augusto	no	perman	ys	no	no	none	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chestnut		none	Milano	Somma Lombardo
24	ys	himself	30	no			father in law Marino Bernardo Box 67 Brockaw Mis —	ys	3 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chestnut		none	Milano	Somma Lombardo
25	ys	her husb	25	ys	born		father Marino Bernardo	ys	3 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chestnut		none	Torino	Venaus
26	ys	his father	no				grandfather Marino Bernardo	ys	3 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat	chestnut		none	ra	Melsboro
27	ys	his father	no				grandfather Marino Bernardo	ys	3 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat	chestnut		none	Torino	Venaus
28	ys	herself	24	no			uncle Edward Fantini-846 W 49 St Los Angeles Cal	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut		none	Firenze	Firenze
29	ys	herself	25	no			sister Bottazzi Fiorina-box 62 Huntington W Va	ys	10 yrs	ys	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	chestnut		none	Mantova	Mantova
30	ys	himself	25	no			brother Ferdinando Marino. 27 Jersey St Patterson NY	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut		none	Vicenza	Lusiana

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Guiseppe Simone, Master, of the Duca degli Abruzzi, from GENOVA NAPOLI, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3-27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....
.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19...

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer to this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter if less than one year old. In those under 1 year of age

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widower), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should be such as correctly to describe the occupation of each alien, if any, as [illegible] Entries such as laborer, without further qualification, gentleman, lady, student, boy, girl, child, infant, etc., are not sufficient.

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—This should be made to relate to nationality and not to race or people. For example, natives of Scotland should be entered as British, natives of Ireland as Irish, natives of Germany as German, natives of France as French, natives of Bohemia as Bohemian, natives of Wales as Welsh, natives of Finland as Finnish, natives of Iceland as Icelandic, natives of Turkey as Turkish, natives of Greece as Greek, natives of Holland as Dutch, natives of Scandinavia as Scandinavian, natives of Spain as Spanish, natives of Mexico as Mexican, natives of Cuba as Cuban, natives of Portugal as Portuguese, natives of Canada as Canadian, natives of China as Chinese, natives of Japan as Japanese, natives of India as East Indian, natives of Syria as Syrian, natives of Africa as African, natives of Australia as Australian, natives of New Zealand as New Zealander, natives of Central America as Central American, natives of South America as South American, natives of Europe as European, natives of Asia as Asiatic, natives of the West Indies as West Indian, natives of the Azores as Azorean, natives of the Madeira Islands as Madeiran, natives of the Canary Islands as Canarian, natives of the Hawaiian Islands as Hawaiian, natives of the Philippine Islands as Philippine, natives of the Samoan Islands as Samoan, natives of the Society Islands as Society Islander, natives of the Sandwich Islands as Sandwich Islander, natives of the Fiji Islands as Fijian, natives of the Friendly Islands as Friendly Islander, natives of the Marquesas Islands as Marquesan, natives of the Navigator Islands as Navigator, natives of the Pelew Islands as Pelewan, natives of the Caroline Islands as Carolinian, natives of the Ladrone Islands as Ladronian, natives of the Marshall Islands as Marshallese, natives of the Gilbert Islands as Gilbertese, natives of the Solomon Islands as Solomon Islander, natives of the Admiralty Islands as Admiralty Islander, natives of the Bismarck Archipelago as Bismarck Islander, natives of the Duke of York Islands as Duke of York Islander, natives of the Hebrides as Hebridean, natives of the Bermudas as Bermudian, natives of the Bahamas as Bahamian, natives of Jamaica as Jamaican, natives of Barbados as Barbadian, natives of Trinidad as Trinidadian, natives of Tobago as Tobagan, natives of Martinique as Martinican, natives of Guadeloupe as Guadeloupian, natives of Dominica as Dominican, natives of Montserrat as Montserratian, natives of Antigua as Antiguan, natives of St. Kitts as St. Kittsian, natives of Nevis as Nevisian, natives of Anguilla as Anguillan, natives of the Virgin Islands as Virgin Islander, natives of St. Lucia as St. Lucian, natives of St. Vincent as St. Vincentian, natives of Grenada as Grenadian, natives of Curaçao as Curaçaoan, natives of Dutch Guiana as Dutch Guianese, natives of British Guiana as British Guianese, natives of Venezuela as Venezuelan, natives of Colombia as Colombian, natives of Ecuador as Ecuadorian, natives of Peru as Peruvian, natives of Bolivia as Bolivian, natives of Chile as Chilean, natives of Argentina as Argentinian, natives of Paraguay as Paraguayan, natives of Uruguay as Uruguayan, natives of Brazil as Brazilian, natives of Alaska as Alaskan, natives of Iceland as Icelander, natives of Switzerland as Swiss, natives of Liberia as Liberian, natives of Abyssinia as Abyssinian, natives of Egypt as Egyptian, natives of Arabia as Arabian, natives of Persia as Persian, natives of Afghanistan as Afghan, natives of Beluchistan as Beluchi, natives of Siberia as Siberian, natives of Russia as Russian, natives of Finland as Finnish, natives of Poland as Polish, natives of Lithuania as Lithuanian, natives of Courland as Courlander, natives of Livonia as Livonian, natives of Esthonia as Esthonian, natives of Austria as Austrian, natives of Hungary as Hungarian, natives of Bohemia as Bohemian, natives of Moravia as Moravian, natives of Galicia as Galician, natives of Bukowina as Bukowinian, natives of Dalmatia as Dalmatian, natives of Croatia as Croatian, natives of Slavonia as Slavonian, natives of Servia as Servian, natives of Bosnia as Bosnian, natives of Herzegovina as Herzegovinian, natives of Montenegro as Montenegrin, natives of Roumania as Roumanian, natives of Bulgaria as Bulgarian, natives of Turkey as Turkish, natives of Greece as Greek, natives of Albania as Albanian, natives of Italy as Italian, natives of Malta as Maltese, natives of Corsica as Corsican, natives of Sardinia as Sardinian, natives of Sicily as Sicilian, natives of Spain as Spanish, natives of Portugal as Portuguese, natives of Gibraltar as Gibraltarian, natives of Andorra as Andorran, natives of France as French, natives of Belgium as Belgian, natives of Holland as Dutch, natives of Luxemburg as Luxemburger, natives of Germany as German, natives of Heligoland as Heligolander, natives of Great Britain as British, natives of Ireland as Irish, natives of Iceland as Icelander, natives of Norway as Norwegian, natives of Sweden as Swedish, natives of Denmark as Danish, natives of the Faroe Islands as Faroese, natives of Turkey as Turkish

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Novari Enrico, Surgeon of the Duca degli Abruzzi, Sailing Therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of GENOVA University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4-24 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

29

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

4

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted upon the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11—43

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI. Passengers sailing from GENOA, 19 NOVEMBER, 194

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		SALANI	Luigi	25	m	s	mechan	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Forli	Cesena	sister Salani Maria Via Mochelino 18-Cesena Forli	NY	New York
2		CAVESTRI	Luigia	25	f	s	workwo	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Milano	Lonate Pozzolo	sister Cavestri Maria Lonate Pozzolo-Milano	Cal	Stege
3		FERRARIO	Giuseppe	16	m	s	countrym	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Milano	Lonate Pozzolo	grandfather Ferrario Francesco Lonate Pozzolo-Milano	Cal	S Francisco
4		ROSTI husb MAZZONI	Elisabetta	34	f	m	housew	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Pesaro	Fermabilli	cousin Mazzoni Oreste Fermabilli Pesaro	Pa	Hazleton
5	UNDER 16	daughter	Giuseppina	11	f	s	scholar	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Pesaro	Fermabilli	cousin Mazzoni Oreste	Pa	Hazleton
6	UNDER 16	daughter	Leontina	9	f	s	scholar	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Pesaro	Fermabilli	cousin Mazzoni Oreste	Pa	Hazleton
7		ROSTI	Maria	60	f	s	housewk	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Pesaro	Fermabilli	cousin Sebastiano Savoma Fermabilli Pesaro	Pa	Hazleton
8		GARIGLIETTI	Fausto	23	m	s	mason	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Torino	Aglie'	father Gariglietti Massimo Aglie'-Torino	Mich	Bessemer
9		FELCH	Romano	42	m	m	countrym	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Trento	Faver	wife Felch Maria Faver-Trento	O	Denison
10		MADDALENA	Giacomo	48	m	s	smith	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Torino	Cafasse	father Maddalena Giuseppe Cafasse Torino	NJ	Vineland
11		GRUVA	Guglielmo	25	m	s	countrym	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Novara	Villette	mother Giuseppina Varusio Villette-Novara	Cal	S Francis
12		QUALIZZA	Maria	19	f	s	housew	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Udine	Stregna	mother Baluss Maria Polizza-Udine	Ind	Indianopolis
13		CENCON	Remigio	29	m	s	miner	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Udine	Rodda	mother Simaz Anna Rodda -Udine	Pa	Aultman
14		BOSCHETTI	Euclide	24	m	m	labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Massa	Cottognano	wife Bicchierai Catterina Cottognano- Massa	Cal	S Francisco
15		GRAZIANI	Gerardo	28	m	m	pork-bu butcher	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Vicenza	Campiglia dei Berici	father Graziani Vittorio Campiglia dei Berici-Vicenza	Ill	Chicago
16		PEOTTA	Costantina	32	f	m	housew	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Vicenza	Campiglia dei Berici	father Peotta Alessandro Campiglia dei Berici-Vicenza	Ill	Chicago
17		SCAMPINI	Pasquale	23	m	s	mason	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Milano	Magnago	father Scampini Luigi Magnago Milano	Cal	Pittsburg
18		LAI	Matteo														
19		PAPPIN	Antonia														
20		son	Giovanni														
21		son	Mattia														
22		SANNA	Giuseppe	26	m	m	labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Sassari	Ozieri	wife Mura Vittoria Via Cirillo Pellico-Ozieri-Sassari	Pa	Bradford
23		LAMIA	Giuseppe														
24		CIARROCCHI	Giuseppe	50	m	m	carpent	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Ascoli P	S Benedetto del Tronto	wife Ciarrocchi Anna S Benedetto del Tronto-Ascoli Pic	Ill	Chicago Heights
25		CIARROCCHI	Luigi	23	m	s	carpen	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Ascoli P	S Benedetto del Tronto	mother Ciarrocchi Caterina S Benedetto del Tronto-Ascoli P	Ill	Chicago Heights
26		MAGNANI	Aroldo	23	m	s	labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Massa	Terrarossa	father Magnani Saverio Terrarossa-Massa	R I	Provvidence
27		LOTTA	Giovanni	38	m	m	joiner	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Como	Como	wife Saggetti Annetta Via Dante 62- Como	NY	Paterson
28		LEONARDI	Giulio	22	m	s	labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Verona	S Pietro in Cariano	father Leonardi Antonio S Pietro in Cariano-Verona	NJ	Landisville
29		ROMANELLI	Valentiero	29	m	m	shoe maker	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Arezzo	Arezzo	father Romanelli Silvio Arezzo	Pa	Jessup
30		ZELONI	Maria														

Total passengers 17
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK DEC 2 1920, NOV ~~1920~~, *191* 30

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. — Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary (temporarily) laboring permits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	ys	himself	35	no			brother Saioni Attilio-330 W 40 St NY	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chestnut	cicatrix on his forehead	Forli	Cesena
2	ys	herself	30	no			betrothed Fracisco Giuseppe Box 93 Stege Cal	no	perman	ys	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chestnut	none	Milano	Lonate Pozzolo
3	ys	himself	30	no			uncle Ernesto Ferrario-729 B Union St S Francisco Cal	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut	none	Milano	Lonate Pozzolo
4	no	herself	50	no			husband Mazzoni Mariano-281 So Wyoming St Hazleton Pa	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	dark	none	Pesaro	S -e.
5	no	her mother	---	no			father Mazzoni Mariano	no	perma	ys	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no			nat	dark	none	Pesaro	Pennabilli
6	no	her mother	--	no			father Mazzoni Mariano	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	ni	no	good	no			nat	chestnut	none	Pesaro	Pennabilli
7	no	herself	35	no			brother in law Mazzoni Mariano 281 So Wyoming St Hazleton Pa	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut	none	Pesaro	Sassofeltrio
8	no	himself	25	no			brother Cariglietti Pietro Box 50 Bessemer Mich	no	perman	ys	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chestnut	none	Torino	Aglie '
9	no	himself	30	ys 6 yrs Col			brother Angelo Telch-280 E Fail St Davidon O	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chestnut	none	Trento	Faver
10	no	himself	35	no			uncle Pietro Maddaleno-305 So St Vineland NJ	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chestnut	cicatrix on right hand	Torino	Cafasse
11	ys	himself	25	no			cousin Bonzani Innocente-836 Sansonne St S Francisco Cal	ys	indefin	no	no	nonono		o	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut	none	Novara	Villette
12	no	herself	25	no			betrothed Vincenzo Bufaro-1334 Holmes Ave Indianapolis Ind	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	chestnut	none	Udine	Polizza
13	no	himself	25	no			uncle Cendon Antonio-Box 14 Aultman Pa	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chestnut	none	Udine	Bodda
14	ys	himself	25	no			cousin Boschetti Cesare-830 Green St S Francisco Cal	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	fair blue	none	Massa	Cottog nano
15	no	himself	30	no			uncle Peotta Tiziano -582 Armour St Chicago Ill	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	chestblue	none	Vicenza	Campiglia dei Berici
16	no	herself	30	no			uncle Peotta Tiziano-582 Armour St Chicago Ill	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chestblue	none	Vicenza	Campiglia dei Berici
17	ys	himself	35	no			cousin Malvestiti Gerolamo Box 333 Pittsburg Cal	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		nat	chestnut	none	Milano	Magnago
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22	no	himself	30	no			brother Sanna Francesco-27 E Main St Bradford Pa	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chestnut	none	Sassari	Azieri
23																									
24	no	himself	30	ys 5yrs Ill			brother in law Napoli Domenicono 1330 Portland Ave-Chicago Heights Ill		perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chestnut	none	Ascoli P	S Benedetto del Tronto
25	no	himself	30	no			cousin Panfili Primavera-312-22 St Chicago Heights Ill	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat	chestnut	none	Ascoli P	S Benedetto del Tronto
26	no	himself	25	no			uncle Sciandri Benvenuto -20 Aylesheat St Provvidence RI	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chestgrey	none	Massa	Podenzana
27	no	himself	30	no			friend Bianchi Roberto-21 Central Ave-Paterson NJ	ys	indefin	ys	no	nonono		no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chestnut	none	Como	Como
28	no	himself	25	no			uncle Angelo Quarelli Nov 28 Lmadisville-Ky	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat	chestnut	none	Verona	Marano di Valpollicella
29	no	himself	40	no			brother in law Feruzzi Gilberto Clarkson Ave 263 Jessup Pa	ys	indefin	nono	nono	o		no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chestnut	none	Arezzo	Arezzo
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Gaw. Guli Simone, Master, of the Duca degli Abruzzi, from GENOVA NAPOLI, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 4-24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M, married, S, single, Wd, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer," "polisher, "molder, "turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make prompt use of the information contained in the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is to be filled and contains the following question: "Read what language or dialect, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under these headings does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien of the races visited by persecution usually came under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from abroad shall be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. It may be such relative living, give name and address thereof.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended or the permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show correctly the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, or country, if not in the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether going to join relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should be either Yes or No, as the fact.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much*).—The entry should show the amount of money in possession of the alien, whether $50 or more or less than $50.

Column 16 (*Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1893, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (*Whether going to join relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors in the examination of aliens. However, if answer to question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Tovari Enrico, Surgeon of the Duca degli Abruzzi, Sailing Therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of GENOVA
University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 - 17 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at NYC

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted upon the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

31

5

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] . Passengers sailing from [illegible], 191[illegible]

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	66 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		[illegible] Domenica		41		f	m	housew	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Novara	Drugnio	mother Antonietti Antonia Drugnio -Novara	Nev	Virginia City
2		daughter Maria		[illegible]		f	s	scholar	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Novara	Drugnio	grandmother Antonietti Antonia	Nev	Virginia City
3		son Giovanni		21		m	s	farmer	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Novara	Drugnio	grandmother Antonietti Antonia	Nev	Virginia City
4		MUGGIO Maddalena		27		f	s	co mstrym	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Genova	Propata (Caprile)	father Poggio Antonio Torriglia per Pro ata-Genova	Cal	Oackland
5		POGGIO Pasqualina		20		f	s	spuner	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Genova	Caprile di Propata	father Poggio Antonio	Cal	Oackland
6		[illegible] Antonio		39		m	s	countrym	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Genova	Stella	father Cenia Giovanni Stella-Genova	Cal	Benicia
7		IMPERATO Gaetano		34		m	m	plasterer	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Genova	Genova	wife Dossi Ernesta Vico Fate 1-3-Genova	O	Cleveland
8		wife DOSSI Ernesta		28		f	m	dress maker	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Genova	Genova	mother Rosa Pastorino	O	Cleveland
9		daughter Beatrice		9		f	s	scholar	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Genova	Genova	grandmother Pastorino Rosa	O	Cleveland
10		son Salvatore		12		m	s	scholar	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Genova	Genova	grandfather Pastorino Rosa	O	Cleveland
11		[illegible]BINI Ruggero		28		m	s	mason	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Pesaro	Fano	father Cambini Terenzio Frebbiatico-Pesaro	NY	Lackawanna
12		[illegible]NTESI Araldo		30		m	s	workman	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Pesaro	Mondolfo	mother Virginia Simoncelli Mondolfo-Pesaro	Conn	Bridgeport
13		[illegible]GGIANI Luigi		24		m	s	labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Pesaro	Fano	father Ernesto Magnanti Fano-Pesaro	Conn	New Haven
14		[illegible]CERAMICOLI Firmino		32		m	m	labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Pesaro	Fano	wife Falievi Ida - Serrungherina-Pesaro	Conn	New Britain
15		" Attilio		18		m	s	labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Pesaro	Fano	father Ceramicoli Giovanni Fano(Novillara) Pesaro	RI	Pawtucket
16		" Gustavo		[illegible]		m	m	labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Pesaro	Fano	wife Micheli Artemisia Serrungherina-Pesaro	Conn	New Britain
17		[illegible]CCHINI Luigi		18		m	s	labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Pesaro	Fano	mother Isotti Maria Via Fanelli-Fano-Pesaro	Mass	Springfield
18		CECCARELLO Attilio		60		m	s	servant	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Pesaro	Fano	wife Maria Ceccarelli Fano -Pesaro	Conn	New Britain
19		GERALDI Luigi		21		m	s	country	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Pesaro	Fano	nobody	Conn	Saybrook
20		wife GIRALDI Rosa		[illegible]		f	m	country	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Pesaro	Fano	nobody	Conn	Saybrook
21		son Germino																
22		[illegible]NCENZI Filippo		50		m	m	mason	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Pesaro	Fossombrone	father Vincenzi Filippo Fossombrone-Pesaro	Ill	Rockford
23		[illegible]POGGI Augusto																
24		[illegible]ZOLDI Luigi																
25		[illegible]AL MONTESI Silvio																
26		[illegible]GHIARALI Adolf																
27		daughter Augusta																
28		[illegible]MINARDI Anita																
29		[illegible]CCHIAVASI Esterina																
30		[illegible]GIACOTTI Anna																

DEC 6 1920

18

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, DEC 2 1920, NOV [illegible] 1920, *191*

32

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after entering (temporarily) to laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	herself	$40	no	husband Cheula Domenico So Box 371 Virginia City-Nev	ys	indefin	ys	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	grey	chest	none	Novara	Druogno
2	no	her mother	$40	no	father Cheula Domenico	ys	indefin	ys	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chestnut	none	Novara	Druogno
3	no	his mother	$40	no	father Cheula Domenico	ys	indefin	ys	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chestnut	none	Novara	Druogno
4	ys	herself	$40	no	brother Poggio Giovanni-172 47 St Oackland Cal	ys	10 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	dark	none	Genova	Caprile
5	ys	her elf	$40	no	brother Poggio Giovanni 172 -47 St Oackland Cal	ys	10 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chestnut	none	Genova	Caprile
6	yes	himself	$40	no	brother enta Pietro-148 Benicia--- Cal	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chestnut	none	Genova	Stella
7	no	himself	$40	no	father Immormino Salvatore-1599 E 46 St Cleveland Ohio	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	chestnut	none	Ca tania	Fronte
8	no	her husb	$40	no	father in law Immormino Salv tore	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2	nat	chestnut	none	Genova	Genova
9	no	her father	$40	no	grandfather Immormino Salvatore	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	7	nat	chestnut	none	Genova	Genova
10	no	his father	$40	no	grandfather Immormino Salvatore	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	7	nat	chestnut	none	Genova	Genova
11	no	himself	$40	no	friend Chiandoni Agosto 415 -2 St Lackawanna- NY	ys	indefin	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut	none	Pesaro	Trebbiatico
12	no	himself	$50	no	uncle Simoncelli Genio Union Ave 67-Bridgeport Conn	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	fair chest	none	Pesaro	Mondolfo
13	no	himself	$50	no	cousin Mazzanti Luigi 1.1 Rossett Ave New Haven Conn	ys	indefin	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chestnut	none	Pesaro	Fano
14	no	himself	$50	no	uncle Baruffi Luigi- 147 North St New Britain-Conn-------John	ys	indefin	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chestnut	none	Pesaro	Fano
15	no	himself	$40	no	cousin Giuseppe Damiani-[illegible] Mineral Spring Ave- Pawtucket R I	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	none	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	chestnut	none	Pesaro	Fano
16	no	himself	$50	no	cousin Adamo Micheli-110 Bby St New Britain Conn	ys	indefin	none	none	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chestnut	none	Pesaro	Fano
17	no	himself	$50	no	father Cramolini Francesco Georgett Court 1-- rinfield Mass	ys	indefin	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	chestnut	none	Pesaro	Fano
18	no	himself	$50	yes 1907 1919	2 yrs brother Gabriel Edmar Regano-Main and Myrtle-New Britain Conn	no	indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	grey grey	none	Pesaro	Cartoceto
19	no	himself	$35	no	father in law Giraldi Davide Bo 263 Saybrook Conn------	ys	indefin	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chestnut	none	Pesaro	Novilara
20	no	her husb	$35	no	father Giraldi Davide	ys	indefin	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chestnut	none	Pesaro	Cartoceto
21																								
22	no	himself	$40	no	uncle Pisconti Adolfo Milwee Ill	ys	indefin	none	none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	chestnut	none	Pesaro	Fossombrone
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—612

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Gav. Luli Simone, Master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the Duca degli Abruzzi, from GENOVA NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 - 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M, married, S, single, Wd, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should invariably be the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show distinctly by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, friend, or other relative; friend's steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Novari Enrico, Surgeon of the Duca degli Abruzzi, Sailing Therewith
(state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of GENOVA University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6-25 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named hereon shall be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

33

6

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11—er

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI . Passengers sailing from GENOA, 16 NOVEMBER, 1910

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]	Francesco														
2		MOBIGLIA	Francesco	27		m s	bread-maker	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Alessandria	Caresano Inferiore	father Mobiglia Giovanni Caresano Inferiore-Alessandria	Conn	Windsor Locks
3		MOBIGLIA	Carlo	17		m s	smith	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Alessandria	Caresano Inferiore	father Mobiglia Pietro Caresano Inferiore-Alessandria	Conn	Windsor Locks
4		CALVI	Luigia	24		f s	housew	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Alessandria	S Agata Fossili	mother Castellini Felicita S Agata Fossili-Alessandria	Conn	Thompsonville
5		CANEPA husb CAMPODONICO	Maria	41		f m	housew	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Genova	Rapallo	husband Campodonico Emilio Corso Umberto -Rapallo-Genova	NY	New York
6		daughter	Rosa	20		f s	housew	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Genova	Rapallo	father Campodonico Emilio	NY	New York
7		son	Angelo	17		m s	labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Genova	Rapallo	father Campodonico Emilio	NY	New York
8		BARBIERI	[illegible]	17		m s	labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Massa	Bagnone	father Barbieri Antonio Bagnone -Massa	Cal	Weed
9		SORIE	Giovanni	53		m m	labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Genova	S Margherita	father Sopri Andrea Bagnone-Massa	Ore	Klamath
10		wife LOMBARDI	Margherita	21		f m	housew	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Genova	S Margherita	father Sopri Andrea	Ore	Klamath
11		GIULIANI	Marcella	24		f s	weaver	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Pesaro	Fano	father Giuliani Ernesto Piazza d'Armi-Fano-Pesaro	Mass	Boston
12		CECCOLINI	Ugo	15		m s	joiner	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Pesaro	Fano	mother Peviluc ua Angelina Piazza d'Armi -Fano Pesaro	Mass	Hopedale
13		VITALI	Augusto	52		m m	labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Pesaro	Fano	nobody	Mass	Framingham
14		wife	Caterina	47		f m	housew	no	----------	no	Italian	south	Pesaro	Fano	nobody	Mass	Framingham
15		daughter	Settimia	16		f s	housew	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Pesaro	Fano	nobody	Mass	Framingham
16		MARIOTTI	Vittorio	24		m s	coun'cpr	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Pesaro	Cartoceto	father Massimiliano Mariotti Cartoceto-Pesaro	Ill	Chicago
17		BEVILACQUA	Gustavo	17		m s	labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Pesaro	Fano	father Bevilacqua Angelo Piazza d'Armi-Fano-Pesaro	Conn	New London
18		MAZZANTI	Attilio	17		m s	mason	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Pesaro	Fano	father Eugenio Mazzanti Piazza d'Armi-Fano Pesaro	NY	Buffalo
19		MAGGI	Romeo	22		m s	machinist	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Pavia	Retorbido	father Maggi Antonio Via Coriazza 2-Retorbido-Pavia	NY	New York
20		MORANDI	Oreo	26		m s	cook	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Novara	Laveno	mother Morandi Luigia Laveno- Novara	Cal	Pittsburg
21		CASAGRANDE	Davide	27		m s	country	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Genova	Uscio	father Casagrande Angelo Uscio-Genova	Cal	Concord
22		MASSONE	Emilia	25		f s	carrier	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Genova	Uscio	father Massone Antonio Uscio- Genova	Cal	Concord
23		RIVOLTA	Lidia	24		f s	country	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Torino	Angrogna	mother Simon Maria Angrogna-Torino	NY	New York
24		COSTANTINI	Gioacchino	28		m s	labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Treviso	Castelcucco	mother Costantini Giuseppina Castelcucco-Treviso	Cal	S Barbara
25		CAPOVILLA	Giuseppe	16		m s	labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Treviso	Crespano	father Capovilla Pietro Crespano Treviso	Ariz	Gilbert
26		CAVALLERI	Francesco	38		m m	fruits seller	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Como	Portovaltraglio	wife Vaglieri Giuseppina Portovaltraglio Como	Cal	S Barbara
27		VALSECCHI	Alessandro	26		m s	mason	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Bergamo	Rossino	brother Valsecchi Giacomo Rossino-Bergamo	NY	New York
28		GUSSETTI	Tomaso														
29		RIMOLDI	Mario														
30		MANELLO	Damiano	34		m s	mechan	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Alessandria	S Damiano d'Asti	father Manello Delfino Damiano d'Asti-Alessandria	Pa	Bridgeville

19 Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK DEC 2 1920, ~~NOV 2 1920~~, *191*

34

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. — Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuit in the United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. / Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. / Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. / City or town.
1																					
2	no	himself	50	no	cousin Angiolina Arecco 1 Boy 32 Windsor Locks Conn	ys 4 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat	chestnut	none	Alessandria	Caresano Inferiore
3	no	himself	50	no	uncle Angelo Angelo Windsor Locks Conn	ys 2 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	nat	chestnut	none	Alessandria	Caresano Inferiore
4	no	herself	50	no	cousin Chiappesi Ernestina Thompsonville Conn	ys ~~1 yrs~~	no	none	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	nat	chestnut	none	Alessandria	S Agata Fossili
5	ys	herself	100	no	cousin Canessa Angelo-308-134 St NY	ys 10 yrs	none	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	chestnut	none	Genova	Rapallo
6	ys	her mother	no	no	cousin Canessa Angelo	ys 10 yrs	none	none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	chestnut	none	Genova	Rapallo
7	ys	his mother	no	no	cousin Canessa Angelo	ys 10 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat	chestnut	none	Genova	Rapallo
8	ys	himself	50	no	uncle Barbieri Luigi-box 40 Reed Cal	no perman	ys	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat	chestnut	none	Massa	Suglione
9	no	himself	50	no	brother Capurro Attilio Klamath-Ore	no perm	no	none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	nat	dark chest	none	France	Marseille
10	no	her husband	no	no	broth-in-law Ceccolini Attilio 173 Cottage St-Boston Mass	no perm	no	none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	nat	chestnut	none	Pesaro	Fano
11	no	herself	50	no	betrothed Ceccolini Attilio 173 Cottage St-Boston Mass	ys indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	nat	chestnut	none	Pesaro	Fano
12	no	himself	50	no	father Ceccolini Salvatore Box 480 Hopedale Mass	ys indefin	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	nat	chestnut	none	Pesaro	Fano
13	no	himself	50	no	son Antonio Vitali- 203 Waverly St Framingham Mass	ys indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	nat	chestnut	none	Pesaro	Fano
14	no	her husb	no	no	son Antonio Vitali	ys indefinno	no	none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	nat	chestnut	none	Pesaro	Fano
15	no	her father	no	no	brother Antonio Vitali	ys indefin	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat	chestnut	none	Pesaro	Fano
16	no	himself	50	no	brother Lazzare Mariotti 634 Peoria St Chicago Ill	ys indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat	chestnut	none	Pesaro	Cartoceto
17	no	himself	50	no	aunt Stella Sevilacqua-28 Smith St New London Conn	ys indefin	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	chestnut	none	Pesaro	Fano
18	no	himself	50	no	cousin Perugini Lazzaro 336 Seneca St Buffalo NY	ys indefin	none	none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat	chestnut	none	Pesaro	Fano
19	ys	himself	50	no	aunt Vandati Emilia 27 Mulberry St NY	ys 30 yrs	ys	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	nat	chestgrey	none	Pavia	Retorbido
20	no	himself	50	no	brother in law Joseph Giuseppe -257 E 2 St Pittsburg Cal	ys 10 yrs	ys	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	nt	dark	none	Novara	Baveno
21	ys	himself	50	no	uncle Davide Luigi-box 81 Concord Cal	no perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat	chestnut	none	Genova	Uscio
22	ys	herself	40	no	aunt Lisso Rosa-box 81 Concord Cal	no perman	ys	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat	dark	none	Genova	Uscio
23	ys	herself	50	no	cousin Canessa Giovanni ~~-331 East Broadway~~ Eureka Cal	ys 6 yrs	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 6	nat	chestgrey	none	Torino	Macugna
24	ys	himself	25	no	brother in law former Lorenzo Anacapa St 702 S Barbara Cal	ys 10 yrs	ys	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat	darkchest	none	Treviso	Castelcucco
25	no	himself	25	no	uncle Vincenzo Carovilla Gilbert Ariz	ys 10 yrs	ys	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	nat	chestdark	none	Treiso	Crespano
26	no	himself	50	no	brother Cavalieri Enrico -300 State St S Barbara Cal	ys indefinys	no	none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	nat	darkchest	none	Milano	Lemano
27	ys	himself	50	no	cousin Dombi Giuseppe-252 E 3 St St-NY	no perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat	chestblue	none	Bergamo	Mossino
28																					
29																					
30	no	himself	30	no	brother Ausonio Rapallo-548 Box Bridgeville Pa	no perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat	chestnut	faulting first phalanx right hand	Alessandria	S Damiano d'Asti

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

—40

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Salv. Giuli Simone, Master, of the Duca degli Abruzzi, from GENOVA NAPOLI, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6-25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—620

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe each alien, as to the calling, trade, or profession of such alien arrival, as, for example: Clerk, cook, seamstress, servant, tailor, tailoress, weaver, miner, tanning engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, woman of the world, mother, etc., as he or she may be, as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other industrial occupation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, the two classes of persons being shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction in the case of persons who have been engaged in professional, business, and clerical occupations, such as lawyers, merchants, bankers, and bookkeepers, if persons of these respective and similar classes, and clerks during the period of employment.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column should be filled in as to each alien. Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground exempted. Read and write, or read only, as the case may be, or state whether the alien is able to read should be stated. In the case of aliens claimed exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption, whether as to age, or ownership of what is known as citizen or suspect.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which such alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and inattention should be exercised by steamship companies and agents and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the second heading does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the third heading does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the fourth heading does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, Scotch, Welsh, Swiss, German, Hebrew, Italian, Spanish, Portuguese, Mexican, Cuban, West Indian, Central American, South American, Japanese, Chinese, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Negro, Polish, Russian, Finnish, Dutch, Flemish, Greek, Indian, or other

35

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Novari Enrico, Surgeon of the Duca degli Abruzzi, Sailing Therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of GENOVA University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7-29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Enrico

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Dec, 19

at New York

Jo Keane

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

7

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted upon the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—43°

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI. *Passengers sailing from* GENOA, 16 NOVEMBER, 194

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]	[illegible]	22		f s	employee ys	German	ys	Italian	German	race	Austria	Innsbruck	father Isiger Hitler Innsbruck Tirol	Va	Nebergin
2		TONIUTTI	TULLIO	47		m m	musician printer ys	Italian French	ys	Italian	Ital.north	Svizzera	La Chaux de Fonds		wife Toniutti Anna - Rue Jaquet Droz - 10 La Chaux de F.	N.Y.	Ley-Jersey
3		GAI	Angela	14		f s	servant ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Alessandria	Villaiano d'Asti		Nobody	Mass	Pittsfield
4		MILUCCA	Antonio	28		m s	labour ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Sassari	Burgos		mother Climati Domenica Burgos-Sassari	Nova	Pheola Buckley
5		GAIAS	Pietro	39		m m	countryman ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Sassari	Burgos		wife Basile Maria Burgos Sassari	NY	New York
6		RICCI	Maria	20		f s	housew ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Alessandria	Cremiasco		father Ricci Severino Cremiasco-Alessandria	Mich	Detroit
7		MORETTI	Adolfo	24		m s	mason ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Pesaro	Mercatello		mother Moretti Guglielma Mercatello Pesaro	COnn	Meriden
8		brother	Leonardo	13		m s	scholar ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Pesaro	Mercatello		mother Moretti Guglielma	Conn	Meriden
9		MORETTI	Maria	18		f s	housew ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Pesaro	Mercatello		mother Moretti Guglielma	Conn	Meriden
10		PISCHEDDA	Daniele	48		m s	labour ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Sassari	Burgos		sister Pischeddu Giuseppa Burgos-Sassari	NY	New York
11		COPPONI husb	Teresa	27		f m	housew ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Macerata	Monsam artino		father Filippo Copponi Monte S Martino -Macerata	Mass	Clinton
12		PASSO	LUIGI	26		m s	coachman ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Genova	Rapallo		mother Lorenza Solezzi Rapallo Genova	Cal	S Diego
13		AMODEO	Antonio	23		m s	pork-butcher ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Pavia	Retorbido		mother Granisi Maria Retorbido-Pavia	NY	New York
14		DAL COL	Ottavio	26		m s	miner ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Belluno	Domegge		mother Da Col Maria Domegge-Belluno	Mich	Detroit
15		SOLARI	Modesto	23		m m	mason ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Como	Bene Lario		father Solari Paolo Bene Lario-Como	NY	New York
16		brother	Aquilino	27		m s	mason ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Como	Bene Lario		father Solari Paolo	NY	New York
17		COMIS	Lorenzo	23		m s	miner ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Belluno	S Stefano Cadore		mother Moriguzzi Giuseppina S Stefano Casada-Belluno	Pa	Indiana
18		DE MARIO	Diego	32		m m	mason ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Belluno	S Stefano Casada		wife Maria Comis S Stefano Casada-Belluno	Pa	Indiana
19		DE MARTIN	Pietro	25		m s	tinman ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Belluno	Domelico Superiore		mother Candonelia Domenica Belluno Comelico Superiore	NY	Addison
20		CASTAGNO	Emilio	28		m s	labour ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Milano	Casonate		father Castagno Luigi Casonate Sempione Milano	Mass	Quincey
21		CARLINI	Giuseppe	24		m s	mason ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Milano	Casonate		mother Righoni Caterina Casonate Milano	Mass	Quincey
22		ERCOLI	Emilio	28		m s	labour ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Perugia	Guardo Padifatta		father Ercoli Luigi Guardo Padiano-Perugia	Mich	Bessmer
23		CARLINI	Oberan	17		m s	mechan ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Forli	S Arcangelo		mother Bellagamba Lucia S Arcangelo-Forli	N H	Portsmouth
24		BEZI	Domenico	18		m s	labour ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Forli	S Arcangelo		father Bezi Vittorio S Arcangelo Forli	Ind	Universal
25		ROSSI	Rossino,	24		m s	dress maker ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Forli	Forghi		father Rossi Augusto S Giovanni in Galilea-Forli	NY	New York
26		FEZU	Orazio	19		m s	joiner ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Belluno	Longarone		grandfather Fezu Mario Longarone Belluno	NY	New York
27		CANASSA	Francesco	26		m s	smith ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Como	Lecco		brother Canassa Natale Lecco (Barzio) Como	NY	New York
28		CANASSA	Caterina	20		f s	house ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Como	Barzio		father Canassa Angelo Barzio Como	NY	New York
29		VIGNALI	Antonio	27		m s	[illegible] ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Parma	Pellegrino		brother Vignali Guido Pellegrino di Borgotaro-Parma	NY	New York
30		TASSETTI	Giuseppe	38		m m	labour ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Bergamo	Sorisole		wife Tassetti Teresa Sorisole Bergamo	Mass	Matappan

20 Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK DEC 2 1920, NOV 2 1920, *191* 36

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from the U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	herself	21	no			by [illegible]	no	permn	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	fair	grey	pole cut on the neck.	Tirol	Trentino
2	ys	himself	20	no			friend Pomellini Rocco - 282 Cleveland Ave-Lyndhurst New-Jersey	ys	3 yars	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chesnut		none	Italy	Venezia
3	no	herself	25	ys	5yrs	Mass	uncle Gai Giovanni-Twell St 1149 Pittsf eld Mass	no	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	nat	fair	grey	none	Alessandria	Villano d'Asti
4	no	himself	44	no			cousin Filocca Pietro - 73 [illegible] Beckley-W Va	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	dark		none	Sassari	Burgos
5	ys	himself	45	no			cousin Filocca Giovanni-14 Baxter St NY	ys	indefin	none	none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chestnut		none	Sassari	Burgos
6	no	herself	50	no			to go to Hospital Loc. betrand Albertori Secondo 674 Rosselt St Detroit Mich	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	chest	grey	none	Alessandria	Cremiasco
7	no	himself	40	no			father Moretti Giuseppe - 7 Miller St Meriden Conn	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut		none	Pesaro	Mercatello
8	no	his brother	25	no			father Moretti Giuseppe	ys	Indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat	fairchest		none	Pesaro	Mercatello
9	no	herself	15	no			father Moretti Giuseppe	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	nat	chestnut		none	Pesaro	Mercatello
10	ys	himself	32	no			nepher Nicolao Favino 142 Baxter St-NY	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	fairchest		none	Sassari	Burgos
11	no	herself	35	no			husband Barnetta Francesco [illegible] Clark st Clinton Mass	ys	10 yrs	ys	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat	chestnut		none	Macerata	Montesan martino
12	ys	himself	23	no			uncle Lorenzo Lolezzi-80 S India St-2 Liter Dst	ys	10 yrs	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chestnut		none	Genoa	Rapallo
13	ys	himself	22	no			sister Lmodeo Lina 7 Barnen St Baxter St NY	ys	indefin	ys	none	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	dark		none	Pavia	Retorbido
14	no	himself	44	no			brother in law Edoardo Finaz za-601 Rivard St- etroit Mich	ys	indefin	none	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	fairgrey		none	Belluno	Domegge
15	ys	himself	17	no			brother Solari Francesco-2- V T Champlain St NE Burlington	ys	indefin	none	none	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest	grey	none	Como	Bene Lario
16	ys	himself	16	no			brother Solari Francesco 22 S Champlain Burlington St.	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	none	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	dark	grey	none	Como	Bene Lario
17	no	himself	49	no			cousin Comis Luigi -1013 Philadelphia St Indiana Pa	ys	10 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	dark		none	Belluno	S Stefano Cadore
18	no	himself	45	no			brother in law Comis Luigi 1013 Philadelphia St Indiana Pa	ys	8 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chestnut		none	Belluno	S Stefano Cadore
19	no	himself	30	no			sister Lucia de Martin-452-N St Addison NY Pendrin Penn	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	marchest		none	Belluno	Comelico Superiore
20	no	himself	14	no			cousin Cerlani Attilio - 12 Ten st Wollaston Quincy Mass	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	chestnut		none	Milano	Vergate
21	no	himself	15				brother Cerlani Natale Quincy Mass	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chestnut		none	Milano	Mezzano Superiore
22	no	himself	28	no			friend Filetti Giovanni by Ochis Bro Bessemer Mich	ys	10 yrs	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat	chestnut		none	Perugia	Castello Tadino
23	no	himself	34	no			cousin Antoni Odorino Box 68 Portsmouth NH	ys	10 yrs	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chestnut		none	Forli	S Arcangelo
24	no	himself	50	no			uncle Foletti Eugenio Box 123 Universal Ind	ys	5 yrs	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut		none	Forli	S Arcangelo
25	ys	himself	30	no			Uncle cousin Valentini Dante 220 E 101 St NY	ys	5 yrs	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut		none	Forli	Forni
26	ys	himself	5	no			father Fra Marco - 204 E 1st 103-St NY	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	none	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut		none	Belluno	Long rone
27	ys	himself	28	no			father Damasa [illegible] -477 E 44 St NY	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	fairchest		none	Como	Barzio
28	ys	herself	25	no			[illegible] Pietro Damasa 477 E 44 NY	no	perman	ys	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat	chestdark		none	Como	Barzio
29	ys	himself	1	no			[illegible] Smith Ave -7 -7 NY	[illegible]											5		nat	chestnut		none	Parma	Borgotaro
30	no	himself	35	ys	3 yrs	1910 1913 Mass	brother Brugnetti Serafino 17 Fremont Ilac Mattapan	ys	indefin	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chestnut		none	Bergamo	Sorisole

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Leav. Ulisse Simone, Master, of the Duca degli Abruzzi, from GENOVA NAPOLI, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7-29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the statement that the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country of nationality means "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" the country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race or people may, under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people—not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. It not such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States (country, if outside the United States).

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

37

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Novari Enrico, Surgeon of the Duca degli Abruzzi, Sailing Therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of GENOVA University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8-28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Enrico Novari

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Dec, 19 28

at New York

Joseph Carnazzi

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

8

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock,

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI . Passengers sailing from GENOA, 16 NOVEMBER, 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		BRUGNETTI	Giacomo	22		m s	mason	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Bergamo	Lorio le	father Brugnetti Andrea Lorio le Bergamo	Mass	Matapan
2		ALLEGRI	Angelo	32		m m	miner	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Bergamo	Overe	father Gio Maria Allegri Overe Bergamo	Pa	Latrobe
3		FOGLIA	Luigi	20		m s	mason	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Como	Casale Lui- gino	brother Foglia Antonio Casale Luigino-Como	Conn	Torrington
4		GASPARINI	Roberto	28		m m	mason	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Como	Treviso go	mother Gasperini Luigia Treviso Como	Conn	East Canaan
5		OLEARO	Egidio	38		m m	contrym	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Alessandria	Serralunga di Crea	- wife Borigo Calvina Serralunga di Crea-Alessandria	Pa	Elkland
6		DE MICHELIS	Giacomo	28		m s	farmer	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Alessandria	Casale	father De Micheli Felice Casale Monf-Alessandria	Conn	Meriden
7		BALBOVINO	Antonio	28		m s	countrym	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Alessandria	Camelli	mother Lavese Maria Camelli(Martellino)Alessandria	Pa	Philadelphia
8		ALIBERTI	Maria	21		f s	servant	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Alessandria	Camelli	father Aliberti Francesco Camelli Alessandria	NJ	West Hoboken
9		FILIPPINI	Eugenio	21		m s	countrym	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Novara	Massera	father Edoardo Filippini Massera Novara	Cal	S Maria
10		RICCHINI	Attilio	28		m	labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Parma	Borgo San Donnino	mother Lanzi Virginia Via Cabrioto 21 B S Donnino Parma	NY	Brooklyn
11		wife VISCONTI	Chiarina	26		f m	country	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Parma	B S Domin.	mother in law Lanzi Virginia	N Y	Brooklyn
12		REPE	Nicolo'	22		m m	countrym	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Genova	Orco Feglino	father Repe Giacomo Orco Feglino Genova	Cal	Sanger
13		DANESE	Giovanni	25		m m	labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Verona	Montecchia di Crosara	brother Treghgo Angela Montecchia di Crosara-Verona	NJ	West Hoboken
14		wife ~~DI CONIVA~~	Palma	24		f m	housew	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Verona	Montecchia di Crosara	mother in law Treghgo Angela	NJ	West Hoboken
15		TOGNERI	Livio	20		f s	labourer	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Lucca	Barga	father Togneri Mansueto Barga-Lucca	Mass	Holyoke
16		DOLA husband MAZZONCINI	Rosina	32		f m	housew	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Lucca	Barga	father Dola Giuseppe Barga -Lucca	R I	Provvidence
17		daughterMAZZANCINI	Maria	8		f s	scholar	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Lucca	Barga	grandfather Dola Giuseppe	R I	Provvidence
18		TOFFOLON	Angelo	21		m s	labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Udine	Pasiano di Pordenone	father Toffolon Antonio Pasiano di Pordenone-Udine	Conn	Meriden
19		DAL CO ZO	Lorenzo	20		m s	labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Udine	Pasiano di Pordenone	father Dal Co Zo Giovanni Pasiano di Pordenone-Udine	Conn	Meriden
20		TREVISAN	Agostino	17		m	labourer	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Udine	Pasiano di Pordenone	father Trevisan Agostino Pasiano di Pordenone-Udine	Conn	Meriden
21		LISOTTO	Giovanni	21		m	labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Udine	Pasiano di Pordenone	father Lisotto Vincenzo Pasiano di Pordenone Udine	Conn	Meriden
22		FABRO	Luigi	32		m	merch.	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Udine	Forcia	wife Biscontin Luigia Forcia- Udine	Cal	Clayton
23		CUCCOLI	Dante	32		m m	labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Udine	Roffabro di Frisanco	wife Roman Maria Roffabro di Frisanco Udine	Pa	Philadelphia
24		ROMAN MENEGUZ	Guglielmo	30		m s	labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Udine	Roffabro di Frisanco	father Roman Meneguz Guglielmo Roffabro di Frisanco-Udine	Pa	Philadelphia
25		CONETI	Bernardo														
26		CIANELLI	Antonino														
27		MURA	Gregorio	40		m	labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Massa	Tavernelle	wife Muro Adele Tavernelle Massa	Ill	Westville
28		TOGNOLI	Alfredo	23		m s	labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Massa	Cisigliana	father Igino Tognoli Cisigliana-Massa	Cal	S Cruz
29		ZANNI	Augusto	22		m m	workman	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Forli	Villa Verrucchio	brother Zanni Francesco Villa Verrucchio-Forli	Mass	Cambridge
30		wife FALTRICCHI	Maria	38		f m	housew	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Forli	Villa Verrucchio	brother in law Zanni Francesco	Mass	Cambridge

Total passengers 21
U. S. citizens 7
Aliens 14

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... DEC 2 1920 ....., ~~NOV 2 1920~~ ....., *191* 38

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after remaining temporarily in United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	himself	25	no			cousin Brugnetti Serafino 17 Fremont Place Mattapan Mass	ys	indefino	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Lat	chestnut	none	Bergamo	Sorisole
2	no	himself	40	ys	6 yrs	Ital	cousin Galliani Eugenio Box 146 Latrobe Pa	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Lat	chestnut	none	Bergamo	Lovere
3	no	himself	25	no			cousin Foglia Pietro-Offerman 143 -Morrison n Conn	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chestnut	none	Como	Casal Luigno
4	no	himself	28	no			brother in law Carlo Cantore, 21 314 Box East Canaan Conn	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	chestnut	none	Como	Trevisago
5	no	himself	25	ys	2 yrs	Ita	friend Ferraro Luigi -416 Elkland Pa	ys	10 yrs	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chestnut	none	Alessandria	Serralunga
6	no	himself	26	no			brother De Michelis Eugenio Box 206 Meriden Conn.	ys	10 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natchestblue		none	Alessandria	Pontestura
7	no	himself	50	no			friend Uccelli Attilio 104 Fulton St Philadelphia Pa	ys	ind	in	ys	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chestnut	none	Alessandria	Canelli
8	ys	himself	26	no			cousin Merlino Virginia-81 West	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut	none	Alessandria	Canelli
9	ys	himself	20	no			cousin Mollini Giovanni-381 Box Bucria Cal	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chestnut	cicatrix on the chin	Novara	Massera
10	ys	himself	35	no			brother Migolini Enrico-148 North Oxford St, Brooklyn NY	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut	none	Parma	Noceto
11	ys	her husband	28	no			brother in law Migolini Enrico	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chestnut	none	Parma	Salsomaggiore
12	ys	himself	43	no			brother Zappe Giacomo -308 Sutter Cal	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	chestnut	none	Genova	Orco Feglino
13	no	himself	28	no			brother Danese Massimo -203 West Moxen NJ 148	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	nat	chestgrey	none	Verona	Montecchia di Crosara
14	no	her husb	25	no			brother in law Danese Massimo	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chestnut	none	Verona	Montecchia di Crosara
15	no	herself	25	no			brother Angeri Giovanni c/o Fold St Holyoke Mass	ys	indefin	no	none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chestnut	none	Lucca	Barga
16	no	herself	40	no			husband Mario Manzoncini-960 Atwells Ave Providence RI	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	darkchest	none	Lucca	Barga
17	no	his mother		no			father Mario Manzoncini	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat	chestnut	none	Lucca	Barga
18	no	himself	25	no			uncle Angelo Toffolon - Carcey Ave Meriden Conn.	ys	4 yrs	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chestnut	cicatrix on left eye	Udine	Pasiano di Pordenone
19	no	himself	25	no			brother in law Angelo Trevisan Carcey Ave Meriden Conn.	ys	7 yrs	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	fairgrey	none	Treviso	Farso
20	no	himself	32	no			brother Angelofravigan Carcey Ave Meriden Conn.	ys	3 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut	none	Udine	Pasiano di Pordenone
21	no	himself	20	no			brother Lisotto Angelo. Carcey Ave Meriden Conn.	ys	7 yrs	yd	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chestnut	none	Udine	Pasiano di Pordenone
22	ys	himself	22	ys	6 yrs	Italy	friend Pietro Ceolin Clayton Cal	ys	6 yrs	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chestnut	none	Udine	Forcia
23	no	himself	28	no			friend Alberto Lorenzon -Chest- nut Hill 3035 Lorocci Ave Philadelphia Pa	ys	4 yrs	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chestnut	none	Udine	Frisanco
24	no	himself	40	no			cousin Lotte Moretina Philadelphia Pa	ys	4 yrs	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chestnut	none	Udine	Frisanco
25																									
26																									
27	no	himself	20	ys		Ill	cousin Gropelli Lucia-430 So Chat Atwestville Ill.	ys	indefin	ys	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chestnut	none	Massa	Fivemelle
28	ys	himself	45	no			uncle Giuseppe Pegoloi Box 7 Di Cal, Orniz Cal	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chestgrey-two	little cicatrix oneyes	Massa	Cisigliano
29	no	himself	25	ys	8yrs	Mass	foster-brother Lamboni Lazzaro 47 Washington St Cambridge Mass	ys	6 yrs	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chestnut	none	Forli	Verrucchio
30	no	her husb	25	no			her husband's foster brother Lamboni Lazaro	ys	6 yrs	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chestnut	none	Forli	Verrucchio

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Salv. Giuliano, Master, of the Duca degli Abruzzi, from GENOVA NAPOLI, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 - 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Novari Ennio, Surgeon of the Duca degli Abruzzi, Sailing Therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of GENOVA
University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9-24 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

39

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

at ...

...
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

9

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—43c

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

62

S. S. [illegible] . *Passengers sailing from* [illegible], 1[illegible]6

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1		D'ACHILLE	Elena	18		f	s	housew	ys	ys	Italian	Italian	south	Lucca	Consum.no	uncle D'Achille Egisto Consummano-Lucca	Cal	Oackland
2		[illegible]ORI	Alberto	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	ys	ys	Italian	Italian	south	Lucca	Lieve a Mievole	father Nori Gabriello Lieve a Mievole Luc[illegible]	Wash	Catonville
3		NOI	Giulia															
4		QUIRICONI	Onofrubino															
5		D'ACHILLE	Alessandro	16		m	s	labour	ys	ys	Italian	Italian	south	Lucca	Consumm.no	uncle D'Achille Egisto Consummano-Lucca	Cal	Oackland
6		CERRI	Cesare	25		m	s	sabot-maker	ys	ys	Italian	Italian	north	Pavia	Dorno	father Cerri Luigi Dorno-Pavia	NY	New York
7		FRANCIOLI	Luigi	23		m	s	co.trym	ys	ys	Italian	Italian	north	Pavia	Dorno	father Francioli Camillo Dorno Pavia	NY	New York
8		CERRI	Ugo	23		m	s	brkmkr	ys	ys	Italian	Italian	north	Pavia	Dorno	father Cerri Natale Dorno Pavia	NY	New York
9		FERRERO	Celestino	17		m	s	countrym	ys	ys	Italian	Italian	north	Torino	Lusiglie' Canavese	father Giacomo Ferrero Lusiglie' Canavese- Torino	Pa	Avonmore
10		[illegible]SERIO	Anna	20		f	s	worksw	ys	ys	Italian	Italian	north	Torino	Lusiglie' Canavese	mother Castellano Domenica Lusiglie'-Torino	Ill	Taylor Springs
11		CANE	[illegible]	23		m	s	countrym	ys	ys	Italian	Italian	north	Alessan-dri	Cerrina	father Cane Luigi Cerrina-Alessandria	Wis	Merlen
12		PATRUCCO	Secondo	24		m	s	countrym	ys	ys	Italian	Italian	north	Alessan-dria	Cerrina	father Luigi Patrucco Cerrina Monf- Alessandria	Min	Duluth
13		PERINI husb ROVELLI	Caterina	32		f	m	housew	ys	ys	Italian	Italian	north	Alessan-dria	Cerrina Monferrato	mother in law Roveli Angela Costa Vescovato-Alessandria	Mass	Montague
14		son ROVELLI	Guido	14		m	s	scholar	ys	ys	Italian	Italian	north	Alessan-dria	Costa Vescovato	grandmother Roveli Angela	Mass	Montague
15		ROSSI	Modesto															
16		SAGRIPANTI	Enrico	39		m	m	countrym	ys	ys	Italian	Italian	south	Ascoli P	Montegranaro	father Nazzareno Sagripanti Montegranaro Ascoli P	Mich	Detroit
17		wife CERQUETTA	Nazzarena	30		f	m	countrym	ys	ys	Italian	Italian	south	Ascoli P	Montegranaro	mother in law Nazzareno Sagri panti	Mich	Detroit
18		COGNINI	Gaetano	22		m	s	labour	ys	ys	Italian	Italian	south	Ascoli P	S Elpidio a Mare	father Cognini Pasquale S Elpidio a Mare -Ascoli p	O	Nelsonville
19		COGNINI	Mariano	38		m	m	labour	ys	ys	Italian	Italian	south	AscoliP	S Elpidio a Mare	wife Martellini Anna S Elpidio a Mare-Ascoli P	O	Nelsonville
20		CUCULETTA	Giuseppe	24		m	s	labour	ys	ys	Italian	Italian	south	Ascoli P	S Elpidio a Mare	mother Monterubbianesi Anna- S Elpidio a Mare-AscoliP	O	Nelsonville
21		MARTELLINI	Giovanni	27		m	s	labour	ys	ys	Italian	Italian	south	Ascoli P	S Elpidio a Mare	father Martellini Serafino S Elpidio a Mare Ascoli P	O	Nelsonville
22		PARALTINI	Riccardo															
23		[illegible]	[illegible]vito															
24		CASSIOL	Amelia	24		f	s	housew	ys	ys	Italian	Italian	north	Treviso	Castelfranco Veneto	cosister Cassiol Maria Castelfranco Veneto-Treviso	NY	Buffalo
25		CASSIOL	Luigia	28		f	m	housew	ys	ys	Italian	Italian	north	Treviso	Castelfranco Veneto	sister Cassiol Maria Castelfranco Veneto-Treviso	NY	Buffalo
26		DALL'ARMI	Lorenzo	27		m	m	labour	ys	ys	Italian	Italian	north	Treviso	Crespano	father Pietro Dall'Armi Crespano-Treviso	Cal	Montecito
27		wife BACCARELLO	Giuditta	27		f	m	labour	ys	ys	Italian	Italian	north	Treviso	Crespano	father in law Pietro Dall'Armi Crespano-Treviso	Cal	Montecito
28		FAVERO	Arturo	28		m	m	mason	ys	ys	Italian	Italian	north	Treviso	Crespano	father Antonio Favero Crespano-Treviso	Cal	Sterling
29		CACCHETTI	Emilia	17		f	s	worksw	ys	ys	Italian	Italian	south	Pisa	Pappiana	mother Battistoni Carlina Pappiana Pisa	Ca	San Francisco
30		D'ANGELINA	Bruno	7		m	m	mason	ys	ys	Italian	Italian	south	Lucca	Montuolo	wife Andretti Gelsomina Montuolo Lucca	O	Columbus

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

22

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI. Passengers sailing from GENOA, 1st NOVEMBER, 1940

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		D'ACHILLE	Elena	18		f s	housek	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Lucca	Monsummano	uncle D'Achille Egisto Monsummano-Lucca	Cal	Oackland
2		MORI	Alberto	20		m s	mason	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Lucca	Pieve a Nievole	father Mori Gabriello Pieve a Nievole Lucca	Wash	Eatonville
3		ISI	Giulia														
4		QUIRICONI	Cherubino														
5		D'ACHILLE	Alesandro	16		m s	labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Lucca	Monsummano	uncle D'Achille Egisto Monsummano-Lucca	Cal	Oackland
6		CERRI	Cesare	25		m s	sabot-maker	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Pavia	Dorno	father Cerri Luigi Dorno-Pavia	NY	New York
7		FRANCIOLI	Luigi	23		m s	countrym	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Pavia	Dorno	father Francioli Camillo Dorno Pavia	NY	New York
8		CERRI	Angelo	23		m s	brenl maker	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Pavia	Dorno	father Cerri Natale Dorno Pavia	NY	New York
9		FERRERO	Celestino	17		m s	countrym	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Torino	Lusiglie' Canavese	father Giacomo Ferrero Lusiglie' Canavese- Torino	Pa	Avonmore
10		CUSRIO	Anna	20		f s	worknwo	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Torino	Lusiglie' Canavese	mother Castellano Domenica Lusiglie'-Torino	Ill	Taylor Springs
11		CANE	Cesare	23		m s	countrym	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Alessandri	Cerrina	father Cane Luigi Cerrina-Alessandria	Wis	Merlen
12		PATRUCCO	Secondo	24		m s	countrym	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Alessandria	Cerrina Monferrato	father Luigi Patrucco Cerrina Monf- Alessandria	Min	Duluth
13		PERANI husb ROVELLI	Caterina	32		f m	housew	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Alessandria	Vescovato	mother in law Rovelli Angela Costa Vescovato-Alessandria	Mass	Montague
14		son ROVELLI	Guido	14		m s	scholar	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Alessandria	Vescovato	grandmother Rovelli Angela	Mass	Montague
15		RUSSI	Modesto														
16		SAGRIPANTI	Alberico	39		m m	countrym	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Ascoli P	Montegranaro	father Nazzareno Sagripanti Montegranaro Ascoli P	Mich	Detroit
17		wife CERIBELLA	Nazzarena	30		f m	countryw	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Ascoli P	Montegranaro	father in law Nazzareno Sagripanti	Mich	Detroit
18		COGLINI	Gaetano	22		m s	labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Ascoli P	S Elpidio a Mare	father Coglini Pasquale S Elpidio a Mare -Ascoli p	O	Nelsonville
19		COGLINI	Mariano	38		m m	labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	AscoliP	S Elpidio a Mare	wife Martellini Anna S Elpidio a Mare-Ascoli P	O	Nelsonville
20		CUBELETTA	Silserre	24		m s	labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Ascoli P	S Elpidio a Mare	other Conterubianesi Assun-Lista- Elpidio aMare-AscoliP	O	Nelsonville
21		MARTELLINI	Giovanni	27		m s	labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Ascoli p	S Elpidio a Mare	father Martellini Serafino S Elpidio a Mare Ascoli P	O	Nelsonville
22		MARTELLINI	Riccardo														
23																	
24		CASSIOL	Amelia	24		f s	housew	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Treviso	Castelfranco Veneto	cosister Cassiol Maria Castelfranco Veneto-Treviso	NY	Buffalo
25		CASSIOL	Luigia	28		f s	housew	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Treviso	Castelfranco Veneto	-sister Cassiol Maria Castelfranco Veneto-Treviso	NY	Buffalo
26		DALL'ARMI	Lorenzo	27		m m	labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Treviso	Crespano	father Pietro Dall'Armi Crespano-Treviso	Cal	Montecito
27		wife PACCANELLO	Giuditta	27		f m	labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Treviso	Crespano	father in law Pietro Dall'Armi	Cal	Montecito
28		FAVERO	Arturo	23		m s	mason	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Treviso	Crespano	father Antonio Favero Crespano-Treviso	Cal	Sperling
29		CACCHETTI	Amelia	17		f s	orknwo	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Pisa	Pappiana	mother Battistoni Irvina Pappiana Pisa	Cal	S Francisco
30		D'AGNINA	Bruno	27		m m	mason	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Lucca	Coreglia Antelminelli	wife Andretti Gelsomina Fontanile Lucca	O	Columbus

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

22

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... DEC 2 1920 ....., ~~NOV 2 1920~~ ....., *191* 40

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	ys	herself	25	no	----------	father Archille Epifanio Via Matteotti Cucciano Cal	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chestnut	none	Lucca	Monsummano
2	no	himself	50	no	----------	brother Cerri Francesco-182 Park Road Y	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chestnut	none	Pavia	Lorno
3	ys	himself	28	no	----------	brother Cerri Pietro-Box 45 Capitaggua NY	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chestnut	none	Pavia	Lorno
4	ys	himself	25	no	----------	brother Cerri Pietro-289 Fremont Ave Lorain Ithass NY	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chestnut	none	Pavia	Lorno
5	no	himself	50	no	----------	brother Ferrero Domenico Box 118 Livermore Ca	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chestnut	none	Torino	Lusiglie'
6	no	himself	45	no	----------	sister Maddalena Querio Box 14 Taylor Springs Ill	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut	none	Torino	Lusiglie'
7	no	himself	55	no	----------	friend Botto Giovanni-[illegible] Helena Mis	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chestnut	none	Alessandria	Cerriani
8	no	himself	60	no	1000	cousin Patrucco Ermesto-225 Fargusson Bldg-Duluth Min	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut	none	Alessandria	Cerrino
9	no	herself	40	ys	1920	Austoni Rovelli Attilio-Box 740 Montague Mass	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	chestnut	none	Piacenza	Pettola
10	no	his mother	--	ys	born NY	father Rovelli Attilio	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat	chestnut	none	NY	New York
11																									
12	no	himself	40	ys	1918	friend Amadio Giuseppe-18 Wilkins-St Petrolia Cal	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut	none	Ascoli P	S Elpidio a Mare
13	no	herself	50	no	----------	friend Amadio Giuseppe	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chestnut	none	Macerata	Monte S Giusto
14	no	himself	40	no	----------	brother Cenini Vincenzo 3 Road Box 44- Nelsonville O	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut	none	Ascoli P	S Elpidio a Mare
15	no	himself	40	ys	1918	cousin Cenini Vincenzo 3 Road Box 800 Nelsonville O	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	nat	chestnut	none	Ascoli P	S Elpidio a Mare
16	no	himself	40	no	----------	brother Curletta Vincenzo Boar 3 Box 800 Nelsonville O	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chestnut	none	Ascoli P	S Elpidio a Mare
17	no	himself	40	ys	1918	cousin Cenini Giuseppe Road 3 Box 800 Nelsonville O	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chestnut cicatrix under the chin		Ascoli P	S Elpidio a Mare
18																									
19																									
20	no	herself	22	no	----------	brother Giuseppe Cassiol 66 Edison St Buffalo NY	ys	10 yrs	ys	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chestnut	none	Treviso	Castelfranco Veneto
21	no	herself	26	no	----------	brother Giuseppe Cassiol	ys	10 yrs	ys	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	chestnut	none	Treviso	Castelfranco Veneto
22	ys	himself	25	no	----------	brother in law Portolozzi [illegible] School Howe Road 43 Contocito Cal	ys	8 yrs	ys	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	fair chest	none	Treviso	Crespano
23	ys	her husband	25	no	----------	brother in law Portolozzi [illegible]	ys	5 yrs	ys	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	dark	none	Treviso	Crespano
24	ys	himself	20	no	----------	sister Antonietta Favero R A Box 83 Sterling Cal	ys	10 yrs	ys	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chestnut	blue	Treviso	Crespano
25	ys	herself	20	no	----------	father Alude Cecchetti-107 [illegible] St San Francisco Cal	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	fair	blue	Pisa	Pappiana
26	no	himself	22	no	----------	brother Annibale D'Amina Box 800 Columbus O	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chestnut	none	[illegible]	Colognole

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Giov. Giulio Simone, Master, of the Duca degli Abruzzi, from GENOVA NAPOLI, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9-24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of ....., 19

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town, if intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I Novari Enrico, Surgeon of the Duca degli Abruzzi, Sailing Therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of GENOVA
University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10-28 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Novari

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

at ...

...

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

41

10

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens mentioned on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11—43

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from [illegible], 19[illegible]

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		VASSINI	Armando	26		m	s	labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Pisa	Ripafratta	wife Cinati Beatrice Pisa-Ripafratta	Cal	Tisson
2		ROLLICOUT	Hilda															
P-1123124																		
3	12/23/36	DEL ROSSO	Pompilio	24		m	s	labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Pisa	Molina di	father Flaminio Del Rosso Molina di Fosa- Pisa	Cal	Sacramento
4		FERRANDO	Maurizio	30		m	m	employee	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Torino	Torino	mother Camilla ferrando Via Riccardi 2-Torino	NY	New York
5		wife ASSAMONC	Maria	32		f	m	housew	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Torino	Torino	Mother in law Camilla Ferrando	NY	New York
6		ASSAMONC	Giuseppe	31		m	s	mechan	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Torino	Torino	father Assamonc Felice Via Berthollet 25 -Torino	NY	New York
7		BASTIANELLI	Guerrino	29		m	m	tuner	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Ancona	Camerano	father Bastianelli Eugenio Camerano-Ancona	Pa	Philadelphia
8		wife ORLANDINI	Gilde	21		f	m	stay-maker	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Ancona	Camerano	father in law Bastianelli Eugenio	Pa	Philadelphia
9		POLIDORI	Enrico	23		m	s	country	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Ancona	Ancona	father Polidori Antonio Monte Acuto-Ancona	Ill	Chicago
10		COLTRINORI	Adolfo	30		m	m	country	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Ancona	Ancona	father Coltrinori De este Montecuto Ancona	Ill	Chicago
11		wife POLIDORI	Palmira	28		f	m	country	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Ancona	Ancona	father in law Coltrinori D le ste	Ill	Chicago
12		PICCIONI	Cesare	49		m	m	co...	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Ancona	Jesi	wife Tatani Maria Jesi- Ancona	Mich	Detroit
13 X		BORIA	Costantino	26		m	m	country	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Ancona	S Paolo di Jesi	father Boria Luigi S Paolo di Jesi- Ancona	Cal	Madera
14 X		wife MOSCA	Rita	26		f	m	country	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Ancona	S Paolo di Jesi	father in law Boria Luigi	Cal	Madera
15		MASETTI	Lina	21		f	m	dress maker	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Massa	Carrara	father Masetti Giuseppe Carrara	Mass	Everett
16		daughter	Vanna	2		f	s	baby				Italian	south	Massa	Carrara	grandfather Masetti Giuseppe	Mass	Everett
17		MAFFAZONI	Guido	29		m	s	labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Massa	Carrara	mother Del Vecchio Costanza Soriano-Massa Carrara	NH	Berlin
18		BALDASSINI	Giovanni	32		m	s	stone cutter	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Massa	Carrara	father Felice Baldassini Carrara	Cal	S Francisco
19		FANI	Albina	29		f	s	housew	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Udine	Coriciz a	father Serafino Fani Coricizza- Udine	Ohio	Bellevue
20		ZARATTO	Giuseppe	30		m	s	labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Udine	S Lorenzo di Sedegliano	father Francesco Zaratto S Lorenzo di Sedegliano-Udine	Ia	Des Moines
21		MALISANI	Luigi	18		m	s	labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Udine	Belgrado	father Daniele Malisani Belgrado di Varmo-Udine	Ill	Chicago
22		(SEMIA) LEVISA	Calisto	24		m	s	labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Udine	Pocenia	father Erasmo Semisa Pocenia-Udine	Ohio	Youngstown
23		SEMISA	Beniamino	4		m	m	cement	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Udine	Pocenia	wife Strugnere Cecilia Pocenia- Udine	Ohio	Youngstown
24		BELLINA	Pietro	45		m	m	mason	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Udine	Faluzza	wife Di Lena Maria Faluzza- Udine	NJ	Penn Grove
25		DI LENA	Angelo	39		m	m	mason	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Udine	Faluzza	wife Teresa Lannier Faluzza(Rivo) Udine	NJ	Penn Grove
26		CECCHINI	Rosa	28		f	s	workwom	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Udine	S Marco	grandmother Pignolo Caterina S Marco(Merett di Tomba)Udine	NJ	Cliffside
27		GIOVANNELLI	Primo	44		m		worker	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Firenze	Fiteglio	wife Landoni Giovannina Fiteglio Firenze	Pa	Pittston
28		[illegible]	Antonio	17		m	s	worker	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Firenze	Fiteglio	mother Landoni Giovannina	Pa	Pittston
29		BOCCESCHI	Luigi	17		m	s	workman	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Firenze	Fiteglio	father Bocceschi Alessandro Fiteglio Firenze	Pa	Spangler
30		CIOLFFI	Alfredo	26		m	m	workman	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Firenze	Fiteglio	wife Teresa Finstrelli Fiteglio Firenze	Pa	Spangler

23

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 11

List 10

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of ..... DEC 2 1920 ....., ..., *191*

42

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with own year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	himself	35	no			brother Clinto Saverio Box 56 Sisson Cal	✓	ys indefi	ys	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	dark	blue	none	Lisa	Ripufratta
2																										
3	ys ✓	himself	25	no			cousin del Rosso Liste (Box 1688) Reading Ave- returning home 241 [illegible]	✓	ys indefin	ys	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chestnut	none	Lisa	Molina di Quosa
4	ys	himself	25 ys 1 yr NY				travelling with her husband Will return home	✓	perman	ys	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chestnut	none	Cuneo	Caraglio
5	ys	her husb	25	no			travelling with his brother in law who returns home	no NY	perman	ys	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	chestgrey	none	Torino	Torino
6	ys	himself	35	no			friend Lapinacci Antonio 718-735-737 So 7 St Philadelphia Pa	✓	perman	ys	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut	none	Torino	Torino
7	ys	her husb	40	no			friend Lapinacci Antonio	✓	perma	ys	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut	none	Ancona	Camerano
8	ys	her husb	40	no			friend Lapinacci Antonio	✓	perma	ys	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut	none	Ancona	Camerano
9	no	himself	35	no			uncle Gioia Cesare-872 Orleans St Chicago Ill	✓	3 yrs	ys	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut	none	Ancona	Camerano
10	no	himself	25 60	no			brother in law Gioia Cesare 872 Orleans St Chicago Ill	✓	3 yrs	ys	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut	none	Ancona	Ancona
11	no	her husb	50	no			brother in law Gioia Cesare	✓	3 yrs	ys	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	chestblue	none	Ancona	Ancona
12	no	himself	47 50	ys 5 yrs			nephew Milani Virginio-18 1836 Male St, Detroit Mich	✓	3 yrs	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat	fairchest	none	Ancona	Ancona
13	no	himself	40	no			uncle Semi Costantino Box 24 Madera Cal	✓	perman	ys	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	chestnut	none	Ancona	C.pramontana
14	no	her husb	170	no			uncle Semi Costantino	✓	perman	ys	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut	none	Ancona	C.pramontana
15	no	herself	30	no			uncle Aristide Mazzei-74 Wood Willett Everett Mass	✓	perman	ys	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chestnut	none	Macerata	Cuigoli
16	no	her mother	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible] Aristide Mazzei	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Massa	Carrara
17	no	himself	60	no			father Giuseppe Matazzoni Box 616 Berlin NH	✓	perman	ys	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chestnut	none	Massa	Carrara
18	ys	himself	25	no			brother Giacinto Baldassini 1417 Kearny St S.Francisco Cal	✓	perman	ys	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut	none	Massa	Carrara
19	no	herself	36	no			aunt Anna Tani -306 Maple St	✓	indefinite	ys	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut	none	Massa	Aulla
20	no	himself	73	[illegible]			cousin Romano Lorenzo	✓	indefin	ys	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut	none	Udine	Coriciazza di Codroipo
21	no	himself	20	no			cousin Filiutti Lorenzo 3.7 Union St [illegible] Ill	✓	indefin	ys	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chestnut	none	Udine	S Lorenzo di Sedegliano
22	no	himself	4m 50	no			friend Angelo Bartolini 10718 Torrens Ave Chicago Ill	✓	perman	ys	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chestnut	none	Udine	Selegad. di Varmo
23	no	himself	50	no			friend Giuseppe Bertolini 26 Vermont St Youngstown O	✓	perman	ys	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chestnut	none	Udine	Faenia
24	no	himself	4m 50	no			brother in law Di Lena Valentino 1[illegible] Poplar St Penn Grove NJ	✓	perman	ys	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chestnut	none	Udine	Faenia
25	no	himself	50	no			brother Valentino Di Lena-1[illegible] Poplar St Penn Grove NJ	✓	perma	ys	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat	chestnut	none	Udine	Paluzza
26	no	herself	15	no			brother Fidio [illegible]-[illegible] 62 Lincoln Ave Cliffside NJ	✓	perman	ys	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	chestnut	none	Udine	Paluzza
27	no	himself	50	no			friend Leopoldo Cingoli 239 Dommick St Pittston	✓	3 yrs	ys	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chestnut	none	Udine	S Marco
28	no	his father	70	no			friend Leopoldo Cingoli	✓	3 yrs	ys	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	chestnut	none	Firenze	Pitteglio
29	no	himself	45	no			sister Assunta Occhioni [illegible]	✓	indefinite	ys	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat	chestnut	none	Firenze	Pitteglio
30	no	himself	45	1909 [illegible]			Box 16 Salmon Arkansas [illegible] Box 16 Alverda Pa Spangler Pa	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	good	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	nat	dark	none	Firenze	Pitteglio

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Isav. Giuli Simone, Master, of the Duca degli Abruzzi, from GENOVA NAPOLI, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10-28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....
.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket through to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

[illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [redacted], Surgeon of the Duca degli Abruzzi, Sailing Therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of GENOVA University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11-30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

43

Sworn to before me this 1 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11—ac

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] . Passengers sailing from [illegible], 19[illegible]

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		BIASI	[illegible]	18		m	s	workman	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Firenze	Fiteglio	mother Ciaietti Assunta Fiteglio Firenze	Ill	Chicago
2		[illegible]	[illegible]	21		m	m	labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Pesaro	Cattabrighe	wife Rossini Adele Cattabrighe-Pesaro	Ohio	Sandusky
3		[illegible]	[illegible]	27		m	s	labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Pesaro	Pesaro	mother Trebbi Assunta Pesaro	NJ	Trenton
4		MARIOTTI	Maria	24		f	s	dr ss maker	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Pesaro	Pesaro	father Mariotti Luigi Pesaro	Conn	Bridgeport
5		MAGI	[illegible]	19		f	s	housew	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Pesaro	Trebbiatico	father Magi Luigi Trebbiatico Pesaro	Mass	Springfield
6		COSTANZI	[illegible]	22		f	s	housew	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Pesaro	Pesaro	father Costanzi Pietro Meraglia- Pesaro	NY	Buffalo
7		VIDOTTO	[illegible]	22		m	s	labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Treviso	Ormelle	father Vidotto Domenico Ormelle Treviso	Ohio	Cincinnati
8		BIASI	[illegible]	28		m	m	labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Treviso	Oderzo	mother Bonotto Marianna Oderzo Trevis	Mich	Detroit
9		wife [illegible]	Caterina	24		f	m	housew	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Treviso	Oderzo	mother in law Bonotto Marianna	Mich	Detroit
10		MINOTTI	Noe'	50		m	m	mason	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Treviso	Oderzo	father Minotti Giacomo Oderzo-Treviso	Pa	Pittston
11		wife Carlo	Maria	50		f	m	housew	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Treviso	Oderzo	father in law Minotti Giacomo	Pa	Pittston
12		[illegible]	Antonio	48		m	m	labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Treviso	Mansue'	wife Biasi Caterina Mansue' Treviso	Ill	Chicago
13		CONTI husband	[illegible]	34		f	m	dress- maker	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Cuneo	Farigliano	mother Conti Margherita Farigliano-Cuneo	Pa	Russelton
14	UNDER 16	daughter	[illegible]	12		f	s	scholar	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Cuneo	Farigliano	grandmother Margherita Cuneo	Pa	Russelton
15		[illegible]	Giuseppe	34		m	s	countrym	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Novara	Borgo d'Ale	father Comotto Giacomo Borgo d'Ale Novara	Pa	Evans City
16		[illegible]	Stefano	20		m	s	countrym	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Novara	Borgo d'Ale	father Barbero Pietro Borgo d'Ale Novara	Pa	Evans City
17		ULMO	Giovanni	17		m	s	geometer	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Novara	Asigliano	father Ulmo Giuseppe Asigliano-Novara	NY	New York
18		[illegible]	Mario	44		m	m	worker	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Genova	Belzaneto	nobody	Ill	Chicago
19	UNDER 16	son	Armando	14		m	s	labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Genova	Belzaneto	nobody	Ill	Chicago
20	UNDER 16	son	Libero	14		m	s	labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Genova	Belzaneto	nobody	Ill	Chicago
21	UNDER 16	son	Carlo	11		m	s	scholar	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Genova	Belzaneto	nobody	Ill	Chicago
22	UNDER 16	daughter	Lidia	8		f	s	scholar	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Genova	Belzaneto	nobody	Ill	Chicago
23		son	[illegible]	[illegible]		m	s	baby	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Genova	Belzaneto	nobody	Ill	Chicago
24		wife Marelli	Argia	30		f	m	housew	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Genova	[illegible]	nobody	Ill	Chicago
25		daughter	Aurora	10		f	s	scholar	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Genova	Belzaneto	nobody	Ill	Chicago
26		SERRA	Rosa	23		f	s	countrywm	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Pavia	S Giulietta	father Serra Luigi S Giulietta-Pavia	Mass	North Adams
27		CUIACCIOTI	Enrico	[illegible]		f	s	countrywm	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Pavia	Trebbiano	father Cuiaccioti Enrico Trebbiano Nizza- Pavia	NY	New York
28		MARCELLINI	[illegible]	[illegible]		m	s	labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Padova	Padova	father Marcellini Emilio Padova	Mass	Boston
29		MARCELLINI	[illegible]	17		m	s	labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Padova	Padova	father Marcellini Emilio	Mass	Boston
30		ROSSI	Alfredo	[illegible]		m	m	mason	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Lucca	Camaiori	father Rossi Pietro Petroniano Ponti Lucca	Wash	Castine

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

.The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... DEC 2 1920 ....., NOV 2 1920 ....., *191*

44

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after sojourning temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	himself	25	no			father Biagi Nero-2547 Chicago,Ill	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	nat	chestnut	none	Torino	Chiaque
2	no	himself	25	no			brother Ugucciani Lazzaro Jefferson St 615 Sandusky O	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chestgrey	none	Pesaro	Cattabrighe
3	no	himself	25	no			brother Frebbi Giovanni-143 Fulton St Trenton NJ	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	nat	chestnut	none	Pesaro	Pesaro
4	no	herself	25	no			aunt Antonielli Adele-63 Randal Ave Bridgeport Conn	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	dark	none	Pesaro	Pesaro
5	no	herself	25	no			sister Magi Virginia-19 Staffe-St Springfield Mass	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	fairgrey	none	Pesaro	Pesaro
6	no	herself	25	no			uncle Del Bello Augusto-287 Division St Buffalo NY	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	fairgrey	none	Pesaro	Novilaro
7	no	himself	150	no			cousin Catelan Angela--Box 500 Cincinnati O	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chestnut	none	Torino	Ormelle
8	no	himself	120	no			cousin Cazziol Giovanni-80 Oakwood Ave -Detroit Mich	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chestnut	none	Treviso	Oderzo
9	no	her husb		no			cousin Cazziol Giovanni	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chestnut	none	Treviso	Oderzo
10	no	himself	25	no			brother Mihotti Attilio-18 Rose Ave (Plains) Pittston Pa	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut	none	Treviso	Oderzo
11	no	her husb	25	no			brother in law Mihotti Attilio	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut	none	Udine	S Michele Tagliamento
12	no	himself	25	ys	4 yrs' Ill		friend Bacon Antonio-box 66 Chicago Ill	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat	chestnut	none	Treviso	Mansue'
13	no	herself	30	no			husband Vietto Bartolomeo Russelton Pa	ys	indefin	ys	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chestnut	none	Cuneo	Farigliano
14	no	her mother		no			father Vietto Bartolomeo	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat	chestnut	none	Cuneo	Farigliano
15	no	himself	25	no			cousin Barbero Giovanni--box 367 Evans City Pa	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestgrey	none	Novara	Borgo d'Ale
16	no	himself	25	no			brother Giovanni Barbero-box 367 Evans City Pa	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	dark	none	Novara	Borgo d'Ale
17	ys	himself	50	no			~~Kolody~~	no	per an	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chestnut	none	Novara	Asigliano
18	no	himself	150	no			uncle Camminata Martino-311 Soleuf St Chicago Ill	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chestnut	none	Genova	S P D 'Arena
19	no	his father		no			uncle Camminata Martino	no	perman	ys	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat	chestnut	none	Genova	Bolzaneto
20	no	his father		no			uncle Camminata Martino	no	perman	ys	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat	chestnut	none	Genova	Bolzaneto
21	no	his father		no			uncle Camminata Martino	no	perman	ys	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat	chestnut	none	Genova	Bolzaneto
22	no	her father		no			uncle Camminata Martino	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat	chestnut	none	Genova	Bolzaneto
23	no	his father		no			uncle Camminata Martino	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat	chestnut	none	Genova	Bolzaneto
24	no	her husband		no			uncle Camminata Martino	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chestnut	none	Genova	Levanto
25	no	her father		no			uncle Camminata Martino	no	perman	ys	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat	chestnut	none	Genova	Bolzaneto
26	no	herself	30	no			brother in law Albini Alessandro 46 Washington Ave North Adams Mass	ys	indefin	ys	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chestgrey	none	Pavia	S Giuletta
27	no	herself	30	no			cousin Civarone Rosa-8 Vandam St NY	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat	matchestnut	none	Pavia	Frebbiano Lizza
28	no	himself	25	no			sister Elsa Marcellini 220 Ave Boston Mass	ys	~~1 yrs~~	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chestnut	none	Padova	Padova
29	no	himself	25	no			sister Elsa Marcellini	ys	~~1 yrs~~	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chestnut	none	Padova	Padova
30	no	himself	25	no			uncle Innocente Cagliara Box 405 Castine W Va	ys	~~10 yrs~~	ys	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no		8	nat	chestnut	none	Lucca	Segromigno monti

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Luov. Giuli Simone, master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Duca degli Abruzzi, from GENOVA NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11-30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

at

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*.)—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*.)—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*.)—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*.)—This column is subdivided and contains the following question, "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*.)—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*.)—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In the connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*.)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*.)—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*.)—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*Big whose was passage paid*.)—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as: Self; husband; father; brother; other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*.)—The answer should give in each case individual (or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*.)—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*.)—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Tovari Enrico, Surgeon of the Duca degli Abruzzi, Sailing Therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of GENOVA University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12-10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

45

12

Tovari Enrico

Sworn to before me this 1st day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11—42

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Duca Degli Abruzzi, Passengers sailing from Napoli, 10 Marzo, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	59 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		DALLI	Gio Luigi	29		m	m countrym	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	South	Lucca	Colle di Compito	wife Emma Matteucci Colle di Compito Lucca	Cal	S Francisco
2		LANDUCCI	Sabatino	32		m	m labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	South	Lucca	S Anna	wife Dominici Annunziata S Anna Lucca	O	Akron
3		[illegible]	Angelo	24		m	s taylor	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	South	Lucca	Sante S Quirico	friend Francesco Sargenti Sante S Quirico Lucca	Pa	Pittsburg
4		Pinocci	Felice	21		m	s labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	South	Lucca	Gallicano	wife Teresa Pinocci Gallicano Lucca	RI	Ponsakile
5		Landi	Giuseppe	44		m	m labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	South	Lucca	Gallicano	sister Teresa Landi	NY	New York
6	UNDER 16	daughter	Consegia	10		f	s scholar	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	South	Lucca	Gallicano	Gallicano Lucca aunt Teresa Landi	NY	New York
7	UNDER 16	son	Alberto	7		m	s scholar	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	South	Lucca	Gallicano	aunt Teresa Landi	NY	New York
8		wife LANDI	Sara	28		f	m housew	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	South	Lucca	Gallicano	sister in law Teresa Landi	NY	New York
9		[illegible]	[illegible]	38													
10		SIGNORETTI husb. Ronzani	Maria	36		f	m emborid	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	North	Vicenza	Lusiana	brother in law Ronzani Gualamo Lusiana	NY	New Yesey
11	UNDER 16	daugther	Eugenia	12		f	s scholar	ys	do	ys	Italian	North	Vicenza	Lusiana	uncle do do	NY	New Yerse
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

25

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 12

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DEC 2 1920, NOV [illegible] 1920, 191

46

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	30 Height. Inches.	31 Complexion.	32 Color of— Hair.	32 Color of— Eyes.	33 Marks of identification.	34 Place of birth. Country.	34 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	himself	25	ys	6 yrs	Cal	brother in law Gabriele Martinucci-Taylor st 467 S Francisco Cal	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chestnut	none	Lucca	Colle di Compito
2	no	himself	25	ys	6 yrs	O	cousin Giuseppe Tofanelli-229 Lods St Akron O	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chestnut	none	Lucca	S Anna
3	no	himself	25	no	----------		brother Argenti Francisco-1219 Jarzo t Pittsburg Pa	ys	indefinit	no	no	no	no no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chestnut	none	Lucca	
4	no	himself	25	no	----------		uncle Vincenzo Finocci-~~box 1420~~ Wonsocket RI	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chestnut	none	Lucca	Callicano
5	ys	himself	100	ys	19ys	NY	returns home-1437-64 St-NY	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chestnut	none	Argentina	B Ayres
6	ys	his father	---	no	----------		following his father returning home	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no no	no	no	no	good	no			nat	chestnut	none	Lucca	Callicano
7	ys	his father		no	----------		following his father returning home	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no no	no	no	no	good	no			nat	chestnut	none	Lucca	Callicano
8	ys	her husband		no	----------		following her husband	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chestnut	none	Lucca	Callicano
9																										
10	ys	herself	25	ys	6 yrs	N.Jersey	brother Silvestro Antonio - 855 - 12th St. West N.Y.	no	permanent	ys	no	no	no no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chesnut	none	Svizzera	Tablat
11	ys	her mother	/	-	-	-	uncle do New-York	do	do	do	do	do	do no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat	chesnut	none	do	do
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Isav. Giuli Simone, Master, of the Duca degli Abruzzi, from GENOVA NAPOLI, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 - 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, Locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8. (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

A 47

I, Novari Enrico, Surgeon of the Duca degli Abruzzi, Sailing Therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of GENOVA
University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, A - 7 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List No. 58

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI. Passengers sailing from GENOA, 16 NOVEMBER, 194

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	VERGELLIS	Giacomo	37		m m	labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Alessan-dria	Cassole	nobody	Ont	Sault S Marie NON IMM
2	IN TRANSIT	TIBERIO husband FORCELLINI	Ida Sofia	40		f m	housew	yd	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Alessan dria	Cassole	nobody	Ont	Sault S Marie NON IMM
3	UNDER 16	son	Alessandro	12		m s	scholar	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Alessan dria	Cassole	nobody	Ont	Sault S Marie NON IMM
4	UNDER 16	son	Domenico	11		m s	scholar	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Alessan dria	Cassole	nobody	Ont	Sault S Marie NON IMM
5	IN TRANSIT	ZORITTI	Secondo	18		m s	labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Udine	Poricizza	father Francesco Zoratti Poricizza Udine	Ont	Hamilton NON IMM
6	IN TRANSIT	ZAMPA	Ermenegildo	28		m s	labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Udine	S Marco	father Lampa Giuseppe S Marco(Meretto di Toma)Udine	Ont	Hamilton NON IMM
7	IN TRANSIT	PICCIANI	Alberto	16		m s	labourys		Italian	ys	Italian	south	Lucca	Callicano	mother Giorgia Picciani Callicano Lucca	Ont	Sault S Marie
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

26

Total passengers 7
U. S. citizens . . . . . —
Aliens 7

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK DEC 2, 1920 ~~NOV 2 1920~~, *191* 48

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
NT ALIEN	ys	himself	50	no			uncle Forellini Egidio Box 664 Sault S Marie-Ont	transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chestnut		none	Torino	Torino
NT ALIEN	ys	herself	50	no			husband Forellini Egidio Box 664 Sault S Marie Ont	transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	hair grey		none	Alessandria	Caerano di S Marco
ANT ALIEN	ys	his mother	50	no			father Forellini Egidio	transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat	chestnut		none	Alessandria	Caerano di S Marco
RANT ALIEN	ys	his mother	50	no			father Forellini Egidio	transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat	chestnut		none	Alessandria	Caerano di S Marco
NT ALIEN	ys	himself	50	no			cousim Marie Zoratto Box 22 Hamilton Ont	transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chestblue		none	Udine	Corizizza di Codroipo
	ys	himself	50	no			brother in law Luiami Giovanni Box 781 Sault S Marie-Ont	transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chestnut		none	Udine	S Marco
	ys	himself	40	no			father Ficcini Giuseppe-38-27 Ave Sault S Marie Ont	transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat	chestnut		none	Lucca	Callica no
8																										
9																										
10																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—818

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Leav. Gub. Simone, Master, of the Duca degli Abruzzi, from GENOVA NAPOLI, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, A-7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this .. day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering that question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or bona intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entries should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual (or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Navari Enrico, Surgeon of the Duca degli Abruzzi, Sailing Therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of GENOVA University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31-30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

37

49

31

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11-4-20

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 31

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI - (Passengers sailing from NAPOLI -), 18 NOV 1920, 191

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	57 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1		Vi[illegible]	[illegible]	1[illegible]	V	S	L.	[illegible]				Italy	Italian S.	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]		
2		Di Nardi	[illegible]	2[illegible]	V	S	[illegible]	"				Italy	Italian S.	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	Col.	S.Jose'
3		Masiello	[illegible]	21	V	S	[illegible]	"				Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	[illegible]	"	"
4		[illegible]	[illegible]	(32	V	M	[illegible]	"				Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.A[illegible]	[illegible]	Conn.	New.Haven
5		wife	[illegible]	35	V	F	M	wife	"			Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	[illegible]	"	"
6		Contaldi	[illegible]	2	V	S	[illegible]	"				Italy	Italian S.	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.J	Newark
		Serafina	Giuseppe	37	V	M	[illegible]	[illegible]				Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Avell[illegible]	[illegible]	Avellino	N.J Paterson
		Serafina	[illegible]	10	V	S	"	"				Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	[illegible]	"	"
		Materazzi	[illegible]	20	V	S	"	"				Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	[illegible]	"	Orange
		Iannaccone	Giovanni	17	V	S	[illegible]	"				Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	[illegible]	"	Newark
		Falzone	[illegible]	28	V	S	"	"				Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	[illegible]	"	"
		Scafieri	[illegible]	2	V	S	"	"				Italy	Italian S.	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	Pa	Chestnut Hill
		Carrier[illegible]	[illegible]	22	V	S	"	"				Italy	Italian S.	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.J	Camden
		Baron[illegible]	Mario	51	V	S	[illegible]	"				Italy	Italian S.	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.J	Paterson
		De Cristofar[illegible]	[illegible]	1[illegible]	V	S	[illegible]	"				Italy	Italian S.	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Allentown
		[illegible]	[illegible]	3[illegible]	V	S	[illegible]	"				Italy	Italian S.	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mass	Lost
		De Luca	Mario	[illegible]	V	S	[illegible]	"				Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	[illegible]	Mass	Boston
		De Luca	Pasquale	27	V	S	"	"				Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	[illegible]	"	"
		Guerriero	[illegible]	30	V	M	[illegible]	wife				Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	[illegible]	"	"
UNDER 16		son	Giovanni	11	V	M	S	[illegible]				Italy	Italian S.	Italy		[illegible]	"	"
UNDER 16		[illegible]	[illegible]	1	V	M	S	[illegible]				Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	[illegible]	"	"
UNDER 16		son	[illegible]	12	V	M	S	[illegible]				Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	[illegible]	"	"
UNDER 16		[illegible]	[illegible]	9	V	S	[illegible]	"				Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	[illegible]	"	"
UNDER 16		[illegible]	[illegible]	7	V	S	[illegible]	"				Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	[illegible]	"	"
		Lenoci	[illegible]	17	V	S	[illegible]	[illegible]				Italy	Italian S.	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mass	Springfield
		Natandi	[illegible]	32	V	[illegible]	"	"				Italy	Italian S.	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Worcester
		Vozzella	[illegible]	17	V	S	[illegible]	"				Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	[illegible]	"	Lynn
		Pugliese	[illegible]	27	V	S	[illegible]	"				Italy	Italian S.	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
		[illegible] Pier[illegible]	[illegible]	42	V	M	[illegible]	husband				Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	aunt	[illegible]	[illegible]
UNDER 16		daughter	[illegible]	[illegible]	V	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	[illegible]	"	"

2-836451-11/5/40
1-150346
2-100749-9/14/40
2-15678
9-16969 1/12/38
1-323249 9-24-40
1-254214-5-8-39
1-395155 3-20-42-505
1-275665-3/21/40
2-[illegible]-1/13/41
1-23762 8/15/38
1-418621 11/21/42 505
1a 7068 1/11/42 (606)
Lived U.S. [illegible]

27

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

List 31

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *DEC 2 1920*, ~~NOV 1920~~, *191* 50

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See note for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	25	no	no	no	father Virlione Francesco 339 E. 113 St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Campagna
2	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Antonio Masiello 624 Columbia St S.Jose' Cal.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Irsina
3	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Antonio 624 Columbia St S.Jose' Cal.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Irsina
4	"	"	50	"	"	"	bro.in law Garofulo Giovanni 222 Hemming St New.Haven Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Agnello
5	"	husband	/	"	"	"	brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
6	"	self	25	"	"	"	brother Gabriele 75 Seven[illegible] Newark N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Nocera Supe.
7	"	"	60	"	"	"	husband Saporito Carmine 16-18 Cliff St Paterson N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Avellino
8	"	"	25	"	"	"	father do sister Giuseppina [illegible]	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
9	"	"	25	"	"	"	59 Jone St Orange .J uncle Pirone Domenico	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Avellino
10	"	"	25	"	"	"	72 Park St Newark N.J cousin Pirone Domenico	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Avellino
11	"	"	25	"	"	"	72 Park Av. Newark N.J bro.inslaw Casale Raffaele	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
12	"	"	25	"	"	"	8232 Germantown St Chestnut L.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Teora
13	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Francesco Pa 1016 Locust St Camden N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	M.Scarlioso
14	"	"	50	"	"	"	daughter Maria 78 St Paterson N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Montemiletto
15	"	"	50	"	"	"	uncle De Cristofaro Giuseppe 377 Lon- Av. Allentown Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Torre Nocelle
16	"	"	50	"	"	"	son Michelangelo 89 Endicott St Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Montemiletto
17	"	"	50	"	"	"	brother do brother Michelangelo	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
18	"	"	25	"	"	"	89 Endicott St Boston Mass husband Pasquale Guerriero	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
19	"	"	25	"	"	"	1 North Square Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
20	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
21	"	"	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
22	"	"	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
23	"	"	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
24	"	"	/	"	"	"	father do bro.-in-law Vito Giannetti	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
25	"	self	25	"	"	"	26 Fountai[illegible] Av. Somerville Mass. bro.in law Saverio Fronzillo	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
26	"	"	25	yes	07.11	Mass	107 Canton St Winchester Mass cousin Domenico Vozzella	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Torre Nocelle
27	"	"	25	no	no	no	37 Auburn St Roxbindal Mass uncle Felice Pavliuca	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
28	"	"	25	"	"	"	107 Salem St Boston Mass husband Canone Giuseppe	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	M.Falcione
29	"	"	25	"	"	"	31 North Square Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	M.Miletto
30	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Luigi Simone, Master, of the Duca degli Abruzzi, from GENOVA NAPOLI
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 31-30 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....
.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this .....*day of* .....*, 19*

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Novari Enrico, Surgeon of the Duca degli Abruzzi, Sailing Therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of GENOVA
University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32-29 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

51

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

32

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—33

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 32

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, 18 NOV 1920, 191

14—213

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																	
2											Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
3											Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
4											Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
5											Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
6											Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
7											Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
8											Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
9											Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
10											Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
11											Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
12											Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
13											Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
14											Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
15											Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
16											Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
17											Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
18											Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
19											Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
20											Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
21											Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
22											Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
23											Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
24											Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
25											Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
26											Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
27											Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
28											Italy	Italian S.	Italy				

28

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 32

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, DEC 2 1920, NOV 9 1920, *191*

52

14—218

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1		self		no	no	no	uncle Solacio:o Erminio 322 Buffalo St Utica N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ausonia
2	"	"	25	yes	02.05	N.J	brother Alessandro 3 Pine St Camden N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Vallefredda
3	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
4	"	"	25	"	"	"	affianced Cardillo Giuseppe 921 Bleecker St Utica N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ausonia
5	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Spartano Vincenzo 1409 Catharine St Utica N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
6	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Farenoli Vincenz 176 Broson St Rochester N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Vallefredda
7	"	"	25	yes	10.14	Ohio	brother Pasquale 65 W. Box 1262 Cleveland Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Coreno
8	"	"	25	no	no	no	bro.in law Tamburrino Giuseppe 96 Windsor St Hartford Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Vallefredda
9	"	"	25	"	"	"	bro.in law do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
10	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Angelo 13 Prospect St Rochester N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
11	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother in law Pesa Francesco 64 Box South Villington Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
12	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
13	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Crispino Giunta 64 Box South Villington Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
14	"	"	50	"	"	"	~~husband Biagio Fabiano 1758 Belmoviet St Fresno Cal.~~ bro.in law Farenoli Nicola	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Virginno
15	"	"	50	"	"	"	7 Giulio St Rochester N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Vallefredda
16	"	"	25	yes	10.13	N.Y	uncle Alessandro Farenoli 433 Main St Rochester N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
17	"	"	25	no	no	no	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
18	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Inglese Enrico 707 Elisabeth St Utica N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ausonia
19	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Angelantonio Farenoli 217 South Wylo St Pittsbur- Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Vallefredda
20	"	"	25	yes	11.13	N.Y	bro.in law De Bellis Francesco 116 Box Lowelsville N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
21	"	"	25	yes	11.14	N.Y	bro.in law Freoli Alfonso 91 Bramain St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Postiglione
22	"	"	25	yes	11.15	N.Y	bro.in law Fittipaldi Domenico 221 Box Tuxedo Park N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Maiera'
23	"	"	25	no	no	no	uncle Marmulla Michele 246 Washington Av. Newburg N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Montalto
24	"	"	50	"	"	"	brother Giuseppe 439 W. 25 St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Barletta
25	"	"	/	"	"	"	brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
26	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Michele 17 Sherman St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
27	"	"	38	"	"	"	brother Nicola 536 W. 35 St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
28	"	father	/	"	"	"	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
29	"	gr.father	/	"	"	"	relation do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
30	"	self	25	"	"	"	son Salvatore 101 Ainsolie St Brooklyn N.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Nola

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Gav. Giulio Simone, Master, of the Duca degli Abruzzi, from GENOVA NAPOLI, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32-29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Novari Enrico, Surgeon of the Duca degli Abruzzi, Sailing Therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of GENOVA University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33-26 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this 2 day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

53

33

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—439

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 33.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from [illegible]POLI, 18 NOV 1920, 191

14—218

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1		[illegible]		55								Italy	Italian S.	Italy		[illegible] Laura	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2		[illegible]										Italy	Italian S.	Italy		Via Vitelone Via Vitelone Lipignano	Ohio	Cleveland
3		[illegible]										Italy	Italian S.	Italy		[illegible]		
4		[illegible]										Italy	Italian S.	Italy		Corso Margherita Lago Volano	Penn	Auburn
X		[illegible]										Italy	Italian S.	Italy		Corso Margherita Lago Volano	"	Rosery
6		Vena		29		M						Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Salerno	Sallo Carpentieri 5 Salerno	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7		[illegible]										Italy	Italian S.	Italy		[illegible]	"	"
8		[illegible]										Italy	Italian S.	Italy		[illegible]	"	"
9		Dell'Orso										Italy	Italian S.	Italy		Via [illegible] Vallata	"	Phila.
10		wife										Italy	Italian S.	Italy		[illegible]	"	"
11		[illegible]										Italy	Italian S.	Italy		Via [illegible]	N.Y.	Brooklyn
12		[illegible]										Italy	Italian S.	Italy		Via [illegible]	"	"
13		[illegible]										Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Avellino	Via S.Antonio Abate Avellino	"	Bronx
14		[illegible]										Italy	Italian S.	Italy		Via S.Antonio Abate 84 Avellino	"	"
15		[illegible]										Italy	Italian S.	Italy		Via [illegible] Avellino	"	New York
16		[illegible]										Italy	Italian S.	Italy		Via Salerno	"	Hoboken
17	UNDER 16	[illegible]										Italy	Italian S.	Italy		[illegible]	"	"
18	UNDER 16	"										Italy	Italian S.	Italy		[illegible]	"	"
19	UNDER 16	[illegible]										Italy	Italian S.	Italy		[illegible]	"	"
20	UNDER 16	[illegible]										Italy	Italian S.	Italy		[illegible]	"	"
21		[illegible]										Italy	Italian S.	Italy		[illegible]	Conn	Fleinsville
22		[illegible]										Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Avellino	Via S.Antonio Abate 75 Avellino	[illegible]	[illegible]
23		[illegible]										Italy	Italian S.	Italy		[illegible]	N.Y.	New York
24		[illegible]										Italy	Italian S.	Italy		[illegible]	"	"
25		[illegible]										Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cantano	Via Stefano	Conn	New Haven
26		[illegible]										Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Avellino	Via Salerno	"	"
27	UNDER 16	[illegible]										Italy	Italian S.	Italy		[illegible]	"	"
28	UNDER 16	[illegible]										Italy	Italian S.	Italy		[illegible]	"	"
29		[illegible]		58		F						Italy	Italian S.	Italy		[illegible]	"	"
30		[illegible]										Italy	Italian S.	Italy		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Jos. Zurillich Insp.

Total passengers 29
U. S. citizens 5
Aliens 24

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 33

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK DEC 2 1920, NOV 2 1920, *191* 54

14—213

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	50	no		no	son Ferraro Carmine 823 Trent St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	n.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Lauro
2	"	"	25	"		"	brother Francesco 1435 Orrine St Cleveland Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	n	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Dipignano
3	"	"	25	"		"	cousin Donato Polvere 96 George St Roxbury Mas	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Paco Veiano
4	"	"	16	"		"	uncle De Palma Giovanni 101 Norfolk Av. Roxbury Mas	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
5	"	"	2	"		"	brot.in law Fondacaro Salvatore 630 Union St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Amalfi
6	"	husband	/	"		"	brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
7	"	father	/	"		"	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
8	"	"	/	"		"	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
9	"	self	75	"		"	brother Rocco 1435 Lim.St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Vallata
10	"	husband	/	"		"	bro.in law do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
11	"	self	25	yes	09.	13 N.Y	cousin Marotta Giuseppe 88 M.Elliott Place Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Laurito
12	"	"	25	no		no	brother Sabato 4 Navy St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
13	"	"	25	"		"	sister Luisa 2310 Belmont Av. Bronx N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Avellino
14	"	"	25	"		"	sister do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Avellino
15	"	"	30	"		"	aunt La Bruno Ermelinda 2406 Cambreling Av. New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
16	"	"	50	"		"	husband Sanrito Giuseppe 9 Palised Av. Hoboken N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bellizzi
17	"	mother	/	"		"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
18	"	"	/	"		"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
19	"	"	/	"		"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
20	"	"	/	"		"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
21	"	"	/	"		"	son Picelli Gerardo 210 W. Main St Plainsville Co.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Filetto
22	"	self	50	"		"	uncle Capaldo Salvatore 159 Orleans St Boston Mas	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Avellino
23	"	"	25	"		"	bro.in law Pusco Giuseppe 238 Mulberry St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
24	"	"	25	"		"	brot.in law Prisco Giuseppe 238 Mulberry St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
25	"	"	25	"		"	husband De Iosu' Gaetano 11 Box New.Canaan Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Contrada
26	"	"	25	"		"	husband Saccorito Emilio 36 Nassam St New.Haven Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Atripalda
27	"	mother	/	"		"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
28	"	"	/	"		"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
29	"	self	50	"		"	son do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Avellino
30	"	"	25	"		"	daughter Forni Filippina 894 Hanover St Boston Ma	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Mirabella

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Cav. Giulio Simone Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the Duca degli Abruzzi, from GENOVA NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33-26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Novari Enrico, Surgeon of the Duca degli Abruzzi, Sailing Therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of GENOVA University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34-30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Enrico Novari

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

55

34

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—470

other organized government because of his or their unfriendly character.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 34

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ABRUZZI Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, 18 NOV 1920, 191

14—213

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1		Candela	[illegible]	[illegible]							Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Avellino	[illegible] Via Nicola Avellino		
2	S. I.	[illegible]	Salvatore	[illegible]							Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	[illegible]		
3		[illegible]	[illegible]	35							Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	[illegible]		
4		Donelli	Angelo	23							Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	Padre V. [illegible] Avellino		
5		Fruntiero	Felicia	[illegible]							Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Solopaca	Via Dell'Orto 2 Solopaca	Pa.	Philadelphia
6	UNDER 16	[illegible]	Maria	12							Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Savelli	Via V. Emanuele 2 Savelli	Pa.	Pittsburg
7	UNDER 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Giuseppe do	"	"
8		[illegible]	Chiara	27							Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	"	"
9		[illegible]	[illegible]	16							Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Savelli	father Giuseppe Savelli	R.I.	Providence
10		[illegible]	[illegible]	11							Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Vincenzo do	"	"
11		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	"	"
12		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	"	"
13		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Giuseppe Vico Trionfo	Savelli	Pa.	Philadelphia
14		Di Marco	Vito	[illegible]							Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Vincenzo	do	"	"
15		Scolese	[illegible]	[illegible]							Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Campagna	Via Atri	Campagna	M.D.	Baltimore
16		Valerio	[illegible]	[illegible]							Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Mario Largo Garibaldi	Campagna	Ill.	Chicago
17		Intrie[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Antonio Via Municipio	Campagna	N.Y.	New York
18		Chirico Scalise	Domenica	[illegible]							Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Antonio Via Scalise	Campagna	Ill.	Chicago
19		Viola	[illegible]	[illegible]							Italy	Italian S.	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]		N.Y.	New York
20		[illegible]	Carmine	[illegible]							Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Stella Via Cavour 88	S.Agata	W.Va.	Morristown
21		Di Filippo	[illegible]	[illegible]							Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Antonio Via Scalzone 27	S.Agata	N.Y.	Buffalo
22		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Giuseppe Vico XX Settembre 278	S.Agata	Ill.	Chicago
23		Lenare	Rosa	[illegible]							Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	[illegible]		W.Va.	Mead Summit
24		Tolesco	Maria	[illegible]							Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do		"	Logan
25		Palu[illegible]	Giovanni	[illegible]							Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Maria Via Cavour 2	S.Agata	N.J.	Jersey
26		Santoro	[illegible]	35							Italy	Italian S.	Italy	[illegible]	father Santoro Via Pello Puglia 4	S.Agata	Conn.	Waterbury
27		Scaravelli	Gaetano	[illegible]							Italy	Italian S.	Italy	[illegible]	father Scaravelli Via Municipio 4	Cerreto	N.Y.	Brooklyn
28		son	Gaetano	15							Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother	do	"	"
29		Palombo	Maria	[illegible]							Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Angelina Via Municipio 22	Cerreto	N.Y.	Bronx
30		Palomb[illegible]	Giuseppe	17							Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	"	"

3-227047-3-20.42

14-0307-V- 6/24/42 no 6/a

6-20715

4-14656 7/15/34

2-902752-8.13.41

V-858986-3/1/44

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 34

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK DEC 2 1920, ~~NOV 5 1920~~, *191*

56

14—213

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with his wife.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	50	no	no	no	husband Canto Nicola 189 Grand St New York	no	permn.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Montemarano
2	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
3	"	self	60	"	"	"	son Filippo Festa 249 Mulberry St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Avellino
4	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Cusani Benedetto 2225 Germantown Av. Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Solopaca
5	"	"	50	"	"	"	husband Frontera Domenico 9 Box Frucolig Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Savelli
6	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
7	"	"	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
8	"	self	75	"	"	"	husband Grande Domenico 40 Courtland St Providence R.I	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Savelli
9	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
10	"	"	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
11	"	"	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
12	"	self	50	"	"	"	husband Andia Giuseppe 928 S. 8th St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
13	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
14	"	self	25	"	"	"	brother Gabriele 107 4 St Baltimore M.D	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Campagna
15	"	"	85	"	"	"	brother Natale 1421 Plum St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Campagna
16	"	"	25	"	"	"	bro.in law Filippo Siani 183 South St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
17	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Pietro 3612 N. Huron St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
18	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband Leopoldo Suezza 2377 Belmonter St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.AgataBue.
19	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Carmine 478 Union St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
20	"	"	25	"	"	"	father Andreano Michele 45 Box Morristown N.Va	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	Scar on the forhead	Italy	"
21	"	"	32	"	"	"	father Zefilippo Francesco 13 State St Buffalo N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
22	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Nicola 945 Taylor St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
23	"	"	24	"	"	"	husband Morese Antonio 32 Box Road Sachat W.Va	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
24	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband Mocciola Luigi 32 Box Logan W.Va	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
25	"	"	35	"	"	"	nephew Gregorio Lonro 267 Pike St Jersey N.J.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Anata P.
26	"	"	25	yes	07.08	Conn	brother Donato 12 Putuam St Waterbury Conn.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Genzano
27	"	"	25	yes	00.09	Pa	bro.in law Domenico Pirano 603 4Av. Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ceraso
28	"	father	/	B	U	S	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Pa	Scranton
29	"	self	25	no	no	no	aunt Palombo Rosina 2411 Prospect Av. New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Barbara
30	"	"	25	"	"	"	aunt Bellucci Rosina 2411 Prospect St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	Scar on the forhead	Italy	S.Barbara

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Luigi Simone, Master, of the Duca degli Abruzzi, from GENOVA NAPOLI, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34-30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Novari Enrico, Surgeon of the Duca degli Abruzzi, Sailing Therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of GENOVA University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35/30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at ____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

57

35

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—630

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 35

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another insular possession, will be listed on this (white) sheet. The (blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI. Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, 18 NOV 1920, 191

14—218

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	53 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1		Commarato	Pasquale	18		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cerase	father Arcangelo Via Collina 21 Cerase	N.Y	Thompsonville
2		Giordano	Francesco	37		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Matilda Via Municipio 15 Cerase	N.Y	New York
3		De Dominicis	Saverio	17		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Nicola Via Lungotto 24 Cerase	"	Thompsonville
4		Fizzolante	Domenico	25		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Giovanni Piazza S.Silvestro 14 Cerase	Mass	Boston
5		Fizzolante	Alessandra	19		f	S	wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do do	"	"
6		Costantino	Antonio	27		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Mdie Civitella	relation Biagio Costantino Piazza Arce 54 M.Civitella	N.J	Jersey
7		Martuscielli	Pasquale	18		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Valle Lucanio	father Rosa Via S.Nicola 2 V.Lucanio	N.J	Brooklyn
8		Merola	Angelo	27		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Mdie Civitella	father Pasquale Via Lavatoia 11 M.Civitella	Mass	Boston
9		Nunzio	Antonio	70		m	M	Carpenter			yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	Evangelina Paone	N.J	Jersey
10		Mellusta	Raffaela wife	30		f	M	wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	"	"
11		Falugne	Laura daughter	8		f	S	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	"	"
12		De Marco	Maria Rosa	19		f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Gaetano Mdie Civitella	N.Y	New York
13		Borbo	Consolata mother	41		f	M	"	"	"	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Casalduni	do	Mo	S.Louis
14		Burzilla	Rosa daughter	13		f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	"	"
15			Carlo son	8		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	"	"
16		Borzillo	Pellegrino	27		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wif Teresa Pale Le Fr presta'Marchionne	"	"
17		Borrelli	Anna	21		f	S	wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	f Cav Giovanni Corso Fontana 5 Casalduni	N.Y	Newburg
18			Maria	28		f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Pellegrino Vico Fontana 3 Casalduni	"	"
19		Boro'	Angelo	37		m	M	mason	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wif Anna S.Nicola 1 Casalduni	Pa	Phila
20		Giorgio	Cinesia	1		f	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Teresa Contrada Colammarino Casalduni	Conn	Waterbury
21		Calabrese	Angelo	28		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Nicola Contrada Gentile 2 Casalduni	"	"
22		Di Bubbo	Antonio	42		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Ginevra Contrada Corcone 7 Casalduni	"	"
23		Benvigni	Lucia mother	71		f	M	wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Lucera	do	N.Y	Orange
24		"	Maria Don	7		f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	"	"
25		"	Giuseppe Don	7		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	"	"
26		Verlatto	Carmine	8		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Castelcivita	father Maria Castelcivita	Ill	Chicago
27		Volpe	Alberto	25		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Antonio Castelcivita	Mass	Boston
28		Guerrera	Vincenzo Husb	72		m	M	Laborer	no		no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Lucera	Luigi Guerriera Rosa Via II Do Mura 5 Lucera	N.Y	Brooklyn
29		Bucchiano	Umbetta wife	61		f	M	wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do do	"	"
30		Bozzilli	Raffaele	28		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Luigi Via 2d Dicembre 7 Lucera	N.Y	New York

2-994287 11/18/21
2-737948 6/13/40
2-931441-1043-41
1/4405810
2-995908 11/3/42
1-208 199 4/6/31
354773 C/O 1/17/40
2-265 - 7/3/40 HOSPITAL DISCHARGED
DEC 1920

Total passengers 31
U. S. citizens 11
Aliens 20

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

58

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK DEC 2 1920, [illegible], *191*

14—213

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; if so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	25	yes	03.10	N.J	uncle Adolfo Sanzone 64 St Thompsonville N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ceraso
2	"	"	25	yes	09.11	N.Y	bro.in law Palladino Michele 59 Mott St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
3	"	"	23	no	no	no	uncle Marot a Pietranvelo 69 Suan St Thomosonville N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
4	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Vincenzo 50 Pulman St Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
5	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Vincenzo do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
6	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Gaetano Faumo 1 Hallis Av. Jersey N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Maio Civi.
7	"	"	23	"	"	"	bro.in law Mauro Carmine 83 Box Hinchley N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Vallo Luca
8	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Bartolomeo 66 Peirce St Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Moio Civitella
9	"	"	25	"	"	"	son Gaetano 1 Wallis St Jersey N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cervinara
10	"	husband	70	"	"	"	son do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
11	"	father	/	"	"	"	brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
12	"	self	25	"	"	"	uncle Jostantino Iuisi 652 E. 187 St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Moio Civ.
13	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband Burzillo Nicola 6718 Landes St S.Louis Mo	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Casalduni
14	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
15	"	"	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
16	"	self	25	yes	09.14	Mo	uncle Antonio 164 W. St Newburg N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
17	"	self	25	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe 228 Washing. St Newburg N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
18	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Giuseppe 17-16 Durance St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
19	"	"	25	yes	08.13	Pa	bro.in law DeRubbo Giovanni 460 Hamilton St Waterbury Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
20	"	"	25	yes	09.13	Conn	cousin Calabrese Pellegrino 282 Bank St Waterbury Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
21	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother Giovanni 460 Hamilton St Waterbury Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
22	"	"	19	yes	12.14	Conn	brother Severino 48 Jone St Orange N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Lucera
23	"	"	25	no	no	no	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
24	"	mother	/	"	"	"	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
25	"	"	/	"	"	"	brother Pasquale 2107 W.Ohio St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Civita
26	"	self	25	"	"	"	brother Nicola 872 Washin. St Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
27	"	"	25	"	"	"	daughter Maria 1948 Crooney St 25 Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Lucera
28	"	"	25	"	"	"	daughter do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
29	"	husband	/	"	"	"	bro.in law Vincenzo Testa 148 Sullivan St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Severo
30	"	self	25	"	"	"																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Oscar Giuli Simone, Master, of the Duca degli Abruzzi, from GENOVA NAPOLI
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 35-30 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Novari Enrico, Surgeon of the Duca degli Abruzzi, Sailing Therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of GENOVA
University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 - 30 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Enrico Novari

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

36

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11-4(6)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 36

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] . Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, 18 NOV 1920, 191

14—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Di Sabella	Nicolantonio	34		m	M	laboreryes	Italian	yes		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ceraso	no one	Pa	Hazleton
2		wife	Rosa	29		f	M	H.wife	no	with the husb.	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	"	"
3		daughter	Grazia	9		f	S	none	no	with the father		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	"	"
4		son	Mattia	6		m	S	none	no	do	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	"	"
5		son	Giuseppe	4		m	S	"	no	do	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	"	"
6		son	Nicola	2		m	S	"	no	do	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	"	"
7		son	Pietro	2		m	S	"	no	do	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	"	"
8		Novi	Maria	74		f	W	H.wife	no	son	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	bro.in law Gatto C. Ceraso	"	"
9		D'Andrea	Pasquale	24		m	S	shoemakeyes	Italian		yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Frattamaggiore	mother Domenica Via Genoino 21 F.Maggiore	Pa	Phila
10		Maietta	Antonio	21		m	S	laborer	yes	"	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Rotondi	father Michele Via Perrone 12 Rotondi	N.Y	New.York
11		Pugliese	Maria	26		f	M	H.wife	no	husband	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Roccanova	father Giuseppe Roccanova	"	Utica
12		daughter	Annamaria	7		f	S	none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grandfather do	"	"
13		Cuzzi	Vincenzo	17		m	S	shoemak	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Angelo Roccanova	"	New.York
14		Priccolo	Maria	30		f	M	H.wife	yes	"	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Vito Roccanova	"	Batavia
15		son	Giuseppe	9		m	S	none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand-father do	"	"
16		daughter	Caterina	7		f	S	none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand-father do	"	"
17		Fabbrocini	Luigi	38		m	M	carter	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	uncle Francesco Roccanova	"	"
18		Nubile	Antonio	27		m	S	tailor	yes	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Andrea Roccanova	"	Brooklyn
19		brother	Vincenzo	17		m	S	none	yes	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father do	"	"
20		Cuzzi	Rocco	17		m	S	laborer	yes	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Angela Roccanova	"	New.York
21		Aucieri	Alfonso	31		m	M	mason	yes	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Dornicella	wife Rosina Dornicella	L.I	Elwood
22		Mastropietro	Carmela	23		f	S	H/wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bella	father Angelo Bella	N.Y	New.York
23		Catino	Caterina	23		f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Maria Bella	N.Y	"
24		Martone	Anna	26		f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Michelangelo Bella	"	"
25		Pignataro	Vito	25		m	M	shoemake	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Giuseppa Bella	"	Buffalo
26		Santolo	Teresa	25		f	S	H/wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Antonio Bella	"	New.York
27		sister	Carmela	26		f	S	H/wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father do	"	"
28		Pamaro	Carmine	23		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Maria Bella	"	"
29		sister	Lucia	16		f	S	none	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother do	"	"
30		Alvino	Antonio	23		m	S	shoemak	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Prospero Bella	"	"

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 36

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

60

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK DEC 2 1920, ~~NOV 2 1920~~, *191*

14—213

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note below for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	160	no	no	no	brother Pietro 1057 James St Hazleton Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Uraguay	Montevideo
2	"	husband	/	"	"	"	bro.in law	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ceraso
3	"	father	/	"	"	"	uncle	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
4	"	"	/	"	"	"	uncle	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
5	"	"	/	"	"	"	uncle	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
6	"	"	/	"	"	"	uncle	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
7	"	"	/	"	"	"	uncle	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
8	"	son	50	"	"	"	son	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Anari
9	"	self	25	"	"	"	uncle D'Ambrosio Nicola 2332 Fairmont St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Frattamaggiore
10	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Maietta Angelo 44 Mulberry St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Rotondi
11	"	"	35	"	"	"	husband Vito Purliese 523 Main St Utica N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Roccanova
12	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
13	"	self	50	"	"	"	father Francesco 183 Spring St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
14	"	"	100	"	"	"	husband Pricolo Vincenzo 230 Ellicott St Batavia N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
15	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
16	"	"	/	"	"	"	father	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
17	"	self	25	yes	13.	15 N.Y	brother in law	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Giuseppe V.
18	"	"	25	yes	07.	14 N.Y	brother Nicola 12th Av.Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Roccanova
19	"	"	/	no	no	no	brother	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
20	"	"	25	"	"	"	father Francesco 183 Spring St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
21	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Paolillo Balzano 265 Henry St Enwood L.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Donnicella
22	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Vincenzo 455 2 Av. New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bella
23	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Vito Siriello 951 Goehen St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
24	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Mertone Donato 2 Broad St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
25	"	"	25	"	"	"	bro.in-law Antonio Porciello 247 Seneca St Buffalo N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
26	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Vito Santolo, 192 Manhattan St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
27	"	"	/	"	"	"	uncle	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
28	"	self	50	"	"	"	uncle Donato Panaro 102 West 107 St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
29	"	"	/	"	"	"	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
30	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Nicy Pietro 37 St 98 NewYork	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Car. Giuli Simone, Master, of the Duca degli Abruzzi, from GENOVA NAPOLI, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36-30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I Novari Enrico, Surgeon of the Duca degli Abruzzi, Sailing Therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of GENOVA University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37-30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Signature of Surgeon)

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

at ...

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

37

61

37

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 37

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI 37 Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, 18 NOV 1920, 191

14—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. 51 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]	[illegible]	11							Italy	Italian S.	Italy		[illegible] Bella	N.J.	New York
2		[illegible]	[illegible]	17							Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	[illegible] Bella	"	"
3		[illegible]	[illegible]	24							Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	[illegible] Bella	"	"
4		[illegible]	[illegible]	22							Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	[illegible] Bella	L.I.	Jerome
5		[illegible]	[illegible]	21							Italy	Italian S.	Italy		[illegible]	N.Y.	New York
6		[illegible]	[illegible]	22							Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	[illegible] Bella	"	"
7		[illegible]	[illegible]	18							Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	[illegible] Bella	"	"
8		[illegible]	[illegible]	1[illegible]							Italy	Italian S.	Italy		Cesare V. [illegible] 17 Moore	N.J.	Newark
9		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							Italy	Italian S.	Italy		[illegible]	N.Y.	New York
10		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	Father-	"	"
11		[illegible]	[illegible]	9							Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	[illegible]	"	"
12		[illegible]	[illegible]	22							Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	[illegible]	"	"
13		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							Italy	Italian S.	Italy		[illegible] Ricardi	N.J.	Trenton
14		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	[illegible] Rocco	"	Utica
DEPORTED		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							Italy	Italian S.	Italy		[illegible]	Ohio	Akron
DEPORTED		[illegible]	[illegible]	16							Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	[illegible]	"	"
DEPORTED		[illegible]	[illegible]	16							Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	[illegible]	"	"
18		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	[illegible]	N.J.	Passaic
19		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	[illegible]	"	"
20		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	[illegible]	"	"
21		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	[illegible]	"	"
22		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							Italy	Italian S.	Italy		[illegible]	P.	Malden
23		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	[illegible]	"	"
24		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	[illegible]	"	"
25		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	[illegible]	"	"
26		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	[illegible]	"	"
27		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	[illegible]	"	"
28		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	[illegible]	"	"
29		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	[illegible]	"	"
30		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	[illegible]	"	"

33

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 0
Alien 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 57

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK DEC 2 1920, NOV 6 1920, *191*

62

14—213

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaged temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with his year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	35	no			brother Pasquale 200 W. 119 St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bella
2	"	"	32	"			brother Gerardo 117-119 St 116 New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
3	"	"	26	"			uncle Francesco Ianuco 362 E. 72 St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
4	"	"	27	"			uncle Petru i Jarmine 138 Gemtler St Jorona L.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
5	"	"	25	"			aunt Lucia Gallo 72-101 St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
6	"	"	23	"			brother Pasquale 3385 Broadway St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
7	"	"	29	"			brother Donato 105 W. 103 St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
8	"	"	24	"			cousin Jondaldi Arostino 167 Somner St Newark N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
9	"	"	76	"			uncle Jarioli Francesco 160 E. 54 St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Nocera Inferio.
10	"	husband	/	"	"	"	uncle	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Batria
11	"	self	35	"	"	"	bro.in law	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
12	"	mother	/	"	"	"	uncle	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Amantea
13	"	self	22	yes	11.13	N.J	cousin De Luca Michele 5 Av 556 Trenton N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
14	"	"	25	no	no	no	cousin Rizzo Arostino 776 Maris St Utica N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ricadi
15	"	"	20	"	"	"	bro.in law Giuseppe Messina 328 Main St Akron Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
16	"	mother	/	"	"	"	uncle	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Tropea
17	"	"	/	"	"	"	uncle	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
18	"	self	30	"	"	"	daughter Domenica 257 West St Passaic N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
19	"	husband	/	"	"	"	daughter	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
20	"	self	/	"	"	"	sister	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
21	"	"	/	"	"	"	sister	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
22	"	self	25	yes	09.12	N.Y	bro.in law Veneri Quintini 10 Box Madera Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Albito
23	"	husband	/	no	no	no	brother in law	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
24	"	father	/	"	"	"	uncle	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
25	"	"	/	"	"	"	uncle	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
26	"	"	/	"	"	"	uncle	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
27	"	"	/	"	"	"	uncle	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
28	"	"	/	"	"	"	uncle	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
29	"	self	28	"	"	"	uncle Domenicone Pasquale 612 Elisabett St Utica N.Y sister Emilia	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ausonia
30	"	"	32	"	"	"	16 116 St New.York 402 E. 117th	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cicia Colle

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Salv. Luli Simone, Master, of the Duca degli Abruzzi, from GENOVA NAPOLI
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly S[illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37-30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this .... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. "For instance," France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

38

63

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Novari Enrico, Surgeon of the Duca degli Abruzzi, Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of GENOVA University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38-25 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

38

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 58

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, 10 NOV 1920, 191

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

14—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. 50		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to —		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1																
2										Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
3										Italy	Italian S.	Italy		uncle		
4										Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
5										Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
6										Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
7										Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
8										Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
9										Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
10										Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
11										Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
12										Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
13										Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
14										Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
15										Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
16										Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
17										Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
18										Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
19										Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
20										Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
21										Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
22										Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
23										Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
24										Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
25										Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
26										Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
27										Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
28										Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
29										Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
30										Italy	Italian S.	Italy				

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

other organized government because of his or their official character.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 38

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK DEC 2 1920, NOV 2 ~~1920~~, *191*

64

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	~~25~~	no	no	no	cousin Milano Tomaso 310 E. 112 St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Gioia Colle
2	"	futher	/	"	"	"	uncle	d	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
3	"	"	/	"	"	"	uncle	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
4	"	"	/	"	"	"	uncle	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
5	"	"	/	"	"	"	uncle	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
6	"	self	~~25~~	"	"	"	uncle	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
7	"	"	~~25~~	"	"	"	uncle	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
8	"	"	~~25~~	"	"	"	uncle	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
9	"	"	15	"	"	"	uncle Rizzi Vito 25 Peral St Lowmister N.Y		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Gioia Colle
10	yes	"	~~25~~	"	"	"	husband Doria Nicola 258 E. Dominich St Rome N.Y		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Borgia
11	"	mother	6	"	"	"	father	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
12	"	"	/	"	"	"	father	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
13	yes	self	32	"	"	"	husband Nardo Vincenzo 258 E. Dominich St Rome N.Y		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
14	yes	mother	4	"	"	"	father	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
15	"	self	~~75~~	"	"	"	~~husband Sartorio Matteo 21 Giulio St Rochester N.Y~~		~~no~~	~~perman.~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~nat.~~	~~brow.~~	~~brow.~~	~~none~~	~~Italy~~	~~Miglionico~~
16	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
17	"	"	/	"	"	"	father	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
18	yes	self	18	"	"	"	husband Zinariello Leonardo 315Bank Av. Columbus Ohio		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Agata Puglia
19	"	"	25	"		"	uncle Angelo Maria Giuliano 104 Sheffield St Newark N.J		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Laviano
20	"	"	25	yes	94/95	N.Y	brother Pasquale 437 E. 135 St New.York		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Gioriliano
21	"	husband	/	no	no	no	brother in law	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ginosa
22	"	father	/	"	"	"	uncle	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cori gliano
23	"	"	/	"	"	"	uncle	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
24	"	"	/	"	"	"	uncle	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
25	"	"	/	"	"	"	uncle	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
26	"	"	/	"	"	"	uncle	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
27	"	"	/	"	"	"	uncle	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
28	"	self	~~85~~	yes	11.12	Ill	~~aunt Giulia Palumbo 600 Halsted St Chicago Ill~~		~~no~~	~~perman.~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~nat.~~	~~brow.~~	~~brow.~~	~~none~~	~~Italy~~	~~Casedaletto~~
29	"	"	50	no		no	husband Severio Salvatore 197 Box Vindler Pa		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Amantea
30	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Car. Gub. Simone, Master, of the Duca degli Abruzzi, from GENOVA NAPOLI
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 38-25 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Novari Enrico, Surgeon of the Duca degli Abruzzi, Sailing Therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of GENOVA University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39-30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

65

39

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11-3(9)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 39

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI. Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, 18 NOV 1920, 191

14—213

1		3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1											Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
2											Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
3											Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
4											Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
5											Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
6	UNDER 16										Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
7											Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
8	UNDER 16										Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
9	UNDER 16										Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
10											Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
11											Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
12											Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
13											Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
14											Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
15											Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
16	UNDER 16										Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
17	UNDER 16										Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
18	UNDER 16										Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
19											Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
20											Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
21	UNDER 16										Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
22	UNDER 16										Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
23											Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
24											Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
25	UNDER 16										Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
26											Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
27											Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
28											Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
29											Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
30											Italy	Italian S.	Italy				

Total passengers 25
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 32

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK DEC 2 1920, ~~NOV 2 1920~~, *191*

66

14—213

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	25	no			father Saverio 49 Bruce St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Amantea
2	"	"	50	"			husband Tommaso Jonte 79 Sullivan St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Martino
3	"	mother	/	"			father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
4	"	self	50	"			bro.in law Agostino Pesce 87 Sullivan St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Martino
5	"	husband	/	"			brother in law do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
6	"	father	/	"			uncle do husband D'Addozio Biagio 79 Sullivan St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
7	"	self	50	"			father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
8	"	mother	/	"			father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
9	"	"	/	"			father do uncle Vincenzo Robertelli 140 Steben St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
10	"	self	25	"			uncle Gaetano De Filipeis 188 Atlantic St Paterson N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
11	"	"	25	"			brother Francesco 65 Tareff St Thompsonvill Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Farino
12	"	"	25	"			cousin Pasquale Giordano 111 Box Hoatsburg N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
13	"	"	25	"			son Amazio 923 Ritner St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
14	"	self	150	"			son do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Squillace
15	"	husband	/	"			brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
16	"	father	/	"			brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
17	"	"	/	"			brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
18	"	"	/	"			brother do husband Guglielmo Terluccio 80 Astland Av.Orange N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
19	"	"	/	"			brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5/2		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
20	"	self	25	"			father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pescopagano
21	"	mother	40	"			father do father Vincenzo 15 Lindsley PlaceOrange N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
22	"	"	/	"			father do bro.in law Tito Leonardo 779 Blicher St Utica N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
23	"	self	25	"			father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
24	"	"	25	yes	02	N.Y	uncle do cousin Pepeta Luigi 61 Clift St Newark N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Laurenzana
25	"	father	/	no		no	bro.in law Sampietro Leonardo 34 Mulberry St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
26	"	self	25	yes	16.19		aunt Teresa Del Giudice 103 Av. Elisabeth N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Baselice
27	"	"	25	yes	05,09	N.J.	uncle Sabino De Rovatis 14 Lock St Newark N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Baselice
28	"	"	25	no		no		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Monteverde
29	"	"	50	"		"		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
30	"	husband	/	"		"	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Cav. Giulio Simone, Master, of the Duca degli Abruzzi, from GENOVA NAPOLI, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39-30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....
.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Novari Enrico, Surgeon of the Duca degli Abruzzi, Sailing Therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of GENOVA

University, and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40-28 in number, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

condition of such aliens.

Enrico Novari

Sworn to before me this 1 day of , 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

40

67

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 40

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] . Passengers sailing from NAPOLI , 18 NOV 1920 , 191

14—213

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
63157		48														
1				✓				✓	✓	Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
2				✓				✓	✓	Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
3				✓				✓	✓	Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
4				✓				✓	✓	Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
5 X				✓				✓	✓	Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
6				✓				✓	✓	Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
7				✓				✓	✓	Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
8										Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
9				✓						Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
10				✓				✓	✓	Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
11				✓				✓	✓	Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
12				✓						Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
13				✓					✓	Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
14				✓					✓	Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
15				✓				✓	✓	Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
16				✓					✓	Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
17 †				✓					✓	Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
18 †		daughter		✓					✓	Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
19				✓					✓	Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
20										Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
21				✓				✓	✓	Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
22				✓				✓	✓	Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
23				✓						Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
24				✓						Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
25				✓						Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
26				✓						Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
27			Barbara	✓	3					Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
28				✓						Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
29 †				✓				✓	✓	Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
30 †				✓				✓	✓	Italy	Italian S.	Italy				

26

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 40

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK DEC 2 1920, NOV 9 1920, *191*

68

14—213

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaged temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government or of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	50	no			brother Vito 1294 Broad St Elisabet N.J	no	permen.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Monteverde
2	"	"	15	"			cousin Alfonso Pigolelle 1294 Broad St Elisabett N.J	no	permen.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
3	"	"	25	yes	16.	Pa	bro.in law Michele Perma 704 ~~Front~~ St Newark N.J	no	permen.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat. brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
4	"	father	/	no	no	n	uncle do	no	permen.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat. brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
5	"	self	25	B	U	S	uncle Veltro Giovanni 157 High St Newark N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow.	brow.	none	Pa	Shownut
6	"	"	75	no	no	no	son De Falco Antonio 15 W. Main St Sharpsville Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Montorio
7	"	father	70	"	"	"	brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat. brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
8	"	"	/	"	"	"	brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
9	"	self	25	"	"	"	cousin Vietri Pietro 15 W. Main St Sharpsville Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
10	"	"	50	"	"	"	son in law Vietri Michele 764 E Main St Coatsville Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Montorio
11	"	"	25	"	"	"	bro.in law do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
12	"	"	25	"	"	"	bro.in law do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
13	"	"	85	"	"	"	brother Damiano Antonio 2044 Indian St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
14	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Vietri Michele 764 E. Main St Coatsville Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
15	"	"	3	"	"	"	cousin De Laurentis Stefano 10720 Moxie Av. Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Acerra
16	"	"	50	"	"	"	son Generoso 86 Highland St Paterson N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Avellino
17	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband Di Iane Carmelo Diena (179 Box Kees Rocks Pa)	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat. brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Filadelfia
18	"	mother	70	"	"	"	1402 Fourth Ave. Coraopolis Pa father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat. brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
19	"	self	35	yes	13.	N.Y	brother Destito Giuseppe 96 Windsor St Hartford Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
20	"	"	25	no	no	n	~~cousin Lostito Marianno 271 St New York~~	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Gerocarne
21	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Carchedi Vincenzo 317-11 St Pittsfield Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Francavilla
22	"	"	28	"	"	"	cousin Lostito Marianno 671-5161 St New. ork 671+5161	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Filadelfia
23	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband Giordano Carmelo 560 Main St Fulton N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
24	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat. brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
25	"	"	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat. brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
26	"	"	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat. brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
27	"	self	25	"	"	"	husband Diaco Vito 581 Box Jenkins K.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
28	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat. brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
29	"	self	40	"	"	"	brother Cultieri Bruno 1160 Leeds St 214 Hoohacol St Utica N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
30	"	"	0	"	"	"	brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"

Mild Cer. Valvular disease of heart - chronic cardiac - probably which may or might have been detected upon Examination

Mild Specialty Scars

Mild Specialty Scars

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 41

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I Cesare Guli Simone, Master, of the Duca degli Abruzzi, from GENOVA NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40-28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

.....
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 41

41

69

(15

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Novari Enrico, Surgeon of the Duca degli Abruzzi, Sailing Therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of GENOVA
University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 41 - 24 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

41

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorised to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11-4(1)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 41

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI. Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, 18 NOV 1920, 191

14—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write. Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1		Di Lilli	[illegible]	2	M					Italy	Italian S.	Italy	[illegible]	wife Lillo	Savigano	N.J. Paterson
2		Alessio	Michelo	28	M		"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Mariana Vi Cancelli	Savigano	N.J. New York
3		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						Italy	Italian S.	Italy	[illegible]	wife Carmin [illegible]	Savigano	N.J. [illegible] Italy
4		Savigano	Benedetto	30	M		"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Clementina Via Juliana	Savigano	" New York
5		Savigano	Bernardo	21	M		"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	Father Giovanni Sorso [illegible]	Savigano	Con. Waterbury
6		Lotti la	Maria	24	F	S	[illegible]	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Nicola Via Dell'Os. [illegible]	Savigano	Pa Greenville
7		Bonato	[illegible]	25	M	Laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Montagnito	wife Assunta Corso Umberto	Montagnito	M.J. Belleville
8		[illegible]	[illegible]	18	F	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Filadelfia	daughter Caterina	Filadelfia	N.J. Syracuse
9		Bilotta	Vincenzo	21	M	Shoemaker	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	"	wife Veronica Via d Montone	Filadelfia	Mass Boston
10		Di [illegible]	[illegible]	20	M	Laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Bartolomeo	wife Carmela	S.Bartolomeo	Pa Mannston
11		Pacifico	Giovanni	28	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	A.Basserama	Father Stefano	A.Basserama	Mass Watertown
12		Di [illegible]	Maria	20	F	Married	[illegible]	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	Father in law	"	" "
13		Passarelli	Vincenzo	23	M	[illegible]	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Agata	brother Alfonso Contrada Pulmentato	S.Agata	Pa Bentleyville
14		[illegible]	Antonio	8	M	Scholar	[illegible]	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	[illegible]	Uncle [illegible]	"	" "
15		Gagliardi	Nicola	28	M	Laborer	[illegible]	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Arienzo	Father Sorportico	Arienzo	Pa Girton
16		Grillo	Giuseppe	28	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Maria Contrada Pulmentato	Arienzo	" Amber
17		Scatarro	[illegible]	18	M	Miller	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	Father Bernardino	Arienzo	" New York
18		Vitale	Giuseppe	21	M	Laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	Father in law [illegible]	"	" "
19		Pergiolo	[illegible]	22	M	Laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	Sister Maria [illegible]	Arienzo	Pa Pleasant Glary
20		Lacia	Assunta	22	F	Housewife	No [illegible]	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Scala	Father	[illegible]	Iowa Des Moines
21		Savo	Saverio	17	M	Laborer	Father	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	Father	"	" "
22		Antonio	Antonio	22	M	Laborer	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Conversano	Father Angelo Via Molino 2	Conversano	Cal. S.Jose'
23		Delfino	Fortunato	23	M	Laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Vittoria Via Cerreto 40	Conversano	Conn. New Haven
24		Bacno	Vito	25	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Adelfino	[illegible]	[illegible]	Cal. Los Angeles
25		Vi [illegible]	M. [illegible]	21	F	[illegible]	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	No	"	" "
26		[illegible]	[illegible]	15	F	S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	[illegible]	"	" "
27		Magno	Vincenzo	17	M	Laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	Father Angelica	Montrone	" "
28		[illegible]	[illegible]	21	F	S	Housewife	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	no one	"	" [illegible]
29		[illegible]	Anna	11	F	S	[illegible]	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	"	" "
30		Nicastro	Alfonso	24	M	Laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	[illegible]	"	" "

1-250037— 12/30/38-305-24Ap

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

18—813

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 41

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK DEC 2 1920, NOV 9 1920, *191*

70

14—213

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or asylum for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, state?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within two years.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	25	yes	05.13	Pa	uncle Lombardi Giuseppe 1716 Pierre St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Savignano
2	"	"	2	yes	09.12	N.Y	brother Antonino 64 Mulberry St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Savignano
3	"	"	25	yes	05.13	N.Y	sister Nicolette 10 River St Schenectady N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
4	"	"	25	yes	14.19	N.Y	uncle Nicro Carmine 84 Mulberry St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
5	"	"	25	no	no	no	cousin Raffaelorenzo 49 Canal St Waterbury Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
6	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Leonardo 396 Penn St Greenville Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
7	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Crescenzo 107 Rosevil St Belleville N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Montemuso
8	"	"	30	"	"	"	son Fortunato 343 Elm St Syracuse N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Filadelfia
9	"	"	25	yes	11.19	N.Y	cousin Frank Michienzi 186 Nord St Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
10	"	"	25	yes	15.19	Pa	cousin D'Onofrio Giuseppe 54 Box Hamston Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Bartolom.
11	"	"	25	yes	14.19	Mass	bro.in law Carmine Piantedosio Watertown Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Roccabascerana
12	"	husband	/	no	no	no	brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
13	"	self	25	yes	18-19	Pa	husband Antimo Pascarella 400 Box Bentleyville Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Agata
14	"	mother	/	no	no	no	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
15	"	self	25	"	"	"	brother Francesco 8 Box Barton Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Amantea
16	"	"	25	yes	10.13	Pa	brother Domenico 197 Box Windber Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
17	"	"	25	yes	11.13	N.Y	cousin Porterario Giacomo 255 Mulberry St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
18	"	husband	/	no	no	no	cousin do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
19	"	self	25	"	"	"	father Furcuiele 16 Box Possum Glary Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
20	"	"	30	"	"	"	husband Salvatore Fazio 526 W.11th St Des Moines Jowa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Scala Celio
21	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
22	"	self	25	"	"	"	brother Domenico 316 Hoboson St S.Jose' Cal.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Conversano
23	"	"	25	yes	11.13	Conn	brother Antonio 33 Silver St New.Haven Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
24	"	"	25	yes	05.11	Cal.	son Francesco Buono 1563 E. 49 St Los Angeles Cal.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Montrone
25	"	husband	/	no	no	no	son do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
26	"	father	/	"	"	"	brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
27	"	self	25	"	"	"	cousin Racone Francesco 1563 E. 49 St Los Angeles Cal.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
28	"	"	25	"	"	"	father Lorenzo 243 Sepulveda St S.Pedro Cal.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
29	"	"	25	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
30	"	"	25	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

42

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Luigi Simone, master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the Duca degli Abruzzi, from GENOVA NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 41-24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Noever Enrico, Surgeon of the Duca degli Abruzzi, Sailing Therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of GENOVA University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42-26 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Enrico Noever

Sworn to before me this ____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____

_____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

42

71

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—439

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 42

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] . Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, 18 NOV 1920, 191

14—218

1	2	3			4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	Family name.	Given name.		Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]								23-88965 9-28-40								
2		[illegible]								23-A-2849- 4-10-42		Italy	Italian S.	Italy		[illegible]	Cal.	S.Pedro
3		[illegible]										Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	"	"
4		[illegible]										Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	"	"
5		[illegible]										Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	"	"
6		[illegible]										Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	"	"
7		[illegible]										Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	"	"
8		[illegible]										Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Montrone	[illegible] Vito Bruno Via [illegible] Montrone	N.Y	Brooklyn
9		[illegible]										Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	Father	do	"
10		[illegible]										Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Colle[illegible]	wife Maria	Colle[illegible]	N.J	Paterson
11		[illegible]										Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Biscari	wife [illegible] Via [illegible]	Biscari	P a	Phila
12		[illegible]										Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Bar[illegible]	father Giovanni	S.Bartolomeo	N.Y	New York
13		[illegible]										Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Asilo Colle	father Giuseppe Via [illegible] dei Greci 8P .Colle	N.Y	Brooklyn
14		[illegible]										Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand father	do	"
15		[illegible]										Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	"
16		[illegible]								2-550067 1/12/38		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Vincenzo Via S.Federico 18	Asilo Colle	"
17		[illegible]										Italy	Italian S.	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	M.Severio	"
18		[illegible]										Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	Com
19		[illegible]										Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand father	do	"
20		[illegible]								2 988959 6/26/42		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	"
21		[illegible]										Italy	Italian S.	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Brooklyn
22		[illegible]										Italy	Italian S.	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23		[illegible]										Italy	Italian S.	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	Formia	"
24		[illegible]										Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Bartolomeo	[illegible] Via Montana	S.Bartolomeo	N.J
25		[illegible]										Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Maria Via Montana	S.Bartolomeo	N.J
26		[illegible]										Italy	Italian S.	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27		[illegible]										Italy	Italian S.	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	Castellamm	Pa
28		[illegible]										Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand mother	do	"
29		[illegible]										Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	"
30		[illegible]										Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
31		[illegible]										Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"

See 1-20 Alien Book.

38

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 42

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK DEC 2 1920, NOV 2 1920, *191*

72

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. — Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See note for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from new port.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	✓ yes	self	9/	no	no	no	[illegible] Michel 240 3rd Ave U. S.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Montrone
2	"	mother	/	"	"	"	[illegible]	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
3								no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
4								no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
5								no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
6								no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
7								no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
8	"	self	25	yes	15.19	N.Y	cousin Tricarico Angelantonio 80 Rochany St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Montrone
9	"	husband	/	no	no	no	cousin do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
10	"	self	25	yes	13.19	N.J	brother Domenico 299 Preakesmen St Paterson N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cortale
11	"	"	25	yes	06.14	Pa	cousin Tursi Giovanni 1002 Porter St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Biccari
12	"	"	20	no	no	no	uncle Juniro Pasquale 46 Mulberry St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.B.in Caldo
13	"	"	22	yes	14.20	N.Y	husband Rella Michele 317 Jefferson St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Palo Colle
14	"	mother	/	no	no	no	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
15	"	"	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
16	"	self	30	"	"	"	brothe Sutrone Francesco 313 121 St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
17	"	"	25	"	"	"	father Domenico 184 Lincoln St Bronx N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pietragalla
18	"	"	50	"	"	"	husband Muscio Domenico 100 Riverside St Newatuch Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
19	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
20	"	"	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
21	"	self	25	"	"	"	brother Michele 3708-15 St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
22	"	"	25	"	"	"	bro.in law Aulisi Alfonso 48 Brooh St Amsterdam N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Lariano
23	"	"	50	yes	11.19	Ohio	cousin Gerardo Recco 159 Hudson Av. Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Farina
24	"	"	25	no	no	no	aunt Assunta Gallo 114 Box Milburn N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Bartolomeo
25	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin D'Andrea Carmela 54 Brano St New.Rochelle N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
26	"	"	25	"	"	"	bro.in law Pasquale Morsinel 1731 -80 St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Paco Veiano
27	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband Giannotta Giuseppe 10 Wilbon St Port Chester Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Castellaneta
28	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
29	"	"	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
30	"	self	25	"	"	"	son Mateo Barigliano 10 Wilbon St P.Chester N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
	"	mother	/	"	"	"	brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"

Med. Ex. Smiley, which condition might not be detected upon [illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Tuli Simone, Master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the Duca degli Abruzzi, from GENOVA NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42 - 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ...., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Novaro Enrico, Surgeon of the Duca degli Abruzzi, Sailing Therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of GENOVA
University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 - 30 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Novaro

Sworn to before me this ____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____

_____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

73

43

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

(1-43)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 43

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI . Passengers sailing from NAPOLI , 18 NOV 1920 , 191

14—218

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	45 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to -- Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																
2										Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
3										Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
4										Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
5										Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
6										Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
7										Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
8										Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
9										Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
10										Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
11										Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
12										Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
13										Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
14										Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
15										Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
16										Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
17										Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
18										Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
19										Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
20										Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
21										Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
22										Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
23										Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
24										Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
25										Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
26										Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
27										Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
28										Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
29										Italy	Italian S.	Italy				

ADMITTED

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

List 43

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK DEC 2 1920, NOV 2 1920., *191*

74

14—218

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	$25	no	08/11	N.J	brother Luigi [illegible] 158 Jo[illegible]ber St. [illegible] N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Roroniss[illegible]
2	"	husband	no	no	no		br[illegible]	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
3	"	self	~~25~~	"	"	"	[illegible] brother Nicola	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
4	"	"	25	no	no	no	139 Dante St Buffalo N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cinosa
5	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Pietro De Rosa 146 Ocean Av. Jersey N.J brotner Giovanni	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Castellaneta
6	"	"	25	yes	14.15	N.J	275 Kew Av. Jersey N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
7	"	husband	/	no	no	no	bro.in law	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
8	"	father	/	"	"	"	uncle	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
9	"	"	/	"	"	"	uncle	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		no	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
10	"	"	/	"	"	"	uncle	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
11	"	self	25	"	"	"	brother Maria Alfredo Flushing N.Y 115 Box	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Lauria
12	"	"	50	"	"	"	sister Assunta 56 Sullivan St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Spinosa
13	"	"	50	"	"	"	father Pasquale Vetrano 58 Sullivan St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
14	"	"	50	yes	10.15	N.Y	husband Marco Domenico 240 Spring St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
15	"	mother	/	no	no	no	father	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
16	"	"	/	"	"	"	father	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
17	"	self	25	yes	13.19	N.Yn	brother Antonio 147 Sullivan St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
18	"	husband	no	no	no		brother in law	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
19	"	self	25	"	"	"	bro.in law Rosario Bianco 608 W. 16th St Erie Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Carlopoli
20	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband Giuseppe Pinditore 521 St Sacramento Cal.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
21	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5/-		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
22	"	"	/	"	"	"	father	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
23	"	self	25	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
24	"	no how	/	"	"	"	husband Filippo Fabiano		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
25	"	self	25	no	no	no	238 River St Road Edgewater N.J	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Panettieri
26	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
27	"	"	/	"	"	"	father	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
28	"	"	/	"	"	"	father	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
29	"	"	/	"	"	"	father	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
30	"	self	25	"	"	"	affianced Siriani Vito 920 Island Av. Mc.Kees Rocks Pa		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Carlopoli

Son Salvatore Fallo [illegible] and Orderly - Curvature of Spine [illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Gio. Giuli-Simone, Master, of the Duca degli Abruzzi, from GENOVA NAPOLI, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43-30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Novaro Enrico, Surgeon of the Duca degli Abruzzi, Sailing Therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University GENOVA,
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44-29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—43

duly organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI. Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, 15 NOV 1920, 191

14—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	44 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.-Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Cuomo	Emilio	17	m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Castellamare	father Carlo	N.Y.	Buffalo
2		[illegible]	Giorgi	16							Italy	Italian S.	Italy				Ithaca
3		Lombardo	Cesare	21	m	M	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	[illegible]	wife Mary	N.Y.	New York
4		Lucera	Domenico	41	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Molise	wife Maria	Pa.	Pittsburg
5		Daughter	Filomena	12	f	S	[illegible]	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother	do	"
6		Pasquali	Maria	28	f	M	"	no	[illegible]	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Vallefredda	fa Emilio	Vallefredda	N.Y.	Rochester
7	UNDER 16	Daughter	Anna	1	f	S	[illegible]	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Pasq.	do	"	"
8		Carpentiero	Mariano	25	m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Avellino	fa Ang.	Corso Vittorio Emanuele 44 Avellino	N.J.	Paterson
9		wife	Maria	20	f	M	[illegible]	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father	do	"	"
10		De Iosa	Pasquale	21	m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Lago Volano	father Rosario	N.Volano	Ill.	Millinocket
11		Sardella	Giovanni	20	m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Monteforte	wife Minetta	Monteforte	N.J.	New York
12		Scorziello	Giovanni	27	m	S	mason	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	[illegible]	father Antoni	Roccaspide	N.Y.	Schenectady
13		[illegible]vallone	Eugenio	21	m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Maria	do [illegible]	"	"
14		Tombasso	Pasquale	26	m	M	mason	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Lauro	father Antoni	Lauro	"	Brooklyn
15		wife	Ersilia	19	f	M	[illegible]wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Nicola	do	"	"
16		Iannuzzi	Antonio	4	m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Celenza	wife Michela	Celenza	Conn.	New Haven
17		Ciricola	Rose	21	f	M	[illegible]wife	Italian	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Bartolomeo	father Cristina	S.Bartolomeo	Pa.	Sharron
18	ADMITTED UNDER 16	son	Raffaele	7	m	S	[illegible]	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father	do	"	"
19		Mongelli	Pietro	22	m	M	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Maria Ros	S.Bartolomeo	Mich.	Ginsburg
20	UNDER 16	son	Francesco	11	m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grandmother	do	"	"
21		D'Onofrio	Pasquale	15	m	M	[illegible]wife	no	[illegible]	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.J.	Plainfield
22		Bucaro	Maria	22	f	M	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Pa.	Chile
23		son	Giovanni	11	m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"
24		"	Maria	11	f	S	[illegible]	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"
25		Messida	Pasquale	22	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italian	yes	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mass.	Gallup
26	CL USC	Scennella	Filippo	11	m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Parete	Via Consiglio di Forcia	[illegible]	Pa.	Chile
27		Masciangelo	Antonio	21	m	M	[illegible]	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Lanciano	wife Maria	Lanciano	N.Y.	Fairport
28		sister	Concetta	22	f	S	[illegible]	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	sister in law	do	"	"
29		Munzio	Angel	23	m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Lanciano	father Domenico	Lanciano	Pa.	Chile
30		Bucci	Francesco	32	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Filomena	Lanciano	N.Y.	Niagara Falls

2-601915 - 12/30/38

2-635250 6/24/39 (505) not fit (C.L.205-9/30/39)

7170285-5/2/41-505.mce/a

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED 11/16/11

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

3-204199 9-24-40

3-41514

Total passengers 7

U. S. citizens 6

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK DEC 2 1920, ~~NOV 2 1920~~, *191*

14—213

76

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Free in prison or almshouse, or institution for the care or treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1		yes self	25	no	no	no	aunt Nunziata Duomo 570 Michigan St Buffalo N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brown.	brow.	none	Italy	Castellammare
2		" "	2	"	"	"	father Vincenzo 87 Lyan St New.Haven Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brown.	brow.	none	Italy	"
3		" "	25	"	"	"	aunt Lucia Lombardi 355 E. 105 St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cragnano
4		" "	25	yes	10.16	Pa	brother Biagio 52 First Av. Pittsburg Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Melissa
5		" father	/	no	no	no	brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
6		" self	25	"	"	"	husband Farenoli Nicola 7 Giulio St Rochester N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Vallefredda
7		" mother	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
8		" self	50	"	"	"	father Francesco 89 E. 18 St Paterson N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Avellino
9		" father	/	"	"	"	grand-father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
10		" self	25	yes	11.13	Me	cousin Bolonna Angelo 155 Box Millinoket Me	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Paco Veiano
11		" "	25	yes	06.14	N.Y	bro.in law Giosue' Amodio 8 8 Galm St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Monopoli
12		" "	25	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe 613 Cutler St Schenectady N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Roccadaspide
13		" "	25	"	"	"	bro.in law Giuseppe Sorrelli 613 Cutler St Schenectady N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
14		" "	25	yes	09.13	N.Y	sister Caterina 35 Elliot Place St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Montano
15		" husband	/	no	no	no	sister in law do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
16		" self	50	yes	07.15	N.Y	bro.in l - Giovanni Mezzanotte 40 Street New.Haven Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Tufara
17		" "	25	no	no	no	husband Cinicola Antonio 110 Box Sharron Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Bartolomeo
18		" mother	/	"	"	"	father - do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
19		" self	20	"	"	"	husband Moncella Carmine 260 Box Gibsburg Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Bartolomeo
20		" mother	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	-	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
21		" self	25	"	"	"	husband D'Onofrio Salvatore 829 Ruhmord St Plainfield N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
22		" "	50	"	"	"	father Beccaro Domenico 1161 Clarion St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Casoli
23		" mother	/	"	"	"	grand-father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
24		" "	/	"	"	"	grand-father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
25		" self	25	"	"	"	uncle Massidda Bonaventura 10 Box Gallup Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Florim
26		" "	25	"	"	"	father Giuseppe 747 Marnok St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Pa	Phila
27		" "	25	yes	09.19	N.Y	uncle Giovanni Mascianelo 52 Gian St Fairport N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Lanciano
28		" "	/	no	no	no	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
29		" "	25	"	"	"	brother Nunziato 800 S. 10 St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
30		" "	25	yes	09.14	Ottawa	uncle Di Florio Giuseppe 504 Ninth Niagara Falls N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Cav. Giuseppe Simone, Master, of the Duca degli Abruzzi, from GENOVA NAPOLI
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 - 29 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....
.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*.)—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*.)—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*.)—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—*See* list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

45

77

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Tovari Enrico, Surgeon of the Duca degli Abruzzi, Sailing Therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of GENOVA University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 - 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

45

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—43)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 45

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CHICA DORIA ..... Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, 18 NOV 1920, 191

14—218

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	43 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Gi.Vlazzo	[illegible]	17							Italy	Italian S.	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible] I		Cal. Los Angeles
2																	
3											Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
4		Lagnett	[illegible]	[illegible]							Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Martino	[illegible]	S.Martino	N.Y. New York
5		Happi	M.[illegible]	wife							Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	[illegible]	"	"
6		Peso	[illegible]	[illegible]							Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	[illegible]	"	"
7		Pern[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							Italy	Italian S.	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8		Lamm[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							Italy	Italian S.	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Conn. New Haven
9		Conte Messina	[illegible]	[illegible]							Italy	Italian S.	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10		Conte	Pasquale	53							Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	[illegible]	"	"
11		[illegible]	[illegible]	21							Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	[illegible]	"	"
12		[illegible]	Luciano	9							Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	[illegible]	"	"
13		Guidi	[illegible]	[illegible]							Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	[illegible]	"	"
14		Camilli	[illegible]	[illegible]							Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.[illegible]	[illegible]	S.[illegible]	N.Y. New York
15		Cardella	[illegible]	[illegible]							Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	[illegible]	do	"
16		Bevilacqua	[illegible]	[illegible]							Italy	Italian S.	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Pa. Swarthmore
17		Manco	[illegible]	[illegible]							Italy	Italian S.	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.J. Dr[illegible]lyn
18		[illegible]	[illegible]	wife							Italy	Italian S.	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Conn. Waterbury
19		Conte	[illegible]	son of 45/8							Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	[illegible]	"	"
20		Lerussi	Carlo	[illegible]							Italy	Italian S.	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.J. N. York
21		Ma'ivi	[illegible]	[illegible]							Italy	Italian S.	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	[illegible]	"	"
23		Di Sala	[illegible]	[illegible]							Italy	Italian S.	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
24		Lombo	Luigi	35							Italy	Italian S.	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25		Pelone	[illegible]	9							Italy	Italian S.	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.J. [illegible]
26		Carobiane[illegible]	[illegible]	17							Italy	Italian S.	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	Montevarde	N.J. Newark
27		Dalu[illegible]	Michele	60							Italy	Italian S.	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y. Buffalo
28		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	[illegible]	do	"
29		D'Alessandro	[illegible]	[illegible]							Italy	Italian S.	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.J. [illegible]
30		Adriano	Crispino	17							Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Coreno Aus.	Via Corneli Coreno Aus.	Ohio	Cleveland
		41															

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 45

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK DEC 2 1920, NOV 2 1920, 191

78

14—218

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily pursuing in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	no	no			(1" Dresse St. Los [illegible]	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		nat. brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Montrone
2								no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				nat. brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
3	"	"					brother Francesco																			
4	"	self	$50	no	no	no	130 Thompson St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		nat. brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Martino
5	"	husband	$37	"	"	"	brother in law do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		nat. brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Chirico
6	"	self	$	"	"	"	son Francesco 79 Sullivan St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		nat. brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Martino
7	"	"	$18	"	"	"	brother Francesco 1717 Keh St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		nat. brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Tropea
8	"	"	$25	"	"	"	sister Cristina 17 Grand St New.Haven Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		nat. brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
9	No	"	$18	"	"	"	husband Conte Raffaele ~~328 Main St Akron Ohio~~	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		nat. brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
10	No	mother	$50	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/			no brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
11	"	"	$0	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/			nat. brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
12	No	"	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/			nat. brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
13	"	self	25	"	"	"	bro.in law Giuseppe Lamonaca 17 Grand St New.Haven Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		nat. brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
14	"	"	50	yes	08.18	N.Y	uncle Luigi Corviello 234 E.113 St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		nat. brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Pietro
15	"	"	30	no	no	no	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2		nat. brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
16	"	"	$	"	"	"	sister Annina 6 Box Swarthzmore Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		nat. brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Framesto
17	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Bevilacqua Michele 1346 Cates St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		nat. brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Spinazzola
18	"	"	50	"	"	"	uncle Raffaele Riccio 66 Sowil St Waterbury Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		nat. brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Avellino
19	"	husband	$75	"	"	"	uncle do father Raffaele	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		nat. brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
20	No	self	0	"	"	"	50 Morton St. Medford Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		nat. brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Tropea
21	"	"	$8	"	"	"	cousin Di Bella Tomaso 329 W. 26 St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		nat. brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Girgenti
22	"	"	25	"	"	"	affianced Luci Vincenzo 8136 Minoo Av. Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		nat. brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Tropea
23	"	"	25	"	"	"	father Giuseppe 136 Minoo Av. Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		nat. brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
24	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Germano Vitullo 1428 S.16 St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		nat. brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bomba
25	"	"	50	"	"	"	bro.in law Daniele Michele 348 Federal St Youngstown Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		nat. brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Lupara
26	"	"	25	"	"	"	bro.in law Petaccia Vincenzo 530 Denitt St W.Hoboken N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		nat. brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Chieti
27	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Giuseppe Parnatta 11 Greenve St Newark N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		nat. brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Monteverde
28	No	"	25	yes	nov.1917 08.18	N.Y	son Giovanni 40 Terrace St Buffalo N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		nat. brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Acc dia
29	No	father	$0	no	no	no	brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-		nat. brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
30	"	self	25	"	"	"	cousin Di Dellis Giuseppe 224 Atwels St Providence R.I	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		nat. brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Vallefredda
31	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Ruggiero Giuseppe 1335 W. 69 St Cleveland Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		nat. brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Core Aus,

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Cav. Giulio Simone Master, of the Duca degli Abruzzi, from GENOVA NAPOLI
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 45-29 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

46

79

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Nocera Enrico, Surgeon of the Duca degli Abruzzi, Sailing Therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of GENOVA
University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 46-25 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Enrico Nocera

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

46

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 46

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of 42

S. S. DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI ..... Passengers sailing from NAPOLI ....., 18 NOV 1920 ....., 19

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	Curatolo	Luigi	43		m	M	shoemakyes	Italian		yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Montalto	wife Concetta	Montalto	Can.	Toronto
2	IN TRANSIT	Sbenante	Anna	32		f	S	H.Wife	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Sarno	mother Michela	Sarno	"	S.Maria
3		Manfredonia	Minone M.	Carmine	21		f	M	"	no husband	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Sarno	Father Santolo	Sarno	"	"
4		Evangelista	Raffaele		26		m	M	joiner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Apollinare	wife Antonia	S.Apollinare	"	Montreal
5		Leone	Pietro		16		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Angela	S.Apollinare	"	"
6		Campanella	Michele		21		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Lavello	brother Donato	Lavello	"	Angox
		Sicca	Marietta		32		f	M	H.Wife	Nohusband	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pietrafitta	no one		"	Cochrane
		son	Francesco		8		m	S	none	"	father	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do		"	"
	IN TRANSIT	Giordano	Santo		23		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cosenza	mother Serafina	Cosenza	"	Michel
	IN TRANSIT	Cipparrone	Angela		30		f	M	H.Wife	no husban.	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pietrafitta	no one		"	North Bay
	IN TRANSIT	Borelli	Giuseppe		27		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cosenza	wife Marianna	Cosenza	"	"
	IN TRANSIT	D'Aquinio	Pasquale		38		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Mondicino	no one		"	S.Maria
	IN TRANSIT	Spina	Carlo		35		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pietrafitta	wife Rachela	Pietrafitta	"	Niagara Falls
14	IN TRANSIT	Prentera	Salvatore		25		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Serafino	Pietrafitt	"	Thorold
	IN TRANSIT	Ciamflone	Angelo		29		f	M	H.Wife	no husband	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cicala	mother Giuseppa	Cicala	"	Montreal
		daughter	Angela		7		f	S	none	"	father		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand mother	do	"	"
		son	Pasquale		4	IN HOSPITAL	m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	"	"
		"	Giuseppe			DISCHARGED	m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	"	"
19	IN TRANSIT	Libonati	Tommaso		21		m	S	shoemakyes		Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Matera	mother Maria Bruna	Matera	"	Toronto
	IN TRANSIT	Sammartino	Luisa		5		f	M	H.Wife	his son			Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Lacedonia	son Costantino	Lacedonia	"	Montreal
21	IN TRANSIT	Pio	Claudia		1		f	S	dress.m	yes	Italian	yes	Italy		Italy	"	father Pasquale	Lacedonia	"	"
22	IN TRANSIT	Di Lena	Michele		34		m	M	mason	"		"	Italy		Italy	"	wife Carmela	Lacedonia	"	New York
23		Grittani	Nicola		44		m	M	laborer	"		"	Italy		Italy	Modugno	wife Giuseppa	Modugno	"	Toronto
24		son	Agostino		18			S	"	"		"	Italy		Italy	"	mother	do	"	"
25	IN TRANSIT	Bisfore	Giuseppe		39		m	M	"	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pietrafitta	wife Maria	Pietrafitt	"	N.Bay
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

42

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 46

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK DEC 2 1920, ~~NOV 2 1920~~, *19* 80

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily or laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with what, when?	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
							bro.in law Zicari Luigi																			
1	Yes	self	50	no			18 Clinton St Toronto Can.	In Transit	-		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Montalto
2	"	"	50	"			cousin Salerno Emilia 426 Albert St Sault Ste Marie	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Sarno
3	"	"	50	"			husband Mainone Saverio Can. 426 Albert St Sault Ste Maria	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
4	"	"	50	yes	11.14	R.J	bro.in law Leone Pasquale Can. 2495 S.Bert St Montreal Can.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
5	"	"	50	no	no	no	father Pasquale 1 495 S.Bert St Montreal Can.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Apollinara
6	"	"	50	no	no	no	uncle Campanella Nicola 26 P.O.Box Ancox Can.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
7	"	"	75	"	"	"	husband Carmine Sisca 261 Box Cochrane Can.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Lavello
8	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do brother Giovanni	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pietrafitta
9	"	Self	50	"	"	"	150 Box Michel Can. husband Cipparone Francesco	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	-
10	Yes	"	50	"	"	"	901 Box North Bay Can. cousin Biafora Giuseppe	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cosenza
11	"	"	50	"	"	"	2065 Box North Bay Can. cousin Domenico Greco	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
12	"	"	50	yes	00.19	Can.	647 Cascade St Sault Ste Marie brother Alfredo Can.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Caserano
13	"	"	50	yes	04.13	Can.	130 Magadlen St Niagara Falls brother Francesco Can.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pietrafitta
14	"	"	50	no	no	no	627 Box Thorold Can. husband Giacomo Gianflone	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
15	"	"	80	"	"	"	212 Montana St Montreal Can.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cicala
16	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	-
17	"	"	/	"	"	"	father do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
18	"	"	/	"	"	"	father do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
19	"	Self	50	"	"	"	cousin Montemurro Giovanni 151 Portland St Toronto Can.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	-
20	"	"	50	"	"	"	husband Giuseppe Giordano 520 Chateanbriand Av.Montreal	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Matera
21	"	"	50	"	"	"	uncle Giordano Giuseppe Can. 520 Chateanbriand Av.Montreal	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Lacedonia
22	"	"	50	yes	04.19	Can.	uncle Ciannetti Michele Can. ~~233 Dominick St Montreal Can.~~	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
23	"	"	50	no	no	no	cousin Ciovi Crittani 115 Central St Toronto Can.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Modugno
24	"	father	/	"	"	"	uncle do godfather Michele Raso	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
25	"	self	50	"	"	"	2065 Box North Bay Can.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pietrafitta
26	"	"																								
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Cav. Giulio Simone, Master, of the Duca degli Abruzzi, from GENOVA NAPOLI

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 46 - 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

48

81

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Novari Enrico, Surgeon of the Duca degli Abruzzi, Sailing Therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of GENOVA
University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 - 25 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Genoa, Italy

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

48

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

(1—49)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 48

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI ..... Passengers sailing from NAPOLI ....., 18 NOV 1920 ....., 191

1	2	3			4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	41 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																		
2												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
3												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
4												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
5												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
6												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
7												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
8												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
9												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
10												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
11												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
12												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
13												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
14												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
15												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
16												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
17												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
18												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
19												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
20												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
21												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
22												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
23												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
24												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
25												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
26												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
27												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
28												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
29												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
30												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 43

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK DEC 2 1920, NOV 2 1920, *191* 82

14—213

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See below for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes							no		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
2								no		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
3	yes	self	25	no	no	no	husband Sciro' Raffaele 1032 Cutler St Cincinnati Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Iatrinoli
4	"	mother	47	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
5	"	self	25	"	"	"	bro.in-law Nicotro Giuseppe 928 8th St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Moscali
6	"	husband	41	"	"	"	brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
7	"	self	50	"	"	"	son Germano Wappingers Falls N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	V.S.Giovanni
8	"	"						no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
9	"	"						no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
10	"	"	25	yes	08/13	Pa	bro.in law Giovanni 1913 - 9 21st St. Phila	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Marioli
11	"	"	27	"	03/13	N.J	bro.in law 65 [illegible] St. [illegible]	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
12	"	"	25	"	10/13	"	bro.in law Giovanni 1913 - 21 st Brown St. Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
13	"	"	20	"	9.14	Pa	bro.in law 1 [illegible] St. [illegible] Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
14	"	"	25	"	07/11	Pa	bro.in law Giovanni 191 - 9 21st St. Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
15	yes	self	25	yes	8.19	Ohio	brother Girolamo 116 Box Weberma Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cimina'
16	"	"	25	yes	08.13	Pa	father in law Giuseppe 801 Box Pittsburg Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
17	"	"	25	no	no	no	father Giuseppe 801 Box Pittsburg Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
18	"	"	30	"	"	"	uncle Siciliano Nicola 801 Box Pittsburg Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
19	"	"	26	"	"	"	cousin Arone Francesco 457 Highland Av. Ravenna Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Portigliola
20	"	"	25	yes	11.12	N.J	cousin Romano Francesco 423 Second St Jersey N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Gerace M.
21	"	"	16	yes	08.13	Pa	cousin Gallo Giuseppe 23 St Beaver Falls Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Ilario
22	"	"	25	no	no	no	cousin Gallo Giuseppe 23 St Beaver Falls Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
23	"	"	25	yes	11.13	Pa	bro.in law Brindolio Agatino 48 Box Strandsburg Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Nizza Sicilia
24	"	"	30	no	no	no	bro.in law Pellizzari Francesco 439 Liberta' St Girard, Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
25	"	"	28	"	"	"	bro.in law Sciacca Gaetano 236 W. 130 St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
26	"	"	25	yes	12.14	Ohio	cousin Santini Francesco 288 Box Girard Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
27	"	"	50	no	no	no	brother Sciacaro Francesco 130 Raimond St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ali Marina
28	"	"	45	"	"	"	brother Epifanio 1 North Square Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Messina
29	"	"	28	"	"	"	brother Salvatore 176-78 North St Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Gu domendri
30	"	"	30	"	"	"	cousin Mannanaro Salvatore 176-78 North St Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Luc. Luli Simone, Master, of the Duca degli Abruzzi, from GENOVA NAPOLI
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 48-25 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....
.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

49

83

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Novari Enrico, Surgeon of the Duca degli Abruzzi, Sailing Therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swe... that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of GENOVA University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49-28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

49

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—439

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 49

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI. Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, [illegible] 1920, 191

14—213

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1										Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
2										Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
3										Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
4										Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
5										Italy	Italian S.	Italy				Hook
6										Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
7										Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
8										Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
9										Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
10										Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
11										Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
12										Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
13										Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
14										Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
15										Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
16										Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
17										Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
18										Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
19										Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
20										Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
21										Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
22										Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
23										Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
24										Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
25										Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
26										Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
27										Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
28										Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
29										Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
30										Italy	Italian S.	Italy				

44

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 49

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK DEC 2 1920, NOV 2 1920, *191*

84

14—213

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after carrying temporarily on laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See Footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	30 Height. Inches.	31 Complexion.	32 Color of— Hair.	32 Color of— Eyes.	33 Marks of identification.	34 Place of birth. Country.	34 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	50	no			brother Salvatore Portland St Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Guidomandri
2	"	"	25	"			cousin Sisto Raffuele 122 Madison St Hoboken N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Roccalumera
3	"	"	50	"			cousin Imberi Luigi 917 South 8th St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
4	"	"	25	"			cousin Spadaro Jarmelo 130 Thompson St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
5	"	"	25	"			brother Angelo St Marcus Hook Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
6	"	"	25	"			husband Dalon Antonino 727-29 So 7th St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Messina
7	"	mother	70	"			father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
8	"	"	/	"			father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
9	"	self	50	"			son Giovanni D'Angelo 5 North Square Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	//		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
10	"	mother	/	"			brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ali
11	"	self	25	"			aunt Savoca Maria 130 Thompson St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
12	"	"	25	"			brother Giovanni 398 Rambay St Beverely Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Roccalumera
13	"	"	25	"			mother Antonina 371 Box Girard Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
14	"	"	50	"			cousin Costa Carmelo 1 North Square Boston Mas	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
15	"	"	25	"			cousin Spadaro Carmelo 130 Thompson St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5b	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
16	"	"	25	yes	05.08	N.Y	husband Russo Giovanni 104-107 St New. York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cannitello
17	"	mother	/	no			father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
18	"	"	/	"			father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
19	"	self	25	"			brother Giovanni 398 Rantaly St Beverely Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Roccalumera
20	"	"						no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
21	"	"						no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
22	"	"						no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
23	"	self	25	yes	12.14	N.Y	cousin Sicula Francesco 130 Thompson St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Nizza Sicilia
24	"	"	25	yes	13.19	Pa	cousin Scorlio Giuseppe 28 Box Dubois Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ne	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Mandanici
25	"	"	25	yes	12.14	W.Va	uncle Meduro Antonino 1143 Marcket St Weeling W/Va	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	R.Calabria
26	"	"						no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
27	"	"						no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
28	"	"						no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
29	"	"						no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
30	"	"						no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Ita	

Cert. Senility etc

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Leav. Giuli Simone, Master, of the Duca degli Abruzzi, from GENOVA NAPOLI, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49-22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

50

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Novari Enrico, Surgeon of the Duca degli Abruzzi, Sailing Therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of GENOVA University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50-29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

85

Enrico Novari

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

50

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

17

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

50

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Novari Enrico, Surgeon of the Duca degli Abruzzi, Sailing Therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of GENOVA University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50-29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

85

[signature]

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

50

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—43

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 50

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

50

S. S. DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI . Passengers sailing from NAPOLI , 18 NOV 1920 , 191

14—213

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1		(Miss) Sarleto							Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
2									Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
3									Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
4		Cecile							Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
5		Michele							Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
6		son							Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
7		Michele							Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
8		Luigi							Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
9									Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
10		Tassaria							Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
11									Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
12									Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
13									Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
14		Binfigli							Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
15		Vitaligetore							Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
16		Benimeto							Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
17		Cammarillo							Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
18		Rosina							Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
19		Ponturo							Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
20		son							Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
21		Di Nato							Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
22		Moschella							Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
23		Di Costa							Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
24		Paolo							Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
25		Spitalieri							Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
26		Italiano							Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
27									Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
28		Caminisaro							Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
29									Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
30									Italy	Italian S.	Italy				

7-164874-1/29/41
3-186751 3-21-40
2-643986 6/22/39 C.O. 3/2/43
182455 5/6/20
2-103 1007- 2/1/43
4-0543
2-785150 9-19-40
2-1148
2-594109 12/18/34
4-16518-0/21/38
237301/12/1
281511 8/1/21

15 Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Remanded 12/6/20 Inspector

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 50

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK DEC 2 1920, ~~NOV 2 1920~~, 191

35

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Error in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	35	no	no	no	husband Manini Ernesto Endicott N.Y 52 Washington	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Anoia
2	"	mother	"	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		/	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		/	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
4	"	self	25	"	"	"	brother Antonino 1043 Russel St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
5	"	"	23	"	"	"	husband Fichero Pancrazio 605 E. 16 St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Taormina
6	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		/	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
7	"	self	25	yes	02.12	Conn	brother Salvatore 285 ~~Fait~~ St Bridgeport Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Roccella
8	"	"	35	no	no	no	brother Luigi 25½ Divison St Auburn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Lentini
9	"	"	26	"	"	"	brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Lentini
10	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Vanante Francesco 285 Columbia St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
11	"	"	23	"	"	"	bro.in-law Bonfiglio Cirino 236 Columbia St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
12	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Rosario 131-33 Union St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
13	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Simino Antonio Post Office ~~St Sim~~ N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
14	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Francesco 238 Columbia St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
15	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Scandaliati Giuseppe 901 Ridgill St Baltimore M.D	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Giardini
16	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Veneziano Alfonso 25 ~~Ames~~ St Fitchbur- Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Leni
17	"	"	25	yes	09.15	N.Y	brother Giuseppe 28 ~~Mulber y~~ St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Francovilla
18	"	"	25	no	no	no	sister Carmela 28 Mulberry St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
19	"	"	20	"	"	"	sister Angela 605 E.16 St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Taormina
20	"	mother	/	"	"	"	aunt do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		/	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
21	"	self	25	"	"	"	father Salvatore 170 Wooster St New.Haven Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Giorgio
22	"	"	22	"	"	"	husband Fichero Andrea 530 E. 18 St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Taormina
23	"	"	22	"	"	"	brother Di Jorio J. 23 Serarino St Newark N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Francavilla
24	"	"	25	"	"	"	bro.in law Scandialiato Giuseppe 901 Ridgil St Baltimore M.D	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Giardini
25	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Fichera Salvatore 293 ~~Fait~~ St Bridgeport Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Roccella V.
26	"	"	25	"	"	"	[illegible]	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Torregrotta
27	"	"	22	yes	6/1[illegible]	N.Y	[illegible]	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
28	"	"	38	25	no	no	no	bro.in law Montanese Rocco 118 Box Gypsum Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Radicena
29	"	"	25	yes	3/1[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Bridgeton N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	San Piero
30	"	"						no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Lav. Gulì Simone, Master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the Duca degli Abruzzi, from GENOVA NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50-29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Navari Enrico, Surgeon of the Duca degli Abruzzi, Sailing Therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of GENOVA University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 101 - 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Navari Enrico

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

101

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 101

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CITTA DEGLI ABRUZZI Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, 18 NOV 1920, 191

14—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1																
2	RES. USA. RET.									Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
3	RES. USA. RET.									Italy	Italian S.	Italy			Pa	Morgan Rock
4										Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
5	RES. USA. RET.									Italy	Italian S.	Italy			Ill	Chicago
6	RES. USA. RET.									Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
7	RES. USA. RET.									Italy	Italian S.	Italy			Pa	Washington
8	RES. USA. RET.									Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
9	RES. USA. RET.									Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
10	RES. USA. RET.									Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
11	RES. USA. RET.									Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
12	RES. USA. RET.									Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
13										Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
14	RES. USA. RET.									Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
15	RES. USA. RET.									Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
16	RES. USA. RET.									Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
17	RES. USA. RET.									Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
18	RES. USA. RET.									Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
19	RES. USA. RET.									Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
20	RES. USA. RET.									Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
21	RES. USA. RET.									Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
22	RES. USA. RET.									Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
23	RES. USA. RET.									Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
24	RES. USA. RET.									Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
25	RES. USA. RET.									Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
26	RES. USA. RET.									Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
27	RES. USA. RET.									Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
28	RES. USA. RET.									Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
29	RES. USA. RET.									Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
30	RES. USA. RET.									Italy	Italian S.	Italy				

NAT 2270-C 2545419

43295 10-25-28 V/L 404/299 8/23/37

93993 H7/37

46

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 101

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK DEC 2 1920, ~~NOV 2 1920~~, *191*

88

14—218

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Free in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	30 Height. Inches.	31 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	Ital. Gover	25	no			cousin Floridia Salvatore 510 Front St Hartford Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Siracusa
2	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	11.15	Pa	brother Rocco 77 Box Marcus Hook Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Seminara
3	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	13.15	N.J	friend Sinagorin Giovanni 163 Silvan St Newark N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Montorio
4	yes	Ital. Gover	25	no		no	brother Matteo 913 Aschland Buld Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Nicandro
5	yes	Ital Gover	25	yes	11.15	Pa	bro.in law Lorenzo Reda 1110 Sumerlea St Washington Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	Scar on the forhead	Italy	Cerisano
6	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	12.14	Pa	friend Bosso Antonio 257 Fift Av. Pittsburg Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pallacorio
7	yes	Ital Gover	"	"	12.15	Pa	bro.in law Pasquale Canzale 28-53 E. 28 St Cleveland Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	Scar on the forhead	Italy	"
8	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	12.14	Pa	cousin Snezzano Giovanni 116 Habosk Av. Pittsburg Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
9	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	07.15	N.J	brother Michele 406 6 St Hoboken N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Carpino
10	yes	Ital Gover	"	"	10.15	N.Mx.	cousin Rea Luigi 63 Box Rocheller N.Mx	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Arnino
11	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	12.15	Pa	cousin Lunim Girolamo 158 W. 4 St Lewstown Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Sassari
12	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	11.15	R.J	father Jost nuino 224 Attwells St Providence R.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Andrea
13	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	10.14	Ohio	brother Francesco 88 Pine St Newark Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Collelongo
14	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	08.15	Pa	cousin Calemone Biagio 1356 Unite St Frankfort Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Carosino
15	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	10.15	N.Y	brother Achille 209 4th Av. Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Firmo
16	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	09.15	Pa	brother Giuseppe, ~~2813 Pocolar St Phila Pa~~	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Castelpetroso
17	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	13.15	Pa	nephew Tascone Antonio 800 South 10th St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Salvo
18	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	12.15	N.J	uncle Ciglio Natale 7 Cross St Paterson N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Faenano C.
19	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	13.15	Ohio	cousin Olnone Antonio 27 4 St Cleveland Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Collecorvino
20	yes	Ital Gover	"	"	14.15	Ill	cousin De Francesco Antonio 22 Boch Av. Los Angeles Cal.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Lin[illegible]lossa
21	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	14.15	N.Y	cousin Teruno Domenico 10. Nevar St Canandaigmar N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Proconio
22	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	14.1	N.Y	cousin Tirani Domenico 103 Nevar St Canandaigmar N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
23	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	01.16	Ohio	uncle Matteo Zebedeo 370 E. 6th St Cincinnati Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Corerlio
24	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	09.16	N.Y	father Gaetano Di Mattino 524 E. 13 St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Saline
25	yes	Ital Gover	"	"	09.15	N.Y	cousin Sarla Gaetano 21 Jharl St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Trigriano
26	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	09.15	N.Y	uncle Di Filomeno Domenico 114 Mulberry St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bovino
27	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	13.15	N.Y	cousin Manfredi Achille 8.12 Hencap St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Falerna
28	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	10/14	Ohio	godfather Falvo Pasquale 1405 E. Broadway St Alliance O	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Rocciano
29	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	10.14	Ill	relation Tarullo Americo 1404 2 Av. Coraopolis Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Lucera
30	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	12.14	Min	relation Pugliese Domenico 358 Federal St Youngstown Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Gioiosa I.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any [illegible]anized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Isaac Giuli Simone, Master, of the Duca degli Abruzzi, from GENOVANAPOLI, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 101-30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this .... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Novari Enrico, Surgeon of the Duca degli Abruzzi, Sailing Therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of GENOVA University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 102-29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Novari

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

102

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—4.9

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 102

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI. Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, 18 NOV 1920, 191

14—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	554440-1-X-24-USA 667507-11-5-30-USA																
1	RET. USA.										Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
2	RET. USA.										Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
3	RET. USA.										Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
4	RET. USA.										Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
5	RET. USA.										Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
6	RET. USA.										Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
7	RET. USA.										Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
8	USA. RET.										Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
9	USA. RET.										Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
10	USA. RET.										Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
11	USA. RET.										Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
12	USA. RET.										Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
13	USA. RET.										Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
14	USA. RET.										Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
15	USA. RET.										Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
16	USA. RET.										Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
17	USA. RET.										Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
18	USA. RET.										Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
19											Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
20	USA. RET.										Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
21	USA. RET.										Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
22	USA. RET.										Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
23	USA. RET.										Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
24	USA. RET.										Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
25	USA. RET.										Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
26	USA. RET.										Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
27	USA. RET.										Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
28	USA. RET.										Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
29	USA. RET.										Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
30	USA. RET.										Italy	Italian S.	Italy				

V 537803-505-9/7/37-20 C/A

Lee Lan Yaghelmo 7/24/13 4844 - 4847

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED 6-33

3-203909-505-5-7-41-no C/A

5-53570

x - 15 Sec. 6-20 Luparelo Inspector

47

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 102

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK DEC 2 1920, NOV-2-1920, *191*

14—213

90

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he is now going, temporarily or laboring permits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See Footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
ALIEN 1		yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	14.16	Conn	cousin Boccheri Francesco 34 Mulberry St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bultei
2		yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	11.15	Cal.	cousin Pesano Giuseppe 9 Bishop St S.Jose' Cal.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Malesco
3		yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	13.15	Ill	cousin Cipriano Michele 700 Teller St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Marco
4		yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	13.15	N.Y	bro.in law Donato Stinani 512 Wever St Schenectady N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Giovanni
5		yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	13.16	Pa	bro.inslaw Iacono Giuseppe 315 Brownell St Chester Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Forio Isc.
6		yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	12.14	Minn	cousin Mancari Vincenzo S. Paul Minn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Filadelfia
7		yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	10.14	Ohio	brother Raffaele 519 5 St Stenbenville Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cicicsa
8		yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	14.15	N.Y.	brother Giuseppe 2315 1 Av. New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Salerno
9		yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	09.14	N.Y	brother Cosimo 8 North Prince St Flushing N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pietralcina
10		yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	12.15	N.Y	cousin La Rocca Rocco 15 Garden St Yonkers N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Grottole
11		yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	12.15	Pa	cousin Nardilli Gaetano 8 15 St Jannette Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Scanno
12		yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	13.15	N.Y	brother Gabriele 215 Morris St Atlantic N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Vernanti
13		yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	13.14	Pa	bro.in law Porcadibruno Carmine 167 St 84 Pittsburg Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Lavo
14		yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	09.15	N.J	brother Ercolano 50 Broadway St Havestro N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Atri
15		yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	13/15	N.Y	Rotatori Gerulo Carmine 821 Christian St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Atri
16		yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	06.15	W.Va	cousin Nicola Attilio 137 Box Clinfield W.Va	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Norcia
17		yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	10.15	Pa	cousin Zullo Angelo 765 No. 9th St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Palombaro
18		yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	13.14	Pa	bro.in law Verna Giacinto 1649 Rosewood St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Palombaro
19		yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	13.15	Pa	bro.in law Tripolilli Carlo 3840 Parth St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	M.Gilfoni
20		yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	15.17	N.Y	cousin Scorzi Giuseppe 90 Wollard St Hoboken N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Molfetta
21		yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	12.15	Conn	cousin Pellotta Vito 3 Buoven St New.Haven Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Altamura
22		yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	12.15	Cal.	brother Giacomo 508 Carill St S.Barbara Cal.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Rivarolo
23		yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	10.15	N.J	cousin Muzzi Francesco 280 W. St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pizzo
24		yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	13.15	N.J	brother Carmelo 38 Union St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Scicli
25		yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	13.15	Ohio	cousin Cuccinella Sabato 707 E. 127 St Cleveland Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Mirabella
26		yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	11.15	Cal.	cousin Cresoris Luigi 157 Broadway St S.Francisco Cal.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Vito
27		yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	12.15	Cal.	brother Antonio 82 St 15 S.Francisco Cal.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Sosti
28		yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	10.15	Cal.	bro.in law Guido Luigi 480 t Snerament Collesville Cal.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Benedetto
29		yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	04.15	N.Y	sister Giovanna 704 Flushend Av. Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Venafro
30		yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	10.15	N.J	cousin Pesano Pietro 93 Ovid St Seneca Falls N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Mirabella

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Gulì Simone, Master, of the Duca degli Abruzzi, from GENOVA NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 102-29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

.....
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or *No* (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or *No*) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Noveri Enrico, Surgeon of the Duca degli Abruzzi, Sailing Therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of GENOVA
University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 51-29 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Enrico Noveri

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19...

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

51

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—43

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 51

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] *Passengers sailing from* [illegible], 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	36 NAME IN FULL. Family name. / Given name.	Age. Yrs. / Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Pollichino / [illegible]	[illegible]	m	m	[illegible]	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.south	Italy	Chiusa Sal.	wife Miriam Maria	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2		Tramontano / Piero	61	m	m	labour	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.south	Italy	Caniestti'	aban Tramontano Spedito	N.Y.	Newark
3		Cutaia / Vincenza	58	f	m	none	no	no	no	Italy	Ital.south	Sicily	Caniestti'	aban as above	N.Y.	Newark
4		Ferrica / Lucrezia	45	f	m	none	no	no	no	Italy	Ital.south	Sicily	Valguarnera	mother Ladelfa Giuseppe	M.D.	Baltimore
5		Cangi / Giuseppe	13	m	s	none	no	no	no	Italy	Ital.south	Sicily	Valguarnera	grand mother as above	M.D.	Baltimore
6	U.S. CIT.	Cangi / Rosaria	1	f	s	none	no	no	no	Italy	Ital.south	Sicily	Valguarnera	grand mother as above	M.D.	Baltimore
7		Cangi / Salvatore	8	m	s	none	no	no	no	Italy	Ital.south	Sicily	Valguarnera	grand mother as above	M.D.	Baltimore
8		Cangi / Giuseppina	[illegible]	f	s	none	no	no	no	Italy	Italysouth	Sicily	Valguarnera	grand mother as above	M.D.	Baltimore
9		Corsi / Gaetano	5	m	s	none	no	no	no	Italy	Ital.south	Sicily	Valguarnera	grand mother as above	M.D.	Baltimore
10	ENTER 16	Cangi / Santo	2	m	s	none	no	no	no	Italy	Ital.south	Sicily	Valguarnera	grand mother as above	M.D.	Baltimore
11		Pipia / Paolo	15	m	s	labour	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.south	Sicily	Caltabell.	father Pipia Salvatore	N.Y.	New York
12		Cerizzi / Calogero	29	m	m	labour	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.south	Sicily	Licata	whife Ciporito Raffaela	Ohio.	Sandusky
13		Purreri / Antonino	40	m	m	labour	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.south	Sicily	Cattolica	relative Pulizzi Pietro	N.Y.	Brooklyn
14		Calfalco / Pietro	27	m	s	labour	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.south	Sicily	Cattolica	mother Patti Carmela	N.Y.	New York
15		Ciccarelli / Giuseppe	29	m	m	labour	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.south	Sicily	Cattolica	whife Maltese Concetta	N.Y.	New York
16		Cori / Luigi	18	m	s	practice	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.south	Sicily	Palermo	mother Graziano Maria	Pa.	Philadelphia
17		Canfranca / Pietro	45	m	m	labour	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.south	Sicily	Gibellina	mother Corsi Teresa	N.Y.	New York
18		Canfranca / Giacomo	11	m	s	none	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.south	Sicily	Gibellina	grand mother as above	N.Y.	New York
19		Canfranca / Liberio	8	m	s	none	no	no	no	Italy	Ital.south	Sicily	Gibellina	grand mother as above	N.Y.	New York
20		Canfranca / Teresa	6	f	s	none	no	no	no	Italy	Ital.south	Sicily	Gibellina	grand mother as above	N.Y.	New York
21		Civona / Giovanna	23	f	m	none	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.south	Sicily	Gibellina	mother in law as above	N.Y.	New York
22		Sabatino / Rosalia	74	f	w	none	no	no	no	Italy	Ital.south	Sicily	Marsala	daughter Sabatino Tusa	N.Y.	New York
23		Dilorenzo / Lorenzo	20	f	s	none	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.south	Sicily	Marsala	sister Dilorenzo Caterina	N.Y.	New York
24		Corsci / Michele	24	m	m	barber	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.south	Sicily	Caltanisset.	father Corsci Salvatore	Oms.	Pertich
25		Nicosia / Giovanna	19	f	m	none	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.south	Sicily	Caltanisset.	father in law as above	Oms.	Pertich
26		D'angelo / Leonardo	44	m	m	mariner	ye	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.south	Sicily	Castelmare	whife Dibono Rosa	N.Y.	New York
27		Cerbino / Giuseppe	24	f	s	none	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.south	Sicily	S.Stefano	.....	Pa.	Easton
28		Saggio / Camillo	27	m	s	barber	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.south	Sicily	Caltafimi	father Saggio Giuseppe	N.Y.	Brooklyn
29		Carabillo' / Andrea	19	m	s	mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.south	Sicily	Castbuono	father Carabillo' Giuseppe	N.Y.	Lodi
30		Messina / Santo	31	m	m	country	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.south	Sicily	S.Caterina	whife Messina Gaetana	Ill.	Chicago

4-28523 - 6/28/41 - 505.

8-148465 6/9/38 4677

2-19335 11/4/38 4677

3-44398 4-4677

2-529109 - 6/30/37

2-856306 4/26/41

3-227611-3/20/42

Total passengers 18
U. S. citizens 5
Aliens 13

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2 of

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK DEC 2 1920, NOV 2 1920, 191

92

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	35/	yes	1910 9II	Pa.	cousin Butera Pietro 145 Wilson ave Brooklyn	14 yrs U.S.	yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	scar eye brow	Sicily	Chiusa Scl.
2	no	self	10/ 60	yes	919	N.Y.	daughter Tramontana Calogera Sak St. 34 Newark	16 yrs U.S.	yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	.....	Sicily	Canicatti
3	no	self	....yes	919	N.Y.	daughter as above			yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	.....	Sicily	Canicatti
4	no	self	50/ 100	yes	905 9I6	M.D.	husband Tangi Francesco 1920 Pratt st 1600 Baltimore st. Baltimore		yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	fair	brown	.....	Sicily	Valguarnera
5	no	mother	....yes	born	M.D.	father as above			yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	.....				.....	U.S.A.	BALTIMORE
6	no	mother	....yes	born at	M.D.	father as above			yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	.....				.....	U.S.A.	BALTIMORE
7	no	mother	...yes	born at	M.D.	father as above			yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	.....				.....	U.S.A	BALTIMORE
8	no	mother	...yes	born	M.D.	father as above			yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	.....				.....	U.S.A.	BALTIMORE
9	no	mother	....yes	born	M.D.	father as above			yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	.....				.....	U.S.A	BALTIMORE
10	no	mother	...no	.....		father as above			yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	.....				.....	Sicily	Valguarnera
11	yes	self	10/ 30	no	.....		uncle Lipio Giuseppe 214 6th st. New York		yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	F	6	fair	brown	.....	Sicily	Caltabellt.
12	no	self	50	no	.....		brother Cairgi Giuseppe 924 Decatur st. Brooklyn	3 yrs U.S.	yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	II	dark	brown	.....	Sicily	Licata
13	no	self	30	yes	9I8	N.Y.	brother in law Lamanno Salvatore 383-385 Metropolitan ave Brooklyn		yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	F	2	fair	brown	.....	Sicily	Cattolica
14	yes	self	20	no	.....		uncle Lotti Stefano 94 second ave New York		yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	F	7	fair	brown	mole on cheek	Sicily	Cattolica
15	yes	self	20	no	.....		brother Ciancilli Vincenzo 646 ave New York		yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	F	5	dark	brown	.....	Sicily	Cattolica
16	no	self	50	no	.....		brother Neri Antonio 442 Pearl St. Philadelphia	spec med ex to 3 mo Nuns Antonio 442 & Pearl st Kensington Pa	yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	F	5	fair	brown	.....	Sicily	Palermo
17	yes	self	30/ 100	yes	1913 9I6	N.Y.	cousin Lanfranco Pasquale 118 Bleecker st. New York	16 yrs U.S.	yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	F	3	rule	brown	.....	Sicily	Gibellina
18	yes	father	...no	.....		uncle as above			yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	.....				.....	Sicily	Gibellina
19	yes	father	...no	.....		uncle as above			yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	.....				.....	Sicily	Gibellina
20	yes	father	...no	.....		uncle as above			yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	.....				.....	Sicily	Gibellina
21	yes	husband	....no	.....		cousin as above			yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	.....				.....	Sicily	Gibellina
22	yes	self	50/	yes	914 9I6	N.Y.	shoe Tusa Giuseppe 334 5 st. New York	spec med ex	yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	F	I	fair	brown	.....	Sicily	Gibellina
23	yes	self	30	no	.....		sister Dilorenzo Giovanna 190 First ave New York	2 yrs U.S.	yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	Grey	.....	Sicily	Palermo
24	no	self	40	no	.....		brother in law Verrenge Alfonso 139 Madison ave & Pentiss	2 yrs U.S.	yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		ruddy	brown	.....	Sicily	Marsala
25	no	husband	....no	.....		relative as above			yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	.....	Sicily	Caltanissa
26	yes	self	25/ 85	yes	903 1913 9I4	N.Y.	brother D'Angelo Sarto 210 Bleecker st. New York	12 yrs U.S.	yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	.....	Sicily	Caltanissa
27	no	self	25	no	.....		brother Serbino Calogero I57-I59 st. Boston	spec med ex.	yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	.....	Sicily	Castelmare
28	no	self	20	no	.....		sister Saggio Antonia II8 Willoughby Brooklyn		yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	brown	.....	Sicily	S.Stefano
29	no	self	20/ 100	no	.....		uncle Guardabene Salvatore 100 Washington st. Lodi N.J.		yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	scar on chin	Sicily	Caltafimi
30	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~30~~	~~yes~~	~~914~~	~~Ill.~~	~~cousin Mandina Giacomo 275 Racine st. Chicago~~		~~yes~~	~~for everyes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	5	3	fair	brown	.....	Sicily	S.Caterina

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Luc: Giuli Simone master, of the Duca degli Abruzzi, from GENOVA NAPOLI, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 51- 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Immigration Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

Immigration Officer.

16—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Novaro Enrico, Surgeon of the Duca degli Abruzzi, Sailing Therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of GENOVA University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52 - 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

52

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—47°

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 52

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible]. Passengers sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1		Comanella	Vincenzo	28		m s	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.south	Sicily	Palermo	father Comanella Camillo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2		Rinaldi	Domenico	24		m s	country	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.south	Sicily	Missomi	mother Buscemi Francesco	ILL.	Chicago
3		Lari	Francesco	18		m s	shoemak.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.south	Sicily	Cerda	father Lari Antonino	ILL.	Chicago
4		Pizzo	Vincenzo	[illegible]		m s	labour	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.south	Sicily	Corleone	mother Pentigegna Marianna	N.Y.	New York
5		Vinci	Saverio	24		m s	tailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.south	Sicily	Trapani	sister Vinci Rosaria	N.Y.	New York
6		Piacabino	Salvatore	37		m m	labour	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.south	Sicily	[illegible]	wife Crociffa Maria	Mass.	Boston
7		Tramonti	Filipro	20		m s	brklayer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.south	Sicily	Partanna	mother Valastta Giuseppa	N.Y.	Brooklyn
8		Baio	Luigi	40		m m	labour	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.south	Sicily	Trapani	wife Baio Vincenza	Mass.	Boston
9		Carozzo	Vincenzo	22		m s	labour	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.south	Sicily	Castelvetrano	father Carozzo Sebastiano	N.Y.	New York
10		Giardina	Carmelo	16		m s	country	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.south	Sicily	Castelvetti	mother Lotti Maria	N.Y.	New York
11		Latteri	Giacchino	23		m s	shoemak.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.south	Sicily	S.Ferratello	father Latteri Giuseppe	Ohio	Cleveland
12		Salemone	Vincenza	39		f s	none	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.south	Sicily	Menfi	.....	N.Y.	New York
13		Loliccio	Michele	21		m s	country	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.south	Sicily	Vicosi	mother Giordino Giuseppa	ILL.	Chicago
14		Larosa	Antonino	19		m s	none	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.south	Sicily	S.Ninfa	father and mother	N.Y.	New Brunswick
15		Larosa	Francesco	18		f s	none	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.south	Sicily	S.Ninfa	as above	N.Y.	New Brunswick
16	S	Pirilli	Giuseppe	43		f m	none	no	.....	no	Italy	Ital.south	Sicily	Menfi	mother Scieli Vincenza	N.Y.	New York
17		Salomone	Alfonso	18		m s	labour	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.south	Sicily	Menfi	grand mother as above	N.Y.	New York
18		Fizzuto	Salvatore	19		m s	shoemak.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.south	Sicily	Caronia	father Fizzuto Salvatore	Ohio	Cleveland
19		Giambalvo	Salogero	18		m s	carter	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.south	Sicily	S.Margherita	uncle Giambalvo Ignazio	N.Y.	Brooklyn
20		Morreale	Felice	34		m m	labour	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.south	Sicily	Grotte	wife Provenza Giuseppa	Pa.	Indiana
21		Cipolla	Giuseppe	24		m s	labour	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.south	Sicily	Grotte	father Cipolla Antonio	Pa.	Dayton
22		Cipolla	Antonia	19		f s	none	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.south	Sicily	Grotte	father as above	Pa.	Dayton
23		Spadafora	Giuseppa	20		f s	none	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.south	Sicily	Corleone	father Pietro Rosalia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
24		Spadafora	Giuseppa	16		f s	none	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.south	Sicily	Corleone	mother as above	N.Y.	Brooklyn
25		Calisi	Cristofaro	17		m s	labour	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.south	Sicily	Corleone	father Calisi Giuseppe	Mich.	Detroit
26		Calvino	Antonina	20		f m	none	no	.....	no	Italy	Ital.south	Sicily	Trapani	wife Sandri Emmanuele	N.Y.	Brooklyn
27		Sandri	Antonietta	17		f s	none	no	.....	no	Italy	Ital.south	Sicily	Trapani	brother as above	N.Y.	Brooklyn
28		Macchitta	Antonino	26		m s	country	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.south	Sicily	Collesano	father Macchitta Pietro	N.Y.	Newark
29		Dimarco	Rosario	26		m s	country	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.south	Sicily	Collesano	father Dimarco Biaggio	N.Y.	New York
30	(D	Nobile	Calogero	18		m s	barber	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.south	Sicily	Caltanisset.	grand mother Spagnuola Angela	N.Y.	New York

F. W. Walsh
Insp 12-6-20

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—813

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 52 1m

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY NEW-YORK

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of DEC 2 1920, ~~NOV 8 1920~~, 191

94

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	self	30	no			cousin Lovardero Girlamo I446 65 St. Brooklyn	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	scar on nose	Sicily	Palermo
2	yes	self	50	no			brother Rinaldi Salvatore 838 W. 37 st. Chicago	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy	brown	.....	Sicily	Nissoria
3	yes	self	15	no			brother Sapi Antonino I446 Spruce ave Chicago	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	.....	Sicily	Palermo
4	no	self	30	no			cousin Lovenzano Rosario 2403 E. 104 St. New York	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	.....	Sicily	Corleone
5	yes	self	30	no			cousin Panzere Vincenzo 69 Gennes St. New York	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	.....	Sicily	Aragona
6	no	self	30	yes	9I8	Mass.	uncle Reio Antonino Ay 1 st 57 Boston	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	.....	Sicily	Aragona
7	no	self	25	no			uncle Messina Giuseppe I72 Ionshon ave Brooklyn	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	pale	brown	.....	Sicily	Partanna
8	no	self	30	yes	9II	Mass.	brother Reio Antonino as above 2II8-2II4 Second ave I09 St. New York	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	.....	Sicily	Aragona
9	yes	self	50	no			cousin Petrenicoli Giuseppe	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	.....	Sicily	Castrogiov.
10	yes	self	50	no			sister Giardina 2I6 Christie ave New York	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	.....	Sicily	Canicatti
11	yes	self	25	no			cousin Camillo Philadelfio 2534 E. 25 St. Cleveland	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	.....	Sicily	S.Fratello
12	yes	self	50	no			brother Calamore Giuseppe 2I7 ave I3 St. New York	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		ruddy	brown	.....	Sicily	Menfi
13	yes	self	50	no			uncle Scordino Carmelo 2740 Scholes St. Chicago	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	.....	Sicily	Nicosia
14	no	self	50	yes	907	N.Y.	aunt Larosa Rosa I89 Pole st. New Brunswich	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		ruddy	brown	mole on chin	Sicily	S.Ninfa
15	no	self	50	yes	907	N.Y.	aunt as above	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	.....				.....	U.S.A.	BROOKLYN
16	yes	self	40	no			husband Salemone Giuseppe 2I7 ave New York	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	ruddy	brown	.....	Sicily	Menfi
17	yes	mother	....	no			father as above	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	.....				.....	Sicily	Menfi
18	yes	self	30	no			uncle Bonaiovanni Paolo 2021 E. 115 St. Cleveland	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruddy	brown	.....	Sicily	Caronia
19	no	self	50	no			uncle Giambrone Angela I90 Ionshon ave Brooklyn	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	.....	Sicily	S.Margherita
20	no	self	50	yes	9I3	Pa.	brother Mongrela Domenico I080 Philadelphia st Indiana	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	dark	brown	.....	Sicily	Gratte
21	no	self	30	no			brother in law Oliveri Domenico R.F.D. 224 Dayton Ohio	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	.....	Sicily	Gratte
22	no	self	....	no			brother in law as above 148 Pacific st	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown	.....	Sicily	Gratte
23	no	self	30	no			father Sardisano Antonino 90 Antiehevere Brooklyn	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	.....	Sicily	Carini
24	no	self	30	no			father as above	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	.....				.....	Sicily	Carini
25	no	self	30	no			brother Belisi Gaetano 700 Lafayette Detroit	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	.....	Sicily	Partanna
26	no	self	50	no			husband Sendri Pietro 291 Dumont ave Brooklyn	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	.....	Sicily	Trapani
27	no	mother	....	no			father as above	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	.....				.....	Sicily	Trapani
28	no	self	25	no			brother in law Catalano Giacomo 277 Morris ave Newark	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	.....	Sicily	Collesano
29	yes	self	25	no			brother Limoreo Giuseppe 5 Monroe st. New York	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	.....	Sicily	Collesano
30	yes	self	20	no			mother Mattina Maria 385 Water st. New York	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	.....	Sicily	Caltanisett

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Lav. Giulio Simone, Master, of the Duca degli Abruzzi, from GENOVA NAPOLI, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52 - 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....
.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

103

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Novari Enrico, Surgeon of the Duca degli Abruzzi, Sailing Therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University GENOVA, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 103 - 29 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Enrico Novari

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

95

103

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—470

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 103

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI. Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, 18 NOV 1940, 191

14—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	RES. USA. RET.										Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
2	RES. USA. RET.										Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
3	RES. USA. RET.										Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
4											Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
5											Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
6											Italy						
7											Italy						
8											Italy						
9											Italy		Italy				
10											Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
11	RES. USA. RET.										Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
12	RES. USA. RET.		Luigi	16							Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
13	RES. USA. RET.										Italy						
14	RES. USA. RET.										Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
15	RES. USA. RET.										Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
16											Italy						
17											Italy						
18											Italy						
19											Italy		Italy				
20											Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
21											Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
22											Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
23											Italy		Italy				
24											Italy	Italian S	Italy				
25											Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
26											Italy						
27											Italy						
28											Italy						
29											Italy						
30											Italy	Italian S.	Italy				

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 123

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, DEC 2 1920, NOV 2 1920, *191*

S6

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Free in prison or elsewhere, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	12.14	Pa	brother Giuseppe 1176 S. 11 St Phila Pa friend Santo Felice	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Fara S.Martino
2	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	09.15	Ohio	28 E.Broadway St Alliance Ohio bro.in law Erasmo Lozza	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Rocciano
3	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	13.15	Ohio	13 Main St Columbus Ohio friend D'Amico Michele	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Coppito
4	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	11.15	Cal.	1705-14 St Sacramento Cal. cousin Gianfelice Pietro	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pietragalla
5	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	13.15	Ohio	13 Main St Columbus Ohio cousin Antolina Giuseppe	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Coppito
6	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	12.15	Conn	84 Canal St Waterbury Conn brother Pasquale	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Priolo
7	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	12.15	N.Y	106 Bamford St New.York Mistubiano Terenzio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Monte
8	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	14.15	Conn	1283 E. St Hartford Conn bro.in law Rontolone Pasquale	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Floridia
9	yes	Ital. Gover	25	"	13.15	Pa	4996 St Phila Pa cousin Giambra Gaetano	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Castellalto
10	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	13.15	N.Y	93 Union St Brooklyn N.Y cousin Josta	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Licata
11	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	12.15	Ohio	517 Cherry St Canton Ohio, uncle Guarracino Raffaele	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Cono
12	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	12.14	N.Y	251-10 St Hoboken N.J uncle Vincenzo Santacroce	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Massalubrense
13	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	09.14	N.J	34 Mulberry St New.York cousin Petino Vincenzo	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Scanno
14	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	13.15	N.Y	52 Union St Brooklyn N.Y friend Corriero Carmelo	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pozzallo
15	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	12.15	N.Y	31 Box New.York uncle Branca Nunzio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Siracusa
16	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	13.15	Pa	917 8 St Phila Pa cousin Zito Vincenzo	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Roccalumera
17	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	13.15	N.J	20 Mariner St Richmont N.Y bro.in law Clementi Giovanni	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cittanova
18	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	11.15	N.Y	17 Solmana St Mont Morris N.Y brother Mario	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Acquaviva
19	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	11.15	N.Y	12 Sullivan St New. ork friend Flamminio Domenico	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Perugia
20	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	13.15	Ill	501 Jas St Joliet Ill brother Francesco	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Fano Adriano
21	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	02.15	Pa	1030 Main St Pittsburg Pa relation Giovanni Iomardi	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Jordafuri
22	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	10.15	Mass	114 Salm St Boston Mass cousin Stelitano Salvatore	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Fasano
23	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	13.15	Pa	12 St Shorosburg Pa brother Francesco	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Rocharai
24	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	13.15	Ill	490 State Str. Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Balvano
25	yes	Ital. Gover																								
26	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	12.15	N.Y	brother Giuseppe ~~149~~ St Brooklyn N.Y uncle Tinaldo Giuseppe	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
27	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	10.15	Was.	2001 Charles St Seattle Was brother Annibale	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	Scar on the forhead	Italy	Licata
28	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"		N.J	613-55 St Camden N.J brother Biagio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Rocullo
29	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	11.14	Pa	82 Box Norton Pa cousin Scatola Vincen o	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Villa Lemba
30	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	13.15	Ohio	1924 E. 125 St Cleveland Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Arquata
																										Mirabella

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Isaac Giulio Simone, Master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the Duca degli Abruzzi, from GENOVA NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 103-29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Novari Enrico, Surgeon of the Duca degli Abruzzi, Sailing Therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of GENOVA University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 104 - 16 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

97

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI. Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, 18 NOV 1920, 191

14—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Write. Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						Italy	Italian S.	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Hartford
2	UNDER 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	[illegible]	"	"
3	UNDER 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	[illegible]	"	"
4	UNDER 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	[illegible]	"	"
5	UNDER 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	[illegible]	"	"
6	UNDER 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	[illegible]	"	"
7	UNDER 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	[illegible]	"	"
8		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	[illegible]	"	"
9		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	[illegible]	"	"
10	RES. USA. RET.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						Italy	Italian S.	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						Italy	Italian S.	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"
12	RES. USA. RET.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						Italy	Italian S.	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						Italy	Italian S.	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"
14		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						Italy	Italian S.	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"
15	S. USA. RET.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						Italy	Italian S.	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Brooklyn
16		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						Italy	Italian S.	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"
17		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						Italy	Italian S.	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						Italy	Italian S.	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"
19	S. USA. RET.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						Italy	Italian S.	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	New York
20		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						Italy	Italian S.	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"
21	S. USA. RET.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						Italy	Italian S.	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						Italy	Italian S.	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"
23	UNDER 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						Italy	Italian S.	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"
24		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						Italy	Italian S.	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"
25		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						Italy	Italian S.	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"
26		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						Italy	Italian S.	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"
27		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						Italy	Italian S.	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						Italy	Italian S.	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"
29										Italy	Italian S.	Italy				Conn.
30										Italy	Italian S.	Italy				Conn.

51

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1 24

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK DEC 2 1920, ~~NOV 8 1920~~, 191

98

14—218

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Free in prison or elsewhere, or inside bars for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Ital. Gover	25	no			husband La Torre Alessandro 96 Windsor St Hartford Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S. L. Teatino
2	yes	Ital. Gover	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
3	yes	Ital. Gover	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
4	yes	Ital. Gover	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
5	yes	Ital. Gover	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
6	yes	Ital. Gover	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
7	yes	Ital. Gover	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
8	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	13.15	N.Y	cousin Tomaso Marzullo 1009 Montgomery St Syracuse N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Firmo
9	yes	Ital. Gover	/	no	no	no	cousin do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
10	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	09.14	Pa	bro.in law Formica Biagio 18 Nith St Indiana Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S/Lorenzo
11	yes	Ital. Gover	/	no	no	no	brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
12	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	06.15	N.Y	uncle Voccia Giuseppe 149 Cerr St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Scafati
13	yes	Ital. Gover	/	no	no	no	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
14	yes	Ital. Gover	/	"	"	"	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
15	yes	Ital. Gover	25	ye	10.15	N.Y	uncle Panaro Nazzareno 131 Union St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Altamura
16	yes	Ital. Gover	/	no	no	no	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
17	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	10.15	N.J	father in law Zanfo Filippo 24 Spruce St Passaic N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Mistretta
18	yes	Ital. Gover	/	no	no	no	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
19	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	13.15	N.Y	brother Salvatore 2346 Broa[illegible] St New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Messina
20	yes	Ital. Gover	/	no	no	no	bro.in law do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
21	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	06.15	Ohio	cousin Naso Vincenzo 12312 Maisfield St Cleveland Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Mirabella
22	yes	Ital. Gover	/	no	no	no	cousin do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
23	yes	Ital. Gover	/	"	"	"	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
24	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	13.15	Pa	brother Di Menna Gregorio 1539 Shorewee St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bucchianico
25	yes	Ital. Gover	/	no	no	no	brother in law do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
26	yes	Ital. Gover	/	"	"	"	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
27	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	09.15	Ohio	cousin Jono Agnese 140 Center St Youngstown Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Piraino
28	yes	Ital. Gover	/	no	no	no	cousin do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
29	yes	Ital. Gover						no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
30	yes	Ital. Gover						no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Isav: Giuli Simone, Master, of the Duca degli Abruzzi, from GENOVA NAPOLI
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 104-76 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....
.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Novari Enrico, Surgeon of the Duca degli Abruzzi, Sailing Therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of GENOVA
University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 105-7 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Enrico Novari

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

at ...

105

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—43

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 105

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] ABRUZZI. Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, 18 NOV 1920, 191

14—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]	Giovan	[illegible]		M	[illegible]				Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cutalia	[illegible] Domenica	[illegible]	[illegible] D.C Washington
2		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	[illegible]	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	[illegible] husband	do	" "
3	UNDER 16	[illegible]	Michele Jun	[illegible]		M	[illegible]	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	[illegible] father	do	" "
4		Mirolino	Carmine	[illegible]		M	Laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Lagonegro	[illegible]	Lagonegro	Ohio Cleveland
5		wife	Caterina	25		F	[illegible]	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	sister in law	do	" "
6		Lacisa	Pasquale	23		M	Laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Irpinia	relation D'Agro Filomena	N.Y. Brooklyn
7		wife	Marina	19		F	Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	relation do	" "
8		Magnone	Carlo	22		M	Laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Sorbo	relation Vincenzo Magnone Via Regina Margherita 9 Sort.	Con. New Britain
9		wife	Antonia	[illegible]		F	Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	relation do	" "
10		Ballavidini	Giacomo	32		M	Mason	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Lagonegro	with wife Father in law	J.J. Scanlon
11		wife	Rosa	28		F	Housework	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother in law	do	" "
12		Maligmagi	Francesco	40		M	Laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Italia	Father Francesco Forlo	Neb. Bruno
13		wife	Rosa	24		F	Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	Relation do	" "
14		Giudice	Carmelo	18		M	Laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Florinia	mother Carmela Florinia Via Corso Italia 9	Con. Hartford
15		wife	Giuseppa	21		F	Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother in law	do	" "
16		Forla	Vincenzo	28		M	Laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Lagonegro	with wife Mother in law Via Castello 9 Milli	Con. Ansonia
17		wife	Carolina	19		F	Housework	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	relation do	" "
18		Sa[illegible]	Salvatore	21		M	Laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Lagonegro	with wife relation Lafogli Filo Via Angelo Colombo 8	Uniontown
19		wife	Mary	20		F	Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	relation do	" "
20		Gall[illegible]	Ernesto	46		M	Laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Lagonegro	[illegible]	Phila.
21		wife	Gilda	18		F	Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	[illegible]	"
22		Leon	Michele	[illegible]		M	[illegible]	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	[illegible]	" "
23		Loros	Gaetano	34		M	Laborer	Italian	yes		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Sirino	father Concetta Sirino	Conn. Hartford
24		wife	Santa	25		F	[illegible]	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	relation Lorusso	do " "
25		Bellisario	Giuseppe	32		M	Laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Lagonegro	[illegible]	Seneca Falls
26		wife	Teresa	[illegible]		F	Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Lagonegro	[illegible]	" "
27		Di Salvo	Antonio	32		M	Laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Lagonegro	[illegible]	Harrison
28		wife	Maria	24		F	Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	relation do	" "
29		[illegible]	[illegible]	27		M	Laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Lagonegro	[illegible]	[illegible]
30		wife	Anna	[illegible]		F	[illegible]	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	relation do	" "

DEC 6 1920

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 105

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK DEC 2 1920, NOV 2 1920, *191*

14—213

100

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging (temporarily) in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	Ital. Gover	2	yes 1916 June 1916	D/C	sister Grazia 802 Jan. St Washin-ton D.C																			
2	yes	Ital. Gover	/	no	no	no	sister in law	do					no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Catania
3	yes	Ital. Gover	/	"	"	"	aunt	do					no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat. brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
4	yes	Ital. Gover	5	yes	04.	15 Ohio	bro. in law Surace Domenico 251 E. 19 St Cleveland Ohio	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat. brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
5	yes	Ital. Gover	/	no	no	no	brother	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	La una
6	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	05.	15 Ill	father Nardino 182 E. 51 St Brooklyn N.Y	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
7	yes	Ital. Gover	/	no	no	no	father in law	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Tramuto a
8	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	14.	15 Conn	relation Angelo Gres 470 Oak St New Britain Conn	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
9	yes	Ital. Gover	/	no	no	no	relation	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Sortino
10	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	11.	15 Col.	brother Giuseppe 1108 Springs Sanson Col.	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
11	yes	Ital. Gover	/	no	no	no	brother	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bari nano
12	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	11.	15 Col.	bro. in law Pisanale Antonio 1313 Pine St Omaha Neb.	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
13	yes	Ital. Gover	/	no	no	no	brother	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ferla
14	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	13.	15 Conn	brother Lo Giudice Pasquale 89 Temple St Hartford Conn	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
15	yes	Ital. Gover	/	no	no	no	brother in law	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Floridia
16	yes	Ital. Gover	150	25	yes	13 Conn	brother Salvatore 27 Melon St Ausonia Conn	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
17	yes	Ital. Gover	/	no	no	no	brother in law	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Melilli
18	yes	Ital. Gover	150	25	no	no	brother in law Barbagallo Sa. 17 E. Fajette St Uniontown Pa	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
19	yes	Ital. Gover	/	no	no	no	brother	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Barafranca
20	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	12.	15 M.D	cousin Angelo Salvatore 8 9-8 St Phila Pa	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
21	yes	Ital. Gover	/	no	no	no	cousin	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Serraro
22	yes	Ital. Gover	/	"	"	"	uncle	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
23	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	12.	15 Conn	cousin Sosoarino Sebastiano 510 Front St Hartford Conn	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
24	yes	Ital. Gover	/	no	no	no	cousin	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Siracusa
25	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	12.	15 N.Y	uncle Barrotta Gaetano 93 Cyld St Seneca Falls N.Y	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
26	yes	Ital. Gover	/	no	no	no	uncle	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Mirabella
27	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	11.	15 N.J	bro. in law Jemoarel i Frances 204 St Harrison N.J	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
28	yes	Ital. Gover	/	no	no	no	brother in law	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Caserta
29	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	10.	12 R/J	brother Alberto 224 Atwells Av. Providence R.I.		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
30	yes	Ital. Gover	/	no	no	no	brother in law	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Servaro

NOTE. Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Luav: Giulio Simone, Master, of the Duca degli Abruzzi, from GENOVA NAPOLI

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 105 - 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*...

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebraw alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

101

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Novari Enrico, Surgeon of the Duca degli Abruzzi, Sailing Therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of GENOVA
University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 106 - 26 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Enrico Novari

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19

at ...

106

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 106

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI * Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, 18 NOV 1920, 191

14—213

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	RFS. USA. RET.	[illegible]	31							Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
2																
3	RFS. USA. RET.	Mocini								Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
4	RFS. USA. RET.	[illegible] El deg. 29705								Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
5	RFS. USA. RET.	[illegible]								Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
6	RFS. USA. RET.	[illegible]								Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
7	RFS. USA. RET.	Mocini								Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
8	RFS. USA. RET.	[illegible]								Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
9	RFS. USA. RET.	[illegible]								Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
10	RFS. USA. RET.	[illegible]								Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
11		[illegible]								Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
12	RFS. USA. RET.	[illegible]								Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
13	RFS. USA. RET.	[illegible]								Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
14	RFS. USA. RET.	Mangiusci								Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
15	RFS. USA. RET.	[illegible]								Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
16	RFS. USA. RET.	[illegible]								Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
17		[illegible]								Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
18	RFS. USA. RET.	[illegible]								Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
19	RFS. USA. RET.	[illegible]								Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
20	RFS. USA. RET.	[illegible]								Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
21	RFS. USA. RET.	[illegible]								Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
22	RFS. USA. RET.	[illegible]								Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
23	RFS. USA. RET.	[illegible]								Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
24	RFS. USA. RET.	[illegible] Prior entry 9/7/13 55 Newyork-P.36-L.22								Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
25										Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
26										Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
27		[illegible]								Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
28		[illegible]								Italy						
29		[illegible]								Italy						
30		[illegible]								Italy	Italian S.	Italy				

53

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 106

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK DEC 2 1920, ~~NOV 8 1920~~, *191*

102

14—218

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. / Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See text of law for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. / Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. / City or town.
ALIEN 1	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes 13.17 N.Y	cousin Seleno Francesco 12477 St Detroit Mich	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bono
2	yes	Ital. Gover																						
3	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes 13.15 Col,	friend Diacelle Antonino 166 Box Lopris Col.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
4	yes	Ital. Gover	"	" 12.15 N.Y	cousin Sinatra Lorenzo 2 Minetta St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Callio
5	yes	Ital. Gover	"	" 11.15 N.J	father Luigi 43 North St Newark N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Polline
6	yes	Ital. Gover	"	" 12.15 N.Y	cousin D'Addetta Matteo 38 North St Main New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Grottaminarda
7	yes	Ital. Gover	"	" 13.15 Col.	friend Bonaso Giuseppe 148 Box Lopris Col.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Carpino
8	yes	Ital. Gover	"	" 13.14 N.Y	bro.in law Tunno Giuseppe 12 Elm St Mammaronek N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Callia
9	yes	Ital. Gover	"	" 14.15	bro.in law Barletta Francesco 74 Thomoson St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Malvito
10	yes	Ital. Gover	"	" 10.15 N.Y	cousin Safiso Concetto 37 Hanton St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Lingua-lossa
11	yes	Ital. Gover	"	no no no	cousin Scarlo Filippo 8 W. Fitzwater St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Licodia
12	yes	Ital. Gover	"	yes 13.17 N.Y	friend Barletta Francesco 74 Thomoson St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Mammola
13	yes	Ital. Gover	"	" 12.15 N.Y	brother La Marna Sebastiano 91 Mulberry St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Lingua-lossa
14	yes	Ital. Gover	"	" 11.15 Pa	friend Di Fabrizio Domenico 509 Col. St Scranton Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Vizzini
15	yes	Ital. Gover	"	" 13.15 Ind.	friend Antonini Santo 9 St 205 Clinton Ind.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Lama Peligni
16	yes	Ital. Gover	"	" 09.15 Pa	brother Camillo 144 Box New.Galilee Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Asiago
17	yes	Ital. Gover		no no no	bro.in law Paglione Amidei 2 Chilmark St Worcester Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Fenestro'
18	yes	Ital. Gover	"	yes 12.15 Col.	friend Barato Giuseppe 148 Box Lopris Col.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Archi
19	yes	Ital. Gover	"	" 14.15 Col.	friend Diacelli Antonio 166 Box Lopris Col.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Gallia
20	yes	Ital. Gover	"	" 12.15 N.Y	brother Giuseppe 107 Cress St Jamestown N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
21	yes	Ital. Gover	"	" 13.15 N.Y	cousin Mazzilli Vincenzo 255 E. 29 St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bronte
22	yes	Ital. Gover	"	" 13.15 N.Y	friend Mazzilli Vincenzo 255 E. 29 St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Corato
23	yes	Ital. Gover	"	" 14.15 N.Y	cousin Di Chiaro Astaldo 226 W. 27 St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Corato
24	yes	Ital. Gover	"	" 13.15 N.Y	friend Di Chiara Astaldo 226 W. 27 St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
25	yes	Ital. Gover				no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
26	yes	Ital. Gover						yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
27	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes 12.15 N.Y	bro.in law Toro Federico 96 Windsor St Hartford Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
ALIEN 28	yes	Ital. Gover	25	" 07.15 Pa	cousin Di Ledda Antonio 791 South St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Lauro Di S.
ITALIAN 29	yes	Ital. Gover	"	" 09.15 Pa	bro.in law Domenico Silvestri 502 W. Col. St Shenandoah Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pattada
30	yes	Ital. Gover	"	" 12.15 N.Y	uncle Damia Ilario 618 Clinton St Syracuse N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Lama Pel.
																							Italy	Caulonia

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Luc: Giuli Simone, master, of the Duca degli Abruzzi, from GENOVA NAPOLI

(State whether Master, First or Second officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 106-26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Leop: Giuli Simone, Master, of the Duca degli Abruzzi, from GENOVA NAPOLI to
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 106-26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Tovari Pavica, Surgeon of the Duca degli Abruzzi, Sailing Therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University GENOVA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 107 - 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

103

107

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 107

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI. Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, 16 NOV 1920, 191

14—213

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																		
2												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
3												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
4												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
5												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
6												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
7												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
8												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
9												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
10												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
11												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
12												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
13												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
14												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
15												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
16												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
17												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
18												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
19												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
20												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
21												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
22												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
23												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
24												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
25												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
26												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
27												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
28												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
29												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
30												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 107

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, DEC 2 1920, NOV 2 1920, *191*

104

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	Ital. Gover	25	no	no		cousin Iuliano Nicola 54 Box Senaw: Ill										good	no	5	5	nat. brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Civita C.Ma
2	yes	Ital. Gover	"	yes	10.15	N.Y	cousin Marcelletti Antoni 114 Ester St Rochester N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Civita C.Ma
3	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	10.15	M.D	bro.in law Iorio Giovan i 826 Olivia St Baltimore M.D	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	none	Italy	Irola L...
4	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	10.15	M.D	826 Olivia St Baltimore M.D	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Irola L...
5	yes	Ital Gover	25	yes	10.15	Cal.	cousin Gambillin Pietro 842 Paleo St S.Francisco Cal.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Fiusci
6	yes	Ital. Gover	25	"	1915	Cal.	friend Cambellini Pietro 842 Valero St S.Francisco Cal.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Vito T.
7	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	14.15	Mass	brother Cataldo 90 Main St Quincy Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Prodolone
8	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	11.15	N.Y	uncle Di Salvo Salvatore 943 Ohio St Rochester N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Arquata
9	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	13.15	O	uncle Di Girolamo Carlo 618 Garret St Steubenville Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Licata
10	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	13.14	Pa	cousin Della Torre Sabatino 131 New.Haven St Harlington Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Sooldore
11	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	12.15	N.Y	brother Pasquale 3 Box Piermont N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Spoltore
12	yes	Ital Gover	"	"	13.15	N.Y	brother Alfonso 2425 St 135 Wellesburg W.Va	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Calitri
13	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	10.15	N.J	brother Domenico 447 115 St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Giulianova
14	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	02.15	Pa	bro.in law Di Pasquale Antonio 502 Josf St Shemator Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Terranova
15	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	13.15	Pa	brother Antonio 821 Christian St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Lama Pl.
16	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	12.15	Mass	bro.in law Dante Pelliccelli 30 Fore t Av. Salem Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pattada
17	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	13.15	N.Y	brother Costantino Giuseppe 7-9 Jarmen St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Jasola
18	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	11.14	Pa	brother Vincenzo 527 Mirline Av. Butler Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Roccanova
19	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	13.15	N.Y	cousin Soraci Antonin 41 Ever Av. Erie Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Macliano
20	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	13.16	Pa	cousin Margo Domenico 25 Orange St Pittsburg Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Amato
21	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	14.15	Ill	relation Ritti Nicola 515 St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Acquasanta
22	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	13.17	Mich	uncle Peronia Francesco 361 Reval St Detroit Mich	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Trigriano
23	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	13.15	Mich	cousin Salenu Francesco 12477 Main St Detroit Mich	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bono
24	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	10.14	N.Y	bro.in law Battista Pallano 13,58 Pieri Seven Niagara Falls	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bono
25	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	12.15	N.Y	bro.in lawe Amato Giuseppe Y 146 Penci St York Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pentone
26	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	11.17	Cal.	cousin Palmara Domenico 45 Lombard St S.Francisco Cal	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cattolica
27	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	07.15	Conn	bro.in lawScarcelli Candido 127 Church St New.Britain Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Roccaforte
28	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	11.15	N.Y	bro.in law Maglio Mattia 40 Passaic St New-York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cirifalco
29	yes	Ital. Gover	16	"	09.13	Mass	uncle Antonio Vitiello 22 Cooper St Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Tecra
30	yes	Ital Gover	"	"	12.15	N.Y	cousin Salvatore Piscitelli 12 Box Central Islip N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Avellino
																			5	5	nat. brow.	brow.	Scar on the forhead	Italy	S.Anata

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Leav: Giul- Simone, Master, of the Duca degli Abruzzi, from GENOVA NAPOLI to
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 107- 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....
.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Novari Enrico, Surgeon of the Duca degli Abruzzi, Sailing Therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University GENOVA,
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 108 - 7 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..

at .....

Enrico N.

105

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—49

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Novari Enrico, Surgeon of the Duca degli Abruzzi, Sailing Therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of GENOVA University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 108 - 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Enrico Novari

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..

at .....

105

105

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 108

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI. Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, 18 NOV 1920, 191

14—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																	
2											Italy	Italian S.	Italy				Chicago
3											Italy	Italian S.	Italy		mother in law		
4											Italy	Italian S.	Italy		Disall mente		
5											Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
6											Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
7											Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
8											Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
9	LSA. RET.	✓	wife child 5			✓					Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
10											Italy	Italian S.	Italy		Alessandro S.O.		NON IM.
11											Italy	Italian S.	Italy		father in law	do	
12											Italy	Italian S.	Italy				Paterson
13	LSA. RET.	✓				✓					Italy	Italian S.	Italy			do	
14		alesandro	✓		wife	✓		ys Italian ys			Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
15	ENTER 18	sergi	✓		ch	✓					Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
16	ENTER 18		✓		ch	✓					Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
17																	
18											Italy	Italian S.	Italy		Vernony		New York
19											Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
20											Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
21	S. LSA. RET.	✓	✓					ys Ital: yes			Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
22											Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
23	S. LSA. RET.	✓	wife 26/30			✓		ys Ital: ys			Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
24											Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
25											Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
26											Italy	Italian S.	Italy		Via Buenos Aires 5		Brooklyn
27											Italy	Italian S.	Italy		mother Frances a Lentini		Rochelle
28											Italy	Italian S.	Italy		mother in law	do	
29											Italy	Italian S.	Italy		grand mother	do	
30											Italy	Italian S.	Italy				

DEC 6 1920

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

55

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 100 / 106

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, DEC 2 1920, NOV 3 1920, *191*

106

14—218

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Ital. Gover	8	yes	10.15	Ill.	brother Genaro Lorenzo 118 State St Chica go Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	Scar on the forhead	Italy	Alessa. Carr.
2	yes	Ital. Gover	/	no	no	no	brother in law	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Trebisaccia
3	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	05.16	Mas.	cousin Michele Forise 37 Hanover St Boston Mass	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Dicatronardo
4	yes	Ital. Gover	/	no	no	no	cousin	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
5	yes	Ital. Gover	/	"	"	"	uncle brother Vito 77 Ricson St Brooklyn N.Y	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
6	yes	Ital. Gover	/	no	no	no	bro.in law	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cinos
7	yes	Ital. Gover	/	"	"	"	uncle	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
8	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	12.14	N.Y	sister Carmela 66 Boyd St Newark N.J	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
9	yes	Ital. Gover	/	no	no	no	sister in law	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
10	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	10.14	N.Y	bro.in law Diani Nicola 467 ain St Paterson N.J	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Josimo
11	yes	Ital. Gover	/	no	no	no	brother in law	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
12	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	11.15	Mas.	father in law Alessandro Francesco 12 Millerek St Boston Mass	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Tolve
13	yes	Ital. Gover	/	no	no	no	father	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
14	yes	Ital. Gover	/	"	"	"	grand-father	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S/Stefano
15	yes	Ital. Gover	/	"	"	"	grand-father	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
16	yes	Ital. Gover	25	"	"	"	cousin Nerro Amedeo 135 Macdonnal St New.York	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
17	yes	Ital. Gover	/	"	"	"	cousin	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
18	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	06.12	N.Y	brother Francesco 301 W. 46 St New.York	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Zincola
19	yes	Ital. Gover	/	no	no	no	brother in law	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Varazze
20	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	13.15	N.Y	aunt Maulella Maria 10 Roswell St New.York	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Grumo Apn.
21	yes	Ital. Gover	/	no	no	no	aunt	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
22	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	13.14	N.Y	father in law Palumbo Domenico 625 Morris St New.York	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Marsiconuovo
23	yes	Ital. Gover	/	no	no	no	father	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
24	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	12.15	P.	uncle Ciliotti Vincenzo 1120 Braddock Pa	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Atina
25	yes	Ital. Gover	/	no	no	no	uncle	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
26	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	12.15	Neb.	sister Maria 16 St 1541 Omaha Neb.	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Civita
27	yes	Ital. Gover	/	no	no	no	sister in law	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
28	yes	Ital. Gover	/	"	"	"	aunt	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Lentini
29	yes	Ital. Gover	/	"	"	"	aunt	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
30	yes	Ital. Gover	/	"	"	"	aunt	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Lcav: Simone Lubi, Master, of the Duca degli Abruzzi, from GENOVA NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 108-7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

16—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

107

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Novari Enrico, Surgeon of the Duca degli Abruzzi, Sailing Therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University GENOVA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 109 - 21 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

109

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 109

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI . Passengers sailing from NAPOLI , 18 NOV 1920 , 191

14—215

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	U.S. USA. RET.	Ticchi																
2		Lemmetti										Italy	Italian					New York
3		Ferri										Italy	Italian				"	"
4												Italy	Italian				"	"
5												Italy	Italian	Italy			"	"
6												Italy	Italian (Elmira St., N.Y.)				"	"
7												Italy	Italian S.				"	"
8												Italy	Italian S.				"	"
9												Italy	Italian S.	Italy			Scalonia	New Haven
10												Italy	Italian S.	Italy			"	"
11												Italy	Italian S.	Italy			"	"
12	U.S. USA. RET.											Italy	Italian S.	Italy			"	"
13		SCARDINO										Italy	Italian S.	Italy			"	New York
14												Italy	Italian S.				"	"
15												Italy	Italian S.	Italy			"	"
16	U.S. USA. RET.											Italy	Italian S.	Italy			"	"
17		Cardosa										Italy	Italian S.	Italy			"	"
18		Del Bontolo										Italy	Italian S.	Italy			"	"
19		"						Shoeffe				Italy	Italian S.	Italy			"	"
20												Italy	Italian S.	Italy			"	"
21	U.S. USA. RET.	Buttrocchi										Italy	Italian S.	Italy			"	"
22		Costa										Italy					"	New York
23												Italy					"	"
24												Italy					"	"
25												Italy	Italian S.	Italy			"	"
26												Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Florida		"	New Haven
27												Italy	Italian S.				"	"
28												Italy					"	"
29																		
30																		

NAT 2270-C-3128069

2A 29031 12/9/43 Z 404

1-34 Am Ic 6 Prior entry San Giovanni 46-14(4-8)

Surname amended. Central Office
Circular letter of 6/25/38. No. 55875/710

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—215

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 120

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK DEC 2 1920, ~~NOV 8 1920~~, *191*

108

14—213

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	12.17	N.Y	10/11 cousin Goldarella Corrado 60 Welk St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pachino
2	yes	Ital. Gover	/	yes	13.15	N.Y	cousin	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
3	yes	Ital. Gover	/	"	"	"	uncle	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
4	yes	Ital. Gover	/	"	"	"	uncle	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
5	yes	Ital. Gover	/	"	"	"	uncle	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
6	yes	Ital. Gover	/	no	no	no	uncle	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
7	yes	Ital. Gover	/	"	"	"	uncle	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
8	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	13.14	W.Va	brother Giuseppe 85 Box Grafton W.Va	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
9	yes	Ital. Gover	/	no	no	no	brother in law	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Caulonia
10	yes	Ital. Gover	/	"	"	"	uncle	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
11	yes	Ital. Gover	/	"	"	"	uncle	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
12	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	14.16	N.Y	8/16 sister Scardina Maria 115 333 St New. York	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
13	yes	Ital. Gover	/	"	"	"	sister in law	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	D'Aderno
14	yes	Ital. Gover	/	no	no	no	aunt	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
15	yes	Ital. Gover	/	"	"	"	aunt	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
16	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	09.15	Mass	8/13 bro.in law Puliafico Salvatore 204 South Box South Barre N.Y	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
17	yes	Ital. Gover	/	no	o	no	brother	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Oliveri
18	yes	Ital. Gover	/	"	"	"	uncle	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
19	yes	Ital. Gover	/	"	"	"	uncle	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
20	yes	Ital. Gover	/	"	"	"	uncle	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
21	yes	Ital. Gover	25	ye	05.15	N.Y	10/11 bro.inlaw Tosto Francesco 4446 Madison St New.York	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
22	yes	Ital. Gover	/	"	"	"	brother	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Zafferano
23	yes	Ital. Gover	/	"	"	"	uncle	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
24	yes	Ital. Gover	/	B	U	S	uncle	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
25	yes	Ital Gover	/	no	no	no	uncle	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	N.Y	New York
26	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	11.15	Conn	cousin Sena Santo 510 Front Str. Hartford Conn	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Zafferano
27	yes	Ital. Gover	/	no	no	no	cousin	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Floridia
28	yes	Ital. Gover	/	"	"	"	uncle	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
29	yes	Ital. Gover							no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
30	yes	Ital. Gover							no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Lcav: Giuli Simone Master, of the Duca degli Abruzzi, from GENOVA NAPOLI to
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 109-21 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po (i. e., northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

110

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Novari Enrico, Surgeon of the Duca degli Abruzzi, Sailing Therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of GENOVA
University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 110 - 24 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

109

[signature]

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

Genoa

110

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—420

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 110

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

110

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible]. Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, 13 NOV 1920, 191

14—213

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	S. USA. RET.	[illegible]										Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
2	S. USA. RET.	[illegible]										Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
3	S. USA. RET.	[illegible]										Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
4	USA. RET.	[illegible]										Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
5		[illegible]										Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
6	USA. RET.	[illegible]										Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
7		[illegible]										Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
8	USA. RET.	[illegible]										Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
9		[illegible]										Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
10	S. RET.	[illegible]										Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
11																		
12																		
13		[illegible]										Italy	Italian S.	Italy			N.Y.	New York
14		[illegible]										Italy	Italian S.	Italy			"	"
15		[illegible]										Italy	Italian S.	Italy			"	"
16	RES. USA. RET.	Pigano		45								Italy	Italian S.	Italy			W. Va.	Clarksburg
17	RES. USA. RET.	[illegible]										Italy	Italian S.	Italy				Rochester
18	S. USA. RET.	[illegible]										Italy	Italian S.	Italy			"	"
19	S. USA. RET.	[illegible]										Italy	Italian S.	Italy				Duluth
20	S. USA. RET.	[illegible]										Italy	Italian S.	Italy				St. Louis
21	S. USA. RET.	[illegible]										Italy	Italian S.	Italy				[illegible]
22	230217	[illegible]										Italy	Italian S.	Italy				Marcel
23	S. USA. RET.	[illegible]										Italy	Italian S.	Italy				St. Louis
24	S. USA. RET.	[illegible]										Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
25																		
26	S. USA. RET.	[illegible]										Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
27	S. USA. RET.	[illegible]										Italy	Italian S.	Italy				New York
28		[illegible]										Italy	Italian S.	Italy			Ill.	Chicago
29		[illegible]										Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
30		[illegible]										Italy	Italian S.	Italy				

57

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

all others
[illegible]
[illegible]
Inspector

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 10

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK DEC 2 1920, ~~NOV 8 1920~~, *191*

110

14—213

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. / Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. / City or town.
1	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	11.15 Mass	friend Coullis 25 River St Beverly Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Fondi
2	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	13.14 N.J	brother Francesco 24 Grand St Montclair N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Calitri
3	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	05.15 Pa	uncle Zono Girolamo 110 Box New Castle, Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Calvi Risorta
4	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	12.15 N.J	cousin Vito Spagnoletti 90 Will Av. Hoboken N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Molfetta
5	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	11.13 Mass	uncle Santosuosso Giovanni 16 Carter St Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Mirabella
6	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	11.15 Pa	brother Pasquale 11 St 122 Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Vasto
7	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	10.14 Pa	cousin Tarquinio Enrico 27 Pittock Box Pittsburg Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Villetta Ba.
8	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	12.15 N.Y	friend Curcio Domenico 500 Perl St Syracuse N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Montalbano
9	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	10.14 Mut.	cousin Vitullo Giuseppe 940 2 Av. Pittsburg Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Montecano
10	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	13.15 N.Y	cousin Ninivo Salvatore 326 Mercer St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bitonto
11	yes	Ital. Gover					no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat. brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
12	yes	Ital. Gover					no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat. brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
13	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	12.15 Pa	father in law Nicodemo La cane' 16 Grove St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat. brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
14	yes	Ital. Gover	/	no	no no	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ardori
15	yes	Ital. Gover	/	"	" "	grand-father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat. brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
16	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	03.15 W.Va	cousin Aiello Giuseppe 401 Fourth St Clarksburg W.Va	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat. brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
17	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	13.15 R.J	cousin Polino Giovanni 453 North St Rochester N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5v	nat. brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Casino
18	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	11.15 N.Y	cousin Carlo Molinari 453 North St Rochester N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Complenti
19	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	13.14 Min	friend Giovanni Ropetti 25 Decon St Duluth Minn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5v	nat. brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Conflente
20	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	11.14 Mo	bro.in law Crippo Vito 424 Nord Brown St. S. Louis Mo.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat. brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
21	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	12.15 Mas	cousin Cassano Salvatore 4 North Square Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Morra Irpino
22	yes	Ital. Gover	"	no	no no	brother Angelo 510 Island St Minrok Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat. brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Sosteno
23	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	10.17 Pa	cousin De Meis Enrico 1402 North Av. Coraopoli s Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Civita
24	yes	Ital. Gover	28	"	13.15 N.Y	Brother Rosario 51 John St Beacon Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Rivisondoli
25	yes	Ital. Gover					no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Modica
26	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	12.15 N.Y	uncle Bellenciero Giuseppe (1213) E. 113 St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat. brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
27	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	13.14 N.Y	cousin Trimarchi Santo 115 Sommerrell St Rosebank N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cassano N.
28	yes	Ital. Gover	"	no	no no	brother Angelo, 1018 Robey St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat. brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Savoca
29	yes	Ital. Gover	18	yes	05.14 Wis	cousin Arnieri Francesco 1630 Albert St Racine Wis	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Procopio
30	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	14.17 N.Y	relation Bellanianta Marco 227 Wluel St Hoboken N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Rovito
																		5	5	nat. brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Molfetta

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Leav. Luh Simone, Master, of the Duca degli Abruzzi, from GENOVA NAPOLI, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 110-24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Novari Enrico, Surgeon of the Duca degli Abruzzi, Sailing Therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of GENOVA
University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 111 - 26 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of _____, 19

at _____

111

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11-46

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4116

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible]. *Passengers sailing from* NAPOLI , [illegible] 1920 , 191

14—213

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. / Given name.	Age. Yrs. / Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		[illegible] 26	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	RES. USA. RET.	[illegible]	29	M	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	[illegible]	Salitri	N.Y.	New Rochelle
3	RES. USA. RET.	Metallo	12	M	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	Salitri	"	Brooklyn
4	RES. USA. RET.	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	Pa.	Lincoln
5	USA. RET.	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Lauriganzo	wife Sibia	Lauriganzo	W.Va.	Wooling
6	USA. RET.	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	[illegible]	wife Angelina	Lepore	Ohio	Steubenville
7	USA. RET.	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	Worcester
8	USA. RET.	De Michele	[illegible]	M	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	[illegible]	wife Maria	[illegible]	Mass.	Boston
9	USA. RET.	Raffino	[illegible]	M	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Molise	wife Maria	Molise	N.J.	Jersey
10	RES. USA. RET.	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	[illegible]	wife Rosa	Angelo I.	Mass.	Boston
11	RES. USA. RET.	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Gimelli	wife Angela	Gimelli	"	Somerville
12	RES. USA. RET.	Mastrocchi	[illegible]	M	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Angelli	father Salvatore	Angelli	Pa	Connellsville
13	USA. RET.	Di Giuseppe	[illegible]	M	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Castelli	wife Maria	Castelli	Pa	Philadelphia
14	USA. RET.	Sestili	[illegible]	M	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Amelia	grandfather Nicola Cecilia	Nicola	Pa	Amelia
15	USA. RET.	Moroni	[illegible]	M	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	[illegible]	father Domenico	Domenico	Ill.	Chicago
16		[illegible]	[illegible]	M	"	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	[illegible]	father Felice	Binaglia	N.Y.	New York
17		Cinelli	[illegible]	M	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	[illegible]	father Vito	Cinelli	"	"
18	USA. RET.	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.J.	Trenton
19	USA. RET.	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	[illegible]	mother Carmela	Compatti	Ohio	Steubenville
20	USA. RET.	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	New York
21	USA. RET.	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	[illegible]	wife [illegible]	[illegible]	Pa.	Carlisle
22		[illegible]	[illegible]	M	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	[illegible]	wife [illegible]	[illegible]	Pa	Bronxville
23		Gentile	[illegible]	M	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	[illegible]	wife Maria	[illegible]	Pa	Philadelphia
24		[illegible]	[illegible]	M	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S. Marco	wife Isabella	S. Marco	Pa	Altoona
25		Romani	Gallermo	26	M	L.	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Capello S.	wife Angela	Capello S.	Pa	Philadelphia
26		Mazzitelli	Alessandro	28	M	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Sorimo	wife Rosabella	Sorimo	"	"
27		[illegible]	[illegible]	29	M	S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Castello	father Francesco	Castello	N.Y.	Niagara Falls
28		Sano'	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	M	"	"	"	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Catherine	Rome	Pa	Providence
29		wife	Filomena	[illegible]	F	M	no	"	no	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Mother in law	do	"	"
30		[illegible]	[illegible]	1	M	S	none	"	"	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	"	"

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 111

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK DEC 2 1920, ~~NOV 2 1920~~, 191

112

14—213

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	13.14	N.Y	relation Ciarla Antonio 4 Second St New.Rochelle N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Calitri
2	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	13.14	Mass	relation Ciarla Antonio 45 Second St New.Rochelle N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Calitri
3	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	13/14	N.Y.	sister Metallo Concetta 510 Marsy St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Calitri
4	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	11.16	Cal.	cousin Carmeseca Enrico 187 Box Lincoln Cal.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
5	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	12.14	W.Va	brother Pasquale 1616 Mechanic St St Beckley W.Va	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pondremoli
6	yes	Ital. Gover	2	yes	09.15	Ohio	cousin Insolia Cristofaro 830 South St Stenbenville Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Lauri-mano
7	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	12.15	N.Y	cousin Spano Giovanni 54 Nord St Rochester N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Lor.Aprutino
8	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	11.15	Mass	bro.in law Brocci Michele 126 Prince St Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ferruzzano
9	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	13.14	N.Y	brother Giorgio 231 15 St Jersey N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Poggio Imp.
10	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	12.15	Mass	bro.in-law Rocco D' Lorenzo 126 Prince St Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Modica
11	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	13.15	Pa	cousin Calabria Antonio 258 Box Seuricly Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Martina Fro.
12	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	14.16	Pa	cousin Cialone Camillo 745 6 Av Cornopolis Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Gizzeria
13	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	13.15	N.J	bro.in law Di Castano Marco 2.7 St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Popoli
14	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	09.15	Pa	cousin Leonardo Armando 2 Av. 19 Arnold Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	C.Castagni
15	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	11.15	Ill	cousin Amodio Domenico 269 E. 16 St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Terni
16	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	13.15	N.Y	bro.in law Mauro De Benedetto 125 Mulberry St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S/Benedetto
17	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	12.15	N.Y	cousin Debassi Giovanni 263 Box New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Biscoblio
18	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	12.13	N.J	brother Luigi 157 St Trenton N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Acquaviva
19	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	09.15	Ohio	nephew Liceto Amedeo 6 St 345 Stenbenville Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	M.Fiascone
20	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	11.15	N.Y	uncle Di Mauro Vincenzo 303 E. 152 St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	Scar on the forhead	Italy	Conmatti
21	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	14.17	Pa	bro.in law Luigi Perri 47 Box Pardus Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Ita	S.Mauro F.
22	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	13.15	Pa	bro.in law Zambrano 35 Main St Bronxville Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Laco
23	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	12.17	Pa	uncle Gentile Carmine 14 15 St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Calvanico
24	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	13.15	N.Y	cousin Radatti Gabriele 807 St 7 Av. Altoona Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bomba
25	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	13.15	Pa	father Domenico 821 Bolivar St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	Scar on the forhead	Italy	S.Marco
26	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	11.14	Pa	cousin Inzillo Bruno 537 Ferrit St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cappello S.
27	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	10.12	N.Y	friend Pannozo Pasquale 13-14 St Niagara Falls N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Soriano
28	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	12.15	Pa	fatherwin law Lavanal Nicodemo 5 Box Grove Civit Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.		Italy	Cumbo di Meta
29	yes	Ital. Gover	/	no	no	no	father	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.		Italy	Ardore
30	yes	Ital. Gover	/	"	"	"	grand-father	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5/4	no	nat.	brow.	brow.		Italy	"
			/																	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Cav. Giulio Simone, Master, of the Duca degli Abruzzi, from GENOVA NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 111-26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

.....

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Novari Enrico, Surgeon of the Duca degli Abruzzi, Sailing Therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of GENOVA
University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 112 - 20 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorised to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 112

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, 12 1920, 191

14—213

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

59

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 142

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK DEC 2 1920, ~~NOV 2 1920~~, 191

14—218

114

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See Note at foot of page for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	12.14	Pa	cousin Serafino Notarfonso 717 Chara' St Elmira N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Campo di Meta
2	yes	Ital. Gover	25	no			bro.in-law Bacchisio Bas uni 618 Main St Trinitad Col.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Muros
3	yes	Ital. Gover	"	yes	12.15	Mass	bro.in law Fiore Arcangelo 1117 Box Bevely Farmes Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Fondi
4	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	13.15	N.J	bro. in law Del Monaco Carlo 55 Grand St Trenton N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Tuoro
5	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	09.15	N.Y	uncle Donato Bozzo 55 Brok St Jersey N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Sandomenico
6	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	11.15	N.Y	uncle Cocco' Paolo 112 St 18 New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	M.Scarlioso
7	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	13.15	N.Y	brother Gennaro 141 Sullivan St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Torre Nunziata
8	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	14.15	Ohio	cousin Vito Basile 1127 Main St Cincinnati Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Barletta
9	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	12.15	Pa	bro.in law Vito Canozio 1211 Main St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Muro Lucano
10	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	13.15	Mass	~~brother Romano Vico 22 Bedford St Boston Mass~~	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	Scar o the forhead	Italy	Elena
11	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	10.13	N.Y	cousin Pasquale Barbato 51 Box New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	P.Stornina
12	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	07.14	N.Y	~~bro.in law Colella Francesco 1412 Berger St Brooklyn N.Y~~	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Popoli
13	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	07.14	N.Y	bro. in law Colella Francesco 1412 Berger St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Popoli
14	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	09.15	N.Y	cousin Di Pastena Francesco 77 Box New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ripi
15	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	09.14	N.Y	relation Carfagno Michele 55 Elm St Scardella Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Montella
16		Gover	"	"	12.15	Mass	~~aunt Colella Maria 810 St Warren Ohio~~	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Vieste
17	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	12.15	Conn	brother Stefano 235 Elm St New.Britain Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Turi
18	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	12.14	N.Y	cousin Mariocchetti Amedeo 210 Domenico St Rome N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Veroli
19	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	13.16	N.Y	bro.in law Pasqualeti Giuseppe 34 Mulberry St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	-
20	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	14.18	N.Y	brother Antonio 202 Domenico St Rome N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Veroli
21	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	12.15	Pa	cousin Giuseppe Martini 123 Popular St Pittsburg Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	P.Fibrina
22	yes	Ital. Gover	"	yes	16	20	friend Oreste Di Silvio 104 Hensett Square Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bellante
23	yes	Ital. Gover	"	yes	1912	1915	uncle Madonna Giacinto 241 W. 30 St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Barletta
24	yes	Ital. Gover	"	yes	11.15		uncle Larcina Vincenzo 230 Franklyn St Bristol Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Spezzano
25	yes	Ital. Gover																								
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Leav: Guli Simone Master, of the Duca degli Abruzzi, from GENOVA NAPOLI to
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 112 - 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Headtax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

52

115

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Novari Enrico, Surgeon of the Duca degli Abruzzi, Sailing Therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University GENOVA,
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53-28 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

53

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 53

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] . Passengers sailing from NAPOLI , 18 NOV 1920 , 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
24																	
1		Manzitti	Girolamo	29		m	m	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.south	Sicily	Trapani	whife Micali Rosina	N.Y.	Lodi
2		Pisciotta	Rosa	42		f	m	none	no	no	Italy	Ital.south	Sicily	Campobello	brother Pisciotta Antonino	Fla.	Homestead
3	UNDER 16	Stallone	Cecilia	10		f	s	none	no	no	Italy	Ital.south	Sicily	Campobello	uncle as above	Fla.	Homestead
4	UNDER 16	Stallone	Vincenza	7		f	s	none	no	no	Italy	Ital.south	Sicily	Campobello	uncle as above	Fla.	Homestead
5		~~Merici~~	~~Marco~~	18		m	s	labour	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.south	Sicily	Castelvetr. father Mirici Girolamo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6		Carlotta	Francesco	35		m	m	countr	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.south	Sicily	Monreale whife Cannino Rosaria	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7		Ternullo	Rosario	23		m	s	mariner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.south	Sicily	Augusta father Ternullo Sebastiano	Mass.	Boston
8		Avila	Francesco	37		m	m	barber	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.south	Sicily	Calatafimi whife Sullitto Vincenza	N.Y.	New York
9	S	Boucino	Rosa	21		f	s	none	no	no	Italy	Ital.south	Sicily	Partinico	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED father in law Salvia Benedetto	N.Y.	New York
10	UNDER 16	Salvia	Rosario	7		m	s	none	no	no	Italy	Ital.south	Sicily	Partinico	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED grand father as above	N.Y.	New York
11		Ferraro	Giovanni	23		m	s	shoemk	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.south	Sicily	Partinico father Ferraro Alessandro	N.Y.	New York
12		Licata	Giacomo	37		m	m	labour	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.south	Sicily	Comitini whife Basile Domenica	N.Y.	New York
13		Lecce	Giuseppe	25		m	s	labour	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.south	Sicily	Palermo father Lecce Emanuele	N.Y.	Brooklyn
14		~~Collotta~~	~~Vincenzo~~	23		m	s	molder	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.south	Sicily	Cattolica mother Balbo Giovanna	N.Y.	New York
15		Alicata	Salvatore	36		m	m	countr	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.south	Sicily	Augusta Whife Gulino Domenica	Mich.	Detroit
16		Baffo	Carmelo	3[illegible]		m	m	countr	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.south	Sicily	Augusta father Baffo Sebastiano	MO.	S.Louis
17		Dimauro	Mario	20		f	m	none	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.south	Sicily	Augusta father in law as above	MO.	S.Louis
18		Siriatti	Lorenzo	33								Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Napoli brother Ferdinando Via Pretoria 3 Napoli	N.Y.	New York
19		Cozzolino	Natale	31		m	M	labourer				Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Acri wife Virginia Acri	"	Meterly
20		Mustico	Assunta	14		f	S	Wife	no	no		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	" no one	"	Yonkers
21		sister	Teresa	8		f	S	none	"	"		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	" do	"	"
22		Concarelli	Carmela	25		f	S	wife	"	brother		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	" sister Giuseppa Acri	"	Meterly
23		sister	Cristina	18		f	S	"	"	"		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	" do do	"	"
24	ADMITTED	Concarelli	Enrico	35		m	M	labourer	"	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	" daughter do	"	"
25		Sposato	Demetrio	44		m	M	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	" wife Rosa Santa Acri	"	Brooklyn
26		Giacchino	Fedele	36		m	m	"	"	"		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Di Pasquale wife Rosa Di Pasquale	"	Glasco
27		Battaglia	Francesco	21		m	s	"	"	"		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Napoli wife Carmela Via Pavia 16 Napoli	"	NewYork
28		Martino	Luigi	27		m	S	"	"	"		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Acri sister Cousin Acri	"	Meterly
29		Sposato	Giuseppe	14		m	S	"	"	"		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	" mother Rosa Acri	"	Brooklyn
30		Gabriele	Teresa	59		f	M	wife	no	no		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	" daughter Giuseppina Acri	"	Meterly

60

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or in[illegible]
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 53

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK DEC 2 1920, NOV 2 1920, 191

116

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in following pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	40	no			Cousin Alia Giovanni																			
2	yes	self	50	yes	908	Ill.	Husband Stallone Nik Box 477 Lodi	yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown			Sicily	Terpani
3	yes	mother	1	yes	born	Mo.	father as above Box 30 Homestead	yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown			Sicily	Campobello
4	yes	mother		no			father as above	yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							U.S.A.	S. LOUIS
5	no	self	50	no			cousin Scotti Giovanni	yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	Campibello
6	no	self	30	yes	916	N.Y.	brother Carlotta Antonino 185 Montrouge ave Brooklyn	yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown			Sicily	Castelvetr.
7	no	self	60	no			brother Terzullo Giovanni 94 St. e. Brooklyn	yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown			Sicily	Monreale
8	yes	self	30	yes	914	Mo.	brother Bica Antonino 2427 Pom St. Boston	yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown			Sicily	Augusta
9	yes	self	50	no			husband Salvia Domenico 417 E. 102 St. New York	yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown			Sicily	Calatafimi
10	yes	self	50	no			father as above 220 E. 106 St. New York	yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown			Sicily	Partinico
11	yes	self	50	no			cousin Grinato Giuseppe	yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	Partinico
12	yes	self	30	no			uncle Parrera Alfonso 350 E. 65 St. New York	yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown			Sicily	Partinico
13	no	self	25	no			brother in law Cardino Ant. 69 Gomez A. New York	yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown			Sicily	Canicatti'
14	yes	self	40	no			cousin Gentile Giuseppe 457 St. Brooklyn	yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown			Sicily	Palermo
15	no	self	100	yes	913	Mo.	brother in law Arbino Domenico 391 E. 74 St. New York	yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown			Sicily	Cattolica
16	no	self	100	yes	920	Mo.	cousin Raffo Carmelo 495 Mullett st. Detroit	yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown			Sicily	Augusta
17	no	husband		no			cousin as above Wilson St 5944 S.Louis	yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown			Sicily	Augusta
18	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin De Luccio Agostino 194 Grand St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow.	brow.	none		Italy	Napoli
19	"	"	25	yes	08.14	N.Y	brother Carmine 9 Welf St Westerly ~~N.Y~~ R.I.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow.	brow.	none		Italy	Agri
20	"	"	37	no	no	no	mother Rosanzo Rosa 123 Waverly St Yonkers N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow.	brow.	none		Italy	"
21	"	"	/	"	"	"	mother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat. brow.	brow.	none		Italy	"
22	"	"	50	"	"	"	brother Pasquale 53 Peirce St Westerly N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow.	brow.	none		Italy	"
23	"	"	/	"	"	"	brother do																			
24	"	"	50	"	"	"	son Pasquale 53 Peirce St Westerly .Y																			
25	"	"	25	yes	13.19	N.Y	cousin Azzinnari Luigi 522 Coney Island Av. Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brow.	brow.	none		Italy	"
26	"	"	25	yes	11.13	N.Y	brother Saverio 75 St Ciasco N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow.	brow.	none		Italy	"
27	"	"	25	no	no	no	uncle Giorgio Marino Sheffield St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow.	brow.	none		Italy	S.Pietro
28	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend Cozzolino Antonio 9 Welstre St Westerly ~~N.Y~~ R.I.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow.	brow.	none		Italy	Resina
29	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Azzimari Luigi 522 Coney Island St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow.	brow.	none		Italy	Agri
30	"	"	50	"	"	"	son Gemarella Pasquale 53 Peirce St Westerly N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow.	brow.	none		Italy	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Isaac Giuliano, Master, of the Duca degli Abruzzi, from GENOVA NAPOLI

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 53-28 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Novari Enrico, Surgeon of the Duca degli Abruzzi, Sailing Therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of GENOVA University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54-30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Novari

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

54

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

117

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7454

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI ..... Passengers sailing from NAPOLI ..... 18 NOV 1920 ....., 191

16—213

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	23 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		263521 [illegible]	Luigi	18								Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Amalfi			Haven
2		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								Italy	Italian S.	Italy	[illegible]			"
3		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								Italy	Italian S.	Italy	[illegible]			"
4		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								Italy	Italian S.	Italy	[illegible]			"
5		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								Italy	Italian S.	Italy	[illegible]			Sandusky
6		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								Italy	Italian S.	Italy	[illegible]			Chicago
7		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								Italy	Italian S.	Italy	[illegible]			"
8		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								Italy	Italian S.	Italy	[illegible]			"
9		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								Italy	Italian S.	Italy	[illegible]			Berlin Coschocton
10		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								Italy	Italian S.	Italy	[illegible]			Buffalo
11		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								Italy	Italian S.	Italy	[illegible]			"
12		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								Italy	Italian S.	Italy	[illegible]			"
13		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								Italy	Italian S.	Italy	[illegible]			[illegible]
14		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								Italy	Italian S.	Italy	[illegible]			Utica
15		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								Italy	Italian S.	Italy	[illegible]			[illegible]
16		263991 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								Italy	Italian S.	Italy	[illegible]			"
17		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								Italy	Italian S.	Italy	[illegible]			Watertown
18		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								Italy	Italian S.	Italy	[illegible]			Chicago
19		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								Italy	Italian S.	Italy	[illegible]			"
20		[illegible]	Giacobbe	19								Italy	Italian S.	Italy	[illegible]			New York
21		[illegible]	Zuccaro	[illegible]								Italy	Italian S.	Italy	[illegible]			[illegible]
22		[illegible]	Luigi	[illegible]								Italy	Italian S.	Italy	[illegible]			"
23		[illegible]	[illegible]	27								Italy	Italian S.	Italy	[illegible]			"
24		[illegible]	wife	28								Italy	Italian S.	Italy	[illegible]			New York
25		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								Italy	Italian S.	Italy	[illegible]			"
26		[illegible]	Antonio	[illegible]								Italy	Italian S.	Italy	[illegible]			Johnstown
27		[illegible]	Vita della	70	f							Italy	Italian S.	Italy	[illegible]			New York
28		[illegible]	Faustina	22	f							Italy	Italian S.	Italy	[illegible]			"
29		[illegible]	Lucia	17	f							Italy	Italian S.	Italy	[illegible]			"
30		[illegible]	[illegible]	22								Italy	Italian S.	Italy	[illegible]			Scranton
31		[illegible]	Sabato	25								Italy	Italian S.	Italy	[illegible]			"
32		[illegible]	Sabato	25								Italy	Italian S.	Italy	[illegible]			Johnstown

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

61

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 54

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK DEC 2 1920, NOV 3 1920, *191*

118

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after sojourning temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Geralo Lupo 538 Chapel St New.Haven Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Amalfi
2	"	"	25	"	"	"	aunt Teresa Cambardelli 24 Franklyn St New.Haven Co.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Amalfi
3	"	"	23	"	"	"	father Salvatore 15 Waorner St New.Haven Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
4	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband Lapace Luigi 4 Cooke Sandusk Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Fossato
5	"	"	28	"	"	"	brother Salvatore 1333 W. Taylor St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Carlopoli
6	"	"	50	"	"	"	affianced Falleo Salvatore 1333 Taylor St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
7	"	"	30	"	"	"	uncle Cupoari Francesco 2552 Superior St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ricadi
8	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Antonio 17 Box Berlin Cashhedo N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Isola Liri
9	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Mariacaccio Giuseppe 6 F.B.St Buffalo N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Accadia
10	"	"	2	"	"	"	uncle Maveluccio Michele 506 Sevent St Buffalo N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
11	"	"	23	single	13.14	W.Va	cousin Ottavio Palumbo 103 Chicago St Buffalo N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
12	"	"	30	no	no	no	brother Pellegrino 420 Pine St Camden N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
13	"	"	25	"	"	"	godfather Testa Alberto 214 Newark St Utica N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cepoaloni
14	"	"	30	"	"	"	cousin Catalasco Alessandro 1313 Scioto St New.Castle Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
15	"	"	1	"	"	"	cousin do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
16	"	"	24	"	"	"	brother Carmine 157 Summer St Watertown Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
17	"	"	30	"	"	"	husband Esposito Matteo 758 Taylor St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	R.Bascerana
18	"	mother	1	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Napoli
19	"	self	60	"	"	"	sister Filomena 42 Kenmare St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5/-		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
20	"	"	26	"	"	"	sister Mariagrazia 46 Box Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Avellino
21	"	"	50	"	"	"	sister do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Montella
22	"	"	30	"	"	"	father in law Colucci Nicola 2261 First Av. 116 New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
23	"	husband	Rife	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cioia Colle
24	"	self	25	yes	09.12	Col.	cousin Tanda Giovanni 618 Maple St Youngstown O	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
25	"	"	50	no	no	no	son Priore Antonio 767 Columbus Av. New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Florina
26	"	"	50	"	"	"	brother Giuseppe 674 8 Av. New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bella
27	"	"	1	"	"	"	brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
28	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Salvatore Sebastiano 872 Box Struthers Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
29	"	"	25	yes	12.19	Ohio	uncle Di Cicco Francesco 78 Box Struthers Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pacentro
30	"	"	25	no	no	no	bro.in law Di Pir Giovanni 1074 Box Youngstown Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Igav. Luli Simone, Master, of the Duca degli Abruzzi, from GENOVA NAPOLI, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 - 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirements, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

I.-I. 55

55

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

119

I, Novari Enrico, Surgeon of the Duca degli Abruzzi, Sailing Therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of GENOVA University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55-27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

55

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted thereon by the surgeon before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11—43

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1735

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI. *Passengers sailing from* NAPOLI, 10 NOV 1920, *191*

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. 22 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Primo	Emanuele	27	m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pacentro	wife Rosa	Pacentro	Pa	Cornopolis
2		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Sulmona	father Francesco	Sulmona	Mass	Boston
3		Cantelmi	Michele	23	m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Luigi	Sulmona	N.Y	Poughkeepsie
4		Mastrone	Adidio	26	m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Bambina	Sulmona	N.Y	Peekskill
5		Straforelli	Carlo	24	m	W	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pacentro	father Salvatore	Pacentro	Pa	Monessen
6		Iafrate	Gaetano	26	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Arpino	father Domenido	Arpino	Pa	Braddock
7		Sora	Vittorio	40	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Padre	wife Domenica	S.Padre	Mass	River Falls
8		Quadrini	Antonio	18	m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Arpino	father Filippo	Arpino	N.Y	Mamaroneck
9		Gabriele	Giuseppe	28	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Maria	Arpino	"	Gamesville
10		Gabriele	Vincenzo	18	m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Federico	Arpino	"	"
11		Buondonno	Peter	29	f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Fragnano	father Ernesto	Fragnano	N.Y	New York
12		Cuzzi	Michele	19	m	S	shoemak	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Roccanova	mother Angela	Roccanova	"	"
13		De Chellis	Carlo	28	m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pacentro	wife Anna	Pacentro	Pa	Monaco
14		Di Pirra	Concezio	38	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Clelia	Pacentro	N.Y	Buffalo
15		Ricciotti	Barbara	22	f	S	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Sulmona	father Raimondo	Sulmona	N.Y	Poughkeepsie
16		Ricciotti	Gaetano	18	m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father	do	"	"
17		Caldano	Donato	30	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bella	wife Maria	Bella	"	New York
18		son	Michele	14	m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bella	mother	do	"	"
19		De Cicco	Pasquale	26	m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Casalduni	father Antonio	Casalduni	Pa	Clifton
20		Della Vecchia	Raffaele	22	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Nusco	wife Maria	Nusco	"	Connellsville
21		Buglione	Pasquale	31	m	S	priest	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Monteverde	father Angelo	Monteverde	N.Y	Brooklyn
22		Chidoni	Giovanni	39	m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Vallefiorito	wife Maria	Vallefiorito	N.J	Paterson
23		Rania	Giuseppe	42	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Squillace	wife Caterina	Squillace	Ohio	Rumford
24		Candeloro Di Tullio	Maria	39	f	M		no	husband	no	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Frisa	brother Domenico	Frisa	Pa	Phila
25		De Santis	Luigi	24	m	S		yes	tailor	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Accumoli	father Domenico	Accumoli	"	"
26		Sita	Vincenzo	37	m	M	shoemak	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Offida	wife Teresa	Offida	"	Erie
27		Tassi	Luigi	28	m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Cecilia	Offida	N.Y	New York
28		Pellei	Nazzareno	40	m	M	mason	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Ida -	Offida	Ill	Chicago
29		Stracci	Alessandro	30	m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Antonio	Offida	"	"
30		Amalili Stracci	Errica	30	f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Michele	Offida	"	"

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 33

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, DEC 2 1920, ~~NOV 2 1920~~, *191* 120

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he is now going, temporarily or abiding permits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Free to perform or elsewhere, any kind of labor, skilled or unskilled? If not, why not? (See footnote for full text of this question.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	25	yes	00.09	N.Y	bro.in law Lattanzio Crescenzo 1229 Second St Coraopolis Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Sulmona
2	"	"	25	no	no	no	godfather Di Censo Paolo 241 Border St Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Sulmona
3	"	"	25	"	"	"	bro.in law Micciotti Liborio 129 Mill St Poughopsie N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
4	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Ferrusi Giuseppe 400 South St Poughopsie N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
5	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Mancini Giovann 705 Box Monaca Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
6	"	"	25	yes	10.13	Pa	bro.in law Petitti Antonio 526 6 St Braddock Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Scanna
7	"	"	"	"	08.11	Mass	bro.in law Antonio Di Ruzza 60 Quarris St River Falls Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Arpino
8	"	"	30	no	no	no	brother Giovanni 20 Franklyn St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Santo Padre
9	"	"	23	yes	11.13	N.Y	brother Loreto Camesville N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Arpino
10	"	"	30	do	no	no	cousin Gabriele Vincenzo Camesvill e N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
11	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Lauritano Eugenio 38-47 St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
12	"	"	25	"	"	"	father Francesco 183 Spruce St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Fraenano
13	"	"	26	yes	08.11	N.Y	bro.in law Mancini Giovanni 705 Box Monaca Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Roccanova
14	"	"	26	yes	14.19	N.Y	cousin Di Pirro Concenzio 361 Sullivan St Buffalo N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pacentro
15	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother Liborio 129 Mill St Poughepsie N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Sulmona
16	"	"	2	"	"	"	brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
17	"	"	25	yes	05.06	NY	bro.in law Matteo S.Giacomo 227 E. 9 St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bella
18	"	father	/	no	no	no	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
19	"	self	25	no	no	no	brother Angelantonio Clifton Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Casalduni
20	"	"	25	"	"	"	father in law Delli Catti Antonio 122 W. Main St Comelsville Pano	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Naaco
21	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Silvestri Ottavio 225 Seiyel St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	M.Verde
22	"	"	25	yes	5.19	N.J	brother Antonio 299 Prukness St Paterson N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Vallefiorita
23	"	"	26	yes	04.19	N.Y	bro.in law Chisoni Antonio 86 Box Rumford Maine Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
24	"	"	26	no	no	no	husband Di Tullio Donato 825 Christian St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Frisa
25	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Lorenzo 1520 Dickson St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Accumoli
26	"	"	25	yes	11.14	N.Y	bro.in law Grillo Luigi 456 W. 16 St Erie Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Oppido
27	"	"	1	no	no	no	brother Antonio 1946 First Av. New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
28	"	"	35	"	"	"	cousin Antonio 1532 Sone St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
29	"	"	25	yes	10.15	Ill	sist.in law Amabile Teresa 184 15 St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
30	"	"	25	no	no	no	sister Teresa do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Luigi Simone, Master, of the Duca degli Abruzzi, from GENOVA NAPOLI
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55-27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....
.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

56

121

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Novaro Ennio, Surgeon of the Duca degli Abruzzi, Sailing Therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of GENOVA
University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 56-26 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

56

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—43c

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 56

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of 21

S. S. DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI. Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, 18 NOV 1920, 191

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1		Scimeca	Giuseppe	28		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Timinna	father Francesco Timinna	Ill	Chicago
2		Ciprigni	Antonian	36		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Celli Volt.	brother Pasquale Celli V.	Pa	Phila
3	UNDER 16	son	Paolo	14		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	uncle do	"	"
4		Coia	Alberto	17		m	S	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Rocchetta	grand father Antonio Coia	Chio	Revere
5		Aliho	Rufit	30		m	M	"	"	Dalmatian	"	Dalmatian	Dalmatian	Dalmatian	Valona	wife Atige Valona	Pa	Ambridge
6		Metello	Vincenzo	17		m	S	shoemak	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Calitri	mother Teresa Calitri	N.Y	Brooklyn
7		Caruto	Carolina	29		f	M	H.Wife	no	the husband no		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S/Giovanni	father Camillo S.Giovanni	"	Schenectady
8	UNDER 16	daughter	Maria	7		f	S	none	"	the father	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand father do	"	"
9		son	Mario	11	m		S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do do	"	"
10	CL. USC	Broccoli	Raffaele	18		m	S	tailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Forio	mother Giovanna Forio	Pa	Chester
11		Stormillo	Rose	30		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Altamura	mother inlaw Panaro Anna	N.Y	Brooklyn
12		Marcurio	M.Carmela	16		f	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cautonia	father inlaw Marcurio Dom.	W.Va	Granthe
13		daughter	M.Rosa	4		f	S	none	no	with the mother no		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand father do	"	"
14		son	Francesco	2		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do do	"	"
15		Buzzi Bellaviduni	Rosa	28		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Basugnari	father Pietro Basugnari	Col	Sprin
16		Tupodi	Carmela	25		f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Lorenzo	father Fortunato S.Lorenzo	Pa	Indian
17		Munzi	Rosolina	25		f	M	"	no	husband" no		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Montecilfone	sister Caterina Montecilfone	N/J	Trenton
18		Lucci	Leontina	19		f	M	"	yes	with the husband yes		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Im lia	good father Croscioni Nicola	Pa	Arnold
19		Cimfrugli	Fiorina	55		f	M	"	no	with the husband no		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	good father Croscione Nicola	"	"
20		Di Terlizzi	Grazia	20		f	M	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bisceglie	father Nicola Bisceglie	N.Y	New York
21		Sabbia	Marulli	19		f	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Sepagatti	father Giuseppe Sepagatti	Ohio	Steubenville
22		Cangimo	Immacolata	28		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Scafati	father Francesco Scafati	N.Y	New York
23	UNDER 16	daughter	Cristina	15		f	S	none	no	with the mother no		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand father do	"	"
24	UNDER 16	son	Simone-	6		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do do	"	"
25		Spagnuolo	Rosa	22		f	M	H.Wife	"	with the husband	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Mauro	father Nicola S.Mauro	"	"
26		Capatozzo	Concetta	39		f	M	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Lercara	father Alfonso Lercara	"	"
27	UNDER 16	son	Salvatore	13		m	S	none	no	with the mother no		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand father do	"	"
28	UNDER 16	daughter	Carolina	9		f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do do	"	"
29	UNDER 16	"	Giuseppina	11		f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do do	"	"
30		Balestrieri	Anna	18		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Utica	father in law Morelli Antonio	N.Y	"

Total passengers 63
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—312

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 26

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, DEC 2 1920, ~~NOV 2 1920~~, *191*

122

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution or care and treatment of the insane? (If so, which?)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with his own consent.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	self	25 yes	12.13	Ill		Sister Santa 1870 St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cimina'
2	"	"	40	no	no	no	husband Donato Cioriani 3906 5th Av. Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Colle Vol.
3	"	mother	"	"	"		father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
4	"	self	25	"	"	"	mother Carmela D'Onofrio 684 Prospect St Ravenna Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	na	brow.	brow.	none	Austria	Vienna
5	"	"	25	yes	17.19	N.Y	Chebro Joli (cousin) Ambridge Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Dalmatian	Vallona
6	"	"	25	no	no	no	aunt Metallo Concetta 510 Main Av. Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Calitri
7	"	"	25	"	"	"	bro.in-law Stigani Donato 512 River St Schenectady N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Giovanni
8	"	mother	/	"	"	"	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	blow.	none	Italy	"
9	"	"	/	"	"	"	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
10	"	self	50	B	U	S	uncle Iacono Giuseppe 315 Brumer St Chester Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Pa	Chester
11	"	"	50	no	no	no	uncle Panaro Meriano 131 Union St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Altamura
12	"	"	25				bro.in law Mercuri o Giuseppe 71 Box Grafton W.Va	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Caulonia
13	"	mother	/	"	"	"	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
14	"	"	/	"	"	"	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
15	"	self	25	"	"	"	bro.in law Palavicini Giuseppe 202 Sacett St Colorado Spr.Col.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Besaenori
16	"	"	25	"	"	"	bro.inlaw Biagio Formica 18 Nith St Indiana Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Lorenzo
17	"	"	50	"	"	"	bro.in law Stefanone Luigi 157 St Trenton N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	M.Fiascone
18	"	"	50	"	"	"	cousin Leonardi Armando 2 Av. 17 Arnold Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Amelia
19	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Armando Leonardo 2 Av. 19 Arnold Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Amelia
20	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband Patruno Felice 180 Mella St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bisceglie
21	"	"	25	"	"	"	nephew Aceto Amedeo 6 St 345 Steubenville Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bolognano
22	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Vocaia Giuseppe 149 Pier St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Anori
23	"	mother	/	"	"	"	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
24	"	"	/	"	"	"	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
25	"	self	25	"	"	"	uncle Di Mauro Vincenzo 303 E. 152 St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Mauro Forte
26	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Sinatra Lorenzo 2 Minett St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Lercara
27	"	mother	/	"	"	"	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
28	"	"	/	"	"	"	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
29	"	"	/	"	"	"	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
30	"	self	2	"	"	"	father in law Palumbo Domenico 625 Morris Av. New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bettefrati

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Joav. Guli Simone, Master, of the Duca degli Abruzzi, from GENOVA NAPOLI, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 56-26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad shall be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

57

123

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Novari Enrico, Surgeon of the Duca degli Abruzzi, Sailing Therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of GENOVA
University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 - 26 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of _____, 19__

at _____

_____
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

57

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—436

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 57

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI ..... Passengers sailing from GENOA, 18 NOV 1920, 19

No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to Read.	Able to Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Fortunato	Rosaria	20		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Marsiconuovo	mother Carmela Marsiconuovo	N.Y	New York
2		Di Nardo	Giuseppa	29		f	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Cosmo	at in law Di Principe A.	N.J	Newark
3	UNDER 16	daughter	M.Cristina	7		f	S	none	no	the mother	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand father "	"	"
4		Barbagallo	Salamone Marianna	20		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Barrofranca	sister Filippa Barrofranca	Pa	Uniowtown
5		D'Agnano	Paolotti Ant	23		f	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cervaro	father Nicola Cervaro	R.I	Providence
6		Spada	Ferle Carolina	16		f		"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Melilli	father Sebastiano Melilli	Conn	Ausonia
7		Traini	Pasqua	21		f	M	"	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Benedetto	father Domenico S.Benedetto	Ill	Chicago
8		Cipriani	Maria	27		f	M	"	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Severo	father Francesco S.Severo	"	"
9		Nave	Donato	28		m	M	Laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Casalduni	father Giuseppe Casalduni	Mo	S.Louis
10		Marinucci	Filomena	34		f	M	H.Wife	no	"	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Rotella	father Luigi Rotella	Pa	Phila
11	UNDER 16	daughter	Adelgisa	7		f	S	none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand father do	"	"
12		Bisanchini	Serafino	23		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Collata	father Domenico Collata	Mich	Detroit
13		Bisanchini	Fortunata	20		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Lisciano	father inlaw Domenico Antonio	Mich	"
14	UNDER 16	daughter	Maria	2		f	S	none	no	the mother	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand father do	"	"
15		Rossetti	Giovanna	25		f	S	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Rotella	father Antonio Rotella	Pa	Phila
16																		
17																		
18		Malena	Giuseppe	35		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Conversano	wife Isabella Conversano	Conn	New Haven
19		Alesci	Francesco	28		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Eboli	mother in la infanta Galante	Del	Wilmington
20		wife	Teresa	21		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother do	"	"
21		Alesci	Rosaria	21		f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	no, one	"	"
22		Franco	Giuseppe	27		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Maiori	wife Lucrezia Via S.Domenico	Maiori	N.Y New York
23		Sbroglia	Luigi	35		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Boio Piano	wife Caterina	Boio Piano	Pa Monessa
24		Gattabrig	Bernardo	32		m	M	shoemak	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Luzzi	wife Cristina	Luzzi	Mass Worcester
25		Mastire	Rosaria	26		f	M	H.Wife	no	"	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Vincenza	Luzzi	Mass "
26	UNDER 16	daughter	Rosa	7		f	S	none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand mother do	"	" "
27		Pisani	Domenico	18		m	S	employe	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pollica	Grand mother Josefania Pisani	N.Y	New York
28		Anselmi	Giovanni	16		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Napoli	Grand mother Anna Capobianno Via C.Rosaroli 63 Napoli	"	Brooklyn
29																		
30																		

Total passengers 11
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 10

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK DEC 2 1920, NOV 2 1920, *19*

124

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assisted or encouraged by any person, corporation, or association, or agent thereof, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	25	no	no	no	aunt Madella Maria 10 Mossuol St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Marsico Nuovo
2	"	"	25	"	"	"	sister in law Di Principe Car. 66 Bold St Newark N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Cosimo Dam.
3	"	father	/	"	"	"	aunt do with the husband Salomone Home 1110 St Uniontown Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
4	"	self	25	"	"	"	bro.in law Paolozzi Alberto 224 Attwells St Providence R.I	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Banofranca
5	"	"	25	"	"	"	bro.in law Zerla Salvatore 48 Melan St Ausonia Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cervaro
6	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Amodio Domenico 269 E. 16 St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Melilli
7	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Michele 700 Teller St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Monteprandoni
8	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Pellegrino 6214 Clemens St S.Louis Mo.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Marco
9	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband Marinoci Pomeo 927 So 8th Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Casalduni
10	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Rotella
12	"	self	25	"	"	"	brother Domenico 711 Russel St Detroit Mich	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
13	"	"	25	"	"	"	bro.in law Bianchini Domenico Detroit Mich	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Collate
14	"	mother	/	"	"	"	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Lisciani
15	"	self	25	"	"	"	bro.in law D'Angelo Tommaso 8 St 182 Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
16	"	"						no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Rotella
18	no	"	24	yes	09.13	Cad.	cousin D'Attoma Marcantonio 125 Columbus Ave. New.Haven C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
19	yes	"	23	"	07.10	N.Y	uncle Bellini Luigi 1010 Lincoln St Wilmington Del.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Conversano
20	yes	husband	/	no	no	no	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Modica
21	"	self	25	"	"	"	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
22	"	"	24	"	"	"	cousin Scannapieco Giuseppe 93 Mulberry St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
23	yes	"	25	yes	12.17	N.Y	cousin Scocna Berardino 429 9th St Monaca Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Maiori
24	"	"	25	yes	09.11	N.Y	cousin Martire Carmine 29 Worl St Worcester Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Baio Pisno
25	"	"	26	no	no	no	husband Martire Carmine 29 Worl St Worcester Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Lussi
26	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
27	"	self	25	yes	06.12	N.Y	mother Pisani Giuseppe 62 Mulberry St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
28	"	"	28	no	no	no	father Achille 424 Humbold St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pollica
29	"	"						no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Nola
30	"	"						no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Isaac Giuli-Simone, Master, of the Duca degli Abruzzi, from GENOVA NAPOLI, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second (Mate))
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57-26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

125

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Novari Enrico, Surgeon of the Duca degli Abruzzi, Sailing Therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of GENOVA University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58 - 16 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

at ...

Novari Enrico

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

58

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 58

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI ... Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, 18 NOV 1920, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Capotosti	Adolfo	27		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Narni	father Arcangelo	Narni	Pa	Connelsville
2		wife	Giuseppina	26		f	M	H.wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father in law	do	"	"
3	UNDER 16	son	Angelo	2		m	S	none	no	---------	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand-father	do	"	"
4		Affatato	Domenico	50		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Scala Coli	no one		N.Y	Brooklyn
5		wife	Rosa	49		f	M	H.wife	no	son	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do		"	"
6		daughter	Maria	18		f	S	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do		"	"
7	UNDER 16	daughter	Giovanna	10		f	S	none	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do		"	"
8		Cuzzetti Ottaviano	Gelsomina	26		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Arturo			
9	UNDER 16	daughter	Italian	10		f	S	none	no	---------	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand-father	do	"	"
10		Gallo	Carmine	40		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Stio	wife Carmela	Stio	N.Y	New York
11		Trotta	Pasquale	17		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Pasqua	Stio	N.Y	New Rochelle
12		Trotta	Angelo	18		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Marianna	Stio	Del	Washington
13		Lombardi	Pasquale	27		m	S	cinter	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Paolisi	no one		N.Y	New York
14		Rigillo	Vito	18		m	S	joiner	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Vito	father Vito	S.Vito	N.Y	White Plains
15		D'Ambrosio	Domenico	18		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Stio	father Pasquale	Stio	N.Y	Higland Falls
16	UNDER 16	Caputo	Nicola Abruzzi	born on board November 24 1920 see Manifest sheet 39 -Number sheet 4															
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

65

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 35

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, DEC 2 1920, NOV 2 1920, *19*

126

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after carrying (respectively) on laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	~~yes~~	self	50	no	no	no	bro.in law Callinella Alberto 122 W,Main St Connelsville Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Narni
2	"	husband	7	"	"	"	brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
3	"	father	/	"	"	"	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
4	"	self	~~150~~	yes	06.	14 N.Y	son Emiliano 472 Parsh Av, Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Scala Celi
5	"	husband	/	no	no	no	son do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
6	"	father	40	"	"	"	brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
7	"	"	/	"	"	"	brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
8	"	self	~~25~~ 5	"	"	"	husband Ottaviano Valentino 309 Dekolb St Bridgeport Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Fuso-erandinara
9	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
10	"	self	~~30~~	yes	07/10	N.Y	brother Angelo 2072 First Av, New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Stio
11	"	"	~~25~~	no	no	no	brother Valentino 307 Union Av. New Rochelle N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
12	"	"	~~28~~	"	"	"	father Raffaele 821 - 7 St. Washington Del.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
13	"	"	~~20~~	"	"	"	father Carlo 232 Second Av. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
14	"	"	~~20~~	"	"	"	brother Giuseppe 20 Main St. White Plains N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Paolisi
15	"	"	~~25~~	"	"	"	uncle D'Ambrosio Gaetano 91 Box Highland Falls N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Vito
16																			5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Stio
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Leone Giuli Simone Master, of the Duca degli Abruzzi, from GENOVA NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58-16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

.....
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Navari Enrico, Surgeon of the Duca degli Abruzzi, Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of GENOVA University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 113 - 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

127

Enrico Navari

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

113

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 113

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] DEGLI ABRUZZI 5-8 Passengers sailing from NAPOLI 2-1, 18 NOV 1920, 191

14—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	18 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Migliorelli	Luigi	3[illegible]	m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Morsano	fat.or Giovanni	Sarrmn	Can.Huntsville
2		Di Notaro	Vincenzo	22	m	M	"	No observ'd		no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Collo S.Magno	mother Antonia	C.S.Magno	" Montreal
3		Wife	Lucia	22	f	M	M.Wife	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother in law	do	" "
4		Torreguzz	Davide	29	m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Morsano	wife Maria	Morsano	" Guelph
5		Fabbro	Ettore	25	m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Fasian	sister Leonora	Fasian	" S. Marie
6		Mior	Silvestro	33	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Morsano	wife Regina	Morsano	" Bedville
7		Odorico	Luigi	29	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	step mother Sarrei Maria	Morsano	" Beach Ville
8		Wife	Caterina	24	f	M	Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	" "
9		Moro	Antonio	25	m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Villotta	fat.or Odorico	Villotte	" F.William
10		Wife	Gemma	17	f	M	Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father in law	do	" "
11		Lauria	Antonio	38	m	M	laborer	No observ'd		no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pisticci	wife Lucrezia	Pisticci	" Toronto
12		Bertoli	Raffaele	20	m	M	merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cortino Di S.Ma.	wife Anna	Cortino Di.	" Montreal
13		Testa	Augusto	25	m	S	tailor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Colle S.Ma.	father Vincenzo	Colle S.Ma.	" "
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Jos. Zuccolich Insp. 2/1/20

NON IMM.

66

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the [illegible]
other organized government because of his or their official character.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

30—213

List 115

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

128

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK DEC 2 1920, ~~NOV 2 1920~~, *191*

16—213

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
ALIEN 1	yes	Ital. Gover	25	no	no	no	cousin Galone Domenico 262 Box Huntville Canada'	In transit -			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Sarnana
2	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	"	"	~~cousin Testa Alessio~~ Losinnol St Montreal Can.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Colle S.Ma.
3	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	"	"	cousin do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
ALIEN 4	yes	Ital. Gover	25	"	"	"	brother Ernesto 185 Ferguzza St Guelph Can.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Morsano
ALIEN 5	yes	Ital. Gover	25	"	"	"	brother Alfio 252 Box Sault Ste Marie Can.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bagnari
ALIEN 6	yes	Ital. Gover	25	"	"	"	cousin Mior Evaristo 137 Box Bedville Can.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Morsano
7	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	"	"	cousin do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Sesto Be-hera
8	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	"	"	cousin do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
9	yes	Ital. Gover	25	"	"	"	brother Angelo. 635 Metavista St Forth William Can.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Vittoria
10	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	"	"	bro.in law do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
ALIEN	yes	Ital. Gover	25	no	no	no	forest-brother Pecoraro Marcello 6671 Thorold St Toronto Can.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pisticci
ALIEN 12	yes	Ital. Gover	25	"	"	"	cousin Pivia Luigi ~~173 St~~ Montreal Can	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cortino S.
ALIEN 13	yes	Ital. Gover	25	"	"	"	sister Serafina 21 Lusieman St Montreal Can.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Colle S.M.
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Car. Guli Linne, Master, of the Duca degli Abruzzi, from GENOVA NAPOLI
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 113-7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....
.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African race, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, or any amount, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Novari Eurico, Surgeon of the Duca degli Abruzzi, Sailing Therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ministero GENOVA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 115 - 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ministero

Sworn to before me this 2 day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

129

115

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI Passengers sailing from Naples, Nov. 18, 19 20

17

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	DEPORTED	URSICH	Ernesto	17		m s	Carpent	ys	Italian Dutch Slovenian	ys	Italy	Ital.North	Italy	Trieste	father URSICH Francesco Scorcola S.Pietro N.18 - Trieste	Ny	Newyork
2	DEPORTED	SCIGLIANO	Orlando	18	7	m s	Mecanich	no	--------	no	Italy	Ital.South	Cosenza	Cariati	mother Cantreva Caterina - Cariati	—	—
3		COMISO	Cosimo	24	2	m s	Laborer	no	----------	no	Italy	Ital.South	R.Calabria-Suderni Marina		father Comis Vincenzo - Contrada Lenzi- Suderni Marina	A	A
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 115

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New - York DEC 2 1920, NOV 2 1920, *19* 20

130

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary (transient) sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (If so, when? reported by Likely)? If so, when?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	Harry A-	no	no	no		cousin Shirsek ludovico - New-York	—	—	—	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chem	chem	no	Trieste	Trieste
2	no	------	--	no	no	no	none	--	--	--	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	do	do	no	Cosenza	Cariati
3	no	---4---	--		no	no	none	—	—	—	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	do	do	no	R.Calabria	Suderni Marina
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Guglielmo Simone, Master of the Duca degli Abruzzi, from GENOVA NAPOLI
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 115-3 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

...SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1 [illegible]

ST

to

A

Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of GENOVA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 114 - 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

131

Sworn to before me this 1 day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "Sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1 14

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohe
Bosn
Bulg
Chi
Cro
Cul
Da
Du
E
E
F
F
F
G
G
H

Korean.
Lithuanian.

[redacted]

unishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. "DUCA D'ELI ABRUZZI" *sailing from* Gibraltar 21st. November - - -

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York DEC 2 1920, ~~NOV 2 1920~~ 190 132

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED June 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Last occupation of emigrant. If any, specify whether professional, skilled or unskilled.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, prepayment or encouragement of any kind, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years	Where?															
1	Yes.	Himself	Yes	Yes	1915 to 1920	Cistern	May Rodriguez 284		No.	No.	No.	Good.	No.	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	Nil.	Gibraltar.	Gib. Spain.
2	Yes.	Himself	Yes	Yes	1907 to 1908	Lissie Gonzales.	313 East 24 Street. New York.		No.	No.	No.	No.	Good.	No.	5	9 1/2	Sallow.	Brown	Grey	Several moles on face	-""-	-""-
3	Yes.	Husband.	Yes	No.	---	-----	- " -		No.	No.	No.	No.	Good.	No.	5	5.	Fresh	Black	Dark	----------	- " -	- " -
4	Yes.	Father	Yes	No.	---	-------	Grandmother Lissie Gonzalez 313 East 24 Street. New York.		No.	No.	No.	No.	Good.	No.						----------	- " -	- " -
5	Yes.	Tutor	Yes.	No.	----	-----	Lissie Gonzalez. 313 East 24 Street. New York.		No.	No.	No.	No.	Good.	No.						----------	- " -	- " -
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Form 620 B

I, Cav. Luigi Simone, Master of the Duca degli Abruzzi, from GENOVA, solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Sheets, 114 - 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein, is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Dec 190

at [illegible]

[signature] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age.*)— The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or Single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or Occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible, the occupation, trade or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm labourers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm labourer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks dur[ing] the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United S[tates] corded under head of occupation as in "transit;" the[y] rary sojourn in the United States, but not int[end] ld be classed as "tourist" under he[ad]

Able to read a[nd]

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in Northern Italy [viz.], compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or a[ny] country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of th[em] Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

[illegible]ntry of last
[illegible]ary residence; nationality

[illegible]nents of the United States and are returning
recorded on manifests as United States for country

address of nearest relative or friend in country whence
should give name and address of such relative,
and address of friend.
The entry in column 12 should show
l destination, if within the United States;

g such final destination).—The entry in
or No (no ticket).
paid?).—The entry in column 15 should
as paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or
p company, etc.
ossession of $50, and if less, how much?).—The
in each case (individual or family) the exact amount

the head of a family should not be divided among the
family.
[illegible] the United States; and if so, when and

28
29
30

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in colums (2), (3), (4), and (5) is p[unishable]

IMPORTANT N[OTICE]

United States, citizens or citizens of the [illegible]

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—214

S. S. DUCA D[illegible]

No. on List. | Family Name.

14

1 ALBERT
2 GALLIEO
3 dau
4 GR
5 wil
6 GIOCCA
7 DI N
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Duca degli Abruzzi, arriving at NEW-YORK, DEC 2 1920, 191, from the port of GENOVA.

134

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) POSITION	(4) SHIPPED	(5)

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

133

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

DEC 1920

PORT OF Newyork
December 8th, 1920
Duca degli Abruzzi

I, master of the Italian (Nationality.) S. S. Duca degli Abruzzi, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

from port of Napoli

Total crew at time of arrival 227 Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged None Seamen left in hospital (or died) one

Number of seamen signed on at this port five Total crew this date 231

The above-named vessel arrived at this port December 2nd, 1920, consigned to Italia America; is now lying at Pier 97 N.R., and is expected to sail Dec. 8, 1920, for Naples

via United States port of Newyork First port of call in United States

this voyage was Newyork

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

14—1613

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1612

26
27
28
29
30

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

IMPORTANT NO[illegible]

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of [illegible]

Form 6[illegible]
U. S. DEPARTMENT
IMMIGRATION S

14—214

S. S.

No. ON LIST.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Form 650 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—214

S. S. DUCA DE

No. on List. | Family Name.

14

1 ALBERT
2 GALLINO
3 daughter
4 CROPPI
5 wife
6 CECCARELLI
7 DI NATALE
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Duca degli Abruzzi, *arriving at* NEW-YORK, DEC 2 1920, 191, *from the port of* GENOVA.

134

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical Marks or peculiarities
1	Guli'	Simone	Master.	1-8-19	Genoa	26-6-65 ys	54	m	Ital.South	Italian	5,10	152	none
2	Bordonaro	Giuseppe	1st Officer	7-10-20	do	15-4-78 ys	42	m	do	do	5,1	155	do
3	Pierani	Giovanni	2nd do	8-11-20	do	6-10 -84ys	36	m	do	do	5,3	147	do
4	Scarano	Nicola	do do	10-11-20	do	2-1-90-ys	30	m	do	do	5,4	130	do
5	D'Auria	Gennaro	3rd do	11-11-20	do	8-1-95 ys	25	m	do	do	5,3	135	do
6	Gallino	Innocente 31913	Chef Engineer	19-7-20	do	2-1-77 ys	43	m	Ital.North	do	5,9	138	do
7	Calvieri	Quirino 51649	1st do	13-9-20	do	30-4-84 ys	36	m	do	do	5,9	135	do
8	Muzio	Giuseppe	do do	13-11-20	do	6-2-88 ys	32	m	do	do	5,3	133	do
9	Vitale	Stefano	2nd do	15-11-20	do	20-1-90 ys	30	m	Ital.South	do	5,5	136	do
10	Russo	Guglielmo	3rd do	3-9-20	do	3-8-92 ys	28	m	do	do	5,6	145	do
11	Castellano	Agnello 141171	do do	5-2-20	Naples	2-1-96 ys	24	m	do	do	5,6	150	do
12	Falcone	Giuseppe	do do	21-5-20	Genoa	24-11-95ys	25	m	do	do	5,6	145	do
13	Novari	Enrico 39059	Surgeon	10-8-16	do	1-5-58 ys	62	m	Ital.North	do	5,9	160	do
14	Sartori	G.Mario 149337	2nd do	14-11-20	do	20-6-86 ys	34	m	do	do	5,1	129	do
15	Casiraghi	Paolo 27176	1st Purser	11-11-20	do	20-12-71ys	49	m	do	do	5,5	148	do
16	Rosso	Giuseppe 16[illegible]	2nd do	14-7-20	do	14-7-89 ys	31	m	Ital.South	do	5,5	156	do
17	Picconi	Aldo	A.Officer	14-7-20	do	2-11-95 ys	25	m	Ital.North	do	5,5	154	do
18	Rattalino	Ferruccio	1st Oper.Marconi	15-7-20	do	24-11-90ys	30	m	do	do	5,5	140	do
19	Gaggero	Enrico 161800	2nd do do	3-2-20	do	21-2-95 ys	25	m	do	do	5,6	130	do
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

IMPORTANT

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in colums (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form
U. S. DEPARTM
IMMIGRATI

14—214

S. S.

No. ON LIST.

1 ALBE
2 CALI
3 daug
4 CEC
5 wil
6 CECC
7 DI
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

IMPOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Pasquale Simone, Master, of the Duca degli Abruzzi, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 191

Immigration Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Purtuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.

an (except Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Duca degli Abruzzi, arriving at NEW-YORK, DEC 2 1920, 191, from the port of GENOVA

135

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical Marks or peculiarities
nc 1	Resasco	Agostino	1st Boatswain	16-3-08	Genoa	17-4-65 ys	55	m	Ital.North	Italian	4,7	176	none
2	Nocifero	Domenico 18107	2nd do	2-5-16	do	31-12-70 ys	49	m	do	do	5,6	140	do
3	Galazzo	Alessandro 18108	Carpenter	2-7-17	do	4-9-67 ys	53	m	do	do	5,9	151	do
nc 4	Del Santo	Felice	Brass Worker	3-9-20	do	20-5-85 ys	35	m	do	do	5,5	131	Scar to flank and to left leg
5	Saporiti	Giacomo 47865	Guardian Steerage	3-9-20	do	28-11-78 ys	42	m	do	do	5,6	138	none
6	Botta	Pietro 18104	Sailor	10-8-16	do	22-3-66 ys	54	m	Ita.South	do	5,5	162	do
nc 7	Nicolaci	Giovanni	do	30-10-20	do	11-6-74 ys	46	m	do	do	5,4	157	do
8	Bagnato	Tomaso 8153	do	29-6-16	do	8-2-90 ys	30	m	do	do	5,5	130	do
9	Manca	Carmine 8152	do	23-9-18	Brest	10-4-96 ys	24	m	do	do	5,8	128	Blind left eye
nc 10	Fonzi	Tomaso	do	3-9-20	Genoa	14-3-90 ys	30	m	do	do	5,5	120	Strabis
nc 11	Buongarzone	Sante	do	4-6-18	St.Nazaire	20-4-67 ys	53	m	do	do	5,0	132	none
12	Guelfo	Luigi 18134	do	2-5-16	Genoa	24-9-76 ys	44	m	do	do	5,5	148	do
nc 13	Malerba	Domenico	do	20-8-18	Brest	21-11-90 ys	30	m	do	do	5,6	126	do
14	Bordino	Giuseppe 39041	do	25-1-19	Genoa	20-9-83 ys	37	m	do	do	5,6	120	do
nc 15	Loffredo	Rosario	do	23-9-18	Brest	22-8-82 ys	38	m	do	do	5,0	158	do
16	Palamba	Raimondo 18959	do	18-9-17	Genoa	5-5-70 ys	50	m	do	do	5,6	160	do
17	Rucci	Sebastiano 98724	do	3-9-20	do	21-1-71 ys	49	m	do	do	5,5	152	do
18	Sulfaro	Francesco 82867	do	3-9-20	do	4-4-88 ys	32	m	do	do	5,6	140	do
19	La Regina	Antonio 091770	do	3-9-20	do	2-11-90 ys	30	m	do	do	5,5	130	do
20	Igneri	Francesco 18135	do	5-5-16	do	25-5-86 ys	34	m	do	do	5,4	135	do
21	Prostano	Nicola 82868	do	27-5-19	do	5-4-91 ys	29	m	do	do	5,5	131	do
22	Di Jorgi	Vincenzo 82852	do	3-9-20	do	30-5-92 ys	28	m	do	do	5,6	129	do
23	Donato	Antonio N/4567	do	25-1-19	do	15-1-72 no	48	m	do	do	5,4	125	do
nc 24	Raffa	Francesco	do	3-9-20	do	28-12-74 no	46	m	do	do	5,4	136	do
25	Bonviso	Pasquale 098717	do	3-9-20	do	10-2-75 no	45	m	do	do	5,6	145	Scar nose
26	Oliviero	Aniello 18966	do	12-1-12	do	12-9-80 no	40	m	do	do	5,6	150	none
27	Dominici	Antonio 098760	do	20-8-18	Brest	1-1-80 no	40	m	do	do	5,3	131	do
nc 28	Colace	Raffaele	do	3-9-20	Genoa	5-9-70 ys	50	m	do	do	5,5	140	do
nc 29	Vizzica	Francesco	do	22-7-15	do	31-10-66 no	54	m	do	do	5,2	157	do
30	Balzano	Giuseppe 18121	do	2-5-16	do	5-10-69 ys	51	m	do	do	5,7	153	do

A. A Hadley Insp.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in colums (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 620 n

Record on this blank United States ... arrival at a port of the United States from a ...

Form 620

12

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Com. Guli Simone, Master, of the Duca degli Abruzzi, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 191

Immigration Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required: and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Duca degli Abruzzi, arriving at NEW-YORK, DEC 2 1920, 191, from the port of GENOVA

136

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical Marks or peculiarities
1	Fresnolato	Oreste	Sailor	3-9-20	Genoa	30-6-92 ys	28	m	Ital.North	Italian	5,6	139	none
2	Fecunia	Gio.batta	Sailor boy	3-9-20	do	24-7-97 ys	23	m	do	do	5,1	126	do
3	Ioiacono	Salvatore	do	3-9-20	do	16-4-02 ys	18	m	Ital.South	do	5,2	115	do
4	Marmorato	Giorgio	do	3-9-20	do	22-11-92 ys	28	m	do	do	5,3	121	do
5	Di Marzo	Attilio	do	3-9-20	do	21-2-02 ys	18	m	do	do	5,2	100	do
6	De Lazzari	Giuseppe	do	22-9-18	Brest	2-2-02 ys	18	m	do	do	5,5	134	do
7	La Boggetta	Giuseppe	do	11-11-20	Genoa	26-2-02 ys	18	m	do	do	5,1	129	do
8	Raffa	Lorenzo	do	14-9-20	do	6-1-04 ys	16	m	do	do	5,3	110	do
9	Montesano	Francesco	do	3-9-20	do	13-5-04 ys	16	m	do	do	5,6	102	do
10	Pagnotta	Carmelo	do	20-1-19	do	9-1-04 ys	16	m	do	do	5,3	100	do
11	Florio	Giovanni	do	9-9-20	do	17-7-03 ys	17	m	do	do	5,1	111	do
12	Mauri	Pietro	Hospital Steward	22-9-18	Brest	16-8-61 ys	59	m	do	do	5,3	130	do
13	Bucco	Andrea	do	13-9-20	Genoa	27-9-63 ys	57	m	do	do	5,4	135	do
14	Costa	Vincenzo	do	4-9-20	do	24-9-89 ys	31	m	do	do	5,6	129	do
15	Turci	Rosa	Nurse	7-4-19	do	1-3-72 ys	48	f	do	do	5,6	140	do
16	Novelloni	Teresa	do	3-9-20	do	13-8-71 ys	59	f	Ital.North	do	5,3	136	do
17	Zanichelli	Marcella	do	7-4-19	do	16-5-62 ys	58	f	do	do	5,1	130	do
18	Bagliardi	Oreste	Mechanic Worker	3-9-20	do	3-10-74ys	46	m	Ital.South	do	5,4	158	do
19	Palmieri	Arturo	do	15-7-20	do	18-6-85 ys	35	m	Ital.North	do	5,5,	146	do
20	Cereghino	Angelo	do	3-9-20	do	21-8-88 ys	32	m	Ital.South	do	5,3	122	do
21	Crocco	Giacomo	do	3-9-20	do	7-3-91 ys	29	m	Ital.North	do	5,5	136	do
22	Mormino	Vincenzo	do	10-7-09	do	21-1-81 ys	39	m	Ital.South	do	5,7	146	do
23	Cargiulo	Giuseppe	1st Elettr.	3-9-20	do	20-7-67 ys	53	m	do	do	5,5	145	do
24	Troilo	Michele	2nd do	13-7-18	Brest	1-3-83 ys	37	m	do	do	5,8	150	do
25	Cassale	Otello	3rd do	13-7-18	Genoa	14-9-91 ys	29	m	do	do	5,4	118	do
26	Palma	Francesco	1st Chef Fireman	25-1-19	do	7-6-72 no	48	m	do	do	5,5,	140	do
27	Machi	Michele	2nd do do	13-8-13	do	18-3-77-ys	43	m	do	do	5,5,	143	do
28	Senatore	Pasquale	Fireman	13-7-18	Brest	26-11-85 ys	35	m	do	do	5,5	136	Scar forchead
29	Ventura	Tomaso	do	21-4-14	Genoa	8-3-78 ys	42	m	do	do	5,5	146	none
30	Di Faro	Adamo	do	23-12-18	do	10-12-78 ys	42	m	do	do	5,6	160	do

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in colums (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 6500

Record on this blank United States ... arriving at a port of continental United States from a

12

Form 6
DEPARTMEN
IMMIGRATION

14—214

S. S.

ALBE
CALL
daugl
GRO
wif
ECCA
I M

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Cav. Giuli Simone, Master, of the Duca degli Abruzzi, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 191

Immigration Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: ***Provided,*** That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 880
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 4

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Duca degli Abruzzi, arriving at NEW-YORK, DEC 2 1920, 191, from the port of GENOVA

137

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical Marks or peculiarities
1	Romano	Riccardo	Fireman	19-1-19	Genoa	19-10-77	ys 43	m	Ital.South	Italian	5,5	140	none
2	Anitrano	Paolo	do	3-9-20	do	4-4-66	ys 54	m	do	do	5,2	127	do
3	Bordone	Giuseppe	do	23-6-15	do	23-3-79	no 41	m	do	do	5,4	156	do
4	Aneri	Giovanni	do	21-4-14	do	12-2-79	no 41	m	do	do	5,7	159	Fitted
5	Arico'	Andrea	do	24-3-09	do	28-6-67	no 53	m	do	do	5,6	146	none
6	Bocciardo	Benedetto	do	13-8-13	do	9-2-89	no 40	m	do	do	5,3	135	do
7	Bonanno	Francesco	do	27-9-12	do	18-6-80	ys 60	m	do	do	5,4	170	do
8	Cosentino	Francesco	do	1-10-19	do	15-3-75	no 45	m	do	do	5,6	140	do
9	Trivulzio	Nicola	do	31-12-16	do	17-1-87	ys 33	m	do	do	5,8	156	do
10	Merlino	Francesco	do	5-8-14	do	20-2-81	ys 39	m	do	do	5,4	154	Matt.right arm
11	Sacco	Andrea	do	6-10-14	do	27-5-83	ys 37	m	do	do	5,7	144	none
12	Cavallaro	Salvatore	do	29-7-17	do	6-6-75	no 45	m	do	do	4,11	120	do
13	Baccala'	Antonio	do	26-6-16	do	21-10-79	no 41	m	do	do	5,8	156	do
14	Arena	Giuseppe di Giuseppe	do	3-9-20	do	2-3-94	ys 26	m	do	do	5,6	129	do
15	Gala	Giacomo	do	3-9-20	do	10-5-88	ys 32	m	do	do	5,5	138	do
16	Ronzitti	Michele	do	3-9-20	do	28-4-72	ys 38	m	do	do	5,4	141	do
17	Barbarulo	Giuseppe	do	13-7-18	Brest	11-10 -88	ys 32	m	do	do	5,0	145	do
18	D'Antonio	Raffaele	do	20-8-18	do	11-9-89	ys 31	m	do	do	5,5	150	do
19	Di Cintio	Teodoro	do	24-1-19	Genoa	22-3-73	ys 47	m	do	do	5,7	140	do
20	Sorrentino	Vincenzo	do	3-9-20	do	15-10-89	ys 31	m	do	do	5,2	127	Scar forehead
21	Colangelo	Eugenio	do	13-7-18	Brest	20-10-86	ys 34	m	do	do	6,0	156	none
22	Ruello	Giovanni	do	1-8-19	Genoa	14-7-88	ys 32	m	do	do	5,5	138	do
23	Monbeleone	Nicola	do	3-9-20	do	19-6-92	ys 28	m	do	do	5,7	139	Scar right arm
24	Pagliuolo	Vincenzo	do	3-9-20	do	12-9-82	ys 38	m	do	do	5,5	130	none
25	Borriello	Francesco	do	3-9-20	do	17-7-95	ys 25	m	do	do	5,6	140	do
26	Mennitti	Nicola	do	3-9-20	do	26-4-89	ys 31	m	do	do	5,6	138	do
27	Vacatello	Emanuele	do	29-5-19	do	28-3-74	ys 46	m	do	do	5,6	150	do
28	Nizza	Giuseppe	do	3-9-20	do	10-2-87	ys 43	m	do	do	5,6	130	Scar forehead
29	Borriello	Gaetano	do	3-9-20	do	19-11-93	ys 27	m	do	do	5,4	145	none
30	Arena	Giuseppe di Francesco	do	3-9-20	do	29-3-86	no 36	m	do	do	5,5	132	do

A. C. Bailey Smith

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in colums (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—214

S. S.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a [illegible] of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port

Number 13

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Luv. Iseli Simons, Master, of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 191

Immigration Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 5

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Duca degli Abruzzi, arriving at NEW YORK, DEC 2 1920, 191, from the port of GENOVA 138

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical Marks or peculiarities
1	Di Domenico	Ciro	Fireman	30-10-20	Genoa			m	Ital.South	Italian	5,3	142	none
2	Del Prazo	Raffaele	do	3-9-20	do	24-8-87 ys	33	m	do	do	5,3	136	do
3	Biancalana	Attilio	do	28-10-18	Brest	3-6-88 ys	32	m	do	do	5,5	145	do
4	Russo	Antonio	do	5-8-19	Genoa	21-9-76 ys	44	m	do	do	5,6	132	do
5	Malatesta	Iride	do	12-1-18	do	16-2-77 ys	43	m	do	do	5,7	150	do
6	Di Medio	Rocco	do	30-8-20	do	30-9-93 ys	27	m	do	do	5,4	142	do
7	Ingrati	Vincenzo	do	25-1-19	do	4-4-97 ys	23	m	do	do	5,7	120	do
8	Adamo	Antonio	do	23-12-18	do	10-5-77 ys	43	m	do	do	5,6	141	do
9	Broglia	Felice	do	4-1-19	do	5-12-77 ys	43	m	do	do	5,8	140	do
10	Sportiello	Ciro	do	31-12-16	do	14-7-84 ys	36	m	do	do	5.3	130	do
11	Chiarini	Michele	do	3-9-20	do	29-5-85 ys	35	m	do	do	5,6	128	do
12	D'Assori	Pietro	Coalman	3-9-20	do	30-9-95 ys	25	m	do	do	5,4	131	do
13	Capurro	Edoardo	do	9-11-20	do	4-7-94 ys	26	m	do	do	5,6	141	do
14	Galeano	Giorgio	do	9-11-20	do	28-8-02 ys	18	m	do	do	5,3	136	do
15	Campanera	Dario	do	3-9-20	do	25-9-90 ys	30	m	do	do	5,5	135	do
16	De Leo	Paolino	do	25-7-19	do	8-2-74 ys	46	m	do	do	5,5	130	do
17	Aiello	Giuseppe	do	3-9-20	do	21-8-94 ys	26	m	do	do	5,1	128	do
18	Vitiello	Giovanni	do	3-9-20	do	25-4-94 ys	26	m	do	do	5,3	129	do
19	Fregosi	Felice	do	9-11-20	do	7-1-86 ys	34	m	do	do	5,1	132	do
20	Bonasera	Salvatore	do	9-11-20	do	14-12-82 ys	38	m	do	do	5,4	129	do
21	Forzano	Gio.batta	do	3-9-20	do	18-2-91 ys	29	m	do	do	5,5	140	do
22	Ursino	Diego	do	13-11-20	do	21-11-83 ys	37	m	do	do	5,3	131	do
23	Vaccaro	Agostino	do	9-11-20	do	24-4-81 ys	39	m	do	do	5,5	141	do
24	Frisone	Salvatore	do	9-11-20	do	2-11-98 ys	22	m	do	do	5,3	127	do
25	Brunasso	Giovanni	do	2-11-20	do	6-2-95 ys	25	m	do	do	5,1	130	do
26	Carotenuto	Domenico	do	3-9-20	do	12-2-66 ys	54	m	do	do	5,6	140	do
27	Bossa	Antonio	do	26-11-19	Naples	26-1-90 ys	30	m	do	do	5,7	138	do
28	Campanella	Sebastiano	do	27-10-20	Genoa	9-8-89 ys	31	m	do	do	5,3	139	do
29	Palma	Vittorio	do	1-2-20	do	3-1-93 ys	27	m	do	do	5,6	140	do
30	Sportiello	Nicola	do	22-9-18	Brest	16-11-02 ys	18	m	do	do	5,7	145	do

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in colums (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 598 B

Record on this blank United States ...

Form ...
DEPARTMENT ...
IMMIGRATION

14—214

S. S.

ALBE

CALL

daug

GRO

wife

CCA

d M

RT

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jean. Luli Simone, Master, of the Duca degli Abruzzi, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 191

Immigration Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: ***Provided,*** That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine. 14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 620 B

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port

Form 620 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—814

Number 13

S. S.

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Duca degli Abruzzi, arriving at NEW-YORK, DEC 2 1920, 191, from the port of GENOVA

139

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical Marks or peculiarities
1	Di rietro	Paolo	Fireman	10-9-20	Genoa	8-2-96 ys	24	m	Ital.South	Italian	5,4	137	none
2	Carfora	Francesco	do	27-10-20	do	13-5-02 ys	18	m	do	do	5,6	148	do
3	Capasso	Carmine	do	27-5-19	do	10-5-78 no	42	m	do	do	5,5	136	do
4	Germiniasi	Giuseppe	do	27-10-20	do	7-1-97-ys	23	m	do	do	5,1	140	do
5	Raia	Antonio	do	3-9-20	do	15-9-97 ys	23	m	do	do	5,4	137	do
6	Ratto	Gio.battista	Chef d'hotel	13-11-20	do	28-3-79 ys	41	m	Ital.North	do	5.6	139	do
7	Morminc	Lanfranco	Maitre do	15-11-20	do	8-10-83 ys	37	m	do	do	5,5	131	do
8	Ciacci	Gualtiero	Saucier	15-11-20	do	1-3-77 ys	43	m	do	do	5,4	133	do
9	Hotellier	Eugenio	Chef Steward	4-6-18	St.Nazaire	13-12-60 ys	60	m	do	do	5,3	138	Scar right eye
10	Pucci	Ernesto	1st do	2-9-20	Genoa	28-7-74 ys	46	m	do	do	5,5	150	none
11	Dal Ponte	Emilio	1st do	29-4-13	do	15-7-79 ys	41	m	do	do	5,7	145	Scar left eye
12	Pianisola	Antonio	Wuarderobe	12-4-17	do	30-10-72 ys	48	m	do	do	5,7	140	none
13	Degl'Innocenti	Aldobrando	do	21-1-19	do	9-1-84 ys	36	m	Ital.South	do	5,3	118	Scar left eye
14	Fantoli	Ettore	Steward	27-5-19	do	22-7-96 ys	24	m	Ital.North	do	5,4	104	Right eye less
15	Peano	Ottavio	do	25-5-19	do	28-1-69 ys	51	m	Ital.South	do	5,3	134	none
16	Granara	Emanuele	do	26-3-19	do	27-10-76 ys	44	m	Ital.North	do	5,8	133	Tatt.left arm
17	Milanesi	Domenico	do	22-1-19	do	29-7-84 ys	36	m	Ital.South	do	5,6	123	none
18	Di Stefano	Gerolamo	do	20-5-20	do	5-11-73 ys	47	m	do	do	5,9	149	do
19	Imperiale	Giorgio	do	16-1-19	do	7-5-84 ys	36	m	do	do	5.1	126	do
20	Bianchi	Urbico	do	1-10-19	do	23-5-64 ys	56	m	do	do	5,4	136	do
21	Repetto	Giobatta	do	22-2-19	do	3-5-71 ys	49	m	Ital.North	do	5,4	180	do
22	Fornaro	Giuseppe	do	17-1-19	do	11-5-84 ys	36	m	Ital.South	do	5,3	138	do
23	Amadio	Mario	do	1-1-19	do	25-10-78 ys	52	m	do	do	5,3	118	do
24	Santomauro	Gennaro	do	3-1-19	do	30-12-77 ys	43	m	do	do	5,6	154	do
25	Basso	Marcello	do	17-1-19	do	16-10-82 ys	38	m	Ital.North	do	5,7	127	do
26	Sartori	Francesco	do	4-1-19	do	14-12-68 ys	52	m	do	do	5,3	118	do
27	Della Casa	Cesare	do	13-7-18	Brest	25-8-86 ys	34	m	Ital.South	do	5,6	140	do
28	Viglianzoni	Angelo	do	1-8-19	Genoa	17-11-89 ys	31	m	Ital.North	do	5,6	129	do
29	Fanfrazio	Quadric	do	1-1-19	do	24-7-80 ys	40	m	Ital.South	do	5,7	142	Scar to neck
30	Zito	Giovanni	do	28-7-20	do	12-12-86 ys	34	m	do	do	5,5	145	none

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in colums (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Leon Guli Simone, Master, of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 191

[illegible]
Immigration Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.. 14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Purtuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 7

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Duca degli Abruzzi, arriving at NEW-YORK, DEC 2 1920, 191, from the port of GENOVA

140

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS: (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical Marks or peculiarities
1	Amato	Nicolo 8154	Steward	22-0-18	Brest	1-1-82 ys	38	m	Ital.South	Italian	5,6	135	none
2	Penna	Mario 100575	do	1-2-20	Genoa	26-10-94ys	26	m	Ital.North	do	5,6	140	do
3	Giacchni	Menotti 47801	do	17-1-19	do	15-2-72 ys	48	m	Ital.South	do	5,4	135	Scar left eye
4	Saviotti	Carlo 100463	do	13-12-19	do	20-7-90 ys	30	m	do	do	5,4	130	none
5	Bruzzone	Giuseppe	do	31-8-20	do	5-5-97 ys	23	m	do	do	5,5	135	do
6	Novaro	Massimiliano 26267	do	13-7-20	do	27-8-90 ys	30	m	do	do	5,4	134	do
7	Sarti	Benedetto 13846	do	14-9-20	do	9-1-94 ys	26	m	do	do	5,6	136	do
8	Missana	Vittoria	Stewardess	13-12-19	do	16-2-64 ys	56	f	do	do	5,4	130	do
9	Scoppa	Amalia	do	27-5-19	do	4-3-59 ys	61	f	do	do	5,1	101	do
10	Carosini	Angela 161878	do	27-10-19	do	11-2-85 ys	35	f	do	do	5,6	142	do
11	Boccalini	Caterina 16881	do	5-4-19	do	22-7-74 ys	46	f	do	do	5,7	165	do
12	Nocentino	Virgilio Journ no number	Cabin boy	1-2-20	do	24-8-94 ys	26	m	do	do	5,4	130	do
13	Agripa	Raffaele 8164	do	22-9-18	Brest	3-4-02 ys	18	m	do	do	5,3	112	do
14	Risso	Luigi 100585	do	1-2-20	Genoa	9-3-94 ys	26	m	do	do	5,5	135	do
15	Vinci	Giovanni	do	1-2-20	do	10-11-93ys	27	m	do	do	5,4	130	do
16	Gargiulo	Ciro	do	15-11-20	do	15-10-02 ys	18	m	do	do	5.1	128	do
17	Crivelli	Sandolino 161776	do	1-2-20	do	7-11-94 ys	26	m	do	do	5,5	130	do
18	Aru	Silvio 161867	do	23-3-20	do	16-8-97 ys	23	m	do	do	5,6	137	do
19	Brusamonte	Giacomo	do	26-3-20	do	17-1-96 ys	24	m	do	do	5,5	132	do
20	Giangiorgi	Silvio 142129	do	29-3-20	do	31-3-95 ys	25	m	do	do	5,3	133	do
21	Bellami	Italo 161876	do	1-2-20	do	28-9-05 ys	15	m	Ital.North	do	5,0	110	do
22	Fama'	Giuseppe 13927	do	13-9-20	do	14-3-06 ys	14	m	Ital.South	do	5,4	120	do
23	Puggioni	Salvatore 61501	do	1-4-19	do	26-1-04 ys	16	m	do	do	5,3	76	do
24	Carosini	Saturno Journ no Number	Chef Cook 1st Class	3-9-20	do	9-9-83 ys	37	m	do	do	5,6	140	do
25	Esposito	Giuseppe	Fireman	25-5-20	do	2-11-87 no	33	m	fo	do	5,7	147	do
26	Marinelli	Francesco 100457	2nd Cook	3-9-20	Genoa	12-4-85 ys	35	m	do	do	6.0	152	do
27	Cosmelli	Mario 18988	do	13-9-17	do	27-12-81ys	39	m	do	do	5,3	195	Sca to lip
28	Biagioni	Luigi	do	16-11-20	do	6-3-91 ys	29	m	do	do	5,5	139	none
29	Nebiacolombo	Zaccheo	do	22-1-19	do	26-3-84 ys	36	m	do	do	5,3	138	do
30	Azzarini	Stefano 8176	Chef Cook 3rd Class	22-9-18	Brest	1-8-81 ys	39	m	do	do	5,4	130	do

A. A. Hodoly Insp.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in colums (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 4544

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States [illegible]

Form
S. DEPARTME
IMMIGRATIO

14—214

S. S.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Cav. Aluh Simone, Master, of the Duca degli Abruzzi, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 191

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required: and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680a

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a

Form 680a
S. DEPARTMENT
IMMIGRATION

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a [illegible] of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—814

Number 13

S. S.

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Duca degli Abruzzi, *arriving at* NEW-YORK, DEC 2 1920, *191*, *from the port of* GENOVA

141

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical Marks or peculiarities
1	Antonini	Armando	2nd Cook 3rd Cl.	9-9-20	Genoa	14-10-87 ys	33	m	Italian North	Italian	5,5	145	none
2	Masante	Francesco	do do	29-5-19	do	12-5-90 ys	30	m	do	do	5,6	120	do
3	Benvenuto	Vittorio	Cook Crew	8-1-19	do	10-8-82 ys	38	m	do	do	5,6	138	do
4	Tanfani	Giuseppe	Kitchen boy	1-8-20	do	19-3-89 ys	31	m	do	do	5,3	131	do
5	Rozzi	Ernesto	do	12-12-19	do	7-9-94 ys	26	m	do	do	5,5	130	do
6	Cabrini	Giovanni	do	22-7-19	do	1-3-91 ys	29	m	do	do	5,2	100	do
7	Vassale	Francesco	do	1-8-19	do	23-12-85ys	35		do	do	5,5	122	Scar right eye
8	Pistelli	Ulderico	do	1-8-19	do	26-6-03 ys	17	m	do	do	5,2	100	none
9	Rolla	Tullio	do	13-11-20	do	30-1-98 ys	22	m	do	do	5,3	130	do
10	Toselli	Alessandro	do	13-11-20	do	5-2-99 ys	21	m	do	do	5,3	121	do
11	Resasco	Gerolamo	do	16-11-20	do	26-12-90 ys	30	m	do	do	5,1	128	do
12	Rolla	Erasmo	Chief Storekeeper	3-9-20	do	1-2-85 ys	35	m	do	do	5,7	155	do
13	Vassale	Giuseppe	Asst. do	22-9-18	Brest	24-2-85 ys	35	m	do	do	5,1	110	do
14	Bracci	Giuseppe	do	13-7-20	Genoa	8-10-72 ys	48	m	do	do	5,5	132	do
15	Gallantini	Giovarni	do	22-9-18	Brest	19-9-85 ys	34	m	do	do	5,6	125	Scar to forchead
16	Bignami	Annibale	Chief Baker	21-7-17	Genoa	7-11-63 ys	57	m	do	do	5,2	140	Scar left check
17	Bassani	Giuseppe	Baker	27-10-20	do	22-4-98 ys	22	m	do	do	5,3	138	none
18	Baldenassi	Severino	do	4-6-18	St.Nazaire	19-11-98ys	22	m	do	do	5,7	135	do
19	Rela	Emilio	do	26-10-18	Brest	22-8-71 ys	49	m	do	do	5,2	130	do
20	Sirio	Carlo	do	18-3-19	Genoa	16-3-80 ys	40	m	do	do	5,8	154	do
21	Lagorio	Antonio	Butcher	4-6-18	St.Nazaire	14-1-81 ys	39	m	do	do	5,5	125	do
22	Baccarini	Eneaeo	Butcher boy	8-9-20	Genoa	16-7-86 ys	34	m	do	do	5,7	152	do
23	Ceccarelli	Giovanni	Junteeman	24-12-18	do	29-10-76ys	44	m	do	do	5,8	170	do
24	Tosca	Giovanni	Pastry-Cook	1-4-19	do	11-10-86ys	32	m	do	do	5,3	136	do
25	Fedi	Guido	Barber	30-8-20	do	5-4-82 ys	38	m	do	do	5,5	156	Scar right temple
26	Barbini	Alfredo	do	17-10-19	do	13-5-81 ys	39	m	do	do	5,8	158	none
27	Rando	Nicolo'	Fireman	8-9-20	do	17-12-89 no	31	m	do	do	5,6	136	do
28	Marazzo	Giovanni	do	7-7-20	do	1-6-96 ys	24	m	do	do	5,4	130	do
29													
30													

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in colums (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States arriving at

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Lav. Guli Simone master of the Duca degli Abruzzi, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 *day of* Nov, 1917

Joseph Petersen
Immigration Inspector.

Duca degli Abruzzi

12 - 2 - 20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630 B

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

M—814

Number 13

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

142

DEC 2 1920

S. S. DUCA DeGLI ABRUZZI sailing from GENOA, 16 NOVEMBER, 19 20, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK ~~NOV 2 1920~~, 19 ~~DEC 2~~ 1920

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
14									
1	ALBERT	Secondo	27		m	s	Stk Colby 1e 7/1	Passport issued by Department of State Washington, 19/4/20-Natur. 19/4/17	returning home Detroit Mich Detroit Mich
2	CALLINO	Giulia	34		f	m	Stk, Colby 1 32082	Passport issued by Department of State Washington 8/5/20	returning home Leechburg Pa
3	daughter	Maria	9		f	s	born Leechburg Pa AUG. 6 1911	Passport issued by Department of State Washington 8/5/20	returning home Leech burg Pa
4	GROPPI	Isaia	36		m	m	30771 Colby	Passport issued by Department of State Washington 7/5/20	returning home Westville Ill
5	wife	Adele	23		f	m	Jul 7 1920. on Dis U.S.A. U.S. Consul, Genoa Italy	do do do do do do do do do do	No 27 Stockton St Brooklyn
6	CECCARELLI	Angelo	24		m	s		naturalized 1918 Chicago Ill 1/6 18	97.25 Broadway St && 107 Chicago
7	DI NATALE	Angelo	52		m	s		Superior Court of New York 11/2/10	1264-40 St Brooklyn NY
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

4 5

To Imm. Insp. 1 to 3.

#6 G.N. Watson

69

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

14—214

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 243

S. S. DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI sailing from NAPOLI 18 NOV 1920, 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK DEC 2 1920, 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
6.	15								
1	De Maio	Adolfo	25		m	S	1902 New.York		103 Summit Av/ Hoboken N.J
2	Cellupica	Francesco	26		m	M			
3	wife	Vincenza	21		f	M		passaport issued by Boston M.8.4.19	Berlin Caschede N.Y
4	Fazio	Vincenzo	26		m	M		" " " " "	do
5	wife	Rosa	23		f	M		" " " Camoo Dev.25-1-1918	43 Gekson St Eude Mass
6	Castelli	Anna	28		f	M		" " " " "	do
7	son	Roberto	7		m	S		" " " Emb.Ame.at Rome 27-3-20	284 E. 150 St New.York
8	Cosenza	Raffaele	32		m	S		" " " " "	do
9	Sarona	Pietro	20		m	S	1899 Brooklyn N.Y	" " " New.York 10.4.20	660 Fulton St Brooklyn N.Y
10	Consumano	Pellegrino	25		m	S	28-2-1895 New.York		143 Central Av. Brooklyn N.Y
11	Castagna	Antonio	30		m	M			236-75 St New.York
12	Castagna	Concetta	25		f	M		Passaport issued by New-York 1919	30 Prince St New.York
13	Sarica	Giuseppe	45		m	M		" " " " "	do
14	Procopio	Saverio	44		m	M		" " " Cheuris 5-8-1918	42 Marble Mmm.
15	Petrino	Vincenzo	28		m	M		" " " Brooklyn 3.10.07	79 Schenectady St Brooklyn N.Y
16	wife	Angela	21		f	M		" " " New.York 30-6-1915	183 E. 94 St New.York N.Y
17	Panaro	Michelangelo	48		m	S		" " " " "	do
18	Del Pozzo	Giovanni	25		m	S		" " " Chicago Ill 3-4-1909	615 State St Wilmington Del.
19	Geraldi	Maria	27		f	M		" " " Campo Dev.21.10.1918	29 Grove St Springfield Mass
20	Follo Vena	Maria	34		f	M		" " " Am.Emb.at Rome 8-6-20	551 Wanderarfft Av.Brooklyn N.Y
21	Moduono	Concetta	9		f	S		" " " " " " 20-6-20	123 Shrewsbury St Worcester Mass
22	Spera	Antonio	25		m	M		" " " " " " 14.10-20	206 Sanford St Orange N.J
23	wife	Filomena	29		f	M		" " " Boston Mass 29-6-1919	43 Guy St Boston Mass
24								" " " " " "	do
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

DUCA D'ABRUZZI Totals,

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. Ducca D Abruzzi, Ital Dec. 6, 1920 arrived ..... 191 , ... M., ... from .....

144

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Buondonni, Ester	55	11	1		to call	Aunt Mrs Rosina Lauritano 38 W 47 St N.Y.C.	J	6	4 10	—	1	—
2	Favero, Arturo	9	28	1		to tel $	Bro in Law Santo Zeronato R.9. Box 53 Sterling Col	W	9	2 25	3	4	3
3	Martone, Carmela	37	6	1		to call	Bro Pasquale 3315 Bway N.Y.C.	J	6	2 45	—	1	—
4	Amendola, F-co	54	3	1		" "	Fath Salvatore A, 15 Warren St N.Y.C.	Desm	9	10 25	1	1	1
5	Masiello, Teresa	37	5	1		" "	Uncle Ant Gallo 72 W 101 St N.Y.C.	J	6	4 20	—	1	—
6	Chirico, Leonardo	34	18	1		" "	Husb Leopoldo Luzzo, 248 Hughes Av Bronx N.Y.C.	Desm	7	12 05	1	2	1
7	Martone, Anna	36	24	1		" "	Uncle Dan Martone 2 Old Bway N.Y.C.	W	6	4 40	—	1	—
8	Mascaiello, Maria	39	28	1		" "	Bro Pasquale, 504 Jacoma St Phil Pa	J	6	4 10	—	1	—
9	Anselmi, Giovanni	57	28	1		" "	Fath Achilly, 431 Humboldt St Bklyn N.Y.	Fish	6	4 20	—	1	—
10	Di Fillippo, Dimirio	34	21	1		to tel $	R.R. Fath Francesco Zifilippo, 15 Stanton St Buffalo N.Y.	W	8	8 50	2	3	2
11	Catino, Caterina	36	23	1		to call	Cousin Vito Cusiello, 951-2nd Ave N.Y.C.	J	6	4 05	—	1	—
12	Diena Antonio and c	4o	17-18	2		to "	R.R. Husb Carmelo Diena, 605 Webster Av Pittsburg Pa	L	9	10 15 Dec. 200	3 100	3 104	3
13	De Vincentes, Modesto & 3 ch	219	12	4		to "	Fath Raffael Trotta, 221 7th N.W. Washington D.C.	L	8	9 45	2	2	2
14	Trotta, Angela	58	12	1		" tel $	Bro Scimeca Giuseppe to dep	W	6	4 24	—	1	—
15	Scimeca, Maria	-	-	1		" " "	Husb Fath Domenica Grande, 40 Cortlandt St Providence RI	L	7	9 55	4	4	4
16	Cannia, Chiara & 3 fr	34	8	4		" "	Husb Marino Ernesto, 329 Odell Av Endicott N.Y.	Fish	6	3 30	—	3	—
17	Mariano, Maria & 2 ch	50	1	3		to call	Bro Bruno, 1160 Lake St Utica N.Y.	J	6	3 —	—	2	—
18	Gualtieri, Maria & sis	40	2	2		" "	Committee Ital Soc	J	6	3 —	—	1	—
19	Carlucci, Guiditta	32	4	1		" "	Bro in Law Jos Talsia, 257 E 5 St Pittsburg Calif	L	7	11	1	1	1
20	Morabdi, Osio	6a	20	1		to tel $	Bro in Law Salvatore Fondularo 630 Union St Bklyn	J	8	2 30	2	3	2
21	Vozza, Luigi	33	5	1		to call	R.R. Husb Egidio Ont Canada N.Y.C.	J	6	4 —	—	4	—
22	Forcellini, Ida Sophia & 3 ch	18	1	4		" "	Uncle Luigi Conidantino, 662 E 187 St N.Y.C.	J	6	3 —	—	1	—
23	DeMarco, Maria	35	12	1		" "	R.R. to Bro Giuseppe 834 Dickson St Sandusky Ohio	B	12	11 —	6	7	6
24	Cajsizzi, Cologiro	51	12	1		to tel $	Husb Jos Gianotta, 13 So Main St Rochester N.Y.	Fish	6	3 —	—	3	—
25	Gianotta, Maria & 2 ch	42	26	3		to call	Husb Biazzo D'Addozio, 95 Thompson St N.Y.C.	Z	6	3 —	—	3	—
26	Mahcosi, Sihfarosa & 2 fr	39	7	3		" "	Husb Filippo F, 1221 River Rd Shady Side N.J.	Z	6	3 —	—	5	—
27	Fabiano, Angelina & 4 ch	43	25	5		" "	Committee Ital Soc	J	6	3			
28	Guiliani, Marcella	6	11	1		to be married	Uncle Giovanni Valtro 1877 High Av Newark N.J.	J	6	3	—	1	
29	Porco, Rosa	40	5	1		to call	Sist Filomina 4252 Seamore Ave N.Y.C.	J	6	B	—		
	Giacobbo, Raffaello	54	19	1		" "							

DUCA D'ABRUZZI DEC 6

Fther-in-law C. 183 Spring St N.Y.C. Manella

TOTALS

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS.

145

S. S. Duca D' Abruzzi Italian Dec. 6, 1920 *arrived* ....., 191 , ...M., ..., *from* .....

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
31	✓ Tomasetto, Emma & sis	33	23		2	to call	Sis Gppa Prisco 238 Mulberry St N.Y.C.						
32	✓ Borio, Constantino & wf	10	13		2	to tel $	RR. Uncle Constantino B. Box 24 Madera Cal	W	8	2 40	4	6	4
33	✓ Cardano, Caterina	2	22		1	to call	Uncle Pietro Bullano 676 Madison St West New York N.J.	W	6	4 42	—	1	—
34	✓ Messina, Rosa & 2 ch	49	16		3	" "	Husb Giovanni Campo 104 E 107 St N.Y.C.						
35	✓ Bupnamo, Carmela	32	30		1	" "	Sis Salvatore Foglia, 101 Ensly St Bklyn	7	6	4	—	3	—
36	✓ Vetrano, Carmina	43	13		1	" "	Fath Pasquale Vetrano 58 Sullivan St N.Y.C.	7	6	4	—	1	—
37	✓ Pafundi, Angela	42	20		1	" "	Bro. Donato. 1456-38 St Bklyn.	W	6	4 10	—	1	—
38	✓ Bursoni, Rosa & 4 ch	33	16		5	" "	Bro. Donato. 1456-38 St Bklyn.	Fisch	12/6	4			
39	✓ Garnella, Mariantonio & 2 ch	39	20		3	" "	Bros. Gppe Saponti 91 Palisade Ave. Holboken N.J.	John.	12/6	4			
40	✓ Cullacciotti, Ernesta	11	21		1	" "	Husb. Guglielmo Torlucci 80 Ashland Ave. W. Orange N.J.	Di Micell	12/6	10 53	3	—	3
41	✓ Santolo, Teresa & sis	36	26		2	" C"	Cous. Rosa Rotelli 5 Vandam St N.Y.	Di Micell	12/7	10	1	—	1
							Unc. Vito S. 192 Manhattan St. N.Y.C.	Fisch	12/6	4			
							~~Bro. Gppe Chiano 179 - 2nd Ave. N.Y.~~						
42	✓ Iandolo, Filomena	33	15		1	" "	Unc. Raffaele Califano 2408 Cambreling Ave. Bx N.Y.C.	Watson	12/6	4 15			
43	✓ Guzetta, Gelsomina	58	8	1	1	to, tel $	Husb. Valentino Ottaviano 309 De Kalb St Bridgeport Conn	Fisch	12/6	4			
44	✓ Carone? Maria Costanza	42	16		1	to call	Fthr Domenico 184 Lincoln Ave N.Y.C.	Fisch	12/6	4			
45	✓ Rella Maria and two ch	42	12-14		3	Tel $o c	Husb. Michele Retta 317 Jefferson St. N.Y.C.	Johns.	12/6	4			
46	✓ Moschella Maria	50	22		1	To call	Husb. Andrea Figera 612 E. 14 St. N.Y.C.	Fisch	12/6	4 20			
47	✓ Fichera Rosaria And ch	50	56		2	to call	Bros. Pancrezio F. 530 E. 18 St. N.Y.C	Johnson	12/6	4 10			
48	✓ Di Lorenzo, Leonardo	51	23		1	" "	Sis. Jenie 190-1st Ave. N.Y.C.	Fisch	12/6	4 10			
49	✓ Guerriero, Rosa & 5 ch	31	19		6	to tel $	R.R. Husb. Pasquale G. Bost. Mass.	Watson	12/10	4 45	24	24	24
50	✓ Cacchini, Rosa~~nd~~--	10	26		1	to call	Committee c/o Trav. Aid	Johns.	12/6	3			
51	✓ Sisca, Manelta & ch	46	7		2	to be accompanied	RR. Husb. Carmine Sisca Bx 261 Cochrane Ont. Can	Bklyn.	12/11	3 45	10	10	10
52	✓ Petrioro, Rosanna	37	4		1	to call	Unc. Antonio P. 138 Gunther St. Corona L. I.	Johns.	12/7	9 45	1	—	1
53	✓ Ciffarrone, Angele	46	10		1	to be accompanied	R.R. Husb. Fsco C. Bx 901 North Bay Ont. Can.	Bklyn.	12/11	3 45	5	5	5
54	✓ Romano, Venera	50	18		1	to call	Sist Camila. 9 Roosevelt St. N.Y.C.	John.	12/6	3			
55	✓ Alesci, Francesco, wf & sis	57	19		3	to tel $	RR. - wife's bro. Luigi Bellini 1010 Lincoln Wilmington Del.	Watson	12/9	2 25	9	9	9
56	✓ Baccaro, Maria & 2 ch	44	22		3	" "	S. S.				6	3	6
57	✓ Pesallillo, Guilia & 6 ch	104	1		7	to call	Husb. La Joni Alessandro 297 Front St Hartford Conn	John					
58	✓ Manfudonia, Carmine	46	3		1	to be accompanied	433 Albert St. Sault St. Marie Can. RR. Husb. Saverio Rainone	Behlert					
59	✓ Maggi, Rosa	43	12		1	to call	Sis Carmelia Assunta 58 Sullivan St N.Y.C.	Fisch.	12/6	4			
60	✓ Cuzza, Rocco	36	20		1	" "	Fthr. Fsco C. 183 Spring St N.Y.C.	Di Micell	12/7	12 10	1	1	1

TOTALS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS.

146

S. S. Duca D Abruzzi. Dec. 6, 1920 arrived ....., 191 , ... M., ..., from .....

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper	
61	√Calvino, Antonino & fr	52	26		2	to call	Husb. Pietro Sandri 291 Dumont Ave Bklyn. N. Y.	Johns.	12/6	4-15				
62	√Mesina, Benedetta & 3 fr	45	8		4	ch in hosp	S D.	Alex	12/10	10-15	16	12	16	4
63	√Spadafora, Susanna & ch	52	23		2	to call	fr. Antonino 90 Pacific St. Bklyn.	Desk	12/6	4				4
64	√Gasparini, Robert	8	4		1	" late to proceed	Dest.	Johns.	12/7	9-20	1	—	1	4
65	√Cianflone, Angelo & 2 ch	46	15		3	Ch in hosp	RR Hus. Giacomo 62 L'Allemand Ave. Montreal Can.	Johns	12/9	3	9	9	9	4
66	√Stracci, Alessandro	55	29		1	Wf in hosp	RR. B/l. Carlo Domiano 1842 15th Chic. Ill	Behl	12/11	10	5	4	5	4
67	√Carullo, Giuseppa & ch	31	7		2	" husb	Hus. Carmine Esposito 16/18 Cliff St Paterson N. J.	Di Mich.	12/7	10-50	2	—	2	4
68	√Foglia, Luigia	8	3		1	Too late to proceed	Dest.	Johns.	12/7	9-40	1	—	1	4
69	√Mastropietro, Carmela	36	22		1	to call	Bro. Nazzenzio M. 166-2 Ave. N. Y.	Di Mich.	12/7	10-05	1	—	1	4
70	√Conti, Annetta	11	13		1	ch. in hospital	RR Husb. Giacomo Vietti Box 2. Russelton Pa	Behl.	23	11	17	16	17	4
71	√Andreano, Carmine	34	20		1	tel $	RR. Fther. W-Va	Johns.	12/10	1-40	4	4	4	4
72	√Fargnoli, Maria Antonia	32	15		1	wait.sist. S.I.	B/l. Nicolo Fagnoni 111 Odell Ave. Endicott N.Y.	Johns	12/7	4				4
73	√Crispina, Antonia & Maria √Di Mambro, Antonia	32	11/13		3	too late to proceed	Dest.	Johns	12/7	9-20	3	—	3	4
74	Salamone Vincenzo	52	12		1	Call.	Bro. Giuseppe 506 E. 13 St N.Y.C.	Johns	12/6	4-5				4
75	Cutrone Giulia	42	15		1	Call.	Bro. Frank 313 E. 121 St. N.Y.C.	Di Mich	12/6	4				4
76	Gallo Nicolina & daughter	34	1		2	Call.	Hus. Nicolo Conto 166 Mulberry St. N.Y.C.	Johns	12/6	4				4
77	Alberti Mari	8	8		1	Call.	Cousin Virginia Merlino 8 & 9 West St. W. Hoboken N.J.	Di Mich.	12/7	11-45	1	—	1	4
78	Ombre Bugnla	39	1		1	"	Fther. Saverio O. 49 Bruce St. N.Y.C.	Johns	12/6	4				4
79	Viglione Maria Liberata	31	1		1	"	Fther. Pasco 330 E. 113 St. N.Y.C.	Johns.	12/6	4				4
80	Vinciguerra Giovanni & fd.	50	15		2	Tel. #	RR. Cous. & B/l. Giuseppe Scanglalisto 90 Ridge St. Balt. Md.	Di Mich.	12/7	11	—	2	—	2
81	Aliano Fauctina & ris	54	26		2	——	Bro. Giuseppe A. 1179-2nd Ave. N.Y.C.	Di Mich.	12/7	10-06	2	2	2	4
82	Fiorillo Anna Maria.	34	21		1	Call.	Husb. 829 Richmond St Plainfield N.J.	Di Mich.	12/7	11	1	—	1	4
83	Borelli. Giuseppe & son	52	16		2	"	Husb (fther) Giuseppe Salamone 506 E. 13 St. N.Y.C.	Watson	12/6	4-15				4
84	Marra Agnese & 2 ch.	43	14		3	"	Husb Domenico M. 91 Doale St. Bklyn	Watson	12/6	5-05				3
85	Cianflone Pasquale	46	17		1	From Ft. 12/9 2 Pm	RR. with mther to fther Giacomo 6-2 L'Allemand St. Montreal Can.	Johns.	12/9	3				4
86	Bancina Rosa & dght.	53		2	"	" 12/11 11-30	Husb & Fther Salvia Domenico 435 E. 12 St N.Y.C.	Johns.	12/11	12-50	—	2	—	4
87	~~Ste~~ Stracci Erica	55	36	1	"	" 12/8 2-10	Husb Alessandro Stracci 184 E. 15 St. Chic. Ill	Behl.	12/11	10	3		3	4
88	Conti Vietto Margherita		14	1	"	" 12/22/20	RR. Fther Giacomo Vietto Box 2 Russelton Pa	"	23	1-30	1	1	1	4
89	Esposito, Pasquale & 2 ch	43	6	3		Bro.	Dest.	Smith	12/6	1-30	6c	6c		4
90	Di Giulio Teresa	43	7	1		7m Hosp. 14/12-V	Dest.	"	"	"	"			4

DUCA DIABRUZZI Totals,

1767

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—827

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 147

S. S. DUCA D'ABRUZZI (It-Am) arrived DECEMBER 6 1920. , 19 , M., , from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
141	73	MUSTICO Assunta	58	30	2	LPC	440	WATSON						12/7	91	25										
8f		Teresa																								
387	74	Baccaro Maria	44	22/24	3	L.P.C.	5	12/8-10 15 a.m.	Daly	12/8	114			12/17	17	45								2	3	
13m		Giovannia																								
4m		Maria																								
15m	75	Bercarelli Santo	53	24	1	L.P.C.	from hosp 12/8-4 30 p.m.	Macaten						12/11	159	25								3	2	3
39f	76	Mesina Benedetto	45	9/14/19	4	L.P.C.	51	12/10-18 15 a.m.	Acoff.	12/10	32			12/23	3	10								5	2	
13m		Conte Pasquale																								
9m		Luciano																								
17m		Luigi																								
11m	77	Conte Antonio	45	10	1	P.A.	Hosp on arr Rel 12/2-9 a.m.		Richards	12/10	32			Under 16				30 10 a.m.	12/30	7	accompanied				
38	78	De Gaetano Maria	38	24/26	3	L.P.C.	From hosp 12/23-2 p.m.		Smith	12/2	114		8	22	2	Landed 11/19/21-11 a.m.										
30		Raffaela Ida																								
17		Elvira																								
12m	79	De Gaetano Francesco	38	20	1	L.C.D.	Hospon arr		Richardson	12/8	22	2		on Bond 2/8/21		4 5 p.m.										
87	80	Conti Vietto Margherita	11	14	1	L.P.C.	From hosp 12/22-2 p.m. Withdrawn by Insp.		Ferro	Alien T.D.																
81	81	Bracco Angelo	107	28	1	L.C.D.	Hospon arr		Murphy	12/28	22	2						3 5 p.m.	12/31	to Duca d'Aosta				1		

DUCA D'ABRUZZI Totals

176

Form 512
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. DUCA D'ABRUZZI (IT-AM) #1 *arrived* DECEMBER 4, 1920. , 19 , M., 148 , *from*

F	Index No.	NAMES.	Manifest. Group. No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
24f	1	PALLADINO Maria	II CAB 15 10	1	LLLIT	640 SCARINZI							12/4	16	Sec 4										
		DELIVERED TO ELLIS ISLAND DEC. 6, 1920.																							
45f	2	PANUCCIO Mariangela	II cab 4 26	1	Illit	1280 SCARINZI							12/7	162	N.S. 10 15								1	1	1
23m	3	VIGNALI Antonio	7 22	1	CL SUSP	124b MARSH							12/7	144	22.4 10								1	2	1
24m	4	MORETTI Adolf	7 7-9	3	LPC Un 16	1240 MARSH							12/7	85	P 11 45								3	3	3
43m		Leonardo																							
18f		Maria																							
60f	5	ZAMPIERI PRATI Italia	II CAB 2 10-9	6	LPC PD CERT	1230 FINN							12/7	172	N.S. 10 45								1	1	1
27m		Carcereri Prati PRATI Aldo																							
64f	6	Polvere DE IESO Lorenza	II CAB 4 16	1	ILLIT	1230 SCARINZI							12/7	24	23 10								1	2	1
48m	7	PISCHEDDA Fedele	7 10	1	ILLIT	1140 MARSH							12/7	183	N.S. 11 15								1	1	1
36f	8	Moscella MORAVIGLIA Lucia	55 23-5	3	LPC	1140 WALLACE	12/7	184	Fack				12/8	187	N.2 18								6	9	6
7m		Meraviglia Maria																							
21m		Giuseppe																							
17m	9	MISICH Ernesto	115 1	1	LPC STOW	1155 RICHARDSO	12/6	112	Fack																
24m	10	COMISO Cosmo Cosimo	115 3	1	do	1155 do	12/6		Fack																
23m	11	COSINO Salvatore	50 13	1	LPC	1155 BENVIE	12/9	36	Wm				12/3	23	10 Mb 5 55										
29f	12	GATTABRIGA Bernardo	57 24-6	3	LPC Illit	150 MARSH							12/8	19	N.S. 10 55								6	3	6
26f		Zampano. MARTIRE Rosaria																							
1f		Rosa																							
27m	13	SLAMORE Salvatore	105 18	2	ILLIT LPC	155 MARSH WALLACE							12/7	181	N.S. 1 10										
20f		BARBAGALLO Mariann																							
16f	14	BILLOTTA Maria	54 3	1	LPC	240 FLANNERY	12/7	173	Fack				12/10	46	Ahern 11 30								2	3	4
21f	15	TALARICO Maria	49 30	1	LPC	155 ZWILLICH							12/7	134	M.S. 12 45								1	1	1
15m	16	BIAGI Remo	11 1	1	Un 16 LPC	230 LUICK	12/9	38	W.2				12/11	33	Kov. 12 55								5	5	5
68f	17	BARONE Anna	40 3	1	LPC PD CERT	220 LUICK							12/7	2	513 2 30								1	1	1
21f	18	YARIELLO Rosa	44 22-5	2	ILLIT	140 NO THRUP							12/7	1	513 2 30								2	X	2
1m		CINICOLA Emanuele																							
22m	19	SOLARI Modesta	7 15-6	2	CL SUSP	110 MARSH	12/7	141	Fack	12/7	3	47				12/7	7/20	15	Landed 12/7/20				22	34	32
37m		Aquilino																							
45m	20	MARCHESE Giuseppe	II Cab 3 30	1	ILLIT	1230 SCARINZI	12/10	43	Ahern				12/12	79	2052 20								1	7	6
		DUCA D'ABRUZZI Totals.																							

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. DUCA D'ABRUZZI (IT-AM) *arrived* DECEMBER 6-1920 , 19 , *M.*, 149 , *from*

	Index No.		Names	Manifest Group. No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
2	44f	21	ANDIA Felicia	34 5-7	5	ILLIT	140 NORTHRUP	12/11	173					12/12	95	Chem	11.10									
1	11f		Maria																							
4	6f		Adele																							
1	55f	22	RAO Giovanni	49 9-10	2	LPC PD ILLIT CERT	100 DALY							12/8	19	3981	15									
2	42f		D'ANGELO Paola																							
2	70f	23	FERRONE Vita	34 26	1	LPC PD CERT	1250 FLANNERY							12/7	131	Mrs.	50									
	29f	24	BASTIANELLI Guerrino	10 7-8	2	LPC	150 BENVIE							12/9	37	3985	10									
7	21m		ORLANDINI Gilda																							
6	23m	25	BIANCHINI Serafino	37 12-4	3	LPC	1110 MARSH	12/9	27	Mrs.				12/6	199	Chem	15									
3	20f		Dafrino Fortunata																							
2	1 f		Bianchini Maria																							
3	15m	26	BASILE Francesca	49 10	1	Under 16	1150 DALY	12/9	55	Mrs.				12/11	178		35									
	43m	27	CERIANI Giuseppe	7 21	1	LPC	150 MARSH							12/7	179		1100									
	15m	28	CECCOLINI Ugo	6 12	1	Un 16	1135 RICHARDSON							12/7	4	3981	40									
	37f	29	PAPPALARDO Rosa	33 20	1	LPC Illit	200 ZWILLICH							12/8	21	3981	25									
	34m	30	DI SABELLA Nicolantonio	36 1-8	3	ILLIT LPC CERT	210 RICHARDSON							12/7	52	Mayer	10									
6	29f		Rosa																							
4	9f		Grazia																							
68	7m		Mattia																							
28	4m		Giuseppe																							
7	2m		Nicola																							
7	1m		Pietro																							
36	74f		Maria																							
36	41f	31	CORBO Consolata	35 13-5	3	ILLIT CERT	220 WALLACE	12/9	49	192				12/26	9	Gr	125								3	3
36	13f		BURZILLO Anna																							
28	6m		Carlo																							
25	39f	32	FERRARO SANTa	33 1	1	LPC Illit CERT	230 ZWILLICH							12/7	86		30								1	1
	28f	33	NATIVI Romana	40 21-2	2	LPC Un 16	210 WALLACE							12/7	1	213	3								2	2
	11f		RUSSO Rosa																							
	39f	34	LEPORE Filomena	34 20	1	LPC ILLIT	200 NORTHUP	12/9	51	Mrs.				12/13	4	Gr	4								7	7

DUCA D'ABRUZZI

Totals.

Form 514
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 150

S. S. DUCA D'ABRUZZI (IT-AM) arrived DECEMBER 6 1920. , 19 , M., , from

Index No.	Manifest Group	Manifest No. Persons	Names	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.—Excl. Date	Def.—Excl. Page	Def.—Excl. Sec'y	Rehearings. Date	Rehearings. Page	Rehearings. Sec'y	Admitted. Date	Admitted. Page	Admitted. Sec'y	Admitted. Time	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
19f	36		SOMMA Crescenza		DALY							12/7	177	Falkis	55									
25f	36		TELESCA Maddalena																					
37m	37		Lagretta LAGNETTA Carmeni		NORTHRUP	12/9	53	M.S.				3/10	53	M.S.	11.45									
24f			NAPPI Sofia		WALLACE							12/6	119	M.S.	45									
39f			RUSSO Maria																					
34f	38		MARINUCCI Filomena		MARSH							12/8	52	Bks	50									
7f			Auagisa																					
41f	39		Canepa CAMPOMONICO Maria		RICHARDSON							12/7	133	M.S.	15									
10f			Campodonico CAMPA Rosa																					
17m			Angelo																					
67f	40		Lopavio LANCILLO Maria		TUFAROLO							12/6	122	M.S.	55									
14f			Pankab Concetta																					
63f	41		SABETTA Raffaela		ZELLICH							12/7	176	M.S.	10									
59m	42		PALUMBO Michele		WALLACE							12/9	35	M.S.	10									
17f			Francesca																					
66m	43		VITALI Augusto		RICHARDSON							12/7	181	Falk	10									
67f			Caterina																					
18f			Iettinia																					
56f	44		LaNDONIA, Vincenza		Northrup							12/6	116	M.S.	35									
29f	45		FARGNOLI Maria		NORTHRUP							12/7	64	Nagel	55									
6f			Gemma																					
74f	46		SABATINO Rosalia		WATSON							12/7	181	M.S.	35									
71m	47		MARTIRANO Francesco		MARSH							12/7	154	M.S.	10									
68f			PUGLIESE Rosa																					
62m	4		MARTIRANO Pasquale																					
28f			Maria Domenica																					
44m	48		Persci GINELLI Michele		WATSON							12/7	167	M.S.	35									
19f			NICOSIA Giovanni																					
63m	49		LODEZZANO Enrico	2	17 2 Guardian Un 16	TUFAROLO MARSH						12/8	101	M.S.	45									
42f			GAÒ Luigia																					

DUCA D'ABRUZZI

Totals.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. ____

No. 151

S. S. DUCA D'ABRUZZI (IT-AM) arrived DEC. 6, 1920. , 19 , M., , from

Index No.		NAMES.	Manifest. Group.	Manifest. No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
23m	50	GALLAIDI Pietro	41	15	1	PD LPC CERT	300	LUICK	12/9	50	5	12/13	44		12/7	165	S.	10	35								
15m	51	NOBILE Calogero	51	30	1	LPC Un 16	300	WATSON																			
40f	52	PINGITORE Maria	43	20-2	2	LPC ILLIT HOLD	300	ZWILLICH	12/10	20	W.				12/7	173	Harr	10	5								
15m		Filippo																									
13m		Antonio																									
30f	53	~~TOMMUSO~~ Giuseppa Belanga	50	19-20	2	LPC	300	BENVIE							12/7	174	Falk.	10	45								
7m		Bonturo Francesco																									
73m	54	~~GUERRIERI~~ Guerrieri Vincenzo	35	28-9	2	LPC Illit	255	WALLACE							12/7	185	Gal	21	50								
61m		~~BARISCIONE~~ Bariscioni Concetta																									
38m	55	ODONE Camilla	1	26-7	2	PD LPC	310	LUICK	12/7	14	E/B				12/13	124	Nb.	10									
26f		CAMMINATO Luisa																									
82m	56	FALBO Fortunato	43	23-4	2	LPC CERT	255	ZWILLICH							12/9	43	Gal	35									
24m		FOrtunato																									
30f	57	Mammarino SALVATORE Maria	38	29-30	2	Illit	300	NICHLINSCH							12/10	9	Sav.	10									
1m		Vittorio																									
32f	58	SAPORITO Carmela	33	26-9	4	LPC Illit	300	ZWILLICH							12/7	168	Hagg.	35									
6f		Nunzia																									
4m		Carmine																									
52f		GALASCO Nicoletta																									
26f	59	PUGLIESI Maria	36	11-2	2	ILLIT	250	RICHARDSON							12/7	165	S.	10	25								
7f		Anna Maria																									
70m	60	FANGNI Antonia	35	9-11	3	LPC	250	WALLACE							12/7	158	S.	10									
28f		Laura																									
69f		D'AGOSTA Rafaella																									
66f	61	BROGNA Mariangela	31	16-8	3	PD LPC CERT	240	LUICK							12/8	99	Gf	10									
28f		DE LUCA Maria																									
25f		Pasqua																									
31f	62	~~SERGATI~~ Arena Domenica	37	15-7	3	LPC	245	MARCH	12/7	60	Wegg.									12/7	17		Palasciano				
8m		Scuoli Michele																									
4f		Francisca																									
		DUCA D'ABRUZZI																									

TOTALS,

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No._____

S. S. DUCA D'ABRUZZI (IT-AM) arrived DECEMBER 6 1920. , 19 , M., 152 , from

	Index No.	Names.	Manifest. Group.	Manifest. No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
60m	63	MASSARO Antonio	39	14-9 6	LPC PD CERT ILLIT	300 DALY																		6	6
44f		TURRA Caterina																							
12m		MASSARO Francisco																							
9m		Giuseppe																							
6f		Maria																							
20f		Maria																							
67m	64	GERMANO Antonio	48	1	PD LPC	310 RICHARDSON							12/7	183	45										
57m	65	DE FALVO Vincenzo	40	6-7-9 3	Ipc Sec 18	330 BENVIE							12/7	21	36.2										
15m		Vincenzo																							
23m		VIETRI Donato																							
42m	66	MARCHESE Maria	11	18-25 8	LPC	330 LUICK	12/7	8	213	12/13	124	6	12/21	185	11										
15m		Armando																							
14m		Libero																							
11m		Carlo																							
8f		Lidia																							
2f		Ezia																							
39f		MASSOLI Argia			Disp. 12/10-130 P.M. Ref. 12/20-3 P.M.																				
16f		MARCHESE Aurora																							
19f	67	MALCHIODE Giuseppe	1	24-5 2	LPC	330 LUICK	12/7	12	213				12/18	124	31										
2im		Alfredo																							
18m	68	SCIGLIANO Orlando	115	2 1	LPC Stow	340 RICHARDSON	12/7	55																	
61m	69	TRAMONTANA Diego	51	4-5 2	CERT	340 WATSON							12/7	82	11										
59f		Cutaia Vincenza																							
52f	70	BARONE Maria	31	14 1	LPC PD CERT	350 LUICK							12/7	10	231										
60f	71	GABRIELLE Teresa	53	22-4-0 3	LPC	415 WATSON	12/7	90					12/11	161	10										
28f		Gencarilli Carmela			Disp. 12/10-110 A.M. Ref. 12/16-3 P.M.					12/11	161		12/17	34	3										
18f		Cristina																							
39f	72	DE GAETANO Antonio	58	25-7 4	LPC PD No PP.	400 RICHARDSON	12/7	17	26	12/12	114														
14f		Linda																							
12m		Armando																							
16m		Vincenzo																							

Landed 12/19/21-11 A.M.

DUCA D'ABRUZZI

Totals.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
U. S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "PONCE" # 266. *sailing from* San Juan,P.R.,Nov.24,1920. , 191

No. on List	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Larvett	Jules	35		M	S	Theatrial manager	Y	Y	Gt.Britain	English	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	Mr.Waldeniar E.Lee, San Juan,P.R.
2			Parry	Henri	23		M	S	Cook	Y	Y	Britist W.I.	British	U.S.A.	Phila.,PA.	Mr.Austin Jones, Brooklyn,N.Y.
3			Gilmore	Willie	24		M	M	Cook	Y	Y	" "	"	"	" "	Mrs.Rechel Hooper, 73 Lawrence St.,N.Y.
4			Ellis	James Stanley	28		M	S	Mariner	Y	Y	England	English	"	" "	Mrs.J.A.Ellis, 92 Francis St.,West Hall.
5			Yeasen	Julius	36		M	S	Seaman	Y	Y	Denmark	Danish	"	Tenn.	577 Lance Ave.,Tenn.
6			McCloud	Herbert	22		M	S	"	Y	Y	Britist W.I.	British	"	Phila.Pa.,	2134 St.,Phila.Pa.
7			Young	Daniel	22		M	S	"	Y	Y	" "	"	"	N.Y.	136 W.132 St.,N.Y.
8			Crewe	Ernest	37		M	M	"	Y	Y	" "	"	"	Phila.,Pa.	22nd S Mountrise St.,Phila.,Pa.
9			Padin	Manuel A.	37		M	M	Merchant	Y	Y	Spain	Spanish	"	N.Y.	Padin Brothers, San Juan,P.R.
10			Padin	Mary E.	27		F	M	Domestic Wife	Y	Y	Spain	Spanish	"	N.Y.	Padin Brothers, San Juan,P.R.
11			Vargas	Roberto	56		M	W	C.Inginier	Y	Y	Venezuela	Venezuelan	"	N.Y.	Dr.L.L.Damian, Santurce,P.R.
12			Duran	Maximiano	46		M	M	Agriculture	Y	Y	Venezuela	Venezuelan	P.R.	San Juan	Dr.Luis L.Biamon, San Juan,P.R.
13			Hopwood	Kenneth	24		M	S	Accountant	Y	Y	B.W.I.	British	U.S.A.	N.Y.	Lco.A.Hopwood, 381 Geo.St.,N.H.,Conn.
14			Rojas	Luis Tomas	45		M	M	Merchant	Y	Y	Venezuela	Venezuelan	P.R.	San Juan	Dr.Luis Biamon, San Juan,P.R.
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: ....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , 191 154

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Insane persons and paupers.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	Y	Self	Y	Y	18 YRS. N.Y.	69 W. 38th St., N.Y.C.,N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	7	Fair	Black	Gray	None	England	London.
2	Pa.	Phila.	"	Line	Y	Y	3½ Yrs. N.Y.	Brooklyn,N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	6	Fair	Black	Black	None	British W. I.,	Jamaica
3	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Y	"	"	Y	Y	8 Yrs. N.Y.	Mrs.Richel Hooper, 73 Lauwrence St., Brooklyn,N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	6½	Fair	Black	Brown	NOne	"	"	"
4	Pa.	Phila.	Y	"	"	Y	Y	3 Yrs	Pa.	92 Francis St., N.Y. None	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	7½	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Hull Yorkshire,	England
5	Tennx	Tenn.	Y	"	"	Y	Y	4 Yrs.	Tenn.	Mr. P.A.Jensen, 577 Lance Ave., Tenn.	NO.	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	7	Fair	Blond	Gray	None	Denmark	Copenhagen
6	Pa.	Phila.	Y	"	"	Y	Y	8 Yrs.	Pa.	2134 Carpenter St., Phila. Pa.	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	8½	Fair	Black	Black	NONE	Britist W.I.,	Kingston
7	N.Y.	N.Y.	Y	"	"	Y	Y	4 Yrs	Pa.	Mr. Milton Bryant, 136 W. 132 St., N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	6	Fair	Black	Dark	None	"	,Jamacia
8	Pa.	Phila.	Y	"	"	Y	Y	6½Yrs.	Pa.	Mr. C.A.James, 2121 Chistian St., Phila., Pa.	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	5	Fair	Black	Brown	None	"	"
9	N.Y.	N.Y.	Y	Self		Y	Y	7 Yrs.	Maine	Padin Brothers, N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	6	-	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Spain	La Guardia
10	N.Y.	N.Y.	Y	Husband		Y	Y	3 Yrs.	Maine	" " "	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	6	-	Fair	(Spanish by Marriage)				
11	N.Y.	N.Y.	Y	Self		Y	Y	2 Yrs	N.Y.	Colon House, 115 W.88 St., N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	6	Fair	Black	Brown	None	Venezuela	Ortis
12	P.R.	San Juan	Y	Self		Y	Y	7 Mos.	P.R.	70 Mahattan St., N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	6	-	Fair	Black	Brown	None	Venezuela	Burbusy
13	N.Y.	N.Y.	Y	Self		Y	Y	6 Yrs.	Conn.	381 Geo.St., N.H., Conn.	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	"	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	B.W.I.	Jamaica
14	P.R.	San Juan	Y	Self		Y	Y	11Mos.	P.R.	70 Mahattan St., N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO		-	Fair	Black	Brown	None	Venezula	Villa deCura
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.					
	Whether able to read (or has any form of legible language or intelligence)	Whether in possession of ticket through to final destination	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	Whether a polygamist
1	English	No	Farm Laborer	No	No	No
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	English	Yes	Farmer	No	No	No
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	English	No	Farmer	No	No	No
9	Spanish	Yes	Farmer	No	No	No
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a polygamist, or believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, , of the , from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute or woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

I, Hall Fowler Master, of the Steamer from Savannah, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Dec, 1907

at Savannah

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or month, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 3 ("Married or single").—The entry in column 5 should be either M, married, S, single, Wd, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, steam engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money the former may possess, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who cultivates a farm, either for himself or other.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at ports.

Column 5 (Nationality).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be as follows: Yes or No, can read and write; No, No, can neither read nor write; or Yes, No, can read but can not write.

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be examined to insure the country of which each alien claims nationality is properly stated.

Column 7 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of the manifest. The entry in column 9 should be the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and entries should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under one heading or United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that part of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as "United States" for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative is living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 ("Final destination").—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 ("Whether having a ticket to said final destination").—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes, ticket, or No, no ticket.

Column 14 ("By whom was passage paid").—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 ("Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much").—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 ("Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where").—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 ("Coming to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend").—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm. R. L. George, Surgeon of the Am. S. Pinc, Sailing thereunto, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State Board
of New York, N.Y., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

155

3

W.R.L. George M.D.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Dec, 1920

at N.Y.

J. J. Donovan
Imm Inspector
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

DEC 12-2-20

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PONCE" # 266. *Passengers sailing from* San Juan,P.R.,Nov.24,1920. 8-13 , 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1	SI	√Palacios	√Luis	19 √	M	S	Employer	Y	Spanish	Y	Spain	Spanish	U.S.A. P.R.	Yauco	Mr.Maximiliano,MacPuls,Lares (P. R.)	N.Y.	Lyashmines
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

J.J. Donovan Insh

72

Total passengers 1

U. S. citizens 0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., ..., 191

156

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after ensuring temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or petitioner for care and treatment at the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (Full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	NO	Y	1YR.	P.R.	P.O.Box,303,Lynchmines,N.Y. (Bro Jacinto)	NO	4 YRS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	3	Fair	Black	Black	None	Spain	Santander
2																											
3																											
4																											N.
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											Y.
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. McHolles, Master, of the Am. S. Ponce, from San Juan, P.R., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Dec, 1920

at N.Y.

J. J. Donovan
Immigration Officer.

14—481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

157

S. S. "Ponce" # 266. *sailing from* San Juan,P.R.,Nov.20,1920., *19* , *Arriving at Port of* New York. *19*

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers and date of papers	Address in United States
1	Andino	Alejandrina	23		F	S	San Juan P.R.,Nov.12,1897.		Lenox,N.Y.
2	Duffey	Alice	4		F	S	N.Y.C.,N.Y.,Nov.3,1920.		145 Amsterdam Ave.,N.Y.C.,N.Y.
3	Duffey	John	2	6	M	S	" " ,Sept.9,1917.		" " " " "
4	Duffey	Agnes	20		F	S	" " ,Oct.5,1895.		" " " " "
5	Garcias	Rosa	27		F	S	Ponce,P.R.,Oct.3,1893.		2144 -5th Ave.,N.Y.C.,N.Y.
6	Martinez	Augusto	22		M	S	Manati P.R.,Sept.10,1897.		Bronx Boulevard,238th St.,N.Y.C.,N.Y.
7	Moura	Aurelia	41		F	S	Ponce,P.R.,May 31,1879.		196 Eagle St.,Buffalo,N.Y.
8	Moura	Maria Isabel	2		F	SS	Ponce,P.R.,Dec.1,1918.		" " " " "
9	Marceira	Rafael	18		M	S	San Juan,P.R.,May 6,1902.		82 Beaver St.,N.Y.C.,NY.
10	Rivera	Luis Angel	[illegible]		M	S	Ponce,P.R.,Nov.2,1920.		196 Eagle St.,Buffalo,N.Y.
11	Rivera	Mercedes	20		F	M	Ponce,P.R.,Sept.3,1898.		" " " " "
12	Ramirez	Rafael	21		M	S	San Lorenzo,P.R.,Oct.23,1899.		82 Beaver St.,N.Y.C.,N.Y.
13	Otero	Juana	45		F	W	San Juan,P.R.,June 24,1875.		226 W. 24 th st.,N.Y.C.,N.Y.
14	Frias	Maria Luisa	21		F	S	San Juan,P.R.,Dec.2,1897.		196 Eagle St.,Buffalo,N.Y.
15	Laureano	Sandalia	17		F	S	San Lorenzo P.R.,Sept.11,1903.		56 Nicholas Ave.,N.Y.C.,N.Y.
16	Santiago	Claudia	37		F	M	Ponce,P.R.,Oct.30,1883.		206 W. 133 St.,N.Y.C.,N.Y.
17	Hidalgo	Julio	19		M	S	San Juan P.R.,June 23,1901.		148 W. 21 St.,N.Y.C.,N.Y.
18	Garcias	Lola	18		F	S	Las Piedra PR.,June 1,1902.		" " " " " "
19	Garcias	Ines	22		F	W	San Juan,P.R.,Jan.21,1898.		226 W. 24 St.,N.Y.C.,N.Y.
20	Garcias	Rosario	8		F	S	N.Y.C.,N.Y.,Feb.20,1920.		226 W. 24 St.,N.Y.C.,N.Y.
21	Defillo	Marta	16		F	S	San Juan,P.R.,Jan.23,1904.		254 W. 127 St.,N.Y.C.,N.Y.
22	Defillo	Mariana (Mrs.)	48		F	W	Mayaguez,P.R.,May 26,1872.		" " " " " "
23	Andrade	Adela	20		F	S	Ciales,P.R.,Aug.31,1900.		C/o Mrs.N.A.Port,35 Murray St.,N.Y.
24	Ortega	Laura	19		F	S	Toa Alta,P.R.,Nov.20,1901.		" " " " " " " "
25	Cotto	Candido	11		M	S	San Juan,P.R.,July 4,1909.		226 W. 24 St.,N.Y.C.,N.Y.
~~26~~	~~Andrade~~	~~Adela~~	~~20~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Ciales,P.R.,Aug.31,1900.~~		~~C/o Mrs.N.A.Port,35 Murray St.,N.Y.~~
~~27~~	~~Ortega~~	~~Laura~~	~~19~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Toa Alta,P.R.,Nov.20,1901.~~		
28	Diaz	Antonia	18		F	S	Ponce,P.R.,Nov.29,1902.		64 Fulton St.,N.Y.
29	Maldonado	Jose	48		M	M	Penuelas,P.R.,Sept.10,1872.		P.St.194.,Hayward,California.
30	Lebo	Rufina	18		F	S	Ponce,P.R.,July 10,1902.		2144 -5th Ave.,N.Y.
~~31~~	~~Garcia~~	~~Osvaldo~~	~~25~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Juana Diaz,P.R.,March 15,1897.~~		

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

258

S. S. "PONCE" # 266, sailing from San Juan,P.R.,Nov.24,1920, , 19 , Arriving at Port of New York. 19

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers and date of papers	Address in United States
1	Guardiola	Osvaldo	23		M	S	Juana Diaz,P.R.,March 20,1897		561 Eagle St.,Buffalo,N.Y.
2	Hernandez	Isabel	20		F	S	Ponce P.R.,June 10,1900.		239 W. 136 St.,N.Y.C.,N.Y.
3	Garcias	Miguel A.	26		M	M	Sabana Grande,P.R.,April 30,1894.		125 W. 33 St.,N.Y.
4	Villagamba	Leonor	38		F	S	Ponce,P.R.,April 11,1882.		64 Fulton St.,N.Y.
5	Oppenheimer	Carmen	28		F	S	2144 - 5th Ave.,N.Y. Ponce P.R.		2144 - 5th Ave.,N.Y.
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

5

5

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only U. S citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. " PONCE" # 266. sailing from San Juan,P.R.,Nov.24,1920., ..., 19...., Arriving at Port of New York. 159, 19....

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Bauer	Harry L.	31		M	M	St.Louis,Mis.,March 8,1889.		370 Greenwich St.,N.Y.C.,N.Y.
2	Cruet	Margarita	35		F	S	Guayuma,P.R.,Nov.7,1885.		353 W.116 St.,N.Y.C.,N.Y.
3	Crai[illegible]	Golden I.	1		M	S	N.Y.C.,N.Y.,Aug.22,1919.		Kew Gardens,N.Y.
4	Crai[illegible]	Mary L.	3[illegible]		F	M	Brooklyn,N.Y.,Feb.22,1[illegible].		" " "
5	Crai[illegible]	John E.	32		M	M	Philadelphia,Pa.,Sept.6,1[illegible].		" " "
6	Childs	Caroline	40		F	S	Washington,D.C.,Aug.4,1880.		Glen Carlyn,Va.
7	Chase	Philip P.	58		M	M	Phila.,Pa.,Oct.21,1862.		Pleilada,PA.,.
8	Chase	Jane (Mrs.)	58		F	M	Eton Chester,Pa.,Nov.7,1862.		" "
~~9~~	~~Griffin~~	~~Henry A.~~	~~55~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Winchester,Mass.,Nov.15,1864.~~		~~111 E. 70 St.,N.Y.~~
~~10~~	~~Griffin~~	~~Elizabeth (nee.)~~	~~49~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Patterson,N.J.,May 16,1870.~~		
11	Garcias	Jose Rafael	29		M	S	Caguas P.R.,April 9,1891.		37 Pearl St.,N.Y.C.,N.Y.
12	Herron	Agnes M.	44		F	S	Cleveland,Ohio,Feb.17,1876.		1337 E. 85th St.,Cleveland,Ohio.
13	Hagerty	Edward	46		M.	M	Peoria,Ills,May 23,1872.		2326 Agden Ave.,Chicago,Ills.,
14	Hagerty	Nellie (Mrs.)	44		F	M	Chicago,Ill.,Dec.1,1886.		" " " " "
15	Jones	Louise (Mrs.)	50		F	M	" ",Dec.13,1870.		Forest Hills,L.I.
16	Muth	Theodore	31		M	S	Norwalk,Conn.,Jan.20,1[illegible].		Norwalk,Conn.
17	Mirott	Charles F.	54		M	M	Springfield,Mass.,July 22,1866.		10 Mystte St.,Greenfield,Mass.
18	Newhall	Harold C.	46		M	M	Lynn,Mass.,Oct.9,1874.		78 Broaway St.,Poston,Mass.
19	Newhall	Guiv	43		M	M	Lyn,Mass.,June 7,1877.		21 Atlantic Tenace,Lynn,Mass.
20	Rosario	Cristobal	21		M	M	Rio Grande,P.R.,July 22,1899.		306 E. 100 St.,N.Y.C.,N.Y.
21	Sotomayor	Aurora	25		F	M	Mayaguez P.R.,Oct.10,1895.		304 W. 27 St.,N.Y.C.,N.Y.
22	Stratton	James	39		M	M	Oakland,Dal.,Oct.20,1881.		10 Oat St.,Oakland,Dal.
23	Stratton	Lucille	27		F	M	San Fco.,Cal.,Sept.1,1893.		" " " " "
24	Stratton	Rose	23	Mos.	F	S		Father American Citizen.	" " " " "
25	Schallek	Julius	35		M	S	New York City,N.Y.,Aug.3,1886.		74 Broadway St.,N.Y.C.,N.Y.
26	Todd	Edmund N.	60		M	M	Newmark,N.J.,Sept.3,1860.		79 Lincoln Park,Newark,N.J.
27	Terhune	C.D.	44		M	S	Passaic,N.J.,July 21,1876.		502 Riverdrive,Passaic,N.J.
28	Wilson	Francis Thomas	47		M	M	Irvington,N.Y. July 29,1873.		29[illegible] John Place,Brooklyn,N.Y.
~~29~~	~~Williams~~	~~Richard P.~~	~~60~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Leadville,Kansas,Mar 4,1891.~~		~~Houston Texas,~~ 850 N Boulevard, ~~220~~ Baton Rouge,Luisiana.
30	Loret	Mary C.	24		F	S	Patterson,Louisiana,December 16,1895.		

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "PONCE" # 266. sailing from San Juan,P.R.,Nov.24,1920. 19..., Arriving at Port of New York. 160 19...

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	McComick	Hermel	26		M	M	Plainville,Ind.,Oct.5,1894.		Plainville,Indiana.
2	McCormick	Gladys (Mrs.)	27		F	M	Odon,Indiana,Oct.13,1893.		" "
3	Keyes	Brooks J.	37		M	M	Baltimore,MD.,Jan.2,1883.		89 State St.,Boston,Mass.
4	Boney	Beatrice	21		F	S	Ocala,Fla.,Dec.3,1898.		Bayside Boulevard,Bayside,L.I.,N.Y.
5	Corput	Gustave M.	52		M	M	Atlanta,Ga.,Aug.11,1868.		U.S.Public Hearth Service,Ellis I., (N.Y.)
6	Baker	Joseph H.	31		M	S	Boston,Mass.,Aug.16,1889.		65 Edwin St.,Dorchester,Mass.
7	Chute	Ralph W.	17		M	S	Sommerville,Mass.,Jan.19,1903.		Indian Lone,Canton,Mass.
8	Conway	William G.	25		M	M	Cromle,Pa.,Oct.5,1895.		1524 W. 10th St.,Phila.,Pa.
9	Trobers	Anthony	41		M	M		Circuit Court,Manistee,Michigan,May18/96.	1591 E.49 St.,Cleverland,Ohio.
10	Holmu	Kveld A.	28		M	M	Jersey City,N.J.,Jan.11,1892.		414 -61 St.,Brooklyn,N.Y.
11	~~George Simon~~ KOMICK	~~Komich~~ GEORGE SIMON	17		M	S	Boston,Mass.,Sept.30,1903.		94 Gold St.,Randolph,Mass.
12	Noll	Marlin R.	21		M	S	Millersburg,Pa.,Feb.20,1899.		535 E. -Chelten Ave.,Phila.,Pa.,
13	Perkins	Linwood H.	24		M	S	Brooksville,Maine,Nov.12,1895.		Bluehill,Maine.,
14	Stover	Hollis K.	27		M	S	Blue Hill,Maine,Sept.21,1893.		" "
15	Shaw	Walter Cassel	23		M	S	Norristown,Pa.Sept.12,1897.		535 E. Cheltan Ave.,Germantown,P.,Pa
16	Kessler	Harry	37		M	M	~~District Court Phila.,Pa.,Aug.15,1915~~	District Court Phila.,Pa.,Aug.15,1915.	6523 Lincoln Drive,Phila.,Pa.
17	Escudero	Antonio	35		M	M	San Juan,P.R.,June 3,1885.		385 Broadway St.,N.Y.
18	Cain	Alvey M.	28		M	S	Alvarado,Texas,Sept.15,1892.		Galveston,Texas.
19	Cleary	Joseph R.	29		M	S	Nashina.,N.H.,March 4,1891.		88 Ash.,St.,Nashina.,N.H.
20	Feldman	Joe	32		M	S	~~U.S.Court N.Y.C.,in 1911.~~	U.S.Court N.Y.C.,in 1911.	8 W. 72nd St.,N.Y. C.,N.Y.
21	Lutts	Edward	40		M	M		District Court of N.Y.,Aug.3,1920.	63 Wall St.,N.Y.C.,N.Y.
22	Marovitz	Joseph	35		M	M		Distric Court of N.Y.,May 8,1917.	1160 Tiffancy,St.,N.Y.C.,N.Y.
23	Sala de Brusa	Petra	40		F	M	Hatillo P.R.,Nov.20,1880.		388 Broadway St.,N.Y.
24	Rosen	Norman	38		M	M		U.S.Supreme Court,Feb.2,1915.	20 W. 33 St.,N.Y.
25	Ward	John	46		M	S	East Port,Maine,Aug.2,1874.		54 Mt.Vernon,St.,Reading,Pa.
26	Velez	Jose F.	24		M	S	Ponce,P.R.,Sept.10,1896.		443 W. 26 St.,N.Y.
27	Vazquez	Rafael	26		M	S	Isabela,P.R.,July 8,1894.		427 Broadway,N.Y.
28	Siersdorfer	Michael	64		M	M	Madison,Ind.,Feb.9,1855.		2040 - 7th Ave.,N.Y.C.,N.Y.
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Ponce, *arriving at* New York, December 2,1920, *19*, *from the port of* San Juan, Porto Rico 161

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Folker	Frederick	√ Master	Nov.12	New York	Paid Off	Yes	42	Male	Canadian	American	5-8	167	
2	Wakefield	Harvey	√ Mate	12	" "	" "	"	26	"	English	"	5-6	138	
3	Nunan	Douglass	√ 2nd Mate 24	12	" "	" "	"	21	"	"	"	6-2	210	
4	Stone	Charles L.	√ 3rd Mate	12	" "	" "	"	27	"	"	"	5-9	160	
5	White	Rutledge	√ Purser 5496	12	" "	" "	"	23	"	"	"	5-6	139	
6	Stretch	Herbert C.	√ 2nd 4086	12	" "	" "	"	22	"	"	"	5-9	157	
7	George	William R.S.	√ Surgeon 4248	12	" "	" "	"	63	"	Scotch	"	5-6	130	
8	Lasman	John	√ Carpenter 104406	14	" "	" "	"	32	"	Russian	Russian	5-8	160	
9	Olivo	Francisco	√ Bosn 2031	12	" "	" "	"	28	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	130	
10	Moore	Lawrence	√ Quartermaster 34318	13	" "	" "	"	22	"	English	American	5-7	140	
11	Olafsen	Karl	√ P.16089	12	" "	" "	"	31	"	Scandinavian	Norway	5-8	150	
12	Carajal	Juan	√ 7130	12	" "	" "	"	22	"	Spanish	American	5-5	139	
13	Terranova	P	√ A.B. 15705	12	" "	" "	"	45	"	Italian	Italain	5-4	134	
14	Lasso	Juan	√ 6400	12	" "	" "	"	22	"	Spanish	American	5-5	140	
15	Olivere	Tomas	√ 801	12	" "	" "	"	24	"	"	"	5-6	140	
16	Colanti	Pitro	√ " 12131	12	" "	" "	"	31	"	Italian	Italian	5-5	139	
17	Chlbalir	Antonio	√ Ord.Seaman 4161	12	" "	" "	"	19	"	Spanish	American	5-6	154	
18	Cernadas	Domingo	√ " 6652	26	San Juan	" "	"	36	"	"	Spanish	5-10	147	
19	Vega	Antonio	√ " 2594	26	" "	" "	"	26	"	"	American	5-6	140	
20	Tornquist	Carl A.	√ " "	26	" "	" "	"	39	"	Scandinav.	Sweden	5-8	160	
21	Carder	Harold A	√ 1st Radio Op. 2680	12	New York	" "	"	26	"	English	American	5-6	147	
22	Brisson	Eldon	√ 2nd " 1320	12	" "	" "	"	24	"	"	"	5-5	139	
23	Draper	Edward H.	√ Chief Engr. 13512	12	" "	" "	"	37	"	"	"	5-8	172	
24	Proctor	Andrew F.	√ 1 Asst.Eng S.E.5917	12	" "	" "	"	24	"	Scotch	"	5;11	146	
25	Seelman	Frederick	√ 2 " 1492	13	" "	" "	"	37	"	German	"	5-8	150	
26	Diehl	George	√ 3 " 6583	12	" "	" "	2	26	"	Russian	"	5-9	160	
27	Chimiaff	Walter	√ Oiler 32275	12	" "	" "	"	26	"	"	Russian	6-	190	
28	Erickson	John	√ " 32636	12	" "	" "	"	27	"	Scandinav,	American	5-8	140	
29	Veiga	Jesus	√ 11176	12	" "	" "	"	30	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	148	
30	Vallina	Arthur	√ 10763	12	" "	" "	"	26	"	"	"	5-7	140	

J.J. Dermon m.d.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1200

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Ponce, *arriving at* New York, December 2,1920, *19* , *from the port of* San Juan,Porto Rico

162

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Jacobs	Petrus	94103 V Oiler	Nov.12	New York	Paid Off	Yes	21	Male	Scandivan.	Norway	5-9	140	
2	Grainger	Paul	V " 21325	12	" "	" "	"	30	"	English	American	5-5	140	
3	Camano	Domingo	345 V Fireman	12	" "	" "	"	21	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	150	
4	Berdia	Tomas	V " 8407	12	" "	" "	"	24	"	"	"	5-8	150	
5	Canedo	Antonio	8703!	12	" "	" "	"	23	"	"	"	5-7	140	
6	Cloperane	Antonio	39136 V Wiper	12	" "	" "	"	47	"	"	American	5-8	146	
7	Fernandez	Ramon	4918 "	12	" "	" "	"	30	"	"	Spanish	5-8	160	
8	Villarin	Juan	2844 V Messboy	12	" "	" "	"	35	"	Cuban	Cuban	5-6	140	
9	Rugg	Percy	965 V C.Steward	12	" "	" "	"	31	"	English	Australian	5-11	137	
10	Clegg	Percy	V2 09697!	12	" "	" "	"	45	"	"	English	5-7	145	
11	Greene	Ida	26997 V Stewardess	12	" "	" "	"	50	Female	"	American	5-8	176	
12	Culkins	John	V Sal.Steward	13	" "	" "	"	38	Male	"	"	5-6	150	
13	Bryce	John	7,6925 V C.Cook	12	" "	" "	"	43	"	Scotch	Scotch	5-5	130	
14	Ferreira	Orencio	V3 " 81056	12	" "	" "	"	20	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	140	
15	Bornre	Luciano	25894 V Butcher	14	" "	" "	"	35	"	"	"	5-5	139	
16	Royer	Arthur	1027 V C.Pantryman	12	" "	" "	"	24	"	"	Dutch	5-5	140	
17	Pinedo	Gaspar	V2 " 4149	12	" "	" "	"	29	"	"	"	5-9	150	
18	Fanduiz	S	V3 " 2007	12	" "	" "	"	20	"	"	S.Domingo	5-10	159	
19	Connelly	Owen	08280 V Baker	12	" "	" "	"	26	"	English	English	5-7	142	
20	Martinez	Ed.	9 V Porter	12	" "	" "	"	43	"	Spanish	Dutch	5-6	150	
21	Marin	E.Julio	4173 V Printer	12	" "	" "	"	29	"	"	American	5-6	130	
22	Vazguez	Enrique	10653 V Messman	12	" "	" "	"	26	"	"	"	5-6	139	
23	Oder	Juan M.	V2nd "	12	" "	" "	"	19	"	"	Dutch	5-9	157	
24	Caswell	Thomas J.	V Waiter	12	" "	" "	"	40	"	English	English	5-8	150	
25	Kapteyn	William	34982 V	12	" "	" "	"	35	"	Dutch	American	5-9	160	
26	Weiman	Emil	6305 V	12	" "	" "	"	49	"	Scandinav.	"	5-8	169	
27	Kroon	Antonio	1693 V	12	" "	" "	"	21	"	Spanish	Dutch	5-8	140	
28	De Lotter	Angelo	92477 V "	12	" "	" "	"	29	"	Italian	Italian	5-8	147	
29	Talford	Fred	047442	12	" "	" "	"	21	"	English	English	5-6	138	
30	Eskildsen	Enrique	5396 V "	12	" "	" "	"	23	"	Spanish	Dutch	5-8	141	

J J Brown Cash

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

..... *Immigrant Inspector*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Ponce, *arriving at* New York, December, 1920, *from the port of* San Juan, Porto Rico 163

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	McMahan ✓	John	✓ Waiter 3862	Nov.12	New York	Paid Off	Yes	34	Male	Scotch	Scotch	5-8	158	
2	Huggins —	Hastings	✓ "9821	12	" "	" "	"	26	"	English	Australian	5-10	157	
3	De Windt ✓	John	✓ 32686	12	" "	" "	"	27	"	Spanish	Dutch	5-9	160	
4	Lawrence ✓	Richard	½ Cabin Stew. 7447	12	" "	" "	"	27	"	"		5-9	157	
5	Fraar ✓	Lenordo	✓2 " Waiter 87720	12	" "	" "	"	19	"	"	"	5-10	159	
6	Grunning —	John	✓2 " " 0155	12	" "	" "	"	22	"	"	S.Domingo	5-9	160	
7	Koebveld ✓	Fritz	✓ Bellboy 101489	14	" "	" "	"	19	"	"	Dutch	5-8	146	
8					J. J. Donovan Insp.									
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1200

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F W Foster Master, of the Str H Foxe, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

3

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Dec, 1920

J J Donovan
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*- (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 164

S. S. Ponce (from Port Rico) arrived December 3rd, 1928, M., , from

INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. GROUP.	MANIFEST. NO. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEF.—EXCL. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	REHEARINGS. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	ADMITTED. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DEPORTED. DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	MEALS. BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
19	1 Palacios Luis D Cal	1	1	S.V.C.								12/3	3	11	Facts 11							1	1

Ponce 12/3 8

TOTALS,

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

FILED NO. ..... FILLED .....

T-C-A-R

165

9

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Robert Mussey, Surgeon of the S. S. "Santa Luisa", (state whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert T. Mussey

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Dec 12-2-20

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before examining officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—400

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SANTA ELISA" Passengers sailing from VALPARAISO, November 13th., 19 20.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	BOIRE	JULES J.	30	M	S	Mech. Eng.	Y	English	Y	Canadian	French	Argentine	B. Aires	J. B. Mulholland 394 Piedras St. - B. Aires.		
2	IN TRANSIT	BUCHANAN	WILLIAM SAMUEL	51	M	M	General Representative.	Y	English	Y	Canada	English	Argentine	B. Aires	H. Hussey All Amo. Cables.- B. Aires	Canada	Montreal
3	IN TRANSIT	BUCHANAN	SOFIA	41	F	M	H.Wife	Y	English	Y	England	U.S.A.	Argentine	B. Aires	H. Hussey All Amo. Cables.- B.Aires	Argentine	B.Aires
4		MATTHEWS	HAROLD	41	M	M	Mech. Eng.	Y	English	Y	England	English	Chile	Valparaiso	Gibbs & Co. Valparaiso - Chile	Argentine	B.Aires
5	IN TRANSIT	MORALES	HONORIO	30	M	S	Traveler	Y	English	Y	Colombia	Spanish-Ame.	U.S.A.	New York	Custodio Morales Bogota - Colombia	N.Y.	New York
6																Colombia	Bogota
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

NON IMMIG

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, December 1st., 19 20.

166

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily abiding in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	N	Himself	Y	Y	1919	N.Y.	Transit to Montreal (Canada)	N	1 day	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	No	5	7	White	Brown	Brown	None	Canada	Three Rivers
2	N	Himself	Y	Y	1918	N.Y.	No. 89 Broad St. New York	N	2 months	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	No	5	6	White	Grey	Blue	None	Canada	Paradise
3	N	Husband	Y	Y	1919	N.Y.	No. 89 Broad St. New York	Y	2 months	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	No	5	4	White	Black	Black	None	U.S.A.	Galveston
4	Y	Gibbs & Co.	Y	Y	1920	N.Y.	Wife & family 48 Md Leel Av.-Tarrytown N.Y.	Y	3 Years	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	No	5	6	White	Brown	Blue	None	England	London
5	N	Libby & Co.	Y	Y	1919	N.Y.	No. Hotel Endicott - New York	Y	1 Month	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	No	5	7	White	Black	Brown	None	Colombia	Ibague
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... A. L. Geitzler ..... Master ....., of the S. S. "SANTA ELISA" ....., from ..... V.Luz.150 ....., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... A. Geitzler

..... master ~~officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 32.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

167

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... Robert Hussey ....., Surgeon of the S.S. "Saint Louis", (State whether Surgeon or Assistant Surgeon) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York University of ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Signature of Surgeon)

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

(Signature and official designation of officer before whom affidavit is executed)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the commanding officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before any officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SANTA ELISA" . Passengers sailing from ANTOFAGASTA , November 15th., 1920.

14—430

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	GALLIGAN	MATTHEW J.	34	M	M	Merchant	Y	English	Y	England	English	Bolivia	Cruro	W. J. Connal c/o. W.R. Grace & Co. La Paz	N.Y.	New York
2	IN TRANSIT	HOWSON	SAMUEL	37			Mech. Eng.	Y	English	Y	England	English	Bolivia	La Paz	Maria Salonado Sister Factory. - La Paz	N.Y.	New York
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of ..... NEW YORK ....., December 1st. ....., 1920. 168

14-430

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Y	Himself	Y	Y	1920	N.Y.	Wife. 429 W. 214th St. New York	Y	2 months	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	No	5	6	White	Brown	Blue	left wrist	Ireland	Clare morris
2	Y	Himself	Y	N			No. 190 So. St. Morristown, N.J.	Y	Indef	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	No	5	6	White	Brown	brown	Scar on left side of neck	England	Liverpool
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ...A. L. Cottler.... *Master, of the* ....S.S. "Santa Anita".... *, from* ....Antofagasta.... *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* two *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

.....

.....Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—620

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M, male; or F, female.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M, married; S, single; Wd, widowed; or D, divorced.

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, miner, mine engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money he owns, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or dialect the alien is able to read (could be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning to it from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual, not family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Robert Hussey, Surgeon of the S.S. "Santa Elisa" (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by" owners thereof "or the" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert F. Hussey

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

(Signature of the Commissioner or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a commissioner or other officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before the commissioner authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11-49

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SANTA ELISA" Passengers sailing from CRISTOBAL, C.Z. 7-14, 24th. November, 19 20.

1	2	3			4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.		Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read	Write	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																		
2	IN TRANSIT	MALDONADO	ARTHUR		28	M	S	Travelling Agent	Y	Y	English & Spanish	Peru	Spanish-Ame.	U.S.A.	New York	S. T. Steward C/o. Panama Agen. Co. Colon	N.Y.	New York
3	IN TRANSIT	ESCOVAR	MARIANO		30	M	S	Merchant	Y	Y	English & Spanish	Colombia	Spanish-Ame.	Costa Rica	San Jose	Jaime Torno Avenida Central - Panama	N.Y.	New York
4		MOLINA	MANUEL GOMEZ		35	M	S	Merchant	Y	Y	Spanish	Spain	Spanish	Peru	Lima	Fidelio Garcia 572 Zavala St. - Lima.	N.Y.	New York
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, December 1st., 19 20. 170

14—430

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after enjoying temporarily or laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, state?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See page for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
NT ALIEN 1	Y	Self	Y	Y	1920	N.Y.	W. R. Grace & Co. 7 Hanover Square. - New York	Y	Indef.	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	No. 5	9	White	Black	Black	None	Peru	Lima
2	Y	Self	Y	Y	1920	N.Y.	Mrs. Wallace 239 W. 14th. St. New York.	Y	2 months	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	No. 5	6	White	Black	Black	None	Colombia	Bogota
3	Y	Self	Y	Y	1906	N.Y.	Felipe Prieto 1081 Halsey St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	Y	2 months	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	No. 5	8	White	Black	Black	None	Spain	Malaga
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

←213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. L. Geitzler *(Master, or First, or Second Officer)* Master, *of the* S.S. "Santa Elisa" , *from* CRISTOBAL, C.Z. , *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* two *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

A. L. Geitzler

Master. ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the clerk must ascertain whether the alien is able to read. Should he state that he can read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people—not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cuban or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1891 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

171

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Robert Hussey, Surgeon of the S. S. "S.MTH ELIDA", (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Y. Hussey

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SANTA ELISA" . Passengers sailing from CALLAO, November 19th, 1920.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																		
2	C	BARRETO	DELIA CUCALON DE	40		F	M	Household	Y	Spanish	Y	Peru	Spanish-Ame.	Peru	Chorrillos	Josefina Cucalon 605 Colmena St. - Lima.	N.Y.	New York
3	UNDER 16	BARRETO CUCALON	RICARDO	19		M	S	Student	Y	Spanish	Y	Peru	Spanish-Ame.	Peru	Chorrillos	Josefina Cucalon 605 Colmena St. - Lima.	N.Y.	New York
4	UNDER 16	BARRETO CUCALON	ROSA	11		F	S	None	Y	Spanish	Y	Peru	Spanish-Ame.	Peru	Chorrillos	Josefina Cucalon 605 Colmena St. - Lima.	N.Y.	New York
5	UNDER 16	BARRETO CUCALON	JOSEFINA	9		F	S	None	Y	Spanish	Y	Peru	Spanish-Ame.	Peru	Chorrillos	Josefina Cucalon 605 Colmena St. - Lima	N.Y.	New York
6	UNDER 16	BARRETO CUCALON	MARIA	7		F	S	None	Y	Spanish	Y	Peru	Spanish-Ame.	Peru	Chorrillos	Josefina Cucalon 605 Colmena St. - Lima	N.Y.	New York
7		BARRETO CUCALON	DELIA	3		F	S	None	N	-	N	Peru	Spanish-Ame.	Peru	Chorrillos	Josefina Cucalon 605 Colmena St. - Lima.	N.Y.	New York
8		CHIKUCHI	CHIUCHIRO	31		M	S	IN HOSPITAL Servant	Y	Japanese	Y	DISCHARGED Japan	Japanese	Peru	Lima	Morioka Toranoski 749 Pulpito St. - Lima	N.Y.	New York
9	IN TRANSIT	MURPHY	CHARLES MURRAY	33		M	S	Cotton Buyer	Y	English	Y	Canada	English	Peru	Lima	J. W. Copp c/o W.R. Grace & Co.-Lima.	N.Y.	New York
10		MARMOL	HERNANDO	30		M	S	Merchant	Y	Spanish & English	Y	Peru	Spanish-Ame.	Peru	Chincha	Juan de M. Marmol Chincha - Peru.	Peru	Chincha NON IMM.
11		VELAZQUEZ	JUAN	33		M	M	Accountant	Y	Spanish & English	Y	Spain	Spanish	Peru	Lima	Frank Matthews Comp. Peruana de Vap. - Callao	N.Y.	New York
12	UNDER 16	VELAZQUEZ	SARA R. DE	31		F	M	Household	Y	Spanish	Y	Spain	Spanish-Ame.	Peru	Lima	Frank Matthews Comp. Peruana de Vap.-Callao	N.Y.	New York
13	UNDER 16	VELAZQUEZ	JUAN	6		M	S	None	N	-	N	Spain	Spanish-Ame	Peru	Lima	Frank Matthews Comp. Peruana de Vap. - Callao.	N.Y.	New York
14	U.S. BT.	VELAZQUEZ	ANTONIO	4		M	S	None	N	-	N	Spain	Spanish-Ame.	Peru	Lima	Frank Matthews Comp. Peruana de Vapo.-Callao	N.Y.	New York
15	UNDER 16	VELAZQUEZ	LOURDES	2	11	F	S	None	N	-	N	Spain	Spanish-Ame.	Peru	Lima	Frank Matthews Comp. Peruana de Vap.-Callao	N.Y.	New York
16		VELAZQUEZ	ELVIRA	1	5	F	S	None	N	-	N	Spain	Spanish-Ame.	Peru	Lima	Frank Matthews Comp. Peruana de Vap.-Callao	N.Y.	New York
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

80

Total passengers 15
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 14

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, December 1st., 19 20.

172

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Y	Herself	Y	N			Brother (illegible)
2	Y	Mother	Y	N			Ramon Barreto (Son) 609 W. 115 St. New York City
3	Y	Mother	Y	N			Ramon Barreto (Brother) 609 W. 115 St. New York City
4	Y	Mother	Y	N			Ramon Barreto (Brother) 609 W. 115 St. New York City
5	Y	Mother	Y	N			Ramon Barreto (Brother) 609 W. 115 St. New York City
6	Y	Mother	Y	N			Ramon Barreto (Brother) 609 W. 115 St. New York City
7	Y	Delia Barreto	Y	N			Ramon Barreto 609 W. 115 St. New York City
8	Y	Himself	Y	Y	1920	N.Y.City	Commodore Hotel - New York No.
9	N	Himself	Y	Y	1920	N.Y.	Hotel St. Regis No.
10	Y	Singer Sewing Mach.	Y	Y	1917 1918	N.Y.	149 Broadway, New York No.
11	Y	Singer Sewing Mach.	Y	Y	1917 1918	N.Y.	149 Broadway, New York No.
12	Y	Singer Sewing Mach	Y	Y	1917 1918	N.Y.	149 Broadway, New York No.
13	Y	Singer Sewing Mach	Y	Y	1917 1918	N.Y.	149 Broadway, New York No.
14	Y	Singer Sewing Mach	Y	Y	1917 1918	N.Y.	149 Broadway, New York No.
15	Y	Singer Sewing Mach	Y				149 Broadway, New York No.
16							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

No. on List.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily abiding in the United States.	22 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	23 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	24 Whether a polygamist.	25 Whether an anarchist.	26 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	27 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, promise, or agreement, to labor in the United States.	28 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	29 Condition of health, mental and physical.	30 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	31 Height. Feet.	31 Height. Inches.	32 Complexion.	33 Color of— Hair.	33 Color of— Eyes.	34 Marks of identification.	35 Place of birth. Country.	35 Place of birth. City or town.
1																		
2				N														
3	Indefinite	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	No	4	6	White	Brown	Brown	None	Peru	Lin
4	Indef.	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	No	4	7	White	Brown	Brown	None	Peru	Barr
5	Indef.	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	No	4	5	White	Brown	Brown	None	Peru	Lir
6	Indef.	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	No.	4	-	White	Brown	Brown	None	Peru	Lima
7	Indef.	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	No	3	6	White	Brown	Black	None	Peru	Barranco
N 8	Indef	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	No	2	-	White	Brown	Black	None	Peru	Barranco
9	Indef.	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	No	5	-	Dark	Brown	Black	Scar on forehead	Japan	Tokio
10	5 Months	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	No	5	7	White	Brown	Hazel	None	Canada	Montreal
11	1 Month	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	No	5	2	White	Black	Black	None	Peru	Chincha
12	Indef.	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	N	N	Good	No	5	6	White	Brown	Brown	None	Spain	Madrid
13	Indef.	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	No	5	4	White	Brown	Grey	None	Mexico	Orizaba
14	Indef.	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	No.	3	-	White	Black	Black	None	Brazil	Sao Paulo
15	Indef.	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	No	3	-	White	Blonde	Blue	None	Argentine	B. Aires
16	Indef.	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	No	2	-	White	Blonde	Blue	None	U.S.A.	New York
18	Indef.	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	No	1	6	White	Blonde	Blue	None	Peru	Lima
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

NOTE - Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. L. Geitzler Master *, of the* S. S. "S[illegible]" *, from* C A L L A O *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* two *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

(A. L. Geitzler)

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 619
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1.

S. S. SANTA ELISA sailing from Valparaiso Chile, Nov.13th, 1920, Arriving at Port of New York December 1st. 1920

173

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Griffiths	Augustus	38		M	M	Nov.4th 1883 East Orange N.J.		173 Passaic Street Hackensack, N.J.
2	Griffiths	Jane	38		F	M	March 15th 1883 New Bridge N.J.		173 Passaic Street Hackensack N.J.
3	Mojo	Robert	38		M	S		Supreme Court of New York 5/23/18	7821-18th Ave. Bklyn,N.Y.
4	Ferree	Porter	47		M	M	May 6th 1873 Steubenville Ohio		Wilmington Delaware Singer Sewing Machine Co. 149 Broadway, N.Y.C.
5	Pollock	Reginald	49		M	M	Supreme Court Dist of Col. 7/24/06	Supreme Court Dis'T of Col. 7/24/06	286 Ft Washington Ave New York City
6	Butler	Sheldon	55		M	M	New York December 23rd 1864		286 Ft Washington Ave New York City
7	Butler	Gertrude	36		F	M	Niles Mich. December 25th 1883		34 Jaques Street Elizabeth, N.J.
8	Blatz	Edward	30		M	S	Elizabeth N.J. 1890		1715 N 5th Street Sheboygan Wisc.
9	Dewey	Arthur	25		M	S	Sheboygan Wis. July 20th 1895		850 North Michigan Ave. Chicago, Ill.
10	Wendell	Barrett	39		M	M	Bostpn Mass. April 19th 1881		
11									
12									
13									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

A. F. Geddes
Master

91

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 3.

S. S. Santa Elisa sailing from Antofagasta Chile, Nov.15th 1920, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York December 1st, 1920

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	174 ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Owen	Clinton	39		M	M	East Orange N.J. Sept.15th 1881		SanFrancisco - California
2	Watson	Kathrine	36		F	S	Medina N.Y. Jan 6th 1883		Allendale, N.J.
3	Smith	E. Percy	41		M	M	Batavia New York July 26th 1879		Allendale N.J.
4	Smith	Margaret C	41		F	M	Brooklyn New York September 21st 1879		Allendale N.J.
5	Smith	Burke	6		M	S	Spokane Wash. Dec. 24th 1914		Allendale New Jersey
6	Smith	Elinor	4		F	S	Moscow Idaho Febuary 28th 1917		Allendale, N. J.
7	Smith	Truscott	2		M	S	Minneapolis Minn. December 21st 1918		Allendale N.J.
8	Hellman	Ruth	52		F	M	San Francisco Cal. Sept 4th 1868		15 West 55th St. N.Y.City.
9	Hellman	Frederick	57		M	M	San Francisco Cal. July 26th 1863		15 West 55th St. N.Y.City
10	Barker	Starlight	23		F	M	Goodwater Alabama Sept. 30th 1897		Goodwater Alabama
11	Jacobson	Jacob	29		M	S	New York October 28th 1891		251 West 95th St. New York City
12	Morgan	Rachel	27		F	S	Nevada City, Cal. March 27th 1893		Nevada City, Cal.
13	Bricker	David	71		M	S	Fort Wayne Ind. 1849		Morristown N. J.
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 6.

S. S. Santa Elisa sailing from Iquique Chile, Nov. 16th, 1920, Arriving at Port of New York December 1st, 1920

175

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Burt	Edwin	52		M	M	East Saginaw, Mich. 1862		Camutillo, Texas.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

o A Baylis
Marsh

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 7.

S. S. "SANTA ELISA" sailing from CALLAO 19th., November, 1920., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. December 1st., 1920.

176

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	BRENNAN	WILLIAM G.	47		M	M	October 20th.1873.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	172 So. 9th.St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	BUTTERWORTH	CHARLES FREDERICK	31		M	S	March 27th. 1889.	Somerset, Mass.	R.F.D. 81. - Somerset, Mass.
3	BARAB	JACOB	30		M	W	June 23rd. 1890.	Philadelphia, Penn.	111 N. Virginia Av. Atlantic City, N.J.
4	HOOD	BERTRAM E.	37		M	M	July 24th. 1883.	East Orange, N.J.	25 Broad St. New York City.
5	RICE	JOHN BERMINGHAM	45		M	M	December 30th.1874.	Santa Barbara, Calif.	1024 Chronicle Bldg. San Francisco, Calif.
6	CLYDE SHERMAN	EBER	32		M	S	July 26th.1888.	Willis, Michigan.	17th. Battery Place New York City.
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
30									

Master

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

U. S. DEPAR

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 9.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

177

S. S. "SANTA ELISA" sailing from CRISTOBAL, C.Z., Nov. 24th., 1920., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, December 1st. 1920.

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	BERG	MONT	30		M	M	September 26th.1890. Oakland. Calif.		761 Kingston Ave. Oakland - California
2	BERG	ELIZABETH ALLICON	30		F	M	March 20th. 1890. Sheep Ranch, Calif.		761 Kingston Ave. Oakland - California
3	CREIGHTON	VALENTINE	40		M	S	June 30th. 1880. Trenton, N.J.		697 Dawson St. Bronx, N.Y. City.
4	KING	GEORGE A.	32		M	S	September 21st.1888. Buffalo, N.Y.		12 Dupont St. Buffalo, N.Y.
5	LELLIS	WILLIAM J.	43		M	S	January 24th. 1877. New York City.		503 W. 147th. St. New York City.
6	LAURIE	BRANCIS A.	38		M	M	June 13th. 1882.- Br. Barbadoes.	Born of American parents	483 Greenwich St. New York City.
7	VESPER	NICHOLAS W.	31		M	S	September 18th. 1889. Buffalo, N.Y.		456 Dodge St. Buffalo, N.Y.
8	POWELSON	WILFRED VAN NESS	48		M	M	September 15th.1872. Middletown, N.Y.		61 Broadway New York City.
9	PRESTON COX	MARY	49		F	M	February 16th. 1871. Sag Harton, N.Y.		56 W. 58th. St. New York City.
10	STANLEY	WILLIAM WITMORE	33		M	S	March 11th. 1887. Great Barrington, Mass.		Gwynne Bldg. Cincinnati, Ohio.
11									
12									
13									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
30									

D. A. Reisler
Master

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 178

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SANTA ELISA *, arriving at* NEW YORK *, [illegible] 1st, 19[illegible], from the port of* WEST COAST OF SOUTH AMERICA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	DREYMAN	ED	[illegible]									5-1	196	
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									5-10	165	
3	GUEGOLD	HENRI	[illegible]									5-9	168	
4	RENNIE	ROBERT	[illegible]									5-7	142	
5	EPPLING	CHARLES	[illegible]									6-0	192	
6	BRUNDRIDGE	WILLIAM	[illegible]									5-6	148	
7	PAPPE	[illegible]	[illegible]									5-9	160	
8	KING	CARL	[illegible]									5-9	152	
9	[illegible]SSEY	[illegible]	[illegible]									5-6	150	
10	FAGAN	CHARLES	[illegible]									5-8	175	
11	MATTHEWS	WALTER	[illegible]									5-8	142	
12	BAXTER	ADAM	[illegible]									5-6	174	
13	Mc CLOUD	HARRY	[illegible]									5-11	163	
14	GARRISON	D [illegible]	[illegible]									5-8	156	
15	DEASOE	[illegible]	[illegible]									5-7	153	
16	BEAIRD	ROBERT	[illegible]									5-6	165	
17	ROGERS	FRANK	[illegible]									6-0	163	
18	GILBERT	[illegible]	[illegible]									5-7	140	
19	EDLEY	JOHN	[illegible]									5-9	143	
20	BENRMAN	MARY	[illegible]									5-6	140	
21	FRAME	[illegible]	[illegible]									5-11	165	
22	GUSSARD	THEODORE	[illegible]									5-8	155	
23	TAPPING	CARLTON	[illegible]									5-6	142	
24	BRILL	JOSEPH	[illegible]									5-8	158	
25	EDLEY	[illegible]	[illegible]									5-6	135	
26	STRAUS	[illegible]	[illegible]									5-8	128	
27	GARDINER	[illegible]	[illegible]									5-8	145	
28	SCHMITZER	[illegible]	[illegible]									5-8	170	
29	D'ANDRETA	[illegible]	[illegible]									5-6	171	
30														

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

Santa Elisa 17 3 TOTALS

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. ...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., *of the* ..., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this ... *day of* ..., *19* ...

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector or customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—7240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 179

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..... , *arriving at* ..... , 19 , *from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	✓		✓	21864										
2	✓		✓											
3	—		✓											
4	✓		✓											
5	✓	✓	✓	14760										
6			✓											
7			✓	5384										
8	✓		✓	14935										
9	✓		✓	14437										
10	✓		✓	105828										
11	—		✓	1142										
12	✓		✓	165259										
13	✓	George	✓											
14	✓	Chris	✓	14531										
15	—	Harry	✓	5493										
16	1-409/114		✓	20853										
17			✓	7413										
18	✓		✓	2438										
19	—		✓	10116										
20	—		✓	16756										
21	✓		✓	7479										
22	✓	✓	✓	97253										
23	✓		✓											
24	—		✓	9034										
25	✓		✓	14478										
26	✓		✓	16307										
27			✓											
28			✓											
29			✓	9748										
30			✓	144208										

Deserted Valparaiso Nov 13th

Left for United States Hosp

Line .. Grace

Owners W. R. Grace & Co.

Local Agents ..... " ..... " "

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Santa Elisa 173 TOTALS

Form 610
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said _____ from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of [illegible] Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ___

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ____, *arriving at* ____, 19 , *from the port of* ____ 180

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2														
3														
4		Roberto												
5		Benjamin												
6		Samuel												
7		Joseph												
8		Englis												
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line ____

Owners ____

Local Agents ____
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Santa Elisa 13/3 TOTALS

Form 640

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

_____
Master, First or Second Officer

_____
Commissioner or Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel , *arriving at* , 19 , *from the port of* 181

No. on list	(1) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(2) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(3) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(4) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(5) Whether able to read	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race *	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities	(13)
1															
2															
3															
4															Deserter Valparaiso 11/19/20
5	Rodriques	Manuel	Dishwasher	11/16/20	Iquique		Yes	27	M	Spanish	Spain	5-8	150		
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Santa Elisa 13/3 TOTALS

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. ____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do *declare* that the *foregoing* is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day* _____, 19__

_____
Immigrant Inspector

_____
Master, First or Second Officer

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 519
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. ____

S. S. Santa Elisa (W. R. Grace) arrived December 2nd, 1920, M., from 182

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
	E. 2 173-10 A.M.																								
31 M.	1 Chibuchi Chinchiro I Cab.			Estbg 1st	Hosp. 17/7-1 20 P.M. Rel. 17/10-28 P.M.	Lowenthal	3												3a		Santa Elisa	Dec. 25 26 Jan. 1 2			
																							37	37	37

Santa Elisa 173
TOTALS

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

FILE NO. ..... FILED ....

T-C-A-R

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

183

I, Harry L. Nolte MD, Surgeon of the S.S.S. Wwes, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 6 mos years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Degree Jefferson Medical College Philadelphia Penn USA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Harry L. Nolte MD

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

Aug 12-20

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11-499

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "TIVIVES" Passengers sailing from CARTAGENA COLOMBIA Pto.Colombia, November 20th, 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		DELGADO	DANIEL	26	1	M S	Salesman	Yes	Yes	COLOMBIA	SPAN.AMER.	U.S.A. NEWYORK	NEW YORK	Father:CarlsDelgado Bucaramanga Col.	N.Y.	New York
2		PUYANA	JUAN	21		M S	Jeweler	"	"	"	"	Colombia	Bucaramanga	Brother ; Ramon Puyana, Bucaramanga Col	"	"
3		RUFRANO	RAFAEL	42		M M	Merchant	"	"	Italy	Italian	Colombia	Barranquilla	Friend: Victor Rosania Hotel Amer. B'Quilla	"	Nyack
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DECEMBER 2nd, *19* 20 — 184

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	12yrs.	N.Y.	Mother: Florinda Delgado, 352 W.116th St.N.Y.C.	Yes	3 Mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fr	bk	bk	None	Colombia	Bucaramagu
2	"	"	"	No			Brother: Manuel Puyana, 577 Broadway N.Y.C.	"	1 yr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fr	br	bk	"	"	Bedsana
3	No	"	"	Yes			SISTER: Maria Lugia, 210 Main St.Nyack N.Y.	"	6 yrs.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fr	bk	br	"	Italy	
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrew by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

←213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Benj.Terfry,Master *,* (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *of the* S/S Tivives *, from* Cartagena Colombia *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* affirm *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets* four (4) *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Benj Terfry

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this . *day of* ..., 19

at

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*.).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people; and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilenta, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 32.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

185

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Harry F Motte, Surgeon of the SS Suwee, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ——— lines thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 6 mos ——— years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical College Phila Penn Degree Jefferson, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H F Motte MD

Sworn to before me this 2 day of ———, 19—

at ———

———

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—420

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "TIVIVES" . Passengers sailing from KINGSTON, Ja., NOVEMBER 26th, 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	STEPHENSON	DORCAS	29		F	S	Dress Maker	Yes	English	Yes	British	W.INDIAN	Jamacia	Kingston	Father: David Stephenson, Kingston, Ja.	Canada	Montreal
2	IN TRANSIT	Meilsoe	ALFRED	19		M	S	Seaman	"	"	"	Danish	Scandinavian	U.S.A.	New York	Brother: C.Meilsoe, Copenhagena Denmark	N.Y.	New York
3	IN TRANSIT	KAYSER	LOUIS	17		M	S	"	"	"	"	Austrian	Austrian	"	"	Father: A.Kayser, Liba, Austria	"	"
4	IN TRANSIT	WHALEN	JOSEPH	34		M	S	"	"	"	"	British	English	"	Philadelphia	Sister: Mrs.M.Yetmaker, South Boston, Mass.	"	"
5	IN TRANSIT	LARSEN	LOUIS	21		M	S	"	"	"	"	Danish	Scand.	"	New York	Father: Louis Larsen, Copenhagen Denmark	"	"
6	IN TRANSIT	ANDERSEN	SVEND	21		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: E.Andersen Copenhagen Denmark	"	"
7	IN TRANSIT	BOLAD	JOHN	25		M	S	"	"	"	"	Russian	Russian	"	B'Klyn	Father: A.Bolad. Riga, Russia	"	"
8	IN TRANSIT	DAVIDSEN	SIGMUND	21		M	S	"	"	"	"	Norwegian	Norwegian	"	"	Father: D.Davidsen, Kranengo, Norway	"	"
9	IN TRANSIT	ACKERBERG	ERIC	19		M	S	"	"	"	"	Swedian	Swedian	"	New York	Mother: Mrs.Akerberg, Eshilsbuna, Sweeden	"	"
10	IN TRANSIT	ERIKSON	JOHN	36		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: A.Erikson, Stockholm, Sweeden	"	"
11	IN TRANSIT	OLSEN	LAURITS	23		M	S	"	"	"	"	Danish	Danish	"	"	Father: L.Olsen, Gandlose, Denmark	"	"
12		KOURI	EDWARD	26		M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	Syrian	Syrian	Jamacia	Kingston	Friend: R.G.Hawra, 12½ King St.Kingston	"	"
13		WILSON	TOTTIE	24		F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	British	W.Indian	"	"	Mother:Mrs.Sadler, 22 Hitchen St,Kingston,Ja.	"	B'Klyn
14		LEVI	MAY	8		F	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt: Mrs.D.Evans, Christiana, Ja.	N.J.	Paterson
15		LEVI	DORIS	17		F	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16		GOFFE	EDITH	17		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt: E.Wright, Kingston, Ja.	"	"
17		LAWRENCE	MAY	21		F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt: Mrs.R.Service, 27 Hanover St.Kingston,Ja.	N.Y.	New York
18		GOUGH	PETER	32		M	M	Butler	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Henry Gough, Anchovy, Jamacia	Mass.	Boston
19		Gough	MARY	23		F	S	Nurse S/S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20		Nesbit	John	31		M	S	Agent	"	"	"	British	Scotch	"	"	Friend:-M.Bailey, 30 W.129th St.N.YC	N.Y.	New York
21	IN TRANSIT	MYERS	MAY	46		F	M	M'wife	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	FRIEND: J.Ashenheim, Kingston, Ja.	"	"
22	IN TRANSIT	MYERS	ELSIE	20		F	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	IN TRANSIT	MYERS	HORACE	44		M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	IN TRANSIT	MYERS	EUSTACE	16		M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	IN TRANSIT	SHARP	MART	56		F	M	M'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband: Thomas Sharp Spanish Town Ja.	Canada	Montreal
26	IN TRANSIT	YOUNG	AH	41		M	M	Merchant	"	Chinese	"	Chinese	Chinese	"	"	Friend: M.Chong, Kingston, Ja.	China	HongKong
27	IN TRANSIT	YOUNG	MINNIE AH	25		F	M	M'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28		YOUNG	FLORENCE AH	1	8	F	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	IN TRANSIT	BOW	SAMUEL CHEU	4	9	M	S	"	"	"	"	British	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	IN TRANSIT	YOUNG	ANNIE AH	4	3	F	S	"	"	"	"	Chinese	"	"	"	"	"	"

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK DECEMBER 2nd 1920., DECEMBER 2nd, 1920.

136

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
							Brother-In-Law:P.Wilmot,																		
IT ALIEN 1	No	Brother	Yes	No			9A Imperial Ave.Montreal Ca.	Yes	3 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	bk	bk	br	None	Jamacia	St Anns
NT ALIEN 2	Yes	Merritt& Chapman	"	Yes	2 yrs 1920	N.Y.	Friend:August Rasmussan, 303 24th St.B'klyn N.Y. Friend: Merritt & Chapman	"	3 yrs.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Br	br	bl	"	Denmark	Copenhagen
AN 3	"	"	"	"	"	"	Co.New York	"	4 yrs.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fr	lt	bl	"	Austria	Nona
4	"	"	"	"	1yr. 1920	"	Brother: J.Whalen, 4 Pope St.St.Johns New Foundland	"	6 yrs.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fr	br	bl	"	NewFoundland	St.Johns
NT ALIEN 5	"	"	"	"	4 Mo, 1920	"	309 64th St.Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	2 yrs.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fr	lt	bl	"	Denmark	Copenhagen
T ALIEN 6	"	"	"	"	5 mo. 1920	"	"	"	2½yrs	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fr	lt	bl	"	"	"
ALIEN 7	"	"	"	"	3 yrs. 1920	"	Friend:Mr.Fromberg																			
8	"	"	"	"	6 mo. 1920.	"	11 President St.Brooklyn	"	6 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fr	br	br	"	Russia	Riga
ALIEN 9	"	"	"	"	2 yr, 1920.	"	12 2nd Place Brooklyn Friend:Miss Johnson,	"	4 yrs.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fr	lt	bl	"	"	Bergen
LIEN 10	"	"	"	"	7 mo. 1920	"	39 Cresent Ave,Brooklyn Friend:A.Johnson,	"	2 yrs.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fr	lt	bl	"	Sweeden	Eskilsbna
11	"	"	"	"	1 yr, 1920	"	554 39th Brooklyn Friend:Mrs.Urbin	"	7 yrs.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	fr	lt	bl	"	"	Stockholm
12	"	Self	"	Yes	18 yrs. 1920	"	56 W.52nd St.N.Y.C. Wife:Mrs.C.Kouri,	"	2 yrs.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fr	lt	bl	"	Denmark	Gandlose
13	"	"	"	No			120 Amitz St.Brooklyn Sister: Mrs.MFranis	No	Permitaly	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dk	bk	br	"	Syria	Byroot
14	No	Mother	"	No			5 Babcock St.Brooklyn Mother: Mrs.E.Levi,	Yes	5 yrs.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	bk	bk	bk	"	Jamacia	St.Andrew
15	"	"	"	No			152 Market St.Paterson N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	bk	bk	bk	"	"	Christiana
16	"	Self	"	No			" Aunt:Mrs.E.Levi, 152 Market St.Paterson N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	bk	bk	bk	"	"	"
17	Yes	"	"	No	7 yrs.		Sister:Mrs.A.Smith, 46 W.131st St.N.Y.C. Wife: Mrs.M.Gough,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	bk	bk	bk	"	"	Kingston
18	No	"	"	Yes	1920	Mass.	36 King Beach Rd.Lynn,Mass	"	4 yrs.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	bk	bk	bk	"	"	Montega Bay
19	"	"	"	No			Sister-in-law " Friend: N.Bailey,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	bk	bk	bk	"	"	Anchavy
20	Yes	"	"	Yes	9 yrs 1911	N.Y.	30 W.129th St.N.Y.C. Brother-in-law:Dr.F.Myers,	"	Yes Livethere	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	bk	bk	bk	"	"	"
T ALIEN 21	"	"	"	"	2 mo, 1920.	"	272 W.90th St.N.Y.C.	"	2 mo.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	fr	br	bl	"	Scotland	Sincerregg
22	"	Father	"	"	"	"	Uncle: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fr	bk	br	"	Jamacia	Kingston
23	"	Self	"	"	"	"	Brother: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fr	bk	br	"	"	"
24	"	Father	"	"	"	"	Uncle: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	fr	bk	bk	"	"	"
25	No	Husband	"	"	2 yrs. 1920	"	Sister:Mrs.E.Riecrum, 814 Amsterdam Ave.N.Y.C.	"	1 week	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fr	bk	bk	"	"	"
T ALIEN 26	Yes	Self	"	"	No	"	c/o C.&O.R.R.Co.	"	1 day	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fr	br	bl	"	"	St.Andrew
ALIEN 27	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Yel.	bk	bk	"	Canton	China
ALIEN 28	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Yel	bk	bk	"	"	"
29	"	Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	6	yel	bk	bk	"	Albany	Albany
30	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	6	yel	bk	bk	"	Jamacia	Portland
																				3	4	yel	bk	bk	"	"	Albany

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrew by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Benj.Terfry,Master, of the S/S Tivives, from Cartagena Colombia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four (4) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Benj Terfry

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

187

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Harry St. Nolte, Surgeon of the U. S. Navy, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 6 m o's years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical College Phila Penn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Harry St Nolte MD

Sworn to before me this 7 day of , 19 7

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List C

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "TIVIVES" Passengers sailing from KINGSTON, Ja., NOVEMBER 26th, 1920

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
UNDER 16		Young	Samuel CA	5	9	M S	Child	Yes	Yes	British	Chinese	Jamaica	Kingston	Friend: M. Chong, Kingston, Ja.	HongKong	China
2 IN TRANSIT		Sang	Hugh Ah	47		M S	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3 IN TRANSIT		Quee	✓George	34		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4 IN TRANSIT		Quee	✓Eva	23		F M	M'wife	"	"	"	"	"	Port Antonio	"	"	"
5 UNDER 16		Quee	✓Lillie		4	F S	Child	No	Child	No	"	"	"	"	"	"
6 UNDER 16		Quee	✓Hilda		1 6	F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7 IN TRANSIT		Chong	✓Ching	35		M S	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"
8 IN TRANSIT		Ken	✓Young Mew	48		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kingston	"	"	"
9 UNDER 16		Kong	✓Charles		1	M S	Child	No	Child	No	British	"	"	"	"	"
10 IN TRANSIT		Yen	Chin See	44		M M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	"	"	Friend: Pow On Kingston, Ja.	"	"
11 IN TRANSIT		Young	Lonard James	11		M S	Student	"	"	"	British	"	"	Friend: Yong Tong, Kingston, Ja.	"	"
12 IN TRANSIT		Quee	✓Chin	49		M M	Merchant	"	"	"	Chinese	"	"	Friend: Wing Hing, Kingston, Ja.	"	"
13 UNDER 16		Quee	✓Jeffrey Chin	6		M S	Child	"	"	"	British	"	"	"	"	"
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

88

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

other organized government because of his or their official character.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List C

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DECEMBER 2nd, 1920. 188

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to return to country from which he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported under this law.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Father	Yes	No			c/o C.P.R.R.					No	1 day	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	7	yel	bk	bk	None	Jamacia	Albany
2	"	Self	"	"			"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	China	Canton
3	"	"	"	"			"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Husband	"	"			"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Father	"	"			"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	"	"	"	Port Antonio	Jamacia
6	"	"	"	"			"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Self	"	"			"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	China	Canton
8	"	"	"	"			"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Young Kem	"	"			"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	8	"	"	"	"	Mandiville	Jamacia
10	"	Self	"	"			"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	China	Canton
11	"	Guardian	"	"			"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	"	"	"	Jamacia	Kingston
12	"	Self	"	"			"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	"	"	"	China	Canton
13	"	Father	"	"			"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	10	"	"	"	"	St.Anns.	Jamacia
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Benj. Terfry, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S Tivives, from Cartagena Colombia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets four (4) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Benj Terfry

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory, and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors or others in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 650

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Harry S. Notte, Surgeon of the U.S. Revenue, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 6 mos years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical College Ohio Penn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Harry S. Notte (USN)

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

189

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "T I V I V E S" Passengers sailing from SANTIAGO DE CUBA, NOVEMBER 27th, 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destinat (*Intended future permar State.	Cit
	REG. USA. RET.	Olsen	Henry	49	M	M	Seaman	Yes	English		Yes	Norwegian	Scand.	U.S.A.	New York	Brother: Oleff Olsen, Moss Norway	N.Y.	NewYork
	REG. USA. RET.	Almaas	Cornelius	42	M	S	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	Brooklyn	Brother: C. Almaas, Alsund, Norway	"	B'klyn
	REG. USA. RET.	Balsoe	Milchior	31	M	S	2-473477-9-1437-35-NO4/A				"	"	"	"	New York	Brother: T. Balsoe, Christiana, Norway	"	New York
	REG. USA. RET.	Hansen	John	36	M	S	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	Brother: Anton Hansen Moss Norway	"	"
	REG. USA. RET.	Nelson	Einac	37	M	S	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	Brother: N. Nelson, Bergen Norway	"	"
	REG. USA. RET.	Andreasen	Otto	37	M	S	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	Brother: S. Andreasen, Christina, Norway	"	"
	REG. USA. RET.	Agren	Gustave	33	M	S	"	"	"		"	Sweed	"	"	"	Brother: M. Agren, Stockholm, Norway	"	"
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

89

Total passengers 7
U. S. citizens 3
Aliens 4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DECEMBER 2nd, *19* 20. 190

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to native country, after temporarily pursuing in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 From a prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Capt.Brown	Yes	32 yrs 1920.		N.Y.	Wife:Mrs.E.Olsen 756 43d St.B'klyn	Live there	5 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fr	lt	bl	None	Norway	Moss
2	"	"	"	18yrs " 1920		"	Friend: Fred Knutsen, 25 59th St.B'klyn	"	10 yrs.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fr	lt	bl	"	"	Alsund
3	"	"	"	6Mo " 1920		"	Cousin: M.Peterson, 100 Bauden St.B'klyn	Live there		No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fr	lt	bl	"	"	Bergen
4	"	"	"	22yrs "1920		"	Uncle:H.Johnson, W.Pemberton St.W.Phil.											5	10	fr	lt	bl	"	"	Moss
5	"	"	"	12yrs. "1920		"																			
6	"	"	"	13yrs. " 1920.		"	25 South St. Friend:Mr.Lloyd, 21 E.33d St.N.Y.C.	Yes	2 yrs.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fr	lt	bl	"	"	Moss
7	"	"	"	2yrs. " 1920		"	Cousin:E.Obern, 481 49th st B'Klyn	Live there		No	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fr	lt	bl	"	"	Bergen
8								Yes	1 yr.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fr	lt	bl	"	"	Budie
9																									Stockholm Sweeden
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—215

Form 430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Benj.Terfry,Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S Tivives, from Cartagena Colombia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four (4) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Benj Terfry

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ..

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "T I V I V E S" sailing from CARTAGENA, COLOMBIA, NOVEMBER 19th 19 20, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK DECEMBER 2nd 19 20

Number

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	HOWARD	JOSEPH	47	3	M	M	SEPTEMBER 24th 1873. NEW YORK CITY		
2	HOWARD	ELIZABETH	19	9	F	S	MARCH 27th,1901. NEW YORK CITY		358 E.9th St. B'KLYN N.Y.
3	BROWN	WM.TMAYER	25	1	M	M	CHICAGO,ILL. NOVEMBER 1st 1895		" " "
4	BROWN	FRANCES	23	4	F	M	PITTSBURG,PA. JULY 11th 1898.		172 Prospect St EAST ORANGE N.J.
5	WALWORTH	JOSEPH	25	11	M	M	CHICOPEE,MASS. JANUARY 4th 1895.		" " "
6	WALWORTH	HILDERGRADE	24	8	F	M	WASHINGTON,D.C. FEBRUARY 3d 1896.		13 GRAMERCY PARK N.Y.C.
7	ALEXANDER	CLARENCE	26	7	M	S	WORCESTER,MASS. APRIL 22nd 1894.		" " "
8	WADE	FRANK	64	11	M	M	POULTNEY,VT. DECEMBER 27th 1855.		PIER #18 E.R. N.Y.C.
9	WADE	HARRIET	55	9	F	M	CORNWALL-ON-THE-Hudson,N.Y. FEB.22,1855		11 WASHINGTON ST. RUTLAND VT
10	WILLISTON	SAMUEL	21	9	M	S	LAWRANCE KANSAS, JANUARY 28th 1899.		" " "
11	VEIT	HOWARD	28	9	M	S	NEW YORK CITY, FEBRUARY 19th 1892.		90 WEST ST. N.Y.C.
12	BERAU	LESTER	24		M	Sq	BROOKLYN N.Y., MAY 15th 1896		314 W.100th St. N.Y.C. N.Y.
13	MALVERSEN	FRANK	37	1	M	M	PLENO ILL., MAY 30th 1883		8545 85th St.WOODHAVEN
14	THURBER	CHARLES	33		M	S	PROVIDENCE R.I., SEPT. 2nd 1885		495 BROADWAY N.Y.C.
15	BANDON	WILLIAM	28		M	S	NEWPORT NEWS VA.OCTOBER 30th 1892.		84 PRARIE AVE.S. .N.Y.
16	BROWN	JAMES	43		M	M	BROOKLYN N.Y. FEB.18th 1877.		HAMPTON VA.
17	DIXON	JOSEPH	44		M	M			459 43d St.B'KLYN N.Y.
18	ENGLISH	MAURICE	28		M	S	ALVA FLORIDA APRIL 16th 1892.	NEW YORK AUGUST 24th 1900	321 W.21st N.Y.C.
19	SWANSON	ALEXANDER	48		M	M			15 PARK ROW N.Y.C.
20	HUTCHINIS	GAYLEN	36		M	M	WIEBRIDGE,Me. MAY 25th 1886.	KINGS COUNTY COURT B'KLYN OCT.15th1898	1561 52nd St B'KLYN
21	BONNICKSEN	FRED	38		M	M	BROOKLYN N.Y.APRIL 11th 1882		322 57th St.B'klyn.
22	JACOBSON	LEANDER	31		M	M	BROOKLYN N.Y. DECEMBER 11th 1888.		437 53d St.B'KLYN.
23	CORNELIUS	McCANN	42		M	M	~~SUPREME COURT OF NEW YORK~~		471 58th St.B'KLYN.
24	BENDER	FRANCES	24		F	S	MT.VERNON N.Y.DECEMBER 7th 1895	SUPREME COURT OF NEW YORK APRIL6th 1900	139 COFFEY ST.B'KLYN.
25	DRAPER	FRANCES	50		F	M	HUNTINGDON,PA. DECEMBER 14th 1869		MT.VERNON N.Y.
26	NYE	PEMBERTON	49		M	M	NEW BEDFORD,MASS. SEPT.23d 1871		MT.VERNON N.Y.
27	NYE	ELIZABETH	32		F	M	NEW BEDFORD,MASS. April 11th 1897		MASS. 709 County St.New Bedford
28	CRAVEN	THOMAS	41		M	M			" "
29								Kings County court Bklyn.March17th 1917	672 Irvington Ave.B'Klyn
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 2

S. S. "T I V I V E S" sailing from Kingston Ja., November 26th, 19 20, Arriving at Port of New York Dec. 2nd 1920., 19 192

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1									
2	Dones	Louis	20		M	S	CONSULAR PASSENGER	When Porto Rico was taken into the United States	14 Katharine St. N.Y.C.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF M...

Re...

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Sheet No. ....

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

193

PORT OF New York

December 7th , 1920

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Tivives

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 105 — Number of seamen deserted ----

Number of seamen discharged 105 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) -------

Number of seamen signed on at this port 105 — Total crew this date 105

The above-named vessel arrived at this port December 2nd, 1920, consigned to The United Fruit Company; is now lying at Pier #9 N.R., and is expected to sail Dec.7th, 1920, for Santiago Kingston,Ja.& Colombian Ports via United States port of --------. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

	...ese	Edward	1st Asst.	"	"	
27	Peebles	William	2nd "	"	"	
28	Monger	Benj.	3d "	10/6/20	"	
29	McKenzie	John	Chief Freezer	"	"	"
30	McCarthy	James	2nd "	"	"	"

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 690
U. S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

SEAMEN

S.S. _____ PIER _____ DEPARTMENT _____ DATE _____

NO.	NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
A	[illegible]				
C	A. [illegible]				
B	E. [illegible]				
4	Mr. [illegible]				
5	L. [illegible]				
6	d. [illegible]				
7	[illegible] Chile ✓				
8	[illegible] ✓				
9	[illegible] ✓				
10	[illegible] ✓				
11	[illegible] ✓				
12	[illegible] ✓				
13	L. Lopez				
14	L. Ramos				
15	J. Ruiz ✗				
16	A. Abiel ✓				
17	C. Reflores ✗				
18	J. Martin ✓				
19	J. Echevarria ✓				
20	L. Fuente ✓				
21	L. Rama ✗				
22	[illegible] ✓				
23	A. Parda				
24	J. Gonzales				
25	J. Hernandez ✗				
26	[illegible]				
27	M. Rodriguez				
28	F. Pinada				
29	[illegible]				
30	[illegible]				
31	[illegible]				
32	[illegible]				
33	A. Diaz ✓				
34	A. Rama ✗				
35	[illegible] ✓				
36	M. Valle —				
37	[illegible] ✓				

194

Sheet No. .....

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

S.S. [illegible] PIER 4 N. R. DEPARTMENT [illegible] DATE

NO.	NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
1.	B. TERRY		MASTER	60	AMERICAN
2.	T. WALKER		CHIEF OFFICER	33	ENGLISH
3.	G. EPPLEMAN		SECOND DO	22	AMERICAN
4.	O. EVANS		THIRD DO	21	DO
5.	T. WAKETSA		CARPENTER	41	RUSSIA
6.	P. SURNA		BOS'N	40	DO
7.	O. CHRISTENSEN		Q'MASTER	24	DANISH
8.	J. NICOLSEN		DO	26	do
9.	J. OSKAR		DO	36	RUSSIA
10.	F. SOLLECITE		A. B. SAILOR	33	ITALIAN
11.	A. COLOMBIA		DO	42	DO
12.	A. KARIBI		DO	25	RUSSIAN
13.	O. CEZARIO		DO	45	ITALIAN
14.	M. NELSON		DO	51	NORWEGIAN
15.	J. ARMENIA		DO	33	ITALIAN
16.	S. PAMPIN		ORD. SAILOR	21	SPANISH
17.	R. VINCENZO		DO	25	ITALIAN
18.	C. PEREZ		DO	19	SPANISH

195

PURSERS DEPARTMENT

1.	J. ARCHER	PURSER	21	AMERICAN
2.	C. BRENNAN	2nd. PURSER	35	DO
3.	C. MURRAY	3rd. DO	33	DO
4.	C. WILSON	DOCTOR	51	DO
5.	J. POTTS	SR. RADIO	30	DO
6.	S. CHRIMES	JR. DO	19	DO
30.	W. [illegible]			
31.	J. PICADO	DO	25	Do
32.	J. [illegible]	COST. P. [illegible]	28	DO
33.	E. DIAZ	DO	19	DO
34.	C. MONTERE	DO	19	DO
35.	R. SANCHEZ	DO	47	DO
36.	A. DEUS	DO	36	DO
37.	M. [illegible]	DO	42	DO

"	"	35	M	Irish	Amer.(Nat)	5	8	
"	"	35	M	English	American	5	11	
"	"	39	M	"	"	5	10	
"	"	26	M	"	"	5	8	
"	"	28	M	Scotch	Amer.(Nat)	5	7	
"	"	36	M	Irish	British	5	9	

30 McCarthy Jas. J. [illegible] ✓ [illegible] " " "

[redacted]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

S. S. _____ PIER _____ DEPARTMENT _____

NO.	NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
1	[illegible]	228.75	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	220.00	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	176.25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

196

NO.	NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

NO.	NAME				
1.	W. RAUCH	CHIEF ENGINEER	34	AMERICAN	
2.	T. STILES	1st.ASST. ENGR.	27	DO	
3.	W. PEEBLES	2nd. DO DO	39	DO	
4.	B. MONGER	3rd. DO DO	46	DO	
5.	J. MACKENZIE	CHIEF REFRIG. ENGR.	30	BRITISH	
6.	J. MC CARTHY	2nd. DO DO	37	DO	
7.	P. MCEVEY	3rd. DO DO	20	DO	
8.	L. HANLON	DECK ENGINEER	39	DO	
9.	J. FERNANDEZ	DONKEYMAN	45	SPANISH	
10.	E. LOPEZ	STOREKEEPER	32	CUBAN	
11.	M. RAMOS	OILER	37	GREECE	
12.	R. OCHEA	DO	29	AUSTRIAN	
13.	G. PETERS	DO	37	GREECE	
14.	J. LANS	DO	49	SPANISH	
15.	M. PARES	DO	24	DO	
16.	M. LOPEZ	DO	22	DO	
17.	L. DIAS	FIREMAN	31	DO	
18.	A. PARDS	DO	31	DO	
19.	J. MARRE	DO	47	DO	
20.	M. SEDLJA	DO	28	DO	
21.	R. GARCIA	DO	22	DO	
22.	J. LEIRACHA	DO	20	DO	
23.	A. BERMUDEZ	DO	20	DO	
	M. RODRIGUEZ	DO	25	DO	
25.	J. GONZALES	DO	20	DO	
26.	M. AGUETES	DO	38	DO	
27.	M. ALBERTTO	DO	25	PORTUGESE	
28.	J. BURDUGO	DO	25	SPANISH	
29.	J. OJOERRO	DO	22	DO	
30.	G. GARCIA	DO	22	DO	
31.	F. PICADO	DO	23	Do	
32.	J. CASANOVIA	COOK. PANTRY	28	DO	
33.	G. DIAZ	DO	19	DO	
34.	C. MONTERO	DO	19	DO	
35.	R. SANCHEZ	DO	47	DO	
36.	A. DEUS	DO	28	DO	
37.	M. TAIBO	DO	42	DO	

197

"	"	35	M	Irish	Amer.(Nat)	5	8	
"	"	35	M	English	American	5	11	
"	"	39	M	"	"	5	10	
"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5	8
"	"	"	28	M	Scotch	Amer.(Nat)	5	7
"	"	"	36	M	Irish	British	5	9

30 McCarthy J[illegible]

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

14—15c

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

S. S. _____ PIER _____ DEPARTMENT _____ DATE _____

NO.	NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
1	J Lindsay	140 00	Chief Steward	52	American Born
2	H Hansen	90 00	2nd Steward	40	Dane Am
3	J Hebbert	140 00	Chief Cook	41	British
4	J Mane	60 00	Stewardess	39	American
5	J Verdaglio		2nd Cook	36	
6	E Dowley		Asst Cook	32	
7	J Mileshook		Larder Cook	38	
8	A Fernandez		Veg Cook	25	
9	N Benjen		Ship's Cook	24	
10	W Carter		Cook's Mate	36	
11	N Wilson		Do	29	
12	R Charmerro		Do	30	
13	J Vickers		Butcher	19	
14	A Fernandez		Pantryman	25	
15	J Mims		Englishman	29	
16	A Lang		Baker	35	
17	E Amen		2nd Baker	26	
18	G Barron		Bartender	24	
19	J Ter Tenjak		Barber	30	
20	M Forbes		Oiler	32	
21	R Mathews		Linenkeeper	47	
22	J Cassell		Pantryman	37	
23	A Brown		Storekeeper	33	
24	R Verscher		Deck Steward	42	
25	S Jensen		Saloon Steward	23	
26	J Reich		Asst Steward	27	
27	G Middleton		Do	43	
28	L Zimmermann		Do	24	
29	A Lorenz		Do	30	
30	L Kippenhyper		Do	30	
31	E Whitney		Do	21	
32	N Storey		Do	27	
33	G Beltram		Do	27	
34	W King		Do	46	
35	J Donohue		Do	22	
36	A Larssen		Do	37	
37	J Mc Cornell		Do	23	
38	J Lorente		Do	30	
39	J Galway		Do	33	
40	S Miller		Do	24	
41	E Brown		Do	48	
42	P Gibelli		Do	22	
43	T Dawson		Do	32	
44	A Lorio		Mess Boy	23	

198

199

"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5	8	
"	"	"	21	M	English	American	5	8	
"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5	10	
"	"	"	33	M	Scotch	Amer.(Nat)	5	6	
"	"	"	24	M	English	American	5	7	
"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5	6	
"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5	7	
"	"	"	35	M	Irish	Amer.(Nat)	5	8	
"	"	"	35	M	English	American	5	11	
"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5	10	
"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5	8	
"	"	"	28	M	Scotch	Amer.(Nat)	5	7	
30	McCarthy	Ja...	"	"	"	36	M	Irish	British	5	9

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Benj Kinsey
Master.

[OVER.]

18	Perez	Carlos	✓	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5	8
19	Archer	John	✓	Purser	10/7/20	"	"	"	21	M	English	American	5	8
20	Denton	Warner	✓	1st Asst.	10/6/20	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5	10
21	Murray	George	✓	2nd "	"	"	"	"	33	M	Scotch	Amer.(Nat)	5	6
22	Nolte	Harry	✓	Doctor	10/8/20	"	"	"	24	M	English	American	5	7
23	Upp	Ralph	✓	Sr.Radio	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5	6
24	Frost	Edgar	✓	Jr. "	10/6/20	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5	7
25	Hughes	Patrick	✓	Chief Engr.	10/9/20	"	"	"	35	M	Irish	Amer.(Nat)	5	8
26	Brechting	Edward	✓	1st Asst.	"	"	"	"	35	M	English	American	5	11
27	Peebles	William	✓	2nd "	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5	10
28	Menger	Benj.	✓	3d "	10/6/20	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5	8
29	McKenzie	John	✓	Chief Freezer	"	"	"	"	28	M	Scotch	Amer.(Nat)	5	7
30	McCarthy	James	✓	2nd "	"	"	"	"	36	M	Irish	British	5	9

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
1c—12e

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 200

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "T I V I V E S", *arriving at* New York, December 2nd, 1920, *from the port of* Col.Ports Kingston Santiago

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Werfry	Benj.	Captain	10/6/20	New York	Yes	Yes	60	M	English	American	5	11	
2	Walker	Thomas	Chief Officer	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	British	5	10	
3	Eppleman	George	2nd "	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	American	5	10	
4	Chambers	Raymond	3d "	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5	11	
5	Brackman	Albert	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	38	M	Russian	Russian	5	7	
6	Surna	Peter	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5	8	
7	Christiansen	Carl	Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	21	M	Scand.	Danish	5	7	
8	Nicolaisen	Johannes	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5	9	
9	Oskar	John	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	Russian	Russian	5	9	
10	Nelsen	Martin	Seaman AB	"	"	"	"	49	M	Scand.	Norwegian	5	9	
11	Sellecfte	Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	Italian	Italian	5	7	
12	Colombo	Frandesco	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5	6	
13	Ozzerio	Obetsio	"	"	"	"	"	45	M	Russian	Russian	5	5	
14	Kiris	Alexander	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5	9	
15	Krabi	August	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	Amer.	5	7	
16	Joyce	Frank	Ord.Seaman	"	"	"	"	20	M	English	"	5	10	
17	Pampin	Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	Spanish	Spanish	5	7	
18	Perez	Carlos	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5	8	
19	Archer	John	Purser	10/7/20	"	"	"	21	M	English	American	5	8	
20	Denton	Warner	1st Asst.	10/6/20	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5	10	
21	Murray	George	2nd "	"	"	"	"	33	M	Scotch	Amer.(Nat)	5	6	
22	Nolte	Harry	Doctor	10/8/20	"	"	"	24	M	English	American	5	7	
23	Upp	Ralph	Sr.Radio	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5	6	
24	Frost	Edgar	Jr. "	10/6/20	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5	7	
25	Hughes	Patrick	Chief Engr.	10/9/20	"	"	"	35	M	Irish	Amer.(Nat)	5	8	
26	Brechting	Edward	1st Asst.	"	"	"	"	35	M	English	American	5	11	
27	Peebles	William	2nd "	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5	10	
28	Monger	Benj.	3d "	10/6/20	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5	8	
29	McKenzie	John	Chief Freezer	"	"	"	"	28	M	Scotch	Amer.(Nat)	5	7	
30	McCarthy	James	2nd "	"	"	"	"	36	M	Irish	British	5	9	

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—13xx

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 650

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Benj.Terfry,Master *, of the* S/S Tivives *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Benj Terfry

Master, First Assistant or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified [illegible]8 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1946

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. .....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

201

Vessel "T I V I V E S" ....., *arriving at* New York ....., December 2nd ....., 1920, *from the port of* Col.Ports Kingston Santiago

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Sanchez	Ramon	Coalpasser	10/6	New York	Yes	Yes	44	M	Spanish	Spanish	5	4	
2	Lidbury	John	Chief Stewd.	"	"	"	"	33	M	English	Amer.(Nat)	5	6	
3	Hansen	Svend	2nd Stewd.	"	"	"	"	25	M	Scand.	Amer.(Nat)	5	11	
4	Burgess	May	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	38	F	English	American	5	5	
5	Hane	John	Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	British	5	5	
6	Vickers	John	Butcher	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5	6	
7	McConnell	James	2nd Cook	10/8	"	"	"	30	M	"	American	5	9	
8	Downey	Edward	Fry Cook	10/6	"	"	"	37	M	"	British	5	9	
9	Louguek	Henry	Larder Cook	"	"	"	"	39	M	French	French	5	4	
10	Mileskeski	Walter	Veg Cook	"	"	"	"	23	M	Polish	Polish	5	9	
11	Benson	Richard	Ship's Cook	"	"	"	"	35	M	Scand.	Sweeden	5	7	
12	Wilson	Edwin	Cooksmate	10/8	"	"	"	22	M	W.Indian	British	5	5	
13	Carter	Wilmot	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5	7	
14	Barreto	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	Span.Amer.	Colombian	5	6	
15	Fernandez	Antonio	Coffeeman	10/6	"	"	"	28	M	Spanish	Spanish	5	2	
16	Marks	John	Messman	"	"	"	"	35	M	W.Indian	British	5	11	
17	Lang.	Anthony	Chief Baker	"	"	"	"	25	M	Bohemian	Chez.Slovac	5	10	
18	Olessmann		2nd Baker	10/8	"	"	"	24	M	French	Swiss	5	2	
19	Barron	Gibson	Bartender	10/6	"	"	"	29	M	English	British	5	6	
20	Fabes	Herbert	Checker	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	American	5	7	
21	Addams	Charles	Linenkeeper	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	British	5	9	
22	Castillo	Jose	Printer	"	"	"	"	32	M	Span.Amer.	Costa Rician	5	6	
23	[illegible]	George	Steamkeeper	"	"	"	"	48	M	English	[illegible]	5	7	Paid off
24	Vetcher	Reginald	Deck Stewd.	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5	4	
25	Alenzo	Juan	Fireman'sMess	10/8	"	"	"	28	M	Spanish	Spanish	5	6	
26	Mosess	Peter	Barber	"	"	"	"	28	M	Turkey	Amer.(Nat)	5	6	
27	Zimmerman	Louis	Saloon Man	10/6	"	"	"	35	M	English	American	5	9	
28	Lago	Benigno	Asst.Stewd.	10/8	"	"	"	22	M	Span.Amer.	Argentine	5	6	
29	Weigh	John	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	English	British	5	5	
30	Hippolyte	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	W.Indian	"	5	7	

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 598
U. S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. .....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Benj.Terfry,Master ....., of the S/S Tivives ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of ....., 19..

Ben Terfry
Master, [redacted]

..... Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1900

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 202

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "T I V I V E S" ....., *arriving at* New York ....., December 2nd ....., 1920, *from the port of* Col.Ports.Kingston, Santiago

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	King	William	✓ Asst. Stewd.	10/8	New York	Yes	Yes	21	M	English	British	5	6	
2	Middleton	Charles	✓ "	"D	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5	9	
3	Storey	Henry	✓ "	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5	8	
4	Hart	Joe	✓ "	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5	7	
5	Lorente	John	✓ "	"	"	"	"	31	M	Spanish	Spanish	5	4	
6	Jensen	Signod	✓ "	"	"	"	"	26	M	Scand.	Amer.(Nat)	5	10	
7	Steun	John	✓ "	"	"	"	"	36	M	English	American	5	8	
8	Maurin	Leo	✓ "	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5	6	
9	Gandiaga	Camito	✓ "	"	"	"	"	23	M	Spanish	Spanish	5	8	
10	Gibelli	Frank	✓ "	"	"	"	"	38	M	Italian	Italian	5	5	
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	6	Paid off
12	Chamorro	Rozelio	✓ "	"	"	"	"	18	M	Span.Amer.	American	5	6	
13	Florez	Daniel	✓ "	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	Colombian	5	5	
14	Mammarella	Jarry	✓ "	"	"	"	"	35	M	Italian	Italian	5	5	
15	Brown	Egbert	✓ 1082654 "	10/26	Kingston	"	"	22	M	W.Indian	British	5	8	
16	Randall	Archibal	✓ "	10/9	New York	"	"	36	M	English	British	5	7	
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
1←12ac

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Benj.Terfry,Master *, of the* S/S Tiviss *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this 7 *day of* [illegible], 19[illegible]

Benj Terfry
Master, [redacted]

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension: and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notae manifest.

vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have of liability to the administrative fine prescribed tion 35 having been served, the deposit specified

14—1868

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

203

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "T I V I V E S" ....., *arriving at* New York ....., December 2nd ....., *1920*, *from the port of* Col.Ports Kingston Santiago .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Jackson	William	3d Freezer	10/6	New York	Yes	Yes	40	M	English	British	5	7	
2	Manlen	Louis	Deak Engr.	10/8	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5	7	
3	Fernandez	Jose	Donkeyman	10/6	"	"	"	45	M	Spanish	Spanish	5	10	
4	Lopez	Enrique	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	36	M	Cuban	Cuban	5	7	
5	Peters	George	Oiler	"	"	"	"	34	M	Greek	Greek	5	9	
6	Ocela	Rudolfo	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	Austrian	Austrian	5	7	
7	Lopez	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	Spanish	Spanish	5	7	
8	Ramos	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5	6	
9	Dans	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5	8	
10	Albert	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	Portugal	Portugal	5	6	
11	Barrero	Jose	Fireman	"	"	"	"	48	M	Spanish	Spanish	5	7	
12	Manrina	Jacinto	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5	8	
13	Fuente	Manuel	"	10/8	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5	5	
14	Dens	Leonardo	"	10/6	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5	8	
15	Leiracha	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5	8	
16	Crueire	Justo	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5	6	
17	Barde	Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5	5	
18	Gonzalez	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5	6	
19	Bermudes	Jose Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5	4	
20	Garcia	Ramon	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5	2	
21	Redriguez	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5	10	
22	Picado	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5	6	
23	Bermudez	Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5	6	
24	Garcia	Germano	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5	5	
25	Bedoja	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5	8	
26	Casenova	Juan	Coalpasser	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5	6	
27	Diaz	Enrique	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5	8	
28	Dens	Antenio	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5	6	
29	Montero	Constantine	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5	8	
30	Taibo	Maxime	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5	6	

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 688
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Benj.Terfry,Master ....., of the S/S Tivives ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Benj Terfry
Master, [illegible]

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Dec, 19 2

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

Tivives

4

12 - 2 - 20

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1800

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

FILE NO .....

T-C-A-R

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Jesse D Jones, Surgeon of the S/S Midnet, Owners, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Ohio, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

1

204

J. D. Jones M.D.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Dec, 1920

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of inspection or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Can 12-2-20

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MICHAEL. Passengers sailing from PARA' BRAZIL, NOV 18 1920, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	HENRIQUE JOSE MOERS	SAME	40		MALE	ENGINEER	YES	YES	SEVERAL	BRAZIL	BRAZILIAN	BRAZIL	MANAOS	VILLA. MUNICIPAL.	NEW YORK	NEW YORK TEMPORARY

Married or single: MARRIED

Para

NON IM

2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... **NEW YORK** ....., ... DEC 1 1920 ....., *19* 205

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse; or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	YES	SELF	YES	YES 1869	NEW YORK		Mr. HAMILTON RICE SOUTHERN HOTEL 54th STREET.	YES	KNOWN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	LIGHT	GREY	BROWN.	MARK ON FOREHEAD	GERMANY	COLOGNE
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... Master ....., of the ..... Thracek ....., from ..... Cuba .....,
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... one ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Jos Harris master

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question state language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

208

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

DEC 2 1920

Vessel MICHAEL, *arriving at* NEW YORK, DEC 1 1920, 191, *from the port of* PARA Brazil

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	J. C. P. Harris	Same	Master	1/11/20	PARA	No	Yes	39	Male	English	English	5' 8"	234	none
2	Samuel White	Same	1st Mate		NEW YORK	No	Yes	35	"	"	"			
3	Hugh MacRae	Same	2nd											

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

DEC 13 1920

206

PORT OF NEW YORK

11 Dec, 1920

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. MICHAEL

from port of Para, Brazil, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 47 — Number of seamen deserted 2

Number of seamen discharged 25 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 24 — Total crew this date 44

The above-named vessel arrived at this port DEC 2 1920, 19 , consigned to The Booth Shipbuilding Corporation; is now lying at pier 4 W. Y. Docks, and is expected to sail DEC 1 1920, 19 , for Para Brazil via United States port of Norfolk Va. First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
~~Augusto D. Oliveira~~	33	Portuguese	Manaos, Oct 26th 20
Francisco Feliuto	47	Do	Manaos Nov 12. 20

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

29	John Harwood	Same	5' 4½"	25/8/20	PARA	No	Yes	48	do	English	English	5·5½	140	Gr. M. on left Arm Union Jacks & Clasped Hands R A
30	Phillip Locque	Same	5' 7½"	5/11/20	Intoya	No	Yes	24	do	English	English	5·11	150	

J. C. P. Harris master.

Line Booth Line

Owners Booth Steamship Co. Limited

Local Agents " Booth American Shipbuilding Corporation

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Discharged

[redacted] SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Robert Davenport	38	British	
Michael Cullen	40	"	
Edward Smith	36	"	
Joseph Donnelly	36	"	
Michael Hayes	38	"	
Patrick Gallagher	27	"	
Charles Brampton	19	"	
David Dudley	32	"	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Jersi Jones	28	U.S.A.	
Cyril Strogland	34	Swede	
Peter Mellemps	60	Dutch	
Wm Harding	41	B.W.I. American Black	
Hilton Lewis	20	B.W.I.	
Horace Williams	20	British	
Robert Fraser	43	B.W.I.	
Jean Lefevre	49	Belgian	
Samuel Porter	48	British	
Alexander McInnes	25	do	
Kenneth Martin	25	do	
Albert Somers	24	do	
William Lippens	34	do	
Patrick Kirwin	29	do	
Frank Hughes	20	do	
Hai Madsen	21	Dane	
Thomas Collins	62	British.	

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

YED ON [illegible]	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Robert Davenport	38	British	P. Mellemps.	60.	Dutch
Thomas Collins	62	"	E. Devereaux	40	French.
M Cullen	40	"	A. W. Innes.	22	British
Michael Hayes	38	"	J. Lefevre	43	Belgium
Edward Smith	36	"	J. Preston	35	British
Joseph Donnelly	36	"	A McFarlane	38	"
Patrick Gallagher	27.	"	G Collins	28	"
H. Brown.	35	"	W. Sulbrooke	18	"
E. Hooper	40	"	V Johnson	24	"
R Struthers.	34	"	Robt Assistant Steward	43	French

SEAMEN [redacted]. Signed on New York

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
J. Herman.	24	British		
J. Harding.	24	British		
H. Williams	20	"		
W. Museovitz	20	"		
			Seamen Discharged	

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

J. C. F. Harris

Master.

[OVER.]

or landed; and in case of the [illegible] or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens [illegible] and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

via United States port of —

this voyage was New York City.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

14—1613

		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No. 46	do	English	English	6.0	160	None
		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30/9/20	NEW YORK	No	yes 48	do	English	English	5.5½	140	J. H. on left Arm
29	John Harwood	Same	[illegible]	[illegible]	25/8/20	PARA	No	yes 30	do	English	English	5.7	156	Union Jacks & Clasped Hands RA
30	Phillip Lecque	Same	[illegible]	[illegible]	14/8/20	Iquique	No	yes 26	do	English	English	5.11	150	None

J. F. Duncan Steward

J. C. F. Harris master

Line Booth Line

Owners Messrs Booth Steamship Co. Limited

Local Agents " Booth American Shipping Corporation

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

208

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MICHAEL, arriving at NEW YORK, DEC 1 1920, 191, from the port of PARA Brazil

DEC 2 1920

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	J. C. P. Harris	Same	Master	1/11/20	PARA	No	Yes	39	Male	English	English	5' 8"	234	none
2	Samuel White	Same	1st Mate	[illegible]	NEW YORK	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	Hugh MacRae	S[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Same
Same
Same

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

207

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Norfolk
Dec 14th, 1920

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Michael
from port of Norfolk, Va, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 45 — Number of seamen deserted 0
Number of seamen discharged 0 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 — Total crew this date 46

The above-named vessel arrived at this port December 12th, 1920, consigned to Pickl & Co &c; is now lying at Hampton Rds., and is expected to sail December 14th, 1920, for Maranham, Para & Manaos, via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York City.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

14—1613

Side

[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
B. Upfelberg	24	American			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

F. C. T. Hearn
Master.

[OVER.]

16	Alexander Mowatt	Same	√	Ors.	17/9/20	Antoya	No	Yes	14	do	English	English	5·8	140	Anchor on left Arm
17	Jean Lefevre	Same	√	Sailor	30/9/20	NEW YORK	Yes.	Yes	47	do	Belgian	Belgian	5·4	148	Hands Across the Sea
18	Samuel Potter	Same	√	Sailor	30/9/20	NEW YORK	Yes.	Yes	48	do	English	English	5·6	154	Tree & Coat of Arms on 2 Arms
19	Alexander McInnes	Same	√	Sailor	30/9/20	NEW YORK	Yes.	Yes	25	do	Scotch	British	5·7	162	Hands Rt Arm
20	Kenneth Martin	Same	√	Sailor	30/9/20	NEW YORK	Yes.	Yes	25	do.	English	English	5·6	150	None
21	Albert Towers	Same	√	Sailor	30/9/20	NEW YORK	Yes.	Yes	24	do	English	English	5·9	130	None
22	William Tipping	Same	√	Ors.	30/9/20	NEW YORK	Yes.	Yes	34	do	English	English	5·6	160	None
23	Patrick Kirwin	Same	√	Sailor	30/9/20	NEW YORK	Yes	Yes	29	do	English	English	5·8	148	Ship & Crucifix 2 Arms.
24	Frank Hughes	Same	√	Sailor	30/9/20	NEW YORK	Yes	Yes	30	do	English	English	5·7	138	None
25	Kai Madsen	Same	√	Sailor	6/10/20	Newport News Va.	No	Yes	21	do	Dane	Danish	5·4	135	Woman & Ship 2 Arms.
26	Francisco Pinto	Same	√	Sailor	12/11/20	MANAOS	No	Yes	47	do	Portuguese	Portugal	5·7	155	None.
27	John Davies	Same	√	Chief Engineer	14/9/20	Antoya	No	Yes.	46	do	English	English	6·0	160	None
28	John Stilton	Same	√	Ors.	30/9/20	NEW YORK	No	Yes	48	do	English	English	5·5½	140	J.S. on left Arm
29	John Harwood	Same	√	Ors.	25/8/20	PARA	No	Yes	30	do	English	English	5·7	156	Union Jacks & Clasped Hands R A
30	Phillip Lecque	Same	√	Ors.	14/8/20	Antoya	No	Yes	26	do	English	English	5·11	150	None

J. J. Downes Purser F. C. T. Hearn Master.

Line Booth Line

Owners Messrs Booth Steamship Co. Limited

Local Agents " Booth American Shipping Corporation

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

208

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MICHAEL, *arriving at* NEW YORK, DEC 1 1920, 191, *from the port of* PARA Brazil

DEC 2 1920

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	J.C.P. Harris	Same	✓Master	1/11/20	PARA	No	Yes	39	Male	English	English	5'8"	234	none
2	Samuel White	Same	1st Mate	30/11/20	NEW YORK	No	Yes	35	do	English	English	5.9	150	Dragon Tat Arm
3	Hugh MacKay	Same	2nd Do	1/11/20	PARA	No	Yes	37	do	Scotch	Scotch	5.8½	156	Anchor Star & Rope Tat Arm
4	Alfred Knight	Same	3rd Do	14/8/20	Iquitos	No	Yes	23	do	English	English	5.10	150	[illegible]
5	Jesse Jones	Same	✓Surgeon #4081	30/9/20	NEW YORK	Yes.	Yes	28	do	U.S.A.	American	5.10	148	Scar on Rt Side.
6	Axel Strogland	Same	Boatswain	30/9/20	NEW YORK	Yes.	Yes	34	do	Swede	Sweden	6.1	180	None
7	Peter Hellemp	Same	✓Carpenter	30/9/20	NEW YORK	Yes.	Yes	60	do	Dutch	Holland	5.0	140	None
8	Alan Salmon	Same	✓Asst Steward	25/8/20	PARA	No	Yes	38	do	English	English	5.11	150	None
9	Richard Jeffries	Same	✓Asst 14403	2/11/20	PARA	No	Yes	27	do	Welsh	British	5.4	140	Scar on Right Cheek
10	Isaac Wooding	Same	✓Asst Do	30/9/20	NEW YORK	Yes.	Yes	41	do	African	Black B.W.I.	5.6	148	None
11	Hilton Lewis Reg 11135	Same	✓Asst Do	30/9/20	NEW YORK	Yes.	Yes	20	do	B.W.I.	B.W.I.	5.10	145	Birth mark on right leg
12	Horace Williams	Same	✓Asst Do	30/9/20	NEW YORK	Yes.	Yes	20	do	English	English	5.4	130	None
13	George Rowson	Same	✓Chief Cook	14/8/20	Iquitos	No	Yes	38	do	English	English	5.5	145	None
14	Robert Frazer	Same	✓2nd Cook & Baker	30/9/20	NEW YORK	Yes	Yes	42	do	African Black	B.W.I.	5.7	150	None
15	William Strachan	Same	✓Scullion	31/3/20	PARA	No.	Yes	40	do	African Black	B.W.I.	5.6	150	None
16	Alexander Mowsey	Same	✓ D/13893	14/8/20	Iquitos	No	Yes	19	do	English	English	5.8	140	A on left arm Anchor on Rt Arm
17	Jean Lefevre	Same	✓Saloon	30/11/20	NEW YORK	Yes.	Yes	47	do	Belgian	Belgian	5.4	148	Hands Across the Sea
18	Samuel Potter	Same	✓Saloon 106983	30/9/20	NEW YORK	Yes.	Yes	48	do	English	English	5.6	154	Tree & Coat of Arms on 2 Arms
19	Alexander McInnes	Same	✓Saloon	30/9/20	NEW YORK	Yes.	Yes	25	do	Scotch	British	5.7	162	Hands Rt Arm
20	Kenneth Martin	Same	✓Saloon	30/9/20	NEW YORK	Yes.	Yes	25	do.	English	English	5.6	150	None
21	Albert Towers	Same	✓Saloon	30/9/20	NEW YORK	Yes.	Yes	24	do	English	English	5.9	130	None
22	William Tipping	Same	✓ GP.	30/9/20	NEW YORK	Yes.	Yes	34	do	English	English	5.6	160	None
23	Patrick Kirwin	Same	✓Saloon 3	30/9/20	NEW YORK	Yes.	Yes	29	do	English	English	5.8	148	Ship & Crucifix 2 Arms
24	Frank Hughes	Same	✓Saloon 177078	30/9/20	NEW YORK	Yes	Yes	30	do	English	English	5.7	138	None
25	Kai Madsen	Same	✓Saloon 107545	6/10/20	Lieutenant Lewis Pa.	No	Yes	21	do	Dane	Danish	5.4	135	Woman & Ship 2 Arms.
26	Francisco Pinto	Same	✓	15/11/20	MANAOS	No	Yes	47	do	Portuguese	Portugal	5.7	155	None.
27	John Davies	Same	Chief Engineer	14/8/20	Iquitos	No	Yes	46	do	English	English	6.0	160	None
28	John Hilton	Same	2nd Do	30/9/20	NEW YORK	No	Yes	48	do	English	English	5.5½	140	J.H. on left Arm Union Jacks &
29	John Harwood	Same	✓	25/8/20	PARA	No	Yes	30	do	English	English	5.7	156	Clasped Hands Rt A
30	Philip Lecaque	Same	✓	11/8/20	Iquitos	No	Yes	24	do	English	English	5.11	150	None

J. C. P. Harris master.

Line South Line

Owner Messrs Booth Steamship Co. Limited

Local Agents "Booth American Shipping Corporation"

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 191*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

209

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MICHAEL, *arriving at* NEW YORK, DEC 1 [illegible], 191 , *from the port of* PARA Brazil

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Joseph Dixon	Same	5th Engineer	30/9/20	NEW YORK	No.	Yes	32	Male	English	English	6·0	150	Mole on Right Breast
2	Thomas Collins	Same	Boatswain	30/9/20	NEW YORK	Yes.	Yes	62	do	English	English	5·3½	130	Star Rt arm
3	Robert Davenport	Same	Storekeeper	30/9/20	NEW YORK	Yes.	Yes	38	do	English	English	5·7	150	None
4	Michael Cullen	Same	Greaser	30/9/20	NEW YORK	Yes.	Yes	40	do	English	English	5·3½	150	Various
5	Charles Smith	Same	Fireman	30/9/20	NEW YORK	Yes.	Yes	36	do	English	English	5·8	150	Ship Rt Arm
6	William Cathorn	Same	do	14/8/20	Tutoya	No.	Yes	30	do	English	English	5·6½	140	Woman Rt Arm
7	William Rowlandson	Same	do	14/8/20	Tutoya	No.	Yes	36	do	English	English	5·5	130	Cross Rt Arm
8	Joseph Donnelly	Same	do	30/8/20	NEW YORK	Yes.	Yes	36	do	English	English	5·9	160	None
9	Michael Hayes	Same	do	30/8/20	NEW YORK	Yes.	Yes	38	do	English	English	5·4	140	St George + Dragon left Arm
10	Patrick Gallagher	Same	do	30/8/20	NEW YORK	Yes.	Yes	27	do	English	English	5·5	130	2 Hearts Rt Arm
11	Charles Bampton	Same	Trimmer	30/8/20	NEW YORK	Yes.	Yes	19	do	English	English	5·6	120	Name Rt Arm
12	David Dudley	Same	do	30/8/20	NEW YORK	Yes.	Yes	30	do	English	English	5·9	136	None
13	Augusto d'Oliveira	Same	do	27/10/20	Marcenham	No.	Yes	23	do	Portuguese	Portugal	5·5	145	None
14	Henry Morley	Same	Fireman	31/1/20	NEW YORK	No.	Yes	19	do	English	English	6·0	156	None
15	Andrew Stewart	Same	do	11/19	LIVERPOOL	No.	Yes	20	do	Scotch	British	5·8	150	None
16	Donald Hogan	Same	do		LIVERPOOL	No.	Yes	20	do	Irish	British	5·6	120	None
17	John Overton	Same	do		LIVERPOOL	No.	Yes	20	do	English	English	5·5	135	None
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

47.

F. C. J. Harris
master.

Line Booth Line

Owners Messrs Booth Steamship Co. Limited

Local Agents Booth Line

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Tuchael, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. C. B. Harris

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Dec, 1920

J. J. Donovan

Immigrant Inspector.

Tuchael

12 - 2 - 20

2

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

BILL NO. 211.24 .....

T-C-A-R

2

210

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. Pla, Surgeon of the Munsonbine, employed (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universidad de la Habana, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Pla. M. D.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of November, 1920

at Cutilla, Cuba

Servicio No 3074

No fee prescribed

H. [illegible]

American Consul

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Dec 11 2-20

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16-430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MUNAMAR" . *Passengers sailing from* ANTILLA, CUBA. , NOV. 28th , 1920.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		O'Ryan	Julio	32		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Cuba	Santiago	Friend, Rafael Bocas Santiago	Spain	Palma de Mallorca
2		O'Ryan	Dolores	24		F	M	Wife	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spanish	Cuban	Cuba	Santiago	With husband	Spain	Palma de Mallorca
3		O'Ryan	Candido		4	M	S	None	No	None	No	Spanish	Cuban	Cuba	Santiago	With parents	Spain	Palma de Mallorca
4		Feijoo	Eulalia	15		F	S	None	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuban	Cuban	Cuba	Bayamo	Brother, Antonio Feijoo Bayamo	Spain	Palma de Mallorca
5	CL CAN.	Mitchell	George M	56		M	M	Broker	Yes	English	Yes	Canadian	Scotch	Canada	Quebec	Wife, Elizabeth C Mitchell Quebec	Canada	Quebec
6	PER USA. RET.	Ftura	Miguel D	32		M	S	Manager	Yes	English Spanish	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	U S A	New York	With V Cairo Co Room 201 11 Broadway New York N Y	N.Y.	New York
7		Quidiello	Reimundo	40		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Cuba	Santiago	Wife, Barbara Quidiello Santiago	Cuba	Santiago
8	42315-11/13/37	Fernandez	Vidal	20		M	S	Student	Yes	English Spanish	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Cuba	Santiago	Father, Benito Fernandez Santiago	N.Y.	Poughkeepsie
9	CL. CUBAN	Marr	Cecil	29		M	S	Electricial Engr	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Cuba	Tacajo	With Tacajo Sugar Corp Tacajo	Cuba	Tacajo
10	CL. CUBAN	Rodriquez	Victor	40		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuban	Cuban	Cuba	Chappara	Friend, Dr E Molinet Chappara	Cuba	Chappara
11	IN TRANSIT	Marshall	Ellan L	38		F	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	Jamaica BWI	English	Jamaica	Kingston	Father, F N Marshall Kingston	Canada	Quebec
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers 9
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 9

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—211

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, U.S.A., DEC. 2nd, 19 20. 211

14—430

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	No	Self	More	Yes	1920	N Y	In transit to Spain
2	No	Husband	More	No			In transit to Spain
3	No	Father	None	No			In transit to Spain
4	No	Self	More	No			In transit to Spain
5	No	Self	More	Yes	1920	N Y	In transit to Canada
6	No	Self	More	Yes	1920	N Y	With V Cairo Co Room 201 11 Broadway New York N Y
7	No	Self	More	Yes	1917	N Y	Hotel America
8	No	Self	More	Yes	1919	N Y	Eastman College Poughkeepsie N Y
9	No	Self	More	Yes	1919	N Y	Father, W S Marr 2131 Broadway, New York N Y
10	No	Self	More	Yes	1917	N Y	Wife, Carmen Rodriquez Morristown N J
11	No	Self	More	Yes	1913	N Y	Brother, Leslie Marshall Red Bank N J Thence to Canada
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

No. on List.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	1st Steamer	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Blk	Br	None	Spain	Mallorca Palma de
2	Yes	1st Steamer	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Br	Br	None	Cuba	Santiago
3	Yes	1st Steamer	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dark	Br	Br	None	Cuba	Santiago
4	Yes	1st Steamer	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Br	Br	None	Cuba	Bayamo
5	Yes	1st Train	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Br	Gray	None	Canada	Quebec
6	Yes	Resides	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dk	Blk	Br	None	Spain	Bilbao
7	Yes	2 Mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Blk	Bl	None	Spain	Oviedo
8	Yes	9 Mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Blk	Br	None	Cuba	Santiago
9	Yes	1 Mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Blk	Bl	None	Scotland	Purriff
10	Yes	1 Mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Blk	Br	None	Cuba	Manzanillo
11	Yes	1 Mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Light	Br	Bl	None	Jamaica	Kingston

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—212

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. Asborn, *Master* , *of the* S/S "Munamar" , *from* Antilla, Cuba , *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* One *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

L. Asborn

Master. ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these peoples speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 499
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MUNAMAR" sailing from ANTILLA, CUBA. NOV. 28th, 1920. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, U.S.A. DEC. 2nd, 1920.

Number 212

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
	Brown	W Latimer	27	M	M	Born, Anderson S.C.	August 11th 1893	17 Grand Boul. Binghamton N.Y.
	Brown	Ruth H	26	F	M	Born, Binghamton N.Y.	April 10th 1894	17 Grand Boul. Binghamton N.Y.
	Brown	Jean L	19	F	S	Born, Orange N.J.	April 6th 1919	17 Grand Boul. Binghamton N.Y.
	Baker	Lawrence W	22	M	S	Born, Kingston Mass.	November 21st 1898	12 Main St. Kingston Mass.
	Wertz	Maurice A	41	M	S	Born, Baltimore Md.	February 12th 1879	1812 West Baltimore St. Baltimore Md.
	Mendez	Albert A	36	M	M	Born, New York N.Y.	November 20th 1884	Prince George Hotel New York N.Y.
	Lopez	Benjamin	27	M	M	Born, Hoboken N.J.	June 15th 1894	501 West 125th St. New York N.Y.
	Smith	Martin X	25	M	S	Born, Norfolk Va.	November 30th 1894	8 Pelham Pl. Norfolk Va.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

213

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the Munson Line, employed, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had — 37 — years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universidad
de la Habana, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

J. G. Pla, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of November, 1920

at Antilla, Cuba

Service No 3075
No fee prescribed

H. C. Shaw
American Consul
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Dec 1-2-20

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. "MUNAMAR" 3/6. Passengers sailing from ANTILLA, CUBA. 6-9, NOV. 28th, 1920.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Stephenson	Rachel W	23		F M	Maker Dress-	Yes	English	Yes	BWI Jamaican	African Black	Jamaica	St James	Mother, Elizabeth Gray Somerton Dist. Jamaica	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2		Atkinson	Maud	26		F S	Maker Dress-	Yes	English	Yes	BWI Jamaican	African Black	Cuba	Banes	Employer, Robert Taylor Banes	Mass.	Boston
3		Alleyne	Grace E	36		F M	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Barbados	African Black	Barbados	St James	Brother, John Lynch St James	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4	UNDER 16	Alleyne	Grace C	7		F S	None	No	English	No	Barbados	African Black	Barbados	St James	With mother	N.Y.	Brooklyn
5	UNDER 16	Alleyne	Owen	4		M S	None	No	English	No	Barbados	African Black	Barbados	St James	With mother	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6		Parsons	Aubrey	18		M S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	BWI Jamaican	African Black	Jamaica	St Anns	Father, Josiah Parsons St Anns	Mass.	Boston
7		Deque	Bertha	42		F S	Governess	Yes	English French	Yes	French	French	Cuba	Guantanamo	Brother, Pierre Deque Guantanamo	Ill.	Winnetka
8		Lake	Marian	24		F M	Maker Dress-	Yes	English	Yes	BWI Jamaican	African Black	Jamaica	Kingston	Aunt, Johannah Duff Kingston	Mass.	Boston
9		Wilson	Hilda	22		F S	Maker Dress-	Yes	English	Yes	BWI Jamaican	African Black	Jamaica	Richmond	Father, Charles Wilson Richmond	BWI Jamaica	New York Richmond
10		Harrison	Ellen	32		F S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Barbados	African Black	Barbados	Ashbury	Aunt, Catherine Hunt Ashbury		
11	CL. CUBAN	Gregory	Mahalalee A	24		M S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	BWI Jamaican	African Black	Cuba	Preston	Employed by United Fruit Co Preston	N.Y.	Brooklyn
12		Boothe	Emma	33		F S	Maker Dress-	Yes	English	Yes	BWI Jamaican	African Black	Jamaica	Kingston	Sister, Mary Reid Kingston	Cuba	New York Preston
13	RES. USA. REL.	Beckford	Simeon	34		M S	Seaman	Yes	English	Yes	BWI Jamaican	African Black	U S A New York		Boarding House, Yahia Salah 22 West St New York N Y	N.Y.	Binghamton
14		Reuben	Tanis Claus	23		M S	Tailor	Yes	English	Yes	BWI Grenada	African Black	Trinidad Siparia		Father, Joseph Reuben Siparia	N.Y.	New York
15		Bobb	James	24		M S	Mechanic	Yes	English	Yes	BWI Grenada	African Black	Grenada Birch Grove		Brother, Elias Bobb Birch Grove	Ill.	Chicago
16		Smith	Victor C	26		M S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	BWI Grenada	African Black	Grenada St Georges		Aunt, Marian Smith St Georges	N.Y.	New York
17		Harper	Francis	22		M S	Tailor	Yes	English	Yes	BWI Grenada	African Black	Grenada Forest Windsor		Sister, Edith Harper Windsor Forest	N.Y.	Brooklyn
18		Irish	William	24		M S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Island of Montserrat	African Black	BWI Dominica	Roseau	Sister, Pricella Mead Roseau	Pa.	Philadelphia
19		Gonsalves	Joseph	24		M S	Electrician	Yes	English	Yes	British Guiana	African Black	British Guiana Georgetown		Father, Alex Gonsalves Georgetown	Mass.	Boston
20																N.Y.	New York
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers 19
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 19

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Sheet No. ...

List ... 3

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, U. S. A., DEC. 2nd, 1920.

214

14—421

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes: Year or period of years.	18 If yes: Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	30 Height. Inches.	31 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$50	No			Husband, Isaac Stephenson 36 Myrtle Ave. Brooklyn N Y	No	To live	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Col	Blk	Br	None	Jamaica	St James
2	No	Self	$50	No			Friend, Ethel Longshaw 157 Homestead St Roxbury Mass	No	To live	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Col	Blk	Br	None	Jamaica	Westmoreland
3	Yes	Self	$50	No			Husband, George Alleyne 1124 Fulton St. Brooklyn N Y	No	To live	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Col	Blk	Br	None	Barbados	St James
4	Yes	Mother		No			With mother	No	To live	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Col	Blk	Br	None	Barbados	St James
5	No	Self	$50	No			Cousin, Drucilla Brown 174 North Hampton St Boston Mass	No	To live	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	7	Col	Blk	Br	None	Barbados	St James
6	No	Self	$50	Yes	1919	N Y	Mrs Cates Winnetka Ill.	No	To live	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Col	Blk	Br	None	Jamaica	St Anns
7	No	Self	$30	No			Husband, Samuel Lake 2 Claremont Pk Boston Mass.	No	To live	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Blk	Br	None	France	Athos Auspis
8	No	Self	$50	No			Sister, Mrs Sophie Baker 231 West 62nd St. New York N Y	Yes	3 Mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Col	Blk	Br	None	Jamaica	Kingston
9	No	Self	$50	No			Sister, Leonora Goodman 717 Gates Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	1 Year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Col	Blk	Br	None	Jamaica	Richmond
10	Yes	Self	$50	No			Friend, Herman Baker 231 West 62nd St. New York N Y	Yes	3 Mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Col	Blk	Br	None	Barbados	Ashbury
11	No	Self	$50	No			With W Latimer Brown List # 1 Line # 1	No	To live	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Col	Blk	Br	None	Jamaica	Clerendon
12	No	Self	$50	No			Boarding House, Yahia Salah 22 West St. New York N Y	No	To live	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Col	Blk	Br	None	Jamaica	Westmoreland
13	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1920	N Y	Chicago Medical School 3830 Rhodes Ave. Chicago Ill.	Yes	8 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Col	Blk	Br	None	Jamaica	St Thomas
14	No	Self	$50	No			Friend, Andrew Prince 219 West 142nd St. New York	No	To live	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Col	Blk	Br	None	Grenada	Victoria
15	Yes	Self	$50	No			Uncle, Alex Brethwaite 739 Dean St. Brooklyn N Y	Yes	2 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Col	Blk	Br	None	Grenada	Birch Grove
16	Yes	Self	$50	No			Friend, T Aberdeen 638 Mountain St. Phila. Pa.	No	To live	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Col	Blk	Br	None	Grenada	St Georges
17	No	Self	$50	No			Sister, Mary Roach 718 Shawnut Ave. Boston Mass.	Yes	1 Year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	4	Col	Blk	Br	None	Grenada	Forest Windsor
18	No	Self	$50	No			Friend, Joseph Vasconcellos 247 West 135th St. New York N Y	No	To live	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Col	Blk	Br	None	Montserrat	Roaches
19	Yes	Self	$50	No																							
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—218

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Asborn, Master, *of the* S/S"Munamar", *from* Antilla, Cuba., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* One *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

C. Asborn

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 2nd *day of* Dec, *19* 1

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

16—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. .....

Form 689

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

215

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Newyork

Dec 4th, 1920.

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. "Munamar"

from port of Newyork, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 66 Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 11 Seamen left in hospital (or died) ✓

Number of seamen signed on at this port 11 Total crew this date 66

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Dec 2nd, 1920, consigned to the Munson Line; is now lying at Pier 9 E.R., and is expected to sail Dec 4, 1920, for Antilla Cuba

via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was Direct to Antilla Cuba

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1612

19	San Pedro	Cipriano	✓	15-14	•	•	•	•	33	M	•	•	5'7" 160	•
20	Muniz	Francisco	✓	16819	•	•	•	•	41	M	•	•	5'5" 150	•
21	Garcia	Andres M	✓	049433	•	•	•	•	32	M	•	•	5'6" 150	•
He 22	Paso	Eduardo de	✓	106044	•	Nov 26th Antilla	•	•	39	M	•	•	5'5" 145	•
23	Montgomery	William	✓	Chief Engr	Nov 19th	New York	•	•	32	M	Irish	American	5'7" 150	•
24	Brendstrup	Knud	✓	1st Asst	1v23	•	•	•	35	M	Danish	•	5'10"190	•
25	Russell	Wesley	✓	2nd	26124	•	•	•	35	M	American	•	5'6" 150	•
26	Keyes	Walter R	✓	3rd	31	•	•	•	25	M	•	•	5'4" 145	•
27	Agra	Eduardo	✓	Deck	311	•	•	•	43	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5" 150	•
28	Secane	Juan	✓	Oiler	1911	Nov 20th	•	•	40	M	•	•	5'5" 145	•
29	Fontan	Atilano		•	302405	Nov 19th	•	•	26	M	•	•	5'9" 150	•
30	Abal	Resendo	✓	2 Cook		•	•	•	39	M	•	•	5'10"160	•

Except 22 M. Stwd Insp # 22 to American Line

Line Munson

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
1	Eduardo Maranda	23	Spanish	Newport, Nov 18-20
2	Eliseo Pita	37	"	" "
3	Eduardo Dopazo	39	"	Antilla Cuba, Nov 21-20
4	Eduardo Agra	43	"	Newyork Nov 18-20
5	Atilano Fontan	26	"	" "
6	Julius Muruoga	25	"	" "
7	~~Geo L White~~	~~21~~	~~American~~	~~Nov 19-20~~
7	Peter Antonovich	23	Russian	Nov 18-20
8	H Gonzalez	25	Spanish	" "
9	H Kummer	28	English	" "
10	Geo L Vanduesen	26	American	" "
11	James Crumlin	22	British	" "

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Ross Appleton	23	American	Morris Levy	27	Russian
Victor Jenssen	19	Norwegian			
Jose Grann	23	Spain			
F Lurez	33	"			
Albert Zaub	40	Poland			
Jas McGill	63	American			
Luciano Formosa	34	Spain			
Angus Graam	22	Scotch Nat			
Arturo Mata	24	Costa Rica			
J Garcia	28	Spain			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

A. Asborn
Master.

[OVER.]

	16	Vieites	Mariano	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5'6" 145	"
	17	Vasquez	Jose	✓	"	18316	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5'9" 150	"
C	18	Pita	Antonio	✓	"	13714	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5'3" 145	"
	19	San Pedro	Cipriano	✓	"	13214	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5'7" 160	"
	20	Muniz	Francisco	✓	"	16619	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5'5" 150	"
	21	Garcia	Andres M	✓	"	049433	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5'6" 150	"
He	22	Paze	Eduardo do	✓	"	16644	"	Nov 26th	Antilla	"	39	M	"	"	5'5" 145	"
	23	Montgomery	William	✓	Chief Engr	1123	Nov 19th	New	York	"	32	M	Irish	American	5'7" 150	"
	24	Brendstrup	Knud	✓	1st Asst	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	Danish	"	5'10"190	"
	25	Russell	Wesley	✓	2nd	26121	"	"	"	"	35	M	American	"	5'6" 150	"
	26	Keyes	Walter R	✓	3rd	31	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'4" 145	"
	27	Agra	Eduardo	✓	Deck	311	"	"	"	"	43	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5" 150	"
	28	Becane	Juan	✓	Oiler	11411	Nov 20th	"		"	40	M	"	"	5'5" 145	"
	29	Fontan	Atilano	"	"	302405	Nov 19th	"		"	26	M	"	"	5'9" 150	"
	30	Abal	Rosendo	✓	"	2-301	"	"		"	39	M	"	"	5'10"160	"

Except 2 M Stern Line # 22 "a Mexican Co."
Ships Crews.

Line Munson

Owners

Local Agents
14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

Form 080
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

216

Vessel S/S "KUMAR", *arriving at* NEW YORK, U.S.A., DEC. 2nd, 1920, *from the port of* ANTILLA, CUBA.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When 1920	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Aabern	Andrew	Captain	Nov 19th	New York	Paid off	Yes	36	M	Norwegian	American	5'7"	150	None
2	Foss	August	1st Officer	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5'8"	175	"
3	Jones	Willard L	2nd	"	"	"	"	29	M	American	"	5'7"	140	"
4	Longmore	Henry	3rd	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5'11"	145	"
5	Dominguez	Jose	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	25	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'8"	140	"
6	Betancos	Ramon	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5'8"	150	"
7	Dunn	Arthur C	Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	26	M	Canadian	British	5'6"	150	"
8	Connors	Louis		"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5'7"	155	"
9	Aarss	Dagfill		"	"	"	"	31	M	Norwegian	Norwegian	5'10"	160	"
10	Marante	Eduardo	Watchman	"	"	"	"	23	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6"	140	"
11	Pita	Eliseo		"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5'8"	145	"
12	Riemayer	Antonio	Seaman	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'9"	160	"
13	Olveira	Francisco		"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5'7"	155	"
14	Agia	Perfecto		"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5'7"	150	"
15	Teima	Antonio		"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5'8"	140	"
16	Visitas	Mariano		"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5'6"	145	"
17	Vasquez	Jose		"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5'9"	150	"
18	Pita	Antonio		"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5'3"	145	"
19	San Pedro	Cipriano		"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5'7"	160	"
20	Muniz	Francisco		"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5'5"	150	"
21	Garcia	Andres M		"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5'6"	150	"
22	Paxo	Eduardo do		Nov 26th	Antilla	"	"	39	M	"	"	5'5"	145	"
23	Montgomery	William	Chief Engr	Nov 19th	New York	"	"	32	M	Irish	American	5'7"	150	"
24	Brendstrup	Knud	1st Asst	"	"	"	"	35	M	Danish	"	5'10"	190	"
25	Russell	Wesley	2nd	"	"	"	"	35	M	American	"	5'6"	150	"
26	Keyes	Walter R	3rd	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'4"	145	"
27	Agra	Eduardo	Deck	"	"	"	"	43	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'8"	150	"
28	Seoane	Juan	Oiler	Nov 20th	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5'5"	145	"
29	Fontan	Atilano	"	Nov 19th	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'9"	150	"
30	Abal	Rosendo		"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5'10"	160	"

Line Munson

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPT.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

NO.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list, containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*- (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

217

Vessel S/S "KUNAMAR" , *arriving at* NEW YORK, U.S.A. , Dec. , 1920 , *from the port of* ANTILLA, CUBA.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Perez	Manuel	Water Tender	Nov 19th	New York	Paid off	Yes	30	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'4"	140	None
2	Pereira	Antonio	"	"	"	"	No	50	M	"	"	5'9"	180	"
3	Malvarez	Manuel	"	"	"	"	Yes	21	M	"	"	5'5"	150	"
4	Carballo	Constantino	Fireman	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5'6"	140	"
5	Castro	Miguel de	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5'8"	150	"
6	Gomez	Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5'8"	145	"
7	Leire	Antonio	Wiper	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5'7"	140	"
8	Malde	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5'8"	135	"
9	Amado	Vicente	"	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5'8"	135	"
10	Campbell	Archibald	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	53	M	Scotch	American	5'8"	140	"
11	Whitney	William	2nd "	"	"	"	"	42	M	English	British	5'7"	160	"
12	Stamp	Catherine R	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	40	F	"	"	5'2"	130	"
13	Murnoga	Julius	Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	24	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6"	160	"
14	Roma	Delfin	3rd "	"	"	"	"	20	M	Spanish / American	Porto Rican	5'5"	150	"
15	Castro	John	Baker	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	Costa Rican	5'6"	165	"
16	Antonevich	Peter	Butcher	"	"	"	"	23	M	Russian	Russian	5'6"	150	"
17	Macpherson	Arthur	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	37	M	American	American	5'8"	150	"
18	Christian	James	2nd "	"	"	"	"	18	M	English	British	5'6"	140	"
19	Gonzales	Humberto	Messman	"	"	"	"	25	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5"	150	"
20	Doorakers	Frank	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	150	"
21	Robles	Jose	Messboy	"	"	"	No	52	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'9"	155	"
22	Alonso	Ernesto	"	"	"	"	Yes	19	M	"	"	5'7"	140	"
23	Englehart	Arthur	2nd Cabin Steward	"	"	"	"	35	M	American	American	5'2"	140	"
24	Agnew	James	Waiter	"	"	"	"	47	M	Scotch	"	5'7"	155	"
25	Rimmer	Harry Richard	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	English	British	5'8"	160	"
26	Grieve	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	Scotch	"	5'8"	160	"
27	Taylor	William	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	American	American	5'1"	135	"
28	Mason	William	"	"	"	"	"	52	M	"	"	5'7"	150	"
29	Gray	James	"	"	"	"	"	51	M	English	British	5'7"	140	"
30	McKearney	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	Canadian	"	5'8"	150	"

M.2 in ship

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1360

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying:*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 680
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

218

Vessel S/S "KUNAKAR", *arriving at* NEW YORK, U.S.A., DEC., *19* 20, *from the port of* ANTILLA, CUBA.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When 1920	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Crumlin	James	✓ Waiter 12969.	Nov 19th	New York	Paid off	Yes	22	M	Scotch	British	5'7"	150	None
2	Matienzo	Manuel	✓ " 1126	"	"	"	"	26	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'8"	150	"
3	Deitrich	Harry	✓ " 8413	"	"	"	"	60	M	English	British	5'4"	160	"
4	Redfern	William	Wireless Opr 10129	"	"	"	"	24	M	American	American	5'9"	150	"
5	Van Auken	George L	✓ " 5F491	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'7"	170	Left forearm off
6	Chichester	Roy A	✓ Purser	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	6'4"	210	None
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Total Crew 66
Records 2
Not presented for inspection 1

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A Asborn Master, of the Gs Munamas, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A Asborn
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Dec, 19 16

Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate
Antilla, Cuba, November 27, 1920.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to [illegible] was granted in accordance with regulations of the Department of State.

H. Schwerin
American Consul.

No Fee prescribed.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 3025
at Antilla Cuba
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via U.S. Munamas
H B Schwerin
Consul
Date Nov. 27, 1920
Signature of bearer
Age
Personal description of bearer
Remarks: Void unless bearer signs the passport in the space provided for that purpose. To be used for one voyage only.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*- (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

TOTALS,

CAUSES OF DETENTION.

Days.

Dec. Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May. June. July. Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov.

Date. Ward. Cause. Days.

12 28 King 1/6 20 69 2

1/3 20 King 50

AUG 14 2 20

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

320

I, Chas W Davis M D, Surgeon of the Fort Hamilton, employed as surgeon, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ——— (owners (Proof" as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States
of New York State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Chas W Davis M D

Sworn to before me this 14th day of December, 1920

at N.Y.

Dec 14 20

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification will be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FORT HAMILTON", Passengers sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA. , NOVEMBER 30th 1920 ,

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to read	Able to write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.	
IN TRANSIT		Walland	Alfred	20		m s	Seaman	yes	English	yes Norway	Scandinavian.	Bermuda	St. Georges.	Ex S. S. Matta, St. Georges, Bermuda.	N.Y.	New York.	NON IMM
IN TRANSIT		Yongan	Yohansan	38		m m	Seaman	yes	English	yes Norway	Scandinavian.	Bermuda	St. Georges.	Ex S. S. Taunton, St. Georges, Bermuda.	N. Y.	New York.	
IN TRANSIT		Call	Ekelund	23		m s	Seaman	yes	English	yes Sweeden	Scandinavian.	Bermuda	St. Georges.	Ex S. S. Taunton, St. Georges, Bermuda.	N. Y.	New York.	
IN TRANSIT		Lindblad	George	44		m s	Seaman	yes	English	yes Sweeden	Scandinavian.	Bermuda	St. Georges.	Ex. S. S. Taunton, St. Georges, Bermuda.	N. Y.	New York.	
IN TRANSIT		Ollekamp	Kamphoi	18		m s	Steward	yes	Norwegian	yes Norway	Scandinavian.	Bermuda	St. Georges.	Ex S. S. Taunton, St, Georges, Bermuda.	N. Y.	New York.	
IN TRANSIT		Kruse	Puter	39		m s	Fireman	yes	English	yes Denmark	Scandinavian.	Bermuda	St. Georges,	Ex S. S. Taunton, St. Georges, Bermuda.	N. Y.	New York.	
IN TRANSIT		Ogren	Henry	15		m s	Fireman	yes	Swedish	yes Sweeden	Scandinavian.	Bermuda	St. Georges.	Ex S. S. Taunton, St. Georges, Bermuda.	N. Y.	NewYork.	
IN TRANSIT		Anderson	Knut	32		m s	Fireman 2nd	yes	English	yes Sweeden	Scandinavian.	Bermuda	St. Georges.	Ex S. S. Taunton, St. Georges, Bermuda.	N. Y.	New York.	
IN TRANSIT		Johansen	Sigend	27		m s	Engineer	yes	Norwegian	yes Norway	Scandinavian.	Bermuda	St. Georges.	Ex S. S. Taunton, St. Georges, Bermuda.	N. Y.	New York.	
IN TRANSIT		Larsen	Petter	35		m s	Steward	yes	Norwegian	yes Norway	Scandinavian.	Bermuda	St. Georges.	Ex S. S. Taunton, St. Georges, Bermuda.	N.Y.	New York.	
IN TRANSIT		Anderson	Andes	30		m s	Engineer	yes	Norwegian	yes Norway	Scandinavian.	Bermuda	St. Georges.	Ex S. S. Taunton, St. Georges, Bermuda.	N. Y.	New York.	
12		Heyliger	Ivy	18		f s	maid	yes	English	yes Gt.Britain	African	Bermuda	Somerset.	Augusta Heyliger, mother, Somerset, Bmuda.	N.Y.	New York.	
13		Cates	Mabel	34		f s	maid	yes	English	yes Gt.Britain	African	Bermuda	St. Georges.	Miss Isabel Cates, cousin, St. Georges, Bermuda.	N. Y.	New York.	
14		Washington	Mabel	26		f s	cook	yes	English	yes Gt.Britain	African	Bermuda	Warwick.	George Washington, father, Warwick, Bermuda.	N. Y.	New York.	
15		~~Hart~~	~~Dorothy~~	~~17~~		~~f s~~	~~none~~	~~yes~~	~~English~~	~~yes Gt.Britain~~	~~African~~	~~Bermuda~~	~~Pembroke.~~	~~Mr T. Hart, father, Pembroke, Bermuda.~~	~~N. Y.~~	~~New York.~~	
16		Virgil	Edith	25		f s	maid	yes	English	yes Gt.Britain	African	Bermuda	Somerset.	Mrs Alboy, sister, Hamilton, Bermuda.	N. Y.	New York.	
17		Dowling	Thurza	58		f s	maid	yes	English	yes Gt.Britain	African	Bermuda	Hamilton.	Mr Edwin Dowling, brother, Hamilton, Bermuda.	N. J.	Newark.	
IN TRANSIT		Patey	Henry J.	37		m m	Laborer Skilled	yes	English	yes Gt.Britain	Enblish	Bermuda	H.M. Dockyard	Captain B. H. Fanshawe, friend, H.M. Dockyard, Bermuda.	Eng.	Portsmouth.	NON IMM
IN TRANSIT		Champ	Henry	30		m s	Ship-wright	yes	English	yes Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	H.M. Dockyard	Captain B. H. Fanshawe, friend, H. M. Dockyard, Bermuda.	Eng.	Portsmouth.	
IN TRANSIT		Layton	George E.	30		m s	Ship-wright	yes	English	yes Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	H.M. Dockyard	Captain B. H. Fanshawe, friend, H. M. Dockyard, Bmuda.	Eng.	Sheerness.	
IN TRANSIT		Killick	James R.	39		m s	Ship-wright	yes	English	yes Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	H.M. Dockyard	Captain B. H. Fanshawe, friend, H.M. Dockyard, Bermuda.	Eng.	Chatham.	
IN TRANSIT		Higman	John	34		m m	Ship-wright	yes	English	yes Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	H.M. Dockyard	Captain B. H. Fanshawe, friend, H.M. Dockyard. Bermuda.	Eng.	Portsmouth.	
23		Caisey	Annie	21		f s	clerk	yes	English	yes Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton.	Miss May Fubler, aunt, Hamilton, Bermuda.	Mass.	Boston.	
IN TRANSIT		Dyrby	Richard	19		m s	Seaman	yes	English	yes Denmark	Scandinavian,	Bermuda	St. Georges.	Ex. S. S. Taunton, St. Georges, Bermuda.	N.Y.	New York.	
IN TRANSIT		Hansen	Julius	27		m s	Seaman	yes	English	yes Denmark	Scandinavian,	Bermuda	St. Georges.	Ex S. S. Taunton, St. Georges, Bermuda.	N. Y.	New York.	
IN TRANSIT		Elston	Augusta	32		m s	Seaman	yes	English	yes Sweeden	Scandinavian,	Bermuda	St. Georges.	Ex S. S. Taunton, St. Georges, Bermuda.	N. Y.	New York.	
IN TRANSIT		Veblemo	Jacob	26		m s	Fireman	yes	English	yes Norway	Scandinavian.	Bermuda	St. Georges.	Ex S. S. Taunton. St, Georges, Bermuda.	N. Y.	NewYork.	
IN TRANSIT		Ereckson	Martin	32		m s	Seaman	yes	English	yes Norway	Scandinavian.	Bermuda	St. Georges.	Ex S. S. Taunton, St. Georges, Bermuda.	N.Y.	New York.	
IN TRANSIT		Andersen	Hans	27		m s	cook	yes	English	yes Norway	Scandinavian,	Bermuda	St. Georges.	Ex, S. S. Pange, St. Georges, Bermuda.	N. Y.	New York.	
IN TRANSIT		Yves	Loibia	18		m s	sailor	yes	French	yes France	French	Bermuda	St. Georges.		N. Y.	New York.	

VL 408|543

96

Total passengers 21
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—630

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y., December 2nd. 1920.

221

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
T ALIEN 1	yes	Norwegian-Consul,	over	no	----------		C/o Norwegian Consul General, New York, N. Y.
ALIEN 2	yes	Norwegian-Consul	over	yes	1920	Norfolk.	C/O Norwegian Consul General, New York, N. Y.
NT ALIEN 3	yes	Norwegian-Consul	over	yes	1920	Norfolk.	C/O Norwegian Consul General, New York, N. Y.
T ALIEN 4	yes	Norwegian-Consul	over	yes	1920	Norfolk.	C/O Norwegian-Consul, General. New York, N. Y.
5	yes	Norwegian-Consul	over	yes	1920	Norfolk.	C/O Norwegian Consul, General, New York, N. Y.
6	yes	Norwegian-Consul	over	yes	1920	Norfolk.	C/O Norwegian Consul, General. New York, N. Y.
7	yes	Norwegian-Consul.	over	yes	1920	Norfolk.	C/O Norwegian Consul, General, New York, N. Y.
T ALIEN 8	yes	Norwegian-Consul.	over	yes	1920	Norfolk.	C/O Norwegian Consul, General, New York, N.Y.
9	yes	Norwegian-Consul	over	yes	1920	Norfolk.	C/o Norwegian Consul, General, New York, N. Y.
10	yes	Norwegian-Consul	over	yes	1920	Norfolk.	C/O Norwegian Consul, General, New York, N. Y.
	yes	Norwegian-Consul	over	yes	1920	Norfolk.	C/O Norwegian Consul, General. New York, N. Y.
12	yes	self	over	no	----------		John J. Wallace, uncle, 2407-7th Ave., New York, N.Y.
ALIEN 13	yes	self	over	yes	1914	N. Y.	Miss Sarah Richardson, cousin, 38 Bank St. New York, N. Y.
T ALIEN 14	yes	self	over	yes	1920	N. Y.	Miss Alice Robinson, aunt, 326 W. 59th St. New York, N. Y.
15	yes	self	over	no	----------		Mrs White, sister, Miss Gladys Desouza, sister,
16	yes	self	over	no	----------		2530-7th Ave., New York, N. Y.
17	yes	self	over	yes	1916	N. Y.	Miss S. Hunt, friend, 79 Sumner St. Newark, N. J.
T ALIEN 18	yes	British-Government	over	yes	1918	N. Y.	C/O The Admiralty, Portsmouth, England.
T ALIEN 19	yes	British-Government	over	yes	1918	N. Y.	C/O The Admiralty, Portsmouth, England.
20	yes	British-Government	over	no	----------		C/O The Admiralty, Sheerness, England.
21	yes	British-Government	over	no	----------		C/O The Admiralty, Chatham, England.
22	yes	Government	over	yes	1918	N. Y.	C/O The Admiralty, Portsmouth, England. Mr E. Calsey, brother,
23	yes	self	over	no	----------		12 N. Field St. Boston, Mass.
24	yes	Norwegian-Consul	over	yes	1920	Norfolk.	C/O Norwegian Consul General, New York, N. Y.
25	yes	Norwegian-Consul	over	yes	1920	Norfolk.	C/O Norwegian Consul General, New York, N. Y.
26	yes	Norwegian-Consul.	over	yes	1920	Norfolk.	C/O Norwegian Consul General, NewYork, N. Y.
27	yes	Norwegian-Consul.	over	yes	1920	Norfolk.	C/O Norwegian Consul General, NewYork, N. Y.
28	yes	Norwegian-Consul	over	yes	1920	Norfolk.	C/O Norwegian Consul General, New York, N. Y.
29	yes	Norwegian-Consul	over	yes	1920	Norfolk.	C/O Norwegian Consul General. New York, N. Y.
30	yes	Owners S. S. Pange	over	yes	1920	N. Y.	French Consul General, New York, N. Y.

No. on List.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily or laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	24	25	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and if so when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
	to ship-																			
	yes again	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	none	Norway	Tromso.
	to ship-																			
	yes again	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	none	Norway	Skean
	to ship-																			
	yes again.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	none	Sweeden	Kristianstad.
	to ship																			
	yes again	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none	Sweeden	Norrkoping.
	to ship-																			
	yes again	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brow	blue	none	Norway	Solo.
	to ship																			
	yes again	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	none	Denmark.	Eskildisthup.
	to ship-																			
	yes again.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none	Sweeden	Stockholm.
	to ship-																			
	yes again	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none	Sweeden	Karlshrona.
	to ship-																			
	yes again	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	none	Norway	Tonsberg.
	to ship-																			
	yes again.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	none	Norway.	Riser.
	to ship-																			
	yes again.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	none	Norway	Bergen.
	yes Indef:	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	black	black	black	none	Bermuda	Somerset.
	yes 6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	black	black	black	none	Bermuda	St. Georges.
	yes 6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	black	black	black	none	Bermuda	Warwick.
	yes 2 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	black	black	black	none	Bermuda	Pembroke.
	yes Indef:	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	black	black	black	none	Bermuda	Somerset.
	yes 6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	black	black	black	none	Bermuda	Somerset.
	yes Intransit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	none	England	Gloucester,
	yes Intransit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brown	brown	none	England	London.
	yes Intransit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	grey	none	England	Sheerness.
	yes Intransit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	grey	none	England	Kent.
	yes Intransit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	England	Davenport.
	yes 4 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	black	black	black	none	Bermuda	Warwick.
	to ship- yes again.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	blue	none	Denmark	Copenhagen
	to ship- yes again.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	none	Denmark	Copenhagen.
	to ship- yes again.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	none	Sweeden	Olsbro.
	to ship- yes again	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	red	blue	none	Norway	Christinsan.
	to ship- yes again.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	blue	none	Norway	Pursgsund.
	to ship- yes again.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	Norway	Tonsberg.
	to ship- yes again	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	nom	5	9	fair	brown	blue	none	French	Havre.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—190

Form 619 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Record on this blank United States [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I Jeffrey Davis Master, of the S/S FORT HAMILTON, from Hamilton [illegible], do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~or the surgeon~~ employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~in number~~, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Dec, 1920
at New York

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 53.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 2, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 598 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 222

S. S. "PORT HAMILTON", sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA., NOVEMBER 30th, 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y. DECEMBER 2nd, 1920

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	White	Evelyn	44		f	m	1876		
2								Husband U. S. Citizen.	253 W. 137th St. New York, N. Y.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—25A

T - C - A - Z

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John W. Davis, M.D., Surgeon of the Ford Hamilton employed by [illegible] solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experien and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of the State of New York, College of Physicians, State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

223

John W. Davis, M.D.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible] 12-2-20

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit must be executed before the commencement of the voyage; if after arrival, before the commencement of the inspection. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of examination must be executed at the port of departure before the proper authority administering the same.

EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX

U. S. DEPT. OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEP 16 1920
RECEIVED

TOTAL

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Pole.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish-American
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FORT HAMILTON", . *Passengers sailing from* HAMILTON, BERMUDA. , NOVEMBER 30th , 1920

14—630

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Conyers	[illegible]	33		f	s	nurse	yes	English		yes Gt Britain	English	U.S.A.	Newport,R.I.	Miss Conyers, sister, Hamilton, Bermuda. Residence	U.S.A.	Newport.
2	CL CAN.	Mc Wharrie	Neil W.	55		m	m	none	yes	English		yes Gt.Britain	Scotch	Canada	St. Andrews.	St. Andrews, N. B. Residence	N. C.	Pinehurst.
3	CL CAN.	Mc Wharrie	Margaret	54		f	m	none	yes	English		yes Gt.Britain	Scotch	Canada	St.Andrews.	St. Andrews, N. B. Residence	N. C.	Pinehurst.
4	IN TRANSIT CL CAN.	Allen	Isabelle	49		f	s	none	yes	English		yes Gt.Britain	Scotch	Canada	St.Andrews.	St. Andrews, N. B. Residence	N. C.	Pinehurst.
5		Selwyn	Lucy	26		f	s	none	yes	English		yes Gt.Britain	English	England	Hazlemere.	Robinswood Hindhead Surrey, England, Residence	Sur-rey	Haxelmere.
6		Waggoner	Willa	27		f	s	none	yes	English		yes Gt.Britain	English	Canada	Toronto.	36 Rathwally Ave., Toronto, Ont. Residence	Ont.	Toronto.
7		~~Harvey~~	Viola C.	45		f	s	none	yes	English		yes Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Paget.	Mrs John Harvey, sister, Paget W. Bermuda.	Italy	Rome.
8		Whitecross	Albina	21		f	m	none	yes	English		yes Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Pembroke.	Mrs J. W. Whitecross, mother-in-law, Pembroke, Bermuda.	R.I.	Greystone.
9	UNDER 16	Whitecross	Leon	1	4	m	s	none	no	Underage		no Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Pembroke.	Mrs J. W. Whitecross, grandmother, Pembroke, Bermuda. Residence	R.I.	Greystone.
10	CL CAN.	Weekes	John D.	25		m	s	Sales-Manager	yes	English		yes Gt.Britain	English	Canada	Montreal	96 Pine Ave., Montreal, P. Q. Residence	P.Q.	Montreal.
11	CL CAN.	Haldimand	Reginald	31		m	s	Salesman	yes	English		yes Gt.Britain	English	Canada	Montreal	444 Argyle Ave,, Montreal, P. Q. Residence	P. Q.	Montreal.
12	IN TRANSIT	D'Ivry	Raoul	56		m	m	none	yes	English		yes Gt.Britain	French	U.S.A.	Fishkill.	Fishkill, N. Y. Residence	Fra-nce.	Lemans.
13	IN TRANSIT	D'Ivry	Eliza	47		f	m	none	yes	English		yes Gt.Britain	French	U.S.A.	Fishkill.	Fishkill, N. Y. Mr Little, friend,	Fra-nce.	Lemans.
14	IN TRANSIT	Williams	William Owen	34		m	m	Officer-British-Navy	yes	English		yes Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Pembroke.	Pembroke, Bermuda. Mr Little, friend,	Eng.	London.
15	IN TRANSIT	Williams	Ruth	28		f	m	none	yes	English		yes Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Pembroke.	Pembroke, Bermuda. Mr Little. friend,	Eng.	London.
16	UNDER 16	Williams	Pamela	1	8	f	s	none	no	Underage		no Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Pembroke.	Pembroke, Bermuda. Mr Henry Vesey, brotner,	Eng.	London.
17	IN TRANSIT	Vesey	Ernest	18		m	s	clerk	yes	English		yes Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton.	Hamilton, Bermuda.	Bda.	Hamilton.
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

10M-2270—2/[illegible]

Total passengers 16
U. S. citizens 11
Aliens 5

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence . . .
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ..... /

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y. December, 2nd., , 1920. 224

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See Section 24 for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. / Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair. / Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. / City or town.	
					Residence															
1	yes	self	over yes	1920 N. Y.	Newport, R. I.	yes	Indef.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	light blue	none	Bermuda	Hamilton.
2	yes	self	over yes	1920 N. Y.	Pinehurst, N. C.	yes	6 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	fair	white blue	none	Scotland	Rutherglen
3	yes	self	over yes	1920 N. Y.	Pinehurst, N. C.	yes	6 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	grey blue	none	England	London
4	yes	self	over yes	1920 N. Y.	Pinehurst, N. C.	yes	6 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	white grey	none	Scotland	Largo
5	yes	self	over yes	1920 N. Y.	Residence. Robinswood, Hindhead, Surrey England.	yes	Intransit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3½	fair	black grey	none	England	Rutland
6	yes	self	over yes	1920 N. Y.	Residence. 36 Rathnally Ave., Toronto, Ont. Canada.	yes	Intransit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	black blue	none	Canada	Toronto.
7	yes	self	over yes	1920 N. Y.	Bank of Rome, Rome, Italy.	yes	Intransit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5½	fair	brown green	none	N. F.	St. John's -
8	yes	self	over yes	1919 N. Y.	Mrs. Alice Fosie (mother) Manoru St., Greystone, R. I.	yes	Indef.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brown brown	none	R. I.	Centerdale
9	no	mother	no	no no no	Mrs Alice Fosie (grandmother) Manoru St., Greystone, R. I.	yes	Indef.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-----	fair	brown brown	none	Bermuda	Pembroke.
10	no	self	over no	----------	Residence 96 Pine Ave., W. Montreal, P.Q.	yes	Intransit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown brown	none	England	Manchester.
11	no	self	over yes	1919 N. Y.	Residence 444 Argyle Ave., Montreal, P. Q.	yes	Intransit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair	brown brown	none	Canada	Toronto..
12	no	self	over yes	1920 N. Y.	Residence Lemans, France.	yes	Intransit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 0	fair	brown brown	none	France	Cognac.
13	no	self	over yes	1920 N. Y.	Residence Lemans, France.	yes	Intransit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	grey brown	none	Belgium	Bruges.
14	no	self	over yes	1920 N. Y.	Residence 4 Irving Mansions London, England	yes	Intransit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair	brown brown	none	England	Birkenhead.
15	no	self	over yes	1919 N. Y.	Residence 4 Irving Mansions London, England.	yes	Intransit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair	brown brown	none	England	Liverpool.
16	no	mother	over yes	1919 N. Y.	Residence 4 Irving Mansions London, England.	yes	Intransit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-----	fair	brown brown	none	England	London.
17	yes	self	over yes	1920 N. Y.	No relative or friend, N. Y. Hotel Bristol 49th St. Broadway,	yes	3 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair	dark blue	none	Bermuda	Devonshire.
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

←212

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jeffrey Davis Master, of the [illegible], from Hamilton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~or the surgeon~~ employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~in number~~, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.)

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Dec, 1920

at Newport

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed by years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M, married; S, single; Wd, widow or widower; or D, divorced.

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example, Coal or iron miner, laborer, clerk, cook, engineer, farmer, tailor, carpenter, blacksmith, cabinetmaker, seamstress, housekeeper, wood turner (or wood working), or gentleman, publisher, author, editor, or the like, according to the best description.

A distinction should be made between Laborers and Farmers, regardless of the amount of money they may have.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the owner, he occupies it.

Steamship companies should report the occupation of each alien, and not, as is sometimes done, by guesses and by entering the same word opposite the name of each alien on the list.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—The column is divided into two parts, one to be headed "Can read," the other "Can not read," and the following question is asked: "Can the alien read and write any language?" In answering this question, the record should show that the alien is able to read and write some language, if able to read and write English, or is able to read and write the native language of the alien, or any other language.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to refer to the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should be one of those appearing on said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which the alien is a citizen, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be corrected as required by the foregoing regulations in this regard. The nationality "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" but means "French," by race or people, and similarly, "French

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 225

S. S. "FORT HAMILTON", sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA., NOVEMBER 30th, 1920., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y. DECEMBER 2nd. 1920

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	Shaw	Mary	42		f	s	1878 Caledonia, Mich.		713 -14th St. N. W. Washington, D. C.
2	Froelich	Anna	26		f	s	1894 New York, N. Y.		541 E. 83rd St. New York, N. Y.
3	Lydon	Francis	22		m	s	1898 Boston, Mass.		23 Mather St. Dorchester, Mass.
4	Morrissey	Richard	21		m	s	1899 Boston, Mass.		4 Grafton St. Dorchester, Mass.
5	Tracy	David	58		m	m	1867 Conemaugh, Pa.		Front & Muench St. Harrisburg, Pa.
6	Tracy	Gertrude	56		f	m	1890 Harrisburg, Pa.		Front & Munich St. Harrisburg, Pa.
7	Heeb	Edward	27		m	m	1893 Newark, N. J.		27 Gillette Place Newark, N. J.
8	Heeb	Louise	25		f	m	1895 Jersey City, N. J.		27 Gillette Place Newark, N. J.
9	Northern Jr.	Claude	21		m	s	1899 Norfolk, Va.		902 Columbia Ave., Norfolk, Va.
10	Beekman	Martha	32		f	s	1888 New York, N. Y.		80 W. 82nd St. New York, N. Y.
11	Hill	Anita	23		f	s	1897 New York, N.Y.		1 St. Nicholas Terrace, New York, N.Y.
12	Turck	Allan	30		m	m	1890 Chicago, Ill.		300 Elmwood Ave., E. Orange, N.J.
13	Mangam	William	50		m	m	1870 New York, N. Y.		225 Warburton Ave., Yonkers, N. Y.
14	Mangam	Anna	54		f	m	1866 Yonkers, N. Y.		225 Warburton Ave., Yonkers, N. Y.
15	Graves	Gilbert	25		m	m	1895 Buffalo, N. Y.		A.G.S.D. Middletown, Pa.
16	Graves	Betty	24		f	m	1899 Utica, N. Y.		A. G. S. D. Middletown, Pa.
17	Simmonson	George	29		m	m	1891 Corona, L. I. N. Y.		25 Horton St. Elmhurst L. I. N. Y.
18	Simmonson	Clyde	30		f	m	1890 Springfield, N. Y.		25 Horton St. Elmhurst, L. I. N. Y.
19	Daley	William	28		m	m	1892 Ashtabula, Ohio.		1364 Ansel Road Cleveland, Ohio.
20	Daley	Florence	29		f	m	1891 Conneaut, Ohio.		1364 Ansel Road Cleveland, Ohio.
21	Newman	Morris	23		m	m	1897 New York, N. Y.		251 W. 114th St. New York, N. Y.
22	Newman	Cecelia	23		f	m	1897 New York, N. Y.		251 W. 114th St. New York, N. Y.
23	Wylie	William Bruce	32		m	m	1888 Baltimore, Md.		American Bank Building, Richmond, Va.
24	Wylie	Agnes C.	30		f	m	1890 Baltimore, Md.		American Bank Building, Richmond, Va.
25	Collins.	William	30		m	m	1890 Orange, N. J.		47 Limwood Place E. Orange, N. J.
26	Collins	Dorothy	26		f	m	1894 Orange, N. J.		47 Limwood Place E. Orange, N. J.
27	Strauss	Leo	26		m	m	1894 New York, N. Y.		2120 Harrison Ave., New York, N. Y.
28	Strauss	Caroline	22		f	m	1898 New York, N. Y.		2120 Harrison Ave., New York, N. Y.
29	Gale	Manita	47		f	w	1873	Husband U. S. Citizen.	Hotel Cotton, New York, N. Y.
30	Lydon	Caroline	46		f	m	1874 Boston, Mass.		23 Mather St. Dorchester, Mass.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.– 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 226

S. S. "FORT HAMILTON", sailing from Hamilton, Bermuda, November 30th, 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y. December 2nd, 1920

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	Sweet	James	39		m	m	1881 Sandusky, Ohio.		125 Main St. Farmington, Me.
2	Flynn	Clara	36		f	s	1884 Newark, N. J.		1056 Lincoln Place Brooklyn, N. Y.
3	Young	Delphin	26		m	s	1894 San Francisco, Cal.		1010 Massachusetts Ave., Cambridge, Mass.
4	Pendleton	Frderick	53		m	m	1867 Stonington Conn.		708 E. 19th St. Brooklyn, N. Y.
5	Pendleton	Maud	50		f	m	1870 Stonington, Conn.		708 E. 19th St. Brooklyn, N. Y.
6	Martin	Margory	22		f	s	1898	Husband U. S. Citizen.	245 Midleton Ave., E. Orange, N. J.
7	Martin	Agnes	42		f	s	1878 E. Orange, N. J.		270 Midleton Ave., E. Orange, N. J.
8	Burke	Lester	25		m	m	1895 Pawtucket, R. I.		5204 -7th Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.
9	Burke	Signe	27		f	m	1893 Dover, N. J.		5204-7th Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.
10	Quin	George R.	33		m	m	1887 Chicago, Ill.		7642 E. Lake Terrace Chicago, Ill.
11	Quin	Martha B.	30		f	m	1890 Chicago, Ill.		7642 Lake Terrace Chicago, Ill.
12	Cummings	Robert A.	54		m	m	1866 Philadelphia, Pa.		5911 Elgin Ave., Pittsburg, Pa.
13	Langdon	Harriett	48		f	m	1872	Husband, U. S. Citizen.	224 Warwick Ave., South Orange, N. J.
14	Robertson	Annie	38		f	s	1885	Father U. S. Citizen.	712 -14th Ave., Paterson, N. J.
15	Waters	David	40		m	s	1880 Flushing, L. I.		Flushing, L. I. N. Y.
16	Velpey	Harold	40		m	m	1880 Lynn, Mass.		2 Ellis Terrace Swamscott, Mass.
17	Curry	Francis	60		m	m		Naturalized 1879 at the Court of Common Pleas, New York, N. Y.	3505 Broadway, New York, N. Y.
18	Curry	Mary	55		f	m	1865 Brooklyn, N. Y.		3505 Broadway, New York, N. Y.
19	Wick	Henry	23		m	m	1897 Youngstown, Ohio.		232 E. 133 d St. Cleveland, Ohio.
20	Wick	Helen	22		f	m	1898 New York, N. Y.		232 E. 133rd St. Cleveland, Ohio.
21	Osmun	Margaret	40		f	m		Husband U. S. Citizen.	99 Valley Way W. Orange, N. J.
22	Lippincott	Natalie	52		f	s	1868 Philadelphia, Pa.		140 N. 15th ST. Philadelphia, Pa.
23	Engles	Aneline	54		f	s	1866 Philadelphia, Pa.		65 Main St. Haddonfield, N. J.
24	Longenecker	Hannah	45		f	m	1875 Jenkintown, Pa.		140 N. 15th St. Philadelphia, Pa.
25	Dixon	Altona	50		f	m	1870 Auburn, N. J.		34 N. Main St. Woodstown, N. J.
26	Van Deren	David	63		m	m	1857 Cincinnati, Ohio.		1411 Sterling Place, Brooklyn, N. Y.
27	~~Van Deren~~	~~Ellen~~	~~50~~		~~f~~	~~m~~	~~1870 Brooklyn, N. Y.~~		1411 Sterling Place Brooklyn, N. Y.
28	Prieth	Benedict	50		m	m	1870 Newark, N. Y.		30 Vaness Place Newark, N. J.
29	Nalle	Albert	29		m	m	1891 Philadelphia Pa		Bryn Mawr Pa.
30	Nalle	Patty	22		f	m	1898 Philadelphia, Pa.		Bryn Mawr, Pa.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FORT HAMILTON", sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, NOVEMBER 30th., 1920., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y. DECEMBER 2nd 1920

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	Beyer	Ethel	32		f	m	1888 Kendallville, Ind.		932 Wildwood Ave., Fort Wayne, Ind.
2	Helbling	John	61		m	w	1859 Philadelphia, Pa.		1547 Wolfath St. Frankport Philadelphia, Pa.
3	Zitzer	John	32		m	s	1888 Philadelphia, Pa.		3722 Percy St. Philadelphia, Pa.
4	Myers	Aline	55		f	s	1865 New York, N. Y.		171 W. 71st St. New York, N. Y.
5	Mayhoff	Bernard	56		m	m		Naturalized 1890, at the Superior Court, New York, N. Y.	150 W. 80th St. New York, N. Y.
6	Mayhoff	Edith	51		f	m	1869 New York, N. Y.		150 W. 80th St. New York, N. Y.
7	Kurze	Theodore	35		m	m	1885 Louisville, Ky.		1406 Woodhaven Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
8	Kurze	Emma	26		f	m	1894 Brooklyn, N. Y.		1406 Woodhaven Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.
9	Kroeger	Frederick	52		m	m	1868 Newark, N. J.		37 Brunswick St. Newark, N. J.
10	Manson	Vance	38		m	m	1882 Great Neck, N. Y.		370 Park Ave., New York, N. Y.
11	Rempell	Albert	44		m	m	1876 East Long Meadow, Mass.		169 Maple St. Springfield, Mass.
12	Rempell	Lena	40		f	m	1880 Springfield, Mass.		169 Maple St. Springfield, Mass.
13	Schafer	Ernest	34		m	m	1886 New York, N. Y.		514 E. 88th St. New York, N. Y.
14	Schafer	Minnie	40		f	m	1880 New York, N. Y.		514 E. 88th St. New York, N. Y.
15	Curran	Margaret	28		f	s	1891 Lynn, Mass.		54 Carolina Ave., Yonkers, N. Y.
16	Fortenheimer	Lillian	28		f	s	1892 Yonkers, N. Y.		43 Cedar Place Yonkers, N. Y.
17	Uhler	William	26		m	m	1894 Philadelphia, Pa.		841 South Broad St. Philadelphia, Pa.
18	Uhler	Grace	21		f	s	1899 Philadelphia, Pa.		841 S. Broad St. Philadelphia, Pa.
19	Harmel	Immanuel	29		m	m	1891 New York, N. Y.		209 Lefferts Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.
20	Harmel	Rose	27		f	m	1893 New York, N. Y.		209 Lefferts Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.
21	Wilson	Emma	42		f	m	1878 Philadelphia, Pa.		3 Cooper St. Camden, N. J.
22	Hurley	Sara	50		f	m	1870 Woodstown, N. J.		W. Collingsmore, N. J.
23	Canale	Lewis	25		m	m	1895 Orange, N. J.		1250 -65th St. Brooklyn, N. Y.
24	Canale	Ella	24		f	m	1896 Manahattan, N. Y.		1250 -65th St. Brooklyn, N. Y.
25	Tracy	John C.	59		m	m	1861 Conshohocken, Pa.		701 Fayette St. Conshohocken, Pa.
26	Bryde	Harold	26		m	m	1894 New York, N. Y.		29 Mt Morris Park, W. New York, N.Y.
27	Bryde	Clara	19		f	m	1901	Husband U. S. Citizen.	29 Mt. Morris Park, W. New York, N.Y.
28	Van Deren	David	63		m	m	1857 Cincinnati, Ohio.		1411 Sterling Place Brooklyn, N. Y.
29	Van Deren	Helen	54		f	m	1866 Sangrtis, N. Y.		1411 Sterling Place Brooklyn, N. Y.
30	Pearce	William H.	41		m	m	1879 Philadelphia, Pa.		6167 Lebanon Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.- 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 227

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FORT HAMILTON" sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA., NOVEMBER 30th., 1920., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., DECEMBER 2nd., 1920.

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	Britt	Anna	29		f	s	1891 Syracuse, N. Y.		26d Tennyson Ave., Syracuse, N. Y.
2	Bresse	Fred	22		m	m	1898 Seneca, N. Y.		8 Maple St. Oneonta. N. Y.
3	Bresse	Mary	19		f	m	1901 Lucerne, N. Y.		8 Maple St. Oneonta. N. Y.
4	Nelson	George	53		m	m	1867 New London, Conn.		30 Congress St. Boston, Mass.
5	Palmer	Sutherland	24		m	m	1896 Cleveland, Ohio.		Park Ave., Sound Beach, Conn.
6	Palmer	Elizabeth	30		f	m	1890 Easton, Pa.		Park Ave., Sound Beach, Conn.
7	Fawley	William	40		m	s	1880 Philadelphia, Pa.		129 Sumac St. Philadelphia Pa.
8	Sherrerd	George	28		m	m	1892 Hadonfield, N. J.		86 University Place New York, N. Y.
9	Sherrerd	Elizabeth	26		f	m	1894 Haddonfield, N. J.		86 University Place, New York, N. Y.
10	Keller	Alfred	29		m	m	1891 Troy, N. Y.		1019 -114th St. Richmond Hill New York.
11	Keller	Anna	29		f	m	1891 New York, N. Y.		1019-114th St. Richmond, Hill, N. Y.
12	Way	Clarence	38		m	s	1882 Sea Isle City, N. J.		Sea Isle City, N. J.
13	Way	Eugene	63		m	m	1857 New York, N. Y.		Demisville New Jersey, N. J.
14	Wilcox	Charles	23		m	m	1897 Norfolk, Va.		419 Warren Crosent, Norfolk, Va.
15	Wilcox	Virginia	24		f	m	1896 Portsmouth, Va.		419 Warren Cresent Norfolk, Va.
16	Moder	William	28		m	m	1892 New York, N. Y.		957 E. 156th St. New York, N. Y.
17	Moder	Mabel	22		f	m	1898 New York, N. Y.		957 E. 156th S, New York, N. Y.
18	Raynor	Seth J.	46		m	m	1874 Manorville, N. Y.		Southampton, N. Y.
19	Raynor	Mary	44		f	m	1876 Brooklyn, N. Y.		Southampton, N. Y.
20	Tilden	Henry	35		m	m	1885 NewYork, N. Y.		95 Bainbridge Brooklyn, N. Y.
21	Tilden	Hannah	34		f	m	1886 New York, N. Y.		95 Bainbridge, Brooklyn, N. Y.
22	Isenberg	William B.	27		m	m	1893 New York, N. Y.		92 Brainard St. Detroit, Mich.
23	Isenberg	Layetta	23		f	m	1897	Husband U. S. Citizen.	92 Brainard St. Detroit, Mich.
24	Albert	William	42		m	m	1878	Father U. S. Citizen.	5579 Hudson Boulevard North Bergen, N. J.
25	Albert	Carrie	30		f	m	1890 North Bergen, N. J.		5579 Hudson Boulevard North Bergen, N.J.
26	Wallace	Richard	66		m	w	1854 Philadelphia, Pa.		424 S. 42nd St. Philadelphia, Pa.
27	Wallace	Ethel	32		f	s	1888 Philadelphia, Pa.		424 S. 42nd St. Philadelphia,,Pa.
28	Frey	William	27		m	m	1893 New York, N. Y.		Walnut St. Queens, N. Y.
29	Frey	Alice	22		f	m	1898 New York, N. Y.		Walnut St. Queens, N. Y.
30	Beyer	Forest	34		m	m	1886 North Manchester, Ind.		932 Wildwood Ave., Fort Wayne, Ind.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 328

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FORT HAMILTON", sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, NOVEMBER 30th, 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y. DECEMBER 2nd, 1920

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Pearce	Adeline	25		f	m	1895 Philadelphia, Pa.		6167 Lebanon Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.
2	Becker	Emily	33		f	m	1887 Brooklyn, N. Y.		1323 Foster Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.
3	Vee	Lillian	27		f	s	1893 Albany, N. Y.		7 Idlewild Park Watervliet, N. Y.
4	O'Donnell	Irene	28		f	s	1892 Troy, N. Y.		12-3rd St. Troy, N. Y.
5	Turken	Samuel	30		m	m		Naturalized 1913 at the Supreme Court New York, N. Y.	30 E. 3rd St. New York, N. Y.
6	Turken	Diana	2[illegible]		f	m		Husband U. S. Citizen.	30 E. 3rd St. New York, N. Y.
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.– 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 089

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

229

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

Dec 1st, 19 20

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Fort Hamilton

from port of Hamilton Bermuda, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 138 Number of seamen deserted -

Number of seamen discharged 5 Seamen left in hospital (or died) -

Number of seamen signed on at this port 7 Total crew this date 140

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Dec 2nd, 19 , consigned to Furness Withy Co.; is now lying at Pier 95 N. R., and is expected to sail Dec 4, 19 , for Hamilton Bermuda via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

18	Heyliger	William	✓	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.7 150
19	Woodley	Richard	✓	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.8 155
20	Jacobs	John	✓	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.6 150
21	Ball	Daniel	✓	Watchman	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.6 150
22	Paris	Charles	✓	A. B.	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.8 152
23	Somersall	Edward	✓	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.10 155
24	Harrigan	Charles	✓	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.10 175
25	Corbusier	Melvin	✓	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.8 160
26	Burke	John	✓	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7 148
27	Mills	George	✓	Messman	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.10 160
28	Mills	Charles	✓	A. B.	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.8 150
29	Scarborous	Harold	✓	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.7 145
30	Washington	Arhur	✓	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.7 155

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12/2/20 W Tulin Dr

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Fred Sharpe ✓	16	Eng	1/11/20 Newfork
J Boyer ✓	36	✓	27/11/20 Bermuda
Jas Hess	2[illegible]		29/11/20
N Jeffries Davis ✓	40		2/11/20 Newfork
M Baras ✓	20	Spanish	1/11/20

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Chas Kelley	33	Brit			
J Hardy	23				
J H McKenzie	56				
C Rufus	30	U S A			
W Bambridge	35	Brit			
Hry Collins	27	U S A			
C Napier	26	Brit			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

12/2/20

Master.

14—1613

[OVER.]

												5.10	165
18	Heyliger	William	✓	"	"	122817	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.7	150
19	Woodley	Richard	✓	"	"	133-11	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.8	155
20	Jacobs	John	✓	"	"	12877	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.6	150
21	Ball	Daniel	✓	Watchman	"	12873	"	"	59	"	"	"	5.6	150
22	Paris	Charles	✓	A. B.	"	[illegible] 14107	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.8	152
23	Somersall	Edward	✓	"	"	14106	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.10	155
24	Harrigan	Charles	✓	"	"	21160	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.10	175
25	Corbusier	Melvin	✓	"	"	146645	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.8	160
26	Burke	John	✓	"	"	10770	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7	148
27	Mills	George	✓	Messman	"	[illegible]	"	130753	29	"	"	"	5.10	180
28	Mills	Charles	✓	A. B.	"	130764	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.8	150
29	Scarborous	Harold	✓	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.7	145
30	Washington	Arhur	✓	"	"	45708	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.7	135

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

12/2/20 W Tullen Deputy

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

DECK DEPT.

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CF

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S.FORT HAMILTON. *arriving at* NEW YORK. DECR. 2nd. 1920., *19* , *from the port of* HAMILTON. BERMUDA.

230

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Davis	H.Jeffries.	Master	2/11/20	New York	NO	Yes	40	M	English	British	5.10	160	
2	Charlton	William	1st. Mate	1/11/20	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.9	165	
3	Edwards	Denys	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.9	160	
4	Murphy	Thomas	3rd. "	"	8525	"	"	22	"	"	"	6.1	165	
5	Frith	James. W.	Purser	27-7	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.7	180	
6	Pitt	Arthur.W.	Asst Purser	"	5066	"	"	52	"	"	"	5.7	165	
7	Davis	John.	Surgeon	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	U.S.A.	6.0	190	
8	King	Alfred	Sr.Wireless	"	3119	"	"	20	"	"	British	5.8	150	
9	Murley	Ernest	Jr. "	"	104893	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.2	136	
10	Atwood	William	Carpenter	"	116176	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.8	160	
11	Carter	Joseph	BOOS'N	"	12451	"	"	52	"	African Black	"	5.6	141	
12	Houghton	Joseph	Qr.Master	"	04C341	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8	165	
13	Gibson	James	"	"	3139	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.9	155	
14	Thomas	William	"	1/8/20	Bermuda	"	"	45	"	English	"	5.9	155	
15	Hasell	Henry	A. B.	1/11/20	New York	123576	"	47	"	African Black	Dutch	5.9	160	
16	Solomon	George	"	"	27500	"	"	38	"	"	British	5.9	165	
17	Eddy	Robert	"	"	10413	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.10	165	
18	Heyliger	William	"	"	122817	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.7	150	
19	Woodley	Richard	"	"	13341	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.8	155	
20	Jacobs	John	"	"	12877	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.6	150	
21	Ball	Daniel	Watchman	"	12871	"	"	59	"	"	"	5.6	150	
22	Paris	Charles	A. B.	"	[illegible]	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.8	152	
23	Somersall	Edward	"	"	14106	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.10	155	
24	Harrigan	Charles	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.10	175	
25	Corbusier	Kelvin	"	"	146645	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.8	160	
26	Burke	John	"	"	130770	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7	148	
27	Mills	George	Messman	"	[illegible]	130753	"	29	"	"	"	5.10	180	
28	Mills	Charles	A. B.	"	130764	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.8	150	
29	Scarborous	Harold	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.7	145	
30	Washington	Arhur	"	"	13708	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.7	135	

12/2/20 W Tulin Dept

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S S Ford Hamilton, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[signature]
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 2d day of Dec, 19 2

[signature]
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*- (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ENGINEERS DEPT.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

231

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. FORT HAMILTON., *arriving at* NEW YORK., Decr. 2nd. 1920, *19*, *from the port of* HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Williams	Aubrey	✓ Chf Engineer	1/11/20	New York	NO	Yes	35	M	English	British	5.6	145	
2	Aitken	Robert	✓ 2nd.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.8	160	
3	Robertson	William	✓ 3rd.	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.10	150	
4	Auton	Edward	✓ 4th.	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.8	160	
5	Bone	Fred	✓ 5th.	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.9	148	
6	Welch	John	✓ 6th	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7	145	
7	Tait	James	✓ 7th.	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6.0	175	
8	Dunscombe	Kenneth	✓ Sanitary Engr	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.9	145	
9	Holder	Nathaniel	✓ Electrician	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.9	160	
10	Varela	Andres	✓ Store Keeper	"	"	"	"	28	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.6	160	
11	Martinez	Jose	✓ Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.5	150	
12	Lopez	Antonio	✓ "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.7	145	
13	Cardillo	Francisco	✓ "	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.7	145	
14	Fernandez	Manuel	✓ Refrgt Engr	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.9	162	
15	Passos	Andrew	✓ "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.6	132	
16	Rios	Andres	✓ Oiler	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.6	160	
17	Gonsalez	Ramon	✓ "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8	160	
18	Bareal	Manuel	✓ "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7	160	
19	Garcia	Jose	✓ "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.7	158	
20	Diaz	Manuel	✓ "	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.7	160	
21	Lata	Domingo	✓ "	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.7	147	
22	Casal	Pedro	✓ Fireman	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.8	160	
23	DaCosta	Jose	✓ "	"	"	"	"	26	"	Portuguese	Portuguese	5.7	150	
24	Porto	Antonio	✓ "	"	"	"	"	42	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.5	165	
25	Lata	Tony	✓ "	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.8	160	
26	Cisco	John	✓ "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.8	160	
27	Passos	Jose	✓ "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.7	145	
28	Orro	Jose	✓ "	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.8	160	
29	Pazoz	Francisco	✓ "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.9	162	
30	Passos	Francisco	✓ "	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.8	164	

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1260

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Morle, of the S S Ford Transatlantic, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 2d day of Dec, 1925

W Tullam
Immigrant Inspector.

Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 632) shall not be removed or boarded, but shall be delivered by the master to the proper immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*- (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ENGINEERS DEPT CONT'D.

Sheet No. 1.

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

232

Vessel S. S. FORT HAMILTON. , *arriving at* NEW YORK. , DECR. 2nd, 1920. , *19* , *from the port of* HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Cupeiro	Manuel	✓ Fireman	2/11/20	New York	NO	Yes	33	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.7	148	
2	Sanchez	Jose	✓ 118590	1/11/20	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.7	140	
3	Passos	Richard	✓	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6	148	
4	Porto	Jose	✓ 118555	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.6	140	
5	Cardillo	Juan	✓ 118593	1/11/20	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7	152	
6	Niera	Manuel	✓ 118590	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.7	155	
7	Garcia	Jose	✓ 118592	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.6	140	
8	Garcia	Antonio	✓ 118595	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.7	150	
9	Minon	Jose	✓	"	2/11/20	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.6	145	
10	Fox	Richard	✓ Engr Messman	1/11/20	"	"	"	26	"	English	British	5.8	160	
11	Ellis	Arthur	✓ Firemans Messman	24/11/20	"	"	"	26	"	African Black	"	5.8	155	
12	Rosa	Alfred	✓ Engr Messman	29/11/20	Bermuda	"	"	22	"	English	"	5.6	130	
13	West	James	✓ Fireman	"	"	"	"	24	"	African Black	"	5.10	165	
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Arrived Bermuda 1st

Owners

Local Agents

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 639 Form 639

Sheet No. 1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S S Fort Hamilton, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[signature]
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Dec, 1920

[signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 589) shall not be removed from the vessel but shall be delivered by the master or the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1866

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 650 Form 590

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3a

STEWARDS DEP'T.

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

233

Vessel S.S. FORT HAMILTON., *arriving at* NEW YORK., DECR. 2nd, 1920., *19* , *from the port of* HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hughes	Evan	Chief Steward	1/11/20	New York	NO	Yes	40	M	English	British	6.0	174	
2	Weatherstone	Donald	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.8	162	
3	Haddock	Josephine	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	35	F	"	"	5.7	140	
4	Lenedrum	Annie	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	U.S.A.	5.7	150	
5	Frost	Amy	"	3/11/20	"	"	"	40	"	"	British	5.7	130	
6	Hayward	Albert	Deck Steward	1/11/20	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.8	160	
7	Smith	Eldred	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7	149	
8	Nickerson	Harry	Barman	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.10	170	
9	Collison	John	Smoking Room Steward	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6	142	
10	Thomas	Jamse	Store Keeper	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.6	133	
11	Ferriera	Joseph	Asst. "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	U.S.A.	5.8	170	
12	Redman	Cecil	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	British	5.6	159	
13	Santuci	Bertie	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.7	148	
14	Curtis	Charles	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7	145	
15	Fox	Albert	Carver	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.9	169	
16	Algar	William	Barber	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.7	150	
17	Travers	Frank	Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	40	"	African Black	U.S.A.	5.5	180	
18	Morrison	Charles	2nd. "	2/11/20	"	"	"	35	"	"	British	5.7	150	
19	Caisey	James	3rd. "	1/11/20	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6	142	
20	Smith	Harold	4th. "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.9	170	
21	Thompson	Reginald	Broiler	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	U.S.A.	5.8	160	
22	Waldron	Kenneth	Silverman	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	British	5.4	130	
23	Johnston	David	2nd. Baker	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	U.S.A.	5.7	150	
24	Laurence	Frank	Chief Butcher	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.7	148	
25	Williams	James	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.8	152	
26	Powell	James	Dishwasher	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	British	5.5	135	
27	Simons	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.8	180	
28	Adams	Arrick	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.6	135	
29	Lynch	George	Crew Cook	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.7	149	
30	Huggins	Thomas	Scullion	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.8	150	

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 650 (illegible)

Sheet No. 2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Mark, of the S S Fulvomdin, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of dec, 1920

W Tuller

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1868

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 620
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

STEWARDS DEP'T CONT'D.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

234

Vessel S.S. FORT HAMILTON. *, arriving at* NEW YORK. , DECR. 2nd. 1920., *19* , *from the port of* HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Bascome	William	Scullion	1/11/20	New York	NO	Yes	29	M	African Black	British	5.8	156	
2	Simons	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.7	145	
3	Kidd	Edward	Saloon Steward	"	"	"	"	37	"	English	"	5.8	155	
4	Brooks	Thomas	Asst. Steward	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.10	170	
5	Lines	Grenville	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.7	130	
6	Lomax	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.7	148	
7	Brock	Cecil	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.6	130	
8	Dockerty	John	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.7	140	
9	McMahon	Merton	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6	144	
10	McNeill	Percy	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.8	155	
11	Sharpe	Fred	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.9	135	
12	Cannon	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7	155	
13	DeJonge	Marcus	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	Dutch	6.0	160	
14	Mullin	Cecil	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	British	5.8	150	
15	Belvin	Rodney	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.10	160	
16	Fishwick	Harold	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8	150	
17	Plant	Eugene	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.7	145	
18	Webster	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.8	165	
19	Adamson	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.7	140	
20	Gaskell	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.7	140	
21	Jones	Robert	Printer	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.6	132	
22	Doe	Kenneth	Night Watchman	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.7	142	
23	Johnston	James	Asst. Steward	"	"	"	"	33	"	African Black	"	5.11	160	
24	Mullin	Owen	"	6/11/20	Bermuda	"	"	31	"	English	"	5.8	150	
25	Whitecross	Fred	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.9	165	
26	Rego	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.7	145	
27	Simmons	James	Silverman	6/11/20	"	"	"	51	"	African Black	"	5.8	143	
28	Flood	Reuben	Asst. Steward	"	"	"	"	23	"	English	"	5.6	140	
29	Ingham	Beresford	Dishwasher	"	"	"	"	28	"	African Black	"	5.7	150	
30	Glynn	John	Asst. Steward	12/11/20	New York	"	"	32	"	English	U.S.A.	5.8	155	

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S S Fort Hamilton, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Dec, 1920

W Tuller

Immigrant Inspector.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 603) shall not be retained on board but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1860

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

STEWARDS DEP'T CONT'D.

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

235

Vessel S.S. FORT HAMILTON. *, arriving at* NEW YORK. , DECR. 2nd. 1920. *, 19 , from the port of* HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	George	Julius	Asst. Steward	12/11/20	New York	NO	Yes	50	M	English	BRitish	5.7	135	
2	McPherson	William	Scullion	"	"	"	"	30	"	African Black	U.S.A.	5.7	145	
3	Mitchell	Thomas	Bugler	13/11/20	"	"	"	26	"	English	British	5.9	150	
4	Boyer	Joseph	Asst. Steward	23/11/20	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.8	145	
5	Hewson	James	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.6	135	
6	Webster	John	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.7	140	
7	Lynch	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	U.S.A.	5.9	150	
8	~~Griffiths~~	~~Thomas~~	"	29.11/20.	Bermuda	"	"	42	"	"	British	5.7	165	
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—12440

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

FORM 580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. Fort Hamilton, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Dec, 1929.

Immigrant Inspector.

Fort Hamilton.

12-1-29.

Hamilton Bermuda
Dec 24-1929

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board but shall be delivered by the master to the proper immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

BILL NO. 21444 BILLED DEC 7 1911

T-O-A-T

Sheet No. 1

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

236

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Am 12-2-20

	Males	F.	M.	Total
1st Cabin				
2nd Cabin				
Steerage	1		1	
Total	1		1	

1 Class Ticket

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—478

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Tennessee 1-10 Passengers sailing from Havana Cuba 1-9 [illegible], 19[illegible]

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Form 6
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... , ... , 19 .. 237

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by relatives whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after sojourn temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																			
ANT ALIEN 1	No	Steerage	$90/-	No	35 yrs	NY	Wife was there & has friends & family	No	Always	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Light	Light brown	Blue	None	England	Brighton
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—228

FORM 530
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [i. e., if exemption is claimed upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" in race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory, and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspecting officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 880
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 880
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 238

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

S.S. "Sinaloa", arriving at New York, Dec 1st, 1920, from the port of Havana Cuba

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Plata	Juan	Cabin Waiter	Aug 26 1920	Newark N.J.	Paid Off	no	21	M	Spanish	Spain	5-7½		
2	Martinez	Delfin	Cabin Waiter	"	"	"	yes	26	"	Spanish	Spain	5-7	147	
3	Torres	Eugenio	Utility	"	"	"	no	40	"	Spanish	Spain	5-5		
4	Rey	Delfin	Utility	"	"	"	no	21	"	Spanish	Spain	5-9		
5	Barreiro	Domingo	Utility	"	"	"	no	25	"	Spanish	Spain	5-6		
6	Hernandez	Manuel	Utility	"	"	"	no	25	"	Spanish	Spain	5-6		
7	Pena	Pedro	Utility	"	"	"	no	43	"	Spanish	Spain	5-4		
8	Ramon	Florencio	Utility	"	"	"	no	29	"	Spanish	Spain	5-6		
9	Barreiro	Antonio	Ord Seaman	"	"	"	no	17	"	Spanish	Spain	5-6		
10	Van Dessan	Desire	Chief Cook	"	"	"	no	34	"	Flemish	Belgium	5-6	175	
11	Bradsman	Fred	Steward	"	"	"	yes	26	"	West Indian	British West Indies	5-10	145	
12	Simlin	Walter	Waiter	"	"	"	yes	18	"	English	England	5-0		
13	Krauss	Edmund	Waiter	"	"	"	yes	19	"	Austrian	Austria	5-7		
14	Theiss	Pal	Waiter	"	"	"	no	26	"	Hungarian	Hungary	5-7		
15	Hernandez	Ernesto	Waiter	"	"	"	no	22	"	Spanish	Spain	6-0	150	
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Habana, Cuba
Newark, N.J.
Dec 1st, 1920

Line Transmarine
Owners Transmarine Corporation
Local Agents Port Newark - Newark N.J.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

FORM 640
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... , of the ..... , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this .. .. day of ..... , 19

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Sheet No. .....

239

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Sunbeam", arriving at New York, [illegible], 19[illegible], from the port of [illegible]

No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Erickson	Dan	[illegible]											
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
3	Johnson	Charles	3rd Mate											
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
12	[illegible]	Joseph	[illegible]											
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
18	~~[illegible]~~	~~Edmund~~	[illegible]											
19	~~[illegible]~~	~~Sam~~	[illegible]											
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
22	~~[illegible]~~													
23														
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680

U. S. DEPART
IMMIGRA

14—377

S. Sc

INDEX NO.

45) M. 1 Ga

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

Sheet No. 1a

No.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., 19..

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector

1 - 2 - 20

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

Sheet No. 1.

NO.

S. S. Lunelsea (Transatlantic) arrived December 2nd, 1922, M., , from 240

INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. GROUP.	MANIFEST. NO. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEP.—EXCL. DATE.	DEP.—EXCL. PAGE.	DEP.—EXCL. SEC'Y.	REHEARINGS. DATE.	REHEARINGS. PAGE.	REHEARINGS. SEC'Y.	ADMITTED. DATE.	ADMITTED. PAGE.	ADMITTED. SEC'Y.	ADMITTED. TIME.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DEPORTED. DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	MEALS. BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
	E. D. 12/3/22 - 12 30 P.M.																							
45	M. 1 Page Williams E.	—	1	L.P.C.		Surrenders						12/3	63	Key	25			Discharged seaman					—	1	

Landed 12/3

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

241

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Panama County, *arriving at* NEW YORK, Dec 1st, 1930., *from the port of* GUAYAQUIL, ECUADOR.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Mackey		Boson	8th	New York	Paid off	Yes	36	Male	West Indian Du		5 5"	C	
2	Linder	*****	A. B.	8th	"	"	"	34	"	"	"			***** #2. This man was discharged in Balboa, C.Z. and sent to Hospital.
3	Wyman	Lowell		8th	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'9"	158	
4	James	Miraba		8th	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'9"	145	
5	Alegria	Alberto		8th	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'3"	134	
6	[illegible]	[illegible]		7th	"	"	"	36	"	Venezuela	Venezuelan	5'8	150	
7	Ohyma	Martinez		7th	"	"	"	23	"	West Indian Dutch		5 [illegible]	160	
8	Moor	Johan		7th	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5 [illegible]	145	
9	Lamarca	Delfinero		7th	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5 [illegible]	150	
10	Freund	H.R	Purser	8th	"	"	"	34	"	British	British	5'6"	136	
11	Pits	E.Pan	Oiler	8th	"	"	"	40	"	Spanish	Spanish	5 4"	150	
12	Sumter	Laurencio	Fireman	8th	"	"	"	29	"	West Indian Dutch		5'11"	167	
13	Silva	Cicero	[illegible]	8th	"	"	"	26	"	Brazilian	Brazilian	5 4"	145	
14	Figueroa	[illegible]	[illegible]	8th	"	"	"	34	"	West Indian Dutch		5 8"	165	
15	Silva	Raymundo	Wiper	8th	"	"	"	30	"	Brazilian	Brazilian	5 4"	137	
16	Blanket	Camilito		8th	"	"	"	29	"	West Indian Dutch		5 9	170	
17	Craig	Egbert C.	Steward	8th	"	"	"	37	"	British	British	5 11"	18[illegible]	
18	Cheriez	John	Cook	8th	"	"	"	27	"	[illegible]	Dutch	5 6"	[illegible]	
19	Brandborgh	[illegible]	Baker & 2nd	7th	"	"	"	39	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5 7"	[illegible]	
20	Gadpaille	H George	Messman	[illegible]	"	"	"	18	"	[illegible]	British	[illegible]	[illegible]	
21	Roderick	Newton H	[illegible]	8th	"	"	"	33	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5 10	[illegible]	
22	Leito	Jose	Messboy	8th	"	"	"	21	"	[illegible]	Dutch	5'6"	165	
23	Anderson	William A.	Mate	8th	"	"	"	28	"	American	American	5'6"	133	
24	Marsh	J.E.	2nd Mate	8th	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'9"	165	
25	Schroder	W.E	3rd	8th	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8"	195	
26	Thompson	Alvin L.	Wireless	8th	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'8"	135	
27	Lightbourne	R.H.	Chf Eng	8th	"	"	"	46	"	British	"	5'8"	165	
28	Mc Gregor	John	1st asst	8th	"	"	"	33	"	American	American	6'1"	185	
29	Mc Donald	J.S.	2nd [illegible]	8th	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'8"	155	
30	Turner	A.	3rd	8th	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'10"	150	

Line Caribbean Steamship Co.

Owners United States Shipping Board.

Local Agents Caribbean Steamship Co, 8-10 Bridge St, New York.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents

Form 688
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L.S.Van de Nyden, Master *, of the* S/S "Vinton County" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

L.S. Van de Nyden
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this ____ *day of* ____, *19*

____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*- (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1000

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Local Agents
14—1000

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2.

242

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..... COUNTY* ....., *arriving at* NEW YORK, Dec 1st, 1920, *from the port of* GUAYAQUIL.ECUADOR.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Durnath	Thos	Oiler	Octr 8th	New York	Paid off	Yes	30	Male	American	American	5'7"	150	
32	Hall	C.R.	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'11"	150	
33	Henderson	J.	A.B.	Nov 31	Cristobal	"	"	24	"	St Lucia	British	6'1"	150	
4	Van de Wyden	Laurence		Oct 8	Cristobal	"	"	23	"	American	American	5' 8	168	*In place of #2 discharged in Cristobal.
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Caribbean Steamship Co,

Owners United States Shipping Board.

Local Agents 14—1260 Caribbean Steamship Co, 8-10 Bridge Street, New York.

Agents 14—1260

Local Agents 14—1260

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 609
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L.S.Van de Nyden , Master , of the S/S "Vinton County" , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

2

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Oct , 192

L.S.Vandeklyden
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Immigrant Inspector.

Vinton 6

1

12-2-20

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1948

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

NOTICE TO DELIVER

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y., ..., 19..

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of

SS. .....

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigrat laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, you are directed to

Erase one { detain on board your vessel the following named aliens: / deliver with baggage at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following-named aliens and all o passengers and stowaways other than those discharged at t as United States citizens:

243

BY DIRECTION OF THE COMMISSIONER.

ACKNOWLEDGED, ...
(Signature) U. S. Immigrant Inspector

(Title) master

14—1574

14—1613

...ING CHANGES IN CREW
...E.

244

LABOR
CE

...New York
...Dec. 15th, 1920
..."Caballeros"

...at the following is a completo record of all
...this port:

...ber of seamen deserted ...none...
...men left in hospital (or died) ...none...
...al crew this date ...38...

...2nd, 1920, consigned to
...lying at Manson Dispatch, Key
...and is
...Atlantic Coast

First port of call in United States

...anges in crew:

MEN.

When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

	20	Domingo	Manuel Muniz	L	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"
	21	Dico	Julio Gomez	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"
	22	Redondo	Jose	L	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"
	23	Nabo	Jose	L	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"
	24	Blanco	Manuel Muniz		"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"
	25	Johnson	Carlos		"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"
	26	Lopez.	Antonio	✓	Coal Passer	"	"	"	26	"	Victoria	Cuba
	27	Carrasco	Peregrino		"	"	"	"	21	"	Spain	Spain
	28	Ruiz	Jose L.	✓	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"
	29	Jacobson	Cedar	✓	Steward	"	"	"	17	"	"	"
	30	Moore	David	✓	Cook	"	"	"	28	"	Iceland	Norway.
	31	Diaz	Jose	✓	2nd Cook	"	"	"	43	"	U. S.	U. S.
	32	Avilus	Cardia	✓	Messmen	"	"	"	30	"	Jamaica	Jamaica.
	33	Mc Kue	Lorenzo		"	"	"	"	22	"	Porto Rico	U. S.
	34	Davila	Jose	✓	Messboy	"	"	"	17	"	Jamaica	Jamaica.
	35	Shannon	Leopoldo	✓	"	"	"	"	17	"	Cuba	U. S.
	36	Cygnet	Jose C.	✓	Trimmer	"	"	"	26	"	Jamaica	Jamaica.
	37	Topina	Jose	✓	Fireman	11/22/20	Atlantic City	"	21	"	B. W. I.	U. S.
									17	"	Spain	Spain

Total crew 38
Without cook

Line Atlantic Trinit Co
Owners Caballeros S. S. Corporation
Local Agents Atlantic Trinit Co
14—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents .....
14—1240

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

EXTRACT FROM IM

SEC. 36. That upon arr
any foreign port or place
consignee, or master there
officer in charge of the por
all aliens employed on such
tively hold in the ship's
respectively shipped or enga
and discharged in the port
of such information as the S
prescribe; and after the arriv
duty of such owner, agent, co
immigration officer, in writing,
which any such alien has illega
description of such alien, toget
lead to his apprehension; and bef
it shall be the duty of such own
deliver to such immigration offic
names of all alien employees who
time of the arrival but who will le
her departure, and also the names
paid off and discharged, and of the
or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee,
or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving
and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion
or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the
customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of
$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered
or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel
shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question
of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such
fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be
remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted
prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum
sufficient to cover such fine.

the
the time of
, who have been
, who have deserted

14—1613

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 10. That it shall be the duty of every person, including owners, officers, and agents of vessels or transportation lines, or international bridges or toll roads, other than railway lines which may enter into a contract as provided in section twenty-three of this act, bringing an alien to, or providing a means for an alien to come to, any seaport or land border port of the United States, to prevent the landing of such alien in the United States at any time or place other than as designated by the immigration officers, and the failure of any such person, owner, officer, or agent to comply with the foregoing requirements shall be deemed a misdemeanor and on conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine in each case of not less than $200 nor more than $1,000, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment; or, if in the opinion of the Secretary of Labor it is impracticable or inconvenient to prosecute the person, owner, master, officer, or agent of any such vessel, a penalty of $1,000 shall be a lien upon the vessel whose owner, master, officer, or agent violates the provisions of this section, and such vessel shall be libeled therefor in the appropriate United States court.

14—1274

12-24 - Caillabasas
12-2 Pedernales

Form 599

ST[illegible]

ANGES IN CREW

244

York
15-a, 1920
as"
a complete record of all
ed None
in hospital (or died) None
this port 15 Total crew this date 38

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Dec. 2nd, 1920, consigned to Atlantic Fruit Co; is now lying at Robsons Shipyard Pier Kings, and is expected to sail Dec. 15th, 1920, for Guantanamo Cuba via United States port of ____ First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

	19	Caribb			12/10/77	"	"	"	"				
	20	Dominguez	Ricardo Cristo	"	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"
	21	Leo	Emilio	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"
	22	Redondo	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"
	23	Nabo	Jose Manuel Blanco	"	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"
	24	Johnson	Carlos Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"
	25	Lopez	Peregrino	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"
	26	Cazarabe	Jose L.	"	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Mexican	Mex.
	27	Cruz	Cesar	"	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	Spanish	Spain
	28	Jacobson	Davis	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"
	29	Moore	Simon	"	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"
	30	Diaz	Cristia	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Icland	Norway
	31	Avilus	Jesus	"	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	U. S.	U. S.
	32									30			
	33	Mc Rae								22	"	Jamaican Porto Rican	Jamaica U. S.
	34	Favila											
	35	Thaxton								19	"	Jamaican Porto Rican	Jamaica U. S.
	36	Oxford								19	"	Jamaican Porto Rican	Jamaica U. S.
	37	Zopica								26	"	Jamaican H. C.	Jamaica U. S.
										23	"	Spanish	Spain

Total crew 38
without cook

Line Atlantic Fruit Co
Owners Caillabasas S.S. Corporation
Local Agents Atlantic Fruit Co
14—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents
14—1240

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

13

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

12-2 Cubanacan

Form 699

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

244

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
Dec. 15th, 1920

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. "Cabanacan"
from port of Antilla Cuba, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 36 — Number of seamen deserted none
Number of seamen discharged 13 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port 15 — Total crew this date 38

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Dec. 2nd, 1920, consigned to Atlantic Transit Co; is now lying at Ransom's Drydock, Brooklyn, and is expected to sail Dec. 15th, 1920, for Guantanamo Cuba
via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

	19	Garrido			10,147								
	20	Dominguez	Ernesto	Cuba	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"
	21	Rico	Emilio	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"
	22	Redondo	Jose		"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"
	23	Nabo	Jose		"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"
	24	(Blanco)	Manuel Mariso		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"
	25	Johnson	Carlos		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"
	26	Lopez	Antonio		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Gibraltar	Gib
	27	Carrasco	Peregrino		"	"	"	"	"	41	"	Spain	Spain
	28	Cruz	Jose L.		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"
	29	Jacobson	Cedek		"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"
	30	Moore	Davis		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Iceland	Norway
	31	Diaz	Antonio		"	"	"	"	"	43	"	U. S.	U. S.
	32	Avelar	Cristia		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Jamaica	Jamaica
	33	Mc Rae	Mariano		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Porto Rico	U. S.
	34	Davila	Jose		"	"	"	"	"	19	"	Jamaica	Jamaica
	35	Chavarria	Manuel		"	"	"	"	"	19	"	Cuba	U. S.
	36	Oquist	Ramon C.		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Jamaica	Jamaica
	37	Espina	Jose		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	B. W. I.	B. W. I.

Form 599

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Martin Rump	22	Russian	Ex Lake Sept. 30th 1920
Gaetano Bassino X	27	Italy	" " "
Francisco Bergantino X	34	"	" " "
Arjona Carlo ✓	34	"	" " "
Peregrino Carballera ✓	25	Spain	" " "
Jose A. Perez ✓	17	"	" " "
David Moore	43	U.S.	" " "
Henry Weir ✓	30	Jamaica	" " "
Endebio Aviles	22 ✓	U.S.	" " "
Winford McRae ✓	17	Jamaica	" " "
Leopold Mawney ✓	26 ✓	"	" " "
Jose Lopino ✓	17	Spain	Antilla Nov. 22nd 1920
Jose Davila	17	U.S.	New York " 26th "

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
J. Rodriguez	27	Spain	A. Knutsen	23	Norway
D. Lupi Crasi	30	Italy	A. Nilsen	27	Sweden
Dominico Tele	31	"	G. Ingrata	30	Italy
Antonio Tombas	24	"	A. Fascira	16	Spain
J. Veritain	26	Spain	D. P. Henry	24	U.S.
A. Pumas	29	"			
J. Carbelles	19	"			
J. Juan Valeto	17	"			
A. N. Mahlin	21	U.S.			
A. Magnusen	28	Iceland			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

H. E. Nielsen

Master.

[OVER.]

Immigrant	19	Carlos	Vaz	10,7497	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	Spanish	Spain	
[illegible]	20	Dominguez	Ricardo Prieto	"	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	
[illegible]	21	Leo	Avelino	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	
[illegible]	22	Redondo	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	
[illegible]	23	Nabo	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	
[illegible]	24	Blanco	Manuel Mariz	"	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	
[illegible]	25	Johnson	Carlos	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	
[illegible]	26	Lopez	Antonia	Coal Passer	Deserted at Antilla					36	"	Chilean	Chile	
[illegible]	27	Carrastere	Peregrino	"	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Spanish	Spain	
[illegible]	28	Cruz	Jose A.	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	
[illegible]	29	Jacobson	Cedar	Steward	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	
[illegible]	30	Moore	David	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	Scand. U.S.	Norway U.S.	
[illegible]	31	Weir	Henry	2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	"	43	"			
[illegible]	32	Aviles	Cuthbia	Messmen	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Jamaican	Jamaica	
[illegible]	33	McRae	Lumsford	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Porto Rican	U.S.	
[illegible]	34	Davila	Jose	Messboy	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	Jamaican	Jamaica	
[illegible]	35	Shawney	Leopold	"	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	Porto Rican	U.S.	
[illegible]	36	Ryder	Donald C.	Waiter	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Jamaican	Jamaica	
Mo. card.	37	Dopica	Jose	Fireman	11/22/20	Antilla, Cuba				25	"	U.S.	U.S.	
										17	"	Spanish	Spain	

Total crew 36
Without cards 3

Line Atlantic Fruit Co.

Owners Callabasas S.S. Corporation

Local Agents Atlantic Fruit Co.

14—1613

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents
14—1613

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

2—24 - Callabasas

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

245

PORT OF New York, N.Y.

March 5th., 1921

I, master of the american (Nationality.) S. S. "Callabasas",

from port of New York., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 27. Number of seamen deserted NONE

Number of seamen discharged 9. Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 18. Total crew this date 36.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port February 23th, 1921, consigned to Atlantic Fruit CO, ; is now lying at Foot off Smith St, B.lyn, and is expected to sail March 5 th, 1921, for Cuba & West Indies.

via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was New York. N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

	18	Quevedo	Jose L.	Vice									
	19	Carrito		Vice	107497								
	20	Dominguez	Ricardo Ortiz	L "						37	"	"	"
	21	Leo											
	22	Redondo	Jose	L "									
	23	Nabo								42			
	24	Blanco	Manuel Mario	L "									
	24 25	Johnson	Curcio							26			
	25	Lopez	Antonio							23			
	25 27	Carrasco	Peregrino							22			
	26	Ruiz	Jose L.							21			
	26 29	Jacobson	Cedeño							20			
	30	Moore	Davis							19			
	27 31	Diaz											
	32	Avilas	Ramon Cardia							28			
	28 33	De Cue	Quijano							30			
	34	Davila	Jose							22			
	29 35	Shawna	Lopez							18			
	36	Ryder	Lopez C.							19			
	30 37	Lopina	Jose							26			
										17			

Line Atlantic Fruit Co

Owners Callabasas S.S. Corporation

Local Agents Atlantic Fruit Co

14—1360

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents

14—1360

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Hudson, Herbert	50	Am.	Philadelphia.
Santos, Juan	25	Venezuela.	"
Luiz Juan	26	Portugis.	"
Ellis John	23	British.	"
Barnes Ernest	26	Am.	"
Martini, Manuel	21	Portugis	"
Alfred, Albert	22	Dutch. W.I.	"
Fernando. Jose	27	Spanish	"
Dans, Emilio	35	Spanish	"

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
R.C.Daull		Am.	Kjervig Carl	29	Norwegian
Pakkel, Peter	43	Russia	Predo Ricardo	33	Spain
Abren Frank	36	Spain	Sanshey Jose	30	"
D.Gonzales	37	"	Amedo Jose	26	"
Rivee, Fransisco	37	"	Marine Manuel	22	"
Santos, Frank	27	"	Toutan Jose	26	"
Perer, Eugeun	24	"	Lopez Delto	18	"
J.Santos	50	Portugis	Dreron Ex Juan	28	"
Pedin, Nathael	18	Estonian			
Ryder, Donald	23	Am.			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Earl C. Nielsen
Master.

[OVER.]

	16	Nikiforos	Master	Greek	"	"	"	"	56	"	Greek	Greece	
	17	Tsiriwas	Chief Off.	Greek	"	"	"	"	40	"	Greek	Greece	
	18	Gianoglio	2nd Off.	Italian	"	"	"	"	40	"	Italy	Italy	
	19	Carlos	Cook	Spain	"	"	10.7497	"	50	"	Spain	Spain	
	20	Dominguez	Steward	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	
	21	Vico	Messmen	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	
	22	Redondo							43	"	"	"	
	23	Nabo	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	
	24	Bianco	Jose Manuel Mariz	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	
	25	Johnson	Carlos Antonio	Coal Passer	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	
	26	Lopez	Peregrino	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Cuba	Cuba	
	27	Carrasco	Jose L.	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	Spain	Spain	
	28	Cuey	Cesar	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	
	29	Jacobson	David	Steward	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	
	30	Moore		Cook					28	"	Cuba	Norway	
	31	Diaz	Ramon	2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	43	"	U.S.	U.S.	
	32	Avilas	Cristia	Messmen	"	"	"	"	30	"	Jamaica	Jamaica	
	33	Mc Kae	Wenzeny Jose	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Porto Rico	U.S.	
	34	Zavila		Messboy	"	"	"	"	19	"	Jamaica	Jamaica	
	35	Shawna	Leopold Lowry C.	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	Costa Rica	U.S.	
	36	Ayuso		Waiter	"	"	"	"	26	"	Jamaica	Jamaica	
	37	Topica	Jose	Fireman	11/24/20	Antilla, Cuba	"	"	21	"	U.S.	U.S.	
									17	"	Spain	Spain	

I tal crew 40
without cook

Line Atlantic Fruit Co

Owners Callabasas S.S. Corporation

Local Agents Atlantic Fruit Co
14—1360

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents
14—1360

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. .....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Callabasas, arriving at New York, Dec, 19, from the port of 11/22/20 246

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED When	(4) SHIPPED Where	(5) Intended place of future residence or place to be discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Nielsen	Axel E.	Master	9/26/20	New York	Paid off	Yes	40	Male	Scand.	U.S.			
2	Eklund	Ragnar F.	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	Sweden I.P.			
3	Magnus	Harold N.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	27	"	U.S.	U.S.			
4	Nelson	Karl E.	3rd "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			
5	Kampe	Martin	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	22	"	Russian	Russia			
6	Ingrata	Natalie	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	33	"	Italian	Italy.			
7	Buccuini	Giuseppe	Seamen	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"			
8	Maisano	Francesco	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"			
9	Engrata	Giuseppe	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"			
10	Raffaile	Sigona	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"			
11	Gangiardino	Francesco	" 106643	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"			
12	Carlo	Sigona	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"			
13	Speiro	Robert	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	38	"	Scotch	G.B. & I.P.			
14	Wegge	Edward	1st Asst "	"	"	"	"	31	"	Scand.	Norway I.P.			
15	Sweeny	Walter	2nd "	"	"	"	"	27	"	U.S.	U.S.			
16	Nikiforos	Nicolas	3rd "	"	"	"	"	36	"	Greek	Greece I.P.			
17	Petersen	Peter J.	Junior "	"	"	"	"	20	"	Scand.	U.S.			
18	Saavedra	Jose C.	Oiler	"	"	"	"	33	"	Spanish	Spain.			
19	Carrido	Jose	107497	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"			
20	Dominguez	Ricardo Prieto	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"			
21	Leo	Avelino	Fireman	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"			
22	Redondo	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"			
23	Nabo	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			
24	Blanco	Manuel Mariso	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"			
25	Johnson	Carlos	Deserted at Antilla					36	"	Chilean	Chile			
26	Lopez	Antonia	Coal Passer	"	"	"	"	27	"	Spanish	Spain.			
27	Cazzatore	Peregrino	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			
28	Cruz	Jose A.	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"			
29	Jacobson	Peter	Steward	"	"	"	"	38	"	Scand.	Norway.			
30	Moore	David	Cook	"	"	"	"	43	"	U.S.	U.S.			
31	Diaz	Henry	2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	30	"	Jamaican	Jamaica.			
32	Avilas	Cuesbia	Messmen	"	"	"	"	22	"	Porto Rican	U.S.			
33	Mc Rae	Irvington	Messboy	"	"	"	"	19	"	Jamaican	Jamaica.			
34	Davila	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	Porto Rican	U.S.			
35	Thawney	Leopold	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Jamaican	Jamaica.			
36	Ryder	Donald C.	Wireless	"	"	"	"	23	"	U.S.	U.S.			
37	Dopica	Jose	Fireman	11/22/20	Antilla, Cuba	"	"	17	"	Spanish	Spain			

Total crew 86
without cook 2

Line Atlantic Fruit Co

Owners Callabasas S.S. Corporation

Local Agents Atlantic Fruit Co

14—1200

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents .....

14—1200

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. C. Nielsen Master, of the U.S. Steamship, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H. C. Nielsen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 2d day of Dec., 1920

U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate at
Antilla, Cuba. Nov. 24, 1920

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations of the Department of State.

H. C. von Struve,
American Consul.

Service No. 301.
No fee prescribed.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Antilla, Cuba
VISÉ
U.S.S. Callahan
H. C. von Struve
Nov. 24, 1920
3020

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Local Agents
14—1240

Form 689

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

248

Required under Act of Congress of Feb. 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S "Philadelphia", arriving at New York, ..., 19 , from the port of Turks Island, Dec 20

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Wood	Joseph	Master	Dec 9	N. J.	Paid off	Yes	43	Male	W.	U. S.	5-11	140	Little finger left hand Crooked.
2	Davis	Edward	1st Mate	✓ 9	✓	✓	✓	28	✓	U. S.	✓	5-5	148	Scar on forehead.
3	Van Cott	Harmon	2nd ✓	✓ 9	✓	✓	✓	47	✓	U. S.	✓	5-7	144	
4	Anderson	Arthur	3rd ✓ 912 E.I. Reg. 31332	✓ 9	✓	✓	✓	24	✓	U. S.	✓	5-11	145	Scar left fore arm.
5	Van Putten	Richard	Seaman	✓ 9	✓	✓	✓	20	✓	Negro-Indian Mulatto		5-8	165	Vaccination scar.
6	Murillo	Bernardo	✓	✓	✓ 9	✓	✓	23	✓	✓	✓	5-7	164	Tattoo right arm
						✓	✓	20	✓	✓	✓	5-6	153	
						✓	✓				✓	5-8	175	Tattoo right fore arm

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

247

PORT OF New York

March 3, 1921

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Philadelphia, from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 33 — Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged 33 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 33 — Total crew this date 33

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Dec. 9, 1920, consigned to Clyde & Mallory Line: is now lying at Pier 7 Brooklyn, and is expected to sail March 3, 1921, for Cuba, via United States port of —, this voyage was —. — First port of call in United States

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

NONE

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

3V Murillo

Line Clyde Line

Owners Atlantic Gulf & West Indies Line

Local Agents Clyde Steamship Co

Local Agents —

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3) (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars ...

Form 6[illegible]

U. S. D[illegible] ARTMENT OF LABOR
IM[illegible] GRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANI[illegible] OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

248

Required under Act of Congress of Fe[illegible]7, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "Philadelphia", arriving at New York, ..., 19 , from the port of Turks Island. 11 22 20

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Wood	Joseph	Master	Dec. 9	N. Y.	Pair off	Yes.	43	Male	Br.	U. S.	5-11	145	Little finger left hand Crooked.
2	Dunbar	Edward	1st Mate	✓ 9	✓	✓	✓	28	✓	U. S.	✓	5-5	148	Scar on forehead.
3	Van Cott	James	2nd ✓	✓ 9	✓	✓	✓	47	✓	U.S.	✓	5-7	144	
4	Anderson	Arthur	3rd ✓ E.I.Reg. 31332	✓ 9	✓	✓	✓	24	✓	U.S.	✓	5-11	145	Scar left forearm.
5	Van Putten	Richard	Seaman	✓ 9	✓	✓	✓	20	✓	West Indian Dutch		5-8	165	Vaccination mark.
6	Morillo ✓	Bernardo	✓	✓ 9	✓	✓	✓	23	✓	✓	✓	5-7	164	Scar on right arm
7	Emus ✓	Nicolas	✓	✓ 9	✓	✓	✓	20	✓	✓	✓	5-6	153	
8	Brainhurst	Martin	✓	✓ 9	✓	✓	✓	27	✓	✓	✓	5-8	175	Tattoo right forearm.

PHILADELPHIA DEC 1 1920

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Silvera Cruz		Spanish	Left ship in New York Dec. 3 1920

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
A. Fabiano	25	Italy	A. Zanga	25	Italy
Juan Ignacio	24	"	P. Suba	25	"
E. F. Faustian	29	U. S.	J. Pawlek	29	"
Lloyd Blackford	22	Canada	L. Ekang	28	"
A. Pedrina	26	Spain	E. Marshall	26	U. S. Nat.
Geo. Jepson	28	Denmark	C. Jansen	34	Finnish Nat.
P. E. Gould	22	Germany	E. Elwitz	25	U. S.
H. Kaz	27	U. S.	M. Nero	35	Spain
L. M. Evans	22	U. S.	J. Kuaz	23	"
A. E. Ivan	30	Italy	A. Pedas	28	"

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Fernandez	21	Spain	L. Colazo 28	Spain
L. Fernazo	40	"	Wm. L. Trude 32	U. S.
J. Mathias	29	"	Wm. Smith 37	Swiss Nat.
Lorenzo	30	"	G. Lang 29	Swiss
Seaney	18	"	H. Ellinson 24	Panama
M. Lago	19	"	A. Morello 8	U. S.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

B. W. Lewis
Master.

14—1613

[OVER.]

14—1260

Local Agents
14—1260

Form 6
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

248

Required under Act of Congress of Feb. 7, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S "Philadelphia", arriving at New York, ..., 19 , from the port of Parks Island, 11/22/20

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Vinal	Joseph	Master	9/7	N. J.	Paid off	Yes	43	Male	Br.	U. S.	5-11	143	Little finger left hand crooked.
2	Cook	Edward	1st Mate	✓ 9	✓	✓	✓	28	✓	U. S.	✓	5-5	148	Scar on forehead.
3	Van Cott	Homer	2nd ✓	✓ 9	✓	✓	✓	47	✓	U. S.	✓	5-7	144	
4	Anderson	Arthur	3rd ✓ E.I. Reg. 31332	✓ 9	✓	✓	✓	24	✓	U. S.	✓	5-11	145	Scar left fore arm.
5	Van Putten	Richard	Seaman	✓ 9	✓	✓	✓	20	✓	W.Indian	Dutch	5-8	160	Vaccination scar.
6	Morillo ✓	Bernardo	✓	✓ 9	✓	✓	✓	23	✓	✓	✓	5-7	164	Anchor right arm
7	Emus ✓	Nicolas	✓	✓ 9	✓	✓	✓	20	✓	✓	✓	5-6	153	
8	Bruchert	Martin	✓	✓ 9	✓	✓	✓	27	✓	✓	✓	5-8	175	Tattoo right fore arm.
9	Baeyens	Max	✓	✓ 9	✓	✓	✓	27	✓	✓	✓	5-6	142	
10	Toda —	Augustin	✓	✓ 9	✓	✓	✓	19	✓	✓	✓	5-6	137	
11	Churchell	Ernest	Cook & Bkr.	✓ 9	✓	✓	✓	36	✓	Br.	U. S.	5-9	218	
12	Meinmen	Eugene	1st Asst.	✓ 9	✓	✓	✓	34	✓	Finland	✓	5-8	152	Tattoo left fore arm.
13	Kennedy	Alexander	2nd ✓ 24/131	Nov. 21	Galv. Tex.	✓	✓	57	✓	U. S.	✓	5-6	175	
14	Morton		3rd ✓	Sept. 9	N. J.	✓	✓	27	✓	✓	✓	5-6	148	
15	Blackwood	Floyd	Cook	✓ 9	✓	✓	✓	22	✓	Br.	Br.	5-6	165	
16	Fernandez ✓	Andres	✓	✓ 9	✓	✓	✓	36	✓	Span	Span	5-7	171	
17	Pedrinet ✓	Antonio	✓	✓ 9	✓	✓	✓	26	✓	✓	✓	5-6	162	
18	Lopez ✓	Manuel	Fireman	✓ 9	✓	✓	✓	18	✓	✓	✓	5-6	158	
19	Rigueiro —	Francisco	✓	✓ 9	✓	✓	✓	24	✓	✓	✓	5-5	130	
20	Rico Blanco	Benito	✓	✓ 9	✓	✓	✓	50	✓	✓	✓	5-8	170	
21	San Martino —	Andres	✓	✓ 9	✓	✓	✓	22	✓	✓	✓	5-8	160	
22	Fierns ✓	Jose	✓	✓ 9	✓	✓	✓	25	✓	✓	✓	5-6	162	
23	Fernandez ✓	Juan	✓	✓ 9	✓	✓	✓	24	✓	✓	✓	5-8	138	
24	Sanz	Sergio	Oiler	✓ 9	✓	✓	✓	24	✓	✓	✓	5-5	162	
25	Suarez	Andres	✓	✓ 9	✓	✓	✓	18	✓	✓	✓	5-4	138	
26	Suarez	Jose Balcazon	✓	✓ 9	✓	✓	✓	14	✓	✓	✓	5-4	140	
27	Schroeder	William	Steward	✓ 9	✓	✓	✓	28	✓	Colored	U. S.	5-9	142	
28	Butler	Thomas	Cook	✓ 9	✓	✓	✓	28	✓	✓	✓	5-6	154	
29	Simms	James	2nd ✓ 106571	✓ 9	✓	✓	✓	23	✓	✓	Br.	5-8	1[illegible]	
30	Johnson	George	Fireman	✓ 9	✓	✓	✓	37	✓	✓	U. S.	5-8	14[illegible]	
31	Lange	Manuel	✓	✓ 9	✓	✓	✓	20	✓	✓	Porto Rico	5-5	125	Scar right hand.
32	Mills	Cecilio	Messboy	✓ 9	✓	✓	✓	18	✓	✓	✓	5-5	120	

Line Cuba-New York
Owners Atlantic Gulf & West Indies Lines
Local Agents Cuba Porto Rico Service Lines

Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3) (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1 crew 3rd Cook

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the S S [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 192[illegible]

[illegible] Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

[illegible] Immigrant Inspector.

The list described below shall be prepared [illegible]y for delivery to the immigration [illegible] ing the vessel at the port of [illegible] in no instance be taken from the v[illegible] of changes of alien members o[illegible] shall not be retained on bo[illegible] delivered by the master to the p[illegible] on officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*- (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

250

Vessel Tacony 84, arriving at New York, December 1st, 1920, from the port of Tampico

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners London Li Line Steamship Co

Local Agents .....
14—1340

Local Agents French Line

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1614

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR 249
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

December 7th, 1920

I, master of the American (Nationality.) Barge Tacony 84, from port of Tampico, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 12 — Number of seamen deserted .....

Number of seamen discharged 6 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) .....

Number of seamen signed on at this port 6 — Total crew this date 12

The above-named vessel arrived at this port December 1st, 1920, consigned to London Li Co. in New York; is now lying at Tompkinsville, and is expected to sail December 7th, 1920, for Tampico

via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was .....

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—2674

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 680

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
O Larsen X	34	Norwegian X	New York December 1st
P Bigner X	31	Belgian	"
H Henriksen —	27	Norwegian	"
A Bera X	20	Dane	"
L Lahanis /	19	Spain	"
Wm Bilefyke X	27	Poland	"

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

C Jacobsen
Master.

[OVER.]

18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

Line .....

Owners ..... Co. ..... Line .....

Local Agents .....
14—1240

Local Agents .....
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

250

Vessel Ocean St., *arriving at* New York, January 12, *1920, from the port of* Curacao

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Jonnicsen	Alexander	Master	Nov 1st	New York		Yes	50	Male	Scandinavian	Norwegian American	5'11½"	155	Tatto on both arms
2	Ottesson	Emil	Mate					44	"	"	Swede	5'7"	140	Tatto on r arm
3	Voronitch	Vladimir	Carpenter					27	"	Russian	Russian Norwegian	5'9"	155	Tatto on both arms
4	Jansen	Olaf	Steward					44	"	Scandinavian	American	5'11"	185	Tatto on left arm
5	Hesten	Peter	Cook					24	"	American	American	5'0½"	145	no marks
6	Hammarberg	Wilhelm	Seaman					25	"	Scandinavian	Dane	5'6"	140	
7	Digger	Paul	"					21	"	Flemish	Belgian	5'4"	140	Small tatto on left hand
8	Harritsen	Herman	"					27	"	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'5"	140	
9	Berg	Arne	"					20	"	"	Dane	5'8"	155	no marks
10	Anchis	Jose	Fireman					21	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'7"	135	" "
11	Zielezyke	Wilhelm	"					22	"	Polish	Polish	5'4"	130	" "
12	Spine	William	"					23	"	Irish	Irish	5'2"	174	Tatto on left arm
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners Venezuelan Oil Concessions Ltd

Local Agents .....
14—1240

Local Agents .....
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ... Oscar II ....., arriving at ... Ellis Is ..., ... Dec 1st ..., 1920, from the port of ... Christiania ...

250

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Jorgensen	Ole Nicolai	Fireman	November 1st	New York		Yes	30	M	Scandinavian	Norwegian American	5'1½"	155	Tattoo on both arms
2	Ottesson	Emil	Mess	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	Swede	5'7"	140	Tattoo on left arm
3	Voronitch	Vladimir	Engineer	"	"	"	"	27	"	Russian	Russian Norwegian	5'9"	155	Tattoo on both hands
4	Jensen	Olaf	Fireman	"	"	"	"	24	"	Scandinavian	American	5'11"	185	Tattoo on left arm
5	Heston	Ester	Steward	"	"	"	"	24	"	American	American	5'10½	145	no marks
6	Hammarberg	Wilhelm	Fireman	"	"	"	"	25	"	Scandinavian	Dane	5'6"	140	"
7	Bigger	Saul	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Semitic	Belgian	5'4"	140	"
8	Henriksen	Herman	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'5"	160	Small tattoo on both hands
9	Berg	Arne	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	Dane	5'8"	155	no marks
10	Anahis	Isac	Fireman	"	"	"	"	1	"	Iranian	Iranian	5'"	135	" "
11	Zielezke	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	2	"	Slavic	Slavic	5'4"	130	" "
12	Jayne	William	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Irish	Irish	5'8"	174	Tattoo on left arm
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners ... Thomsen Dc. & Co. Steamship Lines ...

Local Agents .....

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents .....
14—1340

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ..., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

...
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

...
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Local Agents 14—1920

U. S. DEPT. IMMIG.
DEC 2 1920
Req
Ves
(1)
No. on list
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
Line
Owners
Local Agent 14—1920
Local Agent 14—1920

Form 603
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

DEC 2 1920

Total Crew 69 all with cards
1 Medical Hold Venereal

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Steamer "Wynooche", arriving at London, Nov 3rd, 1920, from the port of New York 251

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Kvammen	Lars	Ch Off	Oct 15 1920	New York	yes	yes	29	Male	Scand	U.S	5-9	185	
2	Shannon	Frank	2nd " 1638					54		American	"	5-9	170	
3	Babin	Arthur H.	3rd " D3709					36		"	"	5-7	145	
4	Holm	Thomas	Carpenter J13260					30		Finn	Finn	5-9	161	
5	Jansen	Adolph	Boson 23606					32		Russ	Russ	5-9	167	
6	Anson	Jno.	A. B 3110					27		"	"	6-1	158	
7	Erickson	Jno.	" 14114					31		Scand	Norw	5-10	153	
8	Hamalainen	Pierre	" 99					37		Russ. Fin	Russ. Fin	5-9	164	
9	Lapsa	Jacob	" 35739					35		Russ	U.S	5-9	151	
X 10	Kristiansen	Charles	" 181805		Paid Off			23		Scand	Dane	5-9	191	Held Venereal
11	Zucker	Theodore	" 168965					37		Polish	Pole	5-9	159	
12	Kulik	Peter	" 9926					23		Russ.	Russ	5-10	145	
13	McGovern	John	" O. S. 336					20		Scotch	Br.	5-10	151	
14	~~Wegrzynski~~	~~L. B.~~	~~A B.~~					~~20~~		~~Scand~~	~~Dane~~	~~5-7~~	~~142~~	
15	Berg	Eric	" O. 36709					26		"	U.S.	5-6	150	
16	Prasenki	Jno.	" 38925					18		American	"	5-7	148	
17	Greenberg	Joseph	" 21146					19		"	"	5-7	140	
18	Thomsen	Thos A.	Ch. Eng. 4293					40		Scand	"	5-7	153	
19	Jacobsen	Henry	1st " 13571					43		"	"	5-8	154	
20	Andersen	Adolph	2nd " 19379					34		"	"	5-8½	159	
21	Johansen	Geo.	3rd " 19717					26		American	"	5-8	149	
22	Rich	James J.	Deck Eng D3944					25		"	"	6-1	181	
23	Rooney	Francis	Oiler 23641					20		"	"	5-7	143	
24	Lenane	John	" 19210					29		Irish	Br.	5-8	150	
25	Stjeldal	Alfred	" 1030 SU					19		Scand	Norw.	5-7	146	
26	O'Brien	Jno.	O. Tender 6470					34		American	U.S	5-9	143	
27	Nord	Sverre	" 4595					22		Scand	Norw	5-7	152	
28	Donovan	Cornelius	" 63959					42		Eng	Br.	5-8	160	
29	Lowthian	Allan N	Fireman 22229 VC 339 1514					20		"	"	5-7	146	
30	Nates	Martin	" 41705					41		Spanish	Span	5-7	140	

M Steen Insp

Line American Line
Owners U. S. Shipping Board
Local Agents (1st Line) Atlantic Transport Line
Local Agents (2nd Line)

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680

Form 680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1260

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

252

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Steamer "Wynooche", arriving at London, Nov 3rd, 1920 from the port of New York

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	x Martinez	Ramon	Fireman	1920 Oct 15.	New York	Yes	Yes	27	Male	Spanish	Spain	5-7	138	
32	x Domozich	Antiony	Wiper					17		American	U.S.	6-5	135	
33	x Jacobsen	Carl						17		"	"	5-6	136	
34	x Blair	Wm E.						19		"	"	5-7	145	
35	x Van Otterloo	Henriquez J.	Ch. Stwd.					51		Dutch	Holl	5-6	141	
36	x Stadelmyer	George						40		Swiss	U.S	5-8	153	
37	x Mortelmans	Louis						35		Flemish	Belg.	5-4	160	
38	x Fernandez	Jose	Utility					23		Spanish	Spain	5-8	156	
39	~~x Van Camp~~	~~Theodore~~	~~Mess Man~~					28		~~Flemish~~	~~Belg.~~	~~5-7~~	~~161~~	
40	10 Goyvaerts	Frans						44		"	"	5-6	170	
41	11 Munters	Alex.						37		"	"	5-7	150	
42	12 Schram	Emil	Mess Boy					20		"	"	5-8	163	
43	13 McCormick	Louis						23		English	Br.	5-6	146	
44	14 Salway	Harry J.	W. Oper.					31		"	"	5-7	145	
45	15 Lloyd	R. Bennett	Telegraph					26		American	U.S.	5-10	165	
39	16 Cohen	Irving	Messman	Nov 13-16	Londn			19		English	Mch.	5-7		

American Consulate General. London. England.

November 12th.1920.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with the regulations of the Department of State.

Consul of the United States
at London. England.

SEEN

Crew fwt. 506

Mark. Thos. A Read

46. 28	Basara	Waldimir	Workaway	15100 Nov. 13-20	London	Yes	"	21	"	Jugo Slav	Slovenian	5-7½	146	Today' (See letter from Amer. Consul London)
29	~~Fred Curry~~	Fred	A.B.	15-30 "	"	"	"	43	"	American	U.S.	5-6½	145	Assgd B 9146-Bx
30	Lorin	C. H.	Master	"	"	"	"	38	"	U.S.				

Line American Line
Owners U. S. Shipping Board
Local Agents Atlantic Transport Line.

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. H. Lorin, Master, of the Am. S/S D. H. Lorin, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

2

Sworn to before me this 1st day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

C. H. Lorin
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1249

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 620
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

DEC 1 1920

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1.

253

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having [illegible] aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Lorraine, arriving at New York, Dec 1st, 1920, from the port of Cherbourg Nov. 17/20

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Davies	William Llewelyn	124,867 Waiter	1/11/20	Cherbourg	No	Yes	49	male	British		5'7	185	Mil
2	Markham	George	B-5986					49	"	"		5'8	165	"
3	Jones	Silas Perry	124867					22	"	"		5'8½	144	"
4	Ingram	Francis B	11968					26	"	"		5'9	155	"
M.C. 5	Rasmussen	Ludwig	Assistant Steward					34	"	Danish		5'8½	160	Tattoo marks
6	Jones	Ernest	153669 Fireman					35	"	British		5'7	160	"
7	Robbin	Jesse	153674 Fireman					20	"	Swedish		5'6	145	"
8	Engquist	Jacob	98531					28	"	Dutch		5'8	160	"
9	Stefano	Giordano	135765					28	"	Italian		5'6½	150	"
10	Jensen	John	153666					50	"	Swedish		5'9	165	"
Deserted 11	[illegible]							20	"	Danish		5'5	160	"
Deserted 12	[illegible]							21	"	"		5'4	140	"
13	[illegible]	Tun	153676					43	"	Japanese		5'5	153	"
Paid off 14	[illegible]							37	"	Puerto Rican		5'6	162	"
15	Jones	Pierce	3184 Storekeeper					41	"	British		5'6½	155	Mil
16	Humphreys	Ivor	124869					41	"	"		5'7½	140	"
17	Williams	Edwin D	124853					28	"	"		5'8	155	"
18	Price	John	124852					24	"	"		5'10	157	"
19	Rogers	Joseph	2127 Pantryman					21	"	"		5'9	149	"
M.C. 20	Mailfer	Eugene	Steward					18	"	French		5'4	140	Mil
M.C. 21	Jensen	Charles						44	"	Danish		5'8	170	"
Deserted 22	[illegible]							[illegible]						
M.C. 23	Koskowskoy	Paul						35	"	Russian		5'9	158	"
24	Kaczinek	John	N. 44579					33	"	"		5'9	168	"
25	Schiello	Adam	N. 57245					26	"	Turkish		5'10	170	"
M.C. 26	Guastucci	Henri						23	"	French		5'9	175	"
M.C. 27	Charles	Jack						40	"	"		5'8	160	"
28	Britos	Oscar	172300	19/10/20	Norfolk	Yes		23	"	Spanish African		5'9	154	Scarred for.
29	Candido	Antonio	G 3551	19/10/20	Norfolk			40	"	Spanish		5'8	135	"
30	Pettas	Angelo	BE-3997	19/10/20	Norfolk			36	"	"		5'7	160	"

Line Messrs Brownsdon & Atkinson Limited
Owners or Agents Furness House London E.C.
Local Agents French Line 19 State St. N.Y.

Owners [illegible]
Local Agents French Line 19 State St N.Y.

P. C. Watts
Purser.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W h Davies
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and landing of aliens.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. Whether an arriving seaman is a "workaway" in relation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and the master, notice of failure to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Local Agents
14—[illegible]

Form 680

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 254

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Langley, ..., *arriving at* New York, Dec 1st, 1920, *from the port of* Bordeaux Nov. 17/20

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Juchereau	Aquin	✓ N.66825	19/10/20	Norfolk	No	Yes	41	male	White	French	5'7	135	Left thigh for.
2	Jackson	Hugo	✓ BE.33215	[illegible]	[illegible]	No		31			Swedish	5'5	160	—
3	[illegible]	Edmund	✓ P.45243					22			British	5'7	145	—
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ N.45819	—				37			British	5'8	156	—
M.C. 5	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓					21			British	5'4	147	—
M.C. 6	Marie	Edouard	✓					17			French	5'7	145	—
M.C. 7	[illegible]	Peter	✓					24			" "	5'8	160	—
M.C. 8	Le Terrier	Georges Fr.	✓					18			" "	5'6	150	—
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ N.C.43173					26			British	5'8	150	—
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ 124874					17			" "	5'5	130	—
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ 153679					17			" "	5'7	140	—
C 12	Bouchier	Pierre	✓ Fireman & Trimmer	15/11/20	"	"	"	21			Russian	5'9	165	—
M.C. 13	Buckland	Lionel	✓ Sailor	"	"	"	"	38			Swedish	5'9	160	—
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

D. J. Hurley
Insp.

I certify that there is no American Consular Office at Charbourg

C. H. O. Rheinlund
Consul
15/11/20

Line ...

Owners ...

Local Agents French Line 19 State St N.Y.

14—1200

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. Langley, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A L Davey
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Dec, 1920

J. Pratt
Immigrant Inspector

Langley

1 - 2 - 20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1260

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 559

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 255

...ct of ...ongress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Cleveland, arriving at NY., Dec 1, 1917, from the port of Gibraltar Nov 17

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Nash	Alonzo P	Master	4/4/10	New York	Paid off	Yes		Male	White	American			
2	Evans	John E	1st Mate	"	" 858	"	"	33	"	"	"			
3	Nash	Charles C	2d Mate	"	" 1233		"	21	"	"	"			
4	Lonergan	Edward	3d Mate	"	" 34 13		"	20	"	"	"			
5	Olin	A. C.	Carpenter	"	" 4 518 12	3a	"	33	"	"	U.S. 1st pa			
6	Allen	A. Vega	Steward	"	" 14 400		"	23	"	"	U.S. 1st pa			
7	Alonso	Eusebio	1 E	"	" 15 7	3	Yes	40	"	Spanish	Spanish			
8	Del Rio	Marcellino	1 A.B.	"	" 341 4	3	Yes	43	"	"	"			
9	Fernandez	Jose	1 A.B.	"	" 15 1 24		Yes	46	"	"	"			
10	Cano	Manuel	A.B.	"	" 20 1		Yes	30	"	Mexican	Mex			
11	Lager	Louis	1 A.B.	"	" 49 67		Yes	37	"	Spanish	Spanish			
12	Lopez	Esteban	1 A.B.	"	" 1246		Yes	28	"	Spanish	Spanish			
13	Freire	Jose	A.B.	"	" 1347 5		Yes	30	"	Spanish	U.S. 1st pa.			
14	Ramos	Miguel	1 A.B.	"	" 0 17		Yes	19	"	Sp. Amer.	Venez			
15	Reinhard	Cyril D.	Radio	36 40	"		Yes	39	"	Amer.	U.S.			
16	Mojica	Casimo	C. Engr	3765	"		Yes	40	"	W. Indian	U.S.			
17	Pechelef	Georges	1st Asst Engr	" 674	"		Yes	30	"	Pacific Is.	U.S.			
18	Perkins	William	Asst	5484	"		Yes	27	"	Amer	U.S.			
19	Carreo	Waldo	Asst	" 1	"		Yes	26	"	Amer	U.S.			
20	Jerman	Antonio	1st Asst	18 7 8	"		Yes	28	"	Dalmatian	Austria			
21	Fernandino	Dominico	"	4 8 7	"		Yes	28	"	Italian	Italy			
22	Garcia	Julian	"	6638	"		Yes	29	"	Spanish	Spain			
23	Christofakis	Nicolas	Fireman	13355	Baltimore		Yes	33	"	Greek	Greece			
24	[illegible]	Manuel	"	24 67	"		Yes	30	"	English	British			
25	Pereira	Fernando	"	1 40 1	"		Yes	35	"	Spanish	Spain			
26	Ferreira	Antonio	"	1689	"		Yes	30	"	Portuguese	Portugal			
27	Gomes	Francisco	"	"	"		No	21	"	Portuguese	Portugal			
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	2128	"		No	28	"	P. Rican	U.S.			
29	Costa Rica	[illegible]	C.F.	35976	"		Yes	26	"	Portuguese	Portugal			
30	Diaz	[illegible]	"	13 4 11	"		Yes	35	"	Spanish	Spain			

1st 1/2 to Tuesday Nov 20

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—12∞

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S S Encore, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A P Nash
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Dec, 1917

W Tucker
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

256

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..... , arriving at ..... , 191 , from the port of .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Presented at
American Consulate at [illegible]

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

(Seal) J. D. Pinkerton
Vice Consul

Seen
For the journey to the United States
Via Seville, Spain
J. D. Pinkerton
(Vice Consul)

Date.
Service No. 1,475

American Consulate at Seville, Spain.

October 19, 1920.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Consul of the United States of America.

Seen
Manuel J. Cotoner
American Vice Consul
Service No. 1,2804A

AMERICAN CONSULATE
4 NOV. 1920
Valencia, Spain

Seville, Spain 2626

Barcelona

October 19, 1920

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Mark, of the Evelyn, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Dec, 1920

C. S. Tucker
Immigrant Inspector.

C. W. Mark
Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordence with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

257

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "EVELYN" ....., *arriving at* ....., ..., *19* , *from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	R. Wilson	Laudwig	Steward	1920 Nov.10	Malaga.	Yes	Yes	24	M.	Dutch	Holland	5.10	140	---
2	Roet	William	do.	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.7	143	---
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE, AT MALAGA. SPAIN.
November 10, 1920.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State

Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
SEEN

No fee prescribed.

W/ for US Trade Dept

37 Members of Crew
1 without Card

American Consulate,
Gibraltar, Spain, November 12, 1920.
Seen. No change

American Consul.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GIBRALTAR

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master of the Evelyn, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

C. P. Master
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Dec, 1920

C Tuell
Immigrant Inspector

Evelyn

12-2-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Vice Sheet, Total Crew (Officers and Crew)

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

258

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Guiracan, arriving at New York, Dec 2nd, 1920, from the port of Pala Blanca Mex.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Thestrup	J. C.	Captain	Nov 10	New York	Paid Off	Yes	64	Male	American	U.S.	5 9	148	
2	Doblin	R L	Mate	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5 8	164	
3	Fraser	James E	2nd	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5 11	165	
4	Talbot	Stephen C.	3rd	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6 2	175	
5	Schutt	Everett	Wireless	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 8	154	
6	Cearuso	Michael	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	44	"	Greek	Greece	5 9	160	
7	Clare	George	Bosn.	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5 7	142	
8	Caloretes	Jim	A. B.	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5 7	145	
9	Suris	George	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5 8	150	
10	Real	Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	Spanish	Spain	5 9	154	
11	Ninos	John	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Greek	Greece	5 8	150	
12	Shayne	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	English	English	5 8	148	
13	Nichols	C.	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5 9	150	
14	Carroll	J. C.	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	American	U.S.	6	170	
15	Tilouris	A. S.	Ord. S.	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5 7	152	
16	Weiner	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5 8	160	
17	Brishman	Julius	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5 7	150	
18	Olsen	A. H.	Chief Engr	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5 11	168	
19	Alvarez	J.	1st Asst.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 7	148	
20	Gerard	B. F.	2nd	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5 7	150	
21	Hubbell	John	3rd	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5 8	140	
22	Renik	Thos. C.	1st Pump	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5 9	154	
23	Clough	William	2nd	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5 9	164	
24	Stearns	William	Oiler	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5 8	148	
25	Junley	Fred	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	English	England	5 8	140	
26	Falck	John M.	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	Swede	Sweden	5 10	160	
27	Leontorouis	Constant	Fireman	"	"	"	"	21	"	Greek	Greece	5 9	153	
28	Fraltro	Pedro	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	Spanish	Spain	5 8	160	
29	Leoncherin	Andres	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5 9	162	
30	Plá	Alberto	Wiper	"	"	"	"	23	"	Mexican	Mexico	5 10	157	
31	Butts	George	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	American	U.S.	5 8	150	

Line Ward
Owners A. G. W. F.
Local Agents Ward Line

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

259

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Aguirmoan ..., arriving at New York ..., Dec 1st, 1920, from the port of Palo Blanco Mexico

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
32 1	Johnson	Joseph F	Wiper 16865	Nov 11	New York	Paid Off	Yes	26	Male	American	U.S.	5-8	160	
33 2	De Mellas	John	Steward 944	"	"	"	"	34	"	Portuguese	"	5-7	158	
34 1	Silva	Manuel	1st Cook 1119	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	Portugal	5-8	160	
35 1	Da Silva	Antonio	2nd "	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-7	140	
36 2	Luna	Daniel	Utility 1116 B	"	"	"	"	22	"	Mexican	Mexico	5-9	158	
37 6	Meiner	Edward	Messman 1149	"	"	"	"	23	"	Russian	Russia	5-7	154	
38 1	Barras	Joaquin	" 1110	"	"	"	"	40	"	Spanish	Spain	5-6	140	
39 8	Da Costa	Antonio	Mess boy 1116	"	"	"	"	25	"	Portuguese	Portugal	5-3	140	
40 9	Rocha	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-5	150	
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Ward Line

Owners A.G.W.I.

Local Agents Ward Line

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

2

Sworn to before me this 24 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration in person boarding the vessel at the port of arrival [illegible] in the instance taken from the [illegible] changes of alien members [illegible] not be received [illegible] master to the [illegible]

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required before the Secretary of Labor pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such sum, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section [illegible] having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

DEC 2 1920

Sheet No. 260

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Abbie C. Stubbs, arriving at ~~St John N.B.~~, ~~from~~ 4 Dec 1, 1920, from the port of ~~New York~~ Rt Johns N.B.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
42810 1	Peabody	H. Stephen C.	Master	June 19 20	Boston	No	Yes	40	M	U.S. White	American	5ft 10½	199	None
No Card 2	Read	William L.	Mate	July 7 20	Jonesport	No	"	53	M	"	"	5ft 9	195	"
16800 7	Peters	Martin	Seaman	April 19 20	St John N.B.	No	"	18	M	English	Canadian	5ft 6	170	"
No Card 4	Sabean	Eugene	Cook	Nov 9 20	St John N.B.	No	"	23	M	"	"	5ft 7	160	"
No Card 5	Sabean	William	Seaman	Nov 23 20	"	No	"	34	M	"	"	5ft 9	175	"
No Card 6	Sabean	H. C.	"	Nov 23 20	"	No	"	23	M	"	"	5ft 10	165	"
78909 7	Carter	Thomas	"	Nov 23 20	"	No	"	22	M	"	"	5ft 9	176	"
8														
9	Without Cards		4											
10	Work	"	23											
11														
12	V. E. Peterson													
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents Sexton & Reynolds

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master U.S.Sch. Addie C. Stubbs, of the U.S.Sch. Addie C. Stubbs, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

S. E. Peabody
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Dec, 1920

F. E. [illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

Addie C. Stubbs

AMERICAN CONSULATE at SAINT JOHN, N.B., Canada.
November 23rd., 1920.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this Crew List has been granted in accordance with regulations of the Department of State.

Edward H. Carter
Vice-Consul of the United States of America.

No. 4,25

PRESENTED AT THE AMERICAN CONSULATE
at SAINT JOHN, N.B., Canada.

For journey to the UNITED STATES
via NEW YORK, N.Y.

November 23., 1920.

Edward H. Carter
Vice-Consul of the United States of America.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF
BILL NO

Form 680.
Department of Labor.
Immigration Service.

(See Vol- 6568 for the other record)

List or Manifest of ~~Aliens employed~~ on the vessel as members of crew.

Sheet No. 1

261

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration Officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the U.S.

Vessel Wachusett arriving at New York, Dec 1920 from the port of Rotterdam.

(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED. When.	Where.	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	(6) AGE.	(7) SEX.	(8) RACE.*)	(9) NATIONALITY.	(10) HEIGHT.	(11) WEIGHT.	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities.
1	Rottersall	C. M.	Chief Officer	1/3	Rotterdam	26454	40	Male	British	British	5.7		
2	Forbes	Stewart	2	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.7		
3			3	"				"					
4	Murton	Ed.	Carpenter	1/3	Rotterdam	"	45	"	America	America	5.3¾		
5	Hulstaert	P.	Boatswain	"	4446	"	45	"	Dutch	Dutch	5.9½		
6	Coleman	R. E.	A B	1/4	"	"	20	"	America	America	5.9½		
7	Judith	Henry C.		1/3	3766	"	30	"	"	"	5.5½		
8	Pitkainen	W. Har		"	27613	Fin	21	"	finland	finland	5.4		
9	Osborne	G.		"	91347	"	22	"	Sweden	Sweden	5.10		South Med
10	Koorman	G.	106577	"	"	"	24	"	Dutch	Dutch	5.4		
11	Eling	L.	106578	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.10		
12	Andreasen	P.	O. S.	1/4	44611	"	23	"	"	"	5.10		
13	Thoos	A. v. d.	"	"	5×154	"	23	"	"	"	5.7		
14	Shermer	O. C.	Chief Engineer	1/3	7737	N Va	35	"	America	America	5.11		
15	Rockwell	J. V.	1st Ass	"	1068	"	56	"	"	"	5.7½		
16	Santos	F.	2 "	"	36157	"	44	"	Portuguese	Portuguese	5.9		
17	Pims	J.	3 "	"	10764	"	25	"	Dutch	Dutch	5.10		
18	Egan	C.	Radio	1/4	"	"	20	"	British	British	5.10		
19	Phuris	M. R.	Oiler	1/3	12×75	"	21	"	American	America	6		
20	Byrd	Percy	"	"	56	"	20	"	"	"	5.9		
21	Luikart	J. O.	"	"	14130		20	"	"	"	5.10½		
22	Choinery	J.	W. T.	"	2843	Bel	23	"	-	-	5.10½		
23	Laufermeyer	C. H.	W. T.	"	1604	"	39	"	Dutch	Dutch	5.8		
24	Elen	Hevan	W. T.	"	39044	"	22	"	"	"	5.9		
25	Grossen	P.	fireman	1/4	10731L	"	34	"	"	"	5.10		
dis 26	Nuncat	H.	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6		
27	Levie	D.	"	"	61806	"	22	"	South	Med	5.6		Venice
28	Mahon	Pat M.	"	"	15×77	"	38	"	American	American	5.7		
29	Karali	K.	107506	"	"	"	24	"	Greece	Greece	5.11		
30	Beck	John	"	"	150	"	41	"	Dutch	Dutch	5.8		
Fail to join ship 31	Feller	J.	C. T.	"	"	"	49	"	American	American	5.8		
32	Cronat	J. A.	"	"	8959		20	"	"	"	5.6		
33	Erpestrom	B.	"	"	10158	"	22	"	Sweden	Sweden	5.8		
NC 34	Rietveld	H.	106576 "	1/3	"	"	38	"	Dutch	Dutch	5.9		
NC 35	Kuijn	F.	107475 "	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.10		
NC 36	Kuijn	J.	107494 "	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.10		
NC 37	Gardner	Henry	Chief Steward	"	"	"	52	"	British	British	5.7½		
38	Hansen	H.	Chief Cook	"	16958	"	24	"	Danish	Danish	5.8		
NC 39	Graham	C.	Baker Second Cook	"	2713	"	24	"	Barbados	Barbados	5.7¼		
40	Gemain	Walbert		"	16991	"	21	"	American	American	5.7		
Fail to join ship 41	Cambraggio	F.	Messboy	1/4	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.4		
		H. T.					26	"	Dutch	Dutch	6.		

DATE OF BILL NO. U.S.

11	Eling ✓	K.	106578	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Dutch	Dutch	5 4.	
12	Andersen ✓	T.	✓	O. S.	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.10	
13	Thors	A. v. d.	✓	"	11/4	4C 611	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.40	
14	Sherner	O. C.	✓	Chief Engineer	"	5 v 164	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7	
15	Pocknell	J. V.	✓	1st ass	11/3	7737	N.V.	"	35	"	American	American	5.11	
16	Santos	L.	✓	2 "	"	"	1068	"	56	"	"	"	5 7½	
17	Pims	J.	✓	3 "	"	"	36157	"	44	"	Portuguese	Portuguese	5 9	
18	Egan ✓	C.	✓	Radio	11/4	"	10764	"	25	"	Dutch	Dutch	5 40	
19	Francis	M. W.	✓	Oiler	11/3	"	12775	"	20	"	British	British	5.40	
20	Byrd	Davy	✓	"	"	"	566	"	21	"	American	American	6	
21	Lukas	J. C.	✓	"	"	"	14130		20	"	"	"	5.9	
22	Chouery	J.	✓	W. T.	"	"	2843	PS	20	"	"	"	5.40½	
23	Laufermeyer	C. H.	✓	W. T.	"	"	1604		23	"	"	"	5.40½	
24	Elen ✓	H. van	✓	W. T.	"	"	39047	"	39	"	Dutch	Dutch	5.8	
25	Grossen	P.	✓	fireman	11/4	"	10731	L "	22	"	"	"	5.9	
~~dis~~ 26	~~Vennaat~~	~~J.~~	~~✓~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	34	"	"	"	5.40	
† 27	Levie ✓	D.	✓	"	"	"	61806	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	
28	Mahon	Pat. M.	✓	"	"	"	15 v 77	"	22	"	Irish	Irish	Merch. Vessel	
nc 29	Karali ✓	K.	✓	107589	"	"	"	"	30	"	American	American	5.7	
30	Beck ✓	John	✓	"	"	"	150 v	"	24	"	Greece	Greece	5.11	
~~fail to join ship~~ 31	~~Feller~~	~~G.~~	~~✓~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	41	"	Dutch	Dutch	5.8	
32	Cronat	J. A.	✓	"	"	"	8959	"	49	"	American	American	5.8	
33	Erpstrom	B.	✓	"	"	"	10158	"	20	"	"	"	5.6	
nc 34	Rietveld	H.	106576	"	11/3	"	"	"	22	"	Sweden	Sweden	5.8	
~~nc~~ 35	~~Kuijn~~	~~P.~~	107475	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	Dutch	Dutch	5.9	
nc 36	Kuijn ½ Rig 36488	J.	107477	✓	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.10	
nc 37	Gardner	Henry		Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.10	
38	Hansen	H.		Chief Cook	"	16958	"	"	52	"	British	British	5.7½	
~~nc~~ 39	Graham	C.		Baker Second Cook	"	2713	"	"	24	"	Danish	Danish	5 8	
40	Gemain	~~Charles~~ Albert	✓		"	16495	"	"	24	"	Barbados	Barbados	5 7/4	
~~fail to join ship~~ 41	~~Camoraggio~~	~~G.~~		~~Mess boy~~	11/4	"	"	"	21	"	American	American	5.7	
~~fail to join~~ 42	~~Haas~~	~~H. J.~~		~~Mess man~~	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.4	
43	Cowles	~~Albert~~ Charles	✓	Mess boy	9163	"	"	"	26	"	Dutch	Dutch	6.	
44	Isakson ✓	H.	✓	Mess man	16546	"	"	"	49	"	American	American	5.8	
45									22	"	Finland	Finland	5.11	
46														
47														
48														
49														
50														
57	Sykora ✓								Mail	Finland	Finland	5.7		
52	Wekua.	J.		A. B	11/6	4089	"		27	"	Holland	Holland	5.5	
53	Reep ✓	A.	106574	3rd Cook	"	"	"		27	"	"	-	5.6	
54	Skok	Frank		C. F.	"	36784			38	"	Austria	Austria	5.6.	

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT ROTTERDAM
Date NOV 5 1920
I hereby certify that the persons named in this crew list have appeared before me in connection with regulations governing the shipping of Seamen.
Consul of the United States of America

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL No. 321
at ROTTERDAM, NETHERLANDS.
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
Vice
Seal
No fee prescribed.
Fee
Stamp
Date NOV 5 1920

O.K. H.T.III Vice Consul
O.K. H.T.III Vice Consul
O.K. H.T.III Vice Consul

*) See list of races on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

43 Members of Crew
1 without Card. 11/12/20 W Tuller Insp

SEE OTHER SIDE.

Form 14—Rev.

Printed by SERRANUS MOSTERT & SONS — Rotterdam.

Wardwell

12-2-20

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or first or Second Officer.

I, First Officer, of the S.S. Wardwell do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or ~~Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 2d day of Dec, 1920.

Immigrant Inspector.

Extract from Act of Congress of February 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10.— for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East-Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian.
Finnish.	Scandinavian.
Flemish.	(Danes and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West-Indian (except Cuban).

...onsulate
...ICES
...affixed to
...e with regula-
...onsul

...n to before me this 2d day of Dec ., 1920

Immigrant Inspector.

Extract from Act of Congress of February 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10.— for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East-Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian.
Finnish.	Scandinavian.
Flemish.	(Danes and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West-Indian (except Cuban).

The American Vice Consulate
at Horta Fayal AZORES
15 November 1920

I certify herewith that the visa as below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

H. Ellsworth Huntress
The American Vice Consul

Service No. 262
NO FEE PRESCRIBED

HORTA AZORES
DIRECT
H. Ellsworth Huntress
Vice Consul
Dec 15 1920
Norfolk

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 34. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 446

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

DEC 8 1920

PORT OF New York. 262

Dec 7, 1920

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Apsa

from port of Vancouver, Wash., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 40 (13 Workaways.) Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged all, Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 41 Total crew this date 42 including master.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Dec 2, 1920, consigned to Green Star Steamship Corp.; is now lying at —, and is ~~expected to sail~~ sailed Dec 4, 1920, for Ohina & Japan via United States port of Philadelphia, Pa. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

17	Malone	Edward	V	"	43/87	10/22/20	Cardiff,W.		"	24	"	"	"	5/4	130
18															
19	Marcovish	Peter J.	V	Steward	8099	9/1/20	Bell'ham		"	37	"	"	"	5/8	190
20	Luscher	Otto	V	Ch. Cook	86 V 217	"	"		"	45	"	Swiss	"	5/6	150
21	Golden	Edward	V	2nd. "	8995	"	"		"	58	"	English	U.S.	5/8	185
22	Marshall	Harold P.	V	Utility	320 Wilmington Dec 1 1920	"	"		"	21	"	"	"	5/9	145
23	Harding (X)	James	V	Off. Mess	11/1981	"	"		"	33	"	"	Eng.	5/7	140
24	Greve	Herman	V	Messman	Bd 4562	"	"		"	41	"	German	U.S.	5/5	155
25	Urwyles	Otto	V	Mess Boy	Bd 5351	"	"		"	19	"	English	"	5/9	150
26	Cowen	Ben	V	" "	167	9/16/20	L.A.,Cal.		"	23	"	"	"	5/6	145
27	Zwerin	Gustave	V	"	0V2	"	"		"	21	"	"	"	5/6	140
28	Birks X (X)	Samuel	V	" "	16365 W.A.	11/2/20	Cardiff,W.		"	21	"	"	Eng.	5/6	130
29															
30	Holbrook	Charles S.	V	Radio	Bd 4673	9/1/20	Bell'ham		"	23	"	"	U.S.	5/4	125

Line Green Star Line
Owners " " " of N.Y.
Local Agents " " " " "

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
See alien crew list on arrival.			

14—1913

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
This vessel sailed coastwise.					

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

W. Tonroth
Master.

[OVER.]

	[illegible]		Lyman Carvis		9/16/20	L.A.,Cal.	"	21	"	"	"	5/8	200
17	Malone		Edward	"	10/22/20	Cardiff,W.	"	24	"	"	"	5/4	130
18													
19	Marcovich		Peter J.	Steward	9/1/20	Bell'ham	"	37	"	"	"	5/8	190
20	Luscher		Otto	Ch. Cook	"	"	"	45	"	Swiss	"	5/6	150
21	Golden		Edward	2nd. "	"	"	"	58	"	English	U.S.	5/8	185
22	Marshall		Harold P.	Utility	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/9	145
23	Harding	(X)	James	Off. Mess	"	"	"	33	"	"	Eng.	5/7	140
24	Greve		Herman	Messman	"	"	"	41	"	German	U.S.	5/5	155
25	Urwyles		Otto	Mess Boy	"	"	"	19	"	English	"	5/9	150
26	Cowen		Ben	" "	9/16/20	L.A.,Cal.	"	23	"	"	"	5/6	145
27	Zwerin		Gustave	" "	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/6	140
28	Birks	(X)	Samuel	" "	W.A. 11/2/20	Cardiff,W.	"	21	"	"	Eng.	5/6	130
29													
30	Holbrook		Charles S.	Radio	9/1/20	Bell'ham	"	23	"	"	U.S.	5/4	125

Line Green Star Line
Owners " " " of N.Y.
Local Agents " " " " "
14—1100

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12-2 Copies

Form 689

263

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

RECEIVED
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
DEC 20 1920
NORFOLK, VA.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Norfolk, Vir., Dec. 19th., 19 20

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. "[illegible]" from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 43 — Number of seamen deserted 3 Phil.

Number of seamen discharged 2 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0

Number of seamen signed on at this port 3 — Total crew this date 41

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Dec. 16th, 1920, consigned to Baltimore, Md; is now lying at Pier 1 Lamberts Pt and is expected to sail Dec.18th., 19, for Ports of Orient via United States port of Panama Canal. First port of call in United States this voyage was Philadelphia Navy.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Arthur Lambert	17	U.S.	N.Y
Thomas Murphy ✓	28	Brit.	"
Micheal Lovejoy	22	Eng.	"

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

	[illegible]	Lyman Curtis		9/15/20	L.A.,Cal.	"	21	"	"	"	5/0	200
17	Malone	Edward	"	10/22/20	Cardiff,W.	"	24	"	"	"	5/4	130
18												
19	Marcovich	Peter J.	Steward	9/1/20	Bell'ham	"	37	"	"	"	5/8	190
20	Luscher	Otto	Ch. Cook	"	"	"	45	"	Swiss	"	5/6	150
21	Golden	Edward	2nd. "	"	"	"	58	"	English	U.S.	5/8	185
22	Marshall	Harold P.	Utility	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/9	145
23	Harding (X)	James	Off. Mess	"	"	"	33	"	"	Eng.	5/7	140
24	Greve	Herman	Messman	"	"	"	41	"	German	U.S.	5/5	155
25	Urwyles	Otto	Mess Boy	"	"	"	19	"	English	"	5/9	150
26	Cowen	Ben	" "	9/16/20	I.A.,Cal.	"	23	"	"	"	5/6	145
27	Zwerin	Gustave	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/6	140
28	Birks (X)	Samuel	"	" W.A.	11/2/20	Cardiff,W.	"	21	"	"	Eng.	5/6	130
29													
30	Holbrook	Charles S.	Radio	9/1/20	Bell'ham	"	23	"	"	U.S.	5/4	125

Fail to Join

Line Green Star Line
Owners " " " of N.Y.
Local Agents " " " " "

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
T.S. Hunter	40	Scot.	N.Y.
M. Laversedge ✓	24	Brit.	"

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
W.B. Feeran	39	U.S.			
J. Mirnitsky	25	Russ.			
E.A. Timothy	36	U.S.			
B.L. Cady	51	"			
J. Canefsky	18	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
None.				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

W. Farcnoff
Master.

[OVER.]

					9/15/20	L.A.,Cal.	"	21	"	"	"	6/0	200
17	Malone		Edward	"	10/22/20	Cardiff,W.	"	24	"	"	"	5/4	130
18													
19	Marcovich		Peter J.	Steward	9/1/20	Bell'ham	"	37	"	"	"	5/8	190
20	Luscher		Otto	Ch. Cook	"	"	"	45	"	Swiss	"	5/6	150
21	Golden		Edward	2nd. "	"	"	"	58	"	English	U.S.	5/8	185
22	Marshall		Harold P.	Utility	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/9	145
23	- Harding	(X)	James	Off. Mess	"	"	"	33	"	"	Eng.	5/7	140
24	Greve		Herman	Messman	"	"	"	41	"	German	U.S.	5/5	155
25	Urwyles		Otto	Mess Boy	"	"	"	19	"	English	"	5/9	150
26	Cowen		Ben	" "	9/16/20	I.A.,Cal.	"	23	"	"	"	5/6	145
27	Zwerin		Gustave	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/6	140
28	Birks ✓	(X)	Samuel	" "	W.A. 11/2/20	Cardiff,W.	"	21	"	"	Eng.	5/6	130
29													
30	Holbrook		Charles S.	Radio	9/1/20	Bell'ham	"	23	"	"	U.S.	5/4	135

Fail to Join

Line Green Star Line
Owners " " " of N.Y.
Local Agents " " " "
14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 264

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "APUS", *arriving at* New York, Dec. 3rd, 1920, *from the port of* London England.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Harris	Frank D.	Chief Off.	9/1/20	Bell'ham		Yes	22	Male	English	U.S.	5/10	165	
2	Petersen	Lawrence A.	2nd. Off.	"	"		"	23	"	"	"	6/2	160	
3	Stratton	Willard E.	3rd. "	"	"		"	21	"	"	"	5/10	165	
4	Nelson,	Emil	Boatswain	9/14/20	L.A.,Cal.		"	27	"	Scand.	"	5/7	180	
5	Lucander ✓ (X)	Hjalmar	Carpenter	9/1/20	Bell'ham		"	32	"	"	Fin.	6/3	180	
6	Anderson (X)	Konrad	A.B.	"	"		"	27	"	"	Swed.	5/5/	140	
7	Champagne	Joseph	"	"	"		"	23	"	English	U.S.	5/5	138	
8	Tolano (X)	Arthur	"	"	"		"	18	"	"	G.B.	5/9	140	
9	Martensen ✓ (X)	Ingvald L.	"	"	"		"	37	"	Scand.	Nor.	5/4	130	
10	Pickering	Percy E.	"	"	"		"	20	"	English	U.S.	5/8	130	
11	Barco	Mike	"	9/14/20	L.A.,Cal.		"	20	"	"	"	5/11	170	
12	Johnston	Albert	"	10/22/20	Cardiff,W.		"	24	"	"	"	5/10	145	
13	Lane ✓ (X)	Rudolph	"	9/15/20	L.A.,Cal.		"	24	"	Scand.	Fin.	5/7	135	
14	Widman	Elmer	O.S.	9/1/20	Bell'ham		"	19	"	English	U.S.	5/9	140	
15	English	James A.	"	"	"		"	17	"	"	"	6/2	158	
16	Hisey	Lyman Curtis	"	9/16/20	L.A.,Cal.		"	21	"	"	"	6/0	200	
17	Malone	Edward	"	10/22/20	Cardiff,W.		"	24	"	"	"	5/4	130	
18														
19	Marcovich	Peter J.	Steward	9/1/20	Bell'ham		"	37	"	"	"	5/8	190	
20	Luscher	Otto	Ch. Cook	"	"		"	45	"	Swiss	"	5/6	150	
21	Golden	Edward	2nd. "	"	"		"	58	"	English	U.S.	5/8	185	
22	Marshall	Harold P.	Utility	"	"		"	21	"	"	"	5/9	145	
23	Harding (X)	James	Off. Mess	"	"		"	33	"	"	Eng.	5/7	140	
24	Greve	Herman	Messman	"	"		"	41	"	German	U.S.	5/5	155	
25	Urwyles	Otto	Mess Boy	"	"		"	19	"	English	"	5/9	150	
26	Cowen	Ben	" "	9/16/20	L.A.,Cal.		"	23	"	"	"	5/6	145	
27	Zwerin	Gustave	"	"	"		"	21	"	"	"	5/6	140	
28	Birks (X)	Samuel	" "	W.A. 11/2/20	Cardiff,W.		"	21	"	"	Eng.	5/6	130	
29														
30	Holbrook	Charles S.	Radio	9/1/20	Bell'ham		"	23	"	"	U.S.	5/4	135	

Line Green Star Line
Owners " " " of N.Y.
Local Agents " " " " "

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... W. Tarnroth ....., of the ..... Apies .....,

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage, do declare I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. Tarnroth
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

..... Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "APUS" ....., *arriving at* ....., ..., *19* , *from the port of* 265

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hall	Basil	Chief Eng.	9/1/20	Bell'ham		Yes	61	Male	English	U.S.	5/9	210	
2	Webb	James H.	1st.A. "	"	"		"	41	"	"	"	5/6	155	
3	Clerico	John	2nd." "	"	"		"	26	"	"	"	5/10	160	
4	Dashley	Leo H.	3rd," "	"	"		"	27	"	"	"	5/6	135	
5	Brown	Thomas C.	Oiler	"	"		"	22	"	"	"	5/8	170	
6	Wallace	James	"	"	"		"	24	"	"	"	5/9	165	
7	Gustin	Glenn	"	9/16/20	L.A.,Cal.		"	19	"	"	"	5/7	155	
8	Harrison	Edward	Fireman	9/1/20	Bell'ham		"	34	"	"	"	5/11½	175	
9	O'Malley	Anthony	"	"	"		"	50	"	Irish	"	5/8¾	145	
10	Long	Edward	"	"	"		"	40	"	English	"	5/8	143	
11	Fender	Edwin C.	Wiper	"	"		"	35	"	"	"	5/10½	172	
12	Carney	James	"	"	"		"	39	"	"	"	5/7¾	141	
13	Gonzales (X)	Jesus	"	9/15/20	L.A.,Cal.		No	28	"	Spanish	Span.	5/5	134	
14														
15	Brandt	Robert F.	Work-away	11/1/20	Cardiff,W.		Yes	28	"	English	U.S.	5/9	163	
16	Morey	Fred C.	"	"	"		"	27	"	"	"	5/8½	168	
17	Dunn	Fred H.	"	"	"		"	23	"	"	"	5/11	165	
18	Olsen	David	"	"	"		"	30	"	Scand.	"	5/5	130	
19	Stone	Phillip	"	"	"		"	19	"	Russia	"	5/10	129	B
20	McGuire	John T.	"	"	"		"	18	"	English	"	5/5½	135	m
21	Leeuwen √ (X)	Theodus	"	"	"		"	39	"	Holland	Dutch	5/7	184	s
22	Nordquist √ (X)	Nils	"	"	"		"	31	"	Scand	Swed	5/10	170	m
23	Joranson (X) √	Godfrey	"	"	"		"	38	"	"	"	5/10	189	
24	Mello √ (X)	Frank T.	"	11/2/20	"		No	27	"	Port.	Port.	5/2	115	
25	Morgan	Otto G.	"	"	"		Yes	30	"	English	U.S.	5/6	130	
26	Churchill (X)	John	"	11/11/20	London,E.		"	36	"	"	G.B.	5/9	168	rm
27														rm
28														
29														
30														

Line *Green Star Line*
Owners " " " *of N.Y.*
Local Agents " " " "

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Tornroth, of the Apus, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. Tornroth

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19

Immigrant Inspector.

Apus

American Consulate General, London, England.
November 12th. 1920.

I hereby certify that the visas below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by Dept. of State.

Consul of the United States of America.

SEE Crew list 506

November 12th 1920

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival: or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe: and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

266

Vessel S.S. "BRISTOL CITY", arriving at NEW YORK, Dec. 3, 1920, from the port of BRISTOL. Nov 18/20

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
I.C. 8944	1 Crinks	Montague C.	✓ Master L 28436	16/11/20	Bristol	No	Yes	42	Male	English	British	5'7	164	Tattoo L arm
I.C. 28635	2 Davidson	Frederick C.	✓ 1st Mate L 102613	16/11/20	Bristol	No	Yes	49	Male	English	British	5'5½	150	Tattoo both arms
I.C. 8990	3 Williams	Silvester	✓ 2nd Mate L 137241	16/11/20	Bristol	No	Yes	31	Male	English	British	5'5	140	Nil
I.C. 8970	4 Perkins	Leslie	✓ 3rd Mate 157524	16/11/20	Bristol	No	Yes	21	Male	English	British	6'0	158	Nil.
I.C. 808205	5 Foley	William	✓ Steward L 137243	16/11/20	Bristol	No	Yes	41	Male	English	British	5'6½	145	Tattoo both arms
I.C. 808096	6 Scott	William J.	✓ Cook L 137245	16/11/20	Bristol	No	Yes	33	Male	English	British	5'2½	137	Tattoo both arms
I.C. 483923	7 Thyer	Edward C.	✓ Carpenter L 157501	16/11/20	Bristol	No	Yes	22	Male	English	British	5'9½	148	Nil
I.C. 421791	8 Innes	William J.	✓ Bos'n L 157510	16/11/20	Bristol	No	Yes	43	Male	English	British	5'9	155	Tattoo left arm.
I.C. 315067	9 Old	Thomas	✓ A.B. L 137250	16/11/20	Bristol	No	Yes	53	Male	English	British	5'4½	138	Tattoo left arm
I.C. 455849	10 Shears	Charles H.	✓ A.B. L 157512	16/11/20	Bristol	No	Yes	49	Male	English	British	5'2	140	Tattoo right arm
I.C. 478508	11 Hamilton	Albert V.	✓ A.B. L 157521	16/11/20	Bristol	No	Yes	22	Male	English	British	5'8	150	Nil
I.C. 482329	12 Holder	George W.	✓ A.B. L 157511	16/11/20	Bristol	No	Yes	2[illegible]	Male	English	British	5'8	147	Tattoo right hand
I.C. 313610	13 Hicks	Herbert	✓ A.B. L 132947	16/11/20	Bristol	No	Yes	38	Male	English	British	5'7	152	Nil.
I.C. 421510	14 Paskey	Arthur E.	✓ A.B. L 63[illegible]26	[illegible]/11/20	Bristol	No	Yes	32	Male	English	British	5'8	143	Nil
I.C. 103979	15 Summerhill	Thomas F.	✓ 1st Engineer L 28453	16/11/20	Bristol	No	Yes	35	Male	English	British	5'8½	165	Tattoo left arm.
I.C. 108058	16 Payne	Albert H.	✓ 2nd Engineer L 157523	16/11/20	Bristol	No	Yes	33	Male	English	British	5'10	150	Nil.
I.C. 108057	17 Goulding	Clifford S.	✓ 3rd Engineer L 172215	16/11/20	Bristol	No	Yes	26	Male	English	British	5'8	140	Nil.
.C. 108041	18 Luckwell	Sidney G.	✓ 4th Engineer L 137240	16/11/20	Bristol	No	Yes	24	Male	English	British	5'7	145	Nil.
I.C. 401480	19 Boyd	George	✓ Donkeyman L 137242	16/11/20	Bristol	No	Yes	28	Male	English	British	5'8	170	Tattoo both arms
I.C. 303944	20 Hendy	Walter	✓ Fireman L 157519	16/11/20	Bristol	No	Yes	41	Male	English	British	5'8	147	Tattoo right arm
I.C. 478519	21 Damsell	William	✓ Fireman L 157518	16/11/20	Bristol	No	Yes	20	Male	English	British	5'6½	150	Tattoo both arms
I.C. 315271	22 Griffin	Walter S.	✓ Fireman L 32886	16/11/20	Bristol	No	Yes	41	Male	English	British	5'6½	150	Tattoo right arm
I.C. 443750	23 Foley	Henry	✓ Fireman L 157508	16/11/20	Bristol	No	Yes	35	Male	~~English~~ Irish	British	5'8	140	Nil
I.C. 314973	24 Chamberlain	Albert W.	✓ Fireman L 82995	16/11/20	Bristol	No	Yes	44	Male	English	British	5'6	147	Nil
I.C. 421794	25 Togood	Williams	✓ Fireman L 157514	16/11/20	Bristol	No	Yes	44	Male	English	British	5'6	140	Tattoo each arm
I.C. 416191	26 Canning	Williams	✓ Fireman L 157517	16/11/20	Bristol	No	Yes	25	Male	~~English~~ Irish	British	5'10½	148	Tattoo right arm
I.C. 3[illegible]237	27 Lockyer	Thomas	✓ Fireman L 69423	16/11/20	Bristol	No	Yes	42	Male	English	British	5'1	129	Tattoo right arm
I.C. 315258	28 Ayres	Mark P.	✓ Fireman L 32481	16/11/20	Bristol	No	Yes	30	Male	English	British	5'8½	150	Nil.
I.C. 873129	29 Locke	Edward B.	✓ M.R.S. L 128858	16/11/20	Bristol	No	Yes	20	Male	English	British	5'0	150	Nil.
I.C. 808271	30 Woolfrey	Charles A.	✓ Asst Steward L 65677	16/11/20	Bristol	No	Yes	24	Male	English	British	5'5	153	Nil.

L 28436 Master Bristol City Disch. 12/3/20

I hereby certify that each of the above seamen is in possession of a document satisfactorily establishing his identity and nationality.

Line Bristol City

Owners Chas. Hill & Sons

Local Agents James Pickell & Co

1c—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 609

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *191*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S."BRISTOL CITY", arriving at NEW YORK, Dec 3, 1920, from the port of BRISTOL. Nov. 18 20

267

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
I.C. 808266	Bailey	William H.	Asst Cook D128340	16/11/20	Bristol	No	Yes	45	Male	English	British	5'3½	154	Tattoo left arm
208474 I.C.	Mc Shane	John F.	M.O. 467090	16/11/20	Bristol	No	Yes	20	Male	~~English~~ Irish	British	5'7	145	Nil
203938 I.C.	Ramsay	James N.	Apprce. 437208	16/11/20	Bristol	No	Yes	16	Male	English	British	5'1½	100	Scar R.Knee
203954.	Tomlinson	Harold S.	Apprce 457516	16/11/20	Bristol	No	Yes	16	Male	English	British	4'11	110	Nil.
5														

I H Hagan, Insp. 12/3/20

6 I hereby certify that each of the above seamen is in possession of a
7 document satisfactorily establishing his identity & nationality.
8 H Halstead Smith
9 U.S.C.
10 American Consulate at Bristol, England
Bristol, England, November 17, 1920
11
12 I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
13 H Halstead Smith
14 Vice-Consul of the United States of America.
15 2354
16
17
18 H Halstead Smith
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Line Bristol City Line
Owners Messrs Charles Ellis & Son
Local Agents Messrs James Nourse Ltd

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

2

I, Master, of the B. S/S Baikal City, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Montague T. Emicks

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Dec., 1920

J K Hagan

Immigrant Inspector.

Baikal City

12-3-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 270

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Mount Vernon, arriving at New York, Dec. 3rd, 1920, from the port of Caqua la Grande, Cuba 11/27/20

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Line ...

Owners ...

Local Agents ...

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

268

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York.
March 6th, 1920.

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality.) S. S. Mount Vernon.
from port of Progreso, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arri d at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 24. Number of seamen deserted none
Number of seamen discharged 3. Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 4. Total crew this date 25

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 9:15 p.m. 12/2, 1920, consigned to ; is now lying at , and is expected to sail 12 noon 12/6 1920 for Caqua la Grande, Cuba via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Caqua la Grande
Mount Vernon
Dec 3, 1920

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE FEE STAMP 52

Page 2. **DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
John Sterling	37	U.S.A. Virginia	1912. New York
Frank Perry	28	Indiana	7/9
Joseph Lawrence	40	—	1/13

14—1913

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. **SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
~~Vincenzo Bruzzese~~	~~42~~	~~Italian~~			
Chas. Cooper	21	Amer. W.I.			
Louis Levit	26	Russian			
Carl Smith	24	Eng. Prot.			
Karl Larsen	32	Sweden			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1913

E. Ingebrigtsen
Master.

[OVER.]

remitted or refunded. Provided, That ... prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1913

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
		(Name	

[CONTINUED OVER.]

14—1913

...wegian ... Norwegian

Owl Stream Trap.

7 days' rec'd yt without land. 2

26 SEEN
27 Consul of the United States
28 at Port of Entry
29 Date: March 3, 1920
30 (The validity of this visa expires six months from this date, provided the bearer continues to be valid for that period.)

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE FEE STAMP

Line ... At Trust

Owners ...

Local Agents ...
14—1913

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 270

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Mount Vernon, arriving at New York, Dec. 3rd, 1920, from the port of Cayua la Grande, Cuba 11/27/20

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Line Mt. Vernt

Owners

Local Agents
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1013

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

269

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Newport News, Va
Dec. 10th, 1920

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality.) S. S. Mount Vernon
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 25 — Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 2 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port None — Total crew this date 23

The above-named vessel arrived at this port December 7th, 1920, consigned to The Berwind White Coal Mining Co. is now lying at Hampton Road, and is expected to sail December 10th, 1920, for Cayua la Grande, Cuba via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was 10

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
		(None	

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Havana Cuba
Cayua la Grande
Mt Vernon
Dec 3, 1920
52
AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE FEE STAMP

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Julio De Leon	29	British	Nov. 22nd 1919. Mexico
Leonidas De Leon	20	"	"

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

C. Ingebrigtsen
Master.

[OVER.]

	17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	18	Pratt.	Albert	N 5, 29	"	"	"	"	32	"	"
	19	Leary	Thomas	" 26, 047	"	"	"	"	34	"	"
	20	Pratt.	Timothy	" 27, 5[illegible]	"	"	"	"	24	"	"
Mr.	21	Mercure	Ezzie	" 10[illegible]7	"	"	"	"	24	"	"
	22	Corley	Thomas	" P 38, 54	"	"	"	"	38	"	"
	23	Gegg	Mercy	Phila. July 25-20	Belize	"	"	15	English	Br. Honduras	
	24	Bugeau	Clinton	Boston Sept 12-20	Havana	Yes	"	48	Norw.	Norwegian	Norway Foreign
	25										
	26										
	27										
	28										
	29										
	30										

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Habana (City) Cuba (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
[illegible]
Date
(The validity of this visa expires two months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

Line At Least
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 270

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Mount Vernon, arriving at New York, Decbr 3rd, 1920, from the port of Cayua la Grande, Cuba 11/27/20

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Houghton	Carl	Master			No	Yes	43	Male	Norw.	Norwegian			
2	Rawlins	Louis	1st Officer			"	"	29	"	"	"			
3	Hansen	Lauritz	2nd "			"	"	31	"	"	"			
4	Logan	Peter	Chief Eng.			"	"	51	"	"	"			
5	Peterson	Leonard	2nd "			"	"	27	"	"	"			
6	Eckert	Oscar	3rd "			"	"	38	"	"	"			
7	Williams	Edward	Oiler			"	"	25	"	"	"			
8	Olsen	Leif	Cook	9/7.20		Yes	"	36	"	"	"			
9	De Leon	Luis	Able Sea.	11/26.19	Vera Cruz	No	"	21	"	Spanish	Mex.			
10	De Leon	Fernando	Utility	11/26.19	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			
11	Baton	Henry	Steward	10/28.20	New York	Yes	"	27	"	African	U.S.			
12	Davis	John	Asst. "	10/28.20	"	"	"	29	"	"	Egyptian			
13	Lewis	George	Fireman	9/2.20	Belize	"	"	34	"	"	Br. W. Indies			
14	Alford	Clarence	"	9/30.20	Pt. Cabezas	"	"	35	"	"	American			
15	Simmons	Hugh	"	9/30.20	"	"	"	40	"	"	"			
16	Prescott	Charles	"	6/10.20	Pt. Cabezas	"	"	44	"	"	"			
17	Jackson	Albert	"	9/30.20	Pt. Cabezas	"	"	36	"	"	"			
18	Pratt	Elbert	"			"	"	32	"	"	"			
19	Young	Thomas	"			"	"	34	"	"	"			
20	Scott	Thomas	"			"	"	24	"	"	"			
21	Lee	Frank	"			"	"	24	"	"	"			
22	Clark	Thomas	"			"	"	23	"	"	"			
23	Cox	Mooney	Steward	9/25.20	Belize	"	"	35	"	English	Br. W. Indies			
24	Bugeau	Thomas	Asst. Cook		Cardenas	Yes	"	48	"	Norw.	Norwegian			
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Cayua la Grande
Cuba
Dec 3, 1920

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE
$2
FEE STAMP

Line ..... Atlantic
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

16—1360

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... Carl Engelsteen, master ..., of the ... Steamer "Z" Norfolk ..., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Carl Engelsteen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... 3 ... day of ... Aug ..., 1920

... Immigrant Inspector.

[illegible] ...ed below shall be pr...d ...y for delivery to the immigr... ...e vessel at the port of ar... ...ot to interfere be taken from the ... ...ot of cabins of alien members of ... ...ew shall not be returned on board ... ...delivered by the master to the pri... ...r at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680.

DATE OF ARRIVAL ..... DEC 21 1920 .....

BILL NO ..... 1 .....

C-A-R

271

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Cyril George Leonard, Surgeon of the S/S Empress (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons, England & the Royal College Physicians, London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Cyril G. Leonard

Sworn to before me this 2 day of December, 19 .

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

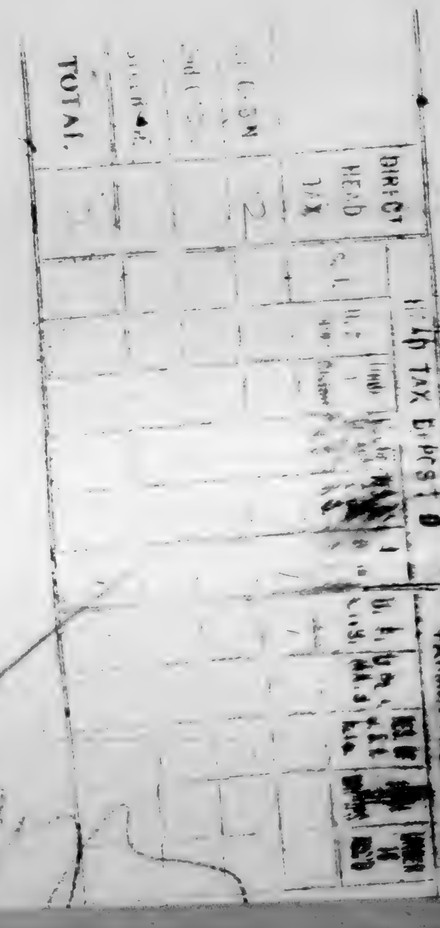
Dec 12-3-20

1st Class

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).



Form 690.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1 — 1 Colon

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "QUILPUE" 9-10. Passengers sailing from COLON. 7-14, Nov. 24 DECEMBER 5TH., 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	U.S.CIT.	Diggs,	James A.	36	M	S	Civil Eng.	yes.	Spanish & English.	yes	U.S.A.	-	Chile	Chugnicamato	S. Stock, Chugnicamato	New York.	
3		Martin,	Irene	38	F	M	Dressmkr.	Yes	English.	yes	Barbados.	British.	Panama.	Colon.	L. Brewster, Colón (Sister)	do	
4		Masif,	Mitrimi P.	39	F	S	do	yes	Syrian.	-	Mont Sibenon (Syria)	Syria.	do	do	Emilio Solomon.	do	Utici
5	IN TRANSIT	Pahul	Pedro	37	M	S.	Merchant.	yes	Spanish.	yes	Chile	Spanish American.	Ecuador.	Tamuco.	South American Developement Co. Postales - Panama.	New York.	NON IMMIG
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

165

Total passengers 6

U. S. citizens 1

other organized government because of [illegible]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

Form 680.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, December 3rd, 1920. 272

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. (Whether intends to return to foreign country after temporary sojourn in United States; Length of time alien intends to remain in United States; Whether coming to join relative or friend in United States; If so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address; Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in United States; If so, what kind of labor; Whether alien has been deported at public expense as a pauper or professional beggar, or as a person likely to become a public charge; Whether alien has been deported as an assisted alien; Whether alien has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity; Whether alien is a polygamist; Whether alien is an anarchist; Whether alien is coming to perform labor if such labor is specified in any of the contract or agreement mentioned; Whether alien has been in the United States before; if so, how often and when; Whether alien has a ticket through to his final destination; Whether alien has sufficient money to land; Whether alien is going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.)	21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. (Kind, length of time, and cause.)	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No.	Self.	yes	yes	30	San Antonio Texas.	San Antonio Texas.	-	-	-	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Light	Blue	None.	-	
2																													
3	yes	Husband.	yes	No.	-	-	Horatio Martin, New York.	-	Indefinite.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Black	Black	Black	Scar Rt Eye.	Barbados, Christ Church)	
4	yes	Self.	yes	yes	1919	Utica.	Joing Uncle, New Jersey.	No	No	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Black	Black	Scar upper lip	Syria	Mont Lebane
5																													
6	yes	Self	yes	No	-	-	No	Yes	2 Months.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Black	Black	Small finger Rt hand drawn.	Chile.	Iquiq ue.
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

ALIEN

NOTE.—Full text of question 21 is as follows: Whether a polygamist, or believing in or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law, or advocating the assassination of public officials, or believing in or advocating or teaching the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 602.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

R Bradstreet
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

Immigration Officer.

16—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering

Form 650.

Form 650.

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

....., *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

273

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Aliens	U. S.	Final
to Calif.		
and Utah		

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bo	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
	Italian (North).	Scotch.
	Italian (South).	Servian.
		Slovak.
		Slovenian.

Da

												5'10"	154
								do	20	M	do	do	5'10" 154

See sheet No. 2.

Line .....

Owners .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental
This (white) sheet is for the list

S. S. Egba 9 D. Passengers sailing from Liverpool, Nov 17, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Sr Dowlen													Mother		
2		Sr Lenoir															
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	

28	Forrett,	Ernest,	Deck Boy,	do	do	-	do	18	M	Welsh,	do	5'8"	130	-
29	Ford,	Francis H,	do	do	do	-	do	18	M	English	do	5'5"	120	-
30	Gomblen,	Harold V,	Wireless Opr	do	do	-	do	20	M	do	do	5'10"	154	-

See sheet No. 2.

Line _____
Owners _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1813

Sheet No. 2

Form 599

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

274

PORT OF New York

8. 12. , 1920

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Guilpen

from port of ....., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 99 Number of seamen deserted none

Number of seamen discharged 3 Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

Number of seamen signed on at this port — Total crew this date 96

The above-named vessel arrived at this port December 30th, 19 21 consigned to Saunderson Son; is now lying at Pier 42 N.R., and is expected to sail 8. 12., 19 22, for Guayaquil via United States port of Panama Canal First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
White	?	British	London

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Brain,	Arthur,	do,	do	do	-	do	31	M	do	do			
Ritchie,	Joseph C,	do,	do	do	-	do	31	M	Scotch,	do	5'6"	130	-
Brown,	George H,	do	do	do	-	do	25	M	English,	do	5'8"	130	-
Davies,	Hugh R,	do	do	do	-	do	24	M	Welsh,	do	5'6"	140,	-
Hamley,	Charles,	do	do	do	-	do	28,	M	English	do	5'10"	161,	-
Hansen,	Henry,	do,	do	do	-	do	29	M	do	do	5'6"	161	-
Capleton,	Stanley,	do	do	do	-	do	24	M	do	do	5'9"	168	-
Stevens,	Albert E,	Seaman,	do	do	-	do	18	M	do	do	5'3"	128	-
Hagar,	Percy,	A.B,	do	do	-	do	21	M	do	do	5'6"	148	-
Applegate,	Stephen,	O.S,	do	do	-	do	18	M	do	do	5'3"	130	-
Hallimore,	Edward,	O.S,	do	do	-	do	17	M	do	do	5'5"	130	-
Everett,	Ernest,	Deck Boy,	do	do	-	do	16	M	Welsh,	do	5'3"	125	-
Ford,	Francis E,	do	do	do	-	do	15	M	English	do	5'4"	116	-
Gambling,	Harold V,	Wireless Opr	do	do	-	do	20	M	do	do	5'10"	150	-

See sheet No. 3.

Line

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
W. Armstrong	24	U.S. Citizen	London
X J. James ✓	20	British	London
J. Lyle ✓	19	do	do

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

H Masterell

Master.

[OVER.]

Carter,													
Drake,	Arthur,	do,	do	do	-	do	31	M	do	do	5'4"	138	-
Ritchie,	Joseph C,	do,	do	do	-	do	31	M	Scotch,	do	5'6"	130	-
Horne,	George H,	do	do	do	-	do	28	M	English,	do	5'8"	130	-
Davies,	Hugh R,	do	do	do	-	do	24	M	Welsh,	do	6'0"	168,	-
Baxter,	Charles,	do	do	do	-	do	20,	M	English	do	5'10"	168,	-
Benson,	Henry,	do,	do	do	-	do	29	M	do	do	5'6"	161	-
Capleton,	Stanley,	do	do	do	-	do	24	M	do	do	5'8"	162	-
Stevens,	Albert E,	Seaman,	do	do	-	do	18	M	do	do	5'3"	140	-
Agar,	Percy,	A.B,	do	do	-	do	21	M	do	do	5'8"	168	-
Stupple,	Stephen,	O.S,	do	do	-	do	18	M	do	do	5'3"	130	-
Mullineux,	Edward,	O.S,	do	do	-	do	17	M	do	do	5'6"	130	-
Perrett,	Ernest,	Deck Boy,	do	do	-	do	18	M	Welsh,	do	5'3"	130	-
Ford,	Francis E,	do	do	do	-	do	18	M	English	do	5'4"	116	-
Gamblen,	Harold V,	Wireless Opr	do	do	-	do	20	M	do	do	5'10"	154	-

See sheet No. 3.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line

Corrected

dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

275

[illegible]t of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered [illegible] the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel * QUILPUE *, arriving at NEW YORK, [illegible], 192[illegible], from the port of COLON, Nov 24-1920

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
	Martovell,	Herman,	Master,	8,10,20,	London,	-	Yes,	52	M	English,	British,	5'7"	154,	-
2	Jackson,	John,	Chief Officer,	do	do	-	do	42	M	do	do	5'7"	160	-
3	Vickers,	William,	2nd do	do	do	-	do	24	M	do	do	5'6"	154,	-
4	Cannon,	John W,	3rd do	do	do	-	do	20	M	do	do	5'9"	148,	-
5	McNally,	Christopher,	Purser,	do	do	-	do	40	M	Irish,	do	5'7"	178,	-
6	Connor,	Edwin P,	Asst Purser,	do	do	-	do	21	M	English,	do	5'6"	140,	-
7	Sparoyd,	Cyril G,	Doctor,	do	do	-	do	29	M	do	do	5'8"	150	-
8	Edwards,	Mathew,	Carpenter,	do	do	-	do	39	M	Scotch,	do	5'9"	148,	-
9	McPherson,	Charles,	Bo'sn,	do	do	-	do	44	M	do	do	5'10"	210,	-
10	McKenzie,	John,	Bo'sn's Mate,	do	do	-n	do	49	M	English,	do	5'6"	140,	-
11	Hearn,	William H,	do	do	do	-	do	38	M	do	do	5'10"	160	-
12	Brierley,	Thomas	Baggage Master,	do	do	-	dom	36	M	do	do	5'6"	164,	-
13	Elvy,	Charles,	Lamp Trimmer,	do	do	-	do	30	M	West Indian	do	5'6"	154,	-
14	King,	Henry J,	A, B,	do	do	-	do	46	M	English,	do	5'5½"	140	-
15	Campbell,	George,	do	do	do	--	do	48	M	do	do	5'8"	160	-
16	Carter,	John,	do,	do	do	-	do	22	M	do	do	5'9"	162	-
17	Drake,	Arthur,	do,	do	do	-	do	31	M	do	do	5'4"	138	-
18	Ritchie,	Joseph C,	do,	do	do	-	do	31	M	Scotch,	do	5'6"	130	-
19	Herma,	George H,	do	do	do	-	do	25	M	English,	do	5'6"	130	-
20	Davies,	Hugh R,	do	do	do	-	do	24	M	Welsh,	do	5'6"	130	-
21	Baxter,	Charles,	do	do	do	-	do	20,	M	English	do	5'10"	162,	-
22	Benson,	Henry,	do,	do	do	-	do	29	M	do	do	5'8"	161	-
23	Capleton,	Stanley,	do	do	do	-	do	24	M	do	do	5'8"	162	-
24	Stevens,	Albert E,	Seaman,	do	do	-	do	18	M	do	do	5'3"	140	-
25	Agar,	Percy,	A, B,	do	do	-	do	21	M	do	do	5'8"	148	-
26	Stupple,	Stephen,	O, S,	do	do	-	do	18	M	do	do	5'3"	130	-
27	Gallimore,	Edward,	O, S,	do	do	-	do	17	M	do	do	5'6"	130	-
28	Perrett,	Ernest,	Deck Boy,	do	do	-	do	16	M	Welsh,	do	5'3"	130	-
29	Ford,	Francis E,	do	do	do	-	do	15	M	English	do	5'4"	116	-
30	Gambles,	Harold V,	Wireless Opr	do	do	-	do	20	M	do	do	5'10"	154	-

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

See sheet No. 2.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

*I,*_____, *of the*_____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *192*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes
Flemish	Scotch.
French.	Servian
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish.	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 550.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 8

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "GULFLIGHT" , *arriving at* NEW YORK, , *192* 0 , *from the port of* COLON, 276

350 (1768c) 5-8-20

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
S 1	Forbes,	James,	Wireless Opr	8, 10, 20.	London,	-	Yes	30	M	Scotch	British,	5'6"	138	-
2	Goldie,	David,	Chief Engineer,	do	do	-	do	40	M	do	do	5'11"	182	-
3	Gosens,	James Wm.	2nd do	do	do	-	do	35	M	English	do	5'7½"	132	-
4	Irwin,	Nathan,	3rd do	do	do	-	do	26	M	do	do	5'6"	138	-
5	Hill,	John	4th do	do	do	-	do	31	M	do	do	5'10"	190,	-
6	Douglas,	Robert G,	5th do	do	do	-	do	29	M	Scotch	do	5'4½"	148,	-
7	Nicholsen,	John,	Storekeeper,	do	do	-	do	40	M	English	do	5'7"	140	-
8	Page,	Thomas,	Donkeyman,	do	do	-	do	37	M	do	do	5'6½"	184	-
9	Clark,	William,	Greaser,	do	do	-	do	40	M	do	do	5'9"	168	-
10	Quirk,	Edward,	do	do	do	-	do	38	M	Irish	do	5'6"	140	-
11	Whale,	Arthur J,	do	do	do	-	do	47	M	English	do	5'4"	140	-
12	Gale,	Richard,	do	do	do	-	do	30	M	do	do	5'4"	144	-
13	Kibblewhite,	Joseph K,	do	do	do	-	do	39	M	do	do	5'10"	178	-
14	Dawson,	Harry,	do	do	do	-	do	51	M	do	do	5'4"	140	-
15	Smith,	James,	Fireman,	do	do	-	do	36	M	do	do	5'6"	168	-
16	Dunlop,	Hugh,	do	do	do	-	do	48	M	do	do	5'7"	158	-
17	Wills,	William,	do	do	do	-	do	29	M	West Indian	do	5'7"	152	-
18	Trice,	Frederick,	do	do	do	-	do	29	M	English	do	5'6"	140	-
19	Wembern	William,	do	do	do	-	do	20	M	do	do	6'2"	130,	-
20	Samford,	Archibald,	do	do	do	-	do	20	M	do	do	5'6"	134,	-
21	Harvey,	Thomas,	do	do	do	-	do	34	M	do	do	5'6"	135	-
22	Emery,	Arthur W,	do	do	do	-	do	33	M	do	do	5'6"	147	4
23	Williamson,	John,	do	do	do	-	do	27	M	do	do	5'6"	140	-
24	Munn,	Alfred J,	do	do	do	-	do	39	M	do	do	5'6"	137	-
25	Haggerty,	Michael,	Oiler	do	do	-	do	23	M	do	do	5'8½"	147	4
26	Munday,	George,	do	do	do	-	do	33	M	do	do	5'9"	140	-
27	White,	Walter,	do	do	do	-	do	37	M	do	do	5'8"	168	-
28	Mallett,	William,	do	do	do	-	do	23	M	do	do	5'9"	148	-
29	Herrington,	Edward,	do	do	do	-	do	40	M	do	do	5'8"	144	-
30	Twitchett,	Edward,	do	do	do	-	do	20	M	do	do	5'9"	140	-

See sheet no 1.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *192*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Local Agents_____

Form 656.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

277

Vessel " GULFLIGHT " *, arriving at* NEW YORK, , *192* 0, *from the port of* COLON,

250 (1798c) 5-8-90

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Ramsey,	Joseph,	Trimmer.	8,10,20,	London,	-	Yes	29	M	English	British	5'3"	127	-
2	Reardon,	William	Chief Steward,	do	do	-	do	42	M	do	do	5'11"	169	-
3	Rumbry,	Clement,	3'Dr & Barman,	do	do	-	do	32	M	do	do	5'4"	130	-
4	Jones,	Charles W,	2nd Steward,	do	do	0	do	42	M	Welsh	do	5'8½"	164	-
5	James,	Thomas,	M Waiter,	do	do	-	do	30	M	English	do	5'7"	150	-
6	Williams,	Thomas,	Ch, D, R, Std & B'kpr,	do	do	-	do	33	M	Welsh,	do	5'9"	148	-
7	Garrick,	Mary ,	Stewardess,	do	do	-	do	37	F	English	do	5'2"	126	-
8	Hughes ,	John,	Asst Steward,	do	do	-	do	40	M	do	do	5'10½"	156	)
9	Walters,	Thomas,	do,	do	do	-	do	33	M	do	do	5'8"	160	-
10	Andersen,	Joseph,	do	do	do	-	do	39	M	do	do	5'7"	150	-
11	Bushnell,	Harold,	do	do	do	-	do	26	M	do	do,	5'9"	144,	-
12	Willoughby,	William	do	do	do	-	do	19	M	do	do	5'6½"	142	-
13	Evans,	Sidney G,	do	do	do,	-	do	25	M	do	do	5'4"	148	-
14	Hodger,	Ernest,	do	do	do	-	do	21	M	do	do	5'8"	154	-
15	Conner,	James,	do	do	do	-	do	20	M	do	do	5'8"	160,	-
16	Cornelius,	Richard,	do	do	do	-	do	28	M	do	do	5'8"	150	-
17	White,	Edward F,	do	do,	do	-	do	23	M	do	do	5'6½"	135	-
18	Pugh,	John H,	do	do	do	-	do	22	M	do	do	5'8"	147	-
19	Raff,	Charles,	do	do	do	-	do	36	M	do	do	5'10"	174	-
20	Rogers,	Richards	do	do	dom	-	do	40	M	do	do	5'8½"	130	)
21	Cree,	Norman,	do	do	do	-	do	23	M	do	do	5'8"	142	-
22	Todd,	David,	Pantryman,	do	do	-	do	40	M	do	do,	5'7½"	152	-
23	Preston,	James,	Chef,	do	do	-	do	42	M	do	do	5'10"	190,	-
24	Donnelly,	Thomas,	2nd Cook,	do	do	-	do	41	M	do	do	5'8"	168	-
25	Camden,	Horatio,	Asst Cook,	do	do	-	do	34	M	do	do	5'6"	144	-
26	Lyle,	John,	Scullion,	do	do	-	do	19	M	do	do	5'2½"	130	-
27	Donovan,	Joseph,	Ship's Cook,	do	do	-	do	37	M	do	do	5'9"	150	-
28	Thompson,	Fred,	Ch Baker,	do	do	-	do	25	M	do	do	5'8"	138	-
29	Taylor,	John,	2nd do	do	do	-	do	18	M	do	do	5'9"	150	-
30	Briscoe,	George S,	Butcher,	do	do	-	do	37	M	do	do	5'8"	210	-

See sheet No 4.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

*I,*_____, *of the*_____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

*Sworn to before me this*_____*day of*_____, 19.

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed: and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Sheet No. 1

Sheet No. 4

Vessel "COLLIER", arriving at NEW YORK, 19 0, from the port of COLON. 278

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Locke.	John.	Cadet.	8, 10, 20.	London.	-	Yes	20	M	English	British	5'8½"	150	-
2	Ingham.	Cecil.	do	do	do	-	do	18	M	do	do	5'8"	150	-
3	Kimble.	Alan.	do	do	do	-	do	17	M	do	do	5'8"	148	-
4	Adams.	O. Henry.	Trimmer.	do	do	-	do	27	M	do	do	5'6"	140	-
5	Piper.	Frederick.	do	12, 10, 20.	do.	-	do	30	M	do	do	5'9"	130	-
6	Jones.	Leonard.	Fireman.	do	do	-	do	37	M	Welsh.	do	5'6"	150	-
7	Rafferty.	Joseph.	Trimmer.	22, 11, 20.	Colon.	-	do	25	M	English.	do	5'8"	145	-
8	King.	James.	do.	24, 11, 20.	do	-	do	21	M	do	do	5'9"	156	-
9	Armstrong.	Walter.	Purser's Clerk.	do	do	-	do	24	M.	U.S.A.	American.	5'7"	158	-
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Pacific Line.

Owners Pacific Steam Navigation Company.

Local Agents 14—1260 Sanderson & Sons, 26, Broadway, New York.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—1260

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

278

Vessel ..... QUILPUE ....., *arriving at* ..... NEW YORK, ..., ..., 19 0 , *from the port of* ..... COLON.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
0 1	Locke,	John,	Cadet,	8, 10, 30,	London,	-	Yes	20	M	English	British	5'9½"	150	-
2	Ingham,	Cecil,	do	do	do	-	do	18	M	do	do	5'8"	150	-
3	Kindle,	Alan,	do	do	do	-	do	17	M	do	do	5'9"	140	-
4	Adams,	G. Henry,	Trimmer,	13, 10, 30,	do,	-	do	27	M	do	do	5'6"	140	-
5	Piper,	Frederick,	do	do	do	-	do	30	M	do	do	5'8"	150	-
6	Jones,	Leonard,	Fireman,	22, 11, 30,	Colon,	-	do	37	M	Welsh,	do	5'6"	150	-
7	Rafferty,	Joseph,	Trimmer,	24, 11, 30,	do	-	do	25	M	English,	do	5'8"	145	-
8	King,	James,	do,	do	do	-	do	21	M	do	do	5'7"	154	-
9	Armstrong,	Walter,	Purser's Clerk,	24, 11, 30,	do	-	do	24	M,	U.S.A,	American,	5'7"	168	-
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Pacific Line.

Owners Pacific Steam Navigation Company.

Local Agents Sanderson & Sons, 26, Broadway, New York.

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. ....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Norman Marlowell, of the R. Guelpue, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

4

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 632) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to report to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer lists (forms for containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of the departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have died or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such alien employees, or to report, as herein required, any case or cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be granted by the Secretary of Labor, prior to the collection of the customs entry of the vessel at the port of arrival, a hearing at which he may show cause why a penalty of $10 for each alien concerning whom complete lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required should not be imposed, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; and such fine, if imposed, or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and accounting.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 30. When an arriving seaman is a workaway a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 35 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to fine as provided by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish).
French.	Scotch.
French Canadian.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 1

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

...Act of Cong... ...by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens

282

(#1

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

279

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR, N. Y.

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,

S. S. [illegible]

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. [illegible] the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

Detain aboard ship all
alien members of crew not
in possession of U.S. Im-
migrants Certificate of Identity (Form 430)
Alien chauffeur (on duplicate) was
ready telephone 2029 Broad

FREDERICK A. WALLIS,
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

By [illegible]
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FRO...

SEC. 36. That up... any foreign port o... consignee, or mast... officer in charge of... all aliens employed... tively hold in the... respectively shippe... and discharged in... of such informatio... prescribe; and aft... duty of such owne... immigration office... which any such ali... description of such... lead to his apprehe... it shall be the dut... deliver to such in... names of all alien ... time of the arrival... her departure, and... paid off and disch... or landed; and in c... or master so to del... and departing, res... or landing, such ow... by the Secretary o... customs district in... $10 for each alien... or a true report is... shall be granted cle... of the liability to t... fine is imposed, w... remitted or refund... prior to the determ... sufficient to cover s...

...F VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
...OR TO DEPARTURE.

...EPARTMENT OF LABOR
...MMIGRATION SERVICE

280

PORT OF New York
March 2, 19 21
S. S. Manalbro

..., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all vessel since arrival at this port:

8 Number of seamen deserted —
27 Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
24 Total crew this date 35

port December 3, 19 19 consigned to ...; is now lying at Pier 9 E.R. and is 19 21, for Caibarien (Cuba)

— First port of call in United States

ement of all changes in crew:

ESERTING SEAMEN.

Nationality	When and where signed on.
✓	

[CONTINUED OVER.]

21	Larsen	✓	Louis	1.45	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	Norway	
22	Martini	✓	Olof		"	"	"	"	"	45	"	Spanish	Spain	5,7
23	Norege	✓	Zanito	1,171	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5,8
24	Otero	✓	R. W/C. C.		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5,9
25	Alonso	✓	Jose	15.10	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5,8
26	Gonzales	✓	Domingo	10615	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5,8
27	Prado	✓	A. 15602		"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5,6
28	Plaza	✓	J. 46221.		"	"	"	"	"	18	"	American	U.S.A.	6.-
29	Sandin	✓	Gustav	K-216-F	Coal passer	"	"	"	"	23	"	Spanish	Spain	5,8
30	Salinas	✓	Evaristo	16454.	"	"	"	"	"					

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

...United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens

...Congress of Febru...

282

(#1

EXTRACT FROM I...

SEC. 36. That upon ... any foreign port or pl... consignee, or master th... officer in charge of the ... all aliens employed on ... tively hold in the sh... respectively shipped o... and discharged in the ... of such information ... prescribe; and after ... duty of such owner, ... immigration officer, i... which any such alien ... description of such a... lead to his apprehensi... it shall be the duty ... deliver to such imm... names of all alien em... time of the arrival b... her departure, and a... paid off and dischar... or landed; and in ca... or master so to deliv... and departing, respe... or landing, such own... by the Secretary of ... customs district in ... $10 for each alien c... or a true report is n... shall be granted clea... of the liability to th... fine is imposed, wh... remitted or refund... prior to the determ... sufficient to cover s...

The Act of Congress, approved May 22, 1918, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War, Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety" provides, amongst other things, that it shall be unlawful:—

(a) For any alien to depart from or enter or attempt to enter the United States except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders, and subject to such limitations and exceptions, as the President shall prescribe, also,

Sec. 2. That after such proclamation as is provided for by the preceding section has been made and published, and while said proclamation is in force, it shall, except as otherwise provided by the President, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President may authorize and prescribe, be unlawful for any citizen of the United States to depart from or enter, or attempt to depart from or enter, the United States unless he bears a valid passport.

Sec. 3. That any person who shall willfully violate any of the provisions of this Act, or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule, or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than $10,000, or, if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and the officer, director, or agent of any corporation who knowingly participates in such violation shall be punished by like fine or imprisonment, or both; and any vehicle or any vessel, together with its or her appurtenances, equipment, tackle, apparel, and furniture, concerned in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.

...ESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW ...TO DEPARTURE.

...RTMENT OF LABOR ...GRATION SERVICE

280

PORT OF New York

March 2, 19 21

S. S. Almanzora

, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all ...sel since arrival at this port:

Number of seamen deserted —

...7/24 Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Total crew this date 35

...ort December 3, 1920 consigned to ...; is now lying at Pier 9 E.R., and is ...21, for Caibarien (Cuba)

First port of call in United States

...ment of all changes in crew:

...SERTING SEAMEN.

	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

21	Larsen	√	Louis	15...	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	Norway	5,8
22	Martini	√	Olof	1... 45	"	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	Spanish	Spain	5,7
23	Norege	√	Zanito	1...17 1...	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5,8
24	Otero	√	R.	W/6...C...	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5,9
25	Alonso	√	Jose	153 10...	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5,8
26	Gonzales	√	Domingo	106115	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5,8
27	Prado	√	A.	152021	"	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5,6
28	Plaza	√	J.	46221	"	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	American	U.S.A.	6.-
29	Sandin	√	Gustav	K-216-F	Coal passer	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Spanish	Spain	5,8
30	Salinas	√	Evaristo	164548.		"	"n	"	"						

...Kadoury insp.

Line ...
Owners ...
Local Agents ...
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. .....

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

, 19 , from the port of 282

(11) (12) (13)

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689

(#1

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

280

PORT OF New York

March 2, 19 21

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Manalbro

from port of Caibarien, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 38 — Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged 27 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 24 — Total crew this date 35

The above-named vessel arrived at this port December 3, 1920 consigned to American S. S. Line; is now lying at Pier 9 E.R., and is expected to sail March 2, 1921, for Caibarien (Cuba) via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

21	Larsen	✓												
22	Martini	✓	Olof P-5-457.	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	Spanish	Spain		
23	Norege	✓	Zanito 1.741.	Fireman	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5,8	
24	Otero	✓	R. N/4.-C.	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5,9	
25	Alonso	✓	Jose 15.10	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5,8	
26	Gonzales	✓	Domingo 106115	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5,8	
27	Prago	✓	A. 15.0021	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5,6	
28	Plaza	✓	J. 462 v1.	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	American	U.S.A.	6.-	
29	Sandin	✓	Gustav K-216-F.	Coal passer	"	"	"	"	23	"	Spanish	Spain	5,8	
30	Salinas	✓	Evaristo 16454.	"	"	"	"	"						

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DEC 4 1920

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
R. L. Young	41	American	New York 10/22/20
A. Garcia	38	Spanish	" " " "
Juan Balado	35	"	" " " "
R. Vaca Gijon	43	"	" " " "
Benito de la Fuente	26	"	" " " "
Jose Domingues	26	"	" " " "
Juan Camano	40	"	" " " "
Ramon Castayo	33	"	" " " "
Juan Fernandez	38	"	" " " "
Ermenido Budino	16	"	" " " "
O. A. Bryant	31	American	" " " "
E. Johannesen	27	"	" " " "
Jose Alonzo	42	Spanish	" " " "
A. Prado	23	"	" " " "
J. Plaza	39	"	" " " "
Evaristo Salinas	16	"	" " " "
Jose Allegue	19	"	" " " "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	A. Sisneros	24	U.S.A.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	F. Seibeneker	21	"
Alberto Sanpedro	48	Spain	A. Anderson	26	Denmark
M. Suarez	43	"	Juan Paz	26	Spain
E. Balboa	19	"	M. Garrido	27	"
R. Gallardo	32	"	J. Santiago	38	"
V. Santamiera	28	"	M. Bonael	19	"
J. Olsen	19	Norway	G. Francisco	21	"
H. Oalta	25	U.S.A.	F. Pita	21	"
Leo. G. Bolster	31	"	W. Eskildsen	30	Denmark

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

G. F. Sandin
Master.

[OVER.]

19	Johansen	√	E. 5320		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	U.S.A.	5,7	
20	Lundel	√	Frenk 114378.	Oiler	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	Scandinav.	Sweden	5,8	
21	Larsen	√	Louis 152499.	"	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	Denmark	5,9	
22	Martini	√	Olof P-5-45A.	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	Norway	5,6	
23	Norege	√	Zanito 127431.	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	Spanish	Spain	5,7	
24	Otero	√	R. N/O/2.639.	"	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5,8	
25	Alonso	√	Jose 155163.	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5,9	
N.C. 26	Gonzales	√	Domingo 106115	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5,8	
27	Prago	√	A. 158031.	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5,8	
28	Plaza	√	J. 46221.	"	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5,6	
29	Sandin	√	Gustav K-216-B.	Coal passer	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	American	U.S.A.	6.-	
30	Salinas	√	Evaristo 169548.	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Spanish	Spain	5,8	

A. M. Kadoly Insp.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1360

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 880
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver copies of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1313

Sheet No. 1

(#2

Form 589

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

381

PORT OF _____

_____, 19

I, master of the _____ (Nationality.) S. S. _____

from port of _____, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival _____ Number of seamen deserted _____

Number of seamen discharged _____ Seamen left in hospital (or died) _____

Number of seamen signed on at this port _____ Total crew this date _____

The above-named vessel arrived at this port _____, 19 , consigned to _____; is now lying at _____, and is expected to sail _____, 19 , for _____ via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States this voyage was _____

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1313

[CONTINUED OVER.]

19	Johansen	√	E. K-520	3rd.	"	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	" U.S.A.	5,7
20	Lundel	√	Frenk 114378	Oiler	"	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	Scandinav. Sweden	5,8
21	Larsen	√	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	" Denmark	5,9
22	Martini	√	Olof	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	" Norway	5,6
23	Norege	√	Zanito	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	Spanish Spain	5,7
24	Otero	√	R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	" "	5,8
25	Alonso	√	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	" "	5,9
26	Gonzales	√	Domingo 100115	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	" "	5,8
27	Prado	√	A.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	" "	5,8
28	Plaza	√	J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	" "	5,6
29	Sandin	√	Gustav K-216	Coal passer	"	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	American U.S.A.	6.-
30	Salinas	√	Evaristo 164542.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Spanish Spain	5,8

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Frank Lundell	51	Swedish	New York 10/22/20
Louis Larsen	35	Danish	" " "
Olof Martini	23	Norwegian	" " "
Louis W. Fiteny	31	American	" " "
Wm Wishart	35	B.W.I.	" " "
Jas Mitchell	28	"	Baltimore 1/10/20
Edward Donovan	38	American	New York 10/22/20
Jacob Fox	20	"	" " "
Olivier Linos	29	Spanish	" " "
Pedro Fernandez	17	"	" " "

14—1913

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Chas. Moulton	47	B.W.I.			
Edw. Lucas	37	B.W.I.			
Jose Romero	26	Spain			
J. Laiering	22	Norway			
R.B. Johnson	17	U.S.A.			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1913

C.G.F. Sandin
Master.

[OVER.]

	Bryant	✓													
18	Smith	✓	V. P-3971-K.	2nd.	"	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	U.S.A.	6.-
19	Johansen	✓	E. K-32-	3rd.	"	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	U.S.A.	5,7
20	Lundel	✓	Frenk 114378	Oiler	"	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	Scandinav.	Sweden	5,8
21	Larsen	✓	Louis 15 2 1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	Denmark	5,9
22	Martini	✓	Olof P. 45	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	Norway	5,6
23	Norege	✓	Zanito 1 1 1 1	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	Spanish	Spain	5,7
24	Otero	✓	R. N/O-C-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5,8
25	Alonso	✓	Jose 15 5 16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5,9
N.C. 26	Gonzales	✓	Domingo 106115	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5,8
27	Prado	✓	A. 15 (02)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5,8
28	Plaza	✓	J. 46 2 1.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5,6
29	Sandin	✓	Gustav K-216-K	Coal passer	"	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	American	U.S.A.	6.-
30	Salinas	✓	Evaristo 16454.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Spanish	Spain	5,8

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Munalbro , at [illegible] , 19[illegible] , *from the port of* [illegible] 282

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	Age	Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
				1920										
1	Sandin	Carl G.A.	Master	Oct.22	New York	Yes	Yes	45	Male	American	U.S.A.	5,10		
2	Young	R.L	1st. Mate	"	" "	"	"	41	"	"	U.S.A.	5,10		
3	Cone	Edward P.	3de. "	"	" "	"	"	26	"	"	U.S.A.	5.9		
4	Kirkwood	Wm. F.	2nd. "	"	" "	"	"	22	"	"	U.S.A.	5,11		
5	Pastoriza	F.	Carpenter	"	" "	"	"	27	"	Spanish	Spain	5,10		
6	Garcia	A	Boatswain	"	" "	"	"	38	"	"	"	5,8		
7	Balado	Juan	A.B.	"	" "	"	"	35	"	"	"	5,7		
8	Gijon	R. Vara	"	"	" "	"	"	43	"	"	"	5,4		
9	Torre	Benito Dela	"	"	" "	"	"	26	"	"	"	5,7		
10	Domingues	Jose	"	"	" "	"	"	26	"	"	"	5,4		
11	Carmano	J.	"	"	" "	"	"	40	"	"	"	5,7		
12	Cestayo	R.	"	"	" "	"	"	33	"	"	"	5,7		
13	Fernandes	Juan	"	"	" "	"	"	38	"	"	"	5,6		
14	Budino	Gunersindo	O.S.	"	" "	"	"	16	"	"	"	5,4		
15	Edmonds	A.N.	Radio	"	" "	"	"	40	"	American	U.S.A.	5,7		
16	Mechaelis	Wm.	Ch. Eng.	"	" "	"	"	33	"	"	U.S.A.	5,5		
17	Bryant	D.A.	1st. Asst.	"	" "	"	"	31	"	"	U.S.A.	5.11		
18	Smith	V.	2nd. "	"	" "	"	"	32	"	"	U.S.A.	6.-		
19	Johansen	E.	3rd. "	"	" "	"	"	27	"	"	U.S.A.	5,7		
20	Lundel	Frenk	Oiler	"	" "	"	"	51	"	Scandinav.	Sweden	5,8		
21	Larsen	Louis	"	"	" "	"	"	35	"	"	Denmark	5,9		
22	Martini	Olof	"	"	" "	"	"	23	"	"	Norway	5,6		
23	Norege	Zanito	Fireman	"	" "	"	"	45	"	Spanish	Spain	5,7		
24	Otero	R.	"	"	" "	"	"	21	"	"	"	5,8		
25	Alonso	Jose	"	"	" "	"	"	22	"	"	"	5,9		
26	Gonzales	Domingo	"	"	" "	"	"	28	"	"	"	5,8		
27	Prado	A.	"	"	" "	"	"	23	"	"	"	5,8		
28	Plaza	J.	"	"	" "	"	"	39	"	"	"	5,6		
29	Sandin	Gustav	Coal passer	"	" "	"	"	18	"	American	U.S.A.	6.-		
30	Salinas	Evaristo	"	"	" "	"	"	23	"	Spanish	Spain	5,8		

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swede
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Local Agents
14—1240

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

283

Vessel Munalbro *, arriving at* , 19 , *from the port of*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
				1920										
1	Alegue ✓	Jose	Coalpasser	Oct.22	New York	Yes	Yes	19	Male	Spanish	Spain	5,11		
2	Tileng	Louis M.	Steward	"	" "	"	"	31	"	American	U.S.A.	5,10		
3	Wishert ✓	Wm, 5440.	Cook	"	" "	"	"	35	"	Colored	Brithis	5,5		
4	Mitchell ✓	Tom	2nd. Cook	Oct. 30	Baltimor	"	"	28	"	#	"	6,-		
5	Donovan ✓	Edward	Messm.	" 22	New York	"	"	38	"	American	U.S.A.	5,5		
6	Fox ✓	Jacob K-40705	"	" "	" "	"	"	n 20	"	"	U.S.A.	5,4		
7	Munoz ✓	Alvaro	"	" "	" "	"	"	29	"	Spanish	Spain	5,8		
8	Fernandes ✓	Pedro	"	" "	" "	"	"	17	"	"	"	5,4		
9	Habana, Cuba													
10														
11														
12														
13	X	X	X	X										
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line ...

Owners

Local Agents ...

14—7240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Travers, of the S.S. Juana, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of December 1920.

A. A. Hodney.

Immigrant Inspector.

1 - 3 - 20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 638
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

284

Vessel Bayano, arriving at ~~Boston~~ New York Dec. 3rd, 1920, from the port of Marseille

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Evans	L. J.	Master	4/9/20	Barry	No	Yes	32	Male	Welsh	British	5 9	213	
2	Gray	John S.	1st mate	do	do	"	"	31		Scotch	British	5 8	160	
3	Mackie	James	2nd mate	do	do	"	"	29		English	British	5 7	165	
4	Evans	Samuel	3rd mate	do	do	"	"	[illegible]		Welsh	British	5 7	160	
5	Mortensen	Carl	Boatswain	do	do	"	"	38		Scandinavian	Swede	5 8	168	
6	Mikkelsen	Elers	Carpenter	do	do	"	"	53		Scandinavian	Norwegian	5 11	162	
7	Borgfeldt	Charles	A.B.	do	do	"	"	52		Scandinavian	Swede	5 9	160	
8	Thorpe	Sydney	Sailor	do	do	"	"	24		English	British	5 7	170	
9	Leslie	Edward	A.B.	do	do	"	"	47		English	British	5 9	185	
10	Isaksson	Wilner	A.B.	do	do	"	"	43		Finnish	British	5 10	185	
11	Leyon	Ludwig	A.B.	do	do	"	"	44		Scandinavian	Swede	6 0	156	
12	Scicluna	Carmelo	Sailor	12/11/20	Marseille	"	"	38		Maltese	British	5 8	155	
13	Curmi	Spiru	Sailor	do	do	"	"	34		Maltese	British	5 7	150	
14	Raffaeli	Natali	Sailor	do	do	"	"	51		N. Italian	Italian	5 8	[illegible]	
15	Devlin	John	1st Engineer	9/9/20	Barry	"	"	49		Scotch	British	5 7	148	
16	Close	Ernest	2nd Engineer	do	do	"	"	28		English	British	5 11	152	
17	Marshall	Thomas	3rd Engineer	do	do	"	"	22		English	British	5 5	[illegible]	
18	Winscombe	James	4th Engineer	do	do	"	"	20		English	British	5 9	[illegible]	
19	Lyons	John	Donkeyman	do	do	"	"	32		English	British	5 10	155	
20	Gould	Ernest	Greaser	do	do	"	"	[illegible]		English	British	5 11	170	
21	Ellis	John	Greaser	do	do	"	"	[illegible]		English	British	5 7	150	
22	Scuito	Joseph	Fireman & Trimmer	12/11/20	Marseille	"	"	23		Maltese	British	5 11	170	
23	Debono	Paul	Fireman & Trimmer	do	do	"	"	22		Maltese	British	5 6	156	
24	Magri	Carmelo	Fireman & Trimmer	do	do	"	"	25		Maltese	British	5 5	162	
25	Driscoll	Joseph	do	9/9/20	Barry	"	"	21		Welsh	British	5 5	147	
26	Vavoulis	Demetrios	do	do	do	"	"	21		Greek	Greek	5 5	150	
27	Thornton	George	do	do	do	"	"	27		English	British	5 9	149	
28	Hunter	Harry	do	do	do	"	"	20		Welsh	British	5 11	160	
29	Quedenfeldt	Robert	do	16/10/20	Phila	Yes	No	27		Nigerian	Nigerian	5 7	162	
30	Bonaiuto	Gino	do	do	do	"	"	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	

Line Barry Steamship Co Ltd

Owners

Local Agents Bazin & Le Blanc

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

L. J. Evans
Master.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1346

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

81

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Baygora, *arriving at* Boston Mass, 1920, *from the port of* Marseilles

285

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	[illegible] Stable	William	Steward	4.8.20	Boston	No		30	M	English	British	5.10	140	
32	Lawton	John	Ships Cook	"	"	"		56		English	"	5.9	148	
33	Strauch	Christopher	Asst. Cook 9619	"	"	"		20		English	"	5.10	162	
34	Thomas	Gordon	Asst. Steward	"	"	"		22		Welsh	"	5.8	139	
35	Bulmon	James H.	Asst. Steward	"	"	"		30		English	"	5.7	145	
36	Turridge	Clifford	1 W. Trimmer 15012	"	"	"		20		English	"	5.10	130	
37	Richardson	Thomas	Apprentice	"	"	"		17		English	"	5.7	[illegible]	
38	Kaiman	Alfred	Apprentice 7822	"	"	"		16		English	"	[illegible]		
39														

AMERICAN CONSULATEGENERAL MARSEILL FRANCE
NOVEMBER 13,1920.

I certify that the visa below affixed to this crew-list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

James L. Finley
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL MARSEILLE FRANCE
SEEN FOR THE DIRECT JOURNEY TO THE UNITED STATES
November 13,1920.

James L. Finley
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

Serice No.4624
$2.00 Frs.35.00

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE $2 FEE STAMP

Line ..... Baygora
Owners ..... Baltimore Mail S.S. Co. Ltd
Local Agents ..... Baltimore Mail S.S. Co.

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. **See other side.**

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John P Gray 1st Officer, of the "Bargola", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

John P Gray
Master, First or ~~Second~~ Officer

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Dec, 19 2c

P King
Immigrant Inspector.

The list described herein shall be prepared and delivered to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no case be taken from the vessel. The lists of changes of crew shall be returned to the master, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

289

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Nov. 24/20

Vessel "VIRGIL", *arriving at* New York, Dec 2, 19 20, *from the port of* Jamaica, B.W.I.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or
26	[illegible] Z									5-6	170	"
27	[illegible]									5-6	170	"
28	[illegible]									5-4	150	"
29	[illegible]									5-4	140	"
30	[illegible]									5-	130	"

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—1910

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 599

SHEET NO 1

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

287

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK
DECEMBER, 19 20

I, master of the BRITISH (Nationality.) S. S. VIRGIL

from port of NEW YORK, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 44 — Number of seamen deserted .....

Number of seamen discharged ..... — Seamen left in hospital (or died) .....

Number of seamen signed on at this port ..... — Total crew this date 43

The above-named vessel arrived at this port DECEMBER 2 ND, 19 20 consigned to MESSRS LAMPORT & HOLT LTD; is now lying at PIER 14 HOBOKEN, and is expected to sail ....., 19 , for BRAZIL

via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was N/YORK

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
JOSE MANGUIS BARROS		BRAZILIAN	MACEIO
MANUEL DE SILVA	35	BRAZILIAN	BAHIA
A. G. Larsson		Finn	N/York.
C Anderson		Swede	N/York.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

14—1613

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

...L & DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. ...

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
PAUL CHAMBERE	40	CANADIAN	17-9-20 NEW YORK
T SOLGUEIRO	25	SPANISH	17-9-20 NEW YORK
JOHN MURRAY	29	BRITISH	17-9-20 NEW YORK
PHILIP HEON	21	AMERICAN	17-9-20 NEW YORK
T A CONCEICOA	41	BRITISH	17-9-20 NEW YORK
EMANUEL LOPEZ	33	SPANISH	17-9-20 NEW YORK
JOSE LOPEZ	33	DO	17-9-20 NEW YORK
JUAN GARCIA	40	DO	17-9-20 NEW YORK
~~O PINERA~~	~~30~~	~~DO~~	~~17-9-20 NEW YORK~~
FELIPO TEAGIERRY	24	DO	17-9-20 NEW YORK
E INGLIS	22	DO	17-9-20 NEW YORK
Y TORRALBA	25	DO	17-9-20 NEW YORK
TONY YIMENO	18	DO	17-9-20 NEW YORK
EDWARD LOPEZ	26	DO	9-11-20 PERNAMBUCO
ABRAHAM EVANS	51	BRITISH	1-3-20 LIVERPOOL
PERCY WRAGG		BRITISH	TRANSFERRED S.S.NASMYTH
PATRICK JOYCE		" "	1-3-20 LIVERPOOL

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
E Lopez		Spanish	O Gibbs		British
A Mifried			R Grammon		
W Ashton		British	T Conceicao	41	: :
J Riley		[illegible]	A Larmour		Irish
J Carlson		Swede	M Lopez		Spanish
O Anderson		:	B Lucais		:
P Peterson		:	J Oliveria		:
C Nichols		British	A Sanchez		:
J Burns		: :	C Jose		:
J Conceicao		Brazil	F Adricon		:

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

J. Iglesias
Master.

[OVER.]

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

X Farmed	25	RAYMADAE	D'ARC	✓	77378	5/11/[illegible]	[illegible]	NO	NO	44	M	Brazil	Brazil	5-8	140	"
	26	LOPEZ	[illegible]	✓	163957	"	"	YES	YES	30	M	Spanish	Spain	5-6	170	"
	27	LOPEZ	JOSE	✓	89824	"	"	YES	YES	33	M	Spanish	Spain	5-6	160	"
	28	FONSALBA	JUAN	✓	9844 Temp	"	"	YES	YES	26	M	Spanish	Spain	5-6	150	"
	29	IGLESIAS	[illegible]	✓	GREASER 31160	"	"	YES	YES	22	M	Spanish	Spain	5-4	140	"
	30	TRAQUIRE	FELIX	✓	"	"	"	YES	YES	24	M	Spanish	Spain	5-8	170	"

P. Iglesias Jr. Jr.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1613

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

289

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

DEC 3 1920

Nov. 24/20

Vessel "VIRGIL", arriving at New York, Dec 2, 1920, from the port of Santos, Br.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
		ALIENS										
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1613

* See list of races on back hereof
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 539

SHEET NO 2

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

288

PORT OF NEW YORK

DECEMBER, 1920

I, master of the BRITISH (Nationality.) S. S. VIRGIL

from port of ....., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 42 — Number of seamen deserted .....

Number of seamen discharged ..... — Seamen left in hospital (or died) .....

Number of seamen signed on at this port ..... — Total crew this date 43

The above-named vessel arrived at this port DECEMBER 2 ND, 1920 consigned to MESSRS LAMPORT & HOLT LTD ; is now lying at PIER 14 HOBOKEN, and is expected to sail DECEMBER, 1920, for BRAZIL via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was N/YORK

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 47

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON [illegible]

Page 2. **DESERTING SEAMEN.**—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
EDWARD KELLY ✓	30	BRITISH	1-3-20 LIVERPOOL
JAMES DALTON ✓		IRISH	1-3-20 LIVERPOOL
J Riley ✓		British	1-3-20 Liverpool
W Ashton		:	1-3-20 : :
J Carlsom ✓		Sweede	1-3-20 : :
C Nichols		British	1-3- 20 : :
J Conceicao ✓		Brazilian	
D Raymond		: :	
+ Morgan		[illegible]	[illegible]

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. **SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
B Harzus		Spanish	[illegible]		
A Lopez		:			
J Lopez		:			
H Martonio		:			
D Raymond		Brazilian			
S Lomay		Spanish			
M Martinique		:			
A Pelando		N			
[illegible]	140	[illegible]			
[illegible]		[illegible]			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
G McLellan		British	1-3-20 Liverpool	HERNIA

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

F. J. [illegible]
Master.

[OVER.]

By direction of the Commissioner of Immigration
[illegible]
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

Acknowledged:
[illegible]
(Signature)
[illegible]
(Title)

19	MULDOON	HERBERT	✓DM.					[illegible]	Scotch	British	5-7	140	NONE
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓FD.					[illegible]	Irish	British	5-8	130	"
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓4TH.					[illegible]	English	British	5-11	210	"
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓[illegible]					36	English	British	5-8	175	mole in left cheek
23	KELLY	EDWARD	✓FIREM					30	English	British	5-6	140	NONE
24	JOYCE	PATRICK	✓GREAS 17	"				30	English	British	5-7	140	Tattoo on right hand
25	RAYMADAZ	[illegible]	✓[illegible] 77378	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	40	Brazil	Brazil	5-7	140	NONE
26	LOPEZ	[illegible]	✓ 168951	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	36	Spanish	Spain	5-6	170	"
27	LOPEZ	JOS.	✓ 89824	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	38	Spanish	Spain	5-6	160	"
28	FONSALBA	JUAN	✓ 9844	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	28	Spanish	Spain	5-7	150	"
29	IGLESIAS	[illegible]	✓GREASER	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	22	Spanish	Spain	5-5	140	"
30	TESAQUIRE	FELIX	✓ 31160	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	24	Spanish	Spain	5-7	170	"

E. Henry Inspector

Line [illegible]
Owners [illegible]
Local Agent [illegible]
14—1613

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMP

Required der Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to
on board upon a

Vessel "VIRGIL" ....., arriving at New Yo

DEC 3 1920

N. Y. Form 12

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y. Dec. 3 19 20

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of
SS. Virgil
Transport Line.

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

Erase one
- ~~detain on board your vessel the following named aliens:~~
- ~~deliver with baggage at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following-named aliens and all steerage passengers and stowaways other than those discharged at the pier as United States citizens:~~

The alien number of each person in possession of Reentry Certificates Form 430 will be shown on the Manifest.

When plaintiffs are ready to be examined they will report to Immigration Officers in Room 19 Barge Office Broad 2029

286

By DIRECTION OF THE COMMISSIONER

ACKNOWLEDGED.
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.
(Signature)
(Title)

Sheet No. .....

MEMBERS OF CREW

289

presentatives of any vessel having such aliens

Nov. 24/20

port of San Juan, P.R.

No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED ON When	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ 18315	16/9/20	[illegible]	British	5-3	144	Tattoo on right arm
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ 146256	[illegible]	"	"	5-6	140	NONE
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ 146249	"	"	"	5-6	170	"
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ 146248	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-3	140	"
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ 146254	"	Irish	British	5-5	140	"
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ 146634	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-5	170	"
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ 146247	"	"	"	5-5	170	Tattoo on right arm
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	17/9/2	Canadian	British	5-9	135	Tattoo on both arms
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ 1000[illegible]	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-4	134	NONE
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ 167[illegible]29	"	Scotch	British	5-8	175	"
~~11~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~"~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~British~~	~~5-7~~	~~140~~	~~Tattoo on both arms~~
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓K589	"	[illegible]	American	5-5	149	Fingers two short
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ 5279	"	[illegible]	British	5-6	140	NONE
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	"	[illegible]	British	5-[illegible]	130	"
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ 146247	"	[illegible]	British	5-4	140	"
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ 116176	"	[illegible]	British	5-8	136	"
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	/11	Brazil	Brazil	5-1	126	"
18	[illegible]	JOHN	✓ [illegible]	1/[illegible] [illegible] LIVERPOOL [illegible] YES 33 M	English	British	5-9	150	[illegible] LIT
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ [illegible] 146255	" " [illegible] YES 26 M	Scotch	British	5-7	140	NONE
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ [illegible] 146257	" " [illegible] YES 29 M	Irish	British	5-[illegible]	130	"
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ [illegible] 6100 [illegible]	[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] YES 53 M	English	British	5-11	210	" mole in
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ [illegible] 146230	[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] YES 36 M	English	British	5-8	155	left cheek
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ 146257 FIREMAN	" " [illegible] YES 30 M	English	British	5-6	140	NONE Tattoo on
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ 17827 GREASER	" " [illegible] YES 37 M	English	British	5-7	130	right hand
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] YES 44 M	Brazil of Spanish	Brazil	5-6	140	NONE
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ 77378	" [illegible] [illegible] YES 27 [illegible]	Spanish	Spain	5-6	150	"
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ 162987	" " [illegible] YES 37 [illegible]	Spanish	Spain	5-6	130	"
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ 89824	" " [illegible] YES 27 [illegible]	Spanish	Spain	5-4	150	"
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ 9844 GREASER	" " [illegible] YES 37 M	Spanish	Spain	5-4	140	"
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ 31160	" [illegible] [illegible] YES 24 M	Spanish	Spain	5-[illegible]	130	"

X Failed med

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1920

* See list of races on back hereof
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 41

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

289

Required der Act of Co having such aliens

Nov. 24/20

Vessel "VIRGIL"

DEC 13 1920

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 10. That it shall be the duty of every person, including owners, officers, and agents of vessels or transportation lines, or international bridges or toll roads, other than railway lines which may enter into a contract as provided in section twenty-three of this act, bringing an alien to, or providing a means for an alien to come to, any seaport or land border port of the United States, to prevent the landing of such alien in the United States at any time or place other than as designated by the immigration officers, and the failure of any such person, owner, officer, or agent to comply with the foregoing requirements shall be deemed a misdemeanor and on conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine in each case of not less than $200 nor more than $1,000, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment; or, if in the opinion of the Secretary of Labor it is impracticable or inconvenient to prosecute the person, owner, master, officer, or agent of any such vessel, a penalty of $1,000 shall be a lien upon the vessel whose owner, master, officer, or agent violates the provisions of this section, and such vessel shall be libeled therefor in the appropriate United States court.

14—1274

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN I Family name											(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]											144	Tattoo on right arm
2	[illegible]											170	None
3	[illegible]											170	"
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	146254	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	57	M	Irish	British	5-5	140	"
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	146634	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	63	M	GUARDIAN	"	5-5	130	"
6	CALLSON	MICHALL	✓	146242	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	58	M	"	"	5-5	170	Tattoo on right arm
7	CALLSON	JOHN	✓	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	58	M	Guardian	British	5-9	135	Tattoo on both arms
8	CALLAHAN	[illegible]L	✓	[illegible]	12/5/20	N/York	[illegible]	[illegible]	40	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-4	134	None
9	CLOSILO	Joe	✓	10000	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	50	M	Scotch	British	5-8	178	"
10	MURRAY	JOH	✓	16729	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	M	Irish	British	5-7	140	Tattoo on both arms
~~11~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~✓~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~47~~	~~M~~	~~Irish~~	~~British~~	~~5-7~~	~~140~~	~~Fingers two short~~
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	K589	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	American	American	5-8	149	None
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	5279	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	47	M	Portuguese	British	5-6	140	"
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	57	M	English	British	5-9	190	"
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	146247	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	41	M	English	British	5-4	140	"
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	116116	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	34	M	English	British	5-8	138	"
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	18	M	Brazil	Brazil	5-1	126	"
18	[illegible]	JOHN	✓	146255	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	38	M	English	British	5-9	150	[illegible] Elf
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	146255	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	46	M	Scotch	British	5-7	140	None
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	146257	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	39	M	Irish	British	5-7	130	"
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	6106 No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	38	M	English	British	5-11	210	"
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	146230	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	38	M	English	British	5-3	125	Hole in left cheek
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	146234	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	40	M	English	British	5-6	140	None
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	FIREMAN 1782	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	M	English	British	5-7	140	Tattoo on right hand
X Father med	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	GREASER	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	40	M	Spanish American	Brazil	5-8	145	None
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	77378	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	35	M	Spanish	Spain	5-8	170	"
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	162951	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	37	M	Spanish	Spain	5-6	150	"
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	89824	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	37	M	Spanish	Spain	5-7	150	"
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	9844	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	37	M	Spanish	Spain	5-6	140	"
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	GREASER 31160	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	37	M	Spanish	Spain	5-7	140	"
30	[illegible]	[illegible]													

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

289

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "VIRGIL", arriving at New York, Dec 3, 1920, from the port of Barbados, B.W.I. Nov. 24/20

DEC 3 1920

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ 18315	16/9/20	[illegible]	[illegible]	YES	43	M	English	British	5-8	144	Tattoo on right arm
2	HUDSON	[illegible]	✓ 146256	[illegible]	L/POOL	[illegible]	YES	39	M	"	"	5-6	180	NONE
3	TAYLOR	HARRY	✓ 146249	"	"	NO	YES	[illegible]	M	"	"	5-6	170	"
4	PETERSON	VICTOR	✓ 146248	"	"	NO	YES	60	M	SCANDINAVIAN		5-8	140	"
5	MORRIS	WILLIAM	✓ 146254	"	"	NO	YES	57	M	Irish	British	5-5	140	"
6	CARLSON	MICHAEL	✓ 146624	"	"	NO	YES	63	M	SCANDINAVIAN		5-5	150	"
7	CARLSON	JOHN	✓ 146247	"	"	NO	YES	52	M	"	"	5-5	170	Tattoo on right arm
8	CHARLES	PAUL	✓ 3458	17/9/20	N/YORK	YES	YES	40	M	Canadian	British	5-9	135	Tattoo on both arms
9	SELGUILO	JOE	✓ 10661	"	"	YES	YES	25	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-4	134	NONE
10	MURRAY	JOHN	✓ 167329	"	"	YES	YES	30	M	Scotch	British	5-8	172	"
~~11~~	~~ROSA~~	~~DANIEL~~	~~AB~~	"	"	~~YES~~	~~YES~~	~~47~~	~~M~~	~~Irish~~	~~British~~	~~5-7~~	~~140~~	~~Tattoo on both arms~~
12	KLOK	EMILIO	✓ K589	"	"	YES	YES	28	M	American	American Naturalised	5-5	149	Fingers two short
13	CONCEICA	[illegible]	✓ 5279	"	"	YES	YES	45	M	Portuguese	British	5-6	140	MOLE
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ 106083	1/9/20	L/POOL	NO	YES	21	M	English	British	5-2	120	"
15	ASHTON	WILLIAM	✓ 146247	"	"	NO	YES	16	M	English	British	5-4	140	"
16	NICHOLS	CLARENCE	✓ 116126	"	"	NO	YES	18	M	English	British	5-5	126	"
17	CONCEICAO	GERMANO	✓	2/11/20	MANIA	NO	YES	18	M	Brazil	Brazil	5-1	126	"
18	BURNS	JOHN	✓ 146257 CHIEF E.R.	1/9/20	L/POOL	NO	YES	33	M	English	British	5-9	150	MAN SPLIT
19	MULDOON	HERBERT	✓ 2ND. E.R. 146255	"	"	NO	YES	46	M	Scotch	British	5-7	140	NONE
20	CARTER	ERNEST	✓ 3RD. E.R. 146252	"	"	NO	YES	29	M	Irish	British	5-2	130	"
21	MORGAN	ALBERT	✓ 4TH. E.R. 6106 W O	31/8/20	N/YORK	NO	YES	33	M	English	British	5-11	210	"
22	MC LEHAN	GEORGE	✓ DONKEYMAN 146230	1/9/20	L/POOL	NO	YES	36	M	English	British	5-3	125	Hole in left cheek
23	KELLY	EDWARD	✓ FIREMAN 146232	"	"	NO	YES	30	M	English	British	5-6	140	NONE
24	JOYCE	PATRICK	✓ GREASER 17822	"	"	NO	YES	37	M	English	British	5-7	160	Tattoo on right hand
25	RAYMADAS	DIMAS	✓ TRIMMER	5/11/20	MANIA	NO	NO	44	M	Spanish Brazil	Brazil	5-2	140	MOLE
26	LOPEZ	[illegible]	✓ [illegible] 77378	[illegible]	[illegible]	YES	YES	35	M	Spanish	Spain	5-6	170	"
27	LOPEZ	JOAQ	✓ 163951	"	"	YES	YES	33	M	Spanish	Spain	5-6	160	"
28	FONTELA	JUAN	✓ 89824	"	"	YES	YES	28	M	Spanish	Spain	5-6	150	"
29	IBLANAS	MANUEL	✓ GREASER 9844 Temp	"	"	YES	YES	22	M	Spanish	Spain	5-4	140	"
30	TRINQUILLA	FELIX	✓ 31160	"	"	YES	YES	24	M	Spanish	Spain	5-8	170	"

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1920

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J Lancaster, of the S S Virginia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J Lancaster
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ___ day of _____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*- -(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been [illegible] not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed [illegible] that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified [illegible] has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

...T OF LABOR
...TION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

290

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "VIRGIL" ....., *arriving at* ..... Key West, Fla 3/20 ....., 19 , *from the port of* Barbados via 20

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	[illegible]	JUAN	✓ [illegible] 4450 157318	17/9/20	../York	YES	[illegible]	41	M	Brazil	Brazil	5-5	14[illegible]	Tattoo on right arm
32	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	"	"	YES	[illegible]	19	M	Spanish	Spain	5-3	12[illegible]	Tattoo on both arms
33	[illegible] DIED	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	YES	Yes	33	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-4	1[illegible]0	Tattoo on right arm
34	DE [illegible]	[illegible]	11715P 14-62-32	30/10/20	[illegible]	NO	YES	[illegible]	M	Brazil	Brazil	5-4	140	[illegible]
35	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ "	1/[illegible]/20	L/[illegible]L	[illegible]O	Y[illegible]	[illegible]	M	Irish	British	5-4	160	"
36	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ [illegible] Master No 4	"	"	[illegible]O	YES	48	M	Irish	British	5-4	140	"
37	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]D. G 14228	"	"	[illegible]O	YES	[illegible]	M	English	British	5-7	160	"
38	BATIOS	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	28/10/20	[illegible]RIO	[illegible]	YES	[illegible]	M	Brazil	Brazil	5-6	180	"
39	[illegible]	[illegible]D	✓ [illegible] 146239	1/[illegible]/20	L/[illegible]L	[illegible]	YES	[illegible]1	M	English	British	5-6	180	"
40	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ [illegible] 146241	"	"	NO	YES	[illegible]1	M	English	British	5-8	140	"
41	[illegible]	FRANK	✓ 1ST [illegible] 3 1259	10/9/20	../YORK	NO	YES	20	M	English	British	5-4	140	"
42	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ [illegible] 3705	1/[illegible]/20	L/[illegible]L	NO	YES	19	M	English	British	5-1	11[illegible]	"
43	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]D. [illegible] 140253	"	"	NO	YES	64	M	English	British	5-6	140	"
14	LOPEZ	EDWARD	✓ SAILOR 12326	10/11/20	FERNAMBUCO	YES	YES	26	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-6	140	"
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Crew = 42
No Cards 4
Each Mess

Signature
Master

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING

I, F. Leicester, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in

I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigr

Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ...

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE,

Para, Brasil, November 18th, 1920

I hereby certify that after examining the present crew list found nothing against the names therein including that of Edward Lopez shipped in Pernambuco, for which reason he was allowed to proceed.

American Consul

AMERICAN CONSULATE No.
at Pará Brasil
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Barbados, B.W.I.
Consul
Date November 18, 1920

#1107

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE FEE STAMP 1920

...ER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

...S. Vogel, do declare.

...el from any port or place during her present voyage.

... and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration

F. Leicester
Master, First or Second Officer.

AMERICAN CONSULATE,
BAHIA, BRAZIL.
NOVEMBER 5, 1920.

I hereby certify that the visa ... affixed to this crew list has been gran... in accordance with regulations prescrib... the Department of State.

THOS. H. HEVAN,
AMERICAN CONSUL.

...TED AT No. 345
...
Pernambuco, Para and Barbados
November 5, 192...

AMERICAN CONSULATE FEE STAMP

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such ...sertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the ...of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port ...is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not deliv... true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clear... ing the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, ...e event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted ...ed: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such ...upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

...3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen ...manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in ac... with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a nota... ...e manifest.

...vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have ...e of liability to the administrative fine prescribed ...ection 35 having been served, the deposit specified

14—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING

I, F. Leicester

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigr
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ...

... Immigrant I

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE,

Para, Brasil, November 18th, 1920

I hereby certify that after examining the present crew list found nothing against the names therein including that of Edward Lopez shipped in Pernambuco, for which reason he was allowed to proceed.

American Consul

AMERICAN CONSULATE No.
at Para Brasil
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Barbados, B.W.I.
Consul
Date November 18, 1920

#1107

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
NOV 16 1920
FEE STAMP

D

...ER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

F. S. Virgil, do declare.
...el from any port or place during her present voyage.
... and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration

F. Leicester
Master, First or Second Officer.

, 19 20

AMERICAN CONSULATE,
BAHIA, BRAZIL.
NOVEMBER 5, 1920.

I hereby certify that the visa
affixed to this crew list has been gran
in accordance with regulations prescrib
the Department of State.

THOS. H. BEVAN,
AMERICAN CONSUL.

PRESENTED AT ... No. 345
...
Pernambuco, Para and Barbados
November 5, 1920.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
NOV 5 20
FEE STAMP

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such ...sertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the ...of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port ...is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not deliv... true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clear... ing the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, ...e event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted ...ed: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such ...pon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

... 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen ...anifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in ac... with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a nota... ...e manifest.

... vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have ...e of liability to the administrative fine prescribed ...ection 35 having been served, the deposit specified

14—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

List ....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

DEC 21 1920

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Daniel J. O'Connell, Surgeon of the S. S. Adriance, employed thereon, (State whether Surgeon sailing thereon, shipped or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of the State of New York, at Albany, ..., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C-A-R

291

Daniel J. O'Connell

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED						EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. Claims	Under 16 Claims	RES. OF CANADA OR MEX. U. S.	RES. OF CUBA U. S.	In transitu	U. S. CITS.	D. P. E. MAYS	RES. OF U. S. L. E.	IN TRANSIT THROUGH U. S.	UNDER 16 ACM'D		
1st CABIN														
2nd CABIN														
STEERAGE														
TOTAL	2													

Aliens U. S. Total

1st Cabin

2nd Cabin

Steerage

Total

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNI

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of contine ed
This (pink) sheet is for the of

S. S. "dvance . Passengers sailing from Pto Prince Nov 26 1920 , , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destinatio (*Intended future permanent res State.	City or tow n.
1		Esquivar	Rudolpho	57		M	M	Mcht	Yes	French Spainish	Yes	France French	French	Pto Prince	Haiti	Ed. Esterva (Pto Prince (	N. Y.	New York
2	IN TRANSIT	Hauber r	Fredrick	30		M	S	"	Yes	French	Yes	Swiserland	Swiss	do		Comptoir Francias	Instramsit	Swisserland
3		Verite	Lydia	20		F	S	nurse	yes	"	yes	Haiti	A. B.	do		Father Louis Verite	N. Y.	New York
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

107

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

[ATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

s, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
T-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

292

Arriving at Port of New York Dec 1920, 19

	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn as laborer or pursuit in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	23 Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law. (See full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
							245 Garfield Place																		
1	yes	Self	250	yes	1920	U S A	Brooklyn (Family)	no	no	no	non0	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Lt	gray	Blue	none	Boreadeau.	France
2	no	Comptoir Francias	100	"	1920	N. Y.	Hotel Lafettyette	no	no	no	no	no	no	mo	no	Good	no	5	7	Lt	Br.	Bk.	none	Birne	Swisterland
3	yes	Mme. Chalm	50	no	no	no	Mrs. H Chalm 2040 66th Street	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dk	Dk	Dk	none	Pto Prince	Haiti.
4																									
5																									
6																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
1																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

[illegible] United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. M Marshhall Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Advance, from Pto Prince Haiti, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L M Marshall

Master ~~---Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

6638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall shew the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

4. List on this form only United States citizens

30
T OF LABOR
SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 293

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Advance sailing from Cristobal via Haitian Ports Nov 28 Pto Prince Nov 26 1920, 1920 Arriving at Port of New York Dec 3, 1920

NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
Davis	Harold	42		M	M	May 27 1878(Bangor Maine)	U S A	50 Broad Street New York.
Elliot	Edgar C	41		M	M	Nov 3rd 1879 Indianoplis Indiana	U S A	Waldorf Astoria Hotel New York
Eliot	Gladys	38		F	M	May 1st 1882v Hamburg Iowa	U S A	Do Do
Fitzpatrick	Joseph William	30		M	M	New York City March 6th 1890	U S A	1345 Plimpton Ave New York City.
Lang	Freeman	24		M	M	Fairland Ills. May 25th 1896	U S A	Brook Co Los Angelis Cal. do
Lang	Carol Ray	22		M	M	Ann Arbor Mich. Mardh 23th 1898	U S A	
Pawley	Edward	55		M	M	Florence South Car. May 7th 1865	U S A	% Oliver Bros. 73 Murray Street N
Van Pettern	Albert	37		M	M	Oranie Ills. June 9th 1883	U S A	1019 A St John Place Broklyn N Y
Ware	Frank	52		M	M	Clarkesville Mecklenberg Co. Va. 6/22 1868.	U S A	1315 Chewry StreetPhiladelphia.

L M Marshall
Master

108

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 630
TMENT OF LABOR
TION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

294

S. Edvance sailing from Gonaives Nov 27 1920, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York Dec 3rd 1920, 19...

NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
Johnstone	George	37		M	M	Monroe Co. Pa. May 1883	U S A	422 West 115 street New York.

L M Marshall
Master

IMP NT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—284

...ATES ...

...or a port of another ...
...AGE PASSENGERS ...

...iving at Po...

15	16
	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)

to such final destination.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

296

Vessel ADVANCE *, arriving at* New York , December 1920 ~~19~~1 , *from the port of* Cristobal via Haitian Ports

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Marshall	Leland	Master	Nov.5th.	New York	Yes	Yes	28	M	White	American	5-9	190	None
2	Peterson	John												

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

295

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Newyork.

Dec 10, 1920.

I, master of the ~~the~~ American S. S. (Nationality.)

from port of Newyork, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 70 — Number of seamen deserted 1

Number of seamen discharged 70 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 70 — Total crew this date 70

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Dec 3rd, 1920, consigned to Panama R.R.S.S.Co., is now lying at 67 N.R., and is expected to sail Dec 10, 1920, for Haiti & Local Ports via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was Newyork.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
M Rodriguez	50	Dutch	Newyork Nov 2nd 1920

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1642

28	Taggart	H.	Refrig.Engr.	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-9	200	"
29	Boa	Eugene	Oiler	"	"	"	"	30	M	Spanish	Spain	5-8	165	"
30	Chasaa	Raul	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-7	170	"

Line Panama Railroad Line
Owners do
Local Agents do.

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 460

List _____

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
	59		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.—

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Amolsta Clepa ✓	28	D. W. I.	Cristobal Nov 22
Nils Larsen ✓	34	Denmark	Newyork Nov 8
Eugene Boa ×	30	Spanish	✓ ✓
J. Schupp ✓	26	D. W. I.	✓ ✓
Jose L Cruz ✓	39	✓	✓ ✓
Matt Bruce ×	27	B. W. I.	✓ ✓
~~A Graham~~	~~30~~	~~✓~~	~~✓ ✓~~
Thomas Ramsey ✓	32	Brit I	✓ ✓
C Reed ✓	23	✓	✓ ✓
T Thompson	28	✓	✓ ✓
Alfred French	42	✓	✓ ✓
~~A McKenney~~			
Joseph Porter	30	✓	✓ ✓
~~F Jacobs~~			

14—1013

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
J. Padro	29	D. W. I.	A Marie	26	Brit.
F Sint Jago	29	✓	R Clark	21	✓
J. Lukis	33	✓			
J Vanzie	28	Brit.			
A Cobb	20	✓			
M. Gaillard	24	✓			
J Burrio	23	Panama			
J Russell	26	Brit.			
J Anderson	26	✓			
C Reed	24	✓			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—161.

L. M. Marshall
Master.

[OVER.]

19	Clepa ✓	Amolsta	✓ O.S.	Nov.22	Cristobal	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-6	150	"
20	Alberterus ×	L.	✓ " 10657	Nov.8th.	New York	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-8	155	"
21	Alberto ×	~~John~~	✓ " 3401	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5-7	150	"
22	Martinez ✓	Charles	✓ A.B.	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-8	160	"
23	Diaz	Isdore	✓ Mess Boy	"	"	"	"	27	M	Pto.Rican	American	5-8	150	"
24	Miller	William	✓ Chf.Engr.	"	"	"	"	37	M	U.S.	"	5-9	185	"
25	Ceder ✓	Charles	✓ 1st.Asst.Eng.	"	"	"	"	43	M	Scand'vian	Sweden	6	190	"
26	Halpin	John	✓ 2d. "	"	"	"	"	36	M	U.S.	American	5-3	160	"
27	Culley	William	✓ 3d. "	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-9	200	"
28	Taggart	H.	✓ Refrig.Engr.	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-8	165	"
29	Boa ×	Eugene	✓ Oiler	"	"	"	"	30	M	Spanish	Spain	5-7	170	"
30	Chasaa ✓	Raul	✓ "	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-8	175	"

Line Panama Railroad Line

Owners do

Local Agents do

14—Bdw

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

296

Vessel ADVANCE, arriving at New York, December 1920/19, from the port of Cristobal via Haitian Ports

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Marshall	Leland	Master	Nov.8th.	New York	Yes	Yes	28	M	White	American	5-9	190	None
2	Peterson	John	1st.Officer	"	"	"	"	45	M	Scand'vian	Nor.(Nat)	5-6	175	"
3	Huston	Ralph	2nd.Officer	"	"	"	"	32	M	U.S.	American	5-8	180	"
4	Nash	Wallace	3d.Officer	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-9	170	"
5	Egge	Harry	Purser	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-9	190	"
6	O'Connel	Daniel	Surgeon	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5-2	150	"
7	Morehouse	Raymond	Radio	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5-8	180	"
8	Chesboro	Everette	2d.Radio	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-8	180	"
9	Mooth	Paul	Carpt.	"	"	"	"	52	M	Virgin Isl.	"	5-7	170	"
10	Miguel	John	Boswain	"	"	"	"	24	M	D.W.I.	Dutch	5-9	175	"
11	Larson	Niels	4master	"	"	"	"	34	M	Scand'vian	Denmark	5-8	150	"
12	Crisso	Clarence	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	U.S.	American	5-6	150	"
13	Marrone	Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-5	160	"
14	Asario	Jacinto	A.B.	"	"	"	"	20	M	D.W.I.	D.W.I.	6-	190	"
15	Eusastacio	Lawrence	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5-9	160	"
16	Sillie	Simon	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-7	155	"
17	Tilborg	"illiam	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-7	165	"
18	Van Eck	Leo	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5-8	160	"
19	Clepa	Amolsta	O.S.	Nov.22	Cristobal	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-6	150	"
20	Alberterus	L.	"	Nov.8th.	New York	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-8	155	"
21	Alberto	John	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5-7	150	"
22	Martinez	Charles	A.B.	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-8	160	"
23	Diaz	Isdore	Mess Boy	"	"	"	"	27	M	Pto.Rican	American	5-8	150	"
24	Miller	William	Chf.Engr.	"	"	"	"	37	M	U.S.	"	5-9	185	"
25	Ceder	Charles	1st.Asst.Eng.	"	"	"	"	43	M	Scand'vian	Sweden	6	190	"
26	Halpin	John	2d. "	"	"	"	"	36	M	U.S.	American	5-3	160	"
27	Culley	William	3d. "	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-9	200	"
28	Taggart	H.	Refrig.Engr.	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-8	165	"
29	Boa	Eugene	Oiler	"	"	"	"	30	M	Spanish	Spain	5-7	170	"
30	Chasaa	Raul	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-8	175	"

Line Panama Railroad Line
Owners do
Local Agents do

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L Marshall (master) *, of the* S/S Advance *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

L M Marshall
Master.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 191 .*

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

297

Vessel Advance, *arriving at* New York, December 1920, ~~191~~, *from the port of* Cristobal via Haitian Ports

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Olson	Gus	Oiler	Nov.8th.	New York	Yes	Yes	44	M	Swede	Sweden	5-8	155	None
2	Cabral	Regial	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	Spanish	Spain	5-7	160	"
3	Steyn	Frank	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	Poland	U.S.	5-8	165	"
4	Colonizia	C.	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	Greece	"	5-9	170	"
5	Gallard	Mattias	Fireman	"	"	"	"	34	M	Venz.	Venzuela	5-7	150	"
6	Martis	Felip	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	D.W.I.	D.W.I.	5-8	170	"
7	LaCruz	Wm.	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5-7	155	"
8	Schoopp	John	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-8	160	"
9	Marchianos	~~Frank~~	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-6	145	"
10	Abott	Geo Soto	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	Spanish	Spain	5-7	155	"
11	Mattherson	Benj.	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	B.".I.	B.W.I.	5-6	190	"
12	Pinto	Narciaso	Coalpasser	"	"	"	"	29	M	Spanish	Spain	5-7	155	"
13	Marciaso	Juan	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	Ecuador	Ecuador	5-8	170	"
14	Mario	Matterias	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	D.W.I.	D.W.I.	5-9	165	"
15	Silia	P.	"	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5-8	175	"
16	Esterba	Jacob	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-7	150	"
17	~~Moreno~~	U.	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-6	145	"
18	Chisholm	Alex.	Chf.Steward	"	"	"	"	46	M	Scotland	U.S.	5-9	160	"
19	Spalding	Mark	2d. "	"	"	"	"	58	M	England	"	5-3	140	"
20	Cooper	L.	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	28	F	B.W.I.	B.W.I.	5-6	180	"
21	Davis	Harry	Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5-9	190	"
22	Lee	Peter	2d. Cook	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-8	180	"
23	English	C.	3d. "	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5-4	155	"
24	Allen	Wm.	Baker	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5-9	170	"
25	Taylor	C.	Butcher	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5-7	165	"
26	Price	E.	Porter	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-7	160	"
27	Oakley	S.	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-8	165	"
28	Bruce	M.	2d.Pantryman	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-7	155	"
29	Brooms	Richard	Messman	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5-9	180	"
30	Freeman	John	2d.Messman	"	"	"	"	20	M	U.S.	American	5-6	145	"

Line Panama Railroad Line

Owners do.

Local Agents do.

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 430

List _____

The entries on this sheet must

town.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. Marshall (Master) of the S/S Advance, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

L. M Marshall
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191_

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

34—1246

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

The entries on this sheet must

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3

298

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Advance, arriving at New York December 1920, ~~191~~, from the port of Cristobal via Haitian Ports

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Caceres	Edward	Waiter	Nov.8th.	New York	Yes	Yes	35	M	Colombian	Colombian	5-7	145	None
2	Ramsey	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	B.W.I.	B.W.I.	5-9	160	"
3	Reed	C.	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-7	150	"
4	Thompson	T.	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	U.S.	5-6	145	"
5	Harris	George	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	B.W.I.	5-8	150	"
6	French	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-7	155	"
7	McKeley	Samuel	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	U.S.	American	5-9	160	"
8	Porter	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	B.W.I.	B.W.I.	5-8	160	"
9	Jacobs	Frank	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	U.S.	American	5-8	150	"
10	Brown	J.	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	Santo Domingo		5-8	160	"
11														
12														
13														

Line Panama Railroad Line
Owners do
Local Agents do.
14—7340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L Marshall (master), of the P/S Advance, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

L W Marshall
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 4 day of C, 1920

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*- (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

...ossession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
...ONS ONLY

...Port of New York, Dec 3, 1920 299

17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
...by whom ...paid? ...ransportation ...ticket or ...passage?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—: Yes or No. / Time or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after executing transportation in following persons in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. / Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. / City or town.
Steerage	No No	No address	Alone	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 1	Light	Light Blue	Scotch	Scotch	Liverpool
Steerage	No No	Bro Peterson Smith 47 St Felix st Bklyn NY	Friend	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark	Dark	Dark	Negro features	Africa	Bridgetown

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Rouffignac (State whether Master, 1st, or Second Officer), of the S/S Egba, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ——— that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Rouffignac
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of December, 1920
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African [illegible]ified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Total Crew (62) records 49

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. .....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be del... on bo... ...n officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens ... States.

Vessel Egba, arriving at Dren... 1920, from the port of Liverpool

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
										302
1	Nixon	Harry	Master	51	Male	English	British	5·9	190	
2	Routzgane	Tosine	1st Mate	28	-	-	-	5·7	140	
3	Smith	Fred	2nd "	25	-	-	-	5·9	158	
4	Atkinson	Ernest	3rd "	24	-	-	-	5·4	145	
5	Pittard	Robert	Purser	24	-	-	-	5·6	142	
6	Charlton	James	Ships Cook	24	-	-	-			
7	Simmons	[illegible]	[illegible]							

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y., 12/12, 19
To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of
S.S. Egba
Line.

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration law, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

detain on board your vessel the ~~following named aliens~~:

~~deliver with baggage at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor the following named aliens and all steerage passengers and stowaways other than those discharged at the port in the United States~~

All alien seamen not in possession of seamens card from the White Star Line are really notify Broad 2029 — no: 300

BY DIRECTION OF THE COMMISSIONER.
[signature]
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

ACKNOWLEDGED.
[signature]
(Title)

14—1274

EXTRACT . IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of a vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN ... PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

301

PORT OF New York, 16 XII, 19 20

British (Nationality.) S.S. Egba

...proceed, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

...rrival 62 Number of seamen deserted 4

...harged — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1

...ed on at this port Nil Total crew this date 57

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 3 XII, 1920, consigned to Daniel Bacon & Co.; is now lying at Dock 6 Bush, and is expected to sail 16 XII, 1920, for U. S. Atlantic Ports via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
B. McDermott	20	British	5 XII 20 Liverpool
R. Smith	22	American	" "
W. Duncan	40	British	" "
L. Davis	23	American	" "

14—2614

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Owners .....
Local Agents Daniel Bacon & Co.
14—1200

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 688
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Total Crew 62 nationals 49

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE [illegible] OF CREW

Sheet No. .....

Required under Act of Congress of Fe[illegible] any vessel having such aliens

Vessel .....

(1)

No. on list .....

Family name

															(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Nixon																302
2	Rowthorne														5·4	196	
3	Smith														5·7	140	
4	Wilkinson	Enos	✓	32	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5·9	158	
5	Pritchard	Robert	✓	42	10 2 0 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	24	-	-	5·4	145	
6	Charlton	James	✓	56	10 4 1 1 3	16	Waiter Steward	-	✓	-	-	27	-	-	5·6	142	
7	Timmins	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	16	[illegible]	-	✓	-	-	24	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 10. That it shall be the duty of every person, including owners, officers, and agents of vessels or transportation lines, or international bridges or toll roads, other than railway lines which may enter into a contract as provided in section twenty-three of this act, bringing an alien to, or providing a means for an alien to come to, any seaport or land border port of the United States, to prevent the landing of such alien in the United States at any time or place other than as designated by the immigration officers, and the failure of any such person, owner, officer, or agent to comply with the foregoing requirements shall be deemed a misdemeanor and on conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine in each case of not less than $200 nor more than $1,000, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment; or, if in the opinion of the Secretary of Labor it is impracticable or inconvenient to prosecute the person, owner, master, officer, or agent of any such vessel, a penalty of $1,000 shall be a lien upon the vessel whose owner, master, officer, or agent violates the provisions of this section, and such vessel shall be libeled therefor in the appropriate United States court.

14—1174

EXTRACT [illegible] IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of a [illegible]se in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall [illegible]e duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN [illegible] PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

301

PORT OF New York, 16 XII, 19 20

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Egba from port of Liverpool, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 62 — Number of seamen deserted 4
Number of seamen discharged — — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1
Number of seamen signed on at this port Nil — Total crew this date 57

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 3 XII, 1920 consigned to Daniel Bacon Co.; is now lying at Pier 6 East, and is expected to sail 16 XII, 1920, for U. S. C. Africa Via via United States port of New port News. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Mc Dermott	20	British	15 XII 20 Liverpool
K Smith	22	American	"
M Duncan	40	British	"
L. Davis	23	American	"

11—1611

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Owners .....
Local Agents Daniel Bacon

* See list of ports on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Total Crew 62 nationals 49

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. .....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Egba, arriving at New York, Dec. 3rd, 1920, from the port of Liverpool

DEPT OF LABOR OFFICE 13 DEC 1920 NEW YORK DIST.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Mason	Harry	Master	6.11.20	Liverpool	No	Yes	51	Male	English	British	5.4	196	302
2	Rowthorne	Thomas	1st Mate	"	"	"	Yes	28	"	"	"	5.7	140	
3	Smith	Alec	2nd " W.S.A.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.9	158	
4	Wilkinson	Ernest	3rd " "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.4	175	
5	Pritchard	Robert	4th " "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6	142	
6	Charlton	James	A.B. 104413	16	Liverpool	"	"	24	"	"	"			
7	Timmins	[illegible]	[illegible]	16										

12-3 [illegible] 140

EXTRACT . IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of a vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Owners .....

Local Agents Daniel Bacon
14—1360

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

301

PORT OF New York, 16 XII, 1920

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Egba from port of Liverpool, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 62 — Number of seamen deserted 4

Number of seamen discharged — — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1

Number of seamen signed on at this port Nil — Total crew this date 57

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 3 XII, 1920 consigned to Daniel Bacon Co.; is now lying at Pier 6 Brooklyn, and is expected to sail 16 XII, 1920, for U. S. C. Africa Ports via United States port of New port News. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
B. McDermott	20	British	15 Nov Liverpool
K. Smith	22	American	"
M. Duncan	40	British	"
L. Davis	23	American	"

14—1611

[CONTINUED OVER.]

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Total Crew 62 Forward 119

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Total Crew 62 Nov 4th 1920

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Cyra, arriving at New York, Dec. 3rd, 1920, from the port of Liverpool

IMMIGRATION OFFICE 13 DEC 1920 PORT OF NEW YORK

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) VESSEL OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Mason	Harry	Master	15.11.20	Liverpool	No	Yes	51	Male	English	British	5.9	190	302
2	Cowthrone	Tohn	1st Mate	-	-	-	Yes	28	-	-	-	5.7	140	
3	Smith	Fred	2nd 103491	-	-	-	-	25	-	-	-	5.9	158	
4	Wilkinson	Ernest	3rd 102 [illegible]	-	-	-	-	24	-	-	-	5.4	145	
5	Pickard	Robert	4th 102031	-	-	-	-	24	-	-	-	5.6	142	
6	Charlton	James	Sg 104413 Wireless Operator	16			-	24	-	-	-	5.7	140	
7	Finnegan	Patrick	2nd 914823	16			-	21	-	Irish		5.10	134	
8	Olsson	Gustav.	Carpenter.	15.11.20			"	46	-	Swedish	Born Brit. Col. British	5.8	154	
9	Morrell	William	Bosun	-	-	-	-	37	-	English	British	5.6	215.	
10	Peters	Charles	A.M.	-	-	-	-	26	-	Venezuelan	Venezuelan	5.7	161.	
11	Olsen	Niels	A.M. 111922	-	-	-	-	29	-	Dane	Dane	5.8	171.	
12	Phillips	James	A.M.	-	-	-	-	57	-	English	British	5.4	141.	
13	Gibson	Joseph	A.M.	16				35		British West Indian		5.6	148	
14	Johnson	Charles	A.B.	15-11-20				63	-	Norwegian	Norwegian	5.11	171.	
15	Lancaster	George	A.B.	-	-	-	-	21	-	English	British	5.3	145	
16	Sutton	Joseph.	A.B.	-	-	-	-	20	-	"	"	5.8	150	
17	Sweeney	Terence	A.B.	-	-	-	-	33	-	Irish	-	5.6	150	
18	Loughlin	Thomas	O.S. 104110	16				18		English		5.2	126	
19	Blake	Frank	Deck Boy	16				16				5.4	112	
20	McDermott	James	Deck Boy.	16				20				5.6	129	
21	Ritchie	William	Sg 102042 Eng.	15.11.20				41	-	English	British	5.7	168.	
22	Johnson	Frank	2nd 102021					40	-	"	"	5.8	159.	
23	Sorenson	William	3rd 102022					41	-	Irish	British	5.10	143.	
24	Dobson	William	4th -					22	-	Scotch	"	5.7	170	
25	McGee	Louis.	Fireman	-	-	-		45	-	Finnish	-	5.7	157	
26	Nolan	Peter	Greaser	-	-	-		32	-	-	-	5.0	147.	
27	Isabell	Martinas	Greaser	-	-	-		35	-	Dutch	Dutch	5.5	147.	
28	Newman	John	Fireman	-	-	-	No	40	-	Br. West African	British	5.10	151.	
29	Solomon	Charles	Fireman	-	-	-		23	-	"	"	5.6	160	
30	William	Charles	Fireman	-	-	-		28	-	-	-	5.2	145	

Line ____

Owners ____

Local Agents 14—1560 Daniel Bacon

Local Agents 14—1560 ____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Harry L Mullen, Master of the BS Lyka, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of December, 20 John L Curran
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1249

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Egba, *arriving at* New York, ..., 1920, *from the port of* Liverpool

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
														303
1	Carpenter	Emmanuel	Fireman	15.11.20	Liverpool	No	No.	29	Male	Br. West Indian	British	5.3	141	
2	Johnson	Moses.	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6	151.	
3	Hynes	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7	150	
4	Daniel	James	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.8	168.	
5	Roberts	John	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.9	165.	
6	Sloan	Rhodenius	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8	155.	
7	Hayes	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8	159.	
8	Allen	Abraham	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	149.	
9	Thomas	William	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.2	146	
10	Barber	David	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.9	153.	
11	Cohen	Samuel	Trimmer	"	"	"	No.	32	"	"	"	5.6	142.	
12	Collins	Andrew	Asst. Steward	"	"	"	Yes	37	"	English	British	5.6	154	
13	Santos	Pedro	Trimmer	"	"	"	Yes	32	"	Portuguese	"	5.9	138.	
14	Willmott	George	Steward	"	"	"	"	26	"	English	"	5.6	175	
15	Thomas	William	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.7	157	
16	Clough	John	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.6	120	
17	Bell	Frank	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.6	101	
18	Rigby	John	Scullion	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.8	154	
19	Wilson	William	Stwd's Asst.	"	"	"	"	59	"	Irish	"	5.9	210	
20	Mason	Edward	Asst. Cook	"	"	"	"	26	"	English	"	5.6	156	
21	Curran	John	Fireman	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7	140	
22	Grass	Arthur	Clerk	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.8	146	
23	Evans	James	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.8	145	
24	Ellis	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.2	126	
25	Kelly	John	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.11	146	
26	Mitchell	Gilbert	Asst. Engr.	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.10	141	
27	Edmonds	Alfred	Clerk	"	"	"	"	21	"	Irish	"	5.11	149	
28	Smith	Roland	"	"	"	Yes	"	22	"	U.S.A.	American	5.9	165	
29	Lennane	Michael	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	40	"	Irish	Br.	5.9	165	Tattooed arms & forearms
30	Lanello	Theodore	Asst. Steward	"	"	"	"	29	"	U.S.A.	"	5.5	140	Tattooed arms & forearms

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO._____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Harry L Sullivan, of the BSS Cgta, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of December, 1920

John L Sullivan
for Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified [illegible] made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Egba, arriving at New York, ..., 191 , from the port of Liverpool. 304

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
*1	Parson	James	Fireman	15/	Liverpool	Yes	Yes	25	M	American	USA	5.8	160	
2	Rogers	Eric	Apprentice	10/20/15 16	"	No	"	17	"	English	British	6.0	174	
3	Whitefield	Harold	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	16	"	Irish	"	5.7	120	
	Sailed to join													
	[illegible]													
	Bureau													
	Chinese													
4					M. Glenn Engr.									
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Total Crew 62

The above seamen have been duly engaged to serve on board the S/S Egba. No Cards this day

S. A. Randell
Shipping Master

*: These 4 men are being repatriated to USA in accordance with agreement S/S Benguela signed at Philadelphia 5th April 1920.

AMERICAN CONSULATE, Liverpool, England. November 16, 1920.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Consul of the United States of America.

Consular No. 13668
Fee: 12/8 $2.00

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 13668
at Liverpool England.
VISEN
For the [illegible] to the United States
Via
Date NOV 16 1920
(This [illegible] of Consular officers [illegible] for [illegible] days per- [illegible] Passport [illegible] contained to be valid for that period).

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Harry E Ludlow, of the S.S. Egba, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of December, 1920

John L Lyras
for Master, First or Second Officer

M J K
Immigrant Inspector.

Egba

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed [illegible]ction 35 having been served, the deposit specified

14—136

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Ex. 1262

FORM 518
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 305

E. Earbs (Daniel Baar) arrived December 3rd, 1920., M., , from

NAMES.	MANIFEST. GROUP. No.	MANIFEST. No. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEF.—EXCL. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	REHEARINGS. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	ADMITTED. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.
E. 2 12/20-3/6/21																						
Donahey John	1	1	L.P.C. Stowaway	Fuller	12/6/20	120	N.S.										12/10/20	12/12/20	Egba		131	
Guarski Joseph	1	2	" "	"	12/6/20	122	N.S.										12/10/20	12/12/20	Egba		131	

E. 2 12/2

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

Ports (Land Border) arrived December 3rd. 1930. M. 295 from

NAME.	MANIFEST. GROUP.	MANIFEST. No.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. 1 2 3	Remanded. 1 2 3	Admitted. 1 2 3 4	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date. Record No. Order.	DEPORTED. Date. Per	BONDS. 1
E 2 74-2 78										
Bromley, Edna	1	1	1 Lbc Stowaway	Zuller	12/6 1/30 n.s.					
Bromley, Frank	1	2	1 " "	"	12/6 1/30 n.s.					

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6635

Dec 2-3 1920

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this

day of DEC 22 1943, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 22 1943
Date

.....
Camera Operator

VOLUME #6639

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

DECEMBER 4, 1920

DATE	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
Dec. 4th	Monterey	Havana	13
	Rotterdam	Rotterdam	137
	Old North State	London	9
	Huron	Turks Island	12

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6639

Dec 4 1920

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of DEC 22 1943, 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 22 1943 .....
Date

Eva Jackson .....
Camera Operator

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, FRANK T BUDD, Surgeon of the AMERICAN SS "MONTEREY", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am duly authorized thereto as such by and under the authority of THE STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Frank T. Budd
SURGEON.

day of

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES

Mongolian.
Hebrew.
Dalmatian.
Montenegrin.
Moor.

...ited States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
...ded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon
...rival.
...the United States.

Form 501
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing o

S. S. MONTEREY

Passengers sailing from VERACRUZ, MEXICO, NOVEMBER 25, , xxxx 192

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		BRACHO	FRANCISCO	40		M M	CLERK	YES	SPANISH	YES MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MEXICO CY	OFFICE: ISABEL LA CATOLICA #24 MEXICO CITY.	N Y	NEW YORK
2		BRACHO	ELENA O	50		F M	--	YES	SPANISH	YES MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MEXICO CITY	WITH HUSBAND, SEE LIST# 2, LINE# 1.	N Y	NEW YORK
3		BRACHO DE GONZALEZ	MARIA LUISA	27		F M	--	YES	SPANISH	YES MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MEXICO CITY	ISABEL LA CATOLICA #24, MEXICO CITY.	N Y	NEW YORK
UNDER 16		BRACHO	ALICIA	16		F S	--	NO	NONE	NO MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MEXICO CITY	WITH MOTHER, LIST# 2, LINE# 3.	N Y	NEW YORK
UNDER 16		GONZALEZ BRACHO	ELENA	--	2	F S	--	NO	NONE	NO MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MEXICO CITY	WITH MOTHER, LIST# 2, LINE# 3.	N Y	NEW YORK
6		SANCHEZ	CLARA ELENA	27		F S	TEACHER	YES	SPANISH	YES MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MEXICO CITY	JOSE C SANCHEZ (FATHER) SEGUNDA DE JALAPA 32, MEX CY.	N Y	NEW YORK
7		ECHEVERRIA	JOVITA M DE	29		F M	---	YES	SPANISH	YES MEXICO	MEXICAN	USA	NEW YORK, NY	DR FRANCISCO ECHEVERRIA, SEGUNDO LONDRES 16, MEX. CITY.	NY	NEW YORK,
UNDER 16		ECHEVERRIA	FRANCISCO J	7		M S	----	NO	NONE	NO MEXICO	MEXICAN	USA	NEW YORK, NY	WITH MOTHER, LINE# 7, LIST# 2.	NY	NEW YORK,
9		HEYERDAHL	DUGNY	50		F S	CLERK	YES	ENGLISH	YES NORWAY	SCANDINAVIAN, USA	NEW YORK, NY.		W HEYERDAHL, (BROTHER) 6A RIBERA, SAN COSME #107, MEXICO, D. F.	NY	NEW YORK,
10		SERNA	ROSENDO	25		M S	CONSULAR	YES	SPANISH	YES MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MEXICO CITY	EMILIA C CONDE VDA DE SERNA (MOTHER) 6A CHAUHTEMOTZIN #171, MEXICO CITY.	NY	NEW YORK,
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

26-926-3/10+1

...nited States or who ...
...ded upon the *alien* manifest ...
...rival.
... the United States.

...de upon

14—21

ATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List [illegible]

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

...ines, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

[illegible] 2

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N Y , DECEMBER , 191 1920

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after entering temporarily in following pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for the care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, state which.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates or teaches the overthrow by force or violence or other unlawful means of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or who advises, advocates, or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful damaging, injuring, or destruction of property, or sabotage, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching any of the above-mentioned doctrines.	25 Whether coming pursuant to any offer, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States and if so, how many times.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	31 Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	YES	SELF	YES	YES FOUR YRS MOS	NY, NY	RESIDENCE: #1627 MINNESOTA AVE, RICHMOND HILL, L I, N Y	YES	INDEFINITE	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES FOUR YRS MOS	NY, NY.	WITH HUSBAND, SEE LIST# 2, LINE# 1.	YES	INDEFINITE	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	YES	FATHER	YES	YES FOUR YRS MOS	NY, NY.	RESIDENCE: #1627 MINNESOTA AVE RICHMOND HILL, L I, N Y	YES	INDEFINITE	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	MEXICO	PACHUCA, HID.
4	YES	FATHER	YES	YES MOS	NY, NY	WITH MOTHER, SEE LIST# 2, LINE# 1.	YES	INDEFINITE	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	MEXICO	PACHUCA, HID.
5	YES	FATHER	YES	NO		WITH MOTHER, SEE LIST# 2, LINE# 3.	YES	INDEFINITE	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	MEXICO	PACHUCA, HID.
6	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	MR. BRACHO, #1627 MINNESOTA AVE., RICHMOND, L I, N Y.	YES	INDEFINITE	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	MEXICO	LEON.
7	YES	SELF	YES	YES 1-1/2 YRS	1919 NY, NY.	CARLOS AND ALICIA ECHEVERRIA. 613" 142 ST., NEW YORK, NY	YES	INDEFINITE	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	MEXICO	SAN JUAN DE LOS LAGOS
8	YES	MOTHER	NO	YES 1-1 YRS	NY, NY.	WITH MOTHER, SEE LIST# 2, LINE# 2.	YES	INDEFINITE	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	MEXICO	MEX. CITY
9	YES	SELF	YES	YES 30 YRS	1920 NY, NY.	A. HEYERDAHL, (BROTHER) A BIBERA, SAN JOSE #107, MEX CITY	NO	RESIDENT	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	NORWAY	HERFOS.
10	YES	SELF	YES	NO		MEXICAN CONSULATE, NEW YORK, N Y	DON'T KNOW	INDEFINITE	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	MEXICO	PUEBLA
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

4

...nited States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
...ded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon

...rival.
the United States.

14—21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ARTHUR SMITH MASTER, of the AMERICAN SS "MONTEREY", from VERACRUZ, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

MASTER XXXXX.

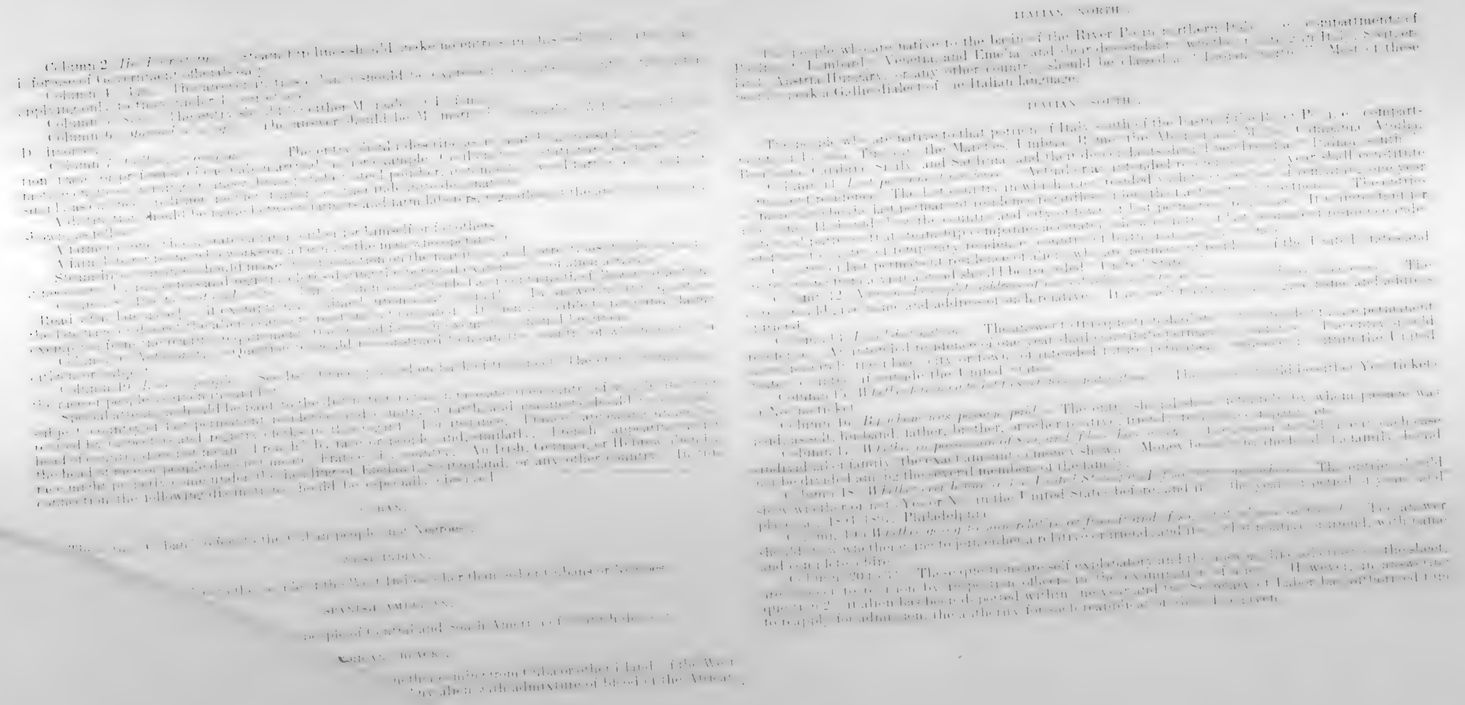
Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.



. the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, FRANK T BUDD, Surgeon of the AMERICAN SS "MONTEREY", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Frank T. Budd
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19__

at ____

____
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

1

...nited States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
...ded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon

...rival.
the United States.

14—21

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MONTEREY. *Passengers sailing from* PROGRESO, YUCATAN, MEXICO, NOVEMBER 28, 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		PEON	√ MIGUEL A	40	✓	M	M	FARMER	YES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MERIDA	CARLOS F CAMARA, CALLE #56, #483, MERIDA, YUC., MEX.	N Y	NEW YORK
2		PEON	√ SARA EVIA	33		F	M	- -	YES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MERIDA	WITH HUSBAND, SEE LIST# 2, LINE # 1.	N Y	NEW YORK
3	CL MEX.	PONCE	√ DONCIANO	51		M	C	MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MERIDA	JOAQUIN ESPINOSA C (FRIEND) CALLE 62, #379, MERIDA, YUC, MEX.	N Y	NEW YORK
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		

30

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on th..
2. Where one or more members of a family are alie..
such manifest opposite the names of those member..
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in c..
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens o..

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5 T 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N Y, DECEMBER 1, 19 20

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (If supported by charity? If so, which?)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	YES	SELF	YES	YES		1918 N.Y.	ELIA EVIA DE RENDON (SISTER-IN LAW), 730 RIVERSIDE DR. NEW YORK, N Y	YES	INDEFINITE	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	DARK	BLK	BLK	NONE	MEXICO	MERIDA YUCATAN
2	YES	SELF	YES	YES		N.Y.	WITH HUSBAND SEE LIST # 5, LINE # 1.	YES	INDEFINITE	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	WHITE	DRK	GREEN	NONE	MEXICO	MERIDA YUCATAN
3	YES	SELF	YES	YES		N.Y.	CARMELA ZALDIVER DE PONCE (WIFE) 600 W 136 ST., NEW YORK NY	YES	TWO MONTHS	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	DRK	BLK	BWN	NONE	MEXICO	MERIDA YUCATAN
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

1

...ited States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

...ded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon

...rrival.

...the United States.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific or general character, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such doctrines or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful destruction of property; or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ARTHUR SMITH (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) MASTER, *of the* AMERICAN SS "MONTEREY", *from* PROGRESO, YUCUTAN, MEXICO, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Arthur Smith

MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

10—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

fers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

ERICAN (BLACK).

hether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West
any alien with admixture of blood of the African

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

PORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to p
2. Where one or more members of a family
such manifest opposite the names of those.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may re
4. List on this form only United States citizens or cit

Form 500
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MONTEREY sailing from VERA CRUZ MEXICO, NOV. 25, 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK DEC. 4, 1920

No.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BARROWS	WENDELL P.	23		M	S	NORTH ACTON, MASS. JAN. 11, 1897		101 ALDER ST. WALTHAM. MASS.
2	CUMMINGS	VOLA	23		F	S	[illegible]	FATHER U. S. CITIZEN.	ALL AMERICAN CABLE CO. 89 BROAD ST. N. Y. C.
3	HEADEN	WILLIAM H.	41		M	S	CORPUS CHRISTIE, TEXAS, JULY 18, 1879.		372 PEARL ST. N.Y.C.
4	VITOLO	ALFRED	30		M	S	NEW YORK CITY, N.Y. FEB. 13, 1890		90 WORTH ST. N.Y.C.
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—21

Form 430
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MONTERREY *sailing from* HAVANA, NOVEMBER 30, 1920, *Arriving at Port of* [illegible], 19[illegible]

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	AGE Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	McCULLOUGH	THOMAS C.	36	[illegible]	M	M	SOMERVILLE. MASS. DEC25-1883		19 BIRCH. ST. LAURANCE.MASS.
2	SCOTT	GEORGE A.	30	[illegible]	M	M	NEW YORK. N.Y. DEC.30-1891		214 WEST 69 ST. NEW YORK.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

1

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—21

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, FRANK T BUDD, Surgeon of the AMERICAN SS "MONTEREY", SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Frank T. Budd
SURGEON.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 1918

at [illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MONTEREY 1-9. *Passengers sailing from* VERACRUZ, MEXICO 1-12, NOVEMBER 25, , 19 20

14—431

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		ALVARADO	MIGUEL J	29	M	S	MER-CHANT	YES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MEXICO CY	LUZ L VDA DE SAINZ ARQUITECTOS #65, MEXICO CY.	N Y	NEW YORK CITY
2		VDA. DE ALVARADO	CONCEPCION LARRANAGA	57	F	W	--	YES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MEXICO CY	RESIDENCE: ARQUITECTOS #65, MEXICO CY.	N Y	NEW YORK CITY
3		ALVARADO	MERCEDES	20	F	S	--	YES	SPANISH	YES	EXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MEXICO CY	WITH MOTHER, LIST #3, LINE #7.	NY	NEW YORK CY.
4		ALVARADO	ANGELINA	19	F	S	--	YES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MEXICO CY	WITH MOTHER, LIST #3, LINE #7.	NY	NEW YORK CY.
5		SHAHEEN	ANTONIO A	24	M	C	MER-CHANT	YES	ARABIC	YES	FRANCE	SIRIAN	MEXICO	VERAVRUZ	ABRAM KURI, (UNCLE), CAMPECHE, MEXICO	PA	JOHNSTOWN
6		SHAHEEN	AZIZA A	20	IN HOSPITAL	C	DISCHARGED	YES	ARABIC	YES	FRANCE	SIRIAN	MEXICO	VERACRUZ	WITH HUSBAND, SEE LIST #3, LINE #5.	PA	JOHNSTOWN
7		DUHOLT	ALFONSO C	20	M	S	CLERK	YES	SPANISH	YES	FRANCE	FRENCH	MEXICO	MEXICO CY	ALFONSO C BUHOLT, (FATHER). SOR JUANA INES DE LA CRUZ #41, MEXICO CITY	NY	NEW YORK
8		REYNA	MARIA	28	F	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MEXICO CY	CATARINO E REYNA, (FATHER) AVE URUGUAY 56, MEXICO, D F	N Y	NEW YORK
9		DE LA VEGA	ERNESTO	25	IN HOSPITAL	S	MER-CHANT DISCHARGED	YES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MEXICO CY	IGNACIO DE LA VEGA, (FATHER) URUGUAY #117, MEXICO CY.	NY	NEW YORK
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

5 Total passengers 5
U. S. citizens 4
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

...ers as to the...ir official character.

...ates or of any
6—628

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N Y, DECEMBER 9, 19 20

8

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes: Yes or No.	18 Year or period of years.	18 Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country from which he came, after temporary visit to the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See Footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	30 Height. Inches.	31 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
GRANT ALIEN	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	MARIA L A DE GAVITO (SISTER) 214 W 109 ST, NEW YORK, NY	YES	THREE MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	WHT	DRK	GREY	NONE	MEXICO	MEXICO CITY
2	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	MARIA L DE GAVITO 214 W 109 ST., NEW YORK, NY	DON'T KNOW	INDEFINITE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DRK	DRK	BWN	NONE	MEXICO	MEXICO CITY
3	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	MARIA L DE GAVITO 214 W 109 ST., NEW YORK, NY	DON'T KNOW	INDEFINITE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	WHT	LGHT	BWN	NONE	MEXICO	TACUBAYA D F
4	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	MARIA L DE GAVITO 214 W 109 ST., NEW YORK CY	DON'T KNOW	INDEFINITE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	WHT	DARK	BWN	NONE	MEXICO	TACUBAYA D F
5	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	GEORGE A SHAHEEN (BROTHER) #1008 CHURCH ST, JOHNSTOWN, PA.	NO	INDEFINITE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DRK	DRK	BWN	NONE	SIRIA	LEBANON, LEB.
6	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	-	-	WITH HUSBAND, SEE LIST # 3, LINE # 5.	NO	INDEFINITE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	9	DRK	DRK	DRK	NONE	SIRIA	LEBANON, LEB.
7	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	ADOLFO BLUMENKON (COUSIN) #146 LIBERTY ST., N Y CITY	YES	INDEFINITE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DARK	DARK	BWN	NONE	MEXICO	MEXICO CITY
8	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	MANUEL ALVAREZ, (FRIEND) NY. 355 STOCKHOLM ST., BROOKLYN,	YES	INDEFINITE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	--	WHTE	DARK	BWN	NONE	MEXICO	SAN LUIS POTOSI
9	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	CASA MARKS, #701 BROADWAY, N Y CITY	YES	INDEFINITE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	~~GOOD~~	NO	5	4	WHTE	DARK	BWN	LEFT LEG AMPUTATED.	MEXICO	MAZATLAN, SIN.
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ARTHUR SMITH MASTER, of the AMERICAN SS "MONTEREY", from VERACRUZ, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

MASTER. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro shall be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1893, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, FRANK T BUDD, Surgeon of the AMERICAN SS "MONTEREY", SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Frank T Budd
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this ..... day of Dec, 19 40

at .....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Dec 12 1 40

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
C[illegible]tian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—40

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MONTEREY 13-9 . Passengers sailing from VERACRUZ 7-12, NOVEMBER 25, 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		BELLO	MIGUEL	50		M	M CIGAR MAKER	YES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	VERACRUZ	MARIA BELLO DE ESCALERA AQUILES SERDAN 31, VERACRUZ	N Y	NEW YORK CITY
X	D. I.	CARDENAS	MARIA DE JESUS	17		F	S --	YES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	VERACRUZ	MARIA ANTONIA RAMOS FERROCARRIL No.20, VERACRUZ	N Y	BROOKLYN
X		PEREZ	JESUS	23		F	S --	YES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MEXICO CITY	WITH MRS MARIA L BRACHO DE GONZALEZ, LIST No. 2-Line 3	N Y	NEW YORK CITY
4		HURTADO	JORGE	16		M	S CLERK	YES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MEXICO CITY	RICARDO HURTADO(FATHER), PLAZA CONSTITUCION#39, MEX. CITY	NY	NEW YORK
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

6

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

10

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DECEMBER 1, 1920, 19 20

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	YES	SELF	YES	YES	27 YRS.	NY CY.	SOPHIA BELLO (WIFE) 466 LENOX AVE., N Y CITY
2	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	ANTONIO HERNANDEZ (INTENDED HUSBAND) 181 FULTON ST. BROOKLYN, N Y
3	YES	UNCLE	YES	NO	-	-	WITH MRS MARIA L BRACHO DE GONZALEZ. LIST #3, LINE # 3.
4	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	-	-	JESUS LUNA CHAVES, (FRIEND) 320 W 56 ST., N Y CITY.
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

No. on List	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after emigrating temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Free in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	DON'T KNOW	INDEFINITE	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	EXCELLENT	No	5	6	DARK	DARK BWN	NONE	MEXICO	VERACRUZ
2	DON'T KNOW	INDEFINITE	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	4	11	DARK	BLACK BLK	NONE	MEXICO	VERACRUZ
3	YES	INDEFINITE	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	2	DARK	DRK DARK	NONE	MEXICO	MORELIA
4	YES	INDEFINITE	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	LIGHT	LT BLUE	NONE	MEXICO	MEXICO CY
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

from Hospital 12/10 1920

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

—818

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ARTHUR SMITH (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) MASTER, *of the* AMERICAN SS "MONTEREY", *from* VERACRUZ, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[signature]

MASTER. ~~XXXXXX~~

Sworn to before me this 4 *day of* Nov, *19* 20

at [illegible]

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Frank D. Budd, Surgeon of the Am S/S Monterey sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One — in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Frank D Budd

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Dec, 19 12

at New York

[illegible]

[illegible]
(signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF ... Sheet No. ...

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1915

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MONTERREY ..... Passengers sailing from HAVANA. , NOVEMBER 30. , 191

14—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	RES. USA. PITT.	FRANCIS	RONALD E.	23	M	M	COOK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	AFRICAN	U.S.A.	NEW YORK.	FRIEND SAMUEL MANAHAN 101 CUBA ST. HAVANA.	PA	PHILADELPH.
2	RES. USA. PITT.	THOMAS	GERALD	26	M	M	COOK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	AFRICAN	U.S.A.	NEW YORK.	FRIEND SAMUEL MANAHAN 101 CUBA. ST. HAVANA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
3		GILLAND	EDWARDS	24	M	S	COOK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	AFRICAN	U.S.A.	NEW YORK.	FRIEND TOMAS NUNEZ 13 SAN PEDRO ST HAVANA.	N.Y.	NEWX YORK.
4		DIAZ	MANUEL	25		M	S	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA.	FRIEND MANUEL RIVERO 140 AGUAR ST HAVANA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
5		DAVILA	WALDO	50		M	M	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	BADAJOZ	FRIEND HIGINIO CAMPO 3 SANTA CLARA ST. HAVANA.	CONN.	BRIDGEPORT.
6		CERQUEIRA	JOAQUIN	23		M	S	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	PORTUGAL	PORTUGAL	CUBA	HAVANA.	FRIEND ANTONIOMMARTINEZ 16 OFICIOS 58 HAVANA.	N.Y.	SPRINGFIELD
7		CARRASCO	MANUEL	31		M	M	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	BADAJOZ	FRIEND HIGINIO CAMPO 3 SANTA CLARA ST. HAVANA.	CONN.	BRODGEPORT.
8		HOPE	SIMEON	20		M	S	SHOEMAKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	AFRICAN	CUBA	HAVANA.	FRIEND LOUIS THOMAS 164 H AVABA ST. HAVANA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
9		KIRKALDY	STANLEY F.	26		M	S	CLERK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	AFRICAN	PANAMA	COLON	FRIEND CHARLES WILLMONTS 64 PICOTA ST. HAVANA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
10			MIRRAN	27		F	S	DRESS MAKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH			HAVANA	FRIEND CHARLES WILLMON 64 PICOTA ST. HAVANA	N Y	NEW YORK
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CRE...

Sheet No. ....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 ...

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

TATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

..., or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
...ERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y., December 1, 1920. 12

54—813

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1920	N.Y.	2013 FERNAND ST. PHILADELPHIA	NO	N DEFINITE	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	BLACK	BLACK	BL CK.	NONE	B.W.I.	JAMAICA
2	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1920	N.Y.	108 WEST 144 ST. NEW YORK.	NO	INDEFINITE	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	JO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	B.W.I.	JAMAICA
3	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1920	N.Y.	108 WEST 139 ST NEW YORK.	NO	INDEFINITE	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	BLACK	BACK	BLACK	NONE	B.W.I.	ST.KITTZ
4	YES	SELF	YES	BO	BI	NO	BROTHER JOSE DIAZ 705 CHERRY ST. NEW YORK.	YES	4 YEARS	BO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	BURGOS
5	BNO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	COUSIN DIEGO BENITEZ 511 MAIN ST. BRIDGEPORT.	NO	3 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	PALE	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	BADAJOZ
6	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND MANUEL SILVA 325 SPRING ST. NEW UORK. N.Y.	NO	4 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	PORTUGAL	ARCOS
7	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND DIEGO BENITEZ 511 MQIN ST. BRIDGEPORT.	NO	3 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	BADAJOZ
8	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER FITZ. G. ALLMAN 221 WEST 140 ST NEW YORK.	NO	2 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	B.W.I.	BARBADAS
9	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	AUNT ANNA HILL 425 WEST 53 ST. NEW YORK.	YES	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	BLACK	BLAVK	BLAK	NONE	B.W.I.	JAMAICA
10	YES	SELF	YES	N	NO	NO	AUNT HANIE HILL 425 WEST 53 ST. NEW YORK.	NO	2 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	B.W.I.	JAMAICA
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

54—813

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States ... .

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Charles Smith, Master, of the Am. S. Monterey, from [illegible], do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Dec, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 7

S. S. MONTERREY sailing from HAVANA, Dec 1, 19—, Arriving at Port of New York N.Y. Dec 2, 1920

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	GARNETT	HORACE T.	19	✓	M	S	MEDIA.PA. MAY.22-1901	US Seamen Cert. Pending	2136 KIMBALL PHILADELPHIA.PA.
2	JOHNSON	HOWARD	40	✓	M	S	DAYTON.Ohio.OCT.23-1879	K 30612	2036 FERNON ST. PHILADELPHIA.
3	HART	ARNOLD	23	✓	M	S	ST.THOMAS .VIRGEN ISLAND.MAY 5-1897	K 5224	114 WEST 133 NEW YORK.
4	CARTER	THOMAS M.	21	✓	M	M	WASHINGTON.N.C.FEB.27.1899	K 41503	233 NORTH 59 ST. PHILADELPHIA.
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

13-4 Monterey

Form 639

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14

PORT OF New York

December 9, 1920

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. "MONTEREY"

from port of Havana, Cuba, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 110 — Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 110 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 113 — Total crew this date 113

The above-named vessel arrived at this port December 4, 1920, consigned to New York & Cuba Mail S. S. Co.; is now lying at Pier 13 E. R. New York, and is expected to sail December 9, 1920, for Havana, Cuba and Mexican ports via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
		N	
		O	
		N	
		E	

14—1613 [CONTINUED OVER.]

Sent Telegram

23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
16—5100

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		N	
		O	
		N	
		E	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Total crew signed and paid off before U. S. Shipping Commisioner at New York			

14—1430

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1380

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	ge.	Nationality.
Total crew signed on at New York by U. S. Shipping Commissioner					

CAPACITY

SAILED DEC. 9, 1920.

NAME	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
Arthur Smith	Master	60	U. S.
R. Norton	1st Officer	32	U. S.
Henry Swanne	2nd "	40	Russia Nat
Charles Roll	3rd "	26	" Nat
Enrique Bernabela	Carpenter	44	D. W. I.
Pieter Daniels	Boatswain	32	"
Wm. Harrison	Q'master	37	U. S.
Donald T. Hinch	"	20	U. S.
R. R. Hill	"	22	U. S.
G. Coster	Seaman	35	D. W. I.
Felix Henrique	"	34	"
Rudolfo Sillie	"	21	"
Pablo Marchena	"	35	"
Henry Van de Valde	"	44	"
John Cleans	"	43	"
Nicolas Johnson	"	40	"
Leon Hernandez	"	30	"
Luis Semeler	"	24	"
Jose Michelena	"	22	Mexico
Julio Vizeiza	Deck Boy	33	D. W. I.
Wm. J. Vann	Chief Engineer	57	U. S.
F. Brage	1st Ass't "	28	Spain Nat
Jose Stanke	2nd " "	41	Russia Nat
S. Hrabko	3rd " "	24	Hungary Nat
F. Galan	Junior Engineer	41	Spain
Wm. Mahoney	" "	23	U. S.
M. Levy	" "	20	U. S.
S. Campos	Refrigerating Engr	25	Italy
George Rockwell	Ass't " "	23	U. S.
D. C. Guyon	2nd " " "	27	U. S.
Juan Valdez	Oiler	18	Mexico
John Radican	"	19	U. S.
Alfred Puga	"	20	Spain
H. Morales	"	27	Porto Rico
Jose Cubeiro	"	23	Spain
F. Luiz	"	23	"
Jose Diaz	Fireman	26	"
G. Bello Garcia	"	24	"
Jose Carballo	"	39	"
B. Arias	"	35	"
Jose Beceiro	"	25	"
Alfonso Perez	"	29	Mexico
Demt. Basoa	"	34	Spain
Ant. Cernado	"	21	"
F. Vasquez	"	30	"
J. Pena	"	32	"
J. Palencia	"	31	"
S. Ameneiros	"	20	"
Jose Rosendo	Coalpasser	27	"
R. Rodriguez	"	20	"
Jose Meizosa	"	22	"
Ricardo Barrel	"	20	"
Jose Fernandez	"	19	"
Juan A. Requeiro	"	26	"
M. Garcia	"	21	"
F. Basoa	"	31	"
Juan Bontureira	"	20	"
Jose Martinez	Mess Boy	33	"

15

* See list of ages on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 660

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Total crew signed and paid off before U. S. Shipping Commisioner at New York			

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

	for the journey
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

U. S. NAVAL WAR COLLEGE

Name.	Age.	Nationality.

...ened on at New York by U. S. Shipping Commissioner.

"2"

NAME	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
John E. Raymond	Purser	43	U. S.
F. H. Ogden	ass't Purser	30	Canada F. P.
George B. Hyndman	jr " "	36	U. S.
Wm. G. Vermilye	Surgeon	62	U. S.
E. D. Coburn	Wireless Operator	25	U. S.
George Harvey	Jr " "	22	U. S.
Stanley Stancheck	Steward	42	France Nat
Martin Borch	2nd "	41	Denmark F. P.
Ferd. R. Pabst	3rd "	36	U. S.
Kate Kelly	Stewardess	43	Ireland
Carl Hvid	Chief Cook	55	Denmark Nat
R. Hernandez	2nd "	31	Porto Rico
M. Diaz	3rd "	19	Mexico
G. Arias	4th "	26	Spain
Wm. Kaets	Baker	40	U. S.
G. Perez	2nd Baker	44	Mexico
J. Cerabaches	Butcher	47	Spain
F. Fraga	Kit Helper	26	"
P. Modsen	Pantryman	30	Denmark
E. Fernandez	2nd "	24	Spain
R. Diaz	3rd "	24	"
Manuel Madura	Messman	22	D. W. I.
J. G. Vinah	"	26	"
M. Segalow	Sculleryman	26	Grt. Brit
E. P. Conquet	Porter	27	D. W. I.
Percy Gill	Bar Tender	35	Barbados
Alf. Wilde	Int'd Steward	22	U. S.
Chas. Thomas	Bath Room Steward	47	England F. P.
Chas. Diamond	Barber	57	Russia Nat
Chas. Grass	Deck Steward	35	England F. P.
Del Hipolita	Waiter	32	D. W. I.
R. Francisco	"	26	Spain
C. Garcia	"	27	Mexico
E. J. Caswell	"	39	England Nat
Wm. Marshall	"	24	U. S.
E. Hagel	"	31	Czecko Slovia
Sam A Rise	"	21	England
M. Silowitz	"	20	U. S.
F. Pullem	"	49	England
E. R. Royal	"	37	U. S.
Chas. Milee	"	50	England
S . Burke	"	34	Ireland
V. Blaha	"	27	Czecko Slovia
Ray. Viktorina	"	30	" "
J. Jaramillo	"	21	Ecuador
Emil H. Wermend	"	48	Denmark Nat
E. Williams	"	23	U. S.
M. Curiel	"	31	D. W. I.
E. Salzgeber	"	21	U. S.
H. E. Williams	"	20	England
Robt. Colby	Deck Cadet	17	U. S.
Wm. Hammond	" "	18	U. S.
Henry M. Shaver	Wells Fargo Exp Agt	27	U. S.

16

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 650

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		E	
		O	
		N	
		E	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Total crew signed and paid off before U. S. Shipping Commissioner at New York			

14—1513

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		E		
		O		
		N		
		E		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1513

Master.

[OVER.]

19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—1360

* See list of ports on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

17

Vessel MONTEREY, arriving at NEW YORK, December 4, 1920, from the port of LA HABANA AND MEXICAN PORTS

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	SHANLEY	FRANK 24971	WAITER	NOV 4	NEW YORK	TO BE PAID (OFF	YES	38	MALE	WHITE	AMERICAN	5-7		
2	JORANSON	WALTER 20854	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	DANE	5-9		
3	RIPALDA	PATRICIO 66273	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	DARK	SPANISH	5-7		
4	GARCIA	GREGORIO 85354	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	DARK	MEXICAN	5-7		
5	LEVITT	JESSEE 32302	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	AMERICAN	5-7		
6	ROJAS	RODOLFO 6512	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	SPANISH	5-8		
7	CARSWELL	EDWIN J #28316	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	WHITE	ENGLISH	5-8		
8	MARSHALL	WALTER #32396	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	AMERICAN	5-7		
9	LACOMBA	CRISTOBAL D. #246	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	DARK	SPANISH	5-7		
10	CURIEL	WILLIAM F #9259	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	DUTCH	5-7		
11	CAPO	ANTHONY #6042	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	AMERICAN	5-7		
12	HAGEL	ERNEST #145049	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	SLOVAKIAN CHEKO-	5-7		
13	Michelena Joe		"											
14				nov 25	Vessey	"	"	22	"		Mexican	5-7		
15	HANNAN	RONALD 63444	WAITER	Nov 4	NEW YORK	"	"	43	"	WHITE	ENGLISH	5-8		
16	GLOGG	WILLIAM #100562	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	SWISS	5-10		
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at ..... No. .....
SEEN
For the ..... Section .....
via .....
Seal and Fee Stamp

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Arthur Smith, Master, of the Amer. S/S Monterey, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Arthur Smith

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MONTEREY ..., *arriving at* NEW YORK, November 4, 1916, *from the port of* LA HABANA AND MEXICAN PORTS 18

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	STANCHECK	FELIX 866	CHIEF STEWARD	Nov 4	NEW YORK	(OFF TO BE PAID	YES	43	MALE	WHITE	(NAT FRENCH	5-11		
2	BORCH	MARTIN 12474	2ND CF. DO.	"	"	DO.	"	42	"	"	DANISH	5-8		
3	PABST	FERDINAND 3922	3RD CF. DO.	"	"	DO.	"	37	"	"	AMERICAN	5-6		
4	KELLY	KATE 4939	STEWARDESS	"	"	DO.	"	32	F'ML.	"	IRISH	5-7		
5	CORIGLIANO	PAUL 12404	CHIEF COOK	"	"	DO.	"	22	MALE	"	ITALIAN	5-7		
6	HERNANDEZ	RICARDO 5698	2ND COOK	"	"	DO.	"	31	"	"	AMERICAN	5-8		
7	DIAZ	MANUEL 163849	3RD COOK	"	"	DO.	"	18	"	"	MEXICAN	5-6		
8	ARIAS	GUMERSIUDO 132473	4TH COOK	"	"	DO.	"	26	"	DARK	SPANISH	5-7		
9	KEATS	WILLIAM A G12392	BAKER	"	"	DO.	"	39	"	WHITE	AMERICAN	5-9		
10	PEREZ	GUADALUPE 124289	2ND BAKER	"	"	DO.	"	45	"	DARK	DUTCH	5-6		
11	CERABAIES	JOSE #8310	BUTCHER	"	"	DO.	"	47	"	"	SPANISH	5-7		
12	FRAGA	FRANCISCO 13156	KITCHEN HELPER	"	"	DO.	"	26	"	"	"	5-7		
13	QUINONES	JOSE #8339	PANTRYMAN	"	"	DO.	"	23	"	"	AMERICAN	5-7		
14	DE WINDT	ARNOLD 39804	2ND DO.	"	"	DO.	"	38	"	"	DUTCH	5-7		
15	NEYRA	RAYMON LANTARO #23478	3RD DO.	"	"	DO.	"	21	"	"	CHILEAN	5-7		
16	VISCH	JACOB G 2152	MESSMAN	"	"	DO.	"	27	"	BLACK	DUTCH	5-7		
17	MADURO	MANUEL 25779	"	"	"	DO.	"	22	"	"	"	5-7		
18	WILLIAMS	EDGAR R #44723	SCULLERYMAN	"	"	DO.	"	23	"	"	AMERICAN	5-4		
19	CONQUET	ESTEBAN P #5649	PORTER	"	"	DO.	"	27	"	"	DUTCH	5-8		
20	GILL	PERCY 1803	BARTENDER	"	"	DO.	"	36	"	DARK	BRITISH	5-7		
21	WILDE	ALFRED C	INT CF STEWARD	"	"	DO.	"	22	"	WHITE	AMERICAN	5-8		
22	DIAMOND	HARRY 3846	BARBER	"	"	DO.	"	45	"	DARK	(NAT. GERMAN	5-8		
23	THOMAS	CHARLES G12419	BATH R STEW.	"	"	DO.	"	49	"	WHITE	ENGLISH	5-7		
24	GRASS	CHARLES 1396	DECK-STEWARD	"	"	DO.	"	36	"	WHITE	DO.	5-7		
25	OWENS	ELIAS 118199	WAITER	"	"	DO.	"	27	"	"	WELSH	5-6		
26	DELMINA	HIPOLITO 2767	"	"	"	DO	"	23	"	DARK	DUTCH	5-7		
27	FRANCISCO	RICHARD 329	"	"	"	DO.	"	27	"	"	SPANISH	5-7		
28	IBERSON	THOMAS 28637 65978	"	"	"	DO.	"	41	"	WHITE	(NAT ENGLISH	5-8		
29	PULLEN	FRED	"	"	"	DO.	"	49	"	"	ENGLISH	5-7		
30	MILES	CHARLES #49629	"	"	"	DO.	"	52	"	"	"	5-6		

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1280

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Arthur Smith - Master, of the Amer S/S "Monterey", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 191

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed [illegible] said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified [illegible] (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1236

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ..

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MONTEREY, *arriving at* NEW YORK, U S A, [illegible], 19, *from the port of* LA HABANA AND MEXICAN PORTS 19

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	SMITH	#1247 ARTHUR	MASTER	Nov 4	NEW YORK	TO BE PAID (OFF.	YES	62	MALE	WHITE	AMERICAN	5-10		
2	NORTON	#32 RALPH	1ST OFFICER	"	" "	DO.	"	32	"	"	"	5-9		
3	KONDOR	#13542 ALBERT	2ND OFFICER	"	" "	DO.	"	32	"	"	NORWAY (NAT.	5-9		
4	SWANNE	#4871 HENRY	3RD OFFICER	"	" "	DO.	"	40	"	"	RUSSIAN (NAT.	5-9		
5	BERNABEL	#134915 EUGENIO M	CARPENTER	"	" "	DO.	"	44	"	BLACK	DUTCH	5-7		
6	DANIEL	#10071 PETER	BOATSWAIN	"	" "	DO.	"	32	"	"	"	5-7		
7	~~LAZARIDUS~~	#32737 ARISTIDES	QUARTERMASTER	"	" "	DO.	"	27	"	WHITE	GREEK	5-8		
8	HARRISON	#31586 WILLIAM	QUARTERMASTER	"	" "	DO.	"	37	"	"	AMERICAN	5-8		
9	ASTROM	#4901 JOHN	QUARTERMASTER	"	" "	DO.	"	32	"	"	SWEDE	5-10		
10	RANES	#[illegible]-2958 JOHN	SEAMAN	"	" "	DO.	"	40	"	BLACK	DUTCH	5-9		
11	HENRIQUEZ	#4987 FELIX	SEAMAN	"	" "	DO.	"	35	"	"	"	5-7		
12	VAN DER VELDE	#26489 HENRY	SEAMAN	"	" "	DO.	"	43	"	"	"	5-8		
13	MARCHENA	#2814 PABLO	SEAMAN	"	" "	DO.	"	36	"	"	"	5-7		
14	JONSEN	#5887 NICHOLAS	SEAMAN	"	" "	DO.	"	42	"	"	"	5-8		
15	SEMELEER	#0076 LUIS B	SEAMAN	"	" "	DO.	"	25	"	"	"	5-8		
16	SILLIE	# 1949 RUDOLPH	SEAMAN	"	" "	DO.	"	22	"	"	"	5-7		
17	GEERT	#11162 EUGENE	SEAMAN	"	" "	DO.	"	33	"	"	"	5-7		
18	HERNANDEZ	#22287 LEON	SEAMAN	"	" "	DO.	"	29	"	"	"	5-9		
19	CLEAVES	#G-2425. JOHN	SEAMAN	"	" "	DO.	"	44	"	"	"	5-7		
20	VIZEIGA	#G-12430 JULIO	DECK BOY	"	" "	DO.	"	33	"	"	"	5-7		
21	COLBY	#40001 ROBERT	CADET	"	" "	DO.	"	17	"	WHITE	AMERICAN	5-7		
22	KURTZ	#45079 WILLIAM	CADET	"	" "	DO.	"	23	"	"	"	5-8		
23	RAYMOND	#15241 JOHN E	PURSER	"	" "	DO.	"	43	"	"	"	5-2		
24	HANSEN	#6835 CHARLES	1ST ASST	"	" "	DO.	"	24	"	"	"	5-8		
25	SHAVER	#45088 HENRY M	2ND "	"	" "	DO.	"	26	"	"	"	5-7		
26	BUDD	#25228 FRANK T	SURGEON	"	" "	DO.	"	40	"	"	"	6-0		
27	HEINLINE	#26130 CHARLES	WIRE. OPR.	"	" "	DO.	"	28	"	"	"	5-9		
28	HARVEY	#797 GEORGE W	WIRE. OPR.	"	" "	DO.	"	22	"	"	"	5-7		
29														
30														

RECEIVED
DEC 27 1930
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
LAREDO, TEXAS

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1940

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Arthur Smith - Master, of the Amer. S/S "Mixtown," do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Arthur Smith
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MONTEREY, *arriving at* NEW YORK, December 4, 19[illegible], *from the port of* LA HABANA AND MEXICAN PORTS

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	PEREZ	JOSE ROSENDO 81425	COAL-PASSER	NOV 4	NEW YORK	TO BE PAID (OFF	YES	24	MALE	DARK	SPANISH	5-7		
2	FERNANDEZ	JOSE 169644	DO.	"	"	DO.	"	19	"	"	"	5-7		
3	ANIDO	JUAN 30477	DO.	"	"	DO.	"	26	"	"	"	5-7		
4	BARRAL	RICARDO 169617	DO.	"	"	DO.	"	19	"	"	"	5-6		
5	GARCIA	FRANCISCO 169995	DO.	"	"	DO.	"	21	"	"	"	5-7		
6	BONTUREIRA	JUAN 10505	DO.	"	"	DO.	"	19	"	"	"	5-6		
7	ARIAS	BONEFACIO 2954	DO.	"	"	DO.	"	35	"	"	"	5-6		
8	MAEIAS	JOSE A 24274	MESS-BOY	"	"	DO.	"	30	"	"	"	5-7		
9	AMERICAN CONSULATE No. La Habana Cuba													
10														
11	Ports of Mexican Ports													
12	Texas Laredo													
13	Nov. 8, 1928													
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1930

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Arthur Smith Master, of the Amer S/S Monterey, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Arthur Smith

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

.....

..... Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1868

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MONTEREY ..., *arriving at* NEW YORK, Nov. 4, 19.., *from the port of* LA HABANA AND MEXICAN PORTS 21

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	VANN	WILLIAM #1757	CHF ENGR	NOV 4	NEW YORK	TO BE PAID (OFF.	YES	57	MALE	WHITE	AMERICAN	5-6		
2	HOERMANN	GEORGE E #24569	1ST ASST DO.	"	" "	DO.	"	27	"	"	"	5-9		
3	STANKE	JOSEPH #10239	2ND DO. DO.	"	" "	DO.	"	41	"	"	"	5-7		
4	LAMBERT	TROY #2780	3RD DO. DO.	"	" "	DO.	"	26	"	"	"	5-7		
5	GALAN	FRANCISCO L #5726	JUNIOR ENGR	"	" "	DO.	"	40	"	DARK	SPANISH	5-7		
6	LEVY	MAXWELL # 7386	DO. DO.	"	" "	DO.	"	22	"	WHITE	AMERICAN	5-8		
7	MAHONEY	WILLIAM L #33966	DO. DO.	"	" "	DO.	"	24	"	"	"	5-6		
8	CAMPOS ✓	SALVATORE #3038	REFR. ENGR.	"	" "	DO.	"	26	"	DARK	ITALIAN	5-7		
9	ROCKWELL	GEORGE W #31891	1ST ASST DO.	"	" "	DO.	"	24	"	WHITE	AMERICAN	5-9		
10	GUYON	DAVID CAROLAN # #Be-207	2ND DO. DO.	"	" "	DO.	"	27	"	"	"	5-9		
11	VALDES	JUAN L 7200	OILER	"	" "	DO.	"	20	"	DARK	(NAT MEXICAN	5-9		
12	MORALES	HY 122084	"	"	" "	DO.	"	28	"	"	AMERICAN	5-7		
13	LEDO	JOSE L	"	"	" "	DO.	"	20	"	"	SPANISH	5-7		
14	~~ROHA~~ &	AGUSTIN	"	"	" "	DO.	"	24	"	"	"	5-6		
15	RADICAN	JOHN 33263	"	"	" "	DO.	"	20	"	WHITE	AMERICAN	5-9		
16	EUBEIRO ✓	JOSE #16009	"	"	" "	DO.	"	23	"	DARK	SPANISH	5-8		
17	VEIGA	LEVERO #8970	FIREMAN	"	" "	DO.	"	23	"	"	"	5-7		
18	CARBALLO ✓	JOSE F 8970	"	"	" "	DO.	"	38	"	"	"	5-8		
19	BASOA	DIMITRIOS 7049	"	"	" "	DO.	"	33	"	"	"	5-7		
20	LUZ	FRANCISCO #83981	"	"	" "	DO.	"	24	"	"	"	5-6		
21	BESEIRO	JOSE 125186	"	"	" "	DO.	"	26	"	"	"	5-9		
22	CASAL ✓	ANTONIO 38442	"	"	" "	DO.	"	32	"	"	"	5-7		
23	CERNADA ✓	AGUSTIN 2148	"	"	" "	DO.	"	21	"	"	"	5-6		
24	DEIBE ✓	ANGEL #100775	"	"	" "	DO.	"	35	"	"	"	5-6		
25	PENA ✓	JOSE A 14354	"	"	" "	DO.	"	32	"	"	"	5-7		
26	MERLAN ✓	ANTONIO 11286	"	"	" "	DO.	"	29	"	"	"	5-9		
27	VASQUEZ ✓	FLORENTINO 134737	"	"	" "	DO.	"	30	"	"	"	5-7		
28	DIAZ ✓	JOSE #104429	"	"	" "	DO.	"	28	"	"	"	5-8		
29	MEIZOS ✓	JOSE 59602	COAL-PASSER	"	" "	DO.	"	22	"	"	"	5-5		
30	RODRIGUEZ	RUFO 88531	"	"	" "	DO.	"	21	"	"	"	5-6		
	Armas	Luis A	"	"10	"75 Veracruz	Do	"	24	"	"	"	5-7		

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1200

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Arthur Smith Master, of the Amer S/s Monterey, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Arthur Smith

Arthur Smith
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Dec, 19 20

Immigrant Inspector.

Monterey

12-4-20

5

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

No. 22

Monterey N.Y. & Cuba arrived Dec. 8, 1920, M., , from

2:10 P.M.

NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
Jesus	4	3	1		Cal.	Inc. - Fsco 1627 Minnesota Ave. Bracho S.D. N.Y.C.	Alex	12/8	3:15	—	—	—
Cardenas Maria de J.	4	2	1		"	S.D.	Johnson	12/10	12:40	2	2	—
Shaheen Antonio & wf	3	5	1		#1 From 8. 12/9-12:40 p.m. #2 " " 12/10 2:15 p.m.	Bro. Geo. Shaheen 1038 Church St. Johnstown Pa.	Long	12/10	3:45	1	2	1

6639

Totals

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S.S. Monterey (Ward) arrived Dec 4/20, 19, M., from 23

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
1	De La Vega Ernesto (2nd Cab.)	3	9	1	Detained 12/8 11.45 (Hosp. 12/8-4 pm) Rel. 12/24/20 10.15 am	Henry	24	57	2											12/24/20 10.30 am	Monterey			1	
2	Cardenas Maria De Jesus	4	2	1	Z.O.C. S.I. 12/10-15 4.00 p.m.	Johnson							12/10	17	205.1	45								1	

Totals,

Monterey 12/8

DEC 1920

T-C-A-F

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. P. [illegible], Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK STATE REGENTS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4TH day of DECEMBER 1920, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration officer administering the oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the commanding officer at the last port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named herein shall be noted before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before the master, or authorized subordinate officer.

										EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX				TOTAL PASSENGERS
1st Class														
2nd Class														
Steerage														
TOTAL														

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Class			
2nd Class			
Steerage			
Total			

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

All [illegible] property of the Government of the United [illegible]

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ROTTERDAM". *Passengers sailing from* ROTTERDAM, NOVEMBER 23rd., 1920.

14—430

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		van den Berg	Hermanus	40		M					Dutch	Hol'nd	Amsterdam		Mother: Mrs M. v.d Berg,	N.Y.	Rochester
2		" "	Trijntje	8		M		"	"	"	"	"	"		3de Huys de Grootestr.10,Amsterdam.		
3		" "	Myr	5		M		"	"	"	"	"	"		Mother in Law: " " "	N.Y.	"
4		" "	Willem	3		M		"	"	"	"	"	"		Grand-mother: " " "	"	"
5		Everaat	Corne[illegible],J.M.	35		M		"	"	"	"	"	"		" " "	"	"
6		"	Elisabeth, J.M.	0		M		"	"	"	"	"	"		Father: Mr. P. Everaat,	Pa	Harrisburg
7		"	Johanna, S. M.	0		M		"	"	"	"	"	"		Hoofdgracht 60, Amsterdam. Father in Law: " " "	"	"
8		de Groot	Fre[illegible],A.M.	24		M		"	"	"	"	"	"		Grandfather: " " "	"	"
9		" "	Margaretha,	2		M		"	"	"	"	"	"		Father: Mr. de Groot,	"	"
10	TRANSIT	Mor[illegible]	Em[illegible], K.	21		M		"	"	"	"	"	"		Agr. de Rotterdamsche,Gistel (Holland). Father in Law: " " "	"	Harrisburg
11		"	Herr[illegible], A.	24		M		"	"	"	"	"	"		Father: Mr. H.J. Mor[illegible],	N.Y.	New-York
12		Van [illegible]	Sorhi[illegible], T.	24		M		"	"	"	"	"	"		Hartenstraat 5, Amsterdam Father in Law: " " "	"	"
13		" "	Ell[illegible],	0	5	M		"	"	"	"	"	"		Father: Mr. A. van [illegible],	"	"
14		Thiel	Albert, W.H.	0	7	M		"	"	"	"	"	"		Jan Pieterszstr.29, Amsterdam. " " "	"	"
15		"	Jul[illegible],	20		M		"	"	"	"	"	"		Father: Mr J.M. Thiel,	Wash.	Ferndale
16		van der Steur	Wil[illegible]	2		M		"	"	"	"	"	"		Amersfoort, (Holland). Father in Law: " "	"	"
17		" " "	Joh[illegible],	4	mo.	M		"	"	"	"	"	"		Grand-Father: " " "	"	"
18		Lisenlijet	Jul[illegible],J.	22-106629-525 CC 4224, M'GA		M		"	"	"	"	"	"		" " "	"	"
19		Herra Stoomv. Mij. van de Harkstr.	[illegible], H.	4		M		"	"	"	"	"	"		Mother: Mr A.Th. Lisenlijet,	Cal.	Berkeley
20		Von Kornpenhausen	[illegible], A.	22		M		"	"	"	"	"	"		Parkl[illegible]l, Belgium. Father: Mr. J.Herra Stoomv. Mij. van de Harkstraat,Amerstr.8,Haarlem.	Wash.	Spokane
21		" "	[illegible]	20		M		"	"	"	"	"	"		Wife: C. von Kornpenhausen,	N.Y.	New-York
22		Dirks	[illegible]	2		M		"	"	"	"	"	"		Mother: Mrs. P. van Kornpenhausen,	"	"
23		Velthuijzer Kanten.	Gerrit, Ed.,	20		M		"	"	"	"	"	"		Mr. R.J.M. [illegible], (Wife).	"	"
24		" "	Gerr[illegible], A.	0		M		"	"	"	"	"	"		Father: Mr. R. Velthuijzer,	N.Y.	"
25		Moze N.Vaal	Chur[illegible]	2		M		"	"	"	"	"	"		Mother: Mr. R. Velthuijzer	N.Y.	"
26		Moses	M[illegible]	4		M		"	"	"	"	"	"		Mother: Mr A. Moses N.Vaal,	"	Br[illegible]
27		~~van Kricken~~	~~Pet[illegible],A.~~	~~0~~		~~M~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~		~~Wife: Mrs C. van Kricken, U.S.A. Philadelphia~~	~~Pa~~	~~Philadelphia~~
28		Ermi	Arthur	2		M		"	"	"	"	"	"		Mother: Mr. Klein,	Mo.	St. Louis
29		" "	Catharine	2		M		"	"	"	"	"	"		Father: Mr. Th. Hugo.	"	"
30		"	R[illegible]	0		M		"	"	"	"	"	"		" " "	"	"

~~Wife: Mrs C. van Kricken, U.S.A. Philadelphia~~
~~Mother-in-Law: Mrs. M. Hugo, 30 Burg straat, Gravenhage.~~

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List No. 9.

List No. 2.

List No. 1.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

25

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DEC 4 - 1920, *19*

14	15	16	17	18		19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after executing temporarily or laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (Specify which.) (or) (and) (or) text of this question.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with any year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	If yes — Year or period of years. Where?																		
1	no	self		yes	10? Rochester	Home: Park Ave. Rochester N.Y.													fair			Holland	Hoorn.
2	"	husband	"	"	1909	" "													"			"	"
3	"	father	-	"	"	" "													"			"	Amsterdam.
4	"	"	-	"	"	" "													"			"	Zaandam.
5	"	self	yes	no		Une.: Mr. J. [illegible] " [illegible]													"	blue		"	Amsterdam.
6	"	husband	"	"		" "													"			"	"
7	"	father	-	"		" "													"			"	Sloten.
8	"	self	yes	"		" "													"			"	Amsterdam.
9	"	husband	"	"		" "													"			"	"
10	-	self	yes	no	March May.	N.York " "													"			"	"
11	-	husband	"	"	"	" "													"			"	"
12	-	self	"	"	Oct. Nov. Dec.	" Friend: Mrs. J. R. [illegible]													"	brn	brn	"	"
13	-	"	"	"	"	" "													"	blue	blue	"	Elburg.
14	no	"	"	no		Fr.: Mr. M.J. [illegible]													"	brn		"	Amsterdam.
15	"	husband	"			" "													"			"	Haarlem.
16	"	stepfather				" "													"	blue		"	"
17	"	"	-	"		" "													"			"	Amsterdam.
18	no	self	more	no		Fr.: Mr. C. Kr[illegible] 22 [illegible] Park [illegible]													"	brn	gre.	"	Achtkarspelen.
19	"	"	"	yes	12 Spokane	Jr.: Mr. [illegible] [illegible]													"			"	Noordwyk.
20	-	"	"	no		Fr.: C.W. [illegible]													"			"	"
21	-	"	"	"		" "													"			"	Bloemendal.
22	-	"	"	"	Jan.	Business friends: Maltus & Varé 116 Broadstr. New York N.Y.													"			"	Hillegom.
23	-	"	"	"	Aug.	" "													"			"	"
24	-	"	"	"	[illegible]	Fr.: G. M[illegible] [illegible] N.Y.												5 8	"			"	St. Pancras.
25	-	"	more	no		Fr.: [illegible] N.Y.													"			"	Hoogkarspel.
26	-	"	"	"	Febr.	" "													"			"	Hellevoet-sluis.
27	no	"	"	"		Home: [illegible]													"			Switzerland	Ulten.
28	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Friend; W. van Waterschoot van der Gracht Arcade Building St Louis Mo.													"			Russia	Lekkum
29	"	husband	"	"		" "													"			Russia	Grouw.
30	"	father	"	"		" "													"			"	"

Violence of the Government of the United States or of any [illegible] advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member [illegible] the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches [illegible] officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

—213

List No. 9

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. BARON (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) MASTER SS FAR, of the ROTTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Baron
MASTER ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 4TH day of DECEMBER, 1907, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, farmer, merchant, tailor, clerk, painter, engineer, lawyer, author, editor, baker, druggist, physician, surgeon, dressmaker, milliner, servant, barber, hostler, driver, cook, etc. Do not simply write "laborer," "servant," "student," or "none."

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of capital they may possess, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for wages or a share of the crops.

Steamship companies should force their agents to "manifest" unskilled laborers, "Jews," etc., as "no occupation," by refusing to accept any entry of this character on the lists of aliens arriving.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—If the person cannot read and explains the failure to be due to illiteracy, the question "Read what language?" should be answered in the manner indicated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or peoples given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and reviewing clerks in these cases. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" for race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien, as the case may be, properly comes under the heading of United States, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following directions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cuban or English.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America, Portuguese.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien who is a Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy in the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Tuscany, Umbria, the Marches, Latium, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Year and name of country of last permanent residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of time thereon. The entry should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies carefully draw complete distinction between last permanent residence of alien (country of temporary sojourn) and country of birth, nation, "race," or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who come to the United States from the islands of the West Indies, Mexico, Central America, South America, Europe, Asia, Africa, or Oceania should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should show the name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely by the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether going to join relatives, and if so, where and what*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1891, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative [illegible] friend, with name [illegible]

[illegible] thors on the sheet. [illegible]owever, in answer to [illegible]r has authorized him

List No. 2.

List No. 2.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. R. [illegible], Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any alien shall be noted on the manifest sheet.

If the surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit shall be executed at the port of departure before the officer authorized to administer oaths.

26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 9

List No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ROTTERDAM". *Passengers sailing from* ROTTERDAM, NOVEMBER 23rd., 1920.

14—430

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Heathmer	Frederik, H.									Dutch	Holland	Rotterdam	Grand Aunt: Mrs. A. Erk.	Cal.	Los Angeles
2		"	Elisabeth wife				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		"	Cornelia, C. ch				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		"	Willem, Fr. ch				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		"	Johanna, M. ch				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6		Leemans	Jacoba, J.									"	"	"	Father: Mr. W.H. Leemans, Rotterdam, Leuvehaven 96,		
7		~~Post~~	~~Philip~~									"	"	~~Germany~~	~~Wife: Mr. H.J. Post, Hoofstraat, Sassenheim.~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York.~~
8		Stumpel	Jan									Dutch	Holland	Vlaardingen	Wife: Mr. J. Stumpel, Vlaardingen.	N.Y.	New-York.
9		Hartong	Maria, C.									"	"	Rotterdam	Father: Mr. Fr. L. Hartong,	"	"
10	TO THIS LIST	van Hengstenberg tot Haller	Mary, L.									"	"	La Tour de Peilz (Vaud)	Mother: Mevrouw van Oldenbarneveltlaan 214, Rotterdam. Friend: Dr. Horatio Hopkins,	Mass.	Brookline
11		Cornus	Anna, M.									"	Holland	Rotterdam	Cousin: Mr. [illegible],	"	Worcester
12		Cornet de Ways Ruart	Paul									French	Belgium	Brussels	Mother: Mme. Cornet de Ways Ruart,	Col.	Colorado Springs.
13		" " "	Hilaire,									"	"	"	Mother in law: " " "	Col.	" "
14	UNDER 16	" " "	Berthe									"	"	"	Grandmother: " " "	"	" "
15		Heller	Louise									"	"	"	Friend " " "	"	" "
16		O'Connel	Agnes									Engl.	"	"	" " "	"	" "
17		~~Kurz~~	~~Berthe~~									~~German~~	~~Germany~~	~~Germany~~	~~Mr. W. Steinlen, Bismarckstr. 7, Elberfeld.~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New-York~~
18		~~Guthelm~~	~~Mathilde~~									"	"	Düsseldorf	" " "	"	"
19		Goldschein	Sol.									Russian	Germany	Mannheim	Aunt: Mr. [illegible] Goldschein, Augusta Anlage 7, Mannheim.	Pa.	Philadelphia.
20		~~Goeldner~~	~~Arnold, H.~~									"	"	Germany	~~Brother: Mr. F. Goeldner,~~		
21		van Bolt	Herman									Dutch	Holland	Rotterdam	Mother: Mrs. van Bolt, Rotterdam, Coolsingel, 68 Overzijde.	Col.	Denver
22		Schurman	Fanny									"	U.S.A.	New York	Father F. Schurman Camp am Rhein Germany.	N.Y.	New-York
23		Weiz	Mathilde									"	Germany	Berlin	Mother: Mrs. Hugo Weiz, Berlin,	Minn.	St. Paul
24		"	Hugo,									"	"	"	"	"	"
25		Bremer	Max									"	"	Hamburg (Ph.)	Mother: Mrs. Bremer, Hattingen or Ruhr. (Germ.)	N.Y.	New-York
26		de Bruyn	Johanna,									Dutch	Holland	Nes, (Ameland).	Father: H. de Bruyn, Nes, Vlaardingen, (Holland).	N.Y.	New-York
27		Beccuri	Francesco, L.									"	Italy	Italy	Mother: Mrs. [illegible] Beccuri,	Col.	Montrose
28		van Beek	Wilhelmina, A.									"	U.S.A.	New-York.	Brother-in-law: Mr. H. [illegible], J. Obrechtstraat, Arnhem.	N.Y.	New-York
29		Schneider	Marie									"	Holland	Holland	Husband: Mr. C. Schneider, Wassenaarsche Weg, Oegstgeest.	"	"
30		Bucherer	Alfred, H.									"	Bern	Bern	Father: Mr. C. Bucherer, Tramstrasse, Bern.	"	"

Total passengers 26
U. S. citizens 10
Aliens 16

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List No. 9.

List No. 2.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DEC 4 - 1920, *19*

27

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily pursuing in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	21 Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Whether alien has been previously deported and by what law.	24 Condition of health, mental and physical.	25 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	26 Height. Feet.	Inches.	27 Complexion.	28 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	29 Marks of identification.	30 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	yes/No				Ayr. Los. Jessfield Mr Arthur S Friend: Mr. [illegible] r, [illegible] York.																		
2	"	husband	"	"	"	"	" " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	father	"	"	"	"	" " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bu[illegible]om.
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Amsterdam.
6	"	Mr. Hu[illegible]kker	"	"	"	"	" " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Overveer.
7	~~self~~	~~" 1910~~	~~" yes/1890~~	~~N.York~~			~~Business friend: M.O.de Graaf, 4 months. German Am.Co.,Adelaide Lane,N.Y.~~																		~~Rotterdam. Leiderdorp.~~
8	-	self	yes/yes	1910 N.York.			Business friends: R.J.[illegible] [illegible],N.Y.-																		Holland	Gorcum.
9	-	"	No				Friend:Mr.A.Free,Sharon Springs, N.Y.																			Rotterdam.
10	no	"	yes/yes	1913 Malden	bft/feb/1913		Brother:Mr.A.[illegible]ker, [illegible]																		U.S.A.	Malden.
11	"	"	"	1914			Brother in Law:Mr.[illegible] Essex Gumm Co.; Amesbury.																		Holland	Helmond.
12	"	"	"	1913 Colorado			Mother in law: Mrs.[illegible] [illegible],Colorado.																		Belgium	Brussels.
13	"	husband	"	"	"	"	Mother: " " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Detroit.
14	"	father	-	"	"	"	Grandmother: " " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Belgium	Brussels.
15	"	Mr.Comet de Meyere Beert	yes	"	"	"	Friend. " " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brune le Comte.
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	No " " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	England	Boston
17	-	self	"	"			Brother:Mr. K.W. [illegible] 4) E. 84th str.N.Y.-city.																			Elberfeld.
18	-	"	"	"			" " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	no	self	yes/No				Mother: Mr. [illegible] Vlissingen, Holland.																		Germany.	Gailinger.
20																										
21	no			Denver																						
22	-	"	"	"	Left Aug 1907		N.York.																			
23	yes	Cousin Mrs [illegible].Fr.	"	"			" " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin.
24	"	"	"	"			" " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nikol./r.
25	-	self	"	1914			N.York. " " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hatzmann.
26	-	"	"	"			" " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Holland	Vlissingen.
27	yes	"	"	"			" " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg.
28	-	"	"	"			" " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg.
29	-	"	"	"	Left 1/ to Mexico 1911		" " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Hamburg.
30	-	"	"	"			Friend; Alfred H.Bowles Sewaren N.J.																			

NOTE.—Full text of question 17 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assault or assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

List No. 9

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. BARON, MASTER, of the ROTTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, first, or Second Officer)

J. BARON
MASTER. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 17th day of DECEMBER 1907, 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, whether he has been employed at the calling during the past year, or is without employment, and whether he is a skilled or unskilled laborer. Such terms as "laborer," "servant," "clerk," "tailor," "seamstress," "dressmaker," "milliner," "gentleman," "lady," "boy," "girl," and simply "farmer" (without qualification) are not sufficiently descriptive.

A description is required in all cases, whether the alien has money or not, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A trained waiter who can speak English, or other specified occupation.

A farm laborer who can speak English, or other specified occupation.

Steamship companies should not be required to make any inquiries as to the facts of occupation.

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Under this heading should be entered the name of the country of which the alien is a native or citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—Under this heading should be entered the race or people to which each alien belongs. Care should be taken to distinguish between race and nationality. Thus, a native of Scotland is of the Anglo-Saxon race; a native of Wales is of the Welsh race; a native of Ireland is of the Celtic race; a native of Germany is of the Teutonic race; a native of Bohemia is of the Slavonic race; a native of Turkey may be of the Turkish, Armenian, Greek, Arabian, Kurdish, Jewish, or other race, according to his birth or parentage. Color is not to be confused with race, and the word "color" is not to be used in this column.

The following classification of races and peoples is to be followed:

ANGLO-SAXON.

A native of England, Scotland, Wales, Ireland, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, or other British possession, or of the United States, is of the Anglo-Saxon race.

BOHEMIAN.

A native of Bohemia is of the Bohemian race.

BULGARIAN.

A native of Bulgaria is of the Bulgarian race.

CELTIC.

A native of Ireland is of the Celtic race.

CROATIAN.

A native of Croatia is of the Croatian race.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the people of the island of Cuba.

DALMATIAN.

A native of Dalmatia is of the Dalmatian race.

DUTCH.

A native of Holland is of the Dutch race.

ENGLISH.

A native of England is of the English race.

FINNISH.

A native of Finland is of the Finnish race.

FRENCH.

A native of France is of the French race.

GERMAN.

A native of Germany is of the German race.

GREEK.

A native of Greece is of the Greek race.

HEBREW.

The Hebrew race includes Hebrews of all countries.

HUNGARIAN.

A native of Hungary is of the Hungarian race.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, south." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

JEWISH.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Under this heading should be entered the name of the country of which the alien has last been a resident. The last country named should be one with which there is a commercial, social, or political intercourse sufficient to make it probable that the alien has been influenced by the institutions of that country. The mere fact that an alien has lived for a few days in a country for the purpose of taking a steamer for the United States does not constitute residence in that country. Aliens who have been in transit through any country, or who have lived in any country only long enough to change cars or steamships, should not report that country as their last permanent residence. Aliens who have resided for a year or more in any country, unless they have since been in some other country for a longer period, should report the country of their residence. Country of last permanent residence does not refer to the place of birth of the alien. Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer should show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year or less does not constitute a permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the future city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether ticket is purchased to final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative or friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided Later to the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1890, 1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

JEWISH.

A native of Russia, Austria-Hungary, Germany, or any other country, who is of the Hebrew race and not a member of any of the Hebrew peoples mentioned above, is of the Jewish race.

LITHUANIAN.

A native of Lithuania is of the Lithuanian race.

LIVONIAN.

A native of Livonia is of the Livonian race.

MAGYAR.

A native of Hungary is of the Magyar race.

MEXICAN.

A native of Mexico is of the Mexican race.

MONTENEGRIN.

A native of Montenegro is of the Montenegrin race.

POLISH.

A native of Poland is of the Polish race.

PORTUGUESE.

A native of Portugal is of the Portuguese race.

ROUMANIAN.

A native of Roumania is of the Roumanian race.

RUSSIAN.

A native of Russia is of the Russian race.

RUTHENIAN (RUSSNIAK).

A native of Galicia is of the Ruthenian race.

SCANDINAVIAN.

A native of Sweden, Norway, Denmark, Iceland, or Lapland is of the Scandinavian race.

SCOTCH.

A native of Scotland is of the Scotch race.

SERVIAN.

A native of Servia is of the Servian race.

SLOVAK.

A native of Slovakia is of the Slovak race.

SLOVENIAN (WINDISH).

A native of Carniola is of the Slovenian race.

SPANISH.

A native of Spain is of the Spanish race.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

TURCO-TARTAR.

A native of Turkey is of the Turco-Tartar race.

WELSH.

A native of Wales is of the Welsh race.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

WEST INDIAN NEGRO.

"African (black)" refers to the Negro who has emigrated from Africa or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Asia. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

List No. 9

28

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

NOTE—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the alien [illegible] shall be examined by [illegible] the condition of [illegible] the vessel [illegible] the following [illegible]

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the alien [illegible] shall be examined at the port or depot [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African Blacks.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosniak.
Bulgarian.
Canadian.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 2

List No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

"IN TRANSIT TO CANADA"

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ROTTERDAM". *Passengers sailing from* ROTTERDAM, NOVEMBER 23rd, 1920.

14—430

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1	CL. CAN.	Mesher	Jos, J.															
2	CL. CAN.	"	Marguerite, wife															
3	UNDER 16	"	Marguerite, M.M.															
4	"	"	[illegible]															
5	IN TRANSIT UNDER 16	Keem van der	Emm, J.															
6	"	"	"	Jos, J.														
7		Donecker	Adolph															
8		Mussig	[illegible]															
9		Coster	Wm, G.															
10		"	Ed., wife															
11	UNDER 16	"	[illegible] ch															
12		"	Armand, ch															
13		"	Frederic, ch															
14		"	Arm[illegible] mother of no 9															
15		[illegible]der	[illegible] with #9															
16		van der Ch	Gilberth with #9															
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

1 CL. CAN. Mesher, Jos, J. — [illegible] — [illegible] — [illegible]

List No. 9

List No. ....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

29

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DEC 4 - 1920, *19* "IN TRANSIT TO CANADA"

14—430

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If yes: Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after entering temporarily or laboring pursuits in the United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See immediately following full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. / Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. / City or town.
1	no	self	yes	no																
2	"	husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Holland Schiedam.
3	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada Montreal.
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	self	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Holland Teteringen.
7	"	self	yes	no																Harmelo.
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Germany Wiesbaden.
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Holland 's-Hertogen-bosch.
11	"	father	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	The Hague.
12	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada Winnipeg.
13	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	self	yes																	"
15	yes	Mr. Coster	"		Friend. Mr. J.D.															Holland 's-Hertogen-bosch.
16	"	"	"	"																Edamard.
17																				Rotterdam.
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining and teaching the above principles or principles of similar import; or who is a member of or affiliates with any organization that has a written constitution or by-laws which does not expressly exclude from membership persons who entertain and teach the above principles, or who is a member of or affiliates with any organization that has a printed or written declaration of sentiments or set of resolutions containing the above principles or principles of similar import, or which does not expressly disavow sympathy with or belief in the above principles; or who is a member of or affiliates with any organization, association, society, or group of persons that entertains and teaches disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or that advocates the necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

4—213

List No. 9.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. BARON MASTER, of the ROTTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Baron
MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 4TH day of [illegible], 19[illegible]
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. This space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe the kind of work the person (no matter of what age) has been accustomed to do, such as laborer, farmer, merchant, tailor, seamstress, servant, clerk, etc. Persons without occupation, such as children, should be returned as "none." Do not use such indefinite terms as "laborer," "domestic duties," "at home," "housework," "keeping house," "housekeeper," "student," "scholar," "gentleman," "lady," or "none" for persons who have been engaged in any occupation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and laborers on farms, those who own the farms being shown as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or as manager.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for wages or salary.

Stenographers, engineers, bookkeepers, salesmen, clerks, etc., should be specified by the work they do, if necessary, that is, specified not by the name of the employer, but by the character of the work.

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—This column should be carefully filled and contain the full name appearing in answer to question 24, "Read what language" if anything, "can he/she read?" Do not abbreviate. Do not write "same" as in the column at the left. Be sure to distinguish between England and Wales, Scotland, Ireland, and Great Britain, as the case may be. Do not write "English" for Welsh, Scotch, or Irish persons, except in the case of persons who are natives of England and claim exemption from the special inquiry required of Scotch, Welsh, and Irish subjects.

Column 9 (*Nationality of the people*).—Question 9 should be answered to show the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races or peoples on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as there given and not otherwise.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence and country of birth should be carefully considered by inspector in connection with race or people. For instance, persons apparently born in Russia, but of Hebrew race, should be returned as Hebrews, not as Russians. Persons apparently born in Germany, but of Polish race or people, should be returned as Polish, not as German. An Irishman born in Canada, but of Irish race, should be returned as Irish, not as Canadian. A native-born citizen of the United States, who has resided abroad for many years, should be returned as American, not as Italian, German, or Hebrew, as the case may be, if returning to the United States to settle permanently, or for any other purpose. In this connection the following definitions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, but not to negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether a native of an Caribbean Island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that part of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, Campagna, Molise, Capitanata, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual country in which person has resided, not that to which he may go. The full name of country should be given. Do not abbreviate. Do not write "same" as in the column at the left. Be sure to distinguish between England and Wales, Scotland, Ireland, and Great Britain, as the case may be. Do not write "English" for Welsh, Scotch, or Irish persons, except in the case of persons who are natives of England and claim exemption from the special inquiry required of Welsh, Scotch, and Irish subjects. Do not write "Austria" for Bohemia, Hungary, Galicia, Dalmatia, or Bukowina, or "Turkey" for Armenia, Syria, or Asia Minor, or "Russia" for Finland, Poland, or Siberia, or "Germany" for Prussia, Bavaria, Saxony, Alsace-Lorraine, or Hanover, or "Austria-Hungary" for Austria or Hungary.

Column 12 (*Alien's former residence in United States*).—If formerly in the United States, state when and where. If never in the United States, write the word "never."

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. No intended residence of less than six months' duration should be considered permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, and State intended to make permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether has ticket through to final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative named, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50 and by whom furnished*).—The answer should give in case of individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1903, 1905, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends and if so, what relatives or friends*).—The answer should show whether going to join father, a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—The questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List No. 9

30

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. R. [illegible], Surgeon of the R[illegible] (Here state whether Surgeon of the vessel or employed by the Company, or otherwise as may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] WYU[illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] (Inspector or other officer)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit is to be executed before the examination of aliens commences, and a supplemental affidavit executed at port of arrival stating any changes that may have occurred in the condition of any of the aliens named herein since the vessel left the last port.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel the affidavit is to be executed at the port of departure before the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Canadian.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 5.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITE

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental
"IN TRANSIT" This (pink) sheet is for the listi

S. S. "ROTTERDAM". *Passengers sailing from* ROTTERDAM, NOVEMBER 23rd, 19

14—430

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Edelstein	Richard	25	m	s	Merchant	"	"	"	Argentine	Jewish	Germany	Leipzig	Mr. Rich.Mattig, Hôtel Europe, Leipzig.	in transit to Cuba	Habana.
2		Hermann	Richard	25	m	s	Merchant	"	"	"	German	"	Germany	Nürnberg	Father: Mr. Sr. Georg Hermann, Mannheimerstr. 1. Nürnberg	in transit	
3	✓	Bakker	Willem	28	m	m	Merchant	"	"	"	Dutch	Dutch	Holland	The Hague	Brother in Law: G.J.L. Caviët, Vondelstr. 4, The Hague.	in transit to Java,	Tarja
4	TRANSIT	Goeldner	ERNEST H.	43	m	m	Consul	"	"	"	Germany	German	Mexico	Chihuahna	Brother Mr. F.F.Goeldner Crimitchan Saxony	Mexico	Chihuahua
5	"	"	CONCHA	20	f	s	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle " "	"	"
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended resi[dence]
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

...TATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 9

List No. 5.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

...s, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YOR..., DEC 4 - 1919, 19

31

	14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit abroad in pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or opposes all organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who is a member of or affiliated with any anarchistic or revolutionary organization or society which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
ALIEN	1	no	self																								
	2																										
	3	no	Govern.																								
	4	"	self	"	yes	1910	El Paso Texas	Home	Chihuahua	Mexico																D.E.Indies	Soerakarta.
	5	"	father	"	"	1910	S.Jose Cal.	"	"	"																Germany	Weidau
	6																									Mexico	Casas Grandes
	7																										
	8																										
	9																										
	10																										
	11																										
	12																										
	13																										
	14																										
	15																										
	16																										
	17																										
	18																										
	19																										
	20																										
	21																										
	22																										
	23																										
	24																										
	25																										
	26																										
	27																										
	28																										
	29																										
	30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or opposes all organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who is a member of or affiliated with any anarchistic or revolutionary organization or society which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

←21B

List No. 9

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. [illegible] MASTER, of the ROTTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. J. Olsen

MASTER ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M. male, or F. female.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M. married, S. single, Wd. widowed, or D. divorced.

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each person arriving as a passenger. Such entries as "gentleman," "lady," "merchant," "clerk," "manufacturer," "capitalist," "engineer," "farmer," "laborer," "servant," "tailor," "tailoress," "seamstress," "dressmaker," "milliner," "boatman," "fisherman," "sailor," "weaver," "glassblower," "miner," "butcher," "baker," "shoemaker," or "no occupation" are sufficiently explicit. Entries such as "mechanic," "laborer," "engineer," "operative," "manufacturer," "dealer," "trader," "agent," "clerk," "student," "servant," "driver," "peddler," "journeyman," "apprentice," "machinist," "salesman," "stenographer," "typewriter," "bookkeeper," "seamstress," "housekeeper," "cook," "waiter," "waitress," "porter," "hostler," "teamster," "chauffeur," "helper," "butler," "footman," "coachman," "footman," "valet," "maid," "housework," "nurse," "housekeeper," "governess," "janitor," "janitress," "housework

List No. 0

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. [redacted], Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [redacted], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

32

Sworn to before me this 27th day of [redacted], 19

at [redacted]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by race or people from which alien came and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Canadian.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 1

List No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ROTTERDAM". *Passengers sailing from* ROTTERDAM, NOVEMBER 23rd, *19*20.

14—430

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. 16 Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Roserboom	K														
2		"	H												Wife: Mr. A.J. R	N.Y.	New-York.
3		Van Leeuwen	J												Mother: " " "	"	"
4		"	M												Father: Mr. I. Van Le	Ohio	Cincinnati
5	UNDER 16	"	J												Father in : " " "	"	"
6		Goldmintz	Benj												Brother: " " "	"	"
7	CL. 6A	Gilliam	Mrtn,												Father: Mr. I. G	N.Y.	New-York
8		Krage	Anna												Grandmother: Mr. Wendt,	Mich.	Detroit
9		Meier	H												Friend: Mr. R. Herrmann,	Pa.	Philadelphia
10		Baer	I												Aunt: Mr Ludwig, Leip	"	"
11		Heil	Stella												Mother: Mr. F. Baer,	N.Y.	New-York
12		Bogra	Marie												Friend: Mr. R.	"	Brooklyn
13		Gehrimer	Hilda												Father: Mr. Gehrimer,	"	New-York
14		Zuerlein	Mar												Brother in law: Mr. Fr. Graf,	"	"
15		Thole	L ,M.A.												Wife: Mrs W. Th	"	"
16		Van de Sand-Bakhuyzen	Adrian												Brother: Mr. E.G. van de Sand-Bakhuyzen,	"	"
17		Hesse	H												Father: Mr. A.G. He	N.Y.	"
18		Bakker	Anton												Mother: Mrs A. B	"	Tompkinsville
19		Klingsporn	Hermann,Dr.												Wife: Mrs A.E.	"	New-York
20		Koningstein	R												Friend: Mr. J.A. Kuiting	"	"
21		Gleichmann													Father: Mr. A. Gleichmann,	Ger.	Germany
22		Sommacher													Friend: Mr. F. Kornhauser,	"	San Francisco
23		Meier	M												Father: Mr. M. Meier,	N.Y.	New-York
24		Bauer	M												Mother: Mrs. A. Bauer,	"	Cleveland
25		"													" " "	"	"
26		Bute	Otto												Friend: Mr. O. Bu	N.Y.	New-York
27		Morund													SISTER Mrs Morund,	"	"
28		Köhler													Friend: Mr. K. Köhler,		
29		Mann	Herbert,E.												Brother: Mr. W. Mann, Jr.	N.Y.	New-York
30		"	Wm Jas,Jr.												Father: " " "	"	"

7-106010-10/24/38 7-505 1/14/39

4-2696-2-15-40

13 Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List No. 9

List No. .

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DEC 1 - 1933, *19*

33

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily pursuing his calling in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government; or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character; or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, teaching, advocating, or disbelief in or opposition to organized government, entertaining, teaching, advocating, or disbelief in the unlawful destruction of property.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously supported by the poor.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	-	self	more	sl	30	N.York	Mother: Mrs. [illegible], N.York, [illegible]																	Holland	Groningen.
2	-	father	"	no			" " " " " "																	"	Schiedam.
3	no	self	"	[illegible]	1931	[illegible]	[illegible]																	"	[illegible]enhelm.
4	"	husband	"	"	1929	"	[illegible]																	U.S.A.	Cincinnati.
5	"	father	-	"	1900	"	Grandfather:																	"	"
6	-	Self	marr	"	1913	N.York	Mother: Mrs. [illegible], N.Y.																	"	Krakau.
7	no	"	"	"	[illegible]	Detroit	Father: Mr. [illegible], Detroit, Mich.																	Germany	Kiel.
8	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	Brother: Mr. [illegible], [illegible]																	"	Marburg a/Neckar.
9	"	brother	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mother: Mr. J.H. [illegible], [illegible]																	"	Mannheim.
10	-	self	"	no	[illegible]	N.Y.	Mother: [illegible], N.Y.																	"	"
11	-	"	"	no			Brother: Mr. A. [illegible], [illegible], N.Y.																	Hungary	Gyor.
12	-	"	"	"			Mother: " " " " " "																	"	Koln, (Cologne).
13	-	brother-in-law.	"	"	1931	[illegible]	Sister: Mrs. [illegible], 635 Morrison Ave., Bronx, N.Y.																	Austria	Vienna.
14	-	self	marr	sl	30	N.York	Mother: Mrs. [illegible], N.Y.																	U.S.A.	N.York-City.
15	-	"	"	no			Friend: Mr. N.B.M. [illegible], [illegible], New York.																	Holland	Amsterdam.
16	-	"	"	"		N.York	Friend: Mr. Steyn Parfey Acting Consul General New York N.Y. Ker Building																	"	Leiden.
17	-	"	"	"			Uncle: Mr. C.A. [illegible], [illegible], Passaic, N.J.																	"	Amsterdam.
18	no	"	marr	sl	1900	M/Y	Brother-in-law: Mr. H. [illegible], [illegible], N.Y.																	"	Hengevelen.
19	-	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	Business friend; Southern Cotton Oil Cy 120 Broadway New York N.Y.																	"	Rotterdam.
20	-	"	"	"	1930	"	Mother: [illegible], [illegible], [illegible]																	"	Nijmegen.
21	no	"	marr	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	Father: [illegible], [illegible], [illegible]																	Germany	Hamburg.
22	Yes	Attorney	yes	no			Client: Mrs. [illegible], [illegible], [illegible]																	"	Cologne
23	no	Uncle	marr	sl	1930	[illegible]	Father: Mr. Ch. [illegible], [illegible], [illegible], N.Y.																	"	Tarbrandt b/Aurich-Ihr.
24	no	father	yes	no			Father: Mr. [illegible], [illegible], [illegible], [illegible], [illegible].																	Rumania	Timisoara (Temesvar).
25	"	"	-	"			Mother: " " " " " "																	"	"
26	-	Mrs. H.O.C. Tsenberg.	marr	sl	1931	N.York	Friend: Mr. [illegible], [illegible], [illegible], [illegible], [illegible], [illegible].																	Germany	Frankfurt/Main.
27	-	"	"	marr			Mother: " " " " " "																	"	[illegible].
28	no	self	"	"			Mother: Mrs. [illegible], [illegible], [illegible], [illegible], [illegible], [illegible].																	"	[illegible].
29	-	"	"	"		N.York	Brother: [illegible], [illegible], [illegible], N.Y.																	"	Essex
30	-	husband	"	"			" " " " " "																	"	Bedworth.

NOTE.—Political opinions.—Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the government of the United States or of all forms of law; or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government; or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, teaching, advocating, or disbelief in or opposition to organized government, entertaining, teaching, advocating, or disbelief in the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—813

List No. 9

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. BARON (State whether Master, first, second or third officer.) MASTER of the ROTTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 71 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 11 day of OCTOBER, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as exactly as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien as to which any question is asked. Such terms as laborer, farmer, gentleman, dressmaker, servant, seamstress, etc., are not sufficiently descriptive. The simple term laborer, farmer, or servant should not be used.

A distinction should be made between farmer and farm laborer. Instructions of the immigrant inspectors are, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either his own property or as a tenant.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for wages.

Steamship companies are reminded that the question of occupation is important, and that the failure of the master to correctly describe the occupation of each alien may result in the imposition of a penalty of $100 for each violation.

Column 8 (*Can read*).—Question 8 should be answered by the entry of the word Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be answered by the name of the country to which each alien belongs, as to citizenship.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—The term "race or people" has been substituted for the word "nationality" as the former more correctly describes the status of many aliens. The entry should be the race or people to which each alien belongs, as Irish, German, English, Italian, Hebrew, Polish, Spanish, Dutch, French, Scotch, Russian, Bohemian, Magyar, Slovak, Croatian, Servian, Ruthenian, Portuguese, Roumanian, Greek, Lithuanian, Finnish, Bulgarian, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, East Indian, Chinese, Japanese, Negro, Indian (Hindu), Korean, Mexican, West Indian, Pacific Islander, Central American, South American, or other race or people, indicating the native home of each alien, whether he goes to the United States or to some foreign country.

In this connection the following should be carefully observed:

CUBA.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people born on the island.

WEST INDIES.

"West Indian" refers to the people born in the British West Indies, Dutch West Indies, Danish West Indies, Haiti, Santo Domingo, Porto Rico, Cuba, Jamaica, Trinidad, Barbados, Martinique, Guadeloupe, and other islands in the West Indies.

CENTRAL AMERICA.

"Central American" refers to the people born in Central America, including Panama.

SPANISH AMERICA.

"Spanish American" refers to the people born in Central or South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICA (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether born in Africa or elsewhere, but does not include the people born in the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Asia. Any alien with a admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the Roman Province (i. e., the departments of Umbria, the Marches, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants, whether born in Italy or elsewhere, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Answer should be given in all cases by the name of the country of which the alien is a subject, and not by the name of a province or city. Thus, natives of Prussia, Bavaria, Saxony, Wurtemberg, etc., should be described as natives of Germany. The name of the province or city may be added, if desired, but in addition to, and not instead of, the name of the country. If the alien has been naturalized, the country of former allegiance should be given.

Column 12 (*Name and address of person whom alien is joining*).—The answer should be the name and address of such relative. If no such relative, the name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer should show the city, town, or village intended as the permanent residence. As to aliens destined to the United States, the name of the State must be given. The mere name of a large city, such as New York, Chicago, or Philadelphia, is insufficient. The proper answer is the exact name of the interior town or village, if any, or the name of the State.

Column 14 (*If holding through ticket to final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 15 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry should show the relationship, if any, of the person to whom the alien is going, and whether he is going to a relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of railway ticket to destination, and whether ticket paid for by himself or others*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if the ticket is paid for by others, the name and address of the person paying for the ticket should be given.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much less than $50 he has*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if the alien has less than $50, the exact amount should be stated.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether each alien (Yes or No) has been in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as 1891, 1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join other relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory, and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List No. 9

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. R. [illegible], Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK STATE REGENTS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

34

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route, in the condition of any of the aliens named herein, shall be noted thereon before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before a consular officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ROTTERDAM" . Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM, NOVEMBER 23rd, 1920.

14—420

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	Noordenbos	[illegible]				[illegible]				Dutch	Netherlands	Amsterdam		Father jr.Ja: Prof. Kapteyn, Mass. Boston Mrs. de Doder, Groningen.		
2	TRANSIT	"	Jacob, C.				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: " " "	"	"
3	UNDER	"	[illegible]ret,				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather: " " "	"	"
4		Hoppe	[illegible]				"	"	[illegible]	"	German	"	U.S.A.	New-York.	Son-in-law: Mr. Th. Ikert. N.Y. New-York. Rotterdam 20 Boezemsingel, Rotterdam.		
5		Meinikel	[illegible]				"	"	"	"	German	"	German.	Norway	Father: Mr. A. Klatt, Christiania, Norway, Mr. [illegible], Germany.		
6		Mettler	[illegible]				"	"	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Vienna	Mother: Mrs J. Mettler, [illegible], Wien VII.	Ohio	Cincinnati.
7		Strommer	Clara				"	"	"	"	Norway	Norway	Norway	Bergen	Daughter: Mr. & Mrs. C. Lipp. Amsterdam, Gabriel.	N.Y.	New-York.
8		Gunter	Anna				"	"	"	"	German	German	German	Munchen	Mother: Mrs M.Baumgarten 20 II Sandstrasze Munich Germany	N.J.	Hoboken
9	UNDER	"	Albert				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gr.Mother " " "	"	"
10		Van Zonneve	[illegible]				"	"	"	"	Netherlands	Netherlands	Netherlands	Rotterdam	Wife: Mrs H. van Zonneveld, Rotterdam	N.Y.	New-York
11		Hirschwinke	[illegible],J.H.				"	"	"	"	"	"	The Hague		Miss A. Hirschwinke, Groenmarkt, The Hague.	La.	New-Orleans
12		Gruen	[illegible]				"	"	"	"	German	German	Switzerland		Husband: Mr. M. Gruen, Hotel de L'Ours, Lucerne	N.J.	West Orange
13	UNDER	Bek	[illegible],G.				"	"	"	"	German	German	German	[illegible]	Brother: Mr. E. Bek, [illegible], Ettenheim.	Ill.	Aurora
14		"	[illegible]				"	"	"	"	"	"	American	"	Brother-in-law: " "	"	"
15		"	Ruth				"	"	"	"	"	"	German	"	Mother: " "	"	"
16		"	[illegible]ther				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
17		"	[illegible]n,Mrs.				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
18		"	[illegible],-				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
19		Hugeneer	[illegible],C.H.				"	"	"	"	Netherlands	Netherlands	Netherlands	Amsterdam	Brother: Mr.B.J. Hugeneer, [illegible], Brazil.	N.Y.	New-York
20		[illegible]erheimer	[illegible]				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Mr. E. J. Jonker, [illegible], Amsterdam.	N.J.	New-Jersey City.
21		"	[illegible]				"	"	"	"	German	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
22		Schlesinger	[illegible]				"	"	German	"	German	German	Germany	Berlin	Husband: Mr. Alf. Schlesinger, Hildesheim, Berlin.	N.Y.	New-York
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

14 Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of more than one year.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—200

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, DECEMBER, *19*35

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law. (Consult circular for full text of this question.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with the case.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	more real					Friend: Mr. [illegible]																				
2	"	husband	"					"																				
3	"	father	"					"																				Holland Hellum.
4	-	self	more real					"																				Groningen.
5	Nev	husband	"					"																				"
6	"	self	"					"																				Russia Moskow.
7	-	"	"					"																				Lutsk.
8	-	"	"					"																				Austria Vienna.
9	-	"	"					"																				Hungary Groß Kanizsa.
10	-	"	"					"																				Germany München.
11	no	"	"					"																				U.S.A. Hoboken.
12	yes	"	"					"																				Holland Sevenhuis.
13	no	"	"					"																				" Hurley.
14	"	husband	"					"																				U.S.A. Peoria, Ill.
15	"	father	"					"																				Germany Pforzheim.
16	"	"	"					"																				U.S.A. Aurora
17	"	"	-					"																				Germany Pforzheim.
18	"	"	-					"																				" "
19	-	self	more real					"																				" "
20	-	"	" real					"																				" "
21	-	husband	" real					"																				Holland Arsterdar.
22	-	self	more real					"																				Dut.Indies Paramaribo.
23																												U.S.A. Jersey City.
24																												Plymouth, Eng.
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such belief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. BARON MASTER, of the OTTERDAM, from ..., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Baron
MASTER ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 4.III. day of ..., 19
at NEW Y...

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed by years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be "M" (married), "S" (single), "Wd" (widowed), or "D" (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as definitely as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien named, as laborer, clerk, cook, stationary engineer, bookkeeper, tinner, tailor, miner, or farmer. Dress polisher, stone cutter, tailoress, girl, wood turner, etc., are not simply to be entered as polisher, cutter, turner, etc., as the case may be.

A distinction should be made between farmer and laborer, regardless of the amount of property shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the latter class of persons.

Steamship companies should make definite distinction between the occupations and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and clerks, original entry having been made at time of examination of aliens at ports.

Column 8 (*Can read or not read*).—Every alien 14 years old and over should be asked the following question: "Read what I am now going to say," and if examining officer is satisfied that the alien can read the language or dialect the alien reads he is to be entered as able to read. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Races or peoples*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which the person is subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and inspectors should be carefully revised by inspectors and reentry orders in the record. The entry "Latin" appearing under the head of race or peoples does not mean "French," but race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or peoples does not mean "France," but necessarily "Acadian, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the headings of England, Scotland, or any other country. In this connection the following directions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the native people of Cuba.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba, Haiti, or the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Not until an alien has resided two consecutive years shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which he has resided with the intention of remaining one year or more, is the last permanent residence, even although he has visited other countries. The cities in the country should show the country, and city, or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Column 12 (*Destination*).—The permanent residence of aliens who are not "residents" of the United States and are in transit to that country should be recorded "United States."

Column 13 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country from whence came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 14 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket through to final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative (name); steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Never) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1891, 1896, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. R. [illegible], Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

36

Sworn to before me this 4th day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

[signature of the commissioner or other authorized administering officer]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of certificate shall be executed before the departure of the vessel from the last port of call, or at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred in the condition of any of the aliens named herein between the time of the medical examination and the departure of the vessel shall be noted thereon.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 14 BOULOGNE-sur-MER.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROTTERDAM. *Passengers sailing from* BOULOGNE-sur-MER ON, NOVEMBER 24th, *19* 20.

14—430

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. 14 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		TOBLER	WILLIAM	35		M M	MERCHANT	YES	GERMAN	YES	SWITZERL.	GERMAN	SWITZERL.	ST GALL.	MOTHER.MRS TOBLER.-KERZ.RIANT SOLEIL.LAUSANNE.SWITZERLAND.	L.I. N.Y.	GREAT NECK.
2	"		MARGUERITE	29		F M	HOUSE-WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
3	"		ALICE	3	8	F S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	MOTHER-IN-LAW.	" "	" "
4	"		SUSANNE	2	6	F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GRAND-MOTHER	" "	" "
5		SPIRIG	EMIL	26	4	M S	CLERK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " " " " " "		
6		HENGGELER	ARTHUR	26		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	MOTHER.MRS SPIRIG.WEBERGASSE. 15.ST GALL.SWITZERLAND.	N.Y.	NEW YORK CITY.
7		GUT	FRED	21		M S	MERCHANT	"	"	"	"	"	NIKHAUSEN.		FATHER.MR A.HENGGELER.ST NIKHAUSEN.ST LUCERNE.SWITZERLAND.	" "	" "
8		DE WASILOWSKA	CELINE.C.	35		F D	NONE	"	FRENCH	"	POLAND	POLISH	FRANCE	ZURICH PARIS.	FATHER.MR A.GUT.19 HAUSERSTR. ZURICH.7.SWITZERLAND.	" "	" "
9		DE ASSERN.	JOSEPH	15		M S	STUDENT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FRIEND.MR C.REIBEL.SOUS-SECRETAIRE D'ETAT A LA PRESIDENCE DU CONSEIL.PARIS.FRANCE.	" "	" "
10		" "	MARIE	19		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " " " " " "		
11		DESVIGNE	LUCIE	24		F S	LADIES' MAID	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER.MR F.DESVIGNE.GARDE. ST LEGER.NIEVRE.FRANCE.	" "	" "
12		YUKI	H.TOMOSHIGE	33		M S	VALET	"	ENGLISH	"	JAPAN	JAPANESE	U.S.A.	NEW YORK CITY.N.Y.	C.O.HOTEL DU RHIN.PLACE VENDOME.PARIS.FRANCE.	" "	" "
13		INGERSLEV	KAY	37		M M	ENGINEER	"	DANISH	"	DENMARK	SKANDINAVIAN.	FRANCE	PARIS.	FRIEND.MISS CARMEN CHANTEREAU. 10 RUE EDOUARD DETAILLE.PARIS. FRANCE.	N.J.	RUTHERFORD.
14		" "	PAULINA	35		F M	HOUSE-WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " " " " " "		
15		PEREIRA DA COSTA	ELISE	48		F M	"	"	PORTUGUESE	"	PORTUGAL	PORTUGUESE.	PORTUGAL.	LISBONNE	FRIEND: GUINTA MIRABELLE LINDA EM PASTORA LISBOA PORTUGAL	N.Y.	NEW YORK CITY.
16		SILVEIRA	RACHEL.P.	50		F S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " " " " " "		
17		PEREIRA DA SILVA	ALICE	28		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " " " " " "		
18		DE CLIPPEL	PAUL	31		M M	CAPTAIN	"	ENGLISH	"	BELGIUM	FLEMISH	U.S.A.	NEW YORK CITY.	FRIEND.MR VAN EMBRYCK.50 RUE DE LA BOETIE.PARIS.FRANCE.	" "	" "
19		DECOBECQ	JEANNE	25	8	F S	GOVERNESS	"	FRENCH	"	"	"	FRANCE	PARIS	FATHER.MR DECOBECQ.TOURNAI. BELGIUM.	" "	" "
20	TRANSIT	MICHEL	RAYMOND	36		M M	AGENT'S ERIE CO.	"	"	"	FRANCE	FRENCH	"	"	FRIEND.MR GASTON B.OURY.5. RUE J.LEFEBVRE.PARIS.FRANCE.	" "	" "
21		METZGER	JULES	40	4	M M	MERCHANT	"	GERMAN	"	SWITZERL.	GERMAN	SWITZERL.	ST GALL.	FATHER.MR J.METZGER.LERCHENSTRASSE.ST GALL.SWITZERLAND.	" "	" "
22		FARWELL	ALBERT.L.	60		M W	TOURIST AGENT	"	ENGLISH	"	CANADA	BRITISH	U.S.A.	BOSTON.	COUSIN: MRS G.H.MONICOL 18 HUNTINGTON AVE BOSTON MASS.	MASS.	BOSTON.
23		KUNTZ	MARIE	40	6	F S	LADY'S MAID	"	FRENCH	"	FRANCE	FRENCH	"	NEW YORK.	COUSIN: MRS L. CHINCHON 15 RUE BOUCHET PARIS FRANCE	COL.	COLORADO SPRING
24	TRANSIT	DE SOKOLOWSKI	JOSEPH	47	10	M M	NONE	"	POLISH	"	POLAND	POLISH	SWITZERL.	LAUSANNE	FRIEND.MRS DE LOPEZ-MAQUIERRE HOTEL MEURICE.LAUSANNE.SWITZ.	N.Y.	NEW YORK CITY.
25		HABERMANN	STEPHANIE	62		F S	"	"	GERMAN	"	AUSTRIA	GERMAN	AUSTRIA	STEYREGG.	COUSIN.MRS COMTESSE MARIETTA WEISERWOLF.CHATEAU DE STEYREGG.	"	"
26		JEHLICKA	MARIE.F.	25		F M	"	"	"	"	CZECHO-SLOVARIA	BOHEMIAN	CZECHO-SLOVAKIA	PRAGUE.	HUSBAND.MR.F.F.JEHLICKA. 622.III.PRAGUE.CZECHO-SLOVAKIA.	AUSTRIA	"
27		CRICAR	MARIA	42		F S	HOUSE-KEEPER	"	"	"	YUGO-SLAVIA	SERBIAN	YUGO-SLAVIA	ACRAM.	FATHER.MR JAKOB CRICAR.WAY ITTCA.13.MISKOLEZ.YUGO-SLAVIA.	N.Y.	" "
28		HAJK	ANNA	32		F S	MAID	"	"	"	CZECHO-SLOVAKIA	BOHEMIAN.	CZECHO-SLOVAKIA.	CARLSBAD.	MOTHER.MRS ANNA HAJK.CARLSBAD.CZECHO-SLOVAKIA.	ILL.	CHICAGO
29		"	EMMY	28		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " " " " " "		
30		TOMCZAK	WACTAW	21		M S	MOTOR-DRIVER	"	POLISH	"	POLAND	POLISH	POLAND	WARSAW.	AMERICAN RED CROSS COMMISSION TO POLAND WARSAW.	MICH.	BAY CITY.

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 14 BOULOGNE-sur-MER

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DECEMBER, *19* 37

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	-	SELF	MORE	YES	1907 I920	N.YORK	HOME.28 ELM STREET.GREAT NECK LONG ISLAND.NEW YORK.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SWITZERL.	ST GALL.
2	-	HUSBAND	"	"	1914 I920	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	-	FATHER	"	"	BORN IN U.S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	GREAT NECK.
4	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	-	SELF	"	NO			REFERENCE.MR R.SPIRIG.ST IGATINO COLLEGE.12th STREET.CHICAGO,ILLINOIS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	SWITZERL.	ST GALL.
6	-	"	"	"			" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	-	"	"	"			UNCLE.MR M.WEILY.FRIARS CLUB.UNKNOWN.UNKNOWN 110 W.48th STREET.NEW YORK CITY.N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BLACK	"	"	"	DIESSENHOFEN.
8	-	"	"	YES	1920	N.YORK	FRIEND.MR G.H.BERR.120BROADWAY.NEW YORK CITY.NEW YORK.	YES	1 YEAR	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	BLONDGREY	"	POLAND.	WARSAW.
9	-	MOTHER	"	NO			" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	-	"	"	"			" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	BROWNBLUE	"	"	"	"
11	-	MISTRESS	"	"			MAID TO MRS C.C.DE WASILOWSKA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	BROWN	"	FRANCE	ST LEGER.
12	YES	MASTER	"	YES	1905 1913	N.YORK	VALET TO MR HEIMERDINGER.141 MADISON AVENUE.NEW YORK CITY.N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	DARK	BLACK	BLACK	"	JAPAN	KOBE CITY.
13	"	SELF	"	"	1914	"	AUNT.MRS W.G.WILLIAMS.131 PASSAIC AVE.RUTHERFORD.NEW JERSEY.	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	FAIR	BLOND	BLUE	"	DENMARK	AAHUS.
14	"	HUSBAND	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	"	HAITI	JEREMIE.
15	"	SELF	"	"	1915 1919	"	SON.MR MARIO PERIERA DA COSTA 96 PINE STREET.NEW YORK CITY.N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	FAIR	DARK	DARK	"	PORTUGUAL	PASS DE FERREIRA
16	"	"	"	NO			COUSIN " " " UNKNOWN.UNKNOWN	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	" "
17	"	"	"	NO			" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	BRAZIL	REINFEZ.
18	"	"	"	YES	1920	N.YORK	WIFE.MRS P.DE CLIPPEL.255 W. 82th STREET.NEW YORK CITY.NEW.Y.	YES	10 MONTHS	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BROWN	BLUE	"	BELGIUM.	BRUSSELS.
19	"	MASTER	"	NO			MASTER,MR T.L.CHAPMAN.53 WILLIAMS STREET.NEW YORK CITY.N.Y.	UNKNOWN.	UNKNOWN	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	TOURNAI.
20	"	SELF	"	YES	1915 1920	N.YORK	FRIENDS.MESSRS ERIE R.R.Co., 50 CHURCH STREET.NEW YORK CITY. NEW YORK.	YES	1 MONTH	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	FRANCE	PARIS.
21	"	"	"	"	1915	"	FRIEND.MR MILTON.H.HEIM.10 W. 18th STREET.NEW YORK CITY.N.Y.	"	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	GREY	GREY	"	SWITZERL.	ST GALL.
22	NO	"	"	"	1919	BOSTON	HOME.2 WALNUT STR.,BOSTON.MASS.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	WHITE	HAZEL	"	CANADA	DANVILLE QUEBEC.
23	YES	MISTRESS	"	"	1900 1920	N.YORK	MAID TO MRS PETROSE. COLORADO-SPRINGS.COL.	UNKNOWN.	UNKNOWN	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BROWN	GREY	"	FRANCE	NIEDERENONK.
24	"	SELF	"	"	1920	"	WIFE.MRS DE SOKOLOWSKI.883 5th AVENUE.NEW YORK CITY.N.Y.	YES	1 MONTH	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	GREY	BROWN	"	ALSACE BOLAND	CRACOVIE.
25	"	"	"	NO			SISTER-IN-LAW. " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	BROWN	BLUE	"	ITALY.	MILAN.
26	"	"	"	YES	1910 1920	"	FRIEND.MRS F.E.SOVAK.380 EAST 72nd STREET.NEW YORK CITY.N.Y.	"	UNKNOWN	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BLOND	BROWN	"	CZECHO-SLOVAKIA	PRAGUE.
27	"	FRIEND	"	"	1914 1920	"	FRIEND.MR JULIUS SCHARTZ.8 MANHATTAN AVENUE.NEW YORK CITY.N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BROWN	GREY	"	YUGO-SLAVIA	AGRAM.
28	"	SELF	"	NO			MAID TO MRS C.BECK.601 DEMING PLACE.CHICAGO.ILLINOIS.	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	DARK	BROWN	"	CZECHO-SLOVAKIA.	CARLSBAD
29	"	"	"	"			" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	" "
30	NO	A.R.C.	"	YES	1901 1919	BAY CITY. MI.	FATHER.MR MICHAEL TOMCZAK.1108 SOUTH VAN BERLY.STREET.BAY CITY. MICHIGAN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BLOND	BLUE	"	U.S.A.	BAY CITY.

NOTE—Full text of questions 24 and 26 follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government or who advocates the assassination of public officials or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. BARON (State whether Master, 1st, or Second Officer) MASTER SWEAR of the ROTTERDAM, from ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

( ) Master.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of ..., 19

at NEW ...

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Cooper, stave, stationary engineer, engineer, miner, machinist, brass polisher, steel polisher, tool molder, wood turner, etc. Laborers simply as laborer, polisher, molder, turner, or other industry described.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for other.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man he works for.

Stewards, cooks, etc., employed on passenger vessels should make this distinction in the manner indicated.

Persons having no occupation should be returned as having no calling, profession, or occupation.

Column 8 (*Can read*).—This column records the ability to read, and a negative answer will be recorded if the alien is unable to read, whether he can write or not.

Column 9 (*Can write*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the ability to write a letter in any language.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which he is a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and neatness should be carefully observed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, a Hungarian, Bohemian, Austrian, German, or Russian Jew is frequently returned as a native of Hungary, Bohemia, Austria, Germany, or Russia, whereas he is a Hebrew, and not a native of any of those countries. Again, Scotch, Welsh, English, Irish, Canadian, Cuban, Mexican, West Indian, Central American, South American, and other natives of countries peopled by various races frequently are returned as natives of the countries from which they severally came, whereas they should be returned according to their race or people, as Scotch, Welsh, English, Irish, Canadian (French), Canadian (other than French),

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. R. [illegible], Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM, SAILING [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had [illegible] 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] NEW YORK STATE [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

[signature]

[signature of Commissioner of Immigration or other officer before whom sworn to]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sail with the vessel this affidavit is to be executed before the [illegible] of departure; if arrived, and he has then reached any [illegible] in the condition [illegible] of the alien passengers [illegible] at the time [illegible] is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of examination is to be executed at the port of departure by the examining surgeon.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 15 BOULOGNE-SUR-MER.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROTTERDAM. Passengers sailing from BOULOGNE-sur-MER, NOVEMBER 24th, 1920.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11 /		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		KIEFE	FELIX	39	M	M S	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH YES	FRANCE.	FRENCH	FRANCE	PARIS.	BROTHER.MR ED.KIEFE.22 RUE ST GEORGES.PARIS.FRANCE.	N.Y.	NEW YORK CITY.
2		DICKSON	ELIZABETH	36	~	F S	NONE	YES	" "	SCOTLAND	BRITISH	"	"	MOTHER.MRS DICKSON.PORTOBELLE FARMS.TRANENT.SCOTLAND.	"	" " "
3		NEUMANN	OTTO	29	~	M S	MERCHANT"	GERMAN	"	AUSTRIA	GERMAN	AUSTRIA	VIENNA.	FATHER.MR ALEXANDER NEUMANN ALBERTGASSE.2.VIENNA.AUSTRIA	"	" " "
4		RISS	REGINA	42	~	F M	HOUSE-WIFE	"	" "	"	"	"	"	MOTHER.MRS M.BANDLER.ALBERTGASSE.19.VIENNA.AUSTRIA.	"	" " "
5		"	SALOMA	19	~	F S	NONE	"	" "	"	"	"	"	GRAND-MOTHER." " " " " "		
6		"	BRANCA	9	6	F S	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	" " " " " " "		
7		"	MATHILDA	8	~	F S	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	" " " " " " "		
8		DORA	MAGDALINA	28	~	F M	HOUSE-WIFE	"	" "	YUGO-SLAVIA	HUNGARIAN	YUGO-SLAVIA	BAJA.	FATHER.MR A.HAHN.BAJA.BACHA. YUGO-SLAVIA.	ILL.	CHICAGO.
9		ROLBEIN	FREDERICK	28	11	M M	MERCHANT"	ENGLISH	"	RUSSIA	RUSSIAN	FRANCE	PARIS.	FATHER-IN-LAW.MR M.NATANSON. 5 RUE DE CHANTILLY.PARIS.FRANCE.	PA.	PHILADELPHIA.
10		"	HELENE.	26	~	F M	HOUSE-WIFE	"	" "	"	"	"	"	FATHER. " " " " " " "		
11		FUMAGALLI	MARIO	35	~	M M	VALET	"	ITALIAN "	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	MILAN.	FATHER.MR PIETRO FUMAGALLI. NOVARRA.ITALY.	MASS.	LOWELL.
12		" "	AMELIA	35	~	F M	MAID	"	" "	"	"	"	"	FATHER-IN-LAW." " " " " "		
13		QUIEN	FREDERIK CARL	47	~	M M	MERCHANT	"	DUTCH "	HOLLAND	DUTCH	SWITSERLAND	ZURICH	AUNT: MRS WALTER QUIENMANVONDELSTRAAT AMSTERDAM.	CHINA	SHANGHAI
14		FLEISCHMANN	IRMAN	29	~	F S	NONE	"	HUNGARIAN "	HUNGARY	MAGYAR	HUNGARY	BUDA PEST	MOTHER: MRS FLEISHMAN MOR HUNGARY	ILL.	CHICAGO
15		FRIO	MARIA CLOTILDE	40	~	F S	LADY'S MAID	"	ITALIAN "	ITALY	NORTH ITALIAN	U.S.A.	WASHINGTON D.C.	MOTHER: MRS ROSA FRIO POYA CASTLE MONCALIERE PIEMONT	D.C.	WASHINGTON (Great Neck) PI
16		GROENER	LINA	35	~	F S	"	"	GERMAN "	GERMAN	GERMAN	SWITSERLAND	ST.GALLEN	SISTER: MISS GROENER SIDEN NOR ST.GALL	N.Y.	LONG ISLAND
17		~~MENDE~~	~~ELSIE~~	40		F M			ENGLISH "							
18		SCHWEIZER P-1214328-8/25/38	ANNIE	25	~	F S	LADY'S MAID	YES	GERMAN YES	SWITSERLAND	GERMAN	SWITZERLAND	BERN	FATHER: MR. SCHWEIZER 37 BRUNADEN BERN.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
19		WAYNE P-8/17117-E-2	LILLIAN H.	41	~	F M	HOUSE-WIFE	"	ENGLISH "	"	"	"	ZURICH	HUSBAND: MR. O.T. WAYNE SAVOY HOTEL ZURICH	N.J.	ATLANTIC CITY
20		" 8/19/38	BEATRICE	10	~	F S	NONE	"	" "	"	"	"	"	FATHER " " " "		
21		MENDE	ELSIE	40	~	F M	NONE	"	" "	"	"	U.S.A.	"	HUSBAND. DR. A. MENDE 37 BRUNADENPHILH BERN.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

16

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence [illegible].
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 15 BOULOGNE-S-MER.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

39

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DEC 4 1920, *19*

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, munic pality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes: Year or period of years.	18 If yes: Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after sojourning temporarily in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	YES	SELF	MORE	YES	1907 1910	N.YORK.	FRIEND.MESSRS WINTLBACHER & RICE.39 UNION SQUARE.BROADWAY 27th STREET.NEW YORK CITY.N.Y.	YES	A FORTNIGHT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	GR.YBLUE.	NONE	FRANCE.	PARIS.
2	"	"	"	NO			FRIEND.MISS RUTH WOLFE.120 EAST 57th STREET.NEW YORK C.N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BLOND	"	"	SCOTLAND.	BERWICK.
3	"	"	"	"			BROTHER.MR ERNST NEUMANN.C.O. MESSRS STRAUSS & CO.1115 BROADWAY.NEW YORK CITY.NEW YORK.	YES	3 MONTHS	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BROWNBROWN	"	AUSTRIA	VIENNA.
4	"	BROTHER.	"	"			HUSBAND.MR RISS.125 RIDGE STREET.NEW YORK CITY.N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	POLAND.	BOLECHOW.
5	"	UNCLE.	"	"			FATHER. " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " "													5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"			" " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " "													-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"			" " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " "													-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	NO	SELF	"	YES	1912 I920	CHICAGO.ILL.	HUSBAND.MR MICHEL DORA.4515. WENTWOOTH AVENUE.CHICAGO.ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	DARKDARK	"	YUGO-SLAVIA.	BEZDAN.
9	YES	"	"	"	1914 I920	PHILADELPHIA,	HOME.1011 CHESNUT STREET.PHILADELPHIA.PENNSYLVANIA.	YES	6 Weeks	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	BROWNBROWN	"	RUSSIA	ODESSA.
10	"	HUSBAND	"	"	1915 1919	"	" " " " " " " "	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	SELF	"	NO			IN SERVICE TO GENERAL BUTLER AVES.LOWELL.MASSACHUSETTS.	YES	ALWAYS	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	BLONDBLUE	"	ITALY	PRA.
12	"	"	"	"			" " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " "													5	7	"	"	BROWN	"	"	VARALLO POMBIA
13	"	"	"	YES	1920	NEW YORK N.Y.	P.N.GIAM COMP. INC. SHANGHAI CHINA	IN	CHANSI	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	BLUE	"	HOLLAND	AMSTERDAM
14	NO	"	"	NO			COUSIN: MR. T. SZOKE 1445 FULLERTON AVE CHICAGO ILL	NO	ALWAYS	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	HUNGARY	MOR
15	"	"	"	YES	1907 1920	WASHINGTON D.C.	FRIEND: MR. DAGHARX 4 EAST IRVING STR.CHAVEY CHASE WASHINGTON D.C.	"	UNDECIDED	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BROWNBROWN	"	ITALY	ROVA CASTLE MONCALIERI
16	"	MR.TOBLER	"	NO			IN SERVICE MR. TOBLER 28 WIMSTR. GREAT NECK LONG ISLAND N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BLONDBLUE	"	GERMANY	STUTGART
17																											
18	-	SELF	MORE	NO			IN SERVICE MRS MENDE 277MADISON AVE NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	UNDECIDED	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BLONDBLUE	NONE	SWITZERLAND	BURN.
19	NO	"	"	YES	BORN U.S.A.		FRIEND: DR. J. LEONARD 2842 ATLANTIC AVE.ATLANTIC CITY N.J.	"	ALWAYS	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	PHILADELPHIA
20	"	MOTHER	"	"	1919 1920	ATLANTIC CITY N.J.	" " " " "	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	SWITZERLAND	ZURICH
21	YES	SELF	"	"	BORN U.S.A.		FATHER: GEN. HOUSE PORTER 277 MADISON AVE NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO	UNCERTAIN	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	NEW YORK
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization or society that advocates or teaches disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

←213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. BARON, MASTER, of the ROTTERDAM, from [illegible], M., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is (1) any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER, Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM ... SMITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK STATE REGENTS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

10

Sworn to before me this 4th day of ..., 19...

at NEW YORK

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at the port of departure, and if any alien shall have received medical treatment during the voyage the fact shall be noted in the condition column. If there have been no cases of illness during the voyage it should be so stated.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 16 TRANSIT BOULOGNE-sur-MER.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing

S. S. ROTTERDAM. Passengers sailing from BOULOGNE-sur-MER. ON , NOVEMBER 24th , 19 20.

14—430

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. 12 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	CL. CUBAN	ABREU	VINCENT	56		M	M	NONE	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA.	COUSIN: MR. PIERRE ESTEVEZ CUBAN LEGATION PARIS.	CUBA.	HAVANA.
2	CL. CUBAN	"	LOUISE	56		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	CL. CUBAN	"	DOLORES	27		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	CL. CUBAN	"	VINCENT.	12		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	IN TRANSIT	RUBIO	MANUELA	25		F	S	MAID	"	"	"	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	ZEREZ	AUNT. MRS BABADILLA. ZEREZ. SPAIN.	"	"
6		SILVA	MANUEL.F.	36		M	M	DOCTOR	"	"	"	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	BROTHER: MR.G.F.SILVA HOTEL BALTIMORE 82 AVENUE KLEBER PARIS	"	"
7		"	ESTHER	36		F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8		~~CHIRLA~~	~~ROBERTO~~	~~23~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~PAINTER~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~SALVADOR~~	~~SPANISH~~				~~S.SALV.~~	~~SAN SALVADOR~~
9		~~AMIEN~~	~~FREDERICK.CAREL~~	~~47~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~MERCHANT~~	~~"~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~"~~	~~HOLLAND~~	AMERICAN ~~DUTCH~~	~~SWITZERL.~~	~~ZURICH~~	~~FATHER.MR FRE.C.AMIEN.RAPZ-ZURICH.SWITZERLAND.~~	~~CHINA.~~	~~PEKING~~
10	IN TRANSIT	OVIEDO DELLA MOTTA	JOSE	32	10	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	ITALIAN	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	ITALY.	MILAN.	FRIEND, COMTE GIEN COLAGGIA-CAPPUCCIO.21.MILAN.ITALY.	MEX.	MEXICO.
11	IN TRANSIT	DRUDI CAPPELLI	MARGHERITA	33		F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	"	"	"	ITALY.	ITALIAN	"	"	"	"	"
12	UNDER 16	CAPPELLI	LUCIANO	6	6	M	M	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	CL. CUBAN	ECHEVARRIA	PEDRO MAVARAS.	36		M	S	MERCHANT	"	ENGLISH	"	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	BROTHER: MR.F.ECHEVARRIA BILBAO SPAIN.	CUB.	HAVANA.
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

17

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 16 BOULOGNE-sur-MER.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DEC 4 - 1920, *19*

41

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Even in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment as the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	NO	SELF	MONEY	YES	IN TRANSIT		SON-IN-LAW.MR HENRI BABADILLA IN HAVANA.CUBA.	IN TRANSIT TO CUBA.			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FAIR	GREY	BLUE	NONE	CUBA	SANTA CLARA
2	"	HUSBAND	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BLACK	BLACK	"	"	"	"
3	"	FATHER	"	"	"	"	BROTHER-IN-LAW.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	MISTRESS	"	"	"	"	MAID TO MRS ABREU.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	SPAIN	ZEREZ.
6	"	SELF	"	"	"	"	FATHER-IN-LAW.MR J.PLA.HAVANA CUBA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	BROWN	BLUE	"	CUBA	SANTA CLARA
7	"	HUSBAND	"	"	"	"	FATHER.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BLACK	BLACK	"	"	"	"
8	~~NO~~	~~SELF~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~1910 S.FRAN-SISTER.MRS G.DUBOIS.SAN-SALVA-IN-TRANSIT-TO~~																							
9	YES	"	"	"	~~1912.-OFFCO.TOR.REP.OF-SAN-SALVATOR.~~ 1920 IN TRANSIT.			~~SAN-SALVATOR.~~ IN TRANSIT TO CHINA.											5	8	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	HOLLAND.	AMSTERDAM.
10	NO	SELF	"	"	1911 N.YORK		BROTHER.DOCTOR ALBERTO OVIEDO AVO.MADERO.707.MEXICO.GUADALU-PE MOTA.FRESNO 92.MEXICO.	IN TRANSIT TO MEXICO.			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	"	BLACK	BROWN	MOLE	MEXICO.	MEXICO CITY.
11	"	"	"	NO			COUSIN	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	ITALY	CESENA.
12	"	MOTHER	"	"			UNCLE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	BOLOGNE.
13	"	SELF	"	YES	1920 IN TRANSIT		FRIEND.MR F.DEL PARRIO.INDUS-TRIA.57 HAVANA.CUBA.	IN TRANSIT TO CUBA			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	SPAIN	ELORIO
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to every organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to every organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individual or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L BARON, MASTER, of the ROTTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. // in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Signature of Officer

MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 5TH day of AUGUST 19[illegible], 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, Civil engineer, attorney-at-law, locomotive engineer, lathing engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, clerk, and hotel supply agent, machinist, molder, farmer, cocoa or rubber planter, dressmaker.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship lines and agents should make careful inquiry of the aliens and correct entry should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arrived.

Column 8 (*Able to read or not*).—This column is to be ruled to separate the following question: "Read what language?" If exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the inquiry is not directed to the alien's ability to read, but to his mental capacity. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, then ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. "For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" the country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following discussions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cuban or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residents in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual origin or birth is not sufficient; one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided (with reference to intent) for a continuous period of one year or more should be the last permanent residence regardless of length of time or intent. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for certain special purposes that steamship companies accurately keep country of last permanent residence independent of country of birth, country of race, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence and aliens who are permanent residents of the United States or are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not a Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend (with name and complete address).

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK STATE REGENTS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

42

Sworn to before me this 11 day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14 430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 39.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROTTERDAM. *Passengers sailing from* PLYMOUTH, NOVEMBER 29th, *19* 20

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. 11 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		BARRETT	GEORGE ALFRED	23	M	S	Engineer	yes	English	yes	Gr-Britain	English	England	London	Father:G.Barrett 12-18 High-street Steping London	N-Y	NEW-YORK
2		CAIRNES	BEATRICE D.	24	F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hythe	Father:J.J.Cairnes Horton Priory Hythe-Kent.England	Mass.	Boston
IN TRANSIT		DAVIS	ETHEL MAY	35	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gloucester	Mrs.W.Alder 50 Hanman road Gloucester England	N.Y.	New-York
IN TRANSIT		FRAME	C.MAC-GREGOR	59	M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	London	Wife:Mrs Frame 50 Ham Crescent London S.W.	"	"
5		CROCKETT	HENRY R.	46	M	M	Shoemanufacturer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Northampton	Father;Mr.James H.C.Crockett Dallington Northampton Engl.	Ills	Chicago
6		"	ISABELLA R.	44	F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father i"l.	"	"	"
7		"	RUTH I.	7	F	S	None	no	under age	"	"	"	"	"	Gr.Father	"	"	"
8		"	JOHN ROBERT	5	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"
9		HOWARD	ANNIE	33	F	S	Nurse	yes	English	"	"	"	"	"	Friend "	"	"	"
10		LOUIS	EDMOND	48	M	M	Broker	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	New York N.Y.	Father; Mr. J.Louis	N.Y.	New York
11	CL. MEX.	LUCKE	PERCY K.	46	M	M	Mining engineer	"	"	"	"	"	Mexico	Mexico	Friend: Mr. David Macbrair Bridge of Weir Scotland.	Mexico	Mexico
12	CL. MEX.	"	WINIFRED S.	43	F	M	Housewife.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
13		POWELL	MURIEL ELLEN	46	F	M	None	yes	English	yes	Gr.Britain	English	England	Hoddesdon Hark	Father: Mr. S.B.Baker Great Cornard Sudbury Suffolk	N.Y.	New York
14		TEMPEST-VANE	ETHEL MAS	34	F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	London	Friend. Mr. Cooper 14 High-street London.	"	"
IN TRANSIT		WRIGHT	ARTHUR	62	M	M	Consulting engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Mrs. W.W.Wright 3 Addison Rd. London.	Mass.	Boston
16		WAYMAN	WALTER L.	38	M	M	Retired	"	"	"	"	"	"	Suffolk Lowestoff	Wife: Mrs Wayman West Gabbs Pakefield England	Cal.	Portenville
17		V.HOIST PELLEKAAN	WILLIAM	40	M	S	Geologist	"	"	"	Holland	Dutch	U.S.A.	San Francisco Cal.	Dr.J.J.H.van Bruggen Amsterdam Holland	"	San Francisco
18		BEHR	ALEXANDER W.	51	M	M	Banker	"	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	New York	Brother: Mr. W. Behr 40 Park Lane London.	N.Y.	New York
19		SLIWKA	SRUL J.	37	M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	Poland	Polish	"	"	Father : Moses Sliwka Siedlce Poland	"	"
20		ZWEJER	SALLY	53	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Belgium	Antwerp	Wife: Mrs F.Zwejer Avenue Quintin Matsys 37 Antwerp Belgium	"	"
21		~~HUBINETTE~~	VICTOR	53	M	M	Mining Engineer	"	"	"	Norway	Scandinavia	Norway	Kristiania	~~Friend; Admiral J. Boring~~ Kristiania Norway		
22		MAC.LEISH	GEORGE	47	M	M	Theatrical Manager	yes	English	yes	Gr-Britain	English	U.S.A.	New York	No relatives	N.Y.	New York
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

18

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—212

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 19.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, DEC 4-1920, *19*

43

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See note for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether also had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	-	Self	more	No			FRIEND: Mr. C.Silverstein 39 W. 20 Str. New York N.Y.	No	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blond	Grey	None	England	London
2	No	"	"	Yes	1908	Boston Mass.	Uncle: Mr. G.S.Winslow 47 Chestnut Str. Boston Mass.	"	8 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Brown	"	U.S.A.	Boston Mass.
3	"	"	"	"	1912 1920	New York N.Y.	Brother: Mr. F.J.Davis Belfast N.Y.	"	6 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Blue	"	England	Gloucester
4	-	"	"	"	several times		Bus. Address Frame & Co. for business 100 Front Str. New York N.Y.	"	1 Month	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	Grey	"	"	British W. Indies	Grenada
5	No	"	"	"	passed Through 1903.		Friend: Mr. Lionel Bush 1200 Elmerwood Ave Wilmette Chicago Ill.	"	6 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Grey	"	England	London
6	"	Husband	"	No			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Brown	"	"	Whickham Durham Co.
7	"	Father	"	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	Brown	"	"	"	Northampton.
8	"	"	"	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	Blond	Grey	"	"	"
9	"	Mr.H.Crockett	"				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Brown	Brown	"	"	Litchboro Northants
10	-	self	"	Yes	1907 1920	New York N.Y.	Wife: Mrs Louis 214 West 75 St.New York N.Y.	"	Undecided	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Blond	Blue	"	"	Glasgow
11	No	"	"	"	passed through 192		Home; Galle Liverpool Mexico City.	I N T R A N S I T		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brown	Brown	"	"	Pulwich
12	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Blue	"	"	Glasgow
13	-	Western Union Cable Co	"	No			Husband: Mr. A.F. Powell Western Union Cable Co 195 Broadway New York City	No	Undecided	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	"	"	Suffolk
14	-	self	"	Yes	Born in U.S.A.		Husband: Mr. Vane Tempest 3569 Broadway New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Blond	Blue	"	U.S.A.	Weston Pa.
15	-	self	"	"	1920	Boston Mass.	Friends: Boston Electric Light Co. 39 Bolyshon Str. Boston Mass.	"	1 month	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Grey	"	England	London
16	No	"	"	No			Friends: Mess. Elliote & Warmer Portenville Cal.	"	undecided	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Brown	Blue	"	"	Norfolk
17	Yes	Anglo Saxon Petroleum Cy	"	Yes	1917 1920	San-Francisco Cal.	Friends: Shell Co of California 343 Sansome Str. San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Brown	Scar left side fo head	Dutch East Indies	Tegal Java
18	-	self	"	"	several times.		Friends: American Interseas New York N.Y. Corporation 23 W.43 St.New York	"	2 weeks	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	"	"	none	Russia	Moscow
19	-	"	"	"	1912 1920	New York N.Y.	Wife; Mrs Sliska 1255 Webster Ave New York N.Y.	"	Always	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Blue	"	Poland	Siedler
20	-	"	"	No			Friend: Jos Polak 120 Walkerstr. New York N.Y.	"	3 weeks	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Brown	"	"	Warsaw
21																											
22	-	self	More	Yes	1909 1920	New York N.Y.	Wife: Mrs McLeish 90 Morningside Drive New York N.Y.		Undecided		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fair	Grey	Brown	None	Canada	Sherbrocke
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—918

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. BARON, MASTER, *of the* ROTTERDAM, *from* ROTTERDAM, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 2 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

MASTER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 7th *day of* [illegible] 1907, *19*

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

16—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for examples: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8.—*Able to read and write.*—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question "can read" or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9.—*Nationality.*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10.—*Race or people.*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or peoples as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM (state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK STATE REGENTS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of [illegible], 19

at NEW [illegible]

[signature]

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

34-349

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ... 20 ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROTTERDAM . Passengers sailing from PLYMOUTH, November 25th, 19 20.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		HYBINETTE	VICTOR	53		M M	Mining Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Norway	Scandinavia	Norway	Kristiania	Friend: Admiral J.Dorring Kristiania Norway	Ont. Canada	Ottawa
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

19

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 20

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK DAMAGED, ..., *19*

45

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	More	Yes 1892 1912	New York N.Y.	Chateau Laurier Ottowa Ont.	IN TRANSIT Friend	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Blond	Gray	None	Sweden	Fahn.
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. BARON (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) MASTER, of the ROTTERDAM, from [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted]

MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of [redacted], 19

at NEW YORK

[redacted]

Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money she owns, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

46

S. S. "ROTTERDAM" sailing from ROTTERDAM, NOVEMBER 23rd, 1920., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DEC 4 - 1920, 19..

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Margwitz	George	3		m			Nov. 4th-1933, Court of Common Pleas, Philadelphia, Pa.	205 Broadway, New-York-City.
2	"	Clara	1	0	f	m	Nov. 22nd, 1890, Philadelphia, Pa.		" " " " "
3	Mastbaum	Stanley, V.	21		f		Febr. 5th-1920, " " "		" " " " "
4	Gansman	Carrie	27		f	"	March 10th-1893, " " "		" " " " "
5	Ams	Charles, M.	23		m	m	Jan 21st-1897, New-York-City.		53 Hamilton Terrace, New-York-City.
6	"	Elizabeth, A.	20		f		Dec. 9th, 1900, " " "		" " " " "
7	Klein	Otto	3		m		Dec. 3rd-1917, Charleston, S.Carol.		44 E. Centre Ave, Long Island, N.Y.
8	Allair	Louis, M.	20		m			3rd-1920, Supreme Court of N.York. Room 1001, Times Bldg, New-York.	
9	"	Catherine,	17		f			by marriage	" " " " "
10	~~Rosenbaum~~	~~Elias~~	3		m			~~Oct. 20, 1920, Court of Common Pleas of New York County.~~	~~b. 44th Str, N.Y. city.~~
11	Schumacher	Clara	51		f		[illegible], 20th-[illegible], New-York-City.		31 West End Ave, N.Y.-City.
12	Pinchel	Kasper	60		m			Mar. [illegible]-20, Superior Court, San Francisco, Cal.	San Francisco, Cal. 2817 California Str.
13	Bohmenrieder	Frank	47		m			Nov. [illegible]-23, Elizabeth Court of Union County, N.J.	38th Str, Elizabeth, N.J.
14	Strasser	Lydia	34		f	m	Mar. 20th-1913, Hartford, Conn.		1095 Nicolas Ave, N.Y.-City.
15	"	Anna	7		f			July 3rd-1917, Supreme Court of N.Y.-City.	" " " " "
16	"	Lydia	2		f			" " " " " " " " " " " "	
17	Dankberg	Selma,	24		f	s		1920, June 8th. New-York-City. by marriage.	S.W. Congress Ave, Atlantic City.
18	Wechsberg	Otto	28		m			June 20th-1920, Superior Court, Fitchburg, Mass.	9 Germain Str, Worcester, Mass.
19	"	Anna, M.C.	24		f	m		by marriage	" " " "
20	Krabeck	Friedrich	54		m	m.		June 20th-1[illegible], Supreme Court of Saratoga, N.Y.	Bo[illegible], Cambria, N.Y.
21	~~Neuhoff~~	~~Karl, Walther~~	6		m	s		~~April 6th-1920, Supreme Court of the State of New-York.~~	~~30 E. 42nd Str, N.Y. city.~~
22	Mayer	Adolf	27		m	s		Aug. 6th-1920, Supreme Court of New-York. 22 W. 50 Str, New-York.	
23	Laurer	George	25		m	m		Oct. 26th-1920, Prov. Court. Court,	Syracuse N.Y., 65 Park Ave.
24	Wallenhorst	Arthur	34		m	m		[illegible], April 20th, U.S. Court of Baltimore City.	20 E. Gay Str, Baltimore, Md.
25	"	Annie, E.	32		f	m	March 14th-1913, Baltimore, Md.		" " " " "
26	Traeger	Albin	47		m	m	Sept. 1st-[illegible], St. Paul, Minn.		[illegible] Robert Str, St. Paul, Minn.
27	Pidor	Margaretha, M.	24		f			Citizen by marriage	33 Free str., Portland, Maine.
28	Stiegler,	George, M.	30		m	m		Nov. [illegible]-20, Federal Court, Nashville, Tenn.	40 Morris Str, N.Y.-City.
29	Stewart	Amy, May	24		f		March 1st-[illegible], Nova Scotia, Trure.		[illegible] Sterling Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.
30	Markness	W.J.	28		m	m	Nov. 9th-[illegible], Springville, N.Y.		100 Dewey Ave, Rochester, N.Y.

21

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 47

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ROTTERDAM" sailing from ROTTERDAM, NOVEMBER 23rd., 1920., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DEC 4-1920, 19..

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Lieber	Hugo,	[illegible]	m	m	[illegible]	April 7th-[illegible], U.S. District Court, Southern Distr. of New-York.	23 East 7 th Str, New-York.
2	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	f	m	March 20th [illegible], N.Y.city.		" " "
3	Baldauf	Charles, F.	[illegible]	m	m	[illegible]	Febr. 20th-[illegible]20, District Court of Los Angeles, Cal.	Corona, Cal.
4	van Beek	Theodorus	[illegible]	m	m	[illegible]	June [illegible]th-[illegible]00, District Court of New-York-City.	40 Pine Str, Brooklyn, N.Y.
5	Polak	Joseph	[illegible]	m	wid	[illegible]	July [illegible]th-[illegible]00, " " "	120 Walker Str, N.Y.city.
6	Martins	Fred, W.	[illegible]	m	"	DIED ON BOARD NOV. 26th 1920.	June [illegible]th-[illegible], Supreme Court of Denver, Co.	1057 First Ave, Seattle, Wash.
7	Hartten	Charles	[illegible]	m	s	Dec. [illegible]th-[illegible], Brooklyn, N.Y.		3 Rosevelt Place, Woodhaven.
8	Matheny	Gertrude	[illegible]	f	m	[illegible]	By marriage	Edgart Dale, Nebraska.
9	Parkinson	Edward, W.B.	[illegible]	m	m	Nov. 2nd-[illegible], New-York-City.		61 Premier Ave, Glen Rock, N.J.
10	Nauck	Charles, [illegible]	[illegible]	m	s	[illegible]	September, [illegible], Supreme Court of New-York.	[illegible] E. 10th Str. New-York-City.
11	Bondi	Leopold	[illegible]	m	m	[illegible]	Newark, N.J.	91 Jamison Ave, Newark, N.J.
12	"	Henriette	[illegible]	f	m	[illegible]	" "	" " "
13	Kiel	Robert	[illegible]	m	m	[illegible]	June [illegible], Supreme Court of [illegible] County, N.Y.	94-6th Ave, Astoria, L.Island, N.Y.
14	Hirsch	Alfred	[illegible]	m	m	[illegible]	April [illegible]-[illegible], Court of Paris, Kentucky.	1 Madison Ave, New-York.
15	"	Henriette	[illegible]	f	m		Citizen by marriage	" " "
16	Doederlein	Frederik, W.	[illegible]	m	m	[illegible]	June [illegible], [illegible], District Court of New-York-City.	220 W. 24rd Str., Hotel Chelsea, New-York-City.
17	Kleine	Wilhelm, C.	[illegible]	m	m	[illegible]	Aug. 20th [illegible], Indianapolis, Ind.	965-St. Albert, Ave, St. Louis, Mo.
18	Weyl	Joseph, H.	[illegible]	m	m	June [illegible]th-[illegible], New-York-City.		124 President Str, Brooklyn, N.Y.
19	Pape	Charles	[illegible]	m	m	[illegible]	June [illegible]th-[illegible], Superior Court of New-York-City.	1120 Ocean Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.
20	Krauz	Lilli, E.	[illegible]	f	s	May [illegible]th-[illegible], Chicago, Ill.		1 Dearborn Park Ave, Chicago, Ill.
21	Kline	Bernard, J.	[illegible]	m	m	Dec. [illegible]th-[illegible], Big Rock, Mo.		" " "
23	Wagenbrenner	Josef	[illegible]	m	m	[illegible]	[illegible] 1st-[illegible], Supreme Court of the State of New-York.	3 Shore Ave, Woodhaven, L.Isl. N.Y.
23	"	Mary	[illegible]	f	m	[illegible]	Citizen by marriage	" " "
24	"	Philip, F.	[illegible]	m	m	Brooklyn, N.Y., March [illegible]-[illegible].		" " "
25	Kennedy	William, F.	[illegible]	m	m	June [illegible]th-[illegible], Dutton, Kent.		Dundee, Kenty.
26	"	Jessie	[illegible]	f	m	Nov. [illegible]th-[illegible], Kirkcudbright, Kent.		" "
27	Erbelich	Fanny, A.	[illegible]	f	[illegible]	[illegible], [illegible], N.Y.		Hotel Powers, 5th Ave & 28th Str. New-York-City.
28	"	Otto, F.C.	[illegible]	m	[illegible]	June, [illegible]th-[illegible], " "		" " "
29	Bayer	Frank, M.	[illegible]	m	m	Aug. [illegible]th-[illegible], New-York, N.Y.		401 Lenox Str, New-York-City.
30	"	Theo, H.	[illegible]	f	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	" " "

21

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1.

S.S. "ROTTERDAM"

sailing from ROTTERDAM, NOVEMBER 27th, 19 20., *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK DEC 4 - 1920, 19 48

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Feldner								
2	Feldner						Jan. 4th. 1[illegible], Milwaukee, Wis.		3 Greenbush Str, Milwaukee, Wis.
3	Hans [illegible]						[illegible]. 4th. 1[illegible] Detroit, Mich.		" " "
4	[illegible]							Apr. 2nd. 189[illegible] District of Columbia Washington D.C.	Norfolk, Nebr.
5	[illegible]							Jan. 2nd-190[illegible], County Court of Buffalo, N.Y.	3[illegible] Monroe Str, Buffalo, N.Y.
6	Krede							Apr 13th-1[illegible]00, Southern District Court of New-York.	[illegible] Rutland Road, Brooklyn, N.Y.
7	Berdner							June 1st-1[illegible], Supreme Court of State of New-York.	Beacon Ave, Jersey City, N.J.
8	Hoerrad							May [illegible], 190[illegible], U.S. District Court,	[illegible]-4th Ave, New-York-City.
9	"							[illegible]	2300 E. Baltic Str, Baltimore, Md.
10	"							through father	" " "
11	Herberg						[illegible] Newstadt-Land, Pennsylvania, U.S.	[illegible]	" " "
12	"							through father.	30 Jewett Place, Utica, N.Y.
13	"								" " "
14	"						Jan. [illegible], Dorchester, [illegible]		" " "
15	Herimann						[illegible] Mansfield, Cleveland, Ohio		
16	Fleitmann						[illegible], March [illegible], New-York, N.Y.	June 12th [illegible], Manhattan District Court.	40 E. 61st Str, N.Y.city.
17	"						[illegible] July [illegible], New-York, N.Y.		350 W. [illegible]th Ave, New-York-City.
18	Brehrig								" " "
19	Falk							May 5th-1[illegible]0, Eastern District Court of New-York.	9[illegible] Walnut Str, Richmond Hill, L.I. N.Y.
20	Sahrig							Nov. 20th-1[illegible]0, 2nd District Court of Boise, Idaho.	Boise, Idaho.
21	Smith							[illegible]. 8th-1[illegible], Queens County Court, State of New-York.	[illegible] W. 54th Str.
22	Aaron						Nov. 24th-1[illegible], Brooklyn, N.Y.		9 Lexington Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.
23	"							May 8th, Supreme Court at Brooklyn N.Y.	[illegible]th Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.
24	Bahr							Citizen by marriage	" " "
25	Hfrage							through mother	[illegible] W. 11[illegible]th Str, N.Y.city.
26	Wigart							Sept. 9th-190[illegible], District Court of Boston, Mass.	[illegible] Washington Str, Boston, Mass.
27	Mann							June [illegible]th-190[illegible], District Court of the City of New-York.	90 Madison Ave, New-York-City.
28	Barmon							By Marriage	57 Bronze Str., Brooklyn, N.Y.
29	WHITTELL	JENNIE A.	64	f	wd	September 21st 1856. San Francisco, Cal.		June 15th., Spokane, Wash. District Court.	Spokane, Wash.
30									S.Francisco, Cal. 166 Gerry St.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. **Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.**
2. **Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.**
3. **Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.**
4. **List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.**

Form 619
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 10 BOULOGNE-s-MER
49

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ROTTERDAM. sailing from ....., ..., 19....., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK DEC 4 - 1920, 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	MULLER	FRANZ	61		M	M		JUNE.19th I896. SOUTHERN DISTRICT CRT. NEW YORK CITY.NEW YORK.	I WEST 8Ist STREET.NEW YORK CITY. NEW YORK
2	"	LOUISA	50		F	M		AMERICAN CITIZEN BY MARRIAGE.	" " " " " "
3	~~AMS~~	~~CHAILMS~~	~~54~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~NEW YORK CITY.NEW YORK.~~	~~JAN. 2Ist I867.~~	~~I0I PARK AVENUE. " " "~~
4	~~"~~	~~ELIZABETH~~	~~50~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~" " " " "~~	~~DEC. 9th I870.~~	~~" " " " " "~~
5	HEIMERDINGER	GEORGE.C.	57		M	S	NEW YORK CITY NEW YORK	JAN. 25th I863.	I4I MADISON AVENUE. " "
6	DE SALES	REGINA.A.	46		M	W	" " " " "	SEPT. 5th I874.	LEONORI HOTEL.MADISON AVE.& 63rd STREET.NEW YORK CITY.NEW YORK.
7	KRAKEUR	RICHARD WALTER	20		M	S	" " " " "	JUNE.20th I900.	I8 WEST 85th STREET.NEW YORK CITY NEW YORK.
8	FIELDS	ROSE	44		F	M	" " " " "	SEPT. 3rd I876.	307.WEST 90th STREET. " "
9	CURWEN	ESTELLE.C.	38		F	W	" " " " "	SEPT.27th I882.	LORRAINE HOTEL.2 EAST.45th STR.. NEW YORK CITY.NEW YORK.
10	WHITESIDE	Julian Lincoln	53		F	W	LOWELL.MASSACHUSETTS.	DEC. I5th I866.	C.O.GARANTY TRUST CO.I40 BROADWAY.NEW YORK CITY.NEW YORK.
11	" "	BEATRICE	28		F	S	BUFFALO.NEW YORK.	OCT. 2nd I89I.	" " " " " "
12	CHAPMAN	TRUMAN.L.	37		M	M	JERSEYVILLE.ILLINOIS	NOV. 22nd I882.	53 WILLIAM STREET.NEW YORK CITY. NEW YORK.
13	"	ELISABETH.M.	3I		F	M	NEWPORT.RHODE ISLAND.	NOV. 30th I888.	" " " " " "
14	"	THEODORE.L.	2		F	S	NEW YORK CITY.NEW YORK.	JAN. 30th I9I8.	" " " " " "
15	"	ELISABETH.E.		/II	F	S	PORT WASHINGTON.N.Y.	DEC. 9th I9I9.	" " " " " "
16	BUCKEL	FRANK	58		M	M	NEW YORK CITY.NEW YORK.	JULY. 3rd I862.	BRIGHTWATERS.LONG ISLAND.NEW YORK.
17	"	MARY.J.	55		F	M	" " " " "	NOV. 5th I864.	" " " " " "
18	"	VIRGINIA	I6		F	S	" " " " "	NOV. 26th I904.	" " " " " "
19	ROTHWELL	BENITA.M.	33		F	M	" " " " "	MAY. I8th I887.	" " " " " "
20	CLEMENT	HAROLD.T.	30		M	M	BUFFALO.NEW YORK.	AUG. I9th I890	29 OAKLAND PLACE.BUFFALO.NEW Y.
21	"	CONSTANCE.A.	28		F	M	" " " "	JAN. 30th I892.	" " " " " "
22	SAMISH	OTTO.G.	42		M	M	YONKERS.NEW WORK.	JAN. 2nd I878.	32 WELLESLEY AVENUE.YONKERS.N.Y.
23	"	BIRDIE	39		F	M	" " " "	OCT. 26th I88I.	" " " " " "
24	LEARNED	HARRY	50		M	M	NEW LONDON.CONNECTICUT.	OCT. Ist I868.	SOMMERSET HOTEL.I50 W.47th STR. NEW YORK CITY.NEW YORK.
25	"	MARIE	49		F	M	BROOKLYN.NEW YORK.	NOV. I2th I87I.	" " " " " "
26	BARTOL	HENRY	45		M	M	PHILADELPHIA.PENNA.	APR. I6th I875.	66 EAST 56th STREET.NEW YORK CITY.NEW YORK.
27	"	HESTER.G.	37		F	M	NEW YORK CITY.NEW YORK.	JULY, I1th I883.	" " " " " "
28	GREEN	HATTIE	37		F	S	" " " "	APR. I4th I883.	I4 EAST 60th STREET. " "
29	JONES	ROSA MAC LEWISS.	73		F	W	" " " "	AUG. 2nd I847.	I05 EAST 53th STR. " "
30	WOLFE	RUTH	24		F	S	BALTIMORE.MARYLAND.	JULY.I0th I896.	I20 EAST 57th STR. " "

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number // BOULOGNE-sur-MER

50

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ROTTERDAM. sailing from BOULOGNE-sur-MER. ON, NOVEMBER 24th, 19 20, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK DEC / , 19

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	BECK	CARL	56		M	M		NOV. 15th 1895. COUNTY COURT. CHICAGO. ILLINOIS.	601 DEMING PLACE. CHICAGO. ILLINOIS
2	"	EDAS	48		F	M	CHICAGO. ILLINOIS.	JAN. 22nd 1872.	" " " " " "
3	"	BLEU. B.	20		F	S	" " " "	JAN. 20th 1900.	" " " " " "
4	"	~~FRANUS.E.~~	17		~~M~~	S	" " " "	FEB. 21st 1903	" " " " " "
5	"	WILLIAM. C.	13		M	S	" " " "	AUG. 24th 1907.	" " " " " "
6	DONNELLEY	THOMAS	25		M	M	" " " "	JULY. 19th 1895.	38 EAST ELM STREET. " "
7	" "	HELEN. PAULING.	24		F	M	" " " "	AUG. 28th 1896.	" " " " " "
8	MANVEL	~~ADELINE~~ ADINE	40		F	S	" " " "	JULY. 18th 1880.	1362 ASTOR STREET. " "
9	~~KRANZ~~	~~LILI. D.~~	~~33~~		F	S	" " " "	MAY. 26th 1887.	~~1555 DEARBORN PARKWAY.~~ " "
10	~~KLINE~~	~~ELSETT. L.~~	~~32~~		F	S	~~BIG POOL. MARYLAND.~~	~~DEC. 16th 1888.~~	" " " " " "
11	DAWSON	BENJAMIN. F.	34		M	S	WASHINGTON. D. C.	JAN. 4th 1886.	32 S. 22nd STREET. PHILADELPHIA. PA
12	BELL	LORENA	21		F	S	CANEY. KANSAS.	OCT. 13th 1899.	914 EAST. 34th STR. KANSAS CITY. MO
13	~~CHAUNAY~~ LANGDON	CHAUNAY TAFT ~~LANGDON. T.~~	24		M	S	PROVIDENCE. RHODE ISL.	DEC. 24th 1895.	86 UPTON AVE. PROVIDENCE. R. ISLAND
14	MEYER.	LEO. V.	30		M	S	SAN FRANCISCO. CALIF.	SEPT. 28th 1890.	1190 EDDY STR. SAN FRANCISCO. CAL.
15	MAVERICK	ROBERT	38		M	S	SAN ANTONIO. TEXAS.	DEC. 9th 1882.	CALCASIEN BUILDING. SAN ANTONIO. CALIFORNIA.
16	HALL	REBEKA. M.	32		F	M	CHESTER. PENNSYLVANIA.	OCT. 7th 1888.	917 EAST 8th AVE. DENVER. COLORADO
17	~~THOMAS.~~	~~VICTOR~~	~~46~~		~~M~~	S	~~WILMINGTON. DELAWARE.~~	~~MAR. 16th 1874.~~	~~DUPONT BUILDING. WILMINGTON. DEL.~~
18	SCONCE	HARVEY. S.	45	7	M	M	INDIANOLA. ILLINOIS.	MAR. 7th 1875.	HOME. SIDELL. ILLINOIS.
19	"	EVA	44	3	F	M	" " " "	JULY. 22nd 1876.	" " " "
20	PURDY	JOHN	67		M	M	NEW YORK CITY. NEW YORK	SEPT. 19th 1853.	1701. 19th STREET. WASHINGTON. D. C
21	"	MARY	60		F	M	" " " "	MAY. 5TH 1860.	" " " " " "
22	PIERCE	GEORGE. WARREN	31		M	M	POMORA. CALIFORNIA.	JULY. 10th 1889.	35 21st AVENUE. SAN FRANCISCO. CALIFORNIA.
23	"	MARY CAMERON	31		F	M	SAN FRANCISCO. CALIF.	JAN. 6th 1889.	" " " " " "
24	CRAPSTER	ROBERT. N.	30		M	M	SIMPSONVILLE. KENTUCKY.	FEB. 15th 1890.	LA GRANGE. KENTUCKY.
25	" "	HELEN.	27		F	M	WINCHESTER. KENTUCKY.	DEC. 29th 1893.	" " " "
26	WALLACE	KATHERINE	55		F	W	MC KEESPORT. PENNSYLV.	JUNE. 5th 1866.	154 WEST MAIN STREET. CONNELLSVILLE. PENNSYLVANIA.
27	ELLIS	CINDRA. H.	51		F	M	PHILADELPHIA. PENNA.	JAN. 15th 1869.	FOX HILL FARM. BRYN MAUR. PENNA.
28	JOHNSON	GRACE. P.	43		F	M	EAST HARTFORD. CONN.	AUG. 16th 1877	1739 NORTH PENNSYLVANIA STREET. INDIANAPOLIS. INDIANA.
29	KURTH	ETHEL MC LEAN	45		F	M	SOUTHAMPTON. MASS.	JULY. 11th 1875.	188 HEIGHTS ROAD. RIDGEWOOD. N. J.
30	BUDD	LELA	42	6	F	M	INDIANOLA. ILLINOIS.	APR. 8th 1878.	HOME. ST PETERSBURG. FLORIDA.

21

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 12 BOULOGNE-S-MER

51

S. S. ROTTERDAM. *sailing from* BOULOGNE-sur-MER. ON ..., NOVEMBER 24th, 1920., *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK DEC. 2 1920, 19..

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	AUGUSTIN	CAROLINE.N.	74		F	M		JULY 8TH. I855. U.S.COURT.NEW YORK CITY.NEW YORK.	32 SHERMAN PLACE.JERSEY CITY.N.J.
2	" "	JULIA.A.	49		F	S	JERSEY CITY.NEW JERSEY.SEPT.22nd I87I.		" " " " " "
3	[redacted] AKINS	WILLIAM.L.	32		M	S	MOUNT VERNONT.N.Y. JULY.I0th I888.		
4	HALLE	JULIUS	45		M	M			7 BAYARD STREET.NEW ROCHELLE. NEW YORK.
5	"	FLORENCE.MAY	33		F	M		AUG. 2Ist I896. DISTRICT COURT.DETROIT. MICHIGAN.	I5I WEST 26th STR.NEW YORK CITY. NEW YORK.
6	"	SOPHIE	7		F	S	"	AMERICAN CITIZEN BY MARRIAGE.	" " " " " "
7	ARNOLD	ISAAC	40		M	S		FROM AMERICAN PARENTS.	" " " " " "
8	~~OELTENGEN~~	CLARENCE.N.	28		M	S	WORCESTER.MASS. JAN. Ist I892.	I892. WESTMORELAND COUNTY	I8 EAST I8th STREET. " "
9	KASTOR	ALFRED.B.	3I		M	S	NEW YORK CITY.NEW YORK.JUNE.2Ist I889.		~~2 WEST 87th STR. " " "~~
10	CHAPUI	CHARLES	3I		M	M	WASHINGTON.D.C. NOV. 26th I888.		I09 DOUANE STR. " " "
11	"	BERTHA	24		F	M	" " " AUG. 24th I896.		I80I I8th STR.N.W.WASHINGTON.D.C.
12	MASON	JANE.GRAHAM	5I		F	S	PHILADELPHIAAPENNA. DEC. IIth I868.		" " " " " "
13	"	MARY TAYLOR	49		F	S	" " " " JAN. I5th I87I.		ERNE SCHOOL-HOUSE LANE.GERMANTOWN.PHILADELPHIA.PENNA.
14	PENROSE	SPENCER	55		M	M	" " " " NOV. 2nd I865.		" " " " " "
15	"	JULIE.V.L.	50		F	M	DETROIT.MICHIGAN. AUG. I2th I870.		COLORADO-SPRINGS.COLORADO.
16	SHEFFLER	CHARLES	32		M	S	PHILADELPHIA.PENNA. MAY. 20th I888.		" " " " " "
17	NOBLE	HERBERT.WESTON.	33		M	M	DETROIT.MICHIGAN. FEB. 8th I867.		875I BAY I5th STREET.BROOKLYN. NEW YORK.
18	"	GERTRUDE.	5I		F	M	FRANKFORT.MICHIGAN. OCT. I8th I869.		"THE PALMS" DETROIT.MICHIGAN.
19	IZENSTARK	CHARLES	37		M	M	CHICAGO.ILLINOIS. SEPT.I7th I883.		" " " " " "
20	BAHNSEN	CHRISTIAN	62		M	M			II34 FARWELL AVENUE.CHICAGO.ILL.
21	BAUDLER	ISIDORF.H.	37		M	M		JAN. I8th I89I. DISTRICT COURT.NEW YORK CITY.NEW YORK.	257 4th STREET.NEW YORK CITY.N.Y.
22	COHEN	BESSIE	40		F	M		NOV. I5th I9I5. CIRCUIT COURT.PHILADELPHIA.PENNSYLVANIA.	I9 HAMILTON STREET.PHILADELPHIA. PENNSYLVANIA.
23	KLATSCHER	ERNST	44	I0	M	M		AMERICAN CITIZEN BY MARRIAGE.	I5I WEST 86th STREET.NEW YORK CITY.NEW YORK.
24	" "	EMMA.H.	48	5	F	M	NEW YORK CITY.NEW YORK.MAY. 30th I872.	MAR. 23rd I920. SUPREME COURT.NEW YORK CITY.NEW YORK.	I06 WEST 69th STREET." " "
25	MORRISEY	EDUARD.ALLEN	34		M	S	" " " " " FEB. I2th I865.		" " " " " "
26	KRUEGER	OWEN	55		M	M	AUGUSTA.ILLINOIS. APR. I7th I865.		8I4 WEST END AVENUE. " "
27	"	AMELIA	54		F	M	KANSAS CITY.MO. DEC. Ist I865.		625 BENTON BOULEVARD.KANSAS CITY.MO.
28	SMITH	DOCK.C.	26		M	S	SENITH.MISSOURI. DEC. 25th I893.		" " " " " "
29	MC CLELLAND	MYRA	28		F	M	HUNTINGTON.INDIANA. MAY. Ist I892.		CARDWELL.MISSOURI.
30	MC CALL	FLORENCE.F.	3I		F	S	MINNEAPOLIS.MINNESOTA. MAY. I2th I889.		333 EAST PARK DRIVE.HUNTINGTON. INDIANA.
									470I BRYANT AVENUE S.,MINNEAPOLIS.MINNESOTA.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 13 BOULOGNE-SUR-M

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

52

S. S. ROTTERDAM sailing from BOULOGNE-SUR-MER ON NOVEMBER 24TH 19 20, Arriving at Port of NEW YO DEC 2 - 1920, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	GILLE AUDEAU.	HELEN	23		F	S	MAMARONECK. NEW-YORK. DEC. 27TH 1896.		MAMARONECK. NEW-YORK.
2	BULOWA	ADOLF.	32		F	S	NEW-YORK-CITY. N.Y. OCT. 24TH 1887		2 JOHN. STR. NEW-YORK-CITY. N.Y.
3	LAZARUS.	CARNEGHIE. HATTIE.	34		F	M	NEW-YORK-CITY. N.Y. MARC. 15TH 1886		574 WEST END. AVE. NEW-YORK-CITY. N.Y.
4	HORNE.	KATE.	74		M	S	CINCINNATI. OHIO. OCT. 10TH 1846		358 FIFTH AVE. NEW-YORK-CITY. N.Y.
5	EARDLY.	JAMES.	35		M	S	CHELSEN. MASSACHUSSETS. DEC. 25TH 1883		ASTOR HOTEL. " " " "
6	WILLIS.	FLORENCE	41		F	S	GALVESTON. TEXAS. APR. 7TH 1899		1 LEXINGTON AVE. NEW-YORK-CITY. N.Y.
7	MRS WILLIS	FIFILLE. ANNEX	30		F	M	" " " " NOV. 2ND 1888		
8	SCHAEFER	EUGENE.	46		M	M		MAY. 15TH 1916. SUPREME COURT OF NEW-YORK- CITY. N.Y.	WOODLAND AVE. ENGLEWOOD. N.J.
9	" "	ANNA	37		F	M		AMERICAN CITIZEN BY MARRIAGE.	" " " " " "
10	ADAMS	CUSHING	51		M	M	NEWBURY, MASS. JULY 8th 1869.		MANHASSET, N.Y.
11	AMSTERDAM	JACK.	40		M	M	NEW-YORK, N.Y. MARCH 1st 1880.		NEW-YORK, N.Y. 105 MADISON AVE
12	DEUTZ	HERBERT	43		M	M	" JAN. 14th 1877.		" "
13	JUDELI	LOUIS	35		M	S	BERNALILIO, NW MEX., MAY 9th 1885.		NEW-YORK, N.Y. 112 PRINCE ST.
14	KHOURI	ANIS G.	27		M	S		SUPREME CRT NEW-YORK, N.Y. APRIL 24th 1919.	NEW-YORK, N.Y. 47 WEST ST.
15	REVESZ	ALBERT B.	35		M	S		DISTRICT CRT CHICAGO, ILL. FEBR. 2nd 1920.	CHICAGO, ILL. 1445 FULLERTON AVE
16	SILBERSTEIN	CLARENCE P.	28		M	S	WORCESTER, MASS. JAN. 1st 1892		NEW-YORK, N.Y. 2 W. 87th ST.
17	STILES	EUGENIE	31		F	M		HUSBAND IS U.S.-CITIZEN.	" 200 W. 59th ST.
18	STOEHR	HERMA MENTH	38		F	M		" " " "	" 611 W. 127th ST.
19	MEYER	ELSIE	40		F	M	NEW YORK N.Y. DEC. 15TH 1880		NEW YORK N.Y. 277 MADISON AVE.
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

24

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—634

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 52. 53

S. S. ROTTERDAM sailing from PLYMOUTH, NOVEMBER 25TH., 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK DEC 4 - 1920, 19..

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
							3		
1	BECK	JULIUS	58		M	M	Jan. 4th. 1863 Phil. Pa.		8th. street Market Phil. Pa.
2	BOLLES	SUZANNE V.	47		F	M	Oct. 2nd. 1873 East Liverpool Ohio.		25 Californiestreet S. Francisco
3	COHEN	SAMUEL W.	38		M	M	May 26th. 1882 St. Paul Minnesota		768 Sheibrookestreet Montreal Can.
4	"	IRMA L.	36		F	M		Husband U.S. citizen	" " " " "
5	CAMPANARI	CRISTOFEL	33		M	S	March 8th. 1887 Boston Mass.		668 WestEnd Ave. N.Y.City
6	BARRON	JAMES A.	32		M	M	Septr 25th 1888 Phil. Pa.		3825 Barrington Rd. Baltimore Md.
7	STUNZ	WILLIAMP.	38		M	M	July 19th 1882 Baltimore Md.		Hoen Building Baltimoreb Md.
8	DEMPSTER	MILES TALLEY	58		M	M	Aug. 23d, 1862 Sharon Ohio		7East 42nd street N.Y.City
9	"	MILDRED H.	16		F	S		Father U.S. Citizen	" " " "
10	DREW	CHARLES W.	24		M	S	June 22nd 1896 Minneapolis Minn.		Bryant Ave So. Minneapolis Minn.
11	ENGELS	WALTER	36		M	M	June 20th 1884 New-York City		108 Hudsonstreet N.Y.City
12	"	SORETTA E.	34		F	M	June 30th 1886 " " "		" " " " "
13	FAY	ROSAMUND	32		F	S	Novr. 23rd. 1888 Boston Mass.		287 Baconstreet Bostom Mass.
14	STONE	MALCOLM B.	39		M	M	Jan. 14th 1881 Boston Mass.		79 Carltonstreet Brookline Mass.
15	GILL	HAROLD L.	32		M	S	Sept 1st. 1888 Cambridge		230 Payson road Belmont Mass.
16	HAYES	STUART JACKSON	24		M	S	Octr. 14th 1896 Chelsea Mass.		14 Belmont Park Everett Mass.
17	HECHT	FRANK L.	35		M	M		SupremeCourt of N.Y.City March 3 1909	318 West 81st.street N.Y.City
18	HORNER	PRESTON W.	35		M	M	Octr. 17th. 1885 St. Louis Mo.		104 St.Main street St.Louis Mo.
19	KLINE	EMMERT	32		M	S	Decr. 16th. 1888 Big Pool Maryland		1555 Dearborn Parkway Chicago Ill.
20	LEDERER	EMANUEL	36		M	S		Supreme Court of N.Y.City July 28th 20	72 Springstreet N.Y. city
21	LEMBCKE	GEORGE A.	45		M	M		Southern District Court of N.Y. Sptr.15 '01	171 Madison Ave N.Y.City
22	Mc.LANE	CHARLES SALOMON	38		M	M	July 2nd. 1882 Chicago Ill.		219 West Adams street Chic,Ill
23	MOSS	MONROE	35		M	M	Aug. 12th 1885 Walla Walla Washington		1370 Missionstreet San Francisco Cal.
24	"	EMILY	30		M	M	Sept. 7th 1890 San Francisco Cal.		" " " " "
25	MIXTER	CHARLES G.	38		M	M	May 1st 1882 Boston Mass.		187 Beaconstreet Boston Mass.
26	"	HELEN M.	36		F	M		Husband U.S. citizen	" " " "
27	NODINE	ALONZO M.	41		M	S	June 9th, 1879 Brooklyn N.J.		8W. 40th street N.Y.City
28	PIERCE	MARIE	29		F	S	Decr. 13th. 1890 Worcester Mass.		29West street Worcester Mass.
29	POLIAK	HENRY	50		M	M		Supreme Court of N.Y. state Septr.30th 1920	588 Broadway New-York.
30	POWER	THOMAS	55		M	M		Court of Common Please N.Y. Aug. 1892	8th & Market street Phil. Pa/

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

other organized government because of his or their

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 18

S. S. ROTTERDAM sailing from PLYMOUTH, NOVEMBER 25th, 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 1920

54

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).		If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	RICE	SIGMOND J.	55		M	S			Kustings Court Richmond Pa. Nov. 7th! 20	268 S.La Salle Chicago
2	"	Otto	52		M	M			Super Court Chicago Nov 7th 20	319 S.Pauline Str. Chicago
3	SINGER	EMANUEL	33		M	M	January 29th.	1887 N.York city		113 5th street Ave.N.Y.City
4	MANNY	SAMUEL	34		M	M	March 31th.	1886 N.York city		589 2nd street Brooklyn N.Y.
5	SIEGEL	HENRY G.	57		M	wd.	March 15th	1863 N.York city		424 Cherry street Phil.Pa.
6	THIELER	EDWARD R.	43		M	WD	October 1st.	1877 Hoboken N.J.		37 West 23rd street New-York
7	VAUGH	KATHERINE J.	39		F	S	October 25th	1881 Newhaven Conn.		30 Howestreet Newhaven Conn.
8	WOPMSER	OTTO DAVID	52		M	M			Court of Common Please New-York city September 3rd 1891	576 Fifth Avenue N.Y.City
9	WINSLOW	ANNA WARREN	21		F	S	August 17th.	1899 Boston Mass.		47 Chestnutstreet Boston Mass
10	WALSH	FRANCIS	59		M	M	November 1st	1891 New-York City		232 South 41st street Phil.Pa.
11	[redacted]-ZaMUSTIN	MAURICE	41		M	M			Court of Quarter Sessions Phil.Pa.	433 So.46th street Phil.
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

other or ...nized government because of ...

55

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK STATE REGENTS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30.— in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

27

J. R. KELLY

Sworn to before me this 4TH day of DECEMBER 1920, 19

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

12-4-20

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

other or

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROTTERDAM 1-6. Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM 3-13, NOVEMBER 23RD, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		FOUSEK	ANTONIE	45		F M	HOUSEW.	YES	GERMAN	YES	CZ. SLOV.	BOHEMIAN	CZ. SLOV.	TEPLICE	FATHER. JOS. HROV 323. TRNOVANY TEPLICE. CZ. SLOV.	WISC.	RACINE
2		FOUSEK	MARIE	21		F S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GRAND FATHER " " "	"	"
3		FOUSEK	VLASTA	16		F S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
4		ERDMANN	LUDWIG	47		M M	PLASTERER	"	"	"	GERMANY	GERMAN	U.S.A.	NEW YORK, N.Y.	DAUGHTER. GRETE SCHUBERT. 798. EAGLE. AVE. NEW YORK. N.Y.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
5		ERDMANN	MARIA	37		F M	HOUSEW.	"	ENGLISH	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " "	"	"
6	UNDER 16	ERDMANN	JOHANN	7		M S	NONE	"	ENGLISH	"	"	"	"	"	SISTER " " " "	"	"
7		FRITZ	ELISE	56		F WD.	HOUSEW.	"	GERMAN	"	"	"	GERMANY	BURSCHEID	SON. GUSTAV FRITZ. BURSCHEID, LOEH.	N.J.	PATERSON
8		BRZUSKIEWICZ	SCHOLASTYKA	20		F S	CLERK	"	POLISH	"	POLAND	POLISH	POLAND	WARSCHAU	BROTHER. FRANT. BRZUSKIEWICZ. STAROSWO. CZECHANOWSKA. POL.	ILL.	CHICAGO
9		BRANDT	FRIEDRICH	44		M M	PLUMBER	"	GERMAN	"	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	QUEDLINBURG	FATHER. L. BRANDT. QUEDLINBURG A. H. BILLUNG STR. 1	N.J.	NEWARK
10		BRANDT	LOUISE	37		F M	HOUSEW.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER I.L. " " " "	"	"
11		BRANDT	FRED.	18		M S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GR. FATHER " " " "	"	"
12		BUURMAN	GERRIT	19		M S	FLORIST	"	DUTCH	"	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	HILLEGOM	MOTHER. J. BUURMAN. WILHELMINA. LAAN 15. HILLEGOM.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
13		BYLSMA	GERRIT	20		M S	OFFICE CLERK	"	"	"	"	"	"	AMSTERDAM	FATHER W. BYLSMA BADHUIS STR. SNEEK.	MASS.	WHITINSVILLE
14		DYKSTRA	YSBRAND	30		M M	FARM HAND.	"	"	"	"	"	"	PIETERSBIERUM	UNCLE. ALB. DYKSTRA ZEEDYK OOSTERBIERUM. FR.	IOWA	LEAK PARK
15		DYKSTRA	WIETSCHE	32		F M	HOUSEW.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " "	"	"
16		ELSINGA	SIERK	20		M M	FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	SANBORN IA.	MOTHER. WD. ELSINGA MINNERTSGA FRIESLAND.	"	SANBORN
17		ELSINGA	BOUKJE	36		F M	HOUSEW.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	MOTHER I.L. " " " "	"	"
18		GERRITSEN	BERNARDUS	27		M M	TRAVELLER	"	"	"	"	"	HOLLAND	HAARLEM	WIFE. E. GERRITSEN. SCHNEEBOOGD. STR. 3 3RD. HAARLEM	N.Y.	NEW YORK
19		GLOUDE	CORNELIA	30		F M	HOUSEW.	"	"	"	"	"	"	ZIERIKZEE	MOTHER. WD. I. V. D. KLIPPE, MEELSTR. ZIERIKZEE.	ILL	CHICAGO
20		GLOUDE	JENETTE	5		F S	NONE	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	"	GR. MOTH. " " " "	"	"
21		GLOUDE	JAN	2		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " "	"	"
22		GRIEKSPOOR	CORNELIS	24		M S	FARMER	YES	DUTCH	YES	"	"	"	HAARLEM. MERMEER	FATHER. J. GRIEKSPOOR. HILLEGOM. MERDYK, 275. NIEUW VENNEP. HAARLEM MERMEER.	CAL	HAMFORD
23		HESLING	SIEMEN	29		M S	ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	ARTESIAN. SO. DAK.	FRIENDS. V. PROFFITT. ARTESIAN SO. DAK. SOUTH DAKOTA.	ARTESIAN.	
24		VAN DER HOUT	JANNETJE	32		F S	NURSE	"	"	"	"	"	HOLLAND	AMSTERDAM	UNCLE. A. VREUGDENHIL. WILLEM. SLUIS OVERTOOM. AMSTERDAM.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
25		VAN DER HOUT	ELISABETH	30		F S	HOUSE KEEPER	"	"	"	"	"	"	BARNEVELD	" " " " " "	"	"
26		KIND	TRYNTJE	35		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	AMSTERDAM	FATHER CORN. KIND.	N.J.	PASSAIC
27		KRISTE	FRANCISCUS	42		M S	CHIEF CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	CHICAGO, ILL.	BROTHER. I. L. J. DE HAAS. VYZEL GR. 27. AMSTERDAM	ILL.	CHICAGO
28		LAARAKKERS	CHRISTINA	39		F M	HOUSEW.	"	"	"	"	"	HOLLAND	S'HERTOGEN. BOSCH	BROTHER. W. VAN EERD. HINTHAMMERSTR. 15 DEN BOSCH	"	
29		VOS LUGT	MRS. JOHANNA	41		F M	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	OGELOTE MINN.	MOTHER. A. V. D. MEER. V. VREDEN. BURGWEG, 180. RYSWYK.	MINN.	OGELOTE
30		MEYER	JOHANNES G.	32		M S	CABINET MAKER	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	DETROIT. MICH.	MOTHER. A. MEYER. VELTMAN. BEN. JOU. BERSTRAAT. 72. HAARLEM	MICH.	DETROIT

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

56

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DEC 4 - 1920, *19*

14 No., on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	NO	SELF	500	YES	NO		SISTER, M. HABADA RACINE, WIS.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIRDA.	BRN	GREY	NONE	CZ. SLOV.	BEROUN
2	"	MOTHER	"	"			AUNT " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	BLUE	"	"	TURN
3	"	"	"	"			" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	BRN	"	"	"
4	..	SELF	400	NO	YES 1910 1920	NEW YORK	HOME. 444 E. 80TH. STR. NEW YORK.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	BLUE	"	GERMANY	ELBERFELD
5	..	HUSBAND	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BRN.	"	"	"	OSNABRUECK
6	..	FATHER	"	BORN	IN U.S.A.	"	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	NEW YORK
7	NO	SELF	10	YES	NO		MOTHER, L. BLASBERG. BLASBERG FARM, NORTH PATERSON, N.J.	"	"	UNKNOWN	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BLD	GREY	"	GERMANY	BELLINGHAUSEN N/BURSCHEID.
8	YES	BROTHER	100	NO			BROTHER. JOHN. BRZUSKIEWICZ. 4350. SO. ASHLAND. AVE. CHICAGO. ILL.	"	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BRN	BRN	"	POLAND	STAROSTWO. STUPECKIE
9	..	SELF	800	YES	YES 1919	NEWARK. N.J.	HOME. NEWARK. N.J. 491 SO. 11TH STR.	NO	ALWAYS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		"	"	"	"	GERMANY	QUEDLINBURG
10	..	HUSBAND	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	GREY	"	"	"
11	..	FATHER	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		"	"	"	"	"	"
12	..	FATHER.	50	MORENO			BUSINESS ADDRESS. WALTER & WARE 116 BROADSTREET NEW YORK. N.Y.	UNDECIDED	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	HOLLAND	HILLEGOM
13	NO	SELF	50	YES	NO		UNCLE. J. HESLINGA SHORT BRIDGE HILL. WHITINSVILLE MASS.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	BLUE	"	"	SNEEK
14	"	"	150	MORE	YES 1911 1920	SANBORN. IA.	MOTHER. MRS. DYKSTRA LEAD FARM	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	DARK	"	"	"	OOSTERBIERUM
15	"	HUSBAND	"	"	"	"	MOTHER I.L.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	BRN	"	"	"	BUITENPOST
16	"	SELF	150	"	1908 1920	"	UNCLE. K. KOOISTRA. SANBORN. IA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BLD	BLUE	"	"	MINNERTSGA
17	"	HUSBAND	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	SELF	50	NO			BUSINESS ADDRESS R.F. LANG. 684 BROAD STREET. NEW YORK. N.Y.	YES	6 MONTHS	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BLK	BRN	"	"	HAARLEM
19	"	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1911 1920	CHICAGO. ILL.	HUSBAND. T. GLOUDE. 46 W. 104TH. STR. CHICAGO. ILL.	NO	UNDECIDED	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BRN	BRN	"	"	ZIERIKZEE
20	"	FATHER	"	BORN	IN U.S.A.	FATHER	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	CHICAGO. ILL.
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	BLUE	"	"	"
22	"	SELF	200	MORENO			FRIEND. G. MEYER, COUNTRY OF KINGS, HAMFORD. CAL.	UNKNOWN	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	HOLLAND	HAARLEMMERMEER
23	"	"	50	YES	YES 1910 1920	ARTESIAN. SO. DAK.	ARTESIAN. SOUTH DAKOTA. FRIENDS. Y. PROFFITT	NO	ALWAYS	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BLD	"	"	"	AMSTERDAM
24	..	"	MORENO				ACQ. C. J SPEELMAN. 654 W 161 STR. NEW YORK CITY	"	"	UNKNOWN	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BLK	BRN	"	"	S GRAVENZANDE
25	..	"	"	50			" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BLD	"	"	"	"
26	NO	BROTH. I. L.	YES				BROTH. I. L. T. BELLO. 332 AVE. PASSAIC. N.J.	UNDECIDED	"	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	BLD	GREY	BROWN SPOT ON THE LEFT ARM.	"	AMSTERDAM
27	"	SELF	400	YES	1910 1920	CHICAGO. ILL.	RETURNING HOME. 636. OAKEWOOD BOUL. CHICAGO. ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	DARK	BRN	NONE	"	"
28	"	"	250	MORE	1909 1920	"	HUSBAND. J. LAARAKKERS. STATESTR. CHICAGO. ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	BLD.	BLUE	"	"	S'HERTOGENBOSCH
29	"	HUSBAND.	60	"	1920	OGELOLE MINN.	HUSBAND. MR. P. V. D. LUGT. OGELOLE.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	GREY	BRN	"	"	'S GRAVENZANDE
30	NO	SELF	70	YES	YES 1913 1920	DETROIT. MICH.	C. J. MEYER. FERDINAND. AVE. DETROIT. MICH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	BLD.	BLUE	"	"	HAARLEM

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. BARON MASTER, of the ROTTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

J. Baron

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4.TH day of DECEMBER 1920, 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

57

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 1 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK STATE REGENTS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30. in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Sworn to before me this 4TH day of DECEMBER 1920, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROTTERDAM. Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM, NOVEMBER 23RD, 19 20

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		SCHLUKEBIR	PIETER	18		M S	FARMER	YES	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLAND	T'ZANDT	T. SCHLUKEBIR ZANDT.GRONINGEN	MICH	KALAMAZOO
ADMITTED		FUEHRER	ANNY	62		F WD	HOUSEW.	NO	NO	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	WILKOWISKA	SON BERNARD FUEHRER .WILKOWISKA NEAR KRAKAU	NY	BROOKLYN
ADMITTED		RYMPEL	FANNY	32		F WD	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BROTHER " " "	"	"
4		HALASZ	MAGDA	20		F S	HOUSE KEEPER	YES	YES	HUNGARY	HEBREW	HUNGARY	BUDAPESTH	MOTHER IMRENE HALASZ KRISTOFFEE 6 LI 2 BUDAPESTH HUNGARY	"	NEW YORK
5		HARZER	MILLIE	24		F S	NURSE	"	"	CZ. SLOV.	"	CZ. SLOV.	KARLSBAD	PARENTS J.HARZER DALLWITZ101 PRIVATE KARLSBADSZ.SLOV.	PA.	ALLENTOWN
6		KOHLER	FREDERIC	26		M S	CLERK	"	"	SWITZERLAND	FRENCH	SWITSERLAND	LAUSANNE	MOTHER ANDRE KOBLER VALENTIN 41 LAUSANNE	N.Y.	NEW YORK
7		LINKER	MORRIS	24		M M	MERCHANT	"	"	CZ SLOV.	HEBREW	CZ.SLOV.	MENHARD	FATHER LEO.LINKER STARA VES SPISSKA ZUPA SZ SLOV.	OHIO	CLEVELAND
8		LINKER	MARGRET	22		F M	HOUSEW.	"	"	"	"	"	"	MOTHER ROSA OFFENBERG MENHARD VRBOV SPISSKA ZUPA	"	"
9		VANERK	TIJLKE VAN	56		F M	"	"	DUTCH	HOLLAND	DUTCH	MICH	DETROIT	BR.I.L. D. ZIJLSTRA BILLITON STREET 70 GRONINGEN	MICH	DETROIT
10		BORRIES	EMILIE	42		F M	"	"	GERMAN	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	FREIBURG	BROTHER HEINRICH KOBER FREIBURG HANOVER	N.Y.	OSSINNIG
11	UNDER 16	BORRIES	ELLA	9		F S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE " " "	"	"
12		BJELOOUSS	SARA	29		F S	CORRESP. HOLYSISTER	"	"	RUSSIA	HEBREW	SWITSERLAND	ZURICH	MR C. FRENKEL 1 RUE PICHARD LAUSANNE	DC.	WASHINGTON
13		MORVAY	MARIA.M.	59		F S		"	"	HUNGARY	HUNGARIAN	HUNGARY	BUDAPESTH	OBERIN PROKOSEK AMELIA ST MAR. GET INTESEK 11 KUEZITSU 7 BUDAPESTH	N.Y.	NEWYORK
14		MULDER	DANIEL	28		M M	HOTEL-KEEPER	"	DUTCH	"	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	HILVERSUM FATHER MR.R.MULDER.117 BOSCH-DRIFT.HILVERSUM	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
15		NIEUWHOF	RINPE	38		M M	FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	"	AMSTERDAM MOTHER MRS.A.NIEUWHOF.LEKKUM.FR.ILL		ALDEN
16		"	JACOMINA	35		F M	HOUSEW	"	"	"	"	"	"	MOTHER.I.L. " " "	"	"
17	UNDER 16	"	ANNE	14		M S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	GR.MOTHER " " "	"	"
18	UNDER 16	"	SIETSKE	11		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
19	UNDER 16	"	BEREND	9		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
20		NOORDBEEK	BAUKE	27		M S	BUTCHER	"	"	"	"	"	HARLINGEN	FATHER MR..W.NOORDBEEK.H.DE VRIESSTRAAT 32.HARLINGEN	N.J.	CLIFTON
21		PAARDEKOOPER	MARGARETHA	22		F S	SEAMSTRESS	"	"	"	"	"	THE HAGUE	MOTHER MRS.H.PAARDEKOOPER. TER HEYDENSTRAAT 66.THE HAGUE	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
22		PATER	JAN	42		M M	FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	OOSTERBEEK	ACQ WILLEM VAN DEN BRINK PAASCHBERG OOSTERBEEK GELDERLAND	IOWA	KELLOGG
23		"	BERENDINA	43		F M	HOUSEW	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
24		PLOOS VAN AMSTEL	ADRIANUS	25		M S	TEACHER	"	"	"	"	"	ELBURG	FATHER G.PLOOSMAN AMSTEL ELBURG GELDERLAND	S.D.	Monroe
25		ROUWENDAAL	JOHANNA	31		F WD	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	THE HAGUE	MOTHER WD. E. GELDHOFF-SYBRANDSE RELIEFSTREET 66 THE HAGUE	N.J.	PATERSON
26		DULFER	ARY	32		M M	ARCHITECT	"	"	"	"	"	ROTTERDAM	FATHER JOHAN.E. DULFEREWITTE DE WITTSTREET 93 ROTTERDAM	MASS	BOSTON
27		SZALITA	BELLA	37		M M	WATCHMAKER	HUNGARIAN	"	CZ SLOV.	HEBREW	CZ SLOV.	TISZA UJLAK	WIFE G.SZALITA TISZA UJLAK CZ.SLOV.	MICH	DETROIT
28		PARISER	RAFAEL	23		M S	MILLER	"	GERMAN	"	POLAND	"	POLAND	SEDZIZOW PARENTS L.FAUST KRAKAWSSR.79 SEDZIZOW GALIZIE	N.Y.	NEW YORK
29		HANNIG	ANNA	63		F WD	NONE	"	"	CZ. SLOV.	C.SLOV.	C.SLOV.	BARTSDORF	COUSIN C.SCHMIDT BARTSDORF CZ.SLOV.	DEL. N.Y.	NEW CASTLE
30		MAESTRO	LEONCIO	34		M WD	SALESMAN	"	ENGLISH	"	SPAIN	SPANISH	FRANCE	ARGIN	FRIEND M.LAFFER 42FLEURRISSTREET ARGIN FRANCE		NEW YORK

30

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—480

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

58

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DEC 4-1920, *19*

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever had been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	NO	SELF	60	NO			BROTHER GERRIT SCHLUKEBIR EVENEUSTR. 1247 KALAMAZOO MICH	NO	ALWAYS	WES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	YES	NO	5	7	FAIR	BLD	BLUE	NONE	HOLLAND	T ZANDT
2	..	SON.I.L.	20	NO	..	..	SON.I.L. SAM REICH HOPKINSTR 229 BROOKLYN. N.Y.	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BRN	"	"	ROLAND	NOWITA
3	..	BR.I.L.	500	"	..	..	BR.I.L.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BLD	"	"	"	WILKOWISKA
4	..	SELF	500	"	..	..	FATHER IMRE HALASZ 515 E. 78TH STR. NEW YORK N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	BRN	"	HUNGARY	BUDAPESTH
5	NO	UNCLE	—	"	..	..	UNCLE F.LOESSL NORTH 2NDSTR. UNDECIDED L3C ALLENTOWN PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	GREY	"	SZ.SLOV.	KARLSBAD
6	YES	SELF	50	MORE	"	..	..	BROTHER ANDRE KOBLER C.O. MRS COIADY L50 WEST 77TH STREET NEW YORK N.Y.	YES	4 YEARS	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	BLUE	"	SWITSERLAND	LAUSANNE
7	NO	SELF	50	"	..	..	BR.I.L. B.L. FRIED L260 1STSTR. CLAIR AVE CLEVELAND OHIO	NO	ALWAYS	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BLACK	BLACK	"	SZ.SLOV.	STARA VES
8	"	HUSBAND	"	"	..	..	SISTERANDBR.I.L.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BRN	BRN	"	"	HAM SOVSE
9	"	SELF	64	YES	1893 L920	GRAND RAPIDS DETROIT	HUSBAND J.VAN ECK DETROIT MICH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	GREY	GREY	"	HOLLAND	SPPE MEER
10	NO	"	35	NO	—	—	HUSBAND ALFRED BORRIES C.O. MESSRSG&W STILL, OSSINNING N.Y.	"	P	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BLD	BLUE	"	GERMANY	FEIBURG HANOVER
11	"	HUSBAND	"	"	—	—	FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	2	"	BLD	"	"	"	ALTENWALDE
12	"	SELF	20	"	—	—	BROTHER MR. ELIE BJELOOUSS	UNDECIDED	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	BRN	"	RUSSIA	LIBAWA
13	NO	"	200	YES	1913 1914	NEWYORK	1845 B STREET N.W. WASHINGTON. D.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BRN	BLUE	"	HUNGARY	MISKOLC
14	"	"	50	YES	1914		HOLYSISTER M.KOSTA BAUER 231 E. 72STREET NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BLD	BLUE	"	HOLLAND	NAARDEN
15	YES	PARENTS	50	NO			PARENTS I.L. MR.J.TERPSTRA. ALDEN.ILL.MAC HENRY COUNTY	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	BLUE	"	"	LEKKUM
16	"	PARENTS	"	"			PARENTS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	ADUARD
17	"	GR.PARENTS	"	"			GR.PARENTS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	2	"	"	"	"	"	AMSTERDAM
18	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	NO	BROTHER	50	"			BROTHER MR.H.NOORDBEEK.351 BURGERS PLACE.CLIFTON.N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	BRN	BLUE	"	"	HARLINGEN
21	"	SELF	$20	"			SISTER MRS.J.KOSDES ATLANTIC AVENUE 554.BROOKLYN.N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BLD	GREY	SCAR RIGHT CHEEK	UTRECHT
22	"	"	600	MORE	YES L91 L920	IOWA	BR.I.L. ALBERTUS REUNEN KELLOGROAD 3 KELLOG IOWA.	"	"	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	BLUE	SCAR LEFT EYE NEAR	"	LEERSUM
23	"	"	"	"	"	IA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	GREY	NONE	"	"
24	"	"	100	"	YES	1913-1920 IRETON IOWA	BROTHER J.PLOOS VAN AMSTEL MONROE SOUTHDACOTA	"	"	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	BLUE	"	"	WONS
25	"	"	60	NO	—	—	ACQ B.HAITSMA R.F.D. 1 PATERSON N.J.	UNDECIDED	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	THE HAGUE
26	"	"	100	YES	1914-1920 NEW YORK		WIFE MRS DULFER 200BEECHSTREET BOSTON MASS.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	ROTTERDAM
27	YES	BR.I.L.	25	"	1903-1906 NEW YORK		BR.O.L. MR. J. STARK 569 BAGGSTREET DETROIT MICH	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BLACK	BRN	"	CZ.SLOV.	ESSEN
28	NO	SELF	—	NO	—	—	COUSIN H.ZAHN 31 EAST 31ST STREET NEW YORKCITY N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	POLND	GNONIZA
29	"	SON	130	"			SON MAX HANNIGH AMOLTON PARK 898 NEW CASTLE DEL	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	GREY	GREY	SCARE ON THE NOSE	SZ SLOV.	ROTHASSER
30	"	SELF	500	MORE	YES L906-1920 NEW-YORK		FRIEND MR. E. FAIRE 171 WEST 25TH STREET NEW YORK N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	BLD	GREY	NONE	SPAIN	ANORBE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. BARON MASTER, of the ROTTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

J. Baron

MASTER ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 4.TH day of DECEMBER 192[illegible], 19

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK STATE REGENTS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

59

Sworn to before me this 4.TH day of DECEMBER 192, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROTTERDAM. Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM, NOVEMBER 22ND, 1920

45

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	10 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		VRYMOED	RICHARD P.	45		M	S	COLLECTOR	YES	DUTCH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	UNITED STATES OF A.	BROOKLYN.NY.	COUSIN. MR. H. VRYMOED. GOUDSCHE SINGEL. 24. ROTTERDAM.	N. Y.	BROOKLYN
2		VRYMOED	PETRUS M. bro	39		M	S	Fflorist	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		VREEKEN	JACOB	63		M	M	LABORER	"	"	"	"	"	HOLLAND	HILLEGOM	BROTH. H. VREEKEN. PARKSTR. HILLE. MICH. KALAMAZOO GOM.		
4		VREEKEN	MARIA wife	62		F	M	HOUSEW.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BROTH. I. L.	"	"
5		TYMENS	HERMINA F.	18		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	KROMMENIE	MOTHER. H. V. TYMENS. KROMMENIEDYK 14. KROMMENIE. N. H.	" DETROIT	
6		TRYFFEL	HELENA C.	34		F	S	HOUSE KEEPER	"	"	"	"	"	UNITED STATES OF A.	NEW. YORK. N.Y.	SISTER. M. V. D. BERG. AERT V. NES STR. 57B. ROTTERDAM	N. Y.	NEW YORK
7		TERPSTRA	JETLTJE	32		F	WD	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	HOLLAND	OUDE BILTZYL	FATHER: BOTE DOBMA. OUDE BILTZYL	DAK.	JURTON
8	UNDER 16	TERPSTRA	OLBLE ch	5		M	S	"	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	"	GR.	"	"
9		SWART	JACOB	29		M	M	TRAVELLER	YES	DUTCH	YES	"	"	UNITED STATES OF A.	NEW. YORK.	WIFE. MRS. J. SWART. C/OMR. D. D. SWART LIMMEN, N. H.	N. Y.	NEW YORK
10		STAEL VAN HOLSTEIN	CHARLOTTE H. J.	54		F	WD	LANDLADY	"	"	"	"	"	HOLLAND	THE HAGUE	SISTER. E. H. J. F. JENTINK., COLUM. BUSSTR. 285. THE HAGUE	PA.	PHILADELPHIA
11		SNOEP	ELISABETH	27		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER. I. SNOEP. MOLENWATER 52 MIDDELBURG	OHIO	WILMINGTON
12		DEUTSCHMANN	ELISABETH D.	47		F	M	HOUSEW.	"	"	"	"	"	"	SANTPOORT	BROTHER. J. JAK. RYKSSTRAATWEG SANTPOORT.	CAL.	ONTARIO.
13		DEUTSCHMANN	CHRISTIAAN L.	27		M	S	COOK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE	"	"
14		DEUTSCHMANN	CORNELIA D.	17		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	UNDER 16	DEUTSCHMANN	ERNST S.	14		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	UNDER 16	DEUTSCHMANN	WILLEM A.	10		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17		HANDEL	JONAS	45		M	M	MERCHANT	"	GERMAN	"	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	BOLECHOW	COUSIN. J. HANDEL. BOLECHOW. POL. RINGPLATZ 12	N. Y.	NEW YORK
18		HANDEL	ROSA	38		F	M	HOUSEW.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19		HANDEL	HELENA	19		F	S	PUPIL	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE	"	"
20	UNDER 16	HANDEL	MORITZ	9		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21		HANDEL	FANIE	24		F	S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	COUSIN	"	"
22		SCHURICH	ANNETTE	33		F	M	LANDLADY	"	DUTCH	"	GERMANY	DUTCH	UNITED STATES OF A. LOS ANGELOS CAL.		SISTER. M. V. D. KNAAP. 1STE VAN BOSCHSTR. 86. THE HAGUE.	CAL	FRESNO
23		SCHURICH	ANNETTE	3		F	S	NONE	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	"	GERMAN	"	"	AUNT	"	"
24		WITZ	META	66		F	WD.	"	YES	GERMAN	YES	"	"	GERMANY	HANNOVER	ACQ. A. GITTE LUISEN STR. 7. HANNOVER	N. Y.	BROOKLYN
25		WITZ	MATHILDE	42		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26		WEINBERG	DOROTHEA	74		F	WD	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	COUSIN. H. HAUENSCHILD. GOXE N/ GEHRDEN. & HANNOVER.	N. Y.	BRONX
27		SCHMIDT.	PHILIPPINE	59		F	WD	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	HORNBACH	SON I. L. PHIL. MAUS. HORNBACH	"	NEW YORK
28	U. S. CIT.	FRIEDRICH	VIKTOR A.	12		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE	"	"
29		TREXLER	MARGARETE	25		F	S	"	"	"	"	AUSTRIA	"	AUSTRIA	VIENNA	FATHER. JOS. TREXLER. WEIDLINGAU	"	"
30		WABERER	KAROLINA D.	48		F	S	HOUSEKEEPER	"	"	"	GERMAN.	HUNGARY	BUDAPEST		HADERSDORF. N. O. WIESENGRABE 4. MOTHER. PROKISCH AURELIA. ST. MARGIT INTERAT. 9 RUEZITSU. 7. BUDAPEST	"	"

31

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

60

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DEC 4 - 1920, *19*

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	..	SELF	$400.00	MOREYES	1903 & 1907	1920. ACQ. K. TROMMEB. 240 BROOKLYN. N. Y.	WARRN STR. BROOKLYN. N. Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	—	FAIRBLD	BLUE	NONE		HOLLAND	ROTTERDAM
2	..	"	$300.00	"	1905	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	NO	"	150.00	YES	NO		SON I. L. A. NOPPE. R. R. 1. KALAMAZOO MICH.												5	5	"	"	"	Affd. visa from Adm to Medeland Dom Leag		HAARLEMMERMEE
4	"	HUSBAND	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	GREY	GREY	"	"	WISSEKERKE
5	NO	SELF	$60.00	"	"		FUT. HUSB. J. VAN GRAFHORST. CLAIR. POINTS. 30. DETROIT. MICH.											Affd. for marriage	5	7	BLD	GREEN				HOORN
6	..	"	$600.00	MOREYES	1912/ 1920	NEW YORK. ACQ. CH. KENDALL. 601. W. 168 TH. STR. NEW YORK N.Y.													5	10	BRN	BRN				ROTTERDAM
7	NO	"	100.00	NO		BROTH. I. L. H. KEIZER. JURTON, SO. DAK.												Affd. from Netherlands Dom League	5	1	DARK					OUDE BILZYL
8	"	MOTHER	"	"		UNCLE															BLD	BLUE				
9	..	EMPLOYERS	$200.00	YES	YES	1919/ 1920	ALL OVER. BUSINESS FRIENDS, MAILUS & WARE 116 BROADSTR. NEW YORK N.Y.	YES	5 MONTHS	NO									6	—		GREY				LIMMEN
10	NO	SON	$150.00	"	1884/ & 1905 1887	SON. E. L. G. C. DE BRUYN. PHILADEL. MISHAWAKA PHIA. PA.			6										4	11	BRN	BLUE				THE HAGUE
11	"	FATHER	$100.00	NO		COLLEGE. WILMINGTON/ COLLEGE. WILMINGTON. OHIO.			1 YEAR									with Cousin	5	4		BRN				MIDDELBURG
12	YES	HUSB.	150.00	MORE		HUSBAND. E. S. DEUTSCHMAN. GENERAL PLUMBING 109. SO. COMPUS AVE. ONTARIO. CAL.		NO	ALWAYS	YES									5	5	BLD	BLUE				VELSEN
13	"	FATHER	"	"		FATHER													5	9	"	"	"			"
14	"	"	"	"		"													5	5	"	"	"	SQUINTS		AMSTERDAM
15	"	"	"	"		"													5	1	"	"	"	NONE		"
16	"	"	"	"		"													4	4	"	"	"			VELSEN
17	NO	BROTHER	$500.00	"		BROTHER. I. L. HANDEL BROTH. 95/97 DROUNE STR. NEW YORK.													5	3	"	GREYGREY			POLAND	BOLECHOW
18	"	" I.L.	"	"		BROTHER I.L.													5	1	"	BLD	BBN			SLASKOW
19	"	UNCLE	"	"		UNCLE													5	2	"	BRN				"
20	"	"	"	"		"													—	—	"	BLD	BLD			BOLECHOW
21	"	BROTHER	"	"		BROTHER													5			GREY				
22	NO	SELF	$60.00	YES	YES	1912/ 1920	LOS ANGELES CAL. HUSBAND. W. SCHURICH. GRAND CENTRAL HOTEL. FRESNO	NO										affd. from Husband	5	—	"	BRN	"		HOLLAND	MONSTER
23	"	MOTHER	"	BORN IN U.S.A.		FATHER																			U.S.A.	LOS ANGELOS CAL
24	"	SELF	1000.00	NO		SON. I. L. C. BREIBECK, 471, FULTON STR. JAMAICA. NEW YORK		NO										Likely to son as alert Adm. P.P. 1449	4	10	GREY	GREY			GERMANY	HYRSEFELD. KR. STADE
25	"	"	"	"		BROTHER I.L.												Adm. P.P.	5	2	BRN	BLUE				HORNEBURG KR. STADE
26	..	"	"	"		SON. R. WEINBERG. 2050 BATHGATE AVE. BRONX. N. Y.												likely to son as alert	4	10	GREY				GERMANY HANNOVER	LOESTE.
27	..	DAUGHTER	$150.00	"		DAUGHTER: ELIS FRIEDRICH 2938 3TH AVE NEW YORK N.Y.												P.P. 1002 25 m Adm to Aunt	5	1	"	"	GREY		GERMANY	HORNBACH
28	..	AUNT	$150.00	YES	BORN IN U.S.A	AUNT: ELIS FRIEDRICH 2938 3TH AVE NEW YORK N.Y.												Adm to Mother	5	—	"	BRN	"		U.S.A.	NEW YORK, N.Y.
29	..	SISTER	$ 10.00	NO		SISTER. TH. BRAYNER. 362 WADSWORTH AVE. NEW YORK. N.Y.												Adm to Sister	5	6	"	BRN	BRN		AUSTRIA	VIENNA
30	..	SELF	$150.00	YES	"	HOLYSISTER. ROSTKA BAUER. 231 E. 72 STR. NEW YORK. N.Y.		YES	1 YEAR	NO									5	—	"	"	BLUE			MISTELBACH

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. BARON (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) MASTER, of the ROTTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 4.TH day of DECEMBER 1920, 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

61

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK STATE REGENTS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. R. Kelly

Sworn to before me this 4TH day of DECEMBER 1920, 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

71

Order of [illegible] government because of his or their [illegible].

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROTTERDAM. Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM, NOVEMBER 23RD, 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		SCHOONHAGEN	ENGELTJE	46		F M	HOUSEW.	YES	DUTCH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	UNITED STATES OF A.		BROTH. I. L. W. B. BOS. RUYSCHSTR. 64. AMSTERDAM.	N. Y.	ROCHESTER
2	UNDER 16	SCHOONHAGEN	JOHN	6		M S	NONE	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"		UNCLE " " "	"	"
3		SELMIKEIT	AUGUST	54		M M	FOOTMAN	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	ELBERFELD	BROTHER. F. SELMIKEIT. DAMMSTR. 11 ELBERFELD	NEBR.	BAVARIA
4		SELMIKEIT	JOHANNA wife	48		F M	HOUSEW.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BROTHER I. L. " " "	"	"
5		IZSAK	MARGIT with cousin	18		F S	NONE	"	HUNGARIAN	"	CZ. SLOV.	HEBREW	CZ. SLOV.	UZHORON	MOTHER. T. IZSAK, FEKETE ORDE. CZ. SLOV.	MICH	DETROIT
6		DRYFHOUT	AFIEN wife	34		F M	HOUSEW.	"	DUTCH	"	HOLLAND	DUTCH	UNITED STATES OF A. CHICAGO. ILL.		MOTHER. WD. A. POST. GARRELSWEER GRONINGEN.	ILL.	CHICAGO
7	UNDER 16	DRYFHOUT	WILLEM ch	7		M S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GR. MOTHER. " " "	"	"
8	UNDER 16	DRYFHOUT	JOHANNA ch	3		F S	"	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
9		GESSNER	MARIE	37		F M	HOUSEW.	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	UNITED STATES OF A.		MOTHER I. L. E. HUBER/55. LOHESTR. MUNICH. BAVARIA.	N. Y.	NEW YORK
10		STOEVER	SOPHIE E.	22		F S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	GERMANY	OTTERSBERG	FATHER. H. STOEVER. GROSSESTR. 184 OTTERSBERG N/ BREMEN.	"	BROOKLYN
11		KELLER	JOSEF	29		M M	ELECTRICIAN	"	"	"	"	"	UNITED STATES OF A.		FATHER: HEINRICH KELLER BUEHL BADEN GERMANY.	MICH	DETROIT
12		KELLER	CLARA M.	22		F M	HOUSEW.	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
13		KELLER	JOSEPH H.	5		M S	NONE	NO		NO	"	"	"			"	"
14		KELLER	KARL S.	4		M S	"	"	UNDER AGE	"	"	"	"			"	"
15	ADMITTED	EISNER	HERMANN	14		M S	"	YES	GERMAN	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	AUSTRIA	VIENNA	AMERICAN JOINT DISTRIB. COMMITTEE. XIII LINZERSTRASSE 299. VIENNA.	N. Y.	NEW YORK
16	ADMITTED	EISNER	BERTHA	8		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
17		SELSER KIMMEL	ANNIE	46		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE. MR E. KIMMEL 11 KEM BRANDSTRASSE 29 VIENNA.	"	"
18		KARDOS	JULANSKA	18		F S	"	"	"	"	CZ. SLOV.	CZ. SLOV.	CZ. SLOV.	NOWAWCS	FATHER, GEZA KARDOS, NOWAWCS CZ. SLOV.	"	"
19		ORNSTEIN	LEON	33		M M	SALESMAN	"	"	"	UKRAINE	HEBREW	"	PRAG	FATHER I. L. S. STORCH MILNERGASSE 14 VIENNA	OHIO.	CLEVELAND
20		ORNSTEIN	CECILIA wife	25		F M	HOUSEW.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER	"	"
21	UNDER 16	ORNSTEIN	FRIED ch	3		M S	NONE	NO	UNDERAGE	NO	"	"	"	"	UNCLE	"	"
22		KAGAN	ANNA R.	24		F S	"	YES	JUDISH	YES	LITHUANIAN	"	LITHUAN.	KEDAINE	FATHER I. KAGAN KEDAINE LITH.	N. Y.	NEW YORK
23		KASPER	JOHANNA	21		F S	"	"	GERMAN	"	GERM. AUSTRIA	AUSTRIAN	GERM. AUSTR.	GERMAN BILAU	SCHMILGERSTRASSE 26 A. STEFFATH. J. TURECEK, GERMAN. BILAU, GERMAN. AUSTRIA	OKL	OKLAHOMA
24		EISMAN	JOHAN	62		M M	FARMERING	"		NO	JUGO SLAV.	GERMAN	JUGO SLAV.	POADZKA	FRIEND AND UNCLE. MAURIS FROM. MO.	ST. LOUIS	
25		"	EVA	55		F M	HOUSEWIFE	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26		ADOLF	EVA	14		F S	HOUSEHELP	"	GERMAN	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27		"	HEINRICH	13		M S	NONE	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	ADMITTED	KWARTLER	BRUCH	20		M S	MILLER	YES	GERMAN	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	SLANISLAW	MOTHER ESTER DACHS SLANISLAW ZWIOSKOWA 29	N. Y.	BRONX
29	ADMITTED	"	SCHEINDEL Not related	24		F S	SEAMSTRESS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
30	ADMITTED	"	SOPHIA	17		F S	PUPIL	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"

32

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

Wm J Turner Insp

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

62

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DEC 4-1920, *19*

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. / Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Free in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See text of law for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. / Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. / City or town.
NT ALIEN																						
1	NO	SELF		MOREYES 1913/1920	ROCHESTER. HUSBAND. MR. H. SCHOONHAGEN N. Y. 32 PENNA. AVE. ROCHESTER. N. Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	BRN	BLUE	NONE	HOLLAND	FERWERDERS DEEL
2	"	MOTHER		"	BORN IN U.S.A.	FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	PASSAIC N.J.
3	Yes	SELF		YESNO		SON. ART. F. SELMIKEIT. BAYARD. NEBR.	"	UNDECI DED	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	BLD	GR. BLUE	"	GERMANY	KRYSZELLEN
4	"	HUSBAND		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	BLK	BRN	"	POLAND	GRODNO
5	YES	BR. I. L.	$25			BROTH. I. L. M. GUENTZLER. 1305 W. WARREN AVE. DETROIT MICH.		ALWAYS										5 1	"	BLD			CZ. SLOV.	TEKETE ORDE
6	NO	SELF	$80	YES YES 1911/1920	CHICAGO. ILL.	HUSBAND. K. DRYFHOUT. 731 SO. KARLOV. AVE. CHICAGO. ILL.	NO	UNDECIDED										5 1	"	"	GREY	"	HOLLAND	WIRDUM
7	"	MOTHER		"	BOR IN U.S.A.	FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	BLUE	"	U.S.A.	CHICAGO. ILL.
8	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	SELF	$18	1910/1920	NEW YORK	HUSBAND. GESSNER. 1048 LEXINGTON AVE. NEW YORK. N.Y.		ALWAYS	YES									5 5	"	"	GREY	"	HUNGARY	VAROSLOD
10	"	"	$20	1914/1919	BROOKLYN	AUNT. DORETHA KUSKE. 275 RO. BINSON STR. BROOKLYN. N. Y.												5 5	"	"	BLUE	"	GERMANY	OTTERSBERG
11	NO	"		YES YES 1913/1920	DETROIT MICH.	FRIEND: MR. THEO TREFZER DETROIT MICH. 286 LONGWORTH AVE.												5 6	"	BLD	GREY	"	"	BUEHL
12	"	HUSBAND		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	DARK	BRN	"	U.S.A.	KNOXVILLE
13	"	FATHER		"	BORN IN U.S.A.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	BLD	GREY	"	"	STRAWBERRY PLAINS
14	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	"	"	"	DETROIT.
15	"	UNCLE	$6			UNCLE MR. S. EISNER. 3727 THIRD AVE. NEW YORK N.Y.												5 —	"	BLD	GREY	"	POLAND	ZABLOTOW
16	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	SELF	$10	"		FATHER S. A. KIMMEL, 250 FIRST AVE. NEW YORK, CITY.												5 —	"	BRN	BRN	"	"	TLUSTE
18	"	UNCLE	MORE	"		UNCLE. MR. JOSEF, OZERANSKY. MARIEL AVE NO 1 NEW YORK N.Y.												5 2	"	BLD	BLUE	"	CZ. SLOV.	NOWAWOS.
19	Yes	SELF	$50	"		BROTHER, STEIN 2501 EAST 43TH STREET CLEV. OHIO.												5 4	"	BRN	BRN	"	POLAND	SKOLE.
20	"	"	"	"	"	BROTHER IL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	BLUE	"	HUNGARY	BUDAPEST
21	"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	BLD	BRN	"	AUSTRIAN	VIENNA
22	"	AUT. HUSB.	$10			FUT. HUSB. HERY BARON C/O SHAGAN 261 UNIONSTREET NEW YORK CITY												5 5	"	BRN	BLUE	"	LITHUANIA	KALVARIA NEAR SUWALK.
23	"	UNCLE	MORE	"		UNCLE GEO. MITTASCH, OKLAHOMA UNC. 932 E. 4TH STREET												5 7	"	BLD	GREEN	"	GERM. AUSTRIA	UNTER GROSSALBERG.
24	YES	SON. I. L.		"		SON. I. L. HEINRICH ADOLF 919 GEYER AVE ST. LOUIS MISS												5 5	"	GREY	GREY	"	JUGOSLOV.	DORIA
25	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	FATHER		"		FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BRN	BRN	"	"	"
27	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	NO	BROTHER	50	"		BROTHER JULIUS KWARTLER BRONX N. Y. 366 STREET ANNSAVE												5 4	"	BLD	BRN	"	POLAND	STANISLAW
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	BRN	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. BARON (State whether Master, Purser, or Second Officer) MASTER, of the ROTTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Baron

MASTER ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 4TH day of DECEMBER 1920, 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 7

63

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK STATE REGENTS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4 TH day of DECEMBER 1920, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROTTERDAM. Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM, NOVEMBER 23RD, 1938

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		BIHARY	ADALBERT	54	M	M	REVEREND	YES	HUNGARIAN	YES	CZ.SLOV.	CZ.SLOV.	HUNGARY	SORDNIK	FATHER MR.E.BIHARY.BARDIOV. CZ.SLOV.	OHIO	CLEVELAND
2		VOJTOVICK	JULIUS	28	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	ZAWADKA	MOTHER MRS.A.VOJTOVICK.LIPNIK CZ.SLOV.	N.Y.	NEWYORK
3		STRMISKO	VILEM	29	M	M	FARMER	"	GERMAN	"	"	"	CZ.SLOV.	NEMILAW	WIFE MRS.E.STRMISKO.OLMITZ.	N.Y.	BRONX.NEW YORK
4		DOLEZAL	KARL	29	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	DENNISSTRASSE 39 BR.I.L. MR.J.METZNER.NEMILAW	L"	"
5		BLAZEK	JAROSLOV	29	M	M	ENGENEER	"	SERMIAN	"	"	"	"	PRAGUE	FATHER MR.A.BLAZEK.SONTES.	OHIO	CLEVELAND
6		KLECKOVA	MARIE	28	F	S	SERVANT	"	BOHEMIAN	L"	"	BOHEMIAN	"	DOUBRAVICA	MOTHER MRS.A.KLECKOVA.DOUBRAVICA.CZ.SLOV.	N.J	PATERSON
7		SRAMKOVA	ANTONIE	23	F	S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	KOLVIN	FATHER MR.T.SRAMKOVA.KOLVIN CZ.SLOV.	N.J.	PATERSON
8		BERANOVA	BARBARA	18	F	S	SEAMSTRESS	CZ.SLOV	"	"	CZ.SLOV.	"	KLADNO		FATHER MR.A.BERAN.KLADNO	MINN	BARCLAY
9		KOSTIK	JOSEF	30	M	S	BANK EMPLOYEE	"	UNGARN	"	UNGARN	"	NOVA VES		ACQ.MR.E.VOLAY.NOVA NES.	OHIO	MURRAY
10		WAGNER	ANNA	31	F	S	NONE	"	GERMAN	"	[illegible]	"	MYTO		COUSIN M.HAAS ZVOLENSKA ZUPA MYTO CZ.SLOV.	"	CLEVELAND
11		LIMPENS	PETRUS	26	M	S	CLERK	"	DUTCH	"	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	MEERSEN	HUB. LIMPENS 155 KOOKSTR. MEERSEN LIMBURG	MINN	MARSHALL
12		LIEBLING	SALOMON	38	M	M	MERCHANT	"	GERMAN	"	POLAND	HEBREW	AUSTRIA	VIENNA	BR.I.L. SIMON EBENSTEIN REMBRANDTSTR. 28-27 VIENNA	ILL.	ROCHFORD
13		"	ROSA	35	F	M	HOUSEW.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14		"	REGINA	9	F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE	"	"	"
15		"	JOSEF	8	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16		"	ARNOLD	7	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17		KAYN	HILDA	26	F	M	HOUSEW.	"	GERMAN	"	JUGO SLOV.	GERMAN	AUSTRIA	VIENNA	MOTHER I.L. MARIE KAYN 7 KIRCH ENGASSE 17, VIENNA AUSTRIA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
18		PETERFI	ESTER	55	F	M	"	"	HUNGARIAN	"	HUNGARY	HEBREW	HUNGARY	BUDAPESTH	SON DR BELA PETERFI 1 BUDAKESI ZSUL 16. BUDAPESTH	NJ	NEWARK
19		"	HONA	19	F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BROTHER "	"	"
20		"	ELEK	13	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21		FRIEDMAN	MALI	28	F	S	[illegible]	"	GERMAN	"	CZ SLOV.	"	CZ SLOV	LADOMIRSAROS	FATHER PAUL FRIEDMAN LADOMIR SAROS CZ SLOV.	OHIO	CLEVELAND
22		NOWOTNY	CAROLINA	70	F	WD	PRIVATE	"	"	"	AUSTRIA	GERMAN	AUSTRIA	VIENNA	SISTER I.L. ELISABETH OTTRADOWITZ ARNETHSTR.62 VIENNA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
23		GEISENBERGEN	JOSEFINA	26	F	S	NURSE	"	"	"	GERMANY	"	TIROL	MERAN CONV.	MOTHER GER. STERDL WAIDEMANSHORST NEAR BERLIN FURSTV.BISMARKSTR.4-10	WISC.	WILWAUKEE
24		POSTMA	LOUIS	25	M	S	NURSERY-MAN	DUTCH	"	DUTCH	DUTCH	HOLLAND	NAARDEN		FATHER H.A.M.POSTMA NIEUW LONG S GRAVELANDSCHEWEG 41. BUSSENISLAND	LONG	JAMAICA
25		HEISCH	ANNA	38	F	M	HOUSEW.	"	GERMAN	"	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	OLDENBURG	MOTHER M.HEISCH.BORKUM.GERM.	N.Y.	RAHWAY
26		HEISCH	GRETE L.	6	F	S	NONE	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	"	GR.MOTHER "	"	"
27		HOBOR	LEONTINE	19	F	S	"	YES	GERMAN	YES	CZ.SLOV.	"	CZ.SLOV.	GUESDA	" A.HOBOR.GUESDA.CZ.SLOV.	PA	PHILADELPHIA
28		KAPALKA	ELSE	19	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	CZ.SLOV.	"	KESMARK	FATHER A.KAPALKA.KESMARK . NEUGASSE 19.	"	"
29		KROP'	MARGARETHA	22	F	S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	KOSICE	PARENTS J.KROF.BIRG GASSE 7.KOSICE.CZ.SLOV.	ILL	CHICAGO
30		HAUPTMANN	KAROLA	19	F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	OLLERICHSTHAL	GR.MOTH.J.ZAHN.OLLERICHS" THAL.CZ.SLOV.	N.J.	UNIONS HILL

33

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

64

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DEC 4 - 1920, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free in person or sketches, or intelligible (or if not, why not?)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with cause.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	NO	SELF	$50	NO			UNCLE MR.J.HANICLA.2408 W. 14TH STREET.CLEVELAND.OHIO	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BLD	BRN	NONE	CZ.SLOV.	POLENA
2	"	"	$87	"			FRIEND MR.A.VISZLOCSKY.193 SECOND AVE.NEW YORK CITY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BRN	BRN	"	"	FIELAW
3	"	"	$25	"			BROTHER MR.V.STRMISKO.662 E. 221ST STREET.NEW YORK.BRONX.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	BRN	GREY	"	"	NEMILAW
4	"	"	"	"			COUSIN MR.V.STRMINSKO. ADDRESS AS ABOVE.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	BLD	BLUE	"	"	"
5	"	"	$25	MORE YES 1912-1920 CLEVELAND.OHIO			HOME.GAYSTREET 15021.CLEVELAND.OHIO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BRN	GREY	"	"	NACSERADEC
6	"	"	$17	NO			UNCLE MR.A.KLECKA.EAST PATERSON N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BRN	BRN	"	"	DOUBRAVICA
7	"	SELF	$10	"			UNCLE MR.A.KLECKA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BRN	GREY	"	"	KOLVIN
8	"	"	$25	"			FRIENDMR.BERT FRANK.BARCLAY MINN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BLD	GREY	"	"	KLADNO
9	"	"	MORE	"			MOTHER MRS.MD.M.KOSTIK.MURRAYS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BLACK	BRN	"	"	TAVARNA
10	"	BROTHER	NO	YES	1903-1905	CLEVELAND	BROTHER JULIUS WAGNER 11407 HOPKINSAVE CLEVELAND OHIO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	BRN	BRN	"	"	EINZIDEL
11	"	SELF	MORE	NO			ACQ. JOS PRINSEN MARSHALL MINN	YES	UNDECIDED	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BLD	"	"	HO[illegible]	MEERSEN
12	YES	BROTHER	$100	"			BRO. MAX LIEBLING 210 TRUST BUILDING ROCHFORD ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BRN	GREY	"	POLAND	JOSLOWIEC
13	"	BR.I.L.	"	"			BR.I.L.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BLD	"	"	"	"
14	"	UNCLE	"	"			UNCLE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	"	"	"	GERMANY	LEIPZIC
15	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	NO	SELF	"	"			HUSBAND JUTS STEFAN KAYN ~~100 NORTHERN AVE APARTM.20~~ NEW YORK N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	BRN	"	AUSTRIA	VIENNA
18	"	HUSBAND	$50	"			HUSBAND BERNARD PETERFI 564 ORANGE STREET NEWARK N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BLACK	"	"	HUNGARY	MITISZALKO
19	"	FATHER	"	"			FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BRN	"	"	"	TAYRO
20	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	YES	BROTHER	100	20 YES	1908-1910	CLEVELAND	BROTHER DAVID FRIEDMAN 769 EAST 90TH STREETCLEVELAND OHIO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	GREY	"	CZ SLOV.	LADOMIR
22	NO	DAUGHTER	MORENO				SON I.L. WILLIAM HERZOG. 1024 BRYANT AVE NEW YORKCITY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BLACK	BLUE	"	"	NEU MOKROLOS ATZ
23	"	MOTHER OF CONVENT	"	"			ST. MARY S HOSPITAL MILWAUKEE WISC.	"	UNDECIDED	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BLD	"	"	GERMAN	EBERFEUG
24	"	SELF	100	"			AXQ JOHN VISSER &CO 310 FULTENSTR JAMAICA LONG ISLAND	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	GREY SCARE LEFTPULSE		HOLLAND	AMSTERDAM
25	..	HUSBAND	10	"			HUSBAND A.REISCH RAHWAY.N.J. NEW BRUNSWICH AVE.134.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	BLUE	SQUINTS RIGHT EYE	GERMANY	EVERSEN
26	..	FATHER	"	"			FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	NONE	"	LEHE
27	YES	BROTH.I.L.	NO				BROTHER J.HOBOR 1804 NORTH CLARION STR.PHILADELPHIA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	GREY	"	CZ.SLOV	GUESDA
28	"	SISTER	MORE	"			SISTER.A.OLLACH.2520 EAST INDIANA AVE.PHILADELPHIA PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	BLUE	"	"	KESMARK
29	NO	UNCLE					UNCLE.M.HUBER.457 E.34TH STR. CHICAGO.ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BRN	BRN	"	"	LECCA
30	"	FATHER	"	"			FATHER.JOS.HAUPTMANN.525.BLOOMFIELD PLACE.UNION HILL.N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BLD	BLUE	"	"	MEISTERSTHAL

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. BARON MASTER, of the ROTTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

J. Baron

MASTER ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 4 TH day of DECEMBER 1920, 19

at NEW YORK.

W. Fitzgerald

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

other organized government because of his or her ...

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

65

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK STATE REGENTS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. R. KELLY

Sworn to before me this 4.TH day of DECEMBER 1920, 19

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROTTERDAM. Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM, NOVEMBER 23RD, 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. 42 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		KELLNER	LINA	48	F	WD.	NONE	YES	GERMAN	YES	CZ. SLOV.	HEBREW	CZ. SLOV.	KOSICE	ACQ. M. WEISS. FRANZISKANUSGASSE 5. KOSICE.	PENN.	PITTSBURGH.
2		KELLNER	MICI	23	F	S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		KELLNER	BOZSI	19	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		KELLNER	BORI	17	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		KELLNER	HERMINA	9	F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6		JUNG	LEOCADIA	24	F	S	NONE	"	POLISH	"	POLAND	POLISH	POLAND	WARSCHAU	ACQ. J. JARNICKA WIESOBA 21. WARSCHAU	N.Y.	JERSEY CITY.
7		JUNG	BALESTAN	10	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8		KOVACS	BELA	45	M	M	CLERGYMAN	"	MAGYAR	"	HUNGARY	MAGYAR	HUNGARY	HODINE	BR. I. L. H. LAJOS. BUDAPEST 2. OSTRAM U. 6. PELEN 9.	CONN.	WALLINGFORD
9		KOVACS	BELANE	43	F	M	HOUSEW.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BROTHER	"	"
10		ALTENBERG	JITTE	18	F	S	NONE	"	POLISH	"	POLISH	POLISH	POLAND	WARSCHAU	MOTHER. N. ALTENBERG. HORTENSOA 6. WARSCHAU.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
11		HUBER	VIKTOR	30	M	S	CONSUL. LATE OFFICER.	"	GERMAN	"	SWITZERL	GERMAN	GERMANY	MUNICH	FATHER. V. HUBER. KAGAZ SWITZERL.	N.Y.	"
12		[illegible]															
13		KOTALIK	MARIE	24	F	S	NONE	YES	CZ. SLOV.	YES	CZ. SLOV.	CZ. SLOV.	CZ. SLOV.	TYLORA	BROTHER. J. KOTALIK. TYLORA. C. S.	ILL.	CHICAGO.
14		SCHABER	ANNA	54	F	M	HOUSEW.	"	GERMAN	"	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	DUESSELDORF	HUSBAND. I. SCHABER. MUNSTER STR. 33. DUESSELDORF.	MICH	DETROIT
15		UNGER	MARIE	44	F	S	HOUSEW.	"	"	"	AUSTRIA	"	AUSTRIA	ENXERSDORF A/FISCHA. AUSTRIA.	MOTHER. M. UNGER. ENXERSDORF.	ILL	CHICAGO
16		LANZ	SELMA	42	F	M	HOUSEW.	"	"	"	GERMANY	"	UNITED STATES OF A. CLEVELAND. OHIO		BROTHER. A. FORSTER. RUDOLPHSTR. 3. REMSCHEIDT.	OHIO	CLEVELAND
17	UNDER 16	LANZ	ALFRED	7	M	S	NONE	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	"	UNCLE	"	"
18		FORSTER	ANNA	75	F	WD	"	YES	GERMAN	YES	"	"	GERMANY	REMSCHEIDT	SON	"	"
19		WILHELM	KAETHE	61	F	WD	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	LEHE	COUSIN. H. KELPE. BORNHAUSEN, N/SEESEN. A/HARZ.	N.Y.	BUFFALO.
20		NEUMANN	ELLY	27	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	ESSEN	MOTHER. J. NEUMANN ESSEN. SCHAEFERSTRASSE. 8.	PA	PITTSBURGH
21		MATT	FRANSISKA	14	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NIEDERROTEIL	BROTHER. F. MATT. NIEDERROTWEIL	OHIO	CINCINNATI
22		BAUER	JULIUS	56	M	M	MERCHANT	"	"	"	CZ. SLOV.	HEBREW	CZ. SLOV.	GAJARY.	SISTER. S. SPITZER. GAJARY. CZ. SLOV.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
23		BAUER	ROSA	50	F	M	HOUSEW.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	SISTER I. L.	"	"
24		BAUER	MILAN	21	M	S	MERCHANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	AUNT	"	"
25	UNDER 16	BAUER	WILMA	14	F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26		BAUER	BERNHARD	46	M	S	CLERK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	SISTER/	"	"
27		WACHSLER	FRITZ	33	M	M	ARTIST	"	"	"	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	LEIPZIG	MOTHER. E. WACHTLER. GROTT TAUBER 9. N/LEIPZIG. GERMANY	PA.	PHILADELPHIA
28		WACHSLER	MARGA	34	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	MOTHER I. L.	"	"
29		MARQUARD	META	32	F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	STINSTEDT	FATHER H. MARQUARD. STINSTEDT NO. 19.	L. I.	WINDFIELD
30		STEINS	EMMA	51	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	ELBERFELD	BROTH. IL. H. WIECHMANN. SCHLESWEGERSTR. ELBERFELD.	N.J.	JERSEY CITY

34 Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

66

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DEC 4 - 1920, *19*

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or alms-house or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	YES	BROTHER.	300	NO			BROTHER. J. STERN. 452. CHALHAM STR. JAMESVILLE. PITTSBURGH PA.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	D. BLD	GREY	NONE	CZ. SLOV.	REBNICE.
2	"	UNCLE	"	"			UNCLE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	KOSICE
4	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	BRN	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	BRN	"	"	"	"
6	NO	FATHER.	NO	NO			FATHER. J. JUNG. 271 SIXTH STR. JERSEY CITY. N. J.	YES	UNDECIDED	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BLD	BLUE	"	LITHUANIA.	SUPRAS
7	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	8	"	BRN	"	"	"	"
8	"	SELF	120.00	NO	YES	1903/1920 July	ALL OVER. HOME. P.O. 136. WALLINGFORD. CONN.	UNDECIDED	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	GREY	BLUE	"	HUNGARY	TURKEVE
9	"	HUSBAND	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BRN	BRN	"	"	HODNEZOVASAR HEG.
10	"	BROTHER.	100.00	NO			BROTH. I. L. A. HOCHMAN. INTERVALE AVE. 936. NEW YORK N.Y.	YES	ALWAYS	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	BLD	BLUE	"	POLAND	WARSCHAU
11	"	SELF	200.00				BILTMORE HOTEL. MADISON AVE. MANHATTAN. N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	SWITZERL.	ST. GALLEN
12	XXXXXX	XXXXX

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. BARON MASTER, of the ROTTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Baron

MASTER ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 4.TH day of DECEMBER 1920, 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

67

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 1 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK STATE REGENTS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. R. KELLY

Sworn to before me this 4TH day of DECEMBER 1920, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorised to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROTTERDAM. Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM, NOVEMBER 23RD, 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		HRDINA	ADAM	66	M	M	NONE	YES	GERMAN	YES	CZ. SLOV.	CZ. SLOV.	CZ. SLOV.	SASTIN	FRIEND. J. BARTEL SASTIN. CZ. SLOV.	N. Y.	NEW YORK
2		HRDINA	MARIA	65	F	M	HOUSEW.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		HRDINA	OLGA	26	F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		FORST	JUSTINE	35	F	DIV	HOUSEW.	"	"	"	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BERLIN	MOTHER I. L. ANNA FORST VOGEL. SIEMENSTADT, SANG 7. BRAUNSCHWEIG.	N. Y.	NEW YORK
5		FORST	ADOLF	7	M	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GR. MOTHER	"	"
6		FRICKE	ANNA	31	F	M	HOUSEW.	"	"	"	"	"	"	DORTMUND	MOTHER. E. BUDDE. UNION VORSTADT D. STRASSE. 27. DORTMUND. GERMANY.	"	COLLEGE POINT
7		FRICKE	HENRI	2	M	S	NONE	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	"	GR. MOTHER	"	"
8		SCHOLTYSECK	DORA	67	F	WD	HOUSEW.	YES	GERMAN	YES	"	"	"	ECKERNFOERDE.	FRIEND. H. MUESTER. WINDEBUEHN. 11. ECKERNFOERDE.	WISC.	OCONTO FALLS.
9		FAIGLE	AUGUSTE	42	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	LEHE	BROTH. I. L. TH. HOPPE. THALE A/HARZ. KRONPRINZENSTR.	CONN.	STAMFORD
10		GIESEBRECHT	FRIDA	26	F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	BERLIN	J. GIESEBRECHT. PASTEURSTR. 43 BERLIN.	ILL.	CHICAGO.
11		VAN HUIZEN	KAREL ED.	60	M	M	BLACK-SMITH	"	DUTCH	"	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	HAARLEM	SON. A. H. VAN HUIZEN. DOELSTR. 45 HAARLEM.	N. J.	HOBOKEN.
12		VAN HUIZEN	LUMIGJE	56	F	M	HOUSEW.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	SON I. L.	"	"
13		GAULIS	RENE	22	M	S	STUDENT	"	FRENCH	"	SWITZERL.	SWISS.	SWITZERL.	LAUSANNE	FATHER. F. GAULIS, LA CHABLIEU SUR LAUSANNE.	N. Y.	NEW YORK
14		WINZER	MARIA	50	F	M	HOUSEW.	"	ENGLISH	"	AUSTRIA	GERMAN	AUSTRIA	GRAZ	SISTER. J. HILL. PETERSBERGEN 201 NEAR GRAZ.	"	"
15		BIELOOUSS	ABRAHAM	29	M	S	MERCHANT.	"	GERMAN	"	LITHUANIA	HEBREW	GERMANY	BERLIN	FATHER. I. BIELOOUSS WEITENALLEE 23 HAMBURG. 6.	D.C.	WASHINGTON
16		MEZEY	JOSEFIN	35	F	S	CLERK	"	"	"	HUNGARY	MAGYAR	HUNGARY	BUDAPEST	COUSIN. ZAHRADMESEK, BELA. 8 ORIAS UTCA. 48	N. Y.	NEW YORK
17		SUDEROW	MARTHA	47	F	M	HOUSEW.	"	"	"	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	HAMBURG	SISTER. H, DAU. KOTTWITZSTR. 7 HAMBURG.	"	BT. RICHMOND
18		SUDEROW	GEORG E.	7	F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	AUNT	"	"
19		SALVESEN	WILHELMINA	34	F	M	HOUSEW.	"	"	"	NORWEGIAN	SKANDINAVIAN	"	LAUFFLN	FATHER A. HERZOG. LAUFFEN. A/N/ I.L.	"	NEW YORK
20		SALVESEN	KARL	7	M	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GR. FATHER.	"	"
21		LENGYEL	TERYKE	21	F	S	HOUSEW.	"	"	"	CZ. SLOV.	CZ. SLOV.	CZ. SLOV.	MUNKACEVO	MOTHER. M. LENGYEL. MUNKACEVO ZRINYE ILONA GASSE 108. CZ. SLOV.	OHIO	CLEVELAND.
22		STRICKOWSKY	ANTON	64	M	WD.	DANCING MASTER.	"	"	"	"	GERMAN	"	BRUENN	COUSIN. M. HORTZ. WIENERSTR. 11 BRUENN.	N. Y.	NEW YORK
23		KLEIN	SARAH	18	F	S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	HEBREW	"	BEREGSZASZ	PARENTS. L. KLEIN. PETOFI STR. 9 BEREGSZASZ. CZ. SLOV.	CONN	BRIDGEPORT
24		SCHAUBBE	ELSA	29	F	S	NONE	"	"	"	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	FRIEDRICHSHAFEN	MOTHER. D. SCHAUBBE. EUGENSTR. 57. FRIEDRICHSHAFEN. GERMANY.	N. Y.	ROSELLE
25		THOMSON	JULIA A.	25	F	M	HOUSEW.	"	"	"	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	U. S. A.	NEW YORK	HUSB. J. THOMSON. 122 W. 99TH STR. NEW YORK CITY	"	NEW YORK
26		KUTIK	ROSINA	34	F	S	SERVANT	"	"	"	AUSTRIA	AUSTRIAN	AUSTRIA	VIENNA.	AUNT. J. GROSCHEK. BRATEICI N/CHASLAV. CZ. SLOV.	"	"
27		KUTIK	MARIE	28	F	S	SEAMSTRESS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28		FRANK	RUDOLPH	12	M	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GR. MOTHER. E. FRANK. VIENNA. 17 KALVARIENBERG. 28.	"	"
29		ZEROVNICKA	VLAST A	30	F	S	HOUSE GIRL	"	"	"	CZ. SLOV.	BOHEMIAN	CZ. SLOV.	ZIZKOV	FATHER. A. ZEROVNICKY. ZIZKOV. CZ. SLOV.	MICH	DETROIT
30		VOJTOVA	JARMILA	28	F	S	OFFICE GIRL	"	BOHEMIAN	"	"	"	"	VINOHRADY	FATHER. M. VOJTOVA. KRAL. VINOHRADY CZ. SLOV.	PA.	SHENANDOAH

35

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

...shooting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers ...
...because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

68

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DEC 4 - 1920, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, temporarily or following periods in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from any port.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	..	DAUGHTER	MORE NO				DAUGHTER. E. LAUTHER. 215 RANDOLFS STREET PASSAIC. N. J.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	GREY	GREY	NONE	CZ. SLOV.	MODERN
2		"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	BLUE	"	AUSTRIA	WEITEN
3	..	SISTER	"	"			SISTER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BRN	GREY	"	CZ. SLOV.	SANT JOHAN
4	..	SISTER	"	YES	1904/1907	NEW YORK.	SISTER. M. KLEINLERDICZ N.W. PEAKE MILTON POINT. RYE NEW YORK CITY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BLD	BLUE	"	AUSTRIA	DOMZALE
5	..	AUNT	"	"	1912	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	GERMANY	BRAUNSCHWEIG
6	NO	HUSBAND	$35/	"	1912/1919	"	HUSBAND. H. FRICKE. 8. MANHATTEM COURT. COLLEGE POINTS. L. I. N/Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	DORTMUND
7	"	FATHER	"	"	BORN IN U.S.A.		FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	BEJONNE
8	"	SON	YES	NO			SON JOS. SCHOLTYSECK. OCONTO FALLS WISC.	ALWAYS	UND.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	GREY	GREY	"	GERMAN Y	ECKERNFOERDE
9	"	SELF	"	"			HUSBAND. H. FAIGLE. C/OMUENCH'S MACHINE SHOP. 52 GARDEN STR. STAMFORD, CXL.	"	"	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	DARK	BRN	"	"	BENNEKENSTE
10	NO	FUT, HUSB.	MORE.				FUT. HUSB. C. GRABERT. 2037. ADD'L. SON STR. CHICAGO. ILL/	NO	ALWAYS	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BLD	BLD	SQUINTS	"	BARLEWITZ N/STUHN
11	"	SON I.L.	"	YES	1915/1916	HOBOKEN N.J.	SON. I.L.A. GLASSTRA. GARDENSTR. 240. HOBOKEN. N.J.	YES	1 YEAR	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BRN	BLUE	NONE	HOLLAND	HAARLEM
12		"	"	"			"	"	4 MOHS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	MEPPEL
13	..	SELF	YES	NO			FRIEND. A. KOHLER 150 W. 77TH STR NEW YORK N. Y.	"	1 YEAR	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	"	BRN	"	SWITZERL.	LAUSANNE
14	..	"	"	YES	1905/1920	NEW YORK	HUSBAND. A. WINZER. 895 FAIR MOUNT PLACE. NEW YORK	NO	ALWAYS	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	GREY	BLUE	"	AUSTRIA	GRAZ
15	NO	"	MORENO				BROTHER. E. BIELOUSS. 1845 B. N.W. WASHINGTON. D.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BRN	BRN	"	LITHUANIA	LIBAU
16	YES	FATHER	$10/	NO			FATHER. E. MEZEY. 25 HIGH STR. JERSEY CITY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	BLUE	"	HUNGARY	BUDAPEST
17	NO/	HUSBAND	YES	"			HUSBAND. E. SUDEROW. ST. RICHMOND N.Y. 1671 CASTLETON AVE.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	GERMANY	HAMBURG
18	"	FATHER	"	"			FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	DARK	"	"	HOLLAND	ROTTERDAM
19	YES	HUSBAND.	"	YES	1911/1914	NEW YORK	HUSBAND. S. SALVESEN. 422 E. 5TH STR. NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BLD	GREY	"	GERMANY	KM LAUFEN
20	"	FATHER	"	"	BORN U.S.A.		FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	U.S.A	NEW YORK. N.Y.
21	NO	COUSIN	NO	NO			COUSIN. GOROG HELEN. 2231, W. 44TH STR. CLEVELAND. OHIO.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BLD	BRN	NONE	CZ. SLOV.	MUNKACEVO
22	"	DAUGHTER	YES	"			DAUGHTER. M/KOERFER. 293 NEW YORK AVE UNION HILL N.J.	UNDECIDED		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	GREY	GREY	"	"	TROPPAU
23	"	BROTHER	$7. NO	I.L.	"		BROTH. I.L.D. WEISZ. 807. BREWSTR. BRIDGEPORT. CONN.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BRN	BRN	"	"	BEREGSZSASZ
24	"	FUT. HUSB.	$10/	"			FUT. HUSB. FR. EUSSLE. 117TH CHESTNUT STR. ROSELLE N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BLD	"	"	AUSTRIA	BRENGENZ
25	..	SELF	YES	YES	1911/1920	NEW YORK	HUSBAND. J. THOMSON. 122 W. 99TH STR. NEW YORK CITY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BRN	BLUE	"	GERMANY	STUTTGART
26	YES	"	$50/	NO			BROTHER. VICTOR KUTIK. 256 E. 68 STR. NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	BLD	"	"	AUSTRIA	VIENNA
27	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BRN	BRN	"	"	"
28	"	UNCLE	"	"			UNCLE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	BLD	GREY	"	"	"
29	NO	SELF	$20/	"			FUT. HUSB. C. HOFFMAN 175. HOWARD STR. DETROIT MICH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BRN	BRN	"	CZ. SLOV.	ZIZKOV.
30	"	"	$10/	"			UNCLE. L. KLANCHECK, LEO HOME STATE STR. 6. SHEWANDOAK PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	BERNARDICE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. BARON (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) MASTER, of the ROTTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Baron

MASTER ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 4TH day of DECEMBER 1920, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

69

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK STATE REGENTS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 — in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4 TH day of DECEMBER 1920, 19

at NEW YORK,

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11 CANADA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROTTERDAM. Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM, NOV. 23RD, 19 20

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	CL CAN.	HERMSTEIN	ANNA	47	F	M	HOUSEW	YES	GERMAN	YES	CANADIAN	ENGLISH	CANADA	TORONTO	HUSBAND MR.J.HERMSTEIN.TIGER-		NON IMM
2															MOUTH AVE.EARLSWIRTH.TORONTO.CANADA	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA	TORONTO
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

26

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—490

List 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

70

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DEC 4 - 1920, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution, or care supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within two years.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
ALIEN 1	NO	SELF	MORE/SEVERAL TIMES IN TRANSIT TO CANADA	HUSBAND MR.J.HERMSTEIN.TIGER- MOUTH AVE.EARLSWIRTH.TORONTO.CANADA				IN TRANSIT TO CANADA			NO	NO	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	GREY	BLUE	SCAR ON LEFT SIDE OF THE NECK	SCHLESIAN	CARLWITZ
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

14—430

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follow
or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organ
of or affiliated with any organization o
the duty, necessity, or
other organiz

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. BARON MASTER, of the ROTTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Baron

MASTER ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 7TH day of DECEMBER 1920, 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

French.

German. Portugu[illegible]ent.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the ROTTERD[illegible], SAILING THEREW[illegible], (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK STATE REGENTS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 4TH day of DECEMBER 192[illegible], 19

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 590 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROTTERDAM. *Passengers sailing from* ROTTERDAM, NOVEMBER 23RD, 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		ROTTENBERGER	GOLDA	38		F M	HOUSEW,	YES	YIDDISH	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	LEZAISH	FATHER. A. EVALKER. LEZAISH	N. Y.	NEW YORK
2		ROTTENBERGER	TRYMET	13		F S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GR. " " " " " "	"	"
3		VORNDRAN	ANTON	59		M M	MERCH.	"	GERMAN	"	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	FRANKFURT A/M.	SON, I. L. F. RUEHL. LANGESTR. 24. FRANKFURT A/M.	PA	ALTOONA
4		VORNDRAN	MAGDALENA	54		F M	HOUSEW.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " " "	"	"
5		SCHEITLIN	MAX	25		M S	MERCH.	"	"	"	SWITZERL.	SWISS.	SWITZERL.	ST. GALL.	FATHER. C. SCHEITLIN. SPEICHERSTR. 125 ST. GALL.	N. Y.	NEW YORK
6		BARTH	GRISTINE	69		F WD.	NONE	"	"	"	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	NIED ER-HAUSEN	SON, I. L. WEBER. WIESBADEN. SCHACHT. STR. 11.	"	"
7		LEDERER	OSCAR H.	34		M S	BUTCHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	MARKNEUKIRCHEN.	UNCLE. A. LEDERER. MARKNEU-KIRCHEN. OBERN STR. 22.	PA	PHILADELPHIA
8		PROPPER	GIZELA	19		F S	NONE	"	"	"	CZ. SLOV.	MAGYAR	CZ. SLOV.	NOVA VES.	MOTHER. WD, J, PROPPER. NOVA VES	N. Y.	NEW YORK.
9		BINZ	ELISE	23		F S	"	"	"	"	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	LAHR	PARENTS, W. BINZ. SCHUETZEN-STR. 37. LAHR, GERM.	OHIO	CLEVELAND
10		GERGEN	LUCILIA	25		F S	HOLY SISTER	"	"	"	"	"	"	LUBARS N/ BERLIN	MOTHER. M. GERGEN. FRAULAUTERN N/S. LOUIS.	WISC.	MILWAUKEE
11		SIEBER	LAETITA	20		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER J. SIEBER ST. MARTIN RHF	"	"
12		GERGEN	RITA	27		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER M. GERGEN SAAR LOUIS 2.	"	"
13		KARRER	RICHILDA	21		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER K. KARRER, TENN N/ ERDING	"	"
14		WOELFE	MARIANE	25		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BERLIN	PARENTS, TH. WOELFE. KNIEPHOFSTR. 13, STEGLITZ, BERLIN/	MISS	MAC CARLEY
15		BRICK	ELISABETH	22		F S	NURSE	"	GERMAN	"	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	KUPFERBERG N/APPELN	FATHER: MR. A. BRICK STOLP POMMERN GERMANY.	MISS	GREENNO
16		NEDCHEN	JENNY	31		F M	HOUSEW.	"	"	"	"	"	"	ESSEN	FATHER. J. KELLER. KAROLINEN STR. 21 ESSEN GERMANY.	N. Y.	NEW YORK
17		GOLDHAMMEROVA	KAROLINE	18		F S	SEAMSTRESS	CZ. SLOV.	"	CZ. SLOV.	CZ. SLOV.	CZ. SLOV.	CZ. SLOV.	ZAHORANY	FATHER. J. GOLDHAMMER. ZAHORANY CZ. SLOV.	ILL	CHICAGO
18		TKALKOVA	BOHMILA	29		F S	CLERK	YES	"	"	"	BOHEMIAN	"	ROZNOV	MOTHER. J. TKALOVA. ROZNOV. CZ. SLOV.	"	WOODRIVER
19		BENESOVA	JOSEFA	22		F S	HOUSEW.	"	BOHEMIAN	"	"	"	"	LEDIC.	FATHER. F. BENES. LEDIC, CZ. SLOV.	OHIO	CLEVELAND
20		BENDITSOHN	GITTEL	20		F S	TAILOR	"	JIDDISH	"	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	GRODNO	ACQ. JOS, KAPLAN, GRODNO, PADOLMA 31	N. J.	BROOKLYN.
21		LASCH	LOUISE	22		F S	NONE.	"	GERMAN	"	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	EINSIEDEL	GRAND FATHER, J. E. LASCH, EIN-SIEDEL	IND.	FORT WAYNE.
22		POETTER	LIESBETH	35		F M	HOUSEW.	"	"	"	"	"	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	SISTER. HAPITZ, HORNEBURGERSTR. 171, ESSEL, I/W/F/GERMANY	MASS	ISTETHAM
23		EISERT	JULIE	75		F WD	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	GERMAN V	HAIDA	DAUGHTER. H. EISCHER 36 STADT-PLATZ, BODENBACH, A/ELBE.	ILL	CHICAGO
24		STELLNER	FRANS	21		M S	JOINER	"	MAGYAR	"	JUGO SLOV.	MAGYAR	JUGO SLOV.	BARCS	FATHER SAL. STELLNER. BARCS	WISC.	MILWAUKEE
25		SCHMIDT	RICHARD	57		M M	ELECTRICIEN	"	GERMAN	"	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	CHEMNITZ	FRIEND. L. BERGER, ULIESTR. 8. CHEMNITZ, SAXONY.	ILL	CHICAGO
26		LIEBLING	MARKUS	20		M S	LOCK-SMITH	"	"	"	POLAND	HEBREW	AUSTRIA	VIENNA	UNCLE. M. LIEBLING, 2 KAISER JOSEF STR. 5. VIENNA. AUSTRIA	"	ROCKFORT
27		SIMANOVA	AUGUSTA	21		F S	SEAMSTRESS	"	"	"	CZ. SLOV.	CZ. SLOV.	CZ. SLOV.	PESEN	MOTHER. M. SIMANOVA. PESEN.	OHIO	CLEVELAND
28		MUEHLFELDER	KATRINA	64		F WD.	NONE	"	"	"	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	SAND	SON I. L. U. F. EINS. SAND. O/RHINEN. KORBWAHREN INDUDTRIE. SAND. GERMANY.	N. Y.	NEW YORK
29		KLINGOEHRE	MARIE	30		F S	"	"	"	"	CZ. SLOV.	CZ. SLOV.	CZ. SLOV.	WILLOMITZ	SISTER. TH. KINGOEHRL. WILLOMITZ CZ. SLOV.	MD.	BALTIMORE
30		KLINGOEHRE	ANNA	26		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " " "	"	"

37

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 12

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

72

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DEC 4 - 1920, *19*

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Free in prison or elsewhere, or inmate of an institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	NO	HUSBAND	MORE NO				HUSBAND. J. ROTTENBERG. 444 GRAND STR. NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	POLAND	LEZAISH
2	"	FATHER	" "				FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	BLD	BLUE	"	"	SIANIAVA
3	"	SELF	YES NO				SON. H. VONDRAN. 909 - 7TH STR. ALTOONA PA.	UNDECIDED	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	GERMANY	REUPELSDORF
4	"	HUSBAND	" "				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	WALLDORF.
5	"	SELF	MORE NO				COUSIN. H. SCHEITLIN. 456 PARK AVE. WEEHAWKEN. N. J.	"	UND.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	SCAR ONTHE LEFT HAND	SWITZERL.	ST. GALL.
6	"	"	" "				SON. J. BARTHE. 219 E. 84TH STR. NEW YORK. N. Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	GREY	GREY	NONE	GERMANY	STANDERNHEIM
7	NO	"	YES YES 1909/1914				PHILA. PA. UNCLE. O. F. FOELLNER. PHILA. PA/ 1220. W. GIRARD. AVE/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BLD	"	BLUE	"	"	MARKNEUKIRCHEN
8	"	UNCLE	$20 NO				UNCLE. W. D. LEFKOWITZ. 811 E. 178TH STR. NEW YORK. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BRN	BRN	X	"	CZ. SLOV.	NOVA VES.
9	NO	BROTHER	— NO				FUT. HUSB. F. BUEHLER 6400 VARRAN N. E. AVE. CLEV LAND. OHIO.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	D. BLD.	BRN	"	GERMANY	LAHR
10	"	CONVENT.	MORE "				ST. MARY S CONVENT. 3502 CENTRE STREET. MILWAUKEE WISC.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BRN	BRN	"	"	FREILAUTERN
11	"	"	" "				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	ST. MARTIN
12	"	"	" "				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	RODEN
13	"	"	" "				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	FROMBACH
14	"	UNCLE	/ NO				UNCLE, W. QUENDLER, MAC CARLEY MISS	UNDECIDED	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	GREY	"	"	BERLIN, STEGLITZ
15	NO	BROTH. I. L.	YES "				BROTHER I. L. E. P. JUCHHEIM, GREENWOOD, MISS.	YES	1 YEAR	SUNK.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	BRN	BLUE	NONE	GERMANY	KUPFERBERG N/APPELN
16	"	HUSBAND.	$12/ "				HUSBAND. F. NEDCHEN, 243. E. 60TH STR. NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	GREY	SCAR ON CHIN	"	AIX LA CHAPEL LE
17	YES	BROTHER	$20 "				STEP BROTH. CH. ALBRECHT. 1944. W. 47TH STR. CHICAGO. ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BLD	BRN	NONE	CZ. SLOV.	ZAHORANY
18	NO	SELF	$15. "				BROTH. I. L. JOS. KROKOSKA. INT. SHOE COMP. WOODRIVER. ILLS.	YES	1 YEAR	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BRN	BRN	"	"	ROZNOV
19	"	"	MORE YES 1912/1920				CLEVELAND. OHIO. AUNT. ANNA. BENES. 9019. CAPITAL AVE. CLEVELAND. OHIO.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	LEDIC,
20	"	MOTHER	$40/ NO				MOTHER. C. E. FEINGOLD. 464 JERSEY AVE. BROOKLYN, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	BLCK	"	POCK MARKED	POLAND	GRODNO
21	NO	SELF	MORE "				FATHER. B. LASCH, WEISER PARK. FORT WAYNE, INDIANA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	BLD	BLUE	NONE	GERMANY	EINSIEDEL
22	"	HUSBAND	NO/ YES 1910/1920				ISTETHAM HUSB. FR. POETTER, EAST DEDHAM, BUSSY PLACE. MASS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BRN	BRN	"	"	DROSSEN
23	"	SELF	YES NO				DAUGHTER. A. HANDSTEIN. 4581 N. MOODY AVE. CHICAGO. ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	GREY	"	"	"	HAIDA
24	"	"	" "				BROTH. I. L. ALEX ROSENBURG. 1720 ST. PAUL AVE. MILWAUKEE. WISC.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BLD.	BLUE	"	JUGO SLOV.	BARCS
25	"	"	MORE YES 1882/1898/1900 1884				SON. I. L. C. F. WEIGEL. 4233 PHILADELPHIA PA.	UNDECIDED	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	GREY	"	WEARS SPECTACLES	GERMANY	CHEMNITZ
26	"	"	$25/ NO				BROTHER. M. LIEBLING 310 TRUST BUILDING, ROCKFORT ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BRN	GREY	NONE	POLAND	DOBROPOLE
27	"	"	$20/ "				UNCLE JOS. HAUNER 4617 LESTER AVE. CLEVELAND. OHIO.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BLD	BLUE	"	CZ. SLOV.	WINDEN
28	"	DAUGHTER	" "				DAUGHTER. E. UEBELMACHER. 100 W. 105TH STR. NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	GREY	"	"	GERMANY	SAND.
29	"	SELF	MORE "				BROTHER. A. KLINGEHRE, RAYEBURG STPPL. AVE. BALTIMORE. M. D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	BLND	BLUE	"	CZ. SLOV.	BOKSGRUEN
30	"	"	" "				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	BRN	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. BARON MASTER, of the ROTTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Baron

MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 4TH day of DECEMBER 1920, 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK STATE REGENTS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4TH day of DECEMBER 19[illegible], 19

at NEW YORK.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 56a A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROTTERDAM, Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM, NOVEMBER 23RD, 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		SZABO 144356	✓ MARIA 61/20/20	65	F	WIDHOUSE. WIFE	YES	HUNGARIAN	YES	HUNGARY	HUNGARIAN	HUNGARY	BUDAPEST		DAUGHTER L. NAUDORNEE LI PONTEA 42 IV 6 BUDAPEST	N.J.	TRENTON
2		RUDES	✓ BENI I.	28	M	M	BOOK. KEEPER	YES	GERMAN	"	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	BUCZACH	STEP BROTHER T. STRAUBE BUCZACZ POLAND	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
3		"	✓ PEPI 2-196235	20	F	M	HOUSE. WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	ST. BR. I.L.	"	"
4		BLOK	✓ ALIDA	35	F	S	NURSERY	"	DUTCH	"	HOLLAND	DUTCH	U.S.A.		ST. CHRISTOPHER-HOSPITAL 277 HICKS STREET BROOKLYN. N.Y.	"	"
5		WAGENAAR	✓ BERNARD 2-143805	26	M	S	MUSICIAN	"	"	"	"	"	HOLLAND	ARNHEM	MOTHER. WAGENAAR. VAN ROOYEN STEENSTR. 82. ARNHEM	N.Y.	NEW YORK
6		VANKOPPENHAGEN	✓ OTTO ✓-49507-1/11/09	25	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	PARENTS. G.F.V. KOPPENHAGEN.	"	"
7		CHARATON	✓ JOSEF 2-102635 13/11/42	28	M	M	BUTCHER	"	POLISH	"	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	LEMBERG	PARENTS/M/CHARATON LEMBERG	"	BROOKLYN
8		CHARATAN 2/14/29 a.B. 1045608 21/1352	✓ ERNESTINA 2-758244-9/6/40	25	F	M	HOUSEW.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	PARENTS I.L.	"	"
9	455481	ROGGEVEEN	✓ LEMAN JOHAN	26	M	S	MERCHANT	"	DUTCH	"	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	BEVERWIJK	MOTHER: WED. POGGEVEEN BEVERWIJK HOLLAND	W.J.	HOBOKEN
10		SATTER	✓ WILLEM	38	M	M	BUIB-GROVER	"	"	"	"	"	"	BOSKOOP	WIFE: MRS H. SATTER BOSKOOP HOLLAND	N.Y.	NEW YORK
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

L

NON IMMIGR

NON IMM

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 13

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

74

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DEC 4 - 1926, *19*

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to native country after temporarily engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	NO	SON	$20				SON J. SZABO TRENTON N.J. 210 GENESEE STR.	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	GREY	BLUE	NONE	HUNGARY	BUDAPEST
2	"	BROTHER	NO				BROTHER PH. RODES 194 BAY 22ND STR. BROOKLYN N.J.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BRN	BRN	"	POLAND	BUCZACZ
3	"	"	IL.	"			BR. IL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BRN	BRN	"	"	"
4	"	SELF	MORE	YES	1911/1915/1915	20 ST. CHRISTOPHER HOSPITALE. BROOKLYN. N.Y.	277 HICKS STR. BROOKLYN N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	BEVERWYK
5	"	SELF	"	NO			ROTSCHILD & LOUPUTT. BROAD WAY 117. NEW YORK. /ROOM 1005/	UNDECIDED	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	D. BLD	"	"	"	ARNHEM
6	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	BLUE	"	"	"	"
7	NO	FATHER I.L.	$50				FATH. I.L.S. KALT. 1264. /49 STR. BROOKLYN. N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	POLAND	LEMBERG
8	"	FATHER	"	"			FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BLK	BLK	"	"	"
9	-	SELF	more	"			BROTHER: MR. A.P.L. POGGENPOHN 9TH STR. 104 HOBOKEN N.J.	UNDECIDED	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	BROWN	BLUE	"	HOLLAND	ROTTERDAM
10	-	"	"	YES	SEVERAL TIMES		FRIENDS: MALTUS AND WARE 116 BROADSTREET NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	5 MONTHS	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	CUDSHOORN
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

50—29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. BARON, MASTER, of the ROTTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of DECEMBER 1920, 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had ____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ____ NEW YORK STATE REGENTS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 — in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. R. KELLY

Sworn to before me this 11th day of DECEMBER 1920, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4 27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

CREW.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROTTERDAM 2-6 Passengers sailing from Rotterdam 4-13, November, 23 th., 1920.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		HARTGERS	HERMAN	19		M S	Plumber	Yes	English	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Amsterdam	Uncle:Mr.J. Peinders, 13 Commelinstraat Amsterdam	N.J.	Clifton
2		BELOTTI	TULLIO	43		M M	Waiter	"	"	"	Italy	Italian North	U.S.A.	New - York.	Father:Mr.S.Belotti, 2 Via Cherubini Milano	N.Y	New-York.
3		FABER	TJEERD	23		M M	Rigger	"	"	"	Holland	Dutch	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	Wife: Mrs. T.Faber, 52 AthjeStraat Rotterdam.	N.Y	W.New-York
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Kasjoning Insp.

39

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—630

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 27

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

76

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK, December 4th 1920, ~~19 20.~~

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If yes— Year or period of years.	17 If yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily residing in the United States.	19 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	19 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See note.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	28 Height. Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	30 Color of— Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	32 Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Workaway $125 Self	Yes	1912		to 3/29	Father: MR. H.Hartgers, 605 Paulison Ave. Clifton, N.J.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Holland	Amsterdam
2	Yes	Workaway $125 Spouse	"	"	1920	Hoboken	Wife: Mrs.T.Belotti, 686 - 3rd Ave. New - York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Dark	Brown	"	Italy	Milano
3	Yes	Workaway $160 Self	Yes	"	1920	New-York	Friend: Mr.S.O.Sturge, 1087 East Blv. W.New-York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Blond	Blue	"	Holland	Amsterdam
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. BARON MASTER, of the ROTTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3. — in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Baron

MASTER ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 4.TH day of DECEMBER 1920, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
NEW YORK STATE REGENTS, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

J. R. Kelly

Sworn to before me this 4 TH day of DECEMBER 1920, 19

at NEW YORK.

W. Austin

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (oth... Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

16.

List 16 BOULOGNE-sur-MER.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROTTERDAM. Passengers sailing from BOULOGNE-sur-MER. ON NOVEMBER 24th, 19 20.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		WENGER	WILHELM	27	II	M	M	FARMER	YES	GERMAN	YES	SWITZERL.	GERMAN	SWITZERL.	POHLERN.	SISTER.MISS WENGER.POHLERN. NEAR THONNE.SWITZERLAND.	WISC.	COLGATE.
2		"	MARTHA wife	21	5	F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	SISTER-IN-LAW.	"	"
3		"	JACQUES Bro	21	9	M	S	FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	SISTER.	"	"
4		"	JEAN Bro	18	3	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		"	FREDERIC Bro	18	3	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6		"	ERNEST Bro	16	1	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7		KUENZI	RODOLPHE	19	8	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	THIERACHERN.	FATHER.MR FRED.KUENZI.KAERSE-LEN NEAR UBESCHI.SWITZERLAND.	"	"
8		WINKLER	FREDERIC	21	3	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BLUMENSTEIN.	FATHER.MR DAVID WINKLER.ES-CHLI.BLUMENSTEIN.SWITZERLAND.	"	"
9		HADORN	WILHELM	26	7	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	UBESCHI.	MOTHER.MRS ROSALIE KUENZI.UBES-CHI.SWITZERLAND.	"	"
10		SCHOCH	ERNEST	23	4	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	OBERNZWIL.	FATHER.MR G.SCHOCH."BAZAR". OBERNZWIL.KT ST GALL.SWITZERL.	"	MONROE.
11		STREBEL	KARL	23		M	S	MECHANI-CIAN	"	"	"	"	"	"	AARAU.	BROTHER.MR YOSEF STREBEL.SCHEI-BENSCHACHEN.SWITZERLAND.	N.Y.	NEW YORK CITY.
12		"	ANNA	20	2	F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13		RICHNER	ELISABETH	37	8	F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	ST GALL.	FATHER,MR F.OPPRECHT.10.METALL-STRASSE.ST GALL.SWITZERLAND.	"	"
14		"	ELISABETH Child	5	4	F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GRAND-FATHER.	"	"
15		HANTLE	FRANZ	24	II	M	M	MERCHANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	MOTHER.MRS IDA HANTLE SCHAEFLE WITTENBACH.KT ST GALL.SWITZERL.	"	"
16		"	ALINA wife	27	II	F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	MOTHER-IN-LAW.	"	"
17		"	ROF FRANCOIS		1	M	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GRAND-MOTHER.	"	"
18		EICHMANN	AUGUST	33	6	M	S	STICK-MAKER	"	"	"	"	"	"	THALWIL.	MOTHER.MRS EICHMANN.LEERLCHURG. THALWIL.SWITZERLAND.	"	WOODHAVEN.
19		"	KAROLINA.	41	6	F	S	HOUSE-KEEPER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20		MOESCH	ANNA	33	5	F	S	CASHIER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	MOTHER.MRS MARIE MOESCH.THAL-WIL.SWITZERLAND.	"	KINGSTON.
21		"	LOUISE	26	3	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22		"	ELISE	30	2	F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23		BAUMANN	CLAIRE	28		F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"		BROTHER.MR ALBERT BAUMANN.THAL-WIL.SWITZERLAND.	N.J.	JERSEY CITY.
24		MEYER	ALWIN	21		M	S	MECHANI-CIAN	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER.MR EMIL MEYER.ZUR "FRE-YA" THALWIL.SWITZERLAND.	"	WEEHAWKEN.
25		KRACHT	HANS	21		M	S	MERCHANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	ZURICH	FATHER.MR OTTO KRACHT.166 MUE-HLEBACHSTR.ZURICH.8.SWITZERL.	"	"
26		SPIESS	VICTOR	52		M	M	MECHANI-CIAN	"	"	"	"	"	"	DEGERSHEIM	SISTER.MRS VOGEL.BANKHAUS VO-GEL & Co.ZURICH.SWITZERLAND.	"	JERSEY CITY.
27		"	AMALIE wife	41	II	F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	SISTER-IN-LAW.	"	"
28		"	MARTA dau	19		F	S	CLERK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	SISTER.	"	"
29		~~SCHNITLIN~~	MAX	25	7	M	S	MERCHANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	ST GALL.	~~FATHER.MR SCHNITLIN.SPEICHER-STRASSE.125.ST GALL.~~	"	UNION HILL.
30		MORF	MARIE	21	4	F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER.MR MORF.23 TENFENERSTR. ST GALL.SWITZERLAND.	ILL.	CHICAGO.

41

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

16.

List ~~or~~ BOULOGNE-sur-MER.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

78

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DEC 4-1920, *19*

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with his year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	NO	SELF	MORE	NO			BROTHER-IN-LAW.MR HERMANN SCHWENDIMANN.COLGATE.WISCONSIN.	UNKNOWN.	UNKNOWN.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	.5	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SWITZERLAND.	WEISSEN-BURG.
2	"	HUSBAND	"	"			BROTHER.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BLOND.	"	"	"	"	UBESCHI
3	"	SELF	"	"			BROTHER-IN-LAW	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BROWN	BLUE	"	"	"	POHLERN.
4	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	BROWN	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	UBESCHI.
8	"	"	"	"			FRIEND	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BLOND	"	"	"	"	BLUMENSTEIN.
9	"	"	"	"			" ".MR GOTTFRIED KUENZI. COLGATE.WISCONSIN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	BLUE	"	"	"	FORST
10	"	"	"	"			FRIEND.MR MARTY.217 E.KIRSCH STREET.MONROE.WISCONSIN.	NO.	ALWAYS	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	GREY	"	"	"	OBERNZWIL.
11	YES	"	"	"			FRIEND.MRS A.GRODY.17-19 CATHE-RINE STREET.NEW YORK CITY.N.Y.	YES	4 YEARS	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	SCAR ON LEFT HAND.	"	"	AARAU.
12	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	NONE	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	YES	1913 1920	N.YORK.HUSBAND.MR J.RICHNER.364 EAST 159th STREET.NEW YORK CITY.N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BROWN	"	"	"	"	RORSCHACH
14	"	MOTHER	"	"	BORN IN U.S.		FATHER.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	NEW YORK CITY.
15	"	SELF	"	NO			COUSIN.MR SAPHRI.2465 BROAD-WAY.NEW YORK CITY.N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BLACK	BROWN	"	SWITZERLAND.	WITTEN-BACH.
16	"	HUSBAND.	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BLOND	"	"	"	"	GRALTS-HAUSEN.
17	"	FATHER	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	ST GALL.
18	"	SELF	"	YES	1912 1920	N.YORK	HOME.522 WOODLAND AVENUE.WOOD-HAVEN.LONG ISLAND.NEW YORK.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	BLUE	"	"	"	FLAWIL.
19	"	"	"	"	1909 1920		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	"	"	WUPPENAU.
20	"	"	"	"	1916 1920		BROTHER.MR JACQUES MOESCH.SA-NATORIUM DR SALER.KINGSTON.N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	GREY	"	"	"	FLAWIL.
21	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	NO			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"			ACQUAINTANCE.MRS E.R.THOMASSIN 3532 BOULEVARD.JERSEY CITY.N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	BROWN	"	"	"	"
24	-	"	"	"			COUSIN.MR CHARLES SCHAERER.106 MAPLE STREET.WEEHAWKEN.N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	GREY	"	"	"	THALWIL.
25	YES	"	"	"			BROTHER.MR OTTO W.KRACHT.8 FIRST STREET.WEEHAWKEN.N.J.	YES	1 YEAR	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	BLUE	"	"	"	ZURICH.
26	"	"	"	"			FRIEND.MR E.F.STOECKER.860 E. 161st STREET.JERSEY CITY.N.J.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BLOND	"	"	"	"	ST GALL.
27	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	GREY	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"			UNCLE.MR HERMANN SCHEITLIN.C/O UNKNOWN. SWISS BLEACHING & LACE FINISHING CO.508-516 HUMBOLD STR.UNION HILL	UNKNOWN.	UNKNOWN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	BLUE	"	"	"	"
30	NO	"	"	"			FRIEND.MR BUFF.6938.STONE ISLAND AVE.CHICAGO.ILLINOIS.	N.J.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. BARON (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) MASTER, of the ROTTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. J. Baron
~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 14TH day of DECEMBER 1920, 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

M-480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK STATE REGENTS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this TH day of DECEMBER 1920, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

FORM 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

17.

List 17. BOULOGNE-SUR-MER

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of *

S. S. ROTTERDAM. *Passengers sailing from* BOULOGNE-SUR-MER ON, NOVEMBER 24TH, 1920.

14—431

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. 35 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		A 4011/253 Chicago 3/14/39															
1		BECKER	KAROLINE	49	F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	GERMAN	YES	SWITZERL	GERMAN	ILL	CHICAGO	SISTER.MRS.ROSA BAUGIGER.SPEICHERS STR.F.GALLEN.SWITZER.	ILL	CHICAGO
2	UNDER 16	"	ADOLF	11	M	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	AUNT.MRS." " " " "	"	"
3		ROEHMI	JULIUS	61	9	M	M PAINTER	"	"	"	"	"	SWITZERL	MEIDEN	WIFE.MRS.AMALIE ROEHMI.MEIDEN SWITZERLAND.	ILL	PEORIA
4		HUESSER	MARTIN	21	3	M	S SMITH	"		"	"	"	"	FLAWIL	MOTHER.MRS.VVE DORA HUESSER. HERMELSWIL.KT.ARGOVIE.SWITZER	OREG	MARION
5	OMITTED	"	MARTIN ELOIS	37	5	M	S PRIEST	"		"	"	"	OREGON	MARION	" " " " " " "	"	"
6		WITZ	HANS	27	10	M	S COOK	"		"	"	"	SWITZERL	BERN	FATHER.MR.GOTTFRIED WITZ.AGENTUR STR 32 BERN,SWITZERLAND.	CAL	LOS ANGELES
7		"	PAUL	23	9	M	S "	"		"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " " "	"	"
8		HUSLER	ANTON	54	3	M	M STICK-MAKER	"	ENGLISH	"	"	"	N.J.	UNION HILL	BROTHER.MR.ALFRED HUSLER.TRUEBBACH.KT.RHEINTAL.SWITZERLAND.	N.J.	UNION HILL
9		BARTH	EMILIE	26	4	F	M HOUSE-WIFE	"	GERMAN	"	"	"	SWITZERL	HOMLVECHTIKAN	HUSBAND.MR.HENRY BARTH.HOMLVECHTIKAN.SWITZERLAND.	"	STERLING
10		FRIEDERICH	WILLY	21	9	M	S CHEESE-MAKER	"		"	"	"	"	THONNE	FATHER.MR.ROBERT FRIEDERICH. OBERE HERNPTGASSE 104.THONNE.SW	WISS	MILWAUKEE
11		SCHOOP	WERNER	21		M	S STUDENT	"		"	"	"	"	HOUGG	FATHER.MR.M.U.SCHOOP.HOUGG. SWITZERLAND.	MASS	BOSTON
12		BELMONS	JOHN A	31		M	S LOCK-SMITH	"		"	"	"	"	CHAM	FATHER.MR.ALBERTBELMONS.CHAM. SWITZERLAND.	MICH	DETROIT
13		MULLER	ADOLPHE ARTHUR	38	6	M	M MERCHANT	"		"	"	"	"	ZURICH	SISTER.MRS.GUST.HERZOGSTRASSE AARAU.SWITZERLAND.	GEORG	ATTLANTA
14		"	ALICE MARY wife	40	9	F	M HOUSE-WIFE	"		"	"	"	"	"	SISTER-IN-LAW.MRS " " " "	"	"
15	UNDER 16	"	NORMAN.WALTER	12	6	M	S NONE	"		"	"	"	"	"	AUNT.MRS" " " " "	"	"
16	UNDER 16	"	LEO CHARLES ch	5	2	M	S "	"		"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " " "	"	"
17		GRUNBERG	ANNA mother	47		F	M HOUSE-WIFE	NO	GOING TO HUSBAND	NO	RUSSIA	HEBREW	"	ZURICH	MOTHER.MRS.ESTHER GRUNBERG. ZUEUSTR.ZURICH.SWITZERLAND.	N.Y.	NEW-YORK CITY
18		"	BORIS Son	19		M	S MERCHANT	YES	GERMAN	YES	"	"	"	"	GR.MOTHER.MRS" " " " "	"	"
19		BIENENSTOCK	WOLF	38		M	M BLACK-SMITH	"	YIDDISH	"	POLAND	"	"	"	WIFE.MRS.ANNA BIENENSTOCK.ROLANDSTR.ZURICH.SWITZERLAND.	"	"
20		PASCHE	HELENE	46		F	M HOUSE-WIFE	"	FRENCH	"	SWITZERL	FRENCH	"	STE CROIX	BROTHER.MR.E.CEECIEDEL.13 RUE DU TYROL.STE CROIX.SWITZERLAND	"	"
21		DICK	HENRY	17		M	S FARMER	"		"	FRANCE.	"	FRANCE	MULHOUSE	FATHER.MR.HENRY DICK.75 RUE DE RIXHEIM.MULHOUSE.ALSACE.FR.	"	SYRACUSE.
22		DUPIN	PIERRE T.A	51		M	M VALET	"		"	"	"	ALSACE	CHALON-S-SAONE.	FATHER.MR.JEAN DUPIN.72 ROUTE DE.VIENNE.RHONE.FRANCE.	PA.	PITTSBURGH.
23		Dupin-GOUTTEGATHAS	CLAUDINE Twife	52		F	M COOK	"		"	"	"	"	"	FATHER-IN-LAW. " " " " " "		
24		STEVENS	ARSENE	28		M	M WEAVER	"		"	BELGIUM	FLEMISH	FRANCE.	RONCQ.NORD.	FATHER.MR.HECTOR STEVENS.RUE DES MORTS.RONCQ.NORD.FRANCE.	MASS.	LAWRENCE
25		"	MADELEINE wife	26		F	M HOUSE-WIFE.	"		"	"	"	"	"	FATHER-IN-LAW. " " " " " "		
26	U. S. CIT.	"	ERNEST Ch	1	5	M	S NONE	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	U S Born				GRAND-FATHER. " " " " " "		
27		GHYPELS.	PROSPER.	38		M	M FLOWER-GARDENER	YES	FLEMISH	YES	"	"	BELGIUM	SOMERGEN	WIFE.MRS.RACHEL GHYSELS.BRABANDAM 52.GENT.BELGIUM.	N.J	RUTHERFORD.
28		ADAMESCU	JOSEF.	36		M	M BRASS-DEALER	"	ROUMANIAN	"	ROUMANIA.	ROUMANIAN	ROUMANIA	HITIAS.	FATHER.MR.NIC ADAMESCU.HITIAS. TEMESVAR.ROUMANIA.	OHIO.	MANSFIELD.
29		" "	MARIA. wife	37		F	M HOUSE-WIFE.	"		"	"	"	"	"	FATHER.IN-LAW. " " " " " "		
30		" "	PAVEL. Child	2	7	M	S NONE	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	"				GRAND-FATHER. " " " " " "		D.

41

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 17. BOULOGNE

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

80

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DEC 4 - 1920, *19*

14—431

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	NO	SELF	MORE	YES	1914 1920	CHICAGO.	HUSBAND.MR.JULIUS BERKER.3055 LINCOLN AVE.CHICAGO.ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SWITZERL	PIETERLAN
2	"	MOTHER	-	"	"	"	FATHER.MR." " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	ZURICH
3	"	SELF	"	NO			ACQUAINTANCES.SCHRECHENBERG. BROTHERS.80 ELLIS STR.PEORIA.ILL	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	GREY	GREY	"	"	MARTHALEN
4	YES	"		"			BROTHER.MR ALOIS HUESSER.S.BENEDIET.MARION.OREGON.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BROWN	BLUE	"	ARGOVIE	HERMELSWIL
5	NO	"		YES	1910 1920	MARION	RETURING HOUSE.S.BENEDICT.MARION.OREGON.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	BLACK	"	"	"	"
6	"	"		"	1914	LOS ANGES.CAL	FRIEND.MR. BASELTI.ALEXANDRIA HOTEL.LOS ANGELES.CAL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	SWITZERL	BERN
7	"	"		"	NO		FRIEND.MR.F.E.HIRSCHY.5252 VIRGINA AVE.BOLLYWOOD.LOS ANGELES.CAL	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	GREY	"	"	"
8	YES	"		YES	1909 1911	UNION-HILL	RETURNING HOME.528 FRANKLIN LANE.UNION HILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BLACK	GREY	"	"	BUTTWIL
9	NO	"		"	1916 1920	STERLING	FRIEND.MRS.EINSIEDLER.LANGHILL ROAD.STERLING.NEW-JERSEY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	"	JOLLIKAN
10	YES	"		NO			COUSIN.MR.RUDOLF RAMSEIER.737 22 AVE.MILWAUKEE.WISS.	YES	1 YEAR	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	BLOND	BLUE	"	"	THONNE
11	NO	"		"			MASSCHUSETTS INSTITUTE.CAMBRIDGE 39.BOSTON.MASS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	WIRSCHUSANG.
12	"	"		YES	1914 1920	S.FRANCISCO	FRIEND.MR.GEORGE ERHARDT.534 WESSEN AVE.DETROIT.MICH.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	CHAM
13	"	"		NO			COUSIN.MR.HERZOG ZUIVES.FAITH AVE 16.ATTLANTA-CITY.GEORGIA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	"	GREY	"	"	ZOFINGEN
14	"	HUSBAND	"	"			" " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	ENGLAND	LONDON
15	"	FATHER	"	"			" " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	BLOND	"	"	SWITZERL	AARAU
16	"	"	"	"			" " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	2	"	"	BLUE	"	"	"
17	YES	SELF	"	"			HUSBAND.MR.BORUCH GRUNBERG.CO M.L.LILVERMANN.646 E.6TH STR. NEW-YORK CITY.NEW-YORK.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BROWN	BLUE	"	RUSSIA	STOHIRMUISK
18	"	"	"	"			FATHER.MR." " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	BROWN	"	"	JEKATERINESLAW.
19	NO	"	"	"			COUSIN.MR.L.MEERKATZ.CALUMBIAS STR.121.NEW-YORK CITY.N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	POLAND	SASOW
20	YES	"		YES	1892 1920	N.Y.C.	HUSBAND.MR.A.PASCHE.7 WEST. 45TH STR.NEW-YORK CITY.N.Y.	UNKNOW	UNKNOW	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	BLUE	"	SWITZERL	STE CROIX
21	NO	"		"	NO		FRIEND.MR.SAMUEL BRANN.509 W ONONDAGA STR.SYRACUSE.N.Y.	YES	1-3YEARS	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	BROWN	"	FRANCE ALSACE	MULHOUSE
22	"	"		"			[illegible] FARMERS BANK BUILDING.PITTS.PA.	[illegible]	ALWAYS	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	AUBRN	GREY	"	FRANCE.	ST JEAN BONNEFOND.LOIRE.
23	"	"	"	"			" " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	BLCK	"	"	LOIRE.
24	"	"		YES	1914 1920	LAWRENCE MASS.	HOME. 42 SPRINGFIELD STR. LAWRENCE.MASSACHUSSETTS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BLCK	BRWN	"	BELGIQUE.	NAZARETH.
25	"	"		"	"	"	" " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	ABRN	BLEU	"	FRANCE	RONCQ.
26	"	FATHER.	"	"	BORN	"	" " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	-	-	"	MASSACHUSS.	LAWRENCE.
27	YES	SELF.	"	NO			FRIENDS.MESSS.ROBINK & ATKINS. RUTHERFORD.N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	BLND	BLUE	"	BELGIUM	NOKERE.
28	"	"	"	YES	1912 1920	MANSF.	HOME.U.C.MR.S.ZURESOU.49 LILLY STR.MANSFIELD.OHIO.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BLCK	BRWN	"	ROUMANIA	HITIAS.
29	"	HUSBAND.	"	"	"	"	" " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	RACOWITZA
30	"	FATHER	"	"	1918 1920	"	" " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	-	-	"	OHIO.	MANSFIELD.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—431

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. BARON MASTER, of the ROTTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Baron
MASTER ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 4. TH day of DECEMBER 1920, 19
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List - 21 -

81

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK STATE REGENTS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4TH day of DECEMBER 1920, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—20

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List - 21 -

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROTTERDAM. Passengers sailing from BOULOGNE SUR MER, NOVEMBER 24th, 1920.

14—431

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		LEVY	EVA	41		F S	Dress-maker	Yes	Yes	France	French	U.S.A.	New-York, N.Y.	Brother: Mr. Isidore Levy, Soultz Bas Rhin.	Mass	Dorchester
2		SANDOR	IMRE	28		M S	Merchant	"	"	Czecho-Slov.	German	Czecho-Slovakia	Bratislawa	Cousin: J.Stein Bratislawa Czecho Slovakia	Ill.	Chicago
3		REICH	ERNEST	22		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kosica	Brother: Mr. A. Reich Kosica Czecho Slovakia	"	"
4		SZOWKE	ANDREW	28		M M	Architect	"	"	"	"	"	Bratislawa	Cousin: J. Stein Bratislawa Czecho Slovakia	"	"
5		"	ELVIRE	25		F M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
6		"	VOJSECH	27		M S	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
7		KROMBACH	EMILE	41		F S	Seamtress	"	"	Luxembourg	"	Luxembourg	Pedingen	Brother: Mr. G. Krombach Duedlingen Luxembourg	N.Y.	New-York
8		KLEIN	MARGARET	24		F S	None	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Buda Pest	Father: M.Klein Andraszy Strasze 49 Buda Pest	"	"
9		DA PE	BERTOLO	37		M M	Farmer	"	"	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Sacili	Father : Mr. A. Da Pe Sacili Udine Italy	Oregon	Portland
10		"	GIOVANNI	32		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
11		SORMANI	LAURA	20		F S	House-keeper	"	"	Switzerland	German	Switser-land.	Herisan	Mother: Mrs I.Sormani 598 Mossbergstr. Oberhaid	N.Y.	Niagara Falls
12		SUTER	MARIE	49		F M	"	"	"	Switzerland	German Italian	"	"	Brother: Mr. H.Sutter Sappenwiel Vaygan	"	Brooklyn
13		SEILER	JOSEF	15		M S	None	"	"	Switzerland	German	"	Hermetschwil	Uncle: Mr. F. Seiler Taegerick Switzerland	Oregon	Mount Angel

42

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List - 21 -

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

82

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DEC 4 - 1920, *19*

14—451

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See full text of question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
EM 1	Yes	Self	More	Yes	1899 to 1920	NewYork	Sister: Mrs. B. Samuels, 54 Alpha Road, Dorchester, Mass.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	France	Surhousz.
2	no	"	$50/	no			Cousin: Mr. F.Szoeke Fullerton Ave Chicago Ill. 1445	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Brown	"	Czecho Slov.	Mor.
3	"	"	$100/	"			Brother: Mr. A. Revesz 1445 Fullerton Ave Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Blond	"	"	"	Kosica
4	"	"	$150/	"			Brother: Mr. F. Szoeke 1445 Fullerton Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Brown	"	"	"	Mor
5	"	Husband	"	"			Brother i.l.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Austria	Vienna
6	"	Self	"	"			Brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	Czecho Slov.	Mor
7	"	"	$50/	More	"		Brother: Mr. Harry Krombach 356 W. 123 St. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BlondBlue		"	Juxembourg	Bedingen
8	-	"	50/	"			Uncle: Mr. Arnold Lazar 118 8th Ave New York N.Y.	"	"	"	Travel with	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Brown	"	Hungary	Buda-Pest
9	no	"	$200/	No	Yes	1912 to work 1919	Portland Friend: Uriushen Oregon 9 N. 10th r. Portland Or.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BrownBlue		"	Italy	Sacili
10	"	"	$20/	"		1907 1919 to work	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	25/	No			Cousin: A.Birgler 630 22nd Niagara Falls N.Y.	"	"	"	Desch to travel with bro.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Blond	"	"	Switzerland	Herisan
12	"	"	$25/	"			Sister: Mrs B.Ungerubb 55 Penn Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	Desch to travel with bro.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Kollikar
13	"	Rev.Husser	50/	"			Religious Community at St. Benedict Mount Angel Oregon	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	grey	"	"	Taegerick
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—418

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. BARON MASTER, of the ROTTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

J. V. Baron

MASTER ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 4. TH day of DECEMBER 1920, 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

83

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had E 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK STATE REGENTS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29. in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Sworn to before me this 4.TH day of DECEMBER 19[illegible], 19

at NEW YORK.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—480

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

18.

List [redacted] BOULOGNE-sur-MER.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROTTERDAM. Passengers sailing from BOULOGNE-sur-MER. ON, NOVEMBER 24th, 19 20.

14—421

33

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		ROSNER ENGLER	✓ SALOMON	I9	M	S	WOOD-DEALER	YES	GERMAN	YES	ROUMANIA.	HEBREW	ROUMANIA.	JABLONITZA.	FATHER.MR DAVID ENGLER.JABLO-NITZA.BEZ.WISNITZ.ROUMANIA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK CITY.
2		ROSNER	✓ MARJEM	I8	F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GRAND-FATHER.MR CH.WOLF ROS-NER.JABLONITZA.BEZ.WISNITZ. ROUMANIA.	"	"
3		"	✓ HEILA	I6	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " "	"	"
[illegible]MITTED		ROTHENBERG	✓ MOISE	66	M	M	PAPER DEALER	"	ROUMANIAN	"	"	"	"	LOCACESTI.	COUSIN.MR SAMUEL HEINSOHN.GAS-WORKS.BUSZ.BEZ.BAKOW.ROUMANIA.	"	BROOKLYN.
[illegible]MITTED		" "	✓ BLUMA	66	F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	NO	GOING TO SON	NO	"	"	"	" "	" " " " " " "	"	" "
[illegible]MITTED		BARENBLAT	✓ SALCO	I9	M	S	STUDENT	YES	ROUMANIAN	YES	"	"	"	BRICENI	NONE.	"	BRONX.
[illegible]MITTED		" "	✓ SARA	I2	F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" "	"	" "
[illegible]MITTED		" "	✓ SHEAL	I0	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" "	"	" "
[illegible]MITTED		WAVRINSKY	✓ SAMUEL C.	IN HOSPITAL	M	M	DISCHARGED GARDENER	"	CZECHIAN	"	CZECHO-SLOVAKIA	CZECHIAN	CZECHO-SLOVAKIA	PEZINOK.	SISTER.MRS M.MEKAU.PERINOK. CZECHO-SLOVAKIA.	"	NEW YORK CITY.
10		PFEIFFER	✓ PETER	36	M	M	BUTCHER	"	GERMAN	"	YUGO-SLAVIA.	GERMAN	YUGO-SLAVIA.	NOVI-VRBAS.	FATHER.MR PETER PFEIFFER.NOVI-VRBAS.BACKA.YUGO-SLAVIA.	PA.	PHILADELPHIA.
11		" "	✓ ELISABETH	26	F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	FATHER-IN-LAW.	"	" "
12		" "	✓ PETER	6	M	S	NONE	"	"	NO	"	"	"	" "	GRAND-FATHER.	"	" "
13		MICHAIL	✓ ENIS	I8	M	S	FARMER	"	"	YES	"	"	"	" "	GRAND-FATHER.MR JOHN KOCH.NOVI-VRBAS.BACKA.YUGO-SLAVIA.	MICH.	DETROIT.
14		WITTZ	✓ ANTON	26	M	M	SHOE-MAKER	"	"	"	"	"	"	ZEMUN.	FATHER.MR CARL WITTZ.RUE GRAN-CORRKA 54.ZEMUN.YUGO-SLAVIA.	"	" "
15		RADKA	✓ MAGDALENA	67 4	F	W	NONE	"	"	"	FRANCE	GERMAN	FRANCE	NEUDORF-STRASBOURG.	SON.MR HERMANN RADKA.BENEL-DERSTRASSE.28.NEUDORF-STRASBOURG. ALSACE.FRANCE.	"	" "
16		LABORDE	✓ MARIE	3I	F	S	LADY'S MAID	"	FRENCH	"	"	FRENCH	"	PARIS.	SISTER.MRS MARSAT.7 RUE SCRI-BE.PARIS.SEINE.	CAL.	MAYFIELD.
17		SCACCHI	✓ EMILIO.ANDREW	4I 8	M	M	PASTRY'S COOK	"	"	"	ITALY	NORTH ITALIAN	ITALY	MACCIO.	PARENTS.MR & MRS ANTONIO SCAC-CHI.MACCIO.PROV.COMO.ITALY.	KAS.	LEAVENWORK.
18		" "	✓ ANTONIO	I3 5	M	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	GRAND-PARENTS.	"	" "
~~19~~		~~FRIO~~	~~MARIA.CLOTILDE~~	~~40~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~LADY'S MAID~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~WASHINGTON.~~	~~MOTHER.MRS R.FRIO.MONTECALIERI D.C. WASHINGTON.~~ NEAR TURINO.ITALY.		
[illegible]MITTED		PERIVOLAS	✓ ELIAS.D.	27	M	S	STUDENT	"	ENGLISH	"	AMERICAN CITIZEN.	GREEK	"	WORCESTER. MASS.	FATHER.MR D.PERIVOLAS.HOSPITAL STR.VOURLA-SMYRNA.ASIA.	MASS.	SPRINGFIELD
[illegible]MITTED		" "	✓ MARIA	9	F	S	NONE	"	"	"	GREECE	"	ASIA MINOR.	VOURLA-SMYRNA.	" " " " " " " "	"	" "
22		DESHAYES	✓ PAULINE	42	F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	"	FRENCH	"	FRANCE	FRENCH	FRANCE	HENIN LIETARD.	SISTER.MRS.F.CHEVALIER.HENIN-LIETARD.PAS-DE-CALAIS.FRANCE.	ILL.	O'FALLON.
23		MARTA	✓ DOMENICO	26	M	S	FARM-HAND	"	ITALIAN	"	ITALY	NORTH ITALIAN	ITALY.	SAN GIOVANNI CAVANESE.	FATHER.MR MARTINO MARTA.SAN GIOVANNI CAVANESE.ITALY.	MO.	BELLEVILLE.
24		GALLENGO	✓ GIACOMINO	35	M	M	BAR-KEEPER	"	"	"	"	"	"	COSSANO	FATHER.MR GUISEPPE GALLENGO. COSSANO.PROV.TURINO.ITALY.	"	ST LOUIS.
25		" "	✓ GIUSEPPE	8	M	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GRAND-FATHER.	"	" "
26		NEUWITH	✓ SALOMON	58	M	M	FRUIT-DEALER	"	POLISH	"	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	CRAKOW.	SON.MR SANNE NEUWITH.STROMA UL.7.CRAKOW.POLAND.	N.Y.	NEW YORK CITY.
27		"	✓ RIKLA	6I	F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " " " " "	"	" "
28		PEROSINO	✓ GIOVANNI	30	M	M	BRICK-LAYER	"	ITALIAN	"	ITALY	NORTH ITALIAN	ITALY.	ASTI	FATHER.MR G.PEROSINO.FIGLIOLE D'ASTI.ITALY.	CONN.	CENTERVILLE
29		"	✓ ROSA	26	F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER-IN-LAW.	"	" "
30		FERRERO	✓ MADDALENA	27	F	S	MAID	"	"	"	"	"	"	CHIOTTI DI RICHANETTO.	FATHER.MR P.FERRERO.CHIOTTI DI RICHANETTI.PROV.TURIN.ITALY.	"	STANFORD.

43

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

78.

List [redacted] BOULOGNE-s-MER.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

84

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., DEC 4 - 1920, *19*

14—431

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether an anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after employing temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with one year.			Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	-	BROTHER	-	NO			BROTHER.MR MAX ENGLER.66 EAST 8th STREET.NEW YORK CITY.N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	RED	BLUE	NONE	ROUMANIA.	JABLONITZA.
2	-	FATHER	-	"			FATHER.MR A.ROSNER.705.EAST 6th STREET.NEW YORK CITY.N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BLOND	"	"	"	"
3	-	"	-	"			" " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	-	SON	-	"			SON.MR HERMAN ROTHERNBERG.C.C. THE H.R.KNITTING MILLS.201 SUMMER.AVENUE.BROOKLYN.NEW YORK.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	GREY	"	"	"	"
5	-	"					" " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	BROWN	"	"	"
6	-	SELF	MORE	"			SISTER.MRS SOPHI TINKEL.1184 FOX STREET.BRONX.NEW YORK.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	BROWNBLACK	"	"	BRICHONI
7	-	BROTHER	"	"			" " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	-	"	"	"			" " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	)	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	YES	SELF	"	"			WIFE.MRS CLARE WAVRINSKY.306 EAST 57th STREET.NEW YORK CITY.N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	BROWN	"	CZECHO-SLOVAKIA	PESING
10	"	"	"	YES	1913 1920	BROOKLYN.N.Y.	FATHER-IN-LAW.MR STEFAN ADAM. BELLEVILLE STR.PHILADELPHIA.PA.	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	I	"	RED	BLUE	"	YUGO-SLAVIA.	NOVI-VRBAS.
11	"	HUSBAND	"	"	"	"	FATHER.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	BROWN	GREEN	"	"	" "
12	"	FATHER	"	"	"	"	" " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	BROOKLYN. NEW YORK.
13	NO	SELF	"	NO			FATHER.MR MICHAEL ENIS.1527 E. HAMILTON AVENUE.DETROIT.MICHIGAN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	"	BROWN	"	YUGO-SLAVIA.	NOVI-VRBAS.
14	"	"	"	"			COUSIN.MR JOHN WETZEL.1823. ISHAM AVENUE.DETROIT.MICHIGAN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	SERBIA	FREUMANN
15	"	"	"	"			SON.MR M.KUTTLER.749 ST JEAN. STREET.DETROIT.MICHIGAN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	I	"	GREY	GREY	"	GERMANY	NEUMUEHL.
16	"	"	"	"			BROTHER-IN-law.MR JEAN L.CAZAURANG.BOX 158.MAYFIELD.CALIF.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	FRANCE	ORRAS.
17	"	"	"	YES	1900 1920	ALL OVER	WIFE.MRS EMILIO SCACCHI.614 SHAWNEE KANSAS.LEAVENWORK.KANSAS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BLOND	GREY	"	ITALY.	CHIAVENNA.
18	"	FATHER	"	"	BORN IN U.S.		MOTHER." " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	BROWN	"	"	U.S.A.	LEAVENWORTH
19	~~YES~~	~~MISTRESS~~	"	"	~~1907 1920~~	~~WASHING-TON.~~	~~MAID TO MRS PURDY.1201 19th STREET.WASHINGTON.D.C.~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	BROWN	"	~~ITALY~~	~~MONCALIERI~~
20	"	FATHER	"	"	1915 1926	WORCESTER	FRIEND.MR N.NEWELL.ATTONEY.31 ELM STREET.SPRINGFIELD.MASS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BLACK	"	"	ASIA MINOR	VOUKLA-SMYRNA.
21	"	"	"	NO			" " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	4	"	BROWN	"	"	"	"
22	"	HUSBAND	"	YES	1914 1920	ST LOUIS.MO.	HUSBAND.MR LOUIS DESHAYES. ROUTE.2.35.A.O'FALLON.ILLINOIS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BLOND	BLUE	"	FRANCE.	HENIN-LIETARD.
23	NO	SELF	"	NO			COUSIN.MR MARTINO GEDDA.R.R. 4.box 280.BELLEVILLE.MISSOURI.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	ITALY.	SAN GIOVANNI CANAVESE.
24	"	"	"	YES	1906 1920	ST LOUIS.MO.	BROTHER-IN-LAW.MR G.TORELLI. 4572.OAKLAND AVENUE.ST LOUIS.MO.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BLACK	"	"	"	FOGLIZZO.
25	"	MOTHER.	"	"	BORN IN U.S.		UNCLE. " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	BROWN	"	"	U.S.A.	ST LOUIS.MO.
26	-	SELF	"	NO			SON.MR DAVID NEUWITH.109 LEWIS STREET.NEW YORK CITY.NEW YORK.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	GREY	"	"	POLAND.	RODNIK.
27	"	HUSBAND	"	"			" " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BROWN	GREY	"	"	SIEDLILZ.
28	NO	SELF	"	"			UNCLE.MR CARLO CORNAGLIA.BOX.85 CENTERVILLE.CONNECTICUT.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BLACK	BROWN	"	ITALY	REVIGNANO d'ASTI.
29	"	HUSBAND	"	"			" " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BROWN	"	"	"	SAN DOMANIO. D'ASTI.
30	"	SELF	$25	YES	1911 1920	N.YORK.	SISTER.MRS MARIA COOPER-FERRERO.NEWFIELD ROAD.STANFORD.CONN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	GREY	"	"	CHIOTTI DI RICLARETTO

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. BARON MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the ROTTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Baron

MASTER ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 4 TH day of DECEMBER 19[illegible], 19

at NEW YORK,

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

85

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM, SAILING THEREWITH, do (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK STATE REGENTS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6TH day of DECEMBER 1926, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

19.
List * BOULOGNE-SUR-MER.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROTTERDAM. Passengers sailing from BOULOGNE-SUR-MER ON, NOVEMBER 24TH, 1920

32

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		MONTI	RINALDO	23	✓	M	M	TAILOR	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	NORTH-ITA-LIAN	ITALY	ALBIANO	MOTHER.MRS.CELESTA BOITA. ALBIANO.PROV.TORINO.ITALY.	N.Y.	NEW-YORK CITY
2		MONTI GARDI	LUIGINA	20	✓	F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	MOTHER-IN-LAW.MRS."	"	"
3		OLEARIS	MARIA	27	✓	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER.MR.SISTO OLEARIS.	"	PENN WILKEE-BA
4		SILVA	MARIE	43	✓	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	MOTHER.MRS.ZANETTO ."	"	"
5		"	NENTRO	6	✓	M	S	NONE	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	"	GR MOTHER.MRS."	"	"
6		SIRO	MARTINO	17	✓	M	S	"	YES	ITALIAN	YES	"	"	"	"	FATHER.MR.CARLO SIRO."	"	N.Y. NEW-YORK CITY
7		NEGROTTI	GIUSEPPINA	19	✓	F	S	MAID	"	"	"	"	"	"	VEZZOLACCA	FATHER.MR.FRANCESCO NEGROTTI. VEZZOLACCA.PROV.PIACENZA.ITALY	"	"
8		"	MARIA	19	✓	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	DI VERNASCA	FATHER.MR.CELESTE NEGROTTI."	MASS	NEWTON
9		AMERICO	PASQUALE	22	✓	M	S	FARM-HAND	"	"	"	"	"	"	ISOLA D"ASTI.	FATHER.MR.C.AMERICO.ISOLA D" ASTI.PROV.ALLESSANDRIA.ITALY.	N.Y.	NEW-YORK CITY
10		"	LUIGI	25	✓	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " " " "	"	"
11	370721	FERZOGLIO 5-4-28	GIOVANNI	43	✓	M	M	COOK	"	"	"	"	"	"	CASTELLETTO CERVO	FATHER.MR.CARLO FERZOGLIO.CASTELLETTO CERVO.PROV NOVARRE.I.	"	"
12		"	ADELE	39	✓	F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER-IN-LAW.MR."	"	"
13		"	GIOVANNA	15	✓	F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GR FATHER.MR."	"	"
14		" 370720 5-4-28	CARLO	5	✓	M	S	"	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	"	" " " " " " " "	"	"
~~15~~		~~VOLABARDE~~	~~GIACOMO~~	~~44~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~FARM-HAND~~	~~YES~~	~~ITALIAN~~	~~YES~~	"	"	"	~~CERCINO~~	~~BROTHER-IN-LAW.MR.DOMENICO MOLABARDE.CERCINO.ITALY.~~	~~CAL~~	~~BAKERSFIELD~~
16		AMBROSINI	GEORGIO	36	✓	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	WIFE.MRS.AMALIA AMBROSINI.MAFIOLI.CERCINO.PROV.SONDRIO.IT.	"	SAN FRANCISCO.
17		ALPONTI	GIACOMO	33	✓	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	WIFE.MRS.D.ALPONTI.CERCINO. PROV.SONDRIO.ITALY.	"	NORWALK
18		CIGNETTI	MICHELE	27	✓	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	SCARMAGNO	FATHER.MR.G.CIGNETTI.SCARMAGNO.PROV.TURIN.ITALY.	"	STOCKTON
19		NUCCIO	MICHELE	27	✓	M	M	BRICK-LAYER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER.MR.GIUSEPPE NUCCIO.CANAVESE.PROV.TURINO.ITALY.	ILL	CHICAGO
20		COCATTO	MARIA	24	✓	F	S	FARM-HAND	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER.MR.G.COCATTO.CANAVESE. PROV.TURINO.ITALY.	"	"
21		VISCHE	CARLO	46	✓	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	CANAVESE	WIFE.MRS.CAROLINE VISCHE.CANAVESE.PROV.TURINO.ITALY.	"	"
22		ROSSO	LUIGI	32	✓	M	S	WEAVER	"	"	"	"	"	"	BIELLA	FATHER.MR.G.UROSSO.I.BIELLA PROV.NOVARRE.ITALY.	N.J.	PATERSON
23		UBERTINI 258188	MARIA	29	✓	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	INFERIORE	FATHER.MR.GABRIELE UBERTINI. INFERIORE.PROV.NOVARRA.ITALY.	"	"
24		"	TERESA	23	✓	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " " " "	"	"
25		ACTIS-GALLINO	AGNESE	42	✓	F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	CANALE D" ALBA.	BROTHER.MR.VITTORIO GALLINO. VIA BEAUMONT 34.TORINO.ITALY.	"	"
26		EIRANDO ALPE	MATILDE	69	✓	F	W	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	VENARIA REALE	NEPHEN.MR.P.EIRANDO.VIA SAN GIOBBE 4.TURINO.ITALY.	PENN	LA TROBE W MORELAND.
27		PERACCHINO	MATILDE	3	✓	F	S	NONE	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	"	AUNT.MRS.BRUNETTI PERACCHINO. CALUZO CANAVESE.PROV.TURINO.I.	"	"
28		"	DOMENICO	25	✓	M	M	CALZO-LATR	YES	ITALIAN	YES	"	"	"	"	SISTER.MRS." " " " " "	"	"
29		FERRARI	ANGELO	30	✓	M	M	MINER	"	"	"	"	"	"	COVERE	WIFE.MRS.MARIA FERRARI.COSTA VOLPINO.PROV.BERGAMO.ITALY.	MICH	PRINCETOWN
30		CONTESSI	CELESTE	34	✓	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	COSTA VOLPINO.	WIFE.MRS.FELICINA CONTESSI. COSTA VOLPINO.PROV.BERGAMO.I.	"	"

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

J. R. Watts
Insp.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

14.
List BOULOGNE.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DEC 4 - 1920, *19*

86

14—451

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	18 Year or period of years.	18 Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after sojourning temporarily in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	NO	SELF	$25/	NO			AUNT.MRS.G.RAVESCHIETTO.144 W 19TH STR.NEW-YORK CITY.N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	ITALY	ALBRANO
2	"	"	"	"			" " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	45/	"			HUSBAND.MR.FELICE OLEARIS.HOTEL FORT DURKEE.WILKEE-BARRE.PENN	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	$30	YES	1910	WILKEE-BARRE	HUSBAND.MR.FELICE SILVA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	MOTHER	-	"	BORN IN U.S		FATHER.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	SELF	$30	NO			COUSIN.MR.CELESTINO REVERA.421 W.43 STR.NEW-YORK CITY.N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	MORE	"			BROTHER.MR.L.NEGROTTI.2495 ARTHUR AVE.NEW-YORK.CITY.N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	VEZZOLAC-CA.	"
8	"	"	"	"			BROTHER.MR.ANGELO NEGROTTI.12 COOK STR.NEWTON.MASS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	30/	"			UNCLE.MR.JACINTE PALMESINO.371 8TH AVE.NEW-YORK CITY.N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	VALLIO-SERA.	"
10	"	"	"	YES	1909 1912	WILKER-CINF	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	ISOLA D" ASTI	"
11	"	SELF	30/	"	1904 1913	N.Y.C.	BROTHER-IN-LAW.MR.G.BISETTA. 346 W.39 STR.NEW-YORK CITY.N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	CASTELLET-TO.CERVO	"
12	"	HUSBAND	"	"	"	"	BROTHER.MR.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	FATHER	"	"	1905	"	UNCLE.MR.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BLOND	GREY	"	U.S.	NEW-YORK C.
																			-	-	"	"	"	"	ITALY	CASTELLET-TO.CERVO
																			5	6	"	GREY	BLUE	"	"	CERCTNO
																			5	7	"	BRWON	BROWN	"	"	"
																			5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
																			6	-	"	"	"	"	"	SCARMAGNO
																			5	7	"	"	"	"	"	CANAVESE
																			5	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
																			5	6	"	BLACK	GREY	"	"	"
																			5	6	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	"	BIELLA
																			5	5	"	"	"	"	"	INFERIORE
																			5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
																			5	7	"	"	"	"	"	CANALE D" ALBA.
																			5	-	"	GREY	"	"	"	VENARIA
																			-	-	"	BROWN	"	"	PENN	LA TROBE
																			5	9	"	"	"	"	ITALY	VENARIA
																			5	6	"	"	GREY	"	"	COSTA VOL-PINC.
																			5	9	"	"	BROWN	"	"	"

TEST OF ALIEN PASSENGER (14-451)

possessions of the United States, or to [illegible]

sailing from

Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)

(Race or people)

YES [illegible] 1911

w by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, ..., or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member ... or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches ... individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

14.

List of BOULOGNE.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

86

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DEC 4 - 1920, *19*

14—431

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever had tuberculosis.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	NO	SELF	$25/	NO			AUNT.MRS.G.RAVESCHIETTO.144 W 19TH STR.NEW-YORK CITY.N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	ITALY	ALBRANO
2	"	"	"	"			" " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	$25/	"			HUSBAND.MR.FELICE OLEARIS.HOTEL FORT DURKEE;WILKEE-BARRE.PENN	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	$30	YES	1910 1919	WILKEE-BARRE	HUSBAND.MR.FELICE SILVA."	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	MOTHER	-	"			BORN IN U.S FATHER."	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	SELF	$30	NO			COUSIN.MR.CELESTINO REVERA.421 W.43 STR.NEW-YORK CITY.N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	MORE	"			BROTHER.MR.L.NEGROTTI.2495 ARTHUR AVE.NEW-YORK.CITY.N.Y.	"	"	discharged & bro. in person.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	VEZZOLACCA.
8	"	"	"	"			BROTHER.MR.ANGELO NEGROTTI.12 COOK STR.NEWTON.MASS.	"	"	" " " Cousin. " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	$30/	"			UNCLE.MR.JACINTE PALMESINO.371 8TH AVE.NEW-YORK CITY.N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	VALLIOSERA.
10	"	"	"	YES	1909 1912	WILMER-DING	" " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	ISOLA D" ASTI
11	"	SELF	$50/	"	1904	N.Y.C.	BROTHER-IN-LAW.MR.G.BISETTA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	CASTELLETTO.CERVO
12	"	HUSBAND	"	"	1913	"	346 W.39 STR.NEW-YORK CITY.N.Y. BROTHER.MR."	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	FATHER	"	"	1905	"	UNCLE.MR.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BLOND	GREY	"	U.S.	NEW-YORK C.
14	"	"	"	NO	1913		" " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	ITALY	CASTELLETTO.CERVO
~~15~~	"	~~SELF~~	"	~~YES~~	~~1902 1920~~	~~BAKERSFIELD~~	~~COUSIN.MR.J.MOLASARRE.ROAD B. BOX 187.BAKERSFIELD.CAL.~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	GREY	BLUE	"	"	CERCINO
16	"	"	$170/	"	1905 1914.	FRESNO	BROTHER.MR.E.AMBROSINI.470 BROADWAY.S.FRANCESCO.CAL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BRWON	BROWN	"	"	"
17	"	"	$175/	"	1911 1919	NORWALK	COUSIN.MR.P.BARILANI.ROUTE 1 BOX 68.NORWALK.CAL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	$200	NO			UNCLE.MR.A.FORREANI.648 SOUTH PILGRIM STR.STOCKTON.CAL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	"	"	"	"	SCARMAGNO
19	"	"	$145/	"			FRIEND.MR.GIOVANNI GAIO.10 448 INDIANNA AVE.CHICAGO.ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	CANAVESE
20	"	"	$167/	"			AUNT.MRS.D.VISCHE BIANCO."	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	$[illegible]	MORE	YES	1904	JEANETTE	BROTHER.[illegible] G.VISCHE.10 753 EDBROOKE [illegible] CAGO.ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BLACK	GREY	"	"	"
22	"	"	$150/	"	1911 1920	PATERSON	BROTHER.MR.AL[illegible]O ROSSO.307 HOBARD AVE.PATERSON.N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	"	BIELLA
23	"	"	$100/	"	1915 1920	"	COUSIN.MR.LORENZO GREMMO.174 LILLI STR.PATERSON.N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	INFERIORE
24	"	"	"	NO			" " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	$[illegible]	YES	1912 1920	"	HUSBAND.MR.G.ACTIS.C.O.MRS.C. PORTORICO 345.MORRIS.AVE." "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	CANALE D" ALBA.
26	"	"	"	"	1913	LA TROBE	SON.MR.DOMENICO ERANDO.LA TROBE.W.MORELAND.PENN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	GREY	"	"	"	VENARIA
27	"	FATHER	BORN IN	1916	LA TRO-BE		MOTHER.MRS.D.PERACCHINO."	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	BROWN	"	"	PENN	LA TROBE
28	"	SELF	$25	YES	1913 1920	"	WIFE.MRS."	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	ITALY	VENARIA
29	"	"	MORE/NO				COUSIN.MR.STEFANO BALDASSARRI. BOX 921 COUNTY.PRINCETOWN	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	GREY	"	"	COSTA VOLPINC.
30	"	"	$[illegible]	YES	1913 1914	PRINCE-TOWN	BROTHER-IN-LAW.MR.BORTOLO BALDASSARRI.BOX 221 COUNTY.PRINCETOWN.MICH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	BROWN	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

14.

List of BOULOGNE.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

86

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., DEC 4 - 1920, *19*

14—431

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31			32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with own year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	NO	SELF	$25	NO			AUNT.MRS.G.RAVESCHIETTO.144 W 19TH STR.NEW-YORK CITY.N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	ITALY	ALBRANO
2	"	"	"	"			" " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
3	"	"	$25	"			HUSBAND.MR.FELICE OLEARIS.HOTEL FORT DURKEE;WILKEE-BARRE.PENN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	$30	YES	1910 1919	WILKEE-BARRE	HUSBAND.MR.FELICE SILVA."	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	MOTHER	-	"			BORN IN U.S FATHER."	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	SELF	$30	NO			COUSIN.MR.CELESTINO REVERA.421 W.43 STR.NEW-YORK CITY.N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	MORE	"			BROTHER.MR.L.NEGROTTI.2495 ARTHUR AVE.NEW-YORK.CITY.N.Y.	"	"	discharged to bro. in person.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"			BROTHER.MR.ANGELO NEGROTTI.12 COOK STR.NEWTON.MASS.	"	"	" " Cousin " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	VEZZOLACCA.
9	"	"	$30	"			UNCLE.MR.JACINTE PALMESINO.371 8TH AVE.NEW-YORK CITY.N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	YES	1909 1912	WILMER-CINF	" " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	VALLIOSERA.
11	"	SELF	$30	"	1904	N.Y.C.	BROTHER-IN-LAW.MR.G.BISETTA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	ISOLA D" ASTI
12	"	HUSBAND	"	"	1913	"	346 W.39 STR.NEW-YORK CITY.N.Y. BROTHER.MR."	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	CASTELLETTO.CERVO
13	"	FATHER	"	"	1905	"	UNCLE.MR.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	NO	1913		" " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BLOND	GREY	"	U.S.	NEW-YORK C.
15	"	SELF	"	YES	1902 1920	BAKERS-FIELD	COUSIN.MR.J.MOLABARRE.ROAD B. BOX 187.BAKERSFIELD.CAL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	ITALY	CASTELLETTO.CERVO
16	"	"	$170	"	1905 1914.	FRESNO	BROTHER.MR.E.AMBROSINI.479 BROADWAY.S.FRANCESCO.CAL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	GREY	BLUE	"	"	CERCINO
17	"	"	$175	"	1911 1919	NORWALK	COUSIN.MR.P.BARILANI.ROUTE 1 BOX 68.NORWALK.CAL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BRWN	BROWN	"	"	"
18	"	"	$200	NO			UNCLE.MR.A.FORREANI.648 SOUTH PILGRIM STR.STOCKTON.CAL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	$45	"			FRIEND.MR.GIOVANNI GAIC.10 448 INDIANNA AVE.CHICAGO.ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	"	"	"	"	SCARMAGNO
20	"	"	$67	"			AUNT.MRS.D.VISCHE BIANCO."	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	CANAVESE
21	"	"	$85	MORE	YES	1904	JEANETTE BROTHER.MR.G.VISCHE.10 753 EDBROOKE [illegible] CAGO.ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	$200	"	1911 1920	PATERSON	BROTHER.MR.AL[illegible]O ROSSO.307 HOBARD AVE.PATERSON.N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BLACK	GREY	"	"	"
23	"	"	$400	"	1915	"	COUSIN.MR.LORENZO GBEMMO.174 LILLI STR.PATERSON.N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	"	BIELLA
24	"	"	"	NO	1920		" " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	INFERIORE
25	"	"	$25	YES	1912 1920	"	HUSBAND.MR.G.ACTIS.C.C.MRS.C. PORTORICO 345.MORRIS.AVE." "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	$25	"	1913 1920	LA TROBE	SON.MR.DOMENICO ETRANDO.LA TROBE.W.MORELAND.PENN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	CANALE D" ALBA.
27	"	FATHER	BORN IN	1916		LA TRO-BE	MOTHER.MRS.D.PERACCHINO."	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	GREY	"	"	"	VENARIA
28	"	SELF	$25	YES	1913 1920	"	WIFE.MRS."	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	BROWN	"	"	PENN	LA TROBE
29	"	"	$70	MORENO			COUSIN.MR.STEFANO BALDASSARRI. BOX 921 COUNTY.PRINCETOWN	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	ITALY	VENARIA
30	"	"	$200	YES	1913 1914	PRINCE-TOWN	BROTHER-IN-LAW.MR.BORTOLO BALDASSARRI.BOX 221 COUNTY.PRINCETOWN.MICH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	GREY	"	"	"	COSTA VOLPINC.
																			5	9	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

14.
List of BOULOGNE.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

86

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DEC 4 - 1920, *19*

14—431

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after sojourning temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	NO	SELF	$25	NO			AUNT.MRS.G.RAVESCHIETTO.144 W 19TH STR.NEW-YORK CITY.N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	ITALY	ALBRANO
2	"	"	"	"			" " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	$25	"			HUSBAND.MR.FELICE OLEARIS.HOTEL FORT DURKEE;WILKEE-BARRE.PENN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	$30	YES	1910 to Sep. 1919	WILKEE-BARRE	HUSBAND.MR.FELICE SILVA."	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	MOTHER	-	"			BORN IN U.S FATHER."	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	SELF	$30	NO			COUSIN.MR.CELESTINO REVERA.421 W.43 STR.NEW-YORK CITY.N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	MORE	"			BROTHER.MR.L.NEGROTTI.2495 ARTHUR AVE.NEW-YORK.CITY.N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	VEZZOLACCA.
8	"	"	"	"			BROTHER.MR.ANGELO NEGROTTI.12 COOK STR.NEWTON.MASS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	$30	"			UNCLE.MR.JACINTE PALMESINO.371 8TH AVE.NEW-YORK CITY.N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	VALLIOSERA.
10	"	"	"	YES	1909 to 1912	WILVER-DINE	" " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	ISOLA D" ASTI
11	"	SELF	$50	"	1904 to 1913	N.Y.C.	BROTHER-IN-LAW.MR.G.BISETTA. 346 W.39 STR.NEW-YORK CITY.N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	CASTELLETTO.CERVO
12	"	HUSBAND	"	"	"	"	BROTHER.MR." " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	FATHER	"	"	1905 to 1913	"	UNCLE.MR. " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BLOND	GREY	"	U.S.	NEW-YORK C.
14	"	"	"	NO			" " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	ITALY	CASTELLETTO.CERVO
~~15~~	~~"~~	~~SELF~~	~~"~~	~~YES~~	~~1908 to 1920~~	~~BAKERSFIELD~~	~~COUSIN.MR.J.MOLABARRE.ROAD B. BOX 187.BAKERSFIELD.CAL~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~"~~	~~GREY~~	~~BLUE~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~CERCINO~~
16	"	"	$170	"	1905 to 1914.	FRESNO	BROTHER.MR.E.AMBROSINI.479 BROADWAY.S.FRANCESCO.CAL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BRWON	BROWN	"	"	"
17	"	"	$175	"	1911 to 1919	NORWALK	COUSIN.MR.P.BARILANI.ROUTE 1 BOX 68.NORWALK.CAL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	$250	NO			UNCLE.MR.A.FORREANI.648 SOUTH PILGRIM STR.STOCKTON.CAL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	"	"	"	"	SCARMAGNO
19	"	"	$45	"			FRIEND.MR.GIOVANNI GAIO.10 448 INDIANNA AVE.CHICAGO.ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	CANAVESE
20	"	"	$67	"			AUNT.MRS.D.VISCHE BIANCO."	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	$85	MORE	YES	1904 to May 1919	JEANETTE	BROTHER.MR.G.VISCHE.10 753 EDBROOKE AVE.CHICAGO.ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BLACK	GREY	"	"	"
22	"	"	$250	"	1911 to Aug 1920	PATERSON	BROTHER.MR.ALBERTO ROSSO.307 HOBARD AVE.PATERSON.N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	"	BIELLA
23	"	"	$400	"	1915 to July 1920	"	COUSIN.MR.LORENZO GREMMO.174 LILLI STR.PATERSON.N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	INFERIORE
24	"	"	"	NO			" " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	$45	YES	1912 to June 1920	"	HUSBAND.MR.G.ACTIS.C.O.MRS.C. PORTORICO 345.MORRIS.AVE." "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	CANALE D" ALBA.
26	"	"	$50	"	1913 to June 1920	LA TROBE	SON.MR.DOMENICO EIRANDO.LA TROBE.W.MORELAND.PENN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	GREY	"	"	"	VENARIA
27	"	FATHER	BORN IN	1916		LA TROBE	MOTHER.MRS.D.PERACCHINO."	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	BROWN	"	"	PENN	LA TROBE
28	"	SELF	$25	YES	1913 to June 1920	"	WIFE.MRS." " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	ITALY	VENARIA
29	"	"	$70	MORE			COUSIN.MR.STEFANO BALDASSARRI. BOX 921 COUNTY.PRINCETOWN	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	GREY	"	"	COSTA VOLPINC.
30	"	"	$70	YES	1913 to 1914	PRINCETOWN	BROTHER-IN-LAW.MR.BORTOLO BALDASSARRI.BOX 221 COUNTY.PRINCETOWN.MICH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	BROWN	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. BARON MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the ROTTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Baron

MASTER ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 7TH day of DECEMBER 1920, 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

87

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 1 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
NEW YORK STATE REGENTS, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4 TH day of DECEMBER 1920, 19

at NEW YORK.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 20.- BOULOGNE-SUR-MER

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROTTERDAM. Passengers sailing from BOULOGNE-SUR-MER ON NOVEMBER 24TH, 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		RECANZONE.	LANZA. MARIA.	58		F	W	HOUSE-WIFE.	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY.	ITALIAN	ITALY.	GAGLIANICO.	BROTHER. MR. GIUSEPPE. RECANZONE	MASS.	HAVERHILL
2		RECANZONE.	MARIA	24		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	NORTH	"	"	GAGLIANICO. PROV. NOVARA. ITALY.		
3		RESTANI	LIVIA.	29		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER. MR. GRICOME. RECANZONE.	"	"
4		CIMA.	MARIA.	21		F	S	MAID	"	"	"	"	"	"	FANTANA DI CADEO.	GAGLIANO. PROV. NOVARA. ITALY. FATHER. MR. VINCENZO. RESIANI. FANTANO. DU CADEO. PROV. PIACENZA. ITALY.	"	BOSTON
5		BORA.	ALESSANDRA.	28		M	S	FARMHAND	"	"	"	"	"	"	SALE. CAS-TELNUERO.	UNCLE. MR. G. BERTOGLIO. GRIS SAL-ARI. CASTENUERO. PROV. TURIN. ITALY		BIBBEE
6		HONWEILER	ALBERT.	37		M	M	JEWLER	"	GERMAN.	"	FRANCE	FRENCH.	FRANCE.	BADISSERO. CANAVESE	MOTHER. MRS. MARGHRITA. GIOVANNI. BALDISSERO. CANAVESE. PROV. TURIN. ITALY.	WYO.	ROCH-SPRING.
7		" "	MARIE.	39		F	M	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	STRASBOURG. ALSACE.	BROTHER-IN-LAW. MR. H. CLAUSS. KINGHERSHEIMERSTRASSE. COURTZWILLER. MULHOUSE. HAUT-RHIN. ALSACE. FRANCE.	N.Y.	WOODSIDE. L.I.
8		BERENS	MATHIAS	29		M	M	FARM-HAND	"	"	"	LUXEMBURG	LUXEMBURG	LUXEMBURG	WEIDINGEN-WILLS.	WIFE. MRS. CATHERINE BERENS. WEIDINGEN-WILLS. LUXEMBURG.	MICH	TIPTON
9	DIPLOMAT	VENCL	FRANCOIS	39		M	S	SECRETARY'S CONSULATE	"	CZECHISH	"	CZECHO-SLOVAKIA.	CZECHIAN	FRANCE	PARIS	FRIEND. CZECHO-SLOVAKIAN. CONSULATE. PARIS. FRANCE.	N.Y.	NEW-YORK CITY
10		~~GRONER~~	~~LINA~~	35		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~COOK~~	"	~~GERMAN~~	"	~~GERMANY~~	~~GERMAN~~	~~SWITZERL.~~	~~ST GALL~~	~~NONE~~	"	~~GREAT NECK~~
11		VOELKLE	FRIDOLINA	55		F	S	PRIVATE	"	"	"	SWITZERL.	SWITZERLAND.	SWITZERLCHER ZEZ-WIL.		SISTER. MRS. KUSTI VOELKLE. HADELI WISCHER ZEZWIL. SWITZERLAND.	WIS	BLANCHERD-VILLE.
12		MOLATORE	GIACOMO	44		M	M	LABORER	"	ITALIAN	"	ITALY	NORTH ITA-LIAN.	ITALY	CERCINO.	SISTER. MRS. MARIANGI MOLATORE. CERCINO. PROV. SONDRO. ITALY.	CAL	BAKERSFIELD
13		HATZBANIAN	ANNA	18		F	S	NONE	"	ARMENIAN	"	ARMENIA	ARMENIAN	FRANCE	MARSEILLE	BROTHER-IN-LAW. MR. ARLANOGLON. 164 R CONSOLAT. MARSEILLE. FRANCE	MASS	CHELSEA
14		MIRIBIAN	BARABET	35		M	M	MERCHANT	"	"	"	SYRIA	"	SYRIA	BEYROUTH	FRIEND. MR. ARICHIEVEIK. ARENNIEM	"	LOWELL
15		"	Agavni wife	25		F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	EGLISE ARMENNIEM. BEYROUTH. SYRIA	"	"
16		"	MARIE	1½		F	S	NONE	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	NONE	NONE	NONE NO RELATIONS.	"	"
17		FRENKIL	MENACHEM	38		M	M	RABBI	YES	GERMAN	YES	PALESTINE	HEBREW	PALESTINE	JERUSALEM	BROTHER. MR. ABRAM FRENKIL. MECHA-RIM. JERUSALEM. PALESTINE.	N.Y.	NEW-YORK CITY
18		PIOTKIN	LEIB	28		M	S	WATCH-MAKER	"	"	"	"	"	"	JAFFA	COUSIN. MR. FOSIVAR. JAFFA. PALESTINE.	"	"
19		WARSHAWSKY	ISAAC	21		M	S	STUDENT	"	"	"	"	"	"	JERUSALEM	FATHER. MR. TODROS WARSHAWSKY. KALMEN. JERUSALEM. PALESTINE.	"	"
20		"	ISAAC	19		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " " "	"	"
21		CHALAP	JECHIEL MICHEL	20		M	M	TEACHER	"	ENGLISH	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER. MR. JACOB CHALAP. JERUSALEM. PALESTINE.	"	"
22		FALLONE	FIORENZO	25		M	S	FARM-HAND	"	ITALIAN	"	ITALY	NORTH-ITALIAN	ITALY	BUSCA	MOTHER. MRS. M. FALLONE. NO 20. BUSCA. PROV. CUNCO. ITALY.	CAL	S. LUIS REY
23		"	GIOVANNI for	29		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " " "	"	"
24		CLISCOWSKI	SRUL	38		M	M	partner.	"	RUSSIAN	"	ROUMANIA	HEBREW	ROUMANIA	CHOTIN	BROTHER-IN-LAW. MR. MOISCHE SCHATAWER. CHOTIN. ROUMANIA.	MICH	DETROIT
25		"	SENIVE wife	22		F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BROTHER. MR. " " " " " "	"	"
26		DEZSO	ANNA	68		F	W	"	"	HUNGARIAN	"	"	MAGYAR	"	BUCAREST	SON. MR. JOE DEZSO. STRADO. DORABOUSH. BUCAREST. ROUMANIA.	IND	GARY
27		HERMELY	WALTER	24		M	M	TECHN-ELECTR.	"	GERMAN	"	"	"	ROUMANIA	BROSCHO	SISTER. MRS. H. HERMELY. BROMBERG. SCHLESIEN.	OHIO	WARREN
28		"	KATHARINA	22		F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	SISTER-IN-LAW. MRS. " " " " " "	"	"
29		"	VALDEMAR	3		M	S	NONE	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	"	AUNT. MRS. " " " " " " "	"	"
30		STEINPEL	ANNA	54		F	W	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	GERMAN	YES	"	"	"	"	FRIEND. MRS. " " " " " " "	"	"

45 #76

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List BOULOGNE-SUR-MER

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

88

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DEC 4-1920, *19*

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	18 Year or period of years.	18 Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with his own year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	NO.	SELF.	$25/	YES	1904	STAVER HILL.	BROTHER.MR.PIETRO.LANZA.GIOV.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	GREY	GREY	NONE	ITALY.	GAGLIANO. NOVARA.
2	"	"	"	"	1920	"	27 PILLING STR. STAVERHILL.MASS																			
							COUSIN HUSBAND. MR. PIETRO. LANZA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BRWN	BRWN	"	"	"
3	"	"	$26/	NO			27 PILLING STR. STIVERHILL.MASS FUTURE HUSBAND. MR. GIROLANO. SO-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BLCK	BRWN	"	"	FANTANA.
4	"	"	$45/	YES	1892	IN-	LANI.A.4. SALEM PLACE. BOSTON. MASS.																			
					1905	TRANSIT	COUSIN. MR. GIUSEPPE. BENIGLIO.	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BRWN	"	"	NEW MEXICO.	GALUPE.
5	"	"	$45/	NO			BOX 2594 BISBEE. ARIZONA. COUSIN. MR. GIACOMO. VALENZINO.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	ITALY.	CILLA. CASTELNUO
6	"	"	"	YES	1912	WOOD-	BOX 169. ROC SPRING. WYOMING. COUSIN. MR. JOHN. BROWN. 14 GREEN	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BRWN	BRWN	"	GERMANY.	SFORZHEIM
7	"	"	"	"	1914	SIDE.	POUND AVE. WOODSIDE. L.I.N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	BLND	BLUE	"	FRANCE	BADEN. ALSACE.
8	"	"	$50/	"	1911	TIPTON	BROTHER-IN-LAW. MR. PETER POU-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BLOND	BROWN	"	BELGIUM	MULHOUSE. SERRAING
9	YES	"	"	NO			SIN. TIPTON. MICH. BUSINESS. CZECHO-SLOVAKIAN. CON- SULATE. 601 W. 137TH STR. N.Y.C.N.Y.	UNKNOWN.	UNKNOWN	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	BLUE	"	CZECHO-SLOVAKIA.	KRALOVE-MESTEC.
10	~~" MR. FOBLER~~		~~"~~				~~IN SERVICE. MRS. FOBLER. 28 ELMS- STR. GREAT NECK. N.Y.~~	~~NO~~	~~ALWAYS~~	~~YES~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~"~~	~~BROWN~~	~~BLUE~~	~~"~~	~~GERMANY~~	~~GERSTET-TEN.~~
11		SELF	$45/	"			SISTER. MRS. VOELKLE. STEWARD. BLAN- CHERDVILLE. GREEN COUNTY. WISC.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BLACK	BLACK.	2 SCARS ON EACH SIDE OF THE NECK.	SWITZERLAND	FLAWIL
12	NO	"	$20/	YES	1902	BAKERS-	COUSIN. MR. GIOVANNI MOLATORE. 187 B. ROAD. BAKERSFIELD. CAL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BROWN	GREY	NONE	ITALY	CERCINO
13	"	"	$5/	NO		FIELD	UNCLE. MR. BEDROS KENONIAN. 16 5TH STR. CHELSEA. MASS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	BROWN	"	ARMENIA	AFARPOUTH
14	"	"	$100/	"			BROTHER-IN-LAW. MR. MIHRAN MOVJE- SIAN. 225 GORHAM STR. LOWELL. MASS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	HARPOULT
15	"	HUSBAND	"	"			BROTHER. MR.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	NONE	-	"			UNCLE. MR.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	DURING TRAVELLING	
17	YES	SELF	$100/	"			~~FRIEND. MR. COHN. 15 SUFFOLK STR.~~ NEW-YORK CITY. NEW-YORK.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BLOND	BLUE	"	PALESTINE	JERUSALEM
18	"	"	$100/	"			COUSIN. MR. B. MINTZ. 434 EASTERN. 157TH STR. NEW-YORK CITY. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	RED	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	$300/	"			COUSIN. MR. J. TRACHTENBERG. 511 BROADWAY. NEW-YORK CITY. N.Y.	~~YES~~	~~UNKNOWN~~	~~NO~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"			146 Birchwood Ave. Mt. Vernon	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BLACK	BLUE	"	"	"
21	"	"	$50/	"			COUSIN. MR. BERLIN. 58 EAST. 94TH STR. NEW-YORK CITY. NEW-YORK.	1/w	3 YEARS	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BLOND	BLUE	"	"	"
22	NO	"	$45/	"			BROTHER. MR. PIETRO FALLONE. S. LUIS REY. S. DIEGO COUNTY. CAL.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	ITALY	BUSCA
23	"	"	"	"			" " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	$73/	"			BROTHER. MR. ALTER CLISCOWSKI. HASTING STR. 601. DETROIT. MICH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	ROUMANIA	CHOTIN
25	"	"	"	"			BROTHER. MR. " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"			SON. MR. GEORGE DEZSO. 1372 GRAND STR. GARY. IND.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	BLOND	BLUE	"	"	BUCAREST
27	"	"	$100/	"			SISTER-IN-LAW. MRS. ANNA HOHENTA- 403 LINCOLN AVE. WARREN. OHIO.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	"	"
28	"	HUSBAND	"	"			SISTER. MRS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	NEUSTADT
29	"	FATHER	-	"			AUNT. MRS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	BLOND	"	"	"	"
30	"	SELF	MORE	"			DAUGHTER. MRS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BRWN	BROWN	"	"	MARIENBERG

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—69

List 23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. BARON MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the ROTTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Baron

MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 4. TH day of DECEMBER 1920, 19

at NEW YORK.

L. Loewenthal

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 23

89

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK STATE REGENTS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4 TH day of DECEMBER 1926, 19

at NEW YORK.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 203 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 23.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROTTERDAM. Passengers sailing from PLYMOUTH, NOVEMBER 25th, 1920

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		BLAAUW	ALBERT J.	32		m	m	Engineer	yes	Dutch	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Alkmaar	Father: J. Blaauw Kennemerstraat weg 142 Alkmaar	Mass.	Boston
2		"	ELVIRA	25		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father in law: " "	"	"
3		DILION	ANNIE W.	23		f	s	saleswoman	"	English	"	Gr-Britain	Irish	England	London	Friend. Mrs. Carey 4 Crinstreet N. Wales Holyhead	Conn.	Stanford
4		FRENCH	ERNEST W.	27		m	m	Export-manager	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Mother. Mrs. W. French 10a, Anslotteroad Clapham S.W.4 London	"	"
5		"	ALICE M.	27		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
6		HALEY	LEON G.	21		m	s	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: 67 Berlingtonroad N. Mil-den	"	"
7		JONES	JAMES S.	47		m	m	Salesman	"	"	"	"	Welsh	U.S.A.	New-York	Brother: I. M. Jones 14 Glenfield road Balham London S.W.	"	"
8		LLOYD	KATHLEEN F.	42		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	English	England	London	Mrs. W. Basden 12 Capel villas Capel road Oakland park Lnd.	Cal.	Los-Angelos
9		MARTIN	ERNEST	37		m	m	moter-engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: 71 Midhopebuildings Kingsroad London	"	"
10		NOONAN	EDWARD M.	31		m	s	Exporter	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	New-York	Sir, Edgar Bowring 58 Victoria street London	N-Y.	City
11		RYDER	MAUDE	17		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	England	Plymouth	Mother. Mrs. S. Ryder 7 Ashford road Plymouth	Ohio	Cincinnati
12		STACEY	BESSIE C.	34		f	s	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	London	Mother: Mrs. Stacey The Hill Langport Summerset	Penn	Philadelphia
13		NASH	EMILY L.	35		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother: Mrs. Nash Toddington Leagrave Nr. Leiton Beds.	"	"
14		TAYLOR	HAROLD R.	26		m	s	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother: Mrs. Dupont 81 Highstr. Camdentown N.W.	N-Y.	New-York
15		TUGWELL	OLIVE MAY	22		f	s	Factory-head	"	"	"	"	"	"	Plymouth	Friend. Mrs. Goddard 47 ST. Leonardsrd. Plymouth	Conn.	Meriden
16		YULES	JOHN	42		m	m	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	New-York	Mother: 1 Wimwood Vale Leeds	N.Y.	New-York
17		IMBRICE	FRANK	35		m	m	Headwaiter	"	Italy		N.Italian	Italy	Intra		Mother: Mrs. Imbrice Carlton-Hotel Wall Wall	"	"
18		JOSCHPE	DAVID	23		m	s	Farmer	"	SYRIA.		Hebrew	Palestain	Jaffe		Father: A. Joschpe Olimbe street Telabeb Jaffe.	Cal.	Devis
19		TRUTE	BERNHARD	40		m	m	Merchant	"	"	"	Germany	German	U.S.A.	New-York	Friend: Mr. J. W. Doscher 377 Broadway N.Y.	N-Y.	New-York
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

46

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 23

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, DEC 4-1920, 1920 — 30

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	18 If yes — Year or period of years	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	self	more	yes	10/19 to 4/23	Mass.	Father i.l. Mr. A.J.Busch 170 Pleasant Str. Milton Mass.	No	permanent	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	blond	blue	none	Holland	Wormerveer
2	"	Husband	"	"	"95/19	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Illinois	Barttlet
3	"	self	"	no	-	-	Fiancee' Friend: Leslie Clarke 170 Lockurrd Ave. Stamford Conn.	"	"	"	Disch. To Trav. aid soc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br, Grey		"	Gr.Britain	Bublin
4	Yes	"	"	"	-	-	Friend"J.Carbana 258 Broadway N.Y.	"	14 days	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	Br.	Br.	"	England	London
5	"	husband	-	-	-	-	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	self	$2[illegible]	no	-	-	Friend:Mr.Halkett c/o.Macy &Co Scarboro on Hudson New-York	"	uncertain	"	Med.cert. loss of four fingers right hand — which may [illegible]								5	8	"	"	drk		"	Ignace
7	yes	self	more	yes	00/ to 5/6 1920	Chicago	Home:Fairway Close Forest Hills Long Island N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	gr bl		none	England	London
8	No	"	"	yes	6/19 to Feb 25	Cal.	Brother: Frank Lloyd 8241 De Longpre Ave Hollywood Cal.	"	permanent	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	Br.	Bl.	"	"	Connemara
9	yes	"	$500	"	No	-	- Friend:Mr.J.Fields 1060 57th street Brooklyn N.York	"	indefinite	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	grey	"	"	London
10	"	"	"	yes	17/20 to 11/6	N.Y.	Home: 213 Schermerhornstreet Brooklyn New-York	"	5 years	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bl	"	scar over left eyebrow	Sr.Johns	N-Foundland
11	No	B.P.Jones	$100	"	No	-	- Friend:B.P.Jones 635 Walnutstr. Cincinnati Ohio	"	always	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Br	gr.	none	England	Plymouth
12	yes	self	$40	"	-	-	Friend:James Treacy VillaNova Pennsilvania	"	one year	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	Drk	Br.	scar on left cheek	"	Langport
13	"	"	"	"	-	-	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	grey	none	"	Lemeford
14	"	"	$150	"	-	-	Friend:Mr Mackay c/o/Hanover National Bank Nassau street N.Y.	"	6 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Brn	Brn	Mole on right side of neck	"	London
15	No	"	$45	"	-	-	Futurehusband 6 Fosterstreet Meriden Conn.	"	permanent	"	Disch to Trav. aid soc.								5	1	"	Br.	Gr.	none	"	Plymouth
16	yes	"	"	"	yes 04/20 to 6/14	N.Y.	Friend:Mr.Z.Meyes 1193 44th. street Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	drk	grey	"	"	Leeds
17	"	"	$40	"	07/13	"	Friend:Mrs.Heatcher 10 W.103 New-York N.Y.	"	indefinite	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Italy	Intra
18	No	"	$950	"	No.	-	- College Agricurual Davis.Cal.	"	2 years	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Br.	Br.	"	Palestine	Jaffe
19	Yes	"	"	"	Yes 1906 to 4/3 1920	N.Y.	Friend: Mr.J.W. Dorcher 377 Broadway N.Y. New York	"	Permanent	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Germany	Wisleben
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Fiancee' — Disch. To Trav. aid soc.
Fiancee' — Disch to Trav. aid soc.
Fiancee' — Disch to Trav. aid soc.
Fiancee' — Disch to

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. BARON MASTER, of the ROTTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

J. Baron

MASTER ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 4 TH day of DECEMBER 1926, 19

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—40

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK STATE REGENTS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of DECEMBER 1926, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

91

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—80

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

IN TRANSIT

List 24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROTTERDAM. *Passengers sailing from* PLYMOUTH, NOVEMBER 23th, 19 20

14—431

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	CL. CAN.	BROWN	STANLWA MC.KLOWN	45		m	m	Phisicianyes		English 1-1634	yes	Canada	British	Canada	Toronto On.	Mother:Mrs Johnson Belsize Drive Ont. Toroto Ontario Canada	Ont.	Toronto NON IMMIGR
2	CL. CAN.	"	LENA	32		f	m	"	"	" 1-1634	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" NON IMMIGRA
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Rafforning Insp.

47

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—812

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 24.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, DEC 4-1920, *19*

14—431

92

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after sojourning temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
ALIEN 1	No	self		moreyes	'19	Califor.	in transit to canada	in transit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	Br	Bl	none	Canada	Toronto
LIEN 2	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Blond.	"	"	England	London
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—615

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. BARON MASTER, of the ROTTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

J. Baron

MASTER ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 4TH day of DECEMBER 1926, 19

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

16—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK STATE REGENTS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Sworn to before me this 4TH day of DECEMBER 1920, 19

at NEW YORK,

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—420

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 25 IN TRANSIT

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROTTERDAM 2-6. *Passengers sailing from* PLYMOUTH 3-11, November 25th, 1920

28

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
IN TRANSIT																		
2 IN TRANSIT		BLAMIRES	ERNEST O.	39		m	m	reverent	yes	English	yes	New-Zealand	English	N.Zealand	Hamilton	Brother Rev. H. I. Blamires Wanganni New-Zealand.	Austra-lia.	Hamilton, Nw-Zea
3 UNDER 16		"	ANNIE wife	42		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4 UNDER 16		"	Winifred B. dau.	8		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		"	NINA V. dau.	4		f	s	"	No	Under age	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Rayoung trnsp.

48

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—913

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 25

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DEC 4-1920, *19*

94

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
ANT ALIEN	No	self	yes	No	-	-	In transit to Hamilton New-Zealand Australia	in transit			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	6	1	fair	Br.	Hazel	none	Victoria Australia	Warrnambool
2	"	husband	-	No	-	-	" " " "	" "			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Bl	Br	"	N.Zealand	Befton
3	"	father	-	"	-	-	" " " "	" "			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	3	"	Br	Br	"	"	Wellington
4	"	"	-	"	-	-	" " " "	" "			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	Hawera
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—419

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. BARON MASTER, of the ROTTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

J. Baron

MASTER ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 4 day of DECEMBER 1920, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—607

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ROTTERDAM sailing from ROTTERDAM, NOVEMBER 23RD 1920., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. DEC 4-1920 19 95

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	KEYNEN	RICHARD G.	39		M	M		DISTRICT COURT OF HACKENSACK N.J. MARCH 6TH 1916.	43 GLEN AVE. MIDLAND PARK. N. J.
2	KENDTORFF	KARL G.	56		M	M		SUPERIOR COURT SAN MATEO CO. CAL. APRIL 1898.	STANFORD UNIVERSITY. CAL.
3	BECKMANN	SIDONIE	41		F	M		CITIZEN BY MARRIAGE.	114 S. R. R. AVE. MT. VERNON. N. Y.
4	BOMLI	WILLIAM S.	43		M	M		FEDERAL COURT CITY OF ST. LOUIS. SEPT. 10TH 1918.	5003 PAGE. B. ST. LOUIS.
5	BOMLI	MARIE	41		F	M	SEPT. 22ND. 1878. ST. LOUIS. MISSOURI.	"	"
6	BRAAKMAN	BERNARD	32		M	M		DISTRICT COURT OF CHICAGO ILL. CHICAGO. ILL. MAY 23RD. 20.	953 WEBSTER. AVE. CHICAGO. ILL.
7	BRIEGER	MARTHA	57		F	WID.		SUPREME CO. OF NEW YORK. DEC. 4TH. 1919.	140 RODNEY STR. BROOKLYN. N. Y.
8	FABRY	CARL	46		M	M		COURT OF COMMON PLEAS NO. 2 PHILADELPHIA AUG. 20TH 1918. PA	1610. GERMANTOWN AVE. PHILEDELPHIA. PA.
9	FABRY	MARIE	48		F	M		CITIZEN BY MARRIAGE	" " " "
10	FREISCHMIDT	EMIL	37		M	M		MOUTG. CO. COURT, NORRISTOWN. PA. SEPT. 28TH. 1908.	TROOPER PA.
11	FREISCHMIDT	FLORENCE M.	35		F	M	MAY 10TH. 1885. PHILADELPHIA. PA.		HUSBAND LONG ISLAND N. Y.
12	COZENS	ANNA M. 1048555 8/19/35	38		F	M		CITIZEN BY MARRIAGE NOV. 22TH. 1902.	4138. CHICHESTER. AVE. WOODHAVEN. L. I.
13	GATES	ALBERT H.	37		M	S		SUPREME COURT NEW YORK. ROCHESTER. NOV. 19TH. 1918.	3934 NORTH KEELER AVE. CHICAGO. ILL.
14	HAUCK	MARGARETHE	46		F	M		CITIZEN BY MARRIAGE. (p.p. 69976 issued Wash. D.C. July '20.	149 Alexander Ave. NEW YORK CITY
15	HEINRICH	GUSTAV P.	55		M	M		SUPREME COURT LONG ISLAND CITY. NOV. 8. 1916.	441 BROADWAY NEW YORK CITY
16	HEINRICH	MARGARETHE	53		F	M		CITIZEN BY MARRIAGE	" " "
17	LASSMANN	WILHELMINA	54		F	M		SUPREME COURT OF KEENE. NEW HAMPSHIRE MAY 25TH 1916	125. FAIRBANKS STREET ELISABETH. NEW JERSEY.
18	MENDEL	ANNIE	38		F	M		COURT OF ELIZABETH. N.J. JULY 8. 1918.	237 EAST ASHLEY STR. JACKSONVILLE FLOR.
19	MENDEL	FANNY	13		F	S		FATHER CITIZEN.	" " " " "
20	ECK	GEORG VAN	22		M	S	APRIL 29th 1898. CHICAGO, ILL.		DETROIT, MICH. 1209 WABASH AVE.
21	SCHULTZ	ELISABETH	46		F	WID.		COURT KINGS COUNTY N.Y. OCTOBER 11TH. 1893 OF CITY N.Y.	600. FOREST. AVE. BROOKLYN. N. Y.
22	UTZ	SUSANNE	54		F	M		CITIZEN BY MARRIAGE	348 EAST 134 STR. NEW YORK CITY
23	STIBBE	MARIA M.	30		F	M		" " "	777 E. 180TH STR. NEW YORK CITY.
24	STIBBE	PHILIP	9		M	S	DEC. 26TH. 1910. NEW YORK. N. Y.		" " " " "
25	STIBBE	GERARDINA	3		F	S	APRIL 13TH. 1917.		" " " " "
26	ZENKER	EMIL	40		M	S		CIRCUIT COURT OF NEW YORK, JAN. 10TH 1910.	1192 FIRST AVE. NEW YORK CITY
27	WIERSMA	GERARD	31		M	M		CIRCUIT COURT OF GENESEE COURT FLINT MICH SEPT 21 ST 1917	1255 HAMILTON AVE FLINT. MICH.
28	WIERSMA	TRYNTJE	31		F	M		CITIZEN BY MARRIAGE	" " "
29	WIERSMA	EISKE	9		F	S	JULY 26TH 1911 FLINT. MICH.		" " " "
30	WIERSMA	SYLSCHE	4		F	S	NOV. 25TH 1915 " "		" " " "

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11-21

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—807

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ROTTERDAM sailing from ROTTERDAM NOVEMBER 23RD 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK DEC 4 - 1920, 19 96

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	FLAMM	CELIA	40		F	M		CITIZEN BY MARRIAGE	HOME. REDNEY STR. 397. BROOKLYN. N. Y.
2	FLAMM	CAMIL	11		M	S		FATHER IS CITIZEN	" " " " " "
3	FLAMM	BERNARD	9		M	S		" " "	" " " " " "
4	SCHRAA	DINA	38		F	M		SUPREME COURT OF HERKIMEN COUNTY. N. Y. HERKIMEN JUNE 15TH. 1918.	A. D. J. CLEVELAND. N. Y.
5	SIMON	PAULA S.	28		F	S		NEW YORK. SUPREME COURT. MAY 27TH. 1920.	1977. 66TH STREET. BROOKLYN. N. Y.
6	HAAS	EMANUEL	58		M	M		COURT OF COMMON PLEAS. NEW YORK. OCTOBER 28TH 1893	5802. ST. CLAIR AVE. CLEVELAND. OH
7	HAAS	REGINA	42		F	M		" " " " " " " " " " " "	" " " " " "
8	HUG	CASPAR H.	52		M	M		SUPREME COURT OF ULSTER CO. AT KINGSTON. N. Y. JUNE 2ND 1914	2775 MYRTHE AVE. GLENDALE, L. I.
9	SITZBERGER	MECHAEL	20		M	S	POMERAY. WASH. 1899 DEC. 1ST		POMERAY. WASHINGTON
10	WITTASCH	GEORGE	53		M	WID		U. S. DISTRICT COURT OF GUTHRIE OKL. JUNE 2ND 1907.	952 E. 4 STREET OKLAHOMA OKL.
11	MARTI	RAYMOND	55		M	M		SUPREME COURT OF NEW YORK MARCH 20TH 1911	HOME 348 EVERGREEN AVE BROOKLYN N. Y.
12	"	MARIA	46		F	M		CITIZEN BY MARRIAGE " " " " " " " "	" " " " " "
13	GOCHT	MARIA	44		F	WD		CITIZEN BY MARRIAGE	BROTHER MR. BERNARD PETRUSCHAK 399 LEXINGTON AVE CLIFTON N. J.
14	NUSSBAUM	BERNARD	32		M	M		DISTRICT COURT OF U. S. PITTSBURGH PA. SEPT. 19TH 1912	411 MARKET STREET PITTSBURGH. PA
15	"	RISKA	25		F	M		CITIZENS BY MARRIAGE	" " " " "
16	"	ROSE	5		F	S		FATHER IS CITIZENS	" " " " "
17	"	NOINDAR		11	M	S		" " "	" " " " "
18	HERZOG	LENA	29		F	M		CITIZEN BY MARRIAGE	1024 BRYANT AVE NEW YORK CITY N. Y.
19	DOUGLASS	WILHELMINA	39		F	M		" " "	515 LEMON STR. AMBLER PA.
20	VAN LANGEN	HENRIETTE	53		F	M		" " "	1110 HUDSON STREET. HOBOKEN. N. Y.
21	STAIGER	MARIE	31		F	M		CITIZEN BY MARRIAGE	1429 AMSTERDAM AVE. NEW YORK N. Y.
22	STAIGER	ANNA	11		F	S	NEW YORK. N. Y. AUG. 31ST 1909	" " "	" "
23	STAIGER	WILHELM	9		M	S	" " " JAN. 20TH 1911	" " "	" "
24	MATT	FRIEDA	27		F	S		U. S. DISTRICT OF CINCINNATI. OHIO. JAN. 10TH 1920	LA FEIULLE AVE. WESTWOOD CINCINNATI. OHIO
25	DELABAR	GANGOLF	26		M	S		SUPREME COURT OF NEW YORK. CITY. NOV. 12TH 1919	556 WEST 58 STREET. NEW YORK N. Y.
26	BISSELLE	MARIA V.	33		F	W		CITIZEN BY MARRIAGE. SUPREME COURT WASHINGTON D. C. SEPT. 27TH 1919	1379 POTOMAC AVE. S. E. WASH. D. C.
27	RIESEL	DOROTHEA	39		F	M		CITIZEN BY MARRIAGE	168 EAST. 94 STREET. NEWYORK CITY
28	MARQUARD	ANNA	49		F	WD		DISTRICT COURT. NEW YORK. APRIL 15TH 1896	457. 42ND STREET. BROOKLYN. N. Y.
29	KUGERT	KARL	39		M	M		CITIZEN BY MARRIAGE. 1895 COUNTY COURT OF QUEEN. BROOKLYN. MARCH 1910	109 ELLIT AVE. BROOKLYN. N. Y.
30	POPPE	DIEDRICH	30		M	M		SUPREME COURT OF NEWYORK. JUNE 1915	1054-3RD AVE. NEW YORK

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of these members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Form 630 A.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

14—607

9

Number ... 9 ..

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ROTTERDAM sailing from ROTTERDAM, NOV. 23RD, 19 20., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DEC 4 - 1920, 19 97

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	TOMFORDE	JOHN	42		M	M		SUPREME COURT OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK. JUNE 8TH 1917	301.WEST.129 STREET.NEW YORK
2	"	MARY	41		F	M		CITIZEN BY MARRIAGE	" "
3	"	LOUIS	13		M	S		FATHER IS CITIZEN	" "
4	BULTMANN	LAURENCE WM.	38		M	S		COURT OF COMMON PLEAS.PATERSON.N.J. MAY-1909	ST.ANTHONY-S MONASTERY.BUTLER.N.J.
5	LESLIE	MARIE	44		F	M	BROOKLYN.N.Y. APRIL 5TH 1876		PROVIDENCE.N.J.3RD AVE.1612
6	RUSCHMEYER	HENRY WILLIAM	28		M	M		SUPREME COURT.STATE OF NEW YORK.OCT.5TH 1917	1980 AMSTERDAM AVE.NEW YORK CITY
7	"	ANNA	30		F	M		CITIZEN BY MARRIAGE	" " "
8	L	HENRY WILLIAM	2		M	S	NEW YORK.N.Y. AUGUST 15TH 1918		" " "
9	KENNGOTT	CAROLINE L.	30		F	M		CITIZEN BY MARRIAGE	HUSBAND M.J.A.KENNGOTT.594 TALBOTAVE AKRON.OHIO
10	SCHUMACHER	BERTHA W.	45		F	WD		COUNTY COURT OF KINGS COUNTY.BOROUGH OF BROOKLYN.N.Y.JAN.20TH 1899	204 HARMEN STREET.BROOKLYN.N.Y.
11	GRANDE	EMILIE A.	34		M	M		SUPREME COURT OF NEW YORK.1910 JUNE 11TH.	COLANIA.L.I.
12	"	ANNA	34		F	M		CITIZEN BY MARRIAGE	"
13	BRAUTIGAM	DANIEL	41		M	M		DISTRICT COURT OF PENNA PHILADELPHIAPA MAY 29TH,1915	4 147N NORTH FAIR HILLSWPHILADEL PHIA PA.
14	"	PAULINE	34		F	M		CITIZEN BY MARRIAGE	" " " " "
15	GROOTHUIS	ELISABETH	36		F	M		" " "	HUSBAND 295BRENTWOOD AVEDETROIT MICH
16	MUSSGANG	JOHANNA.C.	47		F	W		" " "	CONSOLIDATED TICKET OFFICE,PORTLAND ORE
17	WEINCK E	CARL.T.	40		M	M		DISTRICT COURT DETROIT MICH NOV.25TH1918	200 BAKERSTREET,DETROIT MICH
18	"	MINNA	28		F	M		CITIZEN BIJ MARRIAGE	" " " " "
19	KNEER	JOSEPH	70		M	WD		CITY HALL,PHILADELPHIA OCTOBER 4TH PA	1100FRONT STREET,PHILADELPHIA PA
20	HONSBERG	ROSA	51		M	M		SUPREME COURT OF PHILADELPHIA APRIL 9TH 1920.	237 N. EDGEWOOD STREET PHILADELPHIA PA
21	SCHNEIDER	BERTHA	41		F	M		CITIZEN BY MARRIAGE	459 WEST 15TH STREET,NEW YORK N.Y.
22	TSMA	WINNIE	50		F	W		CITIZEN BY MARRIAGE	HUSBAND 416.6TH AVE PATERSON N.J.
23	JUCHHEIM	MARGARETE . H.	23		F	M		C " " "	GREENWOOD .MISS.
24	"	CHARLOTTE	5		F	S	GREENWOOD MISS. MAY 11TH. 1915	FATHER IS CITIZEN	" "
25	"	ELISABETH	3		F	S	" " JUNE 13TH. 17	" " "	" "
26	"	ERNEST.P.		3	M	S	" " 17TH.1918	" " "	" "
27	LIEBLICH	LAURA	31		F	M		CITIZEN BY MARRIAGE	142 COLUMBIA STREET NEWYORKCITY,N.Y.
28	"	CHARLA	11		F	S		FATHER IS CITIZEN	" " " " "
29	"	ERICA	6		F	S		" " "	" " " " "
30	"	MARIE	7		M	S		" " "	" " " " "

#5 Journal

51

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—211

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—807

15.

Number 14 (14)

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ROTTERDAM sailing from ROTTERDAM NOVEMBER 23RD, 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DEC 4-1920, 1920

98

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
		24							
1	JANY	ANNIE	38		F	M	N.Y. NEW YORK JULY 28TH 1882	U 19440	HUSBAND ADOLF JANY 412 EAST 84TH STREET NEW YORK N.Y.
2	HEBENSTREDT	WILLIAM	52		M	M		TH DISTRICT COURT OF THE U.S. NEW YORK CITY NOVEMBER 12TH 1907	197 10TH STREET IRVY. NEW YORK N.Y.
3	"	MARTHA	46		F	M		CITIZEN BY MARRIAGE	" " " " " " "
4	HAUSTEIN	ABEL	44		F	M		CHICAGO ILL. COUNTY COURT OF COOK COUNTY ILL. OCTOBER 18TH 1898	4581 N. MOODY AVE CHICAGO ILL.
5	LOTZE	ANNA H.	15		F	S	JUNE 20TH 1905 NEW YORK.N.Y.		UNCLE MR. H. PROPPE 245 10TH AVE NEW YORK N.Y.
6	"	MARIA E.	12		F	S	AUG.3RD 1908 " " "		" " " " " "
7	MARTIN	JEANNE	23		F	S		CITIZEN BY MARRIAGE	LEXINGTON AVE 61 NEW YORK N.Y.
8	WEILAND	MAX	40		M	M		SUPREME COURT OF NEW YORK JAN.13TH1910	HOME 355 E. 57TH STREET NEW YORK CITY N.Y.
9	"	HEDWIG	42		F	M		CITIZEN BY MARRIAGE	" " " " " " "
10	WEILAN	MAX	37		M	M		CIRCUIT COURT OF U.S. DIST. BOSTON MASS SEPTEMBER 21ST 1906	121 EAST 84TH STREET NEW YORK N.Y.
11	SYMON	ABRAHAM V-247178-7/19/37	44		M	M		DISTRICT COURT OF PITTSBURGH PA. APRIL 8TH 1918	CANONSBURG PA. BOX 285.
12	"	JOSIAH	29		M	S		FATHER IS CITIZEN	" " "
13	"	ARON #71/626	28		M	S	6A 1391-5-22-42 Nov/A	" " "	" " "
14	"	MARGON	22		F	M	"	CITIZEN BY MARRIAGE	" " "
15	"	DORBE	13		F	S	"	FATHER IS CITIZEN	" " "
16	"	CEDEL	10		M	S	"	" " "	" "
17	KROMM DULLMANN	CECILIA M.	45		F	S	JAN. 14TH. 1877 ALLISON. ILL.		PARK W.F.HOUSTAN.2917.EAST UNION STR.SEATTLE.WASH.
18	WEBER	ERNST G.	52		M	M		MORRIS COUNTY COURT.MORRIS TOWN.N.J. JUNE 26TH 1919	HOME.155.KING STR.DOVER N.J.
19	GIELBERT	PALMIR	40		M	M		COURT OF CIRCLEVILLE.OHIO.DEC.19TH.1897	MACHANICSBURG OHIO.
20	"	NEOMA	22		F	S	OCT.19TH 1898.WASHINGTON.OHIO.		" "
21	ODENDAHL	HENRY	55		M	M		PASSAIC COURT.OF PATTERSON.N.J.1994.	194 BROADWAY.PATTERSON N.J.
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—814

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

15

Number BOULOGNE-s-MER

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ROTTERDAM. sailing from BOULOGNE-sur-MER ON, NOVEMBER 24th, 1920., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DEC 4 - 1920, 1999

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
			23						
1	RUETSCHI	ERNEST	28		M	S		JUNE. 3rd 1920. DISTRICT COURT.BROOKLYN.NEW YORK.	145 WEST 44th STREET.NEW YORK CITY.NEW YORK
2	BALDINGER	MAURICE	32		M	S		FEB. 27th 1920. CIRCUIT COURT.WAYNE COUNTY.MICHIGAN.	10 ADAM'S WEST.DETROIT.MICHIGAN.
3	VUJANOV	JOHN	38		M	M		NOV. 11th 1915. COURT OF CLEVELAND.OHIO.	BEDFORD.OHIO.
4	"	ZONKA	30		F	M		AMERICAN CITIZEN BY MARRIAGE.	" " "
5	AUFDERHAAR	JOSEPH	54		M	M		APRIL 2ND 1892. CIRCUIT COURT.JUNEAU. DODGE COUNTY.WISCONSIN.	RUBICON.DODGE COUNTY.WISCONSIN.
6	" "	MARY	48		F	M	RUBICON.WISCONSIN. JUNE. 7th 1872.		" " " " " "
~~7~~	~~PECK~~	~~JAMES.CHARLES~~	~~24~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~DAVENPORT.NEW YORK. MAY. 2nd 1896.~~		C.O.MR GEORGE C.PECK.MARYLAND GENERAL HOSPITAL.MADISON STR.BALTIMORE.
8	CHAUNARD	CLARENCE	35		F	S	BIG SWAMICIO.WISCONSIN.FEB. 17th 1885.		430 COLUMBUS AVENUE.NEW YORK CITY.NEW YORK. MD
9	TROJA	SALVATORE	54		M	M		MAR. 18th 1896. SUPREME COURT NEW YORK CITY.NEW YORK.	93 PROSPECT STREET.UTICA.NEW Y.
10	PERRY	MARIE	36		F	M		AMERICAN CITIZEN BY MARRIAGE.	620 HOGAN STREET.JACKSONVILLE. FLORIDA.
11	BAUCCHIERO	ENRICO	26		M	S		AUG. 3rd 1918. WESTERN DISTRICT.COURT. WACO.TEXAS.	COUSIN.MR G.TORELLI,4572 OAKLAND AVENUE.ST LOUIS.MISSOURI.
12	GIATA	PETER.SINGLE	33		M	M		DEC,15TH.1914. SUPREME COURT.NEW YORK CITY.NEW YORK.	66 NEW STREET.NEW YORK CITY.N.Y.
13	SUBATNIK	SAVIE	36		F	W		AMERICAN CITIZEN BY MARRIAGE.	630 BERGEN AVENUE.NEW YORK CITY. NEW YORK.
~~14~~	~~STOEHR~~	~~HERMINE~~	~~28~~		~~F~~	~~M~~		~~AUG. 2nd 1910. AMERICAN CITIZEN BY MARRIAGE.~~	~~611 WEST 127th STREET.NEW YORK CITY.NEW YORK.~~
15	DEZSON	GEORGE	33		M	M		AUG. 30th 1920. STATE DEPARTMENT AT WASHINGTON.D.C.	1372 GRAND STREET.GARY.INDIANA.
16	LUX	EARNEST.A.	25		M	S	NEW YORK.MASSACHUSETTS. DEC. 17TH.1895.		WOLDORF ASTORIA.LONG ISLAND.N.Y.
17	BAYER	EDWARD	36		M	M		Supreme Crt, New-York,N,Y. Sept. 12th 1917	New-York,N.Y., 305 W. 111th St.
18	PFEIF	MARIE	58		F	W		Husband is U.S.-citizen	Chicago Ill.New-Spoulding Ave. 4238
19	GRUNEWALD	IGNATIUS	44		M	S		Marinette Circuit Court Jan.10th.1920	Oniwa,Marinette Wisconsin.
20	SCHULTS	PAUL	31		M	S	December 30th.1888 New-York City		506 West 143rd.street N.Y.City
~~21~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~EARNEST A.~~	~~25~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~December 17th 1895. Needham,Mass.~~		
22									
23									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—814

Form 620 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—607

Number 22.
100

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ROTTERDAM sailing from PLYMOUTH, NOVEMBER 25th 19 20, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK DEC 4-1920, 19 20

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BRAUN	SAMUEL J.	63		m	m	December 1st. 1856 Morton Ill.		615 Onondaga str. Syracuse N.Y.
2	"	PHILIP N.	27		m	s	July 14th. 1893 Toledo O.		" " " " "
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—214

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—607

CREW.

Number 26

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ROTTERDAM sailing from Potterdam, Nov. 23rd, 1920, Arriving at Port of New - York, DEC 4 - 1920, 1920 101

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Vono	Henry	30	1	m	s	U S P 34572 Pittsburgh, Pa. Journalist, Dmj.	Supreme crt at Pittsburgh, Pa. July 1914.	Philadelphia, Pa., 318 N 19th. Str.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

55

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—11

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

68
102

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK STATE REGENTS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4TH day of DECEMBER, 1920, 19

at NEW YORK.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

Dec 12-4-20

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	HEAD TAX COLLECTED						EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
1													
2													
3													
TOTAL													

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11—429

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Class			
2nd	1	7	8
3rd	16	8	24

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

HOLLAND-A

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROTTERDAM 2-6. Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM 3-13, 23 NOVEMBER 1920, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		OOSTERHOLT	LEONARDUS	44		M	M FARM.	YES	DUTCH	YES	HOLL.	DUTCH	HOLL.	ENSCHEDE	GRIETJE OOSTERHOLT ENSCHEDE	N.Y.	PATERSON
2		FABRE	GERRIT	25		M	S TYPOGR.	"	"	"	"	"	"	DEN HAAG	G.FABRE DEN HAAG VAILLANT-LAAN 410	FLORIDA	MIAMI
3		BOSMA	JAN	32		M	" PAINTER	"	"	"	"	"	"	HAARLEM	B.BOSMA JAN STEENST.57 HAARLEM	N.J.	PATERSON
4																	
5																	
6		D[illegible]	EELTJE	57		M	M FARM.	YES	DUTCH	YES	HOLL.	DUTCH	HOLL.	ST.ANNA PAROCHIE	JAN DE VRIES ST.ANNA PAROCHIE	MINN	CROOKSTONE
7		"	BREINTJE	35		F	" HOUSEW.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	UNDER 16	"	JAN	14		M	S NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9		ALKEMA	SCHRICHTJE	24		F	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	ST.ANNA PAROCHIE	.H.ALKEMA ST.ANNA PAROCHIE	IOWA	ORANGE CY
10		DYKSTRA	JAN	37		M	M FARM.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	E.DE JONG " "	MICH	BYRON CENTRE
11		"	MARTJE	35		F	M NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	UNDER 16	"	HYKE	11		M	S "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	UNDER 16	"	DOETZE	9		M	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	UNDER 16	"	TIETJE	8		F	" "	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	UNDER 16	"	LAKE	6		M	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	UNDER 16	"	ADRIAANTJE	5		F	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	UNDER 16	"	JANTJE	9		"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18		WESTHOF	FRANS	21		M	S FARML.	YES	HOLL.	YES	"	"	"	GRONINGEN	D.WESTHOF TJERKGAAST SLOTEN	WASH.	CLEARBRISK
19		POSTHUMA	ANDRIES	22		"	" LABOR.	"	"	"	"	"	"	FRANEKER	P.POSTHUMA FRANEKER	MINN	KENNETH
20		JOHANNESMA	YSBRAND	24		M	" MERCH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	N.JOHANNESMA FRANEKER	MINN	KENNITH
21		MEYS	LEONARD	26		M	M LABOR.	"	"	"	"	"	"	AMSTERDAM	T.MEYS BUSCHESTR.45 AMSTERDAM	N.J.	LODI
22		JANSEN	[illegible]OLVE	41		M	S FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	"	HERBAYEN	HARMEN JANSEN HERBAYEN	WASH.	BELLINGHORN
23		DE BRUYNE	ADRIANUS	23		"	" NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	HAAMSTEDE	L.DEBRUINE HAAMSTEDE ZEEL.	IOWA	HULL
24		V.D.BOS	DINA M	54		F	" "	"	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	ROCHESTER	B.V.D.BOS ZWOLLE.	NYT	ROCHESTER
25		QUANT	JACOB	43		M	" FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	MINN	EDGERTON	P.QUANT KREUPELSTRAAT. ZIERIKZEE	MINN	EDGERTON
26		KRUITEN	BEREND	18		"	" LABOR.	"	"	"	"	"	HULL.	BELLINGSWOLDE	ANNA KRUITER BELLINGSWOLDE	IOWA	GR.GEORGE
27		"	FANNIE	15		F	S NONE	"	ICELAND	"	ICELAND	ICELAND	HULL.	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	NEW YORK
28		"	ISRAEL	14		M	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29		"	SARAH	12		F	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30		"	CHASSA	9		"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

56

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—218

...ICA LINE.

...STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 4 DEC 1920, *19* 193

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after entering temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	33 Race or people.
1	NO	SELF	25	NO			FRIEND J.KONING 361 N.11 STR.PATERSON N.J. BOROUGH OF PROS-	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BLOND BLUE	NONE		HOLL.	HAARKSBERGEN	
2	YES	SELF	30	"			PECT PARK M.PARROTT BOX 24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	BLONDE LUE	"		"	MAASTRICHT	
3		SELF	MORE	YES	1910-13	PATERSON N.Y.	FRIEND G.BOSMA STR.YHAVE 15 PATERSON BROTHER.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" GRYE	"		"	JELSUM	
6	YES	SELF	MORE	NO			PARENTS JAN ELTJE DE JONG CROOKSTONE MINN	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5"	5	FAIR	BLONDBLUE	NONE		HOLL.	ORAUWEN PAROCHIE	
7	"	HUSBAND	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	" "	"		"	"	
8	"	FATHER	"	"			GR. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	" "	"		"	"	
9	"	FUTURE HUSB.	50	"			FUTURE HUSB.C.KUIK ORANGE CITY IOWA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	" "	"		"	ST.ANNA PAROC-	
10		SELF	MORE	"			BROTHER D.J.DYKSTRA R.2.BYRON CENTRE MICH	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	BROWNBLUE	"		"	CHIE	
11		HUSBAND	"	"			BR.I.L.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	" "	"		"	"	
12		FATHER	"	"			UNCLE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	" "	"		"	"	
13		"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	" "	"		"	"	
14		"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	" "	"		"	"	
15		"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	" "	"		"	"	
16		"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	" "	"		"	"	
17		"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	" "	"		"	"	
18		SELF	44	"			Cousin Zerret Zellema SR.BROTHER FRENCH WESTHOFF ~~CLEARBROOK EVERSON ROAD~~ WASHINGTON ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	FAIR	BLONDBLUE	NONE		"	SCHARL FR.	
19	NO	SELF	50	"			FRIEND C.DOOGEVO KENNETZ MINN	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	" "	"		"	FRANEKER	
20		"	10	"			FRIEND DEN BOYEMA KENNITH MINN	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	" "	"		"	"	
21		SELF	MORE	"			BR.I.L. P.BEUMANS WESTMINSTER PLACE 349 LODI N.JERSEY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	" GREY	"		"	AMSTERDA	
22		"	"	YES	1911-20	BELLINGHORN WAS.	BROTHER HENDRIK JANSEN BELT LINGHORN WASH. ELDRIDGE AVENUE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	BLONDBLUE	"		"	TJUMERMARUM	
23		SELF	50	NO			FRIEND JOHN HOMMES HULL IOWA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	" "	"		"	HAAMSTEDE	
24		SELF	50	YES	1914-20	NY	SON FRED. V.D.BOS ROCHESTER N.J. EAST HAVEN 1565	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BROWNGREY	"		"	ZWOLLE	
25		"	MORE	"	1903-20	EDGERTON	FRIEND D.J.JOLINK EDGERTON MINN	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	BLONDBLUE	"		"	OUMENDYKE	
26	YES	BR.I.L.	—	NO			BR.I.L. TONIE TSOIN IOWA GEORGE TSN CO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	BLONDBLUE	"		"	BELLINGWOLDE	
27		SELF	29	"			FATHER HERSCH MARKUS WEISSLER 1257 WASHINGTON AVE BRONX N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BROWNBROWN	"		"	STANISLAW	
28		"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	" "	"		"	"	
29		"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	" "	"		"	"	
30		"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	" "	"		"	"	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—216

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. BARON MAST..., of the ROTTERDAM, from [illegible], do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Baron
MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 4TH day of [illegible], 19
at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. **However, in answering** question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM, SAILING HEREWITH, do
(State whether "sailing herewith" or "employed by ——" as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
NEW YORK STATE REGENTS, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4TH day of DECEMBER 1920, 19

at NEW YORK.

(Signature and official designation of officer administering oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a commissioner, collector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11-3439

...ry
...priety
...ament beca

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

List 2

HOLLAND

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROTTERDAM. Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM, 25 NOVEMBER 1920, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. 113 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
ADMITTED		VINDERINK	JOHANNA	44		F M	HOUSEW.	YES	DUTCH	YES	HOLL.	DUTCH	HOLL	AMSTERDAM	R.VINDERINK AMSTERDAM KAMPER-WICH STR 16	MICH	DETROIT
ADMITTED		"Hillebrants	JOHANNA	15		F S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED NOVEMBER 16		Vinderink	JOHAN	10		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED NOVEMBER 16		"	JOHANNA	9		F "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
X		VELDKAMP	JACOB	33		M M	MACHIN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	J.VELDKAMP KINKESTR.79 A-DAM	N.J.	WEST RUTHERFORD
X		"	AVKA	34		F "	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
X ADMITTED NOVEMBER 16		"	JOHAN	2		M S	"	NO	UNDERAGE	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8		AARSSEN	DIEDERIKA	25		F S	"	YES	DUTCH	YES	"	"	APELDOORN	JOHANNES HARSSEN ZWOLLE MIDDEL-MICH		KALAMAZOO	
9		LEEFMAN	BENJAMIN M.	27		M "	LABOR.	"	"	"	"	"	AMSTERDAM	I.PIMENTAL LEPELSTR. 5 AMSTERDAM		N.J.	NEWARK
10		VOLCKLANDT	GERRIT	29		M S	CARPET	"	"	"	"	"	SAS VAN GENT	FATHER. J.G.E. VOLCKLANDT BILDERDYKSTRAAT 87. AMSTERDAM		IOWA	PELLA
11		KLEYMEER	CORNELIS	30		M M	FACTORY	"	"	"	"	"	AMSTERDAM	J.KLEYMEER CHELDESTR.65 DEN HAAG		MICH	GRAND RAPIDS
12		"	HENRIETTE	26		F "	HOUSEW	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
13 ADMITTED NOVEMBER 16		"	JOHANNA	4		" S	NONE	NO	UNDERAGE	NO	"	"	"	"		"	"
14 ADMITTED NOVEMBER 16		"	CORNELIS	2		M "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
15		[illegible]	[illegible]	30		M M	FARM	YES	DUTCH	YES	"	"	NUNSPEET	NEELTJE V.BKADE HARFELBRUG RYSWIJK		MINN	OGILORE
16		"	JOHANNA	34		F "	HOUSEW	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
17		"	ARIE	5		M S	NONE	NO	UNDERAGE	NO	"	"	"	"		"	"
18		"	JAN	4		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
19		"	NEMEJE	2		F "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
20		"	CORNELIS	2 M		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
21		KERKHOF	GERRIT	23		M S	MERCH.	YES	GERMAN	YES	HOLL	DUTCH	HOLLAND	BATHMEN	JOHN KERKHOF POLSTR.30 DEVENTER	N.Y.	BRONX
ADMITTED		MEISSLER	FANNIE	13		F S	NONE	"	POLISH	"	POLAD	HEBREW	HOLLAD	GRONINGEN	MEVR. JANCLS FOLKERINGSTRAATE 132 GRONINGEN.	"	NEW YORK
ADMITTED		"	SARA	12		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED		"	CHARL	5		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25		KUCHEN	GITLA	62		F WID.	HOUSEW	NO	GERMAN	NO	"	"	POLAND	BABOWA	NO RELATIONS	DEL.	WILMINGTON
26		NORD	BASIA	42		F "	"	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27		"	HERSCH	16		M S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28 ADMITTED NOVEMBER 16		"	ROZALIA	13		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29																	
30																	

57

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

...A LINE.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, [illegible] 1920, *19* 105

14—218

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after causing temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	SELF	MORE	NO			F.T. [illegible] C. SMIT 1661 HOLCOMBE AVE DETROIT MICH	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BROWN	GREY	DEFORMED FINGER	NETHERL.	TERWOLDE
2	—	MOTHER.	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	NONE	"	"
3	—	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
4	—	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	—	SELF	MORE	"			AUNT C. KROES OAKSTR. 31. WEST ROTHERFORD N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BLONDGREY	"	"	KAMPEN
6	—	HUSBAND.	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	AMSTERDAM
7	—	FATHER.	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	YES	SELF	50	"			FRIENDS. LYPPERTS DIEKEMA MAGNETS. 907 E KALAMAZOO MICH	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	BLUE	"	"	ZWOLLERKERSPEL
10	—	"	MORE	"			FRIEND J. PREMSLAAR 154 SPRING FIELD AVE NEWARK N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	SURINAME	PARAMARIBO
11	YES	SELF	45	"			FRIEND. SJAARDEMA. PELLA IOWA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	HOLLAND	AMSTERDAM
11	YES	SELF	YES	"			BR. I.L. THEODOOR SCHOOLAAN LEANSTR. 741 GRAND RAPIDS MICH	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BROWNBLUE	"	"	HOLL	DEN HAAG
12	"	HUSBAND	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	FATHER	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	—	SELF	50	"			BR. I.L. PIET V.D. LOOT ~~OSTVYK~~ OOSTVYK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BROWNBROWN	"	"	"	~~OSTVYK~~
16	—	HUSBAND	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	—	FATHER	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	YES	SELF	MORE	NO			FRIEND H.J. SCHWARZ PERRY AVE 2257 BRONX N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BROWNGREY	NONE		HOLLAND	DEVENTER
22	—	"	NO	"			FATHER. HERSCH MARKUS WEISSLER 1257 WASHINGTON AVE. BRONX	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BL. BR.	"		POLAND	SANISLAW
23	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	NO	"	NO	NO			SON. MAX REIL 300-302 4TH. STREET. WILMINGTON DEL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	GREY BLUE	"		"	RASLOWITZ
26	"	MOTHER	-	"			BROTHER.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	BR.	"		"	"
27	"	GR-MOTHER	-	"			UNCLE.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	BROWN	"		"	SCHYDNITZ
28	"	"	-	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

←218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. BAARS MASTER, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the ROTTERDAM, from ROT, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, XX in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Baars

MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 4TH day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question no language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Aputia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. K. [illegible], Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] NEW YORK STATE REGENTS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Sworn to before me this 4,11 day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

31—60

the duty,
other organized

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

List 2 HOLLAND-A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ROTTERDAM". Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM, 23 NOVEMBER, 1920.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
							2-487x40 6/26/40-505										
		KOWALSKIA	RAYNA	19		F S	SEAMSTR	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	STALENKA	MEYER KOWALSKY STALENKA.	N Y	NEW YORK.
		METH	OSIAS	18		M "	MERCHANT	"	POLISH	"	"	"	"	RESZOW.	TOBIAS METH RESZOW.	"	"
		EWENSTEIN	MINA	16		F S	NONE	"	GERMAN	"	"	"	"	BUKACZOWICE.	SIMON EWENSTEIN BUCAKZOWICE POW ROHATYN GAL.	"	"
4		GLANZ	MOSES	17		M "	CLERK	"	"	"	"	"	"	BOBRKA GAL.	ISRAEL GLANZ BOBRKA GAL.	"	"
		ROZEN	LIBA	18		F "	NONE	"	JIDDISH	"	"	"	"	OSTROW.	BULA ROZEN OSTROW CUCEKO MARIA	"	BROOKLYN.
		WEISMAN	DORA	17		" "	SEAMSTR	"	GERMAN	"	"	"	"	SKOLE GAL.	DRESEL WEISMAN SKOLE GAL.	"	NEW YORK.
		SCHAPIRO	IDKA	36		" M	HOUSEW.	"	JIDDISH	"	"	"	"	SEMIATYN.	NO RELATIONS.	"	NEW ARK.
		"	MALKE	13		" S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
		"	SURE	12		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
		"	FEIGE	11		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
		"	RUDA	9		" "	"	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
		"	LEIE	8		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
		PRINS.	JENTA	59		F WID.	HOUSEW.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
		KURZ.	SARA	36		" M	"	YES	JIDDISH	YES	"	"	ROZNOW.		WERL LANDWIRT ROSNOW.	"	NEW YORK.
		"	MENASCHE	10		M S	NONE	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
		"	SAMUEL	7		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
		BACKER	SALOMON	12		" "	"	2-87304	"	"	"	"	ROSSOW.		HERSCO BACKER KOSZOW POL.	"	"
		GLANZBERG	LEON	32		M M	PLUMBER	YES	JEWISH	YES	"	"	RUDKI GALL.		ISAK GLANZBERG RUDKI GALL.	"	"
		"	BLIMA	32		F "	HOUSEW.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
		ZITTER	ISAK	26		M S	FARML.	"	POLISH	"	"	"	BUKAZOWCE.		DAWID ZITTER BUKAZOWCE UKR.	"	"
		SAFRIN	FEIGA	17		F "	NONE	"	JIDDISH	"	"	"	SKOLE GALL.		ISAK MEYER SKOLE GALL.	N Y	BROOKLYN.
		KOZIOT	CHAWY	47		" M	HOUSEW.	NO	TO HUSBAND	NO	"	"	JABLONKA.		MOISCHE KOZIOT RUDKI LOMZA.	"	NEW YORK.
		"	ZELDA	23		" S	SEAMSTR.	YES	POLISH	YES	"	"	"	LOMZA	MOISCHE KOZIOT RUDKI.	"	"
		"	ICKO	11		M "	NONE	"	JEWISH	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
		HERSCHBERG	RYWKA.	21		F "	"	"	GERMAN	"	"	"	WONILOW.		THENIA HERSCHBERG WONILOW.	"	"
		"	MAYER	17		M "	SALESM.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
		MARK.	RYWKI LEI	43		F M	HOUSEW.	"	HEBREW	"	"	"	OSTROW.		NESKY VOLLWARK POLEN OSTROW	"	"
		"	ITKI RUCHLI	22		" S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
		"	HERSCH	11		M "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
		SCHINDELHEIM	LEIB	16		M "	MERCH.	"	JIDDISH	"	"	"	LETOWNIA		JACOB SCHINDELHEIM LETOWNIA.	"	"

2-624505 (505) 3-23-40

2-83375 1-24-41

2-634289 6/24/39 (505) (C.L. - 2-21-40)

58

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this ... actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this

16—213

...NOA LINE.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

107

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 4/DEC/1920, *19*

14	15	16	17	18	19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit or sojourn in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See Note at foot of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	—	SELF	30	NO	BROTHER NATHAN GOLDSTEIN 7 E 98 STR C-O CLASS NEW YORK.NY	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BLO.	GREY	NONE	POLAND	STALENKA.
2	NO	"	25	"	UNCLE ISAC SCHALL 155 ELMSTR NEW YORK.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	BLA.	"	"	"	REZOW.
3	—	"	30	"	BROTHER HARRY EWENSTEIN 518 E 5TH STR NEW YORK N Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BRO.	BRO.	"	"	BOLSCHOWCZ.
4	—	"	—	"	BROTHER ABE GLANZ 633 TINTON AVE BRONX N Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	BOBRKA.
5	—	"	—	"	BROTH.I.L. MAURICE GRUSZEK 534 STONE AVE BROOKLYN N Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	GREY	"	"	MISCECZ_.
6	—	"	20	"	UNCLE JACOB HELD 262 EAST B WAY NEW YORK N Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	BRO.	"	"	90 LE
7	—	"	20	"	HUSBAND MORRIS SCHAPIRO 197 16 AVE NEWARK N Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	BLA.	"	"	"	SNIATYN.
8	—	MOTHER	—	"	FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	—	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	—	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	—	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	—	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	—	SELF	—	"	SON I.L.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	GREY	"	"	"	"
14	—	"	—	"	HUSBAND HENRY KURZ 266 E 4TH STR NEW YORK N Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	BRO.	"	"	"	ROSNOW.
15	—	MOTHER	—	"	FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	—	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	—	"	—	"	AUNT HERIE KRIENEK C-O HENRY KURZ 266 EAST 4TH STR NEW YORK.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	ROSSOW.
18	—	SELF	40	"	UNCLE CHAIM KANIGEL 91 LEWIS STR NEW YORK N Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BLA.	GREY	"	"	RUDKI.
19	—	HUSBAND	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	BRO.	BRO_	"	"	GRODIK.
20	—	BR.I.L.	30	"	BROTH.I.L. LOUIS WAINGAST 66 WIDLET STR NEW YORK N Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BLA.	"	"	"	BUKAZOWCE.
21	—	SELF	30	"	BROTH. SAM SAFRIN 201 SOUTH 2ND STR BROOKLYN N Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	BRO.	BRO.	"	"	SKOLE.
22	—	"	—	"	HUSBAND SAM COHEN 122 CLINTON STR MANHATTAN N Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	BLUE	"	"	JANBLOUKA.
23	—	MOTHER	—	"	FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	—	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	—	BROTHER	20	"	BROTHER MAX HERSCHBERG 351 E 10 STR NEW YORK . N Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	BRO.	"	"	MONILOW.
26	—	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	—	SELF	100	"	HUSBAND ABRAHAM MARK 1251 WEBSTEN AW BRONX NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	OSTROW.
28	—	MOTHER	—		FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BLO.	"	"	"	"
29	—	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	—	SELF	—	"	UNCLE MR.HYMAN SPIELVOGEL 214 DELANCYSTR NEW YORK N Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BLA.	BRO.	"	"	LETOWNIA.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—613

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. [illegible] MASTER, of the ROTTERDAM, from [illegible], do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. [illegible]
MASTER (~~Officer~~).

Sworn to before me this 4th day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the name of the race or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM, CAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK STATE REGENTS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. R. Kelly

Sworn to before me this 4TH day of DECEMBER 1920, 19

at NEW YORK.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

HOLLAND

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROTTERDAM. Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM, 23 NOVEMBER, 19 20

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		SOBOL	MARIE	21		F M	HOUSEW	YES	POLISH	YES	POLISH	POLISH	POLAND	OLZOWA	WOJCIECH MOMUK	OLZOWA MICH	BAG CITY
2		CZUBA	JOSEF	16		M S	FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		KUTNY	ROMAN	30		M S	FARML.	YES	POLISH	YES	POLISH	POLISH	POLAND	MAKUNIJOW	THEODOR KUTNY	MAKNUJOW N.J.	JERSEY CITY
4		BERWECKY	STEFAN	28		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		ZAGORSKA	KATARINA	48		F M	HOUSEW	NO	TO HUSBAND	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6		RACHEL	GRENY	21		" S	LABOR	YES	POLISH	YES	"	"	"	BOREKNOWY	NO RELATION	PA	BRIER HILL
7		MIKULA	EIDA	17		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	ROPICA RUSKA	PIOTR RACHEL	ROPICA RUSKA N.Y.	ELMIRA
8		CHMIELEWSKA	BOLESLAWA	27		" M	HOUSEW	"	"	"	"	"	"	SZARWARK	FRANCISZEK KAWA	WAGENICA -	POUGHKEEPSIE
9		ANDRES	ROZALIA	25		" WD.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	ZAGOROW	TOMASZ BRYKOWSKY	ZAGOROW N.Y.	BROCKLYN
10	CL USC	GRYWNA	MARIA	17		" S	LABOR	"	"	"	"	"	"	KURZYNA	FRANCZYSZEK HAN	RAUCHERSDORF OHIO	YOUNGSTOWN
11		MINARD	MAGDALENA	22		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	MALASTOW	PETRO GRYWNC	MALASTOW N.I.	AUBURN
12		CHRAPKO	MARIA	15		" "	FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	"	WOLA RAFAL	JACENTY MINARD	WOLA ILLS	CHICAGO
13		CZUBAK	ROZALI	21		" "	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	LOWSKA OSTROW	RAFALOWSKA CHRAPKO JAN	OSTROW N.J.	SUMMIT
14		"	ANIELA	19		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	OCIEKA	JAN CZUBAK	OCIEKA IND.	E.CHICAGO
15		CZERNOK	SZYMON	15		M "	NONE	NO	TO FATHER	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16		PONCEK	KATERZYNA	17		F "	LABOR	YES	POLISH	YES	"	"	"	PRZYBYSZOWKA	WALENTY GRUSZYNA	KILANOWKA ILLS	CHICAGO
17		"	TERESA	15		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GRZYBYSZOWA	NO RELATION	"	"
18		[illegible]	ROZALIA	21		F S	SERV.	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]		"	"
19		SPULNICKA	PAULINA	25		" "	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	NO RELATIONS	ILL	CHICAGO
20		BARANOWSKA	MARIA	16		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	KOLOMEA	ROZALIA SPULNICKA	KOLOMEA "	"
21		"	STEFAN	14		M "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"
22		"	WLADISLAW	11		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"
23		"	JOSEF	10		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"
24		GORACZEK	MICHALINA	20		F "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"
25		BRENDEL	MARIA	IN HOSPITAL		F "	DOMESTIC	NO	TO HUSBAND	NO	"	"	"	MALY PLOCK	JULIANA GORALSZYK	MALY PLOCK ILL	WESTVILLE
26		"	SOPHIA	11		" S	NONE	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	CHELM	KAROLINA AREND	CHELM PA	JOHNSTOWN
27	UNDER 16	"	GUSTAV	17		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"
28		LABOWICZ	MARIA	20		F S	FARML.	YES	POLISH	YES	"	"	"	SAMBORA	AGNIESKA LABOWICZ	SAMBORA IND.	SO BEND
29		KANIA	AGNIESKA	14		" "	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"
30		"	JAN	10		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"

Total passengers 54
U. S. citizens 10
Aliens 44

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

ERICA LINE.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 4 DEC 1920, *19*

109

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	NO	HUSBAND	70	NO			HUSBAND JAN SOBOL R.2 BOX 20 BAG CITY MICH.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BLOND	BROWN	NONE	POLAND	OLZOWA
2	"	FATHER	30	"			FATHER JAN CZUBA R.2 BOX 20 BAG CITY MICH	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BLACK	BLUE	"	"	BALESZNICA
3	NO	BROTHER	15	NO			BROTHER PIOTR KUTNY 227, PASSAIC AVE.JERSEY CITY N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	"	MAKNUJOW
4	"	COUSIN	15	"			COUSIN	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	SELF	10	"			HUSBAND THOMAS ZAGURSKI BRIER HILL ,PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	BLOND	GREY	SCARE ON RIGHT HAND	"	BOREKNOWY
6	"	"	20	"			BROTHER STEFAN RACHEL 321 ORCHAJET STR.ELMIRA N.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BROWN	BLOND	NONE	"	ROPICA RUSKA
7	"	BR.I.L.	24	"			BR.I.L.STANTE PAWELCZEK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	BROWN	"	"	SZARWARK
8	"	SELF	200	YES	1911	N.Y.	108 CHURCH STR.POUGHKEEPSIE N.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	GREY	"	"	JAROSZYN
9	YES	BR.I.L.	25	NO			HUSBAND POLIKARP CHMIELEWSKI 251 PACIFIC STR.BROOKLYN N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	KURZYN
10	"	UNCLE	31	YES	1903	AUBURN 05	BR.I.L.ADAM KAPPEL 545 SYPHER STR.YOUNGSTOWN OHIO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BLOND	BROWN	"	N.Y.	AUBURN
11	"	BR.I.L.	22	NO			UNCLE WILLIAM BAZARNIK 138 KOLSEY STR.AUBURN N.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BROWN	"	"	POLAND	WOLA RAFALOWSK
12	NO	UNCLE	25	"			BR.I.L.JOSEF ZEIDEL 1738 W. 48 STR.CHICAGO ILLS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	GREY	"	"	"	MICHALKOWICE
13	"	SELF	10	"			UNCLE ANDREJ ROZOLEK 36 GLENWOOD STR.SUMMIT N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	BLUE	"	"	"	OCIEKA
14	"	"	0	"			BR.I.L.FRANK VOCHADLO 505 150 STR.EAST CHICAGO IND.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	YES	FATHER	?	"			FATHER FRANCZISZEK MICAT 38 W,STR.303 S. CHICAGO ILLS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"			FATHER ANDREJ PONCEK 3054 W.40 STR.CHICAGO ILLS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BLOND	"	"	"	KALINOWKA
17	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	PRZYBYSZOWKA
18	YES	MOTHER	26	"			MOTHER MARIA POBURKA 2130 W	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	"	"
19	"	BR.I.L.	—	"			16TH STR. CHICAGO ILL BR.I.L. JAN BARANOWSKI 5215	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	WARWARYNA
20	"	FATHER	—	"			SO LOOMIS CHICAGO ILL FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	KOLOMEA
21	"	"	2	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	YES	BR.I.L.	4	"			BR.I.L. STANISLAW GONSIOROWSKI 152 BOWMAN AVE WESTVILLE ILL	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	"	MALY PLOCK
25	"	HUSBAND	40	"			HUSBAND AUGUST BENDEL 346 HONAN AVE JOHNSTOWN PA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	BLOND	"	"	"	STEFANOW
26	"	FATHER	—	"			FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	YES	COUSIN	20	"			COUSIN ANDREY KAWA SO BEND IND. 1619 N. FISHER STR.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BROWN	GREY	"	"	CZUKIEW
29	"	"	20	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

←215

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. [illegible] MASTER, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

[signature] Master. (Officer.)

Sworn to before me this 4th day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not laborer, engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*Whether was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM, SAILING THEREWITH
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK STATE REGENTS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4TH day of DECEMBER 1920, 19

at NEW YORK.

(Signature and official designation of other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11-430

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

HOLLAND-A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROTTERDAM. *Passengers sailing from* ROTTERDAM, 23 NOVEMBER, 1920

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to — Read.	Write.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		BATHORG	MARIA	25		F	S	TEACHER	YES	GERMAN	YES	HONGARY	MAGYAR	HONGARY	BUDAPEST	ANNA HARANK	BUDAPEST	OHIO CLEVELAND
2		"	SZILARDKO	16		"	"	NONE	"	MAGYAR		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		TAUB	ANNA mother	32		F	M	HOUSEW	NO	TO HUSBAND	NO	ROUMANIA	HEBREW	ROUMAN.	MARAMURES SIGET	ANNA POLAK	MARAMURESSIGET	N.Y. NEW YORK
X UNDER 16		"	FRANTI Son	8		M	S	NONE	"	UNDER AGE		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		COTIC	CATARINA	26		F			YES	SLOV.	YES	ITALIAN	SLOV.	YTALY	GORICID MERNA	IVAN COTIC	MOSIRIA	WISE MILWANKEE
6		NEMEZ	CHRISTINA	24		"	"	"	"	ITALIAN		"	"	"	"	PEPINA LEOPOLDAC	GORICIA	" "
7	ADMITTED	ZISELSKI	FRUMA	37		F	M	HOUSEW	"	YIDDISH		"	LITHANIA	HEBREW	LITHANIA KALWARYA	RACHEL ZISELSKA	KALVARYA	N.Y. NEW YORK
8	18	"	CHAWA	14		"	S	NONE	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
9		"	ANNA	12		"	"	"	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
10	ADMITTED	"	ABRAM	IN HOSPITAL		"	"	DISCHARGED	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
11	ADMITTED	RATKOWSKY	CHAJA	IN HOSPITAL		F	WD.	DISCHARGED HOUSEW	YES	YIDDISH	YES	"	"	"	LAZDYA	/NO RELATION		MICH DETROIT
12	ADMITTED	"	RUBIN	11		M	S	NONE	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
13	ADMITTED	"	LEIB	10		"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
14	ADMITTED	"	JENTA	9		F	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
15		ZISELSKI	YTTE niece	14		M	S		"			"	"	"	KALWARYA	RACHEL ZISELSKA	KALWARYA	N.Y. NEW YORK
16		FILZ	ITZIG	19		"	"	TAYLOR	"			"	"	"	JURBORG	CHAIM JOSEFOWICZ	JURBORG PA	PHIPPSBURGH
17		FISCHER	ESTER	27		F	M	HOUSEW	"			"	ROUMANIA	"	ROUMAN. VERSE VISO	CHAJA KAHAN	DOBRECEL	N.Y. BROOKLYN
18		"	RESZIN daught.	8		"	S	NONE	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
19		"	PAUL	22		M	"	LABOR.	YES	GERMAN		"	"	"	VIENNA	RUDOLF FISHER	VIENNA	N.J. ATLANTIC CY
20		"	AUGUST	18		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
21		HANSL	EDUARD Husb.	49		M	M	MASON	"			"	"	"	"	JOHAN NAVRATIL	VIENNA	N.Y. ROCHESTER
22		"	JOSEFINA wife	39		F	"	NONE	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
23		MILTSCH	STEPE Mother	47		"	"	"	"			"	ROUMAN.	HEBREW	ROUM. CZAWAGWITZ	HERMAN GUT FAHRGASSE 6 CZAWAGWITZ		" NEW YORK
24		"	SCHMAIE Children	17		M	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
25		"	ABRAM	15		M	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
26		"	FREIE	10		"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
27		KONSTADTE	IMRE	31		M	M	FARMI.	"	HUNGARIAN		"	HUNGARY	"	HUNGARY BUDAPEST	IMRENE KONSTADTE	BUDAPEST	" "
28		GOLD	HENRY	30		M	S	LABOR.	"			"	"	"	"	WATA GOLD	VOR ZYPEST	" "
29		"	JULIUS	24		"	"	"	"			"	"	"	ZYPEST	"	"	" "
30	ADMITTED	ROTHMAN	LEON	27		M	"	SHOEM.	"	YIDDISH		"	UKRAINE	"	POLAND STRYJ	NO RELATIONS		N.Y. NEW YORK

Except 4, 14, 16 — EC

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—813

ERICA LINE.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 4 [illegible] 1920, *19*

111

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. / Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. / Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. / City or town.
1	NO	FATHER	50	NO	FATHER STEVEN BATHORG 2758 E.79 STR.CLEVELAND OHIO	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN BONE
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	ROUMANIA	SIMONYI FAKVA
3	"	HUSBAND	80	YES 1906 N.Y. 10	HUSBAND ISAK TAUB 370 EAST 4TH STR, NEW YORK	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	"	BLOND	GREY
4	"	FATHER	"	NO	FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE
5	Yes	SELF	150	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GREY	"
6	YES	BR.I.L.	10	"	UNCLE RAFAEL COTIC 423 11 STR.MILWANKEE WISE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BROWN	"
7	NO	HUSBAND	40	"	BR.I.L.LUKAS THELCAN 502 GARFIELD AVE.MILWANKEE WISE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BLOND	GREY
8	"	FATHER	80	"	HUSBAND JACOB ZISELSKI 785 E.15 STR.NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	BLUE	"
9	"	"	"	"	FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	YES	BR.I.L.	YES	"	BR.I.L.JOSEF RATKOWSKY 90 GARFIELD AVE.DETROIT MICH	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BROWN	BROWN
13	"	UNCLE	50	"	UNCLE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	0	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	NO	UNCLE	"	"	UNCLE JACOB ZISELSKI 785 E.151 STR.NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	YES	FATHER	8	"	FATHER ARON FILZ C/O L. TIMBERG PHILIPPSBURGH PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BLOND	BLUE
17	NO	HUSBAND	20	"	HUSBAND SEM FISCHER 569 DEKALLE AVE.BROOKLYN N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	BLACK	BROWN
18	"	FATHER	"	"	FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BROWN	BROWN
19	—	UNCLE	10	"	UNCLE FRANK FISHER 507 NORTH MASS AVE N.J. ATLANTIC CY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	NO	SELF	YES	YES 1907-20 ROCHESTER	BROTHER CHRISTIAN HINSL 297 CLYFORD AVE ROCHESTER N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	BLUE	"
22	NO	HUSBAND	40	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	BROWNBROWN	"
23	—	HUSBAND	50	NO	HUSBAND PERI MEISCH 30-40 SECOND AVE NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"
24	—	FATHER	"	"	FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"
25	—	"	0	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"
26	—	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"
27	—	SELF	18	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"
28	—	BROTHER	60	"	BROTHER MATYE KUNSTADTE 39 W. 30 ST. CITY NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BROWN	BROWN
29	—	"	"	"	BROTHER MARKUS GOLD 1819 CATHGATE AVE BRONX N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"
30	—	SELF	20	"	BROTHER ALTER ROTMAN 71 E 105 STR. NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"

Right Eye Blind — NONE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. BARON (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) MASTER, of the ROTTERDAM, from ROTT, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Baron
MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 4.11 day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 29 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. **However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.**

List 5

112

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK STATE REGENTS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4TH day of DEC., 19

at NEW YORK.

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before examination officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

ROLLAND-A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROTTERDAM —. *Passengers sailing from* ROTTERDAM, 23 NOVEMBER, 19 20

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		NEUGEBOREN	HENDRIK	18		M S	WATCHM.	YES	GERMAN	YES	CZ.SLOV.	HEBREW	CZ.SLOV.	LUBICA	NO RELATION	N.Y.	NEW YORK
ADMITTED 2		WEISS	MORUTS	32		" M	TAYLOR	"	"	"	"	"	"	UZHOROD	ROSA WEISS UZHOROD	PA	PHILADELPHIA
3		FELDOVA	SERENA	22		F S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
4		PAULIK	JULIA	18		" "	"	"	"	"	"	SLOVAK	"	KOSICE	JANOS PAULIK KOSICE	CONN	BRIDGEPORT
5		CERMAK	ALZBETA	16		" "	LABORER	"	CZ.SLOV.	"	"	"	"	PINKOVCE.	ERZA CERMAK PINKOVCE.	PA.	ECKLEY.
ADMITTED 6		KLEIN	SIPOL	28		M M	WAITER	YES	CZ.SLOV.	YES	"	"	"	UZHOROD.	MALVIC KLEIN UZHOROD.	MICH	FLINT.
7		JRENA	ILONA	25		F "	HOUSEW.	"	"	"	"	"	"	KOLKOVEDEHE.	PUZTE CSEMERNE ZEMPLINSKA	PA.	PITTSBURG.
8	UNDER 16	"	JAN	7		M S	NONE	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	KOLKOVE DEHE	" "	"	"
~~9~~		~~WILKA~~	~~MARIA~~	~~29~~		~~F WID.~~	~~-~~	~~YES~~	~~SLOV.~~	~~YES~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~LEBENIK.~~	~~WILKA DOROTA LEBENIK GEMERS OHIO AKRON.~~ KA ZUPA.	"	"
~~10~~		~~"~~	~~EMMA~~	~~8~~		~~" S~~	~~"~~	~~NO~~	~~UNDER AGE~~	~~NO~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	" "	"	"
11		LEIMAN	ISAAC	29		M S	FARMH.	YES	CZ.SLOV.	YES	CZ. SLOV.	SLOVAK.	CZ.SLOV.	BRATISLAW.	MATHAS LEIMAN MALA POL.	N Y	BROOKLYN.
12		ISTOCIN.	MICHEL	17		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	SARIS.	ANNA ISTOCIN. BIELKI SARYS.	PA.	RUSSELTON.
13		MILO	MARIE	35		F M	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	BACKOV.	MARIA PETRO BACKOV.	OHIO	CLEVELAND.
14	UNDER 16	"	DURO	IN HOSPITAL		M S	DISCHARGED		UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15		DIOSEGI	ERZSEBET	28		F M	HOUSEW.	YES	HUNGAR.	YES	"	"	"	OROS.	LASZLO TEKE OROS CZ.SLOV.	PA.	DUQUESNE.
16	UNDER 16	"	MARGIT	8		" S	NONE	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
17		"	JANOS	7		M "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
18		MESZAROS.	MARIE	45		F M	"	YES	MAGYAR.	YES	"	MAGYAR.	"	CERNY NEK.	LEVANSKY KAROLNE CERNY NEK OHO CLEVELAND. BRATISLAWA.		
ADMITTED 19		HOSNEDL.	LEOPOLD	20		M S	LABOR.	"	SLOV.	"	"	CZ.SLOV.	"	KOLINEC.	VOJTECH DOLEJZ KOLINEC SLOV. ILLS CHICAGO.		
ADMITTED 20		"	STANISLAW	18		" "	SHOEM.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
ADMITTED 21		"	MARIE	16		F "	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
ADMITTED 22		"	~~STANISLAW~~	13		M "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
ADMITTED 23		HAVER	ROSA	IN HOSPITAL		F S	DISCHARGED SEAMSTR	7-142934 - 7/3/40			"	HUNGAR.	"	"	" "	"	"
ADMITTED 24		HORWATH	ARANKA.	15		" "	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
25		BELEZNAI	FRANTISEK	IN HOSPITAL 10		M "	DISCHARGED	5-68638		1/13/36	"	"	"	"	from Hospital 12/13/20 " 1 PM	"	"
ADMITTED 26		HORWATH.	LUDWIG	10		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
27		BRUDER	GIZELA	24		F S	SEAMSTR	"	GERMAN	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
28		PAVELKOVA	JOHANNA	40		" "	NONE	7-120355	SLOV.	7/12/39	"	"	"	LADOMIROVA.	NATHAN BRUDER LADOMIROVA.	"	"
ADMITTED 29		WEISS	JACOB	18		M M	CLERK	"	GERMAN	"	"	"	"	HOLUSICE.	BARBORA PAVELKOVA HOLUSICE BOHMEN.	"	"
ADMITTED 30		"	ROZENA	22		F "	HOUSEW.	"	"	"	"	"	"	KAIDANOV O.	MENDEL WEISS. LATORCA 25 MUNKAC.	N Y	NEW YORK.

61

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—212

ERICA LINE.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 4 DEC 1920, *19*

113

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If yes— Year or period of years.	17 If yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; and if so, which?	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See full text of question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	28 Height. Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	30 Color of— Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	32 Place of birth. City or town.
1	NO	SELF	17	NO			BROTHER I.L.B.FRIEDMAN 402 E.69 STR.NEW YORK	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO		NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BROWN	GREY	NONE	CZ.SLOV.	LUBICA
2	YES	BR.I.L.	4	"			BROTHER I.L.MAX BERK 1800 POPLARST. PHILADELPHIA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BLACK	BROWN	SQUINTS ON RIGHT EYE	"	UZHOROD
3	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	4	10	"	BROWN	"	NONE	"	"
4	NO	SELF	"	"			UNCLE MICHAL SOLTIS 530 JANE STR.BRIDGEPORT CONN	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	KOSICE
5	"	"	9	"			UNCLE JURY MIKOVICS ECKLEY PA. BUCK MT . NO 2.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BLO.GREY	"	"	"	PINKOVCE.
6	YES	BR.I.L.	25	NO			BROTH.I.L. IGNATZ KLEIN 1215 OAKLAND STR. FLINT MICH	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5	1	"	BLA.GREY	NONE	"	"	UZHOROD.
7	NO	HUSBAND	—	YES 1911-1914 PITTSBURG PA.			HUSBAND JAN FRENA 1419 HOFFMANSTR PITTSBURG PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	PUZTE CZERME.
8	—	FATHER	—	YES 1913-1914. PITTSBURG PA.			FATHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	PA.	PITTSBURG.
9	NO	SELF	75	NO			BROTH.I.L. SAJBEN ALEXANDER OHIO AKRON 258 MC GOWANSTR.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BLO.BLUE	"	"	SLOV.	ZVOLEN.
10	"	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	LUBENIK.
11	—	SELF	—	NO			BROTHER NATHAN LEIMAN 105 E BROADWAY NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO		NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BLA. BRO.	SCAR ON HEAD.		POL.	MALA.
12	NO	"	30	"			BROTHER FRANK ISTOCIN BOX 151 RUSSELLTON PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5.	L	"	BRO.	GREY	NONE	CZ.SLOV.	MICHALALO.
13	"	"	25	"YES 1904-07 GREENSBURG.			GEORG MILO 2911 AMBLERSTR CLEVELAND OHIO. HUSBAND.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	BRO.	"	"	ZBHENOVA.
14	"	MOTHER	—	NO			FATHER GEORG MILO 2911 AMBLERSTR OHIO CLEVELAND.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	BACKOV.
15	YES	HUSBAND	2	NO			HUSBAND JOHN DIOSZEGI 22 SO 7TH STR DUQUESNE PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	OROS.
16	"	FATHER	—	"			FATHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	—	—	"	BLO.	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	—	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5	—	"	BRO.	"	"	"	"
18	"	SELF	96	YES 1913-1920 CLEVELAND OHIO.			HUSBAND JOHN MESZAROS. 1902 W 22 D S TR CLEVELAND OHIO.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	CERNY NEK.
19	"	FATHER	—	NO			FATHER LEOPOLD HOSNEDL 1343 W 20CSTR CHICAGO ILLS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BLO.GREY	"	"	"	KOLINEC.
20	"	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	BLUE	"	"	"
22	"	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	4	6	"	"	BRO.	"	"	"
23	"	BR.I.L.	25	"			BROTH.I.L. AUGUST HOWATH 1899 W 57TH STR CLEVELAND OHIO.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BRO.GREY	"	"	"	TEKETE.
24	"	FATHER	—	"			FATHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	BRO.	"	"	NIKE.
25	"	"	"	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	BUDAPEST.
26	"	"	"	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	KOELANI.
27	"	UNCLE	10	"			UNCLE IZAK BRUDER 4300 MASON COURT OHIO CLEVELAND.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	PALOTA.
28	"	FRIEND.	10	"			FRIEND J.M.ARENDS 3065 BERKSHIRE RA. CLEVELAND OHIO.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	LADOMIROVA.
29	—	SELF	—	"			BROTH.I.L. PHILIP BERKOWITZ. 127 E 117TH STR NEW YORK NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BLO.GREY	"	"	"	HOLUSICE.
30	—	HUSBAND	—	"			BROTH.I.L. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5	2.	"	"	BRO.	"	"	MUNKAC.
																				—	—	"	BLACK	"	"	"	KAIDANOVO.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—818

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. [illegible] MASTER, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

J. [illegible]

MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 4TH day of DEC [illegible], 19

at NEW [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and were returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. R. K[illegible]LY, Surgeon of the ROTTE[illegible], SAILING THEREWITH, (state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK STATE REGENTS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4TH day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK.

[signature]

(Signature and title of Immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

34-480

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

HOLLAND-A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROTTERDAM. *Passengers sailing from* ROTTERDAM 25 NOVEMBER 1920, *19*

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		SCHOTTKY	FANNY	25	F	M	HOUSEW.	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	POSSNECK	ADOLF IVAN POSSNECK	ILL.	CHICAGO
2		"	RAYMOND	9	"	S	SCHOOL	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		HOST	JOHAN	16	"	S	FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	HOHENTURN		KROPFEL BARTOLOVANS	HOHENTURN	WISC. MILWAUKEE
4		ORLOF	SIDONIE	21	F	S	HOUSEK.	"	"	"	"	"	STAUNTON		WILHELM BAUMANN JEER PLANITZ	ILL.	STAUNTON
5		PULMER	MARY	20	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	BUBERKA		ADAM POSTNER MILBACH	N.Y.	NEW YORK
6		"	PIOTRA	15	M	"	SHOEM.	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
7		WECHLER	TILLY	23	F	M	MARCHI-	"	"	"	"	"	HAMBURG		MARIA SCHEFA FELZET	"	"
8		SCHLOSSER	LEOPOLDINE	21	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	VIENNA		JOHANNA SCHLOSSER VIENNA	WISC. DURAND	
9		SCHWINGENSCHLOYGL	JOSEFINE	26	F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"			JOSEF SCHWINGENSCHLOYGEL VIENNA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
10		SOULI	AUGUSTE	51	F	M	HOUSEW.	"	"	"	"	"	LEHE		JOHAN KORN LEHE	N.J.	ATLANTIC CY.
11		"	WILMA	10	"	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
12		"	HARRY	9	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
13		LAMPNER	GOLDA	24	F	"	SEAMSTR.	"	YIDDISH	"	UKRAINE	HEBREW	UKRAINE	KOLOMEA	ISAK LAMPNER KOLOMEA	PA	PHILADELPHIA
14		MEILEN	REBECCA	22	"	"	NURSE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15		"	SALOMON	18	M	"	TAYLOR	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16		GOLDHAMMER	JAQUES	18	"	"	LABOR	"	GERMAN	"	"	"	AUSTRIA	VIENNA	JACOB HOFFENHAL VIENNA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
17		HEISLER	ENGELBERT	30	"	"	WAITER	"	"	"	AUSTRIA	GERMAN	"	MELK	FRANZ HEISLER MELK	D.S.	WASHINGTON
18		FEUCHTENSCHLAGER	RUDOLF	15	"	"	LABOR	"	"	"	GERMAN	"	"	HOF	THEODOR LEBERBAUER HOF	N.Y.	NEW YORK
19		"	LUDWIG	21	"	"	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20		"	OLGA	18	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21		BLAHA	ALOIS	23	M	S	LABOR	"	"	"	AUSTRIA	SLOV.	"	VIENNA	JACOB BLAHA VIENNA	WISC.	RACINE
22		PRUSSOV	SARA	47	F	M	HOUSEW.	"	"	"	LITHANIA	HEBREW	LITHANIA	KOLKOVOSK	NO RELATIONS	ILL.	CHICAGO
23		"	ESTER	16	F	S	HOUSEG.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24		"	SCHIFRE	12	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25		"	NECHE	9	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26		MARKOVITS	ARNOLD	27	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	MAGYAR	YES	ROUMANIA	HEBREW	ROUMANIA	SIMLAIE	ALEXANDER MARKOVITS SIMLENE	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
27		GAUSKI	ANNA	36	F	M	HOUSEW.	NO	TO HELSEAND	NO	JUGO SLAV.	KROAT.	JUGO SLAV.	SOSICE	ALEX DRAGISZITS SOSICE	OHIO	CLEVELAND
28		"	SOFIE	17	"	S	NONE	YES	KROAT.	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29		"	MARKO	13	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30		KLEINBERGER	KARL	34	M	M	TAYLOR	"	GERMAN	"	ROUMANIA	HEBREW	ROUMANIA	VATRA DOINA	MES. PEPI KLEINBERGER VATRA DOINA.	N.Y.	BRONX

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—218

...RICA LINE.

...STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ..., 19 115

14—218

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane; if so, when?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	Inches.	31 Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO			HUSBIN PAUL SCHOTTKY ILL 1 CHICAGO 1 SIS INFORMATION.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NORW	GERMANY	POSSNECK
2	"	FATHER	"	"			FATHER " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"		"																							
4	—	SELF	—	YES	1913-20		FATHER VALENTIN KOCI 1227 STA CARDAVE MILWAUKEE WISC	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
5	—	SISTER	10	00			HUSBAND WILLIAM GOLLE 6144 KIMBALL AVE CHICAGO ILLS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	RED	BROWN	"	AUSTRIA	GAILITZ
6	—	"	"	"			SISTER ANNA SOCHOR 400 EAST 62 STR. NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BROWN	"	"	GERMANY	N.PLANITZ
7	—	SELF	—	YES	1911-20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BLOND	BLUE	"	POLAND	MILOKOW
8	YES	UNCLE	10	NO			WIFE OTILIE MOEHLER 994 E. 54 STR. NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	—	SELF	15	"			UNCLE MARIN SCHALKO 1 BOX 45 DURAND WISC	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	"	TELEZI
10	—	HUSBAND	55	"			SISTER FR.CH.PORKO 401 EAST 75 STR. NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	DARK	"	"	AUSTRIA	VIENNA
11	—	FATHER	"	"			HUSBAND GUSTAV SCULI 4060 ATLANTIC AVE ATLANTIC CY N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	BROWN	"	"	"	THANY
12	"	"	"	"			FATHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	BLUE		GERMANY	LEHE
13	NO	SELF	"	"																	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"			BROTHER H.J.WEILEN 2047 E. CHELTEN AVE. PHIALDELPHIA PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	BROWN	"	UKRAINE	KOLOMEA
16	"	"	50	YES	1909	N.Y.															4	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	20	"	1913	WASHING TON	FATHER OSIAS GOLDHAMER 102 SOFFOLK STR. NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	FATHER	"	NO			FRIEND FRED WIESINGER SHOREHAM HOTEL WASHINGTON D.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BLACK	"	"	"	JABLOTOV
19	"	"	"	"			FATHER JOSEF JACHTENSCHLAGER 1651 MERIDIAN AVE. NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BROWN	"	"	AUSTRIA	MELK
20	"	"	"	"																	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	MALERKIRCHEN
21	"	SELF	25	"			UNCLE MARTIN MILOS 1840 ST.CLAIR STR. RACINE WIS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	BLACK	"	"	"	"
22	NO	SELF	50	"			HUSBAND MR. MICHAL PROSSUF 1911 WEST DIVISIONSTR CHICAGO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	MOTHER	10	"			FATHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	BLOND	"	"	CZ.SLOV.	BOSKOVSTEIN
24	"	"	—	"			FATHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BRO BRO	"	"	LITHANIA	WOLKOVOSK
25	"	"	—	"			FATHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	NO	SELF	"	"																	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	YES	HUSBAND	100	YES	1907	CHICAGO ILL	MOTHER FANNY MARKOVITS 110 SOUTH 5 STR. BROOKLYN N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	FATHER	"	NO			HUSBAND MARKO GAJSKI 1137 E.71 STR. CLEVELAND OHIO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BROWN BROWN		"	ROUMANIA	DABJON
29	"	"	"	YES	BORN	HERE	FATHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	BLOND BLUE		"	JUGO SLAV	SOSICE
30	NO	BR.I.L.	3	NO																								
							BR.I.L. MR. MAX STORM 3781 3RD AVE BRONX N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BLACK BROWN		"	U.S.A.	CHICAGO ILLS
																											ROUMANIA	VATRA DUNA

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. BARON MASTER, of the ROTTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Baron
MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 4.TH day of DECEMBER 1926, 19
at NEW YORK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the ROTTE[illegible], SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK STATE REGENTS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Sworn to before me this 4TH day of DECEMBER 1920, 19

at NEW YORK

[signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

HOLLAND-A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROTTERDAM. *Passengers sailing from* ROTTERDAM, 23 NOVEMBER, 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		KONIG	KATARINA	47		F M	HOUSEW.	YES	GERMAN	YES	JUGO SLAV.	GERMAN	J.SLAV.	KERENY	JACOB KOENIG	KERENY	ILLS	CHICAGO
2		"	KATERINA	18		" S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		"	JOSEF	15		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	CL USC	RIBIC	MARIA	10		F	"	"	"	"	CROAT.	"	PUSTAKOVEC		MARA BESTEN	PUSTAKOVEC	W.VA.	FAIRMONT
5		KINKEL	FRANZ	17		M	ELECTR.	"	GERMAN	"	GERMAN	"	SEKIC		LUKAS KINKEL	SEKIC	OHIO	CLEVELAND
6		ANTONI	PETER	17		"	LABOR	"	"	"	"	"	SZEGHEGY		JOHAN ANTONI	SZEGHEGY	"	"
7		TABORAC.	IVAN	42		" M	FARML.	"	CROAT	"	CROAT	"	SUSCE		NICOLAS TABORAC.	SUSCE.	"	SO. LORAIN.
8		"	KATA	25		F	HOUSEW.	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"
9		MAR.[illegible]	BRANIYA	32		"	"	"	SERVIAN	"	SERVIAN.	"	DARDA.		JORO MARITZ	BRANJA DARDA.	WISC.	MILWAUKEE.
10		"	ELIA	14		M S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"
11		"	ANKA	9		F	"	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"		"	"	"	"
12		JERKOVIC	MARKO	34		M M	SMITH.	YES	CROAT.	YES	"	CROAT.	MIKANOVCI.		MARIAN JERKOVIC	STARI MIKANOVCI.	MICH	DETROIT.
13		"	KATICA	25		F	LABOR.	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"
14		"	MARKO	2		M S	NONE	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"		"	"	"	"
15		KASUM	KATA	19		F	"	YES	CROAT.	YES	"	"	"		"	"	"	"
16		LUKAN	FRANZ	23		M	FARMH.	"	GERMAN	"	"	GERMAN	"	BREZOVCE.	JOHAN LUKAN	BREZOVCE.	ILLS	CHICAGO.
17		JORGIN	JELENA	32		F	"	NONE	"	"	"	SERVIAN.	"	ZOMBOLJA.	JORGIN GJYRICA	ZOMBOLJA.	UTAH	GARLAND.
18		KOVAGS	JOSEF	61		M	WID.	"	"	"	"	GERMAN	"	KRNAJA.	KATHARINA KOVACS	KRNAJA.	ILLS	CHICAGO.
19		"	REGINA	36		F M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"
20		"	JOSEF	16		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"
21		"	KARL	13		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"
22		"	MAGDALENA	11		F "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"
23		"	THERESIA.	8		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"
24		"	ANNA	6		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"
25		KOVACS	MARTIN	17		M S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	KRNOYA.		MARTIN KOVACS	KRNAJA	"	"
26		"	KATARINA	15		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"
27		MULLER	ANTON.	19		M	MERCH.	"	"	"	"	"	LIVAC.		E. MULLER	SIVAC.	N J	NEWARK.
28		KRYSPEL	THERESE	28		F S	NONE	YES	CROAT	YES	JUGO SL.	GERMAN	JUGO SL.	ANTONOVCA	JOSEF KRISPEL	ANTONOVCA	PA	PHILADELPHIA
29		DUDAS	GISA	17		F	"	"	"	"	MAYAR	"	BAIMOK		G.KEKSENOVIC	BAJMOK. JUGO SLAV.	MISC	MILWAUKEE
30		"	ALBERT	11		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

...UX LINE.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APR 1920, *19*

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Free in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	YES	HUSBAND	40	NO			HUSBAND JOHAN KONIG 757 MONTROSE AVE. CHICAGO ILLS	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SERBIEN	KERENY
2	"	FATHER	"	"			FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	STEP FATHER,	YES	BORN FAIR			STEP FATHER IVAN HALKO BOX 464 FAIRMONT W.VA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
5	NO	SELF		NO		MONT	BRO-JOHANN ANTONI 927	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	FAIRMONT
6	YES	BROTHER		"			MAND STR. CLEVELAND BROTHER JOHN ANTONI 927	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	GREY	"	JUGO SLAV.	SEKIC
7	"	AUNT.		"			MAND ST. CLEVELAND OHIO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BLOND	BLUE	"	"	SZEGHEGY
8	"	"		"			AUNT MARIA MAROWAC SO. LORAIN 1050 E 28 STR.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	GUSCE.
9	"	HUSBAND		YES 1913-14 MILWANKEE.			HUSBAND MILAN MARITZ 31TH STR MILWANKEE WISC.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	GREY	"	"	"
10	"	FATHER		NO			FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	4	"	BRO.	BRO.	"	"	DARDA.
11	"	"		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	2	"	BLO.	GREY	"	"	"
12	NO	SELF	20	NO			BROTH. I.L. JOSIP KASUM 259 HOTTORNSTR MICH DETROIT.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	BRO.	GREY	"	"	MATINA.
13	YES	BROTHER		"			BROTHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	BRO.	"	"	STAN MIKALOVCE.
14	NO	UNCLE		"			UNCLE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	YES	BROTHER		"			BROTHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	VRIBICA.
16	"	BROTHER		"			BROTHER JOSEF LUKAN 4883 KENMORE AVE CHICAGO ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	NO	SISTER	20	"			SISTER EVA SARGENT GARLAND UTAH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	BRCZOVICE.
18	YES	SON I. L.	30	"			SON I. L. KARL KOVACS 807 WILLIAM STR CHICAGO ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BLO.	BRO.	"	"	ZOMBOLJA.
19	"	HUSBAND		"			HUSBAND	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	GREY	BD.	"	"	KRNAJA.
20	"	FATHER		YES 1907-16 CHICAGO ILLS.			FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BLO.	BLUE	"	"	"
21	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	ILLS.	CHICAGO.
24	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	15	YES 1911-14 CHICAGO ILL.			FATHER MARTIN KOVACS 1957 BURLINGSTR CHICAGO ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	JUGO SLAV.	KRNAJA.
27	NO	UNCLE		NO			UNCLE ALRAV ROTINGER 379-6 AVE NEWARK N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	-	BR.I.L.	20	YES 1910-14 PHILADELPHIA			BR. I.L. STEFAN PETKOVIC 1501 CAYUGOSTR. PHILADELPHIA PA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BRO.	BRO.	"	"	SIVAC.
29	YES	FATHER	10	NO			FATHER DUDAS KARL HARTFORD WISC	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	ANTONOVAC
30	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BLACK	"	"	"	SZABADKA
																			-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. BAR... MASTER, of the ROTTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 80. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. [illegible]

MASTER ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 4TH day of [illegible] 1920, 19

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—180

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK STATE REGENTS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4TH day of DECEMBER 1920, 19

at NEW YORK.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

HOLLAND-A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROTTERDAM. *Passengers sailing from* ROTTERDAM, 22 NOVEMBER, 1920

(1) No. on List.	(2) HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	(3) NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	(4) Sex.	(5) Married or single.	(6) Calling or occupation.	(7) Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	(8) Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	(9) †Race or people.	(10) *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	(11) The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	(12) Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
OMITTED																		
OMITTED 15		WITRIOL	FEIGE	35		F	M	HOUSEW.	YES	GERMAN	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	HAZAR	NO RELATIONS	N.Y.	SYRACUSE
OMITTED 16		"	CHASKEL	8		M	S	NONE	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		"	CHANA	7		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		BAUM	CHAJA	36		F	M	HOUSEW.	"	TO HUSB.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		"	SACHY	11		M	S	NONE	"	UNDERAGE	"	"	"	"	OSTROW	CHANA PRSISWA RUSELSKA 38 OSTROW	N.Y.	NEW YORK
6		"	CHANA	9		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7		"	ITTA	7		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8		FISCHLER	MOSES	53		M	M	LABOR.	YES	YIDDISH	YES	"	"	"	ZBARACS	SIMON KORNBLAU ZRUDLANA 34 LEMBERG POLAND	N.J.	NEWARK
9		"	LEA	44		F	"	HOUSEW.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10		"	BREINE	19		F	S	SEAMSTR.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11		"	GODEL	16		M	"	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12		"	ELIZA	10		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13		"	MAJER	9		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
OMITTED		ZUCKERMAN	REISEL	55		F	WD.	"	NO	TO SON	NO	"	"	"	GRANISTAW	NO RELATIONS	N.Y.	NEW YORK
OMITTED		"	MOISCHE	15		M	S	"	YES	YIDDISH	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16		SEIF	JAKUB	36		M	M	MERCH.	"	GERMAN	"	"	"	"	GRODEL	HENDEL KAMPEL GRODEL	"	"
17		"	MARJEM	34		F	"	HOUSEW.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
OMITTED		"	WOLF	60		M	WD.	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19		KIRSCH	MARIEM	20		F	S	NONE	"	YEWISH	"	"	"	"	CIECHANOW	HERMAN EISENBERG NASIELSK	MASS	BOSTON
20		SCHIFFKA	CHANA	21		F	"	SHOPG.	"	"	"	"	"	"	WARSAW	SCHLOIME SZYFKA N.LEFKA WARSAW	"	"
21		MOSZKOWICS	CIPA	29		"	"	SEAMSTR.	"	GERMAN	"	"	"	"	CZGSTOCKOW	ITSCHER MOSZKOWICS CZGSTOCKOW	N.J.	NEWARK
22		WERTHAMER	MINA	21		"	"	HOUSEG.	"	YIDDISH	"	"	"	"	GWOZDZIEC	MARIA WERTHAMER GWORDZIEC	N.Y	NEW YORK
23		ROTSXTEJN	BRAJNY	18		"	"	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	LOMZA	SMUL ROTSTEJN LOMZA	IND.	HAMMOND
24		MONKASZ	SURA	33		"	M	HOUSEW.	NO	TO HUSBAND	NO	"	"	"	CZYREW	PESCHKE SUSSMAN BRENNSTR.47	ILL	CHICAGO
25		"	SZYA	11		M	S	NONE	"	UNDER AGE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26		"	IZEK	8		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27		FLIESOWICS	MERE	56		F	WD	"	YES	YIDDISH	YES	"	"	"	TAUROGYN	SERACSEVKI TAUROGGEN	N.Y.	NEW YORK
28		"	HANNI	19		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
OMITTED		KNOL	MENDEL	14		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	HUBICZOW	DAVID HIRSCH SUIKT HUBICZOW	"	"
30		SILBERBERG	ABRAHAM	55		M	M	LABOR.	"	"	"	"	"	"	CIECANOW	CHANA SILBERBERG OLACICE	"	"

64

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—813

...ICA LINE.

...STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 4 DEC 1920, *19*

119

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
					If yes—			Purpose of coming to United States.										Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after entering temporarily in laboring pursuit in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	YES	HUSBAND	—	NO				HUSBAND ISRAEL WITRIOL 109 DECKERSTR. SYRAN ST N.Y.	NO	AL AYSYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	POLAND	HAZAR
2	"	FATHER	—	"				FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
3	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	—	HUSBAND	10 25	"				HUSBAND LOUIS BLUM 7 HESTERS. NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	—	FATHER	"	"				FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	WONCENC
6	—	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	BLUE	"	"	"
7	—	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	BROWN	"	"	"
8	—	SELF	MORE	"				BROTHER ADOLPH FISCHLER 165 LIVINGTONSTR. NEWARK N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	—	HUSBAND	"	"				BR.I.L.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"	"	"	ZBARACS
10	—	FATHER	"	"				UNCLE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	GREY	"	"	"	TARNOPUL
11	—	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	BROWN	"	"	"	ZBARACS
12	—	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	—	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	—	SON	MORE	"				SON IDES ZUCKERMAN C-O BORASCH 77 RIDGE STR. NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	—	BROTHER	"	"				BROTHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BLACKBROWN	"	"	"	GRASNITSCHAU
16	—	SELF	50	"				BROTHER JOSEIF 26 AVE B NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	—	HUSBAND	"	"				BR.I.L.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	GRODEL
18	—	SON	"	"				SON	Do,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	—	SELF	—	"																5		"	GREY				
20	YES	BOUSIN	25	"				BROTHER HARRY KIRSCH 41 MIDDLESEXSTR. BOSTON MASS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BLACKBROWN	"	"	"	CIECHANOW
21	—	UNCLE	MORE	"				COUSIN MAX GOLD 12 FLORENCE STR. MASS BOSTON	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	BLONDGREY	"	"	"	WARSAW
22	—	BROTHER	—	"				UNCLE SAM.BROCKMAN 475 MECKER AVE NEWARK N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	0	"	BROWNBROWN	"	"	"	CZGSTOCKO
23	YES	UNCLE	20	"				BROTHER I.WERTMAN 220 W 109 STR. NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	BLACK	"	"	GWOZDZIEC
24	"	SELF	15	"				ISIDOR LEWIN 673 CALUMETAVE HAMMOND IND.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	BROWN	"	"	LOMZA
25	"	MOTHER	"	"				HUSBAND LOUIS MANN 1344 N LEWITT STR. CHICAGO ILL	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	CZYZEW
26	"	"	"	"				FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	NO	SELF	20	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	MOTHER	"	"				SON NATHAN BLUMBERG 9 15 INTERVALE AVE BRONX N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	BLACKGREY	WRAT UNDER NOSE	"	"	NEMAKSERS
29	—	FATHER	16	"				BROTHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	BROWNBROWN	NONE	"	"	TARGOGGE
30	—	UNCLE	—	"				FATHER DAVID KNOL 175 RIVING-TON AVE N.Y. C-O SCHEINHORN	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	BLACK	"	"	"	HUBIECZOW
								UNCLE ABRAHAM SZUZER 55 CANNONSTR. NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	WRAT RIGHT CHEEK	"	CIECANOW

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. BARON MASTER, of the ROTTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30. - in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. J. Baron
MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of DECEMBER 1920, 19
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 11

120

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the ROTTE[illegible], SAILING T[illegible]WITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK STATE REGENTS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Sworn to before me this 4.TH day of DECEMBER 1920, 19

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11-439

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

HOLLAND-A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROTTERDAM. *Passengers sailing from* ROTTERDAM, 22 NOVEMBER, 19 20

14—910

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
ADMITTED		SZLASER	HERSCH	36		M M	SHOEM.	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	MAKOV	MAZUEM SZLASER ELONE RINEK	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2		MILLCOVSKY	NESZY	48		F "	NONE	NO	TO HUSBAND	NO	"	"	"	SIMIA	NO RELATIONS	"	"
3		"	LOEK	6		M S	"	"	UNDERAGE	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
4		BLUMENSON	SZMUL J	27		" "	MERCH.	YES	GERMAN	YES	"	"	"	RADSYSIN	MERCA BLUMENSON RADSYMIR	"	"
5		GUREVIER	SYBA	52		F M	HOUSEW.	"	POLISH	"	"	"	"	CIECHANOW	REFA GUREVIER KURNUN	"	"
6		"	BRANA	17		" S	NONE	"		"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
7		"	SURA PERLA	9		" "	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
ADMITTED		STERNFELD	CHAWA	43		" WD	"	"		"	"	"	"	BEISCE	NO RELATIONS	ILL	CHICAGO
ADMITTED		"	KAINDEL	20		" S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
ADMITTED		"	GINIA	16		" "	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
ADMITTED		"	SCHMUEL	14		M "	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
ADMITTED		"	FEIGA	8		F "	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
ADMITTED		"	JANKIEL	6		M "	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
ADMITTED		"	RIWKA	IN HOSPITAL		"	DISCHARGED	"		"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
ADMITTED		HIRSCHEL	SPRYNCE	28		" WD.	HOUSEW	"	GERMAN	"	"	"	"	LUBACZOW	NO RELATIONS	N.J.	NEWARK
UNDER 16		"	CHAJA	11		" S	NONE	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
17		BRAUN	CHAWA	41		F M	"	YES	POLISH	YES	"	"	"	LABK	SALOMONOWITZ M. LASK	N.Y.	PATERSON
UNDER 16		"	HELENA	14		" S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
19		"	ABRAM	17		M "	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
ADMITTED		BAGISCH	PINCHOS	67		" WD	BAKER	"		"	"	"	"	SICZACZYN	NO RELATIONS	CONN.	HARTFORD
21		ROZENBERG	LEJA	55		F "	HOUSEW.	NO	WITH FATH.	NO	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
22		"	SZYMON	12		M S	NONE	YES	YIDDISH	YES	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
23		"	PESA	10		F "	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
24		"	LIBA	2		" "	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
		ERGER	MECHLA	15		M "	"	"		"	"	"	"	NADWONA	ROSA ERGER KNUTF NADWORNA	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
		"	DWOIRA	13		F "	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
		KLUGER	HENIE	35		" M	HOUSEW.	"	GERMAN	"	"	"	"	ROSZDOW	WOLF KLUGER GODOW	"	NEW YORK
		STEINBERG	KEILA	9		" S	NONE	"		"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
		"	DACHE	8		" "	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
		HEINITZ	CHAIM	36		M M	LABOR.	"	POLISH	"	"	"	"	STANISLAW	ANNA MATTENBERG STANISLAW	"	BROOKLYN

65 Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

...LINE.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 4 DEC 1920, *19*

121

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with his year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	—	SELF	10	NO			BR.I.L. WAX KEST 305 E 11[illegible] STR. NEW YORK	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	POLAND	MAKOV
2	—	"	50	"			HUSBAND WOLF WITKOWSKY 58 NORFOLK STR. NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	BLUE	"	"	SIMIATYCE
3	—	MOTHER	"	"			FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	—	SELF	25	"			FATHER MOSES BUCHLINDER 14 E 114 STR. NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BLACK	GREY	"	"	RADZYMIR
5	—	SELF	—	"			HUSBAND M.HORWITZ RIDGESTR. 159 61 NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BROWN	"	"	"	CIECHANOW
6	—	MOTHER	—	"			FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	—	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	YES	SELF	50	"			SON STARRY STERNFELD 1010 OAKLEY BLOD.CHICAGO ILL	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	"	BIALYSYCE
9	"	MOTHER	"	"			BROTHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	BELSCE
10	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	—	SELF	50	"			BROTHER SAM HIRSCHEL 105 WAVERLY AVE NEWARK N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BROWN	GREY	"	"	LUBACZOW
16	—	"	—	"			UNCLE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	—	HUSBAND	25	"			HUSBAND HERSCH D.ERSON PATERSON N.Y. 298 WATER STR.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	BROWN	"	"	JAROSICE
18	—	FATHER	"	"			FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	LASK
19	—	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	—	SON	—	YES 1912-13 HARTFORD CONN.			SON NATHAN BAGOISH HARTFORD CONN. 138 WINDSOR STR.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	GREY	BROWN	"	"	GRAJEW
21	—	BROTHER	—	NO			BROTHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	BLACK	"	"	"	"	"
22	—	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	—	UNCLE	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	—	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	—	STEP.BR.	—	"			BROTHER CENEK KRAMER 315 BEDFORD AVE BROOKLYN N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	BLACK	GREY	"	"	NADWONA
26	—	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	BROWN	"	"	"	"	"
27	—	SELF	50	"			COUSIN LOUIS FINKLER 104 EAST 5 STR. NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	BLACK	BROWN	"	"	GUDOW
28	—	MOTHER	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	—	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	—	SELF	25	"			COUSIN M.MAGID 1662-50 STR. BROOKLYN N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BLOND	GREY	"	"	KRECHOVCE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. BARON (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) MASTER, of the ROTTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Baron

MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 4TH day of DECEMBER 1920, 19

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—439

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK STATE REGENTS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Sworn to before me this 4TH day of DECEMBER 1920, 19

at NEW YORK.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—4.6)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12

HOLLAND-A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROTTERDAM. *Passengers sailing from* ROTTERDAM, 25 NOVEMBER, 1920.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
									2-679431 12/11/24 (505)								
		KULEWSKY	SIME	40		F M	HOUSEW.	YES	YIDDISH	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	BIALYSTOCK	JOSPE LEWIN 12 TUCACINSKY. BIALYSTOCK.	N Y	NEW YORK.
		"	ITSEHOK	14		M S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
		"	MOSSEL	9		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
		STEIN	CHANA	35		F M	HOUSEW.	"	"	"	"	"	"	USLEJCZYCA.	MOSES GASSER USLEJCZYCA GASSER.	N.Y.	NEW ARK.
		"	ICKO	15		M S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
		"	ABRAM	10		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	ADMITTED	BALABAN	HERMAN	15		" "	"	"	"	"	GERMAN	"	AUSTRIA.. WIEN.		LEIB BALABAN KOTLARSK 5 LEMBERG.	"	BROOKLYN.
		KLETTER	SCHEME	20		HOSPITAL F S		NONE	YES	YIDDISH	YES	"	"	OTTYNIA.	MINA KLETTER MICHELSDORF. OTTYNA.	N Y	NEW YORK.
		"	MISIN	16		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
		CERANKI	DWOIRE	29		F M	HOUSEW.	"	"	"	"	"	"	CZYZEW.	MOISCHE SEGAWOWICZ CZYSEN.	"	BROOKLYN.
		"	ESTER	17		" S	SEAMSTR.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	UNDER 16	"	ISER	10		M	"	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	UNDER 16	"	CHAIM	8		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14		SILBER	MACHLA	58		F WID.	HOUSEK.	"	YIDDISH	"	"	"	"	STANISLAW.	NAFTALI ROTENBACH STALICA 46 STANISLAW.	"	NEW YORK.
15		"	BENJAMIN	18		M S	NONE	"	GERMAN	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	ADMITTED	AMSCHENOWSKI	RIFKA	68		F M	HOUSEW.	NO	TO SON.	NO	"	"	"	LOWICI.	LEIBUS AMSCHINOW. LOWICI.	"	"
	ADMITTED UNDER 16	"	ELKI	13		" S	NONE	YES	YIDDISH	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18		SPEVAK	RACHL D.	32		" M	HOUSEW.	"		"	"	"	"	OSTROW.	JOSEF HOFFMAN OSTROW POL.	MASS	BOSTON.
		SOJKO	DWEJRY	39		F	"	NO	TO HUSBAND	NO	"	"	"	LOMZA	ABRAM MALNASEWICZ RUDKIN POL	N Y	BROOKLYN.
	UNDER 16	"	JANKEL	6		M S	NONE	"	TO FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
		SAMEL	ELKE	36		F M	HOUSEW.	YES	YIDDISH	YES	"	"	"	JANOW.	NO RELATIONS.	"	"
		"	NOACH	14		M S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	ADMITTED	ALTHEIM	ANNA	18		F S	NONE	NO		"	"	"	"	DELATYN.	ISAC ALTBEIM DELATYN.	"	PASSAIC.
		FABIAN	CHANA	40		" M	HOUSEW.	"	POLISH	"	"	"	"	TRYSSAK.	TAUBE FREILICH TRYSSAK.	"	NEW YORK.
		"	CHULA	16		"S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
		"	MARJEM	13		" S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
		"	RUCHLA	11		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28		BERGER	MINA	17		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	HENDEL BERGER TRYSSAK.	"	"
		ZUHR	SCHEINDEL	20		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	CHODOROW	ETTE ZUHR CHODOROW POL.	"	"
30		~~BAWKE~~	~~TOWIE~~	18		M S	TAYLOR	YES	YIDDISH	YES	"	"	"	BRODY	NO RELATIONS.	"	NEWARK

Except 8 Dec 8-20 Jstpiedo Swopo

66

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

...LINE.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 12

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, [illegible] 1920, *19*

123

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to native country, after temporary stay in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Free in person or substance, or assisted, or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	Inches.	31 Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	—	HUSBAND	50	NO			HUSBAND HILEL KULEWSKY 1562 WASHINGTON AVENUE BRONX N Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	9	FAIR	BRO.	BRO.	NONE	POLAND	BIALY STOCK.
2	—	FATHER	—	"			FATHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	—	"	—	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	—	HUSBAND	—	"			HUSBAND DAWID STEIN 125 QUITMAN STR NEWARK N Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	—	FATHER	—	"			FATHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	GRY	"	"	USLEJCZYCA.
6	—	"	—	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	—	SELF	25	"			UNCLE H.BALABAN 522 CLEVELAND STR BROOKLYN N Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"
8	—	FATHER	50	NO			FATHER HARRY KLETTER 54 JEFFERSONSTR NEW YORK.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	BLUE	"	"	DARCHUW.
9	—	"	—	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	FAIR	BRO.	BLUE	NONE	L	MICHELSDORF.
10	NO	SELF	25	"			HUSBAND ALTER CERANKI 457 WATKINSSTR BROOKLYN N Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	—	"	—	"			BROTH.I.L. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	BLA.	BRO.	"	"	CZYSEW.
12	—	MOTHER	—	"			FATHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	—	"	—	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	—	SELF	50	"			SON RUBIN SILBER 1235 VYSE AVE BRONX N Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	BLUE	"	"	"
15	—	MOTHER	—	"			BROTHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	BRO.	BLUE	"	"	STANISLAW.
16	—	SON.	25	"			SON ABRAM AMSCHENOWSKI 645 STANTON AVE NEW YORK NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	—	FATHER	—	"			FATHER. ABRAM "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	GREY	BRO.	DEFORMED THUMB.	"	SOLOK..
18	—	HUSBAND	50	"			HUSBAND HENRY SPEVACK 18 POPLAR STR BOSTON MASS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	BRO.	"	NONE	"	SOWICE.
19	—	SELF	25	"			HUSBAND SAM MILLER 209 VARET STR BROOKLYN N Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BLA.	GREY	"	"	OSTROW.
20	—	MOTHER	—	"			FATHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	BRO.	"	"	TABIESK.
21	—	SELF	50	"			HUSBAND MOISCHE BAMEL 41 LUTTER AVE BROOKLYN N Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	RUBKIN.
22	—	MOTHER	—	"			FATHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	BRO.	GREEN	"	"	LAMOS.
23	—	UNCLE	0	"			UNCLE SAMUEL BODNER 60-62 3RD STR PASSAIC N Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	JANOW.
24	NO	SELF	25	"			HUSBAND SWICHE FABIAN 40 D FREILICH155 EAST 133RD STR NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	BRO.	"	"	DELATYN.
25	"	MOTHER	—	"			FATHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	TRYSZTAB.
26	"	"	—	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	BLO.	GREY	"	"	GROSNOW.
27	"	"	—	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	BLUE	"	"	"
28	"	BROTHER I.L.	25	"			BROTH.I.L. SAM BECKER 123 E 110 STR NEW YORK.NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	BLA.	BRO.	"	"	"
29	YES	"	15	"			UNCLE ISRAEL DEIXLER 73 BROOMESTR NEW YORK. NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	TRYSSAK.
30	—	COUSIN.	—	"			COUSIN JOSEF LEFF 15 MAURICE PLACE N Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	BLUE	"	"	BURSZTYN.
																				5	5	"	BRO.	BRO.	"	"	BRODY.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—818

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. BAREN MASTER, of the ROTTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 4TH day of DECEMBER 1920, 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

14—439

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK STATE REGENTS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30. in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this 4TH day of DECEMBER 1920, 19

at NEW YORK.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

(1-439)

Form 509 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 13

HOLLAND-A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROTTERDAM. *Passengers sailing from* ROTTERDAM, 23, NOVEMBER 1920, *19*

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		WEGLINSKI	DAVID	50		M M	MERCH.	YES	YIDDISH	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	EZESTACHOVA	SLATA WEGLINSKI EZESTACHOVA	N.Y.	BRONX
2		"	MOSES	30		" M	BAKER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		"	ZALMON	18		" S	FACTORYL	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	UNDER 16	"	CHAJA	15		" S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		BROKOWSKY	GITLI	43		F M	HOUSEW.	"	"	"	"	"	EZYZEW		LUSER BROKOWSKY EZYZE	N.J.	NEWARK
6		"	FEIGE	20		F S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	UNDER 16	"	SROL	15		" S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8		"	SCHMYL	14		" S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9		"	JACHICHAM	13		" S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	ADMITTED	GROMET	SAMUEL	50		M M	SHOEMAK.	"	"	"	"	"	HUMNISKA		SARA TODER BRZOZOW	PA	CARNEGIE
11	ADMITTED	"	RUCHLA	46		F M	HOUSEW.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	ADMITTED	"	EIDEL	14		" S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13		BROKOWSKY	BRYFRA	25		" M	"	"	"	"	"	"	CZYZEW		DOBA BRAKOWSKI CZYZEW	N.Y.	NEW YORK
14		"	SURA	18		" S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15		MUNZER	CHYTE	48		" M	"	"	"	"	"	"	ZLOCZOW		ISAC MUNZER ZLOCZOW	"	"
16		"	REBECCA	22		" S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17		"	FANNY	18		" S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18		SCHINDLER	ANECHI	24		" S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	MIKOLAJOW		ROZA ROZENBERG BOLECHOW	N.J.	NEWARK
19		WEINGARTEN	PESI	20		" S	"	"	"	"	"	"	OTTYNIA		GITTEL WEINGARTEN OTTYNIA	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
20		"	DAVID	16		" M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21		SCHENKER	CHAJE S.	38		F M	HOUSEW.	"	"	"	"	"	LENCZME		R.MANY LENCZME POLAND	MICH	DETROIT
22		"	ZLATA	10		" S	NONE	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23		"	CHAJUN	8		" M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	ADMITTED	HERSCHKOWITZ	ISRAEL	50		M M	TAYLOR	YES	YIDDISH	YES	"	"	MOSCZANOW		HENIA GEBOWICZ MOZCZANOW	N.Y.	BRONX
25	ADMITTED	"	FEIGA	51		F M	NONE	NO	WITH HUSBAND	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26		FRIEDMAN	HINDA	45		" M	HOUSEW.	YES	YIDDISH	YES	"	"	PASSITZ		GISHER KOLENKA PRZASMYS	PA	PHILADELPHIA
27		"	LEIPMAN	13		" S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28		"	MOISCHE	11		" S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29		"	CHAREM	9		" S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30		PESSEL	PEPI	23		F S	NONE	"	GERMAN	"	"	"	PRZEMYSLANZ		RUCHEL HAUSKNECHT	N.Y.	NEW YORK

67

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

...ROYAL LINE.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 13

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APR 1920, *19*

125

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn following pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force of the United States Government or of the (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive had been previously deported with what year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	—	BR.I.L.	50	NO			BR.I.L. MORRIS WILLINGER 875 JAWSONSTR. BRONX N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BLACK	GREY	NONE	POLAND	CZEZIOCHOVA
2	—	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	—	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	—	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	—	SELF	50	"			HUSBAND S.BROCKS 105 BROOME-STR. NEWARK N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	0	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	"	CZYZEW
6	—	MOTHER	"	"			FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	—	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	—	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	—	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	0	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	—	SELF	50	YES	1909-13 PITTSBURG		SISTER KATEY KLEE CARNEGIE PA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BLACK	GREY	"	"	BESCOW
11	—	HUSBAND	—	NO			SISTER I.L.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	BROWN	"	"	HUMNISKA
12	—	FATHER	—	"			AUNT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	—	SELF	—	"			HUSBAND BENJAMIN BROKOWSKY 12[illegible] BROOMESTR. NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	"	ZAROMP
14	—	MOTHER	—	"			FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	CZYZEW
15	—	HUSBAND	—	"			HUSBAND SAMUEL MUNZER 297 RIVINGTONSTR. NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	GREY	GREY	"	"	ZLOCZOW
16	—	FATHER	—	"			FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BLOND	BROWN	"	"	"
17	—	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	GREY	"	"	"
18	—	BR.I.L.	45	"			BR.I.L. ELIAS BIRER 125 PRINCE STR. NEWARK N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	"	"
19	—	SELF	—	"			BR.I.L. MAX T NENBAUM 130 MESEROLE STR. BROOKLYN N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BLACK	BROWN	"	"	OTTYNIA
20	—	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	—	HUSBAND	—	"			HUSBAND A.L.SCHENKEN 167 ILLINOIS STR. DETROIT MICH	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	GREY	"	"	LENCZME
22	—	FATHER	—	"			FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	—	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	—	SON	40	"			SON MAX HERSCHKOWICZ 536 E 168 STR. BRONX N.Y. LEFKOWITZ C-O	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	GREYBLUE	"	"	"	MUZCZANOW
25	—	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	"	"
26	—	HUSBAND	—	"			HUSBAND HENIE FRIEDMAN 2215 SO 5 STR. PHILADELPHIA PA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	"	"	SORNY
27	—	FATHER	—	"			FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	"	"	"	"	PLASSIS
28	—	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	—	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	—	SELF	20	"			UNCLE JACOB HABER 230 STANTON STR. NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	PRZEMYSLANZ

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. B[illegible] MASTER, of the ROTT[illegible], from ROTTE[illegible], do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B[illegible]
MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 4TH day of DECEMBER 1920, 19

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. R. KELL , Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM , SAILING THEREWITH , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK STATE REGENTS , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4.TH day of DECEMBER 1920 , 19

at NEW YORK.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a U. S. immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—439

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 14

HOLLAND-A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving a. a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROTTERDAM. Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM, 25 NOVEMBER 1920, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		PILGIER	CHANA	20		F M	HOUSEW.	YES	YEWISH	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	PIETERKOW	SURA MOSKOWICS PIETERKOW	UTAH.	SALT LAKE CY
	UNDER 16	"	CHANE	9		M S	NONE	"	POLISH	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	UNDER	"	SCHLOIME	6		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		HIRSCHFELD	ROSA	40		F M	"	5/1611		NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	UNDER	"	ELIAS	9		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	WARSZAW	DAVIR KATZ DOWELIEPE 30 WARSAW	N.Y.	NEW YORK
		FELD-LACHS	VITTA	22		F "	"	5-16		YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
		"	JENTA	16		" "	"	5-21		"	"	"	"	KRAKENICE	TAUBE ROSS KRUKIENICE	"	"
		"	ELO	IN HOSPITAL		"	DISCHARGED	2-1846-31336				Rech 8/23/38	"	"	"	"	"
		KORNGUT	ISRAEL	50		M M	SALESM.	"	GERMAN	"	"	"	"	STRZELER	LEON KLIPSTEIN POCHNIA	ILL	CHICAGO
		"	EWA	12		F S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
		"	MAX	IN HOSPITAL		M "	DISCHARGED	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
		"	RAMAN	IN HOSPITAL		"	DISCHARGED	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
		SINGER	FISCHEL	48		M WD	MERCH.	"		"	"	"	"	CIMA	ISAK SICHERMANN SISNA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
		"	REGINA	19		F S	NONE	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
		"	CHAWA	17		" "	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
		"	SALOMON	9		M	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
		FINK	MALA	62		F M	"	NO	TOHUSBAND	NO	"	"	"	BRZOZA	SCHEINDEL KRZESLOWER BRZOZA	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
		"	MEILECH	22		M S	LABOR.	YES	POLISH	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
		WISNER	ITONCZE	25		F "	NONE	"	YIDDISH	"	"	"	"	DOBROMIL	NO RELATIONS	"	NEW YORK
		SCHMERZ	BORUCH	25		M M	MERCH.	"	GERMAN	"	"	"	"	STANISLAW	NO RELATIONS	N.Y.	BRONX
		MISTHAL	GITTEL	37		F "	NONE	"	1/1611	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
		"	KLARA	12		" S	"	"	1/1611	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
		"	MOSES	10		M "	"	"	1/1611	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
		KRONLAND	MARIAM	20		F S	NONE	"	3/1611	"	"	"	"	CHODROW	"	"	"
		"	EFROIM	14		M "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
		"	WOLF	12		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
		"	BEIGE	9		F "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
		~~OLSZOWER~~	~~MARIE~~	~~16~~		~~" "~~	~~" "~~	~~" "~~	~~" "~~	~~" "~~	~~" "~~	~~" "~~	~~" "~~	~~PLONSK~~	~~SHRA OLSZOWER PLONSK~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~NEW YORK~~
		SCHECHTER	MAKS	30		M S	TEACHER	YES	GERMAN	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	VIENNA	EUGENIE LESZCZYNSKY KRAKAU SZLAK 4	MICH	DETROIT
		FINKELSTEIN	LEIZER	20		" "	LABOR.	"	3/1611	"	"	"	"	WARZAWA	JOSEF LEBSOHN WARSAW PAWIAP 52	N.Y.	NEW YORK

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

...GA LINE.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 14

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 4 DEC 1920, 19 — 127

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in United States	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from this year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	—	SELF	50	NO			HUSBAND BENJAMIN PITGER 40 WEST 2ND SO SALT LAKE CY UTAH	O	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	+	11	FAIR	BROWN	GREY	NONE	POLAND	PIETERKOW
2	—	MOTHER	8	"			FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	—	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	—	HUSBAND	—	"			HUSBAND WOLF HIRSCHFELD BX	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	—	FATHER	0	"			1 RIVINGTONSTR. NEW YORK 156	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	BROWNBLUE	"	"	BRUNSK
6	—	SELF	—	"			FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	WARSAW
7	—	"	5	"			FATHER HERSCH LACHS N.Y. 92 GOEREK STR. NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	BLOND	"	"	"	HUMENICE
8	—	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	ROZLUCS
9	—	WIFE	150	"			WIFE ROZA KORNGAUT 1505 SPOB- DING AVE CHICAGO ILL C-O I.JASS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	ROZLUCS
10	—	MOTHER	—	"			MOTHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	BLONDBLUE	"	"	"	MINOWKA
11	—	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	—	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	SQUINTS RIGHT EYE	"	"
13	—	SELF	15	"			SON MAX SINGER 60 W. 114 STR NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BLONDBLUE	NONE	"	BIADOLINE
14	—	FATHER	"	"			BROTHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BROWNBROWN	"	"	SISQA
15	—	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	—	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	—	SELF	NO	"			HUSBAND ISAK FINK PHILIP NURL 68 NEW JERSEY AVE BROOKLYN N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
18	—	"	4	"			FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	GRYBLUE	"	"	"	BRZOZA
19	—	BROTHER	250	"			BROTHER NATHAN WISNER 1711 FULTON AVE NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	BROWN	"	"	"	"
20	—	SELF	—	"			COUSIN H MISTHAL 1477 FULTON AVE BRONX N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	BROWN	HAS LITTLE FEET	"	"	DUBROWITZ
21	—	"	—	"			HUSBAND	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BLACKBROWN	NONE	"	"	KOLOMEA
22	—	MOTHER	50	"			FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	STARONIA
23	—	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	—	SELF	—	"			BROTHER HARRY KROLAND 844 HOME SY. 167-168 ST BRONX N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	BROWNBROWN	"	"	"	CHODROW
25	—	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	—	"	0	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	SCAR ON FRONT	"	"
27	—	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	NONE	"	"
28	—	FATHER	25	"			~~FATHER MORITZ ROZEN 153 ESSEX STR. NEW YORK~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	4	9	"	BLONDBLUE	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~PLONSK~~
29	—	SELF	100	NO			BROTHER SIMON SCHECHTER 321 JEFFERSON AVE DETROIT MICH	NO	"	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BROWNBROWN	NOSE (Goitre	POLAND	"	DEVJANOW
30	—	SELF	0	"			FATHER ABRAM FINKELSTEIN 53 SOUFFULKSTR. NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	BLONDBLUE	NONE	"	"	WARSAW

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. BAR[illegible] MASTER, of the ROTTERDAM, from ROTTE[illegible], do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
MASTER ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 4TH day of DECEMBER 192[illegible], 19
at NEW YORK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

16—130

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passe[illegible]

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

[redacted]

ITALIA[illegible]

The people who are native to the basin of the R[illegible] Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their de[illegible] land, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be cl[illegible] people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of [illegible] ments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and M[illegible] Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed [illegible]

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one y[illegible] permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of rem[illegible] or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein[illegible] in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is imp[illegible] statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence pendent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK STATE REGENTS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4TH day of DECEMBER 1920, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—439

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 15

List 15 HOLLAND-A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROTTERDAM. *Passengers sailing from* ROTTERDAM, 23 NOVEMBER 1920, *19*

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		PLATZ	MOSES	30		M	M	LABOR	YES	GERMAN	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	DELATYN	PEPPI HORN DELATYN	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2		"	DINE	26		F	"	HOUSEW.	NO	WITH HUSB.	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	UNDER 16	"	SURA	0	4	"	S	NONE	"	UNDERAGE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		HORN	HERSCH	10		M	"	"	YES	GERMAN	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		DEMANT	ISIDOR	16		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6		MILCH	BERTHA	59		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	KARL LUDWIG STR. 22 VIENNA BINA FELL	ILL	CHICAGO
7		"	ROSA	19		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	ROBIN SONNENSTEIN VIENNA GIESSENSTERNGASSE 22	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
ADMITTED		SUTHARZ	RUCHEL mother	62		F	WD	NONE	NO	TO SON	NO	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	STRIJ	ABRAHAM WEISMAN STRYJ	NY.	NEW YORK
ADMITTED		Probst	KLARA daughter	23		F	"	Wd	YES	POLISH	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED UNDER		"	ANNA daughter of 1510	IN HOSPITAL		S	"	NO	NO	UNDERAGE	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
		GRUNBERG	LEIE	24		F	"	SEAMSTR.	YES	POLISH	YES	"	"	"	ZINKOWITSKA	ELIAS GRUNBERG ZINKOWITSKA	"	"
		RYTHOLC	SZRYFRA	22		F	"	"	"	GERMAN	"	"	"	"	GZYZEW	ISAK RYTHOLC GZYZEW	"	"
		"	GITEL	17		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
		GOLDSAGER	BRUCHA	24		F	"	CLERK	"	"	"	"	"	"	BIALA	RIFKE GOLDSAGER KLADKISCHISKA STR. 7 BIALA	ILL	CHICAGO
ADMITTED		BORENSTEIN	~~FRUMA~~ REMANTY mother	36		F	M	HOUSEW.	NO	TO HUSBAND	NO	"	"	"	WARSAW	ABRAM SULC GUTZE	MASS.	WORCESTER
UNDER 16		"	~~CHILA~~ Kila	14		M	S	NONE	YES	YIDDISH	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED		"	MARIE	IN HOSPITAL		F	"	"	DISCHARGED			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED		"	ZELIG	8		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
		SCELKA	CHENYE	17		M	"	TAYLOR	"	"	"	"	"	"	PRZASNYSZ	GRNFNDEL SCEIKA PRZASNYSZ	PA	PHILADELPHIA
		[illegible]	REGINA	20		F	S	NONE	"	GERMAN	"	"	"	"	KOLOMEA	FREIDA TARNES KOLOMEA	ILL	CHICAGO
		FEIGENBLAT	MATLI	18		F	"	SEAMSTR.	"	"	"	"	"	"	KIELCE	ABRAM FEIGENBLAT KIELCE	PA	PHILADELPHIA
		BESEN	CHAIM	27		M	M	CLERK	"	YEWISH	"	"	"	"	PODHAJ	JULIA BESEN JOSEFATA 11 LEMBERG	N.Y.	NEW YORK
		GLASER	FRIEDA	19		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	HEINDER GLASER PODHAJCE	"	BROOKLYN
ADMITTED		HOLLER	BORUCH father	54		M	M	BUTCHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	LEMBERG	JUDA HOLLER BUKAZOWCE	L.I.	ASTORIA
ADMITTED		"	PERL mother	50		F	"	HOUSEW.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED		"	DINA	19		F	"	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED		"	ESTER	10		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
		"	HERSCH	9		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
		GLAS	SCHEWA	23		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	SZYDLOWICE	MARJEM GLAS SZYDLOWICE	N.Y.	NEW YORK
		GELLOR	GITTEL	18		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	ROCZAJEW	FRIDA GELLOR ROCZAJEW	MO	ST.LOUIS

Except 4/80, 17—DEC 8 1920

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—818

RICA LINE.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 15

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 4 DEC 1920, *19*

129

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after entering (remaining in) the United States	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	✓	SELF	60	NO			BR.I.L. SAMUEL STROM 173 NORFOLK STR. NEW YORK	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	4	FAIR	BLACK GREY	NONE	POLAND	DELATYN
2	✓	SISTER	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	BLONDGREY	"	"	"	"
3	✓	FATHER	—	"			UNCLE	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	—	BR.I.L.	18	"			BR.I.L.	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Q	SELF	~~50~~	"			BROTHER KARL DEMANT HOTEL BENTMERE CHICAGO ILL	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BLACKBROWN	"	"	CZERNOWIK
~~6~~	~~—~~	~~DAUGHTER 10~~	~~"~~	~~"~~			~~DAUGHTER REBEKKA HABER 17,5~~ ARK PLACE BROOKLYN N.Y.	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	5	1	"	GREY GREY	"	"	DZURIN
~~7~~	~~—~~	~~SISTER " "~~					~~SISTER~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	5	5	"	BROWNGREY	"	"	BOBRAJCE
8	—	SON	Q	NO			SON MENASCHE GOTHARZ 117 BROOME STR. NEW YORK	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	8	FAIR	BROWN BROWN	NONE	POLAND	KALUSZ
9	—	BROTHER	—	"			BROTHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	STRYJ
10	—	"	—	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	—	SELF	Q	"			UNCLE JOSEF GRONBERG 626 EAST 11 STR. NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	BROWN	"	"	ZINOWOTSKI
12	—	BROTHER	47	"			BROTHER HARRY RITHOLZ 182 BROOMESTR. NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	BROWN BLUE	"	"	CZYZEW
13	—	"	—	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	BLOND	"	"	"	"
14	—	SELF	50	"			BR.I.L. ISIDOR KABANOVSKY 2434 TAYLOR STR. CHICAGO ILL	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BROWNBROWN	"	"	BIALA
15	—	HUSBAND	—	"			HUSBAND HARRY BORENSTEIN MASS C-O PERELMAN 32 AMES STR. WORCESTER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	" BLUE	"	"	GRITZ
16	—	FATHER	Q	"			FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BROWN	"	"	"	WARSAW
17	—	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	—	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	YES	SON	0	"			BROTHER LOUIS COHEN 1424 SO 52 STR. PHILADELPHIA PA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BLONDBROWN	"	"	PRZASNYSZ
20	YES	BROTHER	10	"			BROTHER FELIX TARNES 1405 S. TROOP STR. CHICAGO ILL	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	" GREY	"	"	KOLOMEA
21	—	BROTHER	Q	"			BROTHER ISIE FEIGENBLAT 3459 CRYSTAL STR. PHILADELPHIA PA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	BLACKBROWN	"	"	KIELCE
22	—	FATHER	30	"			FATHER ABRAM WELGERA 206 STANTONSTR. NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BROWNBROWN	"	"	PODHAJCE
23	—	UNCLE	10	"			UNCLE ISIC GLASER 425 VAN SICKLEN AVE BROOKLYN N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
24	—	SELF	YESYES	1910-13 NY			SON JOSEF HELLER 271 GRAND AVE ASTORIA L.I. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	BUKAZOVCE
25	—	HUSBAND	—	NO			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	—	FATHER	$30	"			FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	NOWITZA
27	—	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	BUKAZOVCE
28	—	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	—	SELF	250	"			BROTHER SCHAYE GLAS 3911 3 AVE BRONX N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	BROWNBROWN	"	"	SZYDLOWICE
30	YES	FATHER	10	"			F[illegible] M[illegible] GELLER [illegible] SIDDLE ST. [illegible] MO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	" BLUE	"	"	ROCZAJEW

Cert. senility deformity of hips lameness, marked in our opinion

Cert. defective vision R. eye 20/80 L eye 20/80 which may be

Cert. Hernia inguinal Varicose veins both legs

Cert. senility which may be

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. BARON (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) MASTER, of the ROTTERDAM, from RO[illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Baron

MASTER ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 4TH day of DECEMBER 1920, 19

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

16—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK STATE REGENTS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4TH day of DECEMBER 1920, 19

at NEW YORK,

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a U. S. immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 16

HOLLAND-A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROTTERDAM. *Passengers sailing from* ROTTERDAM, 23 NOVEMBER, 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		ANTOSZYK	HANUSIA	18		F S	HOUSEG.	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	RUTHEN	POLAND	STRILKY	ONUFRYJ ANTOSZEYK STRILKY	N.Y.	HASTINGS ON HUDSON
2		SZCZUR	KASIA	30		F M	HOUSEW	NO	TO HUSBAND	NO	"	"	"	"	MARIA CZYPES STRILKY	"	"
3		BORYCZKA	STEFANIA	18		" S	NONE	YES	POLISH	YES	"	POLISH	"	RADLOW	BRONISLAW BORYCZKA RADLOW	PA	SOUTH WEST
4		PARZYGNAT	ROZALIA	19		" "	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	OBIDOWA	JAN PARZYGNAT OBIDOWA	ILLS	CHICAGO
5		TARNOPOLSKA	KAROLINA	25		" "	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	WOLICA	JAN TARNOPOLSKI WOLICA	MICH	DETROIT
6		TELATNIK	JUSTYNA	IN HOSPITAL		"	DISCHARGED SERVANT	"	"	"	"	RUTH.	"	CHLOPCZYCE	IWAN TELETNIK CHLOPCZYCE	PA.	PHILADELPHIA
7		SCHNEIDER	TERESA	22		" "	NONE	"	"	"	"	POLISH	"	LUTE	JAKOB SCHNEIEKER LUTE	MICH	DETROIT
8		RACHWAL	MARYANNA	20		" "	LABOR	"	"	"	"	"	"	ZDRAPY	MARYANNA RACHWAL ZDRAPY	"	"
9		SZYBINSKIEJ	MALGOSATY	26		" M	HOUSEW	"	"	"	"	"	"	WOLOSOW	SEBASTIAN DRUKOWSKY WOLOSOW	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
10		BIDZINSKA	ANNA	29		" "	" "	"	RUTHENIAN	"	"	RUTH.	"	SYNOWODZKO	MARIA CZERKAWA SYNOWODSKO	ILLS	HEGEWICH
11		UNDER 16	MIKOLAJ	10		M S	NONE	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12		LOPUSZANIN	MARIA	35		F WD,	LABOR	YES	POLISH	YES	"	POLISH	"	"	MARTHA POPIK	"	"
13		SICHERMAN	SZULIM	16		M S	"	"	"	"	"	HEBREW	"	CISNA	ISAK SICHERMAN CISNA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
14		SCHWEBER/ PEJSAKIEWICZ	MOSES	16		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BARUCH PEJSAKIEWICZ CISNA	"	"
15		SINGER	ESTER ETKE	21		F "	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	GRABOWNICE	LEISER SINGER GRABOWNICE	ILLS	CHICAGO
16		"	SZMAJE	18		M "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17		JAGIELLO	MARIA	21		F "	"	"	"	"	"	POLISH	"	NAKLO	KSENIA JAGIELLO NAKLO	PA	HOMESTEAD
18		PUSZKAR	KATARINA	18		" "	FARML.	"	RUTH.	"	"	RUTH.	"	BUZEK	WLADIMIR PUSZKAR BUZEK	N.Y.	AMSTERDAM
19		~~KWIATACWSKA~~	~~JULIANA~~	~~38~~		~~" M~~	~~HOUSEW~~	~~"~~	~~POLISH~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~POLISH~~	~~"~~	~~SANIKI~~	~~NO RELATION~~	~~ILLS~~	~~CHICAGO~~
20																	
21		CERNAK	ALOIZIA	19		F S	NONE	YES	GERMAN	YES	POLAND	POLISH	POLAND	DOLRAWODA	ADOLF CERNAK DOLRAWODA	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
22		BOSISTY	VERONA	34		" M	HOUSEW	"	POLISH	"	"	"	"	JABLONKA	JAN HOBROKTA JABLONKA	OHIO	GADIZ
23		SZEWEZKY	REGINA	49		" "	"	NO	TO DAUGHTER	NO	"	"	"	CHYSNE	JAN SZEWCZYK CHYSNE	ILLS	CHICAGO
24		NOWAK	KAROLINA	24		" S	FARML.	YES	SLOV.	YES	"	SLOV.	"	JABLONKA	FLORION NOWAK JABLONKA	"	"
25		PAWLAK	JOHANNA	23		" "	LABOR	"	POLISH	"	"	POLISH	"	PIEKIEL NIK	JOSEF RYLNIK PIEKIELNIK	"	"
26		KOHL	HEINRICH	19		M S	FRISEUR	"	GERMAN	"	"	GERMAN	"	KOLOMEA	HEINRICH KOHL KOLOMEA	"	"
27		"	ZICHMUNT	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED		" "	LOCKSM.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28		SASKOWSKA	ANTONINA	23		F "	NONE	"	POLISH	"	"	POLISH	"	NOWOSIELCE	PAWEL SASKOWSKI NOWOSIELCE	CONN	TORRINGTON
29		PISKORZ	TEOFILA	23		" "	FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	"	TROPISZOW	STANISLAW PISKORZ TROPISZOW	ILLS	CHICAGO
30		ZAJAC	MYKOLA	23		M "	LABOR	"	"	"	"	RUTH.	"	DOLOBIW	GESKA ZAJAC DOLOBIW	MICH	HAMTRAMK

70

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

...A LINE.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 16

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 4 DEC 1920, *19*

131

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary (temporary) sojourn in the United States.	Length of time (alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Free in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	NO	BROTHER	40	NO			BROTHER MYKOLA ANTOSZYK 447 WEBERTON AVE. HASTINGS ON HUDSON	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NC	NC	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	POLAND	STRILKY
2	"	HUSBAND	40	"			HUSBAND IWAN SZCZUR 447 WEBERTON AVE. HASTINGS ON HUDSON	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	BROWN	"	"	"	"
3	"	FATHER	25	"			FATHER FRANCZYSZEK BORYCZKA WEST MORELAND CO. SOUTH WEST PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BLOND	BLUE	"	"	BOGUNUSLOWICE
4	YES	SISTER	6	"			SISTER MARY SALOMON 658 MAY STR. CHICAGO ILLS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	"	OBIDOWA
5	"	BR. I. L.	5	"			BR. I. L. JOHN SZLACHTA 330 LYMAN PL. DETROIT MICH	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	WOLICA
6	NO	"	1	"			BR. I. L. MICHAEL KONCZAK 459 N. FRANKLIN STR. PHILADELPHIA PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	CHLOPCZYCE
7	YES	BROTHER	3	"			BROTHER TEOFIL SCHNEIDER 930 RUSSEL STR. DETROIT MICH	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BLOND	BROWN	"	"	LUTE
8	"	FATHER	2	"			FATHER TOMASZ ROCHWAL 402 MITCHELL STR. DETROIT MICH	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	BROWN	"	"	"	ZAKSZYWKO
9	NO	HUSBAND	40	"			HUSBAND KAREL SZYBINSKY 480 WAMEN STR. BROOKLYN N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BLOND	BLUE	"	"	JAWORSKO
10	YES	"	"	"			HUSBAND MIKE BIZINSKI 13430 STR. BALTIMORE AVE. HEGEWICH ILLS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	BROWN	GREY	"	"	SYNOWODSKO
11	"	FATHER	35	"			FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	NO	BROTHER	5	"			BROTHER MICHAL BIDZINSKY 13430 BALTIMORE STR. HEGEWICH ILLS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BLOND	GREY	"	"	"
13	"	SELF	10	"			BROTHER MAX SICHERMAN 1517 LEWIS STR. NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	"	CISNA
14	"	"	15	"			BROTHER ISRAEL PEJSAKIEWICZ 1517 LEWIS STR. NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	MORE	"			UNCLE SAMUEL BREITOWICZ 894 N. FRANCISKO AVE. CHICAGO ILLS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	GRABOWNICE
16	"	SISTER	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	FATHER	"	"			FATHER PETRO JAGIELLO 442 4TH AVE. HOMESTEAD PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	RED	GREY	"	"	NAKLO
18	"	FATHER	9	"			FATHER WASYL PUSZKAR 61 MILTINSTR. AMSTERDAM N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	BROWN	GREY	"	"	BUZEK
19	YES	HUSBAND	2	"			HUSBAND																					
20																												
21	NO	BROTHER	10	NO			BROTHER ALEXANDER CERNAK 164 FRANKLIN AVE. BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	"	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	POLAND	SANCAR
22	"	HUSBAND	10	"			HUSBAND JOSEF BASISTY R.F.D. 7 BOX 25 GADIZ OHIO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	JABLONKA
23 PPD. 5247	YES	DAUGHTER	8	"			DAUGHTER KAROLINA SZAMEK 4510 GROSS AVE. CHICAGO ILLS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	GREY	"	"	DONOZOW
24	"	BROTHER	5	"			BROTHER JOHAN NOWAK 4924 S. SEELEY AVE. CHICAGO ILLS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	JABLONKA
25	"	AUNT	"	"			AUNT JOHANNA PIERROT 1414 W. 20 STR. CHICAGO ILLS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	BROWN	"	"	PIEKIELNIK
26	"	UNCLE	"	"			UNCLE JACOB KOHL 1847 W. 21 STR. CHICAGO ILLS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	RED	"	"	"	KOLOMAE
27	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BLOND	"	"	"	"
28	YES	BROTHER	25	"			BROTHER JOSEF SASKOWSKI 8 JOHN STR. TORRINGTON CONN	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	NOWOSIELCE
29	"	SISTER	"	"			SISTER KONSTANCYA PISKORZ 359 E. 119 STR. CHICAGO ILLS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BROWN	GREY	"	"	TROPISZOW
30	"	BROTHER	"	"			BROTHER STIF ZAJAC 1649 DUBICS STR. HAMTRAMK MICH	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BLOND	BROWN	"	"	DOLOBIN

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

←618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. BAKKER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) MASTER, of the ROTTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. J. Bakker

MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 4TH day of DECEMBER 1920, 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK STATE REGENTS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

132

Sworn to before me this 4TH day of DECEMBER 1920, 19

at NEW YORK.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a U. S. immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—4.20

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

HOLLAND-A

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROTTERDAM. *Passengers sailing from* ROTTERDAM, 23 NOVEMBER, 19 20

99

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		BUGOS	ANNA	21	1	F S	FARML.	YES	SLOV.	YES	CZ.SLOV.	SLOV.	CZ.SLOV.	CERVENICA	BUGOS JAN	N.Y.	YONKERS
2		TOMAS	BARBARA	17	1	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	HUVICZ	THOMAS ANNA	OHIO	KIPLING
3		POREBSKI	JULIUS	19		M	BAKER	"	GERMAN	"	"	"	"	OSTRAU	JOHN POREBSKI	ILLS	CHICAGO
4		JAFCA	PETER	22	1	" "	SHOEM.	"	MAGYAR	"	"	MAGYAR	"	BALON	SANDOR SAZLO	N.Y.	BUFFALO
5		ANDRAS	VICTORIA	27		F M	HOUSEW.	"	GERMAN	"	"	GERMAN	"	VELKA POLA	M.BRIGANT MARKT 28 VELKA POLA	WISE.	MILWANKEE
6	UNDER 16	"	ANNA	3		" S	NONE	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7		PRZYBRANSKY	VACLAV	19		M	FARML.	YES	SLOV.	YES	"	SLOV.	"	HABRY	PRZYBRANSKY VACLAV	PA.	PHILADELPHIA
8		"	ANNA	17		F	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9		VANIOS	JOSEFINA	26	1	" M	HOUSEW	"	MAGYAR	"	"	MAGYAR	"	BODOLC	MITRO MARIA	IND.	HAMMOND
10	UNDER 16	"	JOSEF	7		M S	NONE	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11		ZEC	ALZBETA	31		F	WD. FARML.	YES	SLOV.	YES	"	SLOV.	"	SKRABSKE	MICHAL ZEC	OHIO	CLEVELAND
12		MITTELMAN	FRIEDA	20	1	" S	NONE	"	MAGYAR	"	"	HEBREW	"	CASLOVCE	FRIEDE MITTELMAN	ILLS	CHICAGO
13		SCHMAKAL	JOSEFINE	36	1	" "	COOK	"	GERMAN	"	"	SLOV.	AUSTRIA	VIENNA	ANNA PEKLO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
14		SINGER	HERMAN	30	1	M S	WATCHM.	"	"	"	"	HEBREW	CZ.SLOV.	ERSEK	HERZ LIPOL	N.Y.	"
15		MESKOVIC	JENNY	49		F M	HOUSEWNO	TO HUSBAND		NO	"	"	"	SILCE	HERMAN MOSKOWIC	PA	ALLENTOWN
16		"	BERCI	18		M S	SMITH	YES	YIDDISH	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17		"	PEPI	16		F	SEAMSTR.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18		TATAR	JANOS	30	1	M M	LABOR	"	MAGYAR	"	"	MAGYAR	"	KRASNA	TATAR JANOME	OHIO	CLEVELAND
19		SOVAGOVA	VASILNA	37		F	NONE	NO	TO HUSBAND	NO	"	RUTH.	"	SUZANSKE	FEDOR PETRUCAK	PA	CURTESVILLE
20		GZIBAMSKY	RUDOLF	18		M S	BAKER	YES	SLOV.	YES	"	SLOV.	AUSTRIA	VIENNA	FRANCEK PZIBRAMSKY	"	PHILADELPHIA
21		JOHANKOVA	KATERINA	48		F M	HOUSEW.	"	"	"	"	"	CZ.SLOV.	DONAZLICE	JAKUB JOHANEK	NEBR.	OMAHA
22	UNDER 16	MESKOVIC	BELA	13		F S	NONE	YES	YIDDISH	YES	"	HEBREW	CZ.SLOV.	SILCE	MOSKOVIC HERMAN	PA.	ALLENTOWN
23		SALANCI	ZOFIA	22		" "	FARML.	"	SLOV.	"	"	SLOV.	"	PAVLANY	SALANCI STEFAN	"	JERMYN
24		"	ELZBETA	19		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25		JANOSO	ANNA	31		" M	HOUSEW	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	UNDER 16	"	JAN	9		M S	NONE	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	POZDISOVCE	BERNARD JANOS	"	OLANTA
27		BAKA	MARIA	22		F S	FARML.	YES	SLOV.	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28		SKRABANEK	ROSALIA	30		" M	HOUSEW	"	"	"	"	"	"	RAKOVEC	NO RELATION	ILLS	CHICAGO
29	UNDER 16	"	ANEZKA	3		" S	NONE	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	LIPTAL	PAVEL GERZY	TEXAS	NEEDVILLE
30		SOCHOVA	BOZENA	21		" "	"	YES	SLOV.	YES	"	"	"	PALKOVICE	FRANTISKA SOCHOVA	"	SCHULENBURG

71

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—9181

...LINE.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 17

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 4 DEC 1920, 19

133

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. — Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary (transient) or laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	NO	BR.I.L.	3	NO			BR.I.L.WILEFEK STEFAN 352 ASHBURTON AVE.YOUNKERS N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6		FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	CZ.SLOV.	CERVENICE
2	YES	BR.I.L.	6	"			BR.I.L.ALBERT BLACKO RIPLING OHIO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"	"	"	HUVICZ
3	"	UNCLE	230	"			UNCLE JOSEF POREBSKI 2248 W.20 STR.CHICAGO ILLS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	BLUE	"	"	OSTRAU
4	NO	BR.I.L.	70	"			BR.I.L.JULIUS SANDOR 1274 TONAWANDA STR.R.F.D.23 BUFFALO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BLOND	GREY	"	"	BALON
5	YES	HUSBAND	12	"			HUSBAND STEVE ANDROS 701 STATE STR.MILWANKEE WISE.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	BLUE	"	"	VELKA POLA
6	"	FATHER		"			FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
7	"	BROTHER	10	"			BROTHER CHARLES PZIBRANSKY 3951 CAMBRIDGE PHILADELPHIA PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	BLACK	BROWN	WART ON RIGHT HAND	"	HABRY
8	"																									
9	NO	HUSBAND	75	"			HUSBAND JOSEF VANNOS 674 SUMMER STR.HAMMOND IND.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BLOND	"	"	"	"
10	"	FATHER		"			FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BROWN	GREY	"	"	BODO LO
11	YES	BR.I.L.		"			BR.I.L. PAUL SNAHNICAM 1566 RIDGWOOD AVE.CLEVELAND OHIO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				BLOND		"	"	
12	"	BROTHER	10	"			BROTHER MAX MITTELMAN 2027 EVERGREEN AVE.CHICAGO ILLS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	"	SKRABSKE
13	NO	SELF	25	"			FRIEND EDWIN KALMUS 120 LIBERTY STR.NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BLACK		"	"	CASLOVCE
14	"	"	25	"			BROTHER MAX SINGER 60 W. 114 STR. NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	"	AUMEL
15	"	HUSBAND	12	"			HUSBAND FRANK MOSKOVIC 639 N.2 STR.ALEENTOWN PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	CISNA
16	"	FATHER		"			FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"		GREY	"	"	SILCE
17	"	"		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"		BROWN	"	"	"
18	NO	BR.I.L.	520	"			BR.I.L.BALAS JANOS 11420 FOREST AVE.CLEVELAND OHIO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"		GREY	"	"	"
19	YES	HUSBAND	1	"			HUSBAND IVAN SOVAK ALLEGHENY CO.CURTESVILLE PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	BLOND	GREY	"	"	KRASNA
20	YES	BR.I.L.	220	"			BR.I.L.RUDOLF KUBICEK 4327 N.16 STR.PHILADELPHIA PA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	"	LUZANSKA
21	"	SON		"			SON SIMON JOHANEK 1706 DEER PARK BOULEVARD OMAHA NEBR.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	HABRY
22	NO	FATHER		"			FATHER FRANK MOSKOVIC 639 N. 2 STR.ALEENTOWN PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	VYSENSKO
23	YES	UNCLE	48	"			UNCLE WILLIAM SALANCI BOX 353 JERMYN PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				BROWN	GREY	"	"	SILCE
24	"	"		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	L	"	BROWN	"	"	PAVLANY
25	NO	HUSBAND	43	"			HUSBAND JANOS JAN R.F.D.2 MAPLE RUN OLANTA PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	BLOND	GREY	"	"	"
26	"	FATHER		"			FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BROWN	BLUE	"	"	POZDISOVCE
27	YES	BROTHER	8	"			BROTHER JOHN BAKA 5002 S. SECLEY AVE. CHICAGO ILLS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"
28	YES	HUSBAND	30	"			HUSBAND ALOIS SKRABANEK NEEDVILLE TEXAS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"		GREY	"	"	RAKOVEC
TO ROSENBERG TEX.																										
29	"	FATHER		"			FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	"	"	LIPTAL
30	"	BROTHER	25	"			BROTHER BEDRICH SOCHA R.F.D. 4 LAVACA CO.SCHULENBURG TEXAS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BLUE		"	"	PALKOVICE

N.O.SLEAMES FELASSIKEN

Spec ct
Dr best Senility to check off

Spec ct

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—938

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. [illegible] MASTER, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the ROTTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. [illegible]

MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 4.TH day of DECEMBER 1920, 19

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—130

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. P. KELLY, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK STATE REGENTS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4TH day of DECEMBER 1920, 19

at NEW YORK.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 18

HOLLAND-

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROTTERDAM. *Passengers sailing from* ROTTERDAM, 23 NOVEMBER, 19 20.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		NASSAU	KINRY	26		M	S	PLUMBER	YES	GERMAN	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	PRZEWORSK	ISAK GAMS PRZEWORSK.	WISC.	MILWAUKEE.
2		"	HENRY	21		F	"	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
3		GRUNSPAN	REGINA	21		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
4		NADEL	HENE	46		F	"	HOUSEW.	"	HEBREW	"	"	"	"	DZIKOWSTARE.	BRENE SCHNITZEL DZIKOWSTARE N Y	"	BROOKLYN.
5		"	LEON	17		M	S	MERCH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
6		"	MALY	IN HOSPITAL		F	"	DISCHARGED NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
7		"	SYNCHE	15		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
8		"	SELIG	9		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
9		"	SPRINCE.	IN HOSPITAL		F	"	DISCHARGED "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
10		PLESSER	NUSCHE	18		F	"	"	YES	GERMAN	YES	"	"	"	LYSIEC. GAL.	RUBIN PLESSER LYSIEC GAL.	"	"
11		"	JACOB	16		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
12		~~EAGER~~ Sugar	DAVID	15		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	LYSIEC.	RUBIN PLESSER LYSIEC.	"	"
13		LOTERMAN	BERKO	60		M	"	TAYLOR	"	JIDDISH	"	"	"	"	LUKOV.	ESTER LOTERMAN MESRITZASTR 9 LUKOV POL.	ILLS	CHICAGO.
14		"	CHAJA	58		F	"	HOUSEW.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
15		"	ABRAM	17		M	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
16		TAGER	SALOMON	26		M	"	TAYLOR.	"	POLISH	"	"	"	"	NADWORNA.	MECHEL FAGER NADWORNA KILINSKA UL POLAND.	NY	BROOKLYN.
17		ZELLNER	BERTY	50		F	WID.	HOUSEW.	NO	TO CHILDREN	NO	"	"	"	KOSZMIERCZYN.	DAWID ZELLNER KOSMIERCZ N.	"	NEW YORK.
18		"	MANI	20		F	S	NONE	YES	GERMAN	YES	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
19		ROZYCKER	CHAJA	62		F	WID.	"	NO	TO SON	NO	"	"	"	DOMBROW.	MANERMAN CHANA DOMBROWA POL.	IA.	SIONX CY.
20		"	ROZA	27		F	S	SEAMSTR	"	WITH DAUGHT	NO	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
21		"	LEIJA	23		F	"	"	NONE	YES JIDDISH	YES	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
22		HENIG	LEA	38		F	WID.	HOUSEW.	"	"	"	"	"	"	OTTYNA.	"KALMAN KRATTENSTEIN OTTYNA	NW	BROOKLYN.
23		"	SALOMON	15		M	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
24		"	FEIGA	8		F	"	"	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
25		BOTTNER	ROSA	21		F	"	CLERK	YES	POLISH	YES	"	"	"	LWOV_.	MOSES BOTTNER LWOV.	"	NEW YORK.
26		TWARKOWSKY	ROCHEL	40		F	M	HOUSEW.	"	HEBREW	"	"	"	"	BIALYSTOCK.	ESTER TWARKOWSKA BIALYSTOCK.	CONN	HARTFORD.
27		"	JOSLI	17		M	S	MECHAN.	"	POLISH	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
28		"	ESTER	14		F	"	NONE	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
29		"	DOBA	9		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
30		GRUBER	JOSSEL	34		M	M	UPHOLSTR	YES	YIDDISH	YES	"	"	"	ZLORZOW.	JETTI GRUBER SOKOL GASSE 14 ZLODZOW.	N Y	NEW YORK.

72 Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

...OA LINE.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 18

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 4 DEC 1920, *19*

135

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If yes— Year or period of years.	17 If yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after coming temporarily to United States.	19 Purpose of coming to United States.	19 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when, and which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	YES	BR. I. L.	8	10			BROTH. I.L. MORIS STIMLER 545 11 AVE MILWANKEE WISC.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BLA.	BRO.	NONE	POLAND	PZEWORSK.
2	"	"	8	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	UNCLE	8	"			UNCLE JOSEF BUCHMAN CLEVELAND STR 545 BROOKLYN N Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	BRO.	"	"	"
4	—	SELF	50	"			HUSBAND PINKAS NADEL 384 NARCY AVE BROOKLYN N Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	BLUE	"	"
5	—	MOTHER	—	"			FATHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	BRO.	"	"	DZIKOWSTARE.
6	—	"	—	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	—	"	—	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	—	"	—	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	—	"	—	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	—	SELF	100	"			UNCLE ISIDOR PLESSER 402 KNICKERBOCKER AVE BROOKLYN NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	BRO.	"	LYSIEC.
11	"	"	116	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	—	"	100	"			UNCLE ISIDOR PLESSER 402 KNICKERBOCKER AVE BROOKLYN NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	Cripfled	"
13	NO	"	70	"			SON CHAS LOTTERMAN 3032 CORTEY STR ILLS CHICAGO.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	GREY	"	None	"	LUKOV.
14	"	"	—	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	BRO.	BRO.	WART ON LEFT CHEEK.	"	"
15	"	"	—	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	BLO.	"	NONE	"	"
16	"	UNCLE	—	"			UNCLE HEIMAN HIRSCH 636 STONE AVE BROOKLYN N Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	SOLOTVINE.
17	—	SON I.L.	—	"			SON I.L. SAM SCHMETZ 86 COLUMBIASTR NEW YORK N Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BRO.	BRO.	"	"	KOSWIERCZYN.
18	—	BR. I.L.	—	"			BROTH. I.L. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BLO.	BLUE	"	"	"
19	YES	SON	—	"			SON HARRY ROLDOWSKY WOODBORN SIOUNX CY. IOWA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	BRO.	GREY	"	"	DZALOSITZ.
20	—	BROTHER	75	"			STEPBROTH. HARRY ROLDOWSKY "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	DOMBRON.
21	—	"	—	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	—	"	50	"			BROTHER HARRY KRATENSTEIN 1744 PITKIN AVE BROOKLYN NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	BRO.	"	"	OTTYNIA.
23	—	UNCLE	—	"			UNCLE "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BLO.	"	"	"	"	"
24	—	"	—	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	—	BROTHER	30	"			BROTHER MAX BOTTNER 294 E 143 STR NEW YORK. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	BRO.	"	"	"	ZOLOEV.
26	NO	HUSBAND	50	"			HUSBAND 64 BELLVIEUW STR. HARTFORD CONN. MORRIS BORNSTEIN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	SACOLCA.
27	—	FATHER	—	"			FATHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	"	"	BIALYSTOCK.
28	—	"	—	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	—	"	—	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	BLUE	"	"	"	"
30	—	SELF	—	"			BROTHER SAM IMBER 1333 WASHINGTON AVE BRONX N Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	BRO	BREO.	"	"	ZLORZOW.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. BARON MASTER, of the ROTTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Baron
MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 4TH day of DECEMBER 1926, 19
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

14—439

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

136

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK STATE REGENTS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4TH day of DECEMBER 1920, 19

at NEW YORK.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—439

Form 500 D
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 19

HOLLAND-

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROTTERDAM. *Passengers sailing from* ROTTERDAM, 3 NOVEMBER 1920, *19*

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		GRELLER	CHANE	38		F M	HOUSEW.	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	SNATIN	WOLSCHE GUTHART SYNDTIN	MASS	SPRINGFIELD
UNDER 16		"	ISAK	12		M S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
UNDER 16		"	SAMUEL	8		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
		WITTNER	GOLDE	45		F W.	HOUSEW.	NO	TO SON	NO	"	"	"	SNIATYN.	NO RELATIONS.	N Y	BROOKLYN.
		"	REILE	16		" S	NONE	YES	YIDDISH	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
		SIGALOW	PEPI	38		" M	HOUSEW.	NO	TO HUSBAND	NO	"	"	"	"	FEIGE DISTELHEIM SNIATYN.	MASS.	LYNNE.
		"	CLARA	12		" S	NONE	YES	YIDDISH	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
		"	FROIMA	15		M "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
		KRIEGER	REBEKKA.	16		F "	"	"	GERMAN	"	"	"	"	FUGERSTAK.	SALOM KRIEGER FUGERSTAK GAL.	N Y	NEW YORK.
		STERN	SIMON	43		M M	LABORER.	"	YIDDISH	"	"	"	"	PODHAJEC.	RIBE STERN PODHAJEC POL.	"	"
		"	ROSA	44		F "	HOUSEW.	NO	WITH HUSBAND	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
UNDER 16		"	ADOLF	14		M S	NONE	YES	YIDDISH	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
UNDER 16		"	LEON	11		" "	"	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
		WEIN	BREINDEL	22		F "	"	YES	YIDDISH	YES	"	"	"	FRYSZTAK.	DAWID WEIN FRYSZTAK POL.	"	"
		WASSERSTEIN	MENDEL	13		M "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
		"	RUBIN	11		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
		alias SCHAPIRA	PEPPER RUCHLI RUCHEL	29		F "	SHOPG.	"	HEBREW	"	"	"	"	BIALYHAWINE.	ABRAM SCHNEIDER BIALYHAMINE.	"	"
		WEISS	FREIDA	22		" "	SEAMSTR.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
		KLINGER	LIEBE	25		" "	NONE	"	POL. GERM.	"	"	"	"	DROHOBYCZ.	MAX KLINGER DROHOBYCZ UL. SOBIESLEIEGO 25.	"	"
ADMITTED		HIRTH	SANDER	17		M "	FARML.	"	GERMAN	"	"	"	"	LOMZA GUB.	MOSES HIRTH LOMZA. GUB TURKA.	"	"
		HIRTH	MOSES	52		" M	FARMER	"	JIDDISH	"	"	"	"	"	LEIB HIRTH LOMZA POL.	"	"
		RAPPAPORT	MARJEM	26		F S	NONE	"	POLISH	"	"	"	"	BOLEHOV.	LEIDEL RAPPAPORT BOLECHOW.	"	"
		"	RSACHELA	22		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
		BILLER	SARA	20		" "	"	"	GERMAN	"	"	"	"	PODHAJCE.	SAMUEL BILLER PODHAJCE.	"	BROOKLYN.
ADMITTED		ONI	ASNA	16		" "	"	NO	TO FATHER	NO	"	"	"	SIDRA.	SCHEPSEL ONI SIDRA POL.	"	BRONX.
ADMITTED		"	SMUL	14		M "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED		"	GOLDA	11		F "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
		EISENBERG	JOSEF	29		M S	SALESM.	YES	POLISH	YES	"	"	"	STANISLAW.	MECHEL EISENBERG STANISLAW.	"	NEW YORK.
		DANIEL	CHAJA	20		F "	SEAMSTR.	"	HEBREW	"	"	"	"	POLTYSK.	DANIEL AJZIK POLTYSK.	"	"
		STAHL LUCHS	ESTER	19		" "	NONE	"	GERMAN	"	"	"	"	KOLOMEA.	ISAAC STAHL SKRAPOWA 19 KOLOMEA POL.	"	BROOKLYN.

73

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

RICA LINE.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 19

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 4 DEC 1920, *19*

137

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. — Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after assisting temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	YES	HUSBAND	10	NO			HUSBAND ELI GREILER 22 RINGOLD STR. SPRINGFIELD MASS	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	9	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	POLAND	SGNATIN.
2	"	FATHER	-	"			FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
3	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	GREY	"	"	"
4	-	SON.	-	"			SON ABE WITTNER 293 SNEDIKER AVE BROOKLYN N Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	BRO.	SCAR BELONG CHIN.	"	"
5	-	BROTHER	-	"			BROTHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	GREY	NONE	"	SNIATYN.
6	NO	HUSBAND	10	"			HUSBAND MOU SIGAL 711 WESTERN AVE LYNN MASS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	BRO.	"	"	"
7	"	FATHER	-	"			FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	GREY	"	"	"
8	"	"	-	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	-	UNCLE	-	"			UNCLE DAVID KRIEGER 561 BROADWAY NEW YORK.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	-	BR.I.L.	-	"			BROTH.I.L. LOUIS APPELBAUM 248 W 112 STR NEW YORK.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	TRUSTAK.
11	-	BROTHER	-	"			BROTHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	GREY	"	"	"	PODHAJEC.
12	-	UNCLE	-	"			UNCLE.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	BLA.BRO.	"	"	"	BRUTSNOV.
13	-	"	-	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	BRO.	"	"	"	PODHAJCE.
14	-	BROTHER	-	"			BROTHER P.WASSERSTEIN 255 RIVINGTONSTR NEW YORK N Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	-	FATHER	-	"			FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4-10		"	"	"	"	"	FRYSZTACK.
16	-	"	-	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	BLO.	"	"	"	"
17	-	SELF	-	"			COUSIN HIRSCH ARNOWITZ 56 LEWISSTR NEW YORK.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	E	"	"	"
18	-	UNCLE	-	"			UNCLE LOUIS WEISS 113 DIVISON STR NEW YORK.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	BLA.BLUE	"	"	"	BIALIKAWINE.
19	-	BROTHER	-	"			BROTHER HARRY KLINGER 101 WILLETSTR NEW YORK.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	BLO.	"	"	"
20	-	"	-	"			BROTHER JOSEF HIRTH NEW YORK 1447 5TH AVE.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BRO.BRO.	"	"	"	DROHOBYCZ.
21	-	SON.	-	"			SON. JOSEF HIRTH 1447 5TH AVE NEW YORK N Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	BLA.GREY	"	"	"	LOMZA.
22	NO	UNCLE	-	"			UNCLE S.RAPPOPORT 276 AVENUE A NEW YORK.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	BRO.BRO.	"	"	"	"
23	-	"	-	"			UNCLE S.RAPPOPORT 276 AVENUE A NEW YORK. N Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	SKOLEN.
24	-	BR.I.L.	-	"			BROTH.I.L. MORITZ WEITZ 119 HERZL STR BROOKLYN N Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	BOLEHOWO.
25	-	FATHER	-	"			FATHER SAM FRIEDMAN 279 ST AMS AVE BRONX NY .	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	BLA.GREY	"	"	"	PODHAJCE.
26	-	"	-	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	BRO. GREY	"	"	"	SIDRA.
27	-	"	-	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	BLO.	"	"	"	"
28	-	SELF	-	"			COUSIN HENRY ROTHMAN 150 W 11 STR NEW YORK.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	RED BLUF	"	"	"	"
29	NO	BROTHER	-	"			BROTHER WILLIE DANIEL 328 E 9TH STR NEW YORK N Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	BRO.BRO.	"	"	"	ZIDAZOW.
30	"	COUSIN	5	"			COUSIN JOSEF FRANKEL 2918 W 27TH STR CONEY ISLAND BROOKLYN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	POLTYSK.
																					5	2	"	"	"	"	"	KOLOMEA.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

—48

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. DARVAS (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) MASTER, of the ROTTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Darvas

MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 4.TH. day of DECEMBER 1920, 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK STATE REGENTS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4.TH day of [illegible]EMBER 1920, 19

at NEW YORK.

[signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—429

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 20

HOLLAND-A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROTTERDAM. *Passengers sailing from* ROTTERDAM, 28 NOVEMBER 1920, *19*

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1		CUKERMAN	GITTEL	58		F	WD	HOUSEW. NO			LITH.	HEBREW	LITH.	KOWNO	CHANE CUKERMAN KOWNO	ILL	CHICAGO
2		"	ANNA	24		F	S	NONE	YES	YES	RUSSIA	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		"	EZRA	20		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		"	ABRAM	17		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		ALECHOWICS	ALZBETA	31		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	POMMERZ		JOSEF ALECHOWICS POMMERZ	"	"
6		MOLNAR	ISTVAN	28		M	M	BL.SMITH	"	"	"	"	J.SLAV.	SOKOLOVAC	SURA MOLNAR SOKOLOVAC	OHIO	CLEVELAND
7		"	ELISABETH	27		F	"	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	DEC 18	"	JOLANKA	IN HOSPITAL		DISCHARGED	S	NO	UNDERAGE	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9		KORBOTITS	HELEN	18		F	"	"	YES	HUNGAR.	"	HUNGARY	HUNGARY	HUNGARY	TELSOR JOSEFINA SIRSEI TELSOR	ILL	CHICAGO
10		"	OTTILIE	16		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11		NOVAK	MARIA	19		F	S	SEAMSTR.	CZECH.		YES	AUSTRIA	CZ.SL.	BOHMEN VRBNO	WENCEL NOVAK VRBUS	ILL	CHICAGO
12		PUSCH	JANOSNIE	54		F	M	NONE	"	HUNGAR.	"	HUNGARY	HUNGAR.	HUNGARY	TELSOR IMRE JANOSNIE TELSOR	ILL	CHICAGO
13	DEC 18	"	JANOS	14		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14		"	ANNIE	11		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15		"	ISABELLA	9		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16		ROMER	JOSEF	30		M	M	CLERK	"	GERMAN	"	UKRAINE	HEBREW	CZ.SL.	PRAG MARKUS ROMER DEMBICA	ILL	CHICAGO
17		"	SARA	31		F	"	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18		"	ZUELA	10		F	S	"	NO	UNDERAGE	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"
19		BRIKSTEIN	ERSEI	18		M	"	"	YES	LITH.	YES	"	"	UKRAINE KIEW	BRIKSTEIN BERLIN BARMEN 26	NEW YORK	N.Y.
20		HOFER	JEANE	52		F	M	NONE	"	GERMAN	"	GERM.	GERM.	AUSTR.	FELDBACH HELENE AUERHAMMER AARON SUISSE N.Y.	OLEAN	
21		PREISLER	WOLWIN	33		M	"	"	"	HEBREW	"	ROUM.	HEBREW	ROUM.	VISENL HEINA GOLD VISENL	L.I.	MIDDLE VILLAGE
22		"	HELENA	11		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	ADMITTED	TUSIN	WOLF	65		M	M	MERCH. NO		TO SON	NO	LITH.	"	LITH.	TWCO SCHEINE EMANN TWER	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
24	ADMITTED	"	RIFKE	19		F	S	NONE	YES	RUSS.	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	ADMITTED	"	MASIA	16		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	ADMITTED	MERTENTEIL	ISRALE	14		M	S		"	YIDDISH	"	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	IZDEBKI LEIB MERTENTEIL IZDEBKI	"	NEW YORK
27	X	FELNER	PAULA	25		F	S	NONE	"	HUNGAR	"	UKRAINE	"	HUNGARY	BUDAPEST PATAK VIKNOS BUDAPEST	CONN.	HARDFORD
28	X	"	REGINA	25		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29		SZABO	MARIA	65		F	W	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GOTTA NAUDORNE BUDAPEST	N.Y.	TRENTON
30		FLEISCH	MAGDALENA	IN HOSPITAL		DISCHARGED	F	S	CHILD	"	GERMAN	"	AUSTRIA	GERMAN	AUSTR. GEORGEN STEFAN UNZ ST.GEORGEN	MILWAUKEE	WISC

Except - S. 276 + r 9/30 Edward A Burke Insp 12/8/20

74

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

...RICA LINE.

...STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 20

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

139

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 4 DEC 1920, 19

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to foreign country at close of war or other existing period in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Free in prison or almshouse, or maintained in whole or in part at public expense, or supported by charity? If so, which?	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	YES	SON	10/NO				SON JACOB CUKERMAN ABRAM AVE 1902 CHICAGO ILL	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	GREY	BROWN	NONE	LITH.	KOVNO
2	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BROWN	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	BR.I.L.	"	"			BR.I.L. L.PAWTLONIS 2347 W 39 AVE CHICAGO ILL	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	YES	BR.I.L.	"	YES	1911-19		BR.I.L. FRANK LINK 2263 LISBON RD	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	BROWN	BLUE	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	CLEVELAND OHIO	1911-14		CLEVELAND OHIO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	WOSELES
8	"	"	"	NO			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	HUNGARY	TASKOV.
9	YES	STEPPATH.	"															—	—	"	"	"	"	J.SLAV.	SOKOLOVAC
10	"	"	"	"			STEPPATH. JOSEF HUPPEL 5127 SO BISOPH STR. CHICAGO ILL	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BROWNGREY	"	"	"	"
11	NO	SELF	—	"														—	—	"	"	"	"	HUNGARY	ORISTMARIAN
12	YES	HUSBAND	20	"			UNCLE FRANK NOVAK 2751 SO HOWAN AVE CHICAGO ILL	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	—	BROWN	"	"	"
13	"	FATHER	"	"			HUSBAND VATER POSCH JANOS 4352 LAFLING STR. CHICAGO IL	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BROWN	"	"	AUSTRIA	VIENA
14	"	"	"	"			FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	HUNGARY	TELSO
15	"	"	"	"														—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	—	SELF	—	"			BR.I.L. SAL REIMER 1305 NO RO 1305 CHICAGO ILL NO ROBEY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	—	"	—	"														5	6	"	BLACKBROWN	"	"	UKR.INF	TARAPOL
18	—	PARENTS	"	"														5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	—	SELF	20	"			UNCLE SAMOL LIS 50 JEFFERSON STR. NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	—	SELF	—	"			FUT.HUSB. HERMANN VICENT 115 ST. 7 STR. OLEAN NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BLACKBLACK	"	"	"	KIEW
21	—	SELF	—	"			HUSBAND LEISER PREISLER 2040 PULASKI RESTR. MIDDLE VILLAGE L.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	AUSTRIA	LOIPERSDOR
22	—	"	—	"			FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BROWNBROWN	"	"	ROUM.	HUST
23	—	SON	50	"			SON TOBIAS TUSCHIN 655 BLAKE AVE BROKLYN N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	—	BROTHER	"	"			BROTHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	GREYBROWN	"	"	CITH.	TWER
25	—	"	—	"														—	—	"	BROWN	"	"	"	"
26	—	UNCLE	—	"			UNCLE SUSMAN ORTENTEIL C-O S.V.BARASCH 77 RIDGESTR. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	YES	UNCLE	25	"			UNCLE SAM SERMAN HARTFORD CONN. 48 ARWING STR.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	POLAND	LYDEBKI
28	NO	"	"	"														5	4	"	"	"	"	HUNG.	KIZNITZ
29	YES	SON	20	"			SON JOHN SZABO TRENTON N.Y. 210 GENESEE STR.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	YES	FATHER	62 NO				FATHER GEORG FLEISS 370 NORTH WATERSTR. MILWANKEE WISC	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BLONDGREY	NONE	HUNG.	LABIENTOBACH

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. BARI, MASTER, of the ROTTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Bari
MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 4TH day of DECEMBER 1920, 19
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 55

140

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK STATE REGENTS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4TH day of DECEMBER 1920, 19

at NEW YORK.

[signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a U. S. immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 22

HOLLAND-A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROTTERDAM. *Passengers sailing from* ROTTERDAM, 23 NOVEMBER, 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		SZERER	JOSEF Father	48	M	M	TAYLOR	YES	HEBREW	NO	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	TISSCHEWICZ	RIWKE SCHERER TISSCHEWICZ	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2		"	CHAJA Daughter	18	F	S	NONE	NO	WITH FATH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
X		FEUER	RACHEL Mother	43	"	M	HOUSEW.	NO	TO HUSBAND	"	"	"	"	ROSMANOW	SURY SPIRO ROSMANOW	"	"
X		"	GITLA	18	"	S	NONE	YES	GERMAN	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
X		"	MOSES	16	M	"	"	"	YIDDISH	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
X	UNDER 16	"	JACOB	14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
X	UNDER 16	"	HELENA	10	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8		KOCHEN	BASIA Mother	32	"	M	HOUSEW.	"	POLISH	"	"	"	"	KIELCE	CHIEL LIOSE PIEKOWICE	MINN.	ST.PAUL
9	UNDER 16	"	GITLA Daughter	9	"	S	NONE	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10		SALPETER	ISRAEL Father	38	"	M	LOCKSM.	YES	YIDDISH	YES	"	"	"	DUSKO	ANNA SALPETER PAZANOW	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
11	UNDER 16	"	SAM Son	11	"	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	CL. USC	GROBMA	SARA Mother	47	F	M	HOUSEW.	"	"	"	U.S.CIT.	"	"	TARNOGROD	ARON GROBMAN TARNOGROD	R.I.	NEWPORT
13	CL. USC	"	CHAIM	20	M	S	NONE	"	GERMAN	"	CL.TO BE	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	CL. USC	"	CHAJA Children	17	F	"	"	"	YIDDISH	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	UNDER 16	"	MALJE	13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	UNDER 16	"	CHANE	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
X		CHRINGER	CILIA	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	POLAND	"	"	PECZENCZYN	LEIB ROSENHECK BEREZOW NIZNY	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25		GUTHARZ	ISRAEL	27	"	M	S	LABOR	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	STRYJ	ISRAEL KATZ STRYJ	PA.	PHILADELPHIA
X		GRASS	CHAJA	24	"	F	"	CLERK		GERMAN		"	"	"	STANISLAW	ZELI GRASS STANISLAW	N.Y.	NEW YORK
X		"	FEIGE Wife	20	"	"	"	NONE				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
X		BORNSTEIN	DORA Mother	28	"	M	"	HOUSEW.		POLISH		"	"	"	KAMIEN	NO RELATION	CAL.	LOS ANGELOS
X		"	DAWID Children	11	"	S	"	NONE	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
X		"	SZYMON	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

75 Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

...ICA LINE.

...STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 22

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

141

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 4 DEC 1920, *19*

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. — Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after accomplishing temporarily the following purpose in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	NO	SON	1	NO			SON HERMAN SCHER 453 E. 83 STR. NEW YORK	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	SQUINTS	POLAND	TISSCHEWICZ
2	"	BROTHER	"	"			BROTHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	SELF	20	"			HUSBAND LEISER FEUER 138 ESSEX STR, NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	NONE	"	NYSZKA
4	"	MOTHER	"	"			FATHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	PIECHOWICA	"
7	"	"	"	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	BLUE	"	LODZ	"
8	YES	HUSBAND	MRS	"			HUSBAND JAKOB KOCHAN 166 EATON STR. ST. PAUL MINN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	BROWN	"	MALINEW	"
9	"	FATHER	"	"			FATHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	GREY	"	TARNOGROD	"
10	NO	BROTHER	5	"			BROTHER ISAC SALPETER 2106 DRAW STR. BROOKLYN N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	BROWN	Crippled	"	"
11	"	UNCLE	"	"			UNCLE "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	BLOND	"	NONE	"	"
12	"	HUSBAND	MRS	"			HUSBAND ABRAM GROBVA 3 POPLAR STR. NEWPORT R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GREY	"	"	"	"
13	"	FATHER	"	"			FATHER Med. Cert. Marked lameness. Such condition might have been detected by [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	BEREZOW NIZNY	
14	"	"	"	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	FAIR	BLACK	GREY	Goitre	POLAND	STRYJ
15	"	"	"	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	"	STANISLAW
16	"	"	"	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	BLOND	"	"	"	"
17	"	BROTHER	10	"			BROTHER MAX CRINGER 56 THROOP AVE. BROOKLYN N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25	NO	BROTHER	1	NO			BROTHER SAMUEL GUTHARZ 612 PARRIST PHILADELPHIA PA.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BLACK	GREY	Goitre	POLAND	STRYJ
26	"	UNCLE	8	"			UNCLE PETER ZWIERN 347 E. 5 STR. NEW YORK CITY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	"	STANISLAW
27	"	"	"	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	BLOND	"	"	"	"
28	YES	HUSBAND	"	"			HUSBAND JAKOB STONE 306 W. 1ST STR. LOS ANGELOS CAL.	"	See 4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	BROWN	"	"	"	KAMIEN
29	"	FATHER	"	"			FATHER "	"	See 4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	BLACK	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"			" "	"	See 4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—918

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. BARON (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the ROTTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Baron

MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 4TH day of DECEMBER 1926, 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK STATE REGENTS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4TH day of [illegible]ER 1920, 19

at NEW YORK.

[signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 21

HOLLAND-AM

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROTTERDAM. *Passengers sailing from* ROTTERDAM, 23 NOVEMBER, 19 20

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. 94 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		DOLEZALKOVA	KAROLINA	17		F S	SERVANT	YES	SLOV.	YES	CZ.SLOV	SLOV.	CZ.SLOV.	DOL.MOSTOV	KATARINA DOLEZALKOVA DOLNA MESTOV	N.Y.	NEW YORK
		DUDYCHOVA	ANNA	16		" -	FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	"	PERALEC	BEDRY DUDYCHA PERALEC	IOWA	SEDAR RAPIDS
3		PASKOVA	VINCENCIE	24		F "	SERV.G.	"	"	"	"	"	"	PLASY	JOSEF PASEK PLASY	IL	CHICAGO
		SEDLACEK	JOSEF	16		M S	LABOR	"	"	"	"	"	"	VILIMOVICE	VOHLIDKA JOSEF VILIMOVICE	OHIO	YOUNGSTOWN
		TOTH	ERZBETA	16		F "	"	"	MAGYAR	"	"	MAGYAR	"	HETJEN	LAZLONE B RENGO HETJEN	N.J.	BRUNSWICK
		DIHENES	JAN	17		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	PEDCI	JANOS DIENOS PEDCI	CONN	BRIDGEPORT
7		KUBAS	JURAJ	17		" -	"	"	SLOV.	"	"	SLOV	"	KUAZA	MARIA KUBAS KUAZA	PA.	YUKON
		MLINARYK	JAN	18		" -	FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	"	PLOSKE	SOFIA MINARYK PLOSKE	OHIO	YOUNGSTOWN
		DENK	MARIA	21		F -	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	PRAHA	KAROLINA DENKOVA PRAHA	ILLS	CHICAGO
		"	HINDRICH	18		M -	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11		GRUTKA	ANNA	22		F -	LABOR	"	"	"	"	"	"	STARO VES	KATARINA GRUTKA STARO VES	N.I.	KINGSLAND
12		MUSIL	ALOIS	31		M S	BAKER	"	GERMAN	"	"	"	"	OSOVA	MUSIL JAN OSOVA	N.D.	NEW YORK
		WEISENPACKER	EVELINE	18		F -	Domestic FARML.	"	SLOV.	"	"	"	"	BREZNA	MATEJ WEISENPACKER BREZNO	-	YONKERS
		PUSKAS	KATALIN	20		" -	LABOR	"	MAGYAR	"	"	MAGYAR	"	BREGUIFALN	JANOS PUSKAS BEREGUIFALN	N.J.	SCUTH RIVER
		SMETANA	EMILIA	28		" -	Domestic NONE	"	SLOV.	"	"	SLOV.	"	MYJAVA	ANNA SMETANA MYJAVA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
16		BICAK	JOSEF	26		M M	BAKER	"	"	"	"	"	"	BLUDOV	JOSEF BICAK BLUDOV	"	"
17		"	BOZENA	21		F -	HOUSEW	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18		BICAKOVA	MARIA	19		" -	S NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
		MACECKA	JULIANA	19		" -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	JABLONSKA	GEORGE MACECKA JABLONSKA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
20		TOTH	JANOS	36		M M	LABOR	"	MAGYAR	"	"	MAGYAR	"	NAGY BEGENY	TOTH FERENZ NAGY BEGANY	PA	MCKEES ROCKS
21		BOBEK	MARIA	17		F S	Domestic NONE	"	SLOV.	"	"	SLOV.	"	KVACICE	ANTONINA BOLEK KRACICE	ILLS	CICERO
		"	ANTONIN	14		M -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
		"	EMILIE	9		F -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24		MURIN	ERZEBETH	25		" -	HOUSEW	"	MAGYAR	"	"	MAGYAR	"	BADROGZENT	NAGY ANDRAME BODROGZENTMARIA	PA.	CLAIRTON
25		WEBER	MATEJ	19		M S	FARML.	"	GERMAN	"	"	GERMAN	"	NICON	WEBER FERDINAND NICOV	OREGON	PORTLAND
26		"	CONRAD	16		" -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
		DULARD	HERMINE	55		F M	HOUSEW	"	"	"	"	SLOV.	"	NIEDER SUCHAU	PAUL DULARD NIEDER SUCHAU	OHIO	CLEVELAND
		"	HERMINE	15		" S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29		HRADSKY	KOLOMAN	34		M M	LABOR	"	SLOV.	"	"	"	"	LYKAWKA	TONA HRADSKY LYKAVKA	ILLS	CHICAGO
		PALLER	EMMA	19		F S	SERVANT	"	MAGYAR	"	"	MAGYAR	"	VEL KEVESID	JANOS PALOR VEL. KEVESID	N.J.	OXFORD

76 Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

...A LINE.

...STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 21

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

143

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 4 DEC 1920, 19

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, also whether transported by Labor Contract.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	NO	SISTER.	120/	NO	SISTER JOSEFINE GRUBER 384 E.158 STR.NEW YORK	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BLACK	GREY	NONE	CZ.SLOV.	DOLNI MESTOV
2	"	SELF	"	"	UNCLE JOS.SPLICHAL 509 1ST AVE.CEDAR RAPIDS IOWA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	BROWN	BROWN	"		"	PERALEC
3	YES	AUNT	20/	"	AUNT CECILIE STEAL 2447 SO CENTRAL PARK AVE CHICAGO ILL	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BLUE	"		"	ZATEC
4	"	"	200	"	UNCLE RUDOLF MAZUREK 410 PLUM STR.YOUNGSTOWN OHIO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BLOND	GREY		"	ZHOR
5	"	BR.I.L.	18/	"	BR.I.L.KOZA BERTI 130 PETERSON STR.NEW BRUNSWICK N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BROWN	"		"	SERNC
6	"	AUNT	18	"	AUNT DOMONKOS JANOS 454 SPRUCE STR.BRIDGEPORT CONN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	PEDCI
7	YES	FATHER	12/	"	FATHER JAN KUBAS BOX 326 JUKON PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BROWN	"		"	KUZA
TO CONNELLSVILLE PA. 8	"	FATHER	20	"	FATHER MICHAL MLINARYK 68 MADISON STR.E.YOUNGSTOWN OHIO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BLUE	"		"	PLOSKE
9	"	AUNT	"	"	AUNT MARIA VYCHRA 6436 WINCHESTER AVE.CHICAGO ILLS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BLOND	GREY		"	PRAHA
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BLUE	"		"	"
11	YES	UNCLE	14	"	UNCLE ANDREI KUBIK 4 PAIGE AVE.KINGSLAND N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	GREY	"		"	STARC VES
12	NO	SISTER	YES	"	SISTER MARIA MUSIL 301 W. 92 STR.NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BROWN	BLUE		"	OSOVCE
13	"	BROTHER	5	"	BROTHER JAN WEISENPACKER 42 SEYMORSTR.YONKERS N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	GREY	"		"	BREZNO
14	"	BR.I.L.	5	"	BR.I.L.KOPOR PAL SOUTH RIVER N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BLOND	BLUE		"	BEREGUIFALN
15	"	SELF	5	YES 1906 LITTLE OF FALS	BR.I.L.EDUARD FACOMPRE 218 E.67 STR.NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BROWN	BLUE		"	MYJAVA
16	"	"	30	NO 1913	BROTHER KUTIL FRANTISEK 224 S.25 STR. NEW YORK CITY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BLOND	"		"	BLUDOV
17	"	"	"	"	BR.I.L.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BROWN	GREY		"	"
18	"	SELF	"	"	COUSIN WILIAM ELISAR 422 E.72 STR,NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BLOND	BLUE		"	"
19	"	UNCLE	5	"	UNCLE JOSEF KRISTOFFEL 1100 BROADWAY NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BROWN	GREY		"	JABLONKA
20	"	COUSIN	25	"	COUSIN KURNY MIHALY ALLEGHENY CO.MC KEES ROCKS PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BLACK	"		"	NAGY BRERGANY
21	YES	FATHER	"	"	FATHER ANTON BOLEK 2411 58 AVE.CICERO ILLS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BLOND	BLUE		"	KVACICE
TO CHICAGO 22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	"	"		"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
24	"	HUSBAND	10	"	HUSBAND JOHN MURIN 25 MICZHAL AVE.CLAYTON PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BROWN	GREY		"	BODROGZENTMARI
25	"	UNCLE	1035	"	UNCLE CONRAD MATSCHINER 483 WILLIAMS AVE.PORTLAND OREGON	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BLOND	"		"	NICOV
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BROWN	BROWN		"	"
27	"	SON	"	"	SON [illegible] 4019 WARREN S.E.CLEVELAND OHIO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	GREY	"		"	TESCHEN
28	"	BROTHER	"	"	BROTHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BLOND	BLUE	MOL ON RIGHT ARM	"	"
29	"	BR.I.L.	10	YES 1904 CHICAGO 06	BR.I.L.STEFAN MANIAK 8513 MEKNOV AVE.CHICAGO ILLS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BROWN	GREY	NONE	"	LYKAVKA
30	NO	"	12	NO	BR.I.L. PALLIK PAL BAN 283 OXFORD N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BLOND	BLUE		"	VEL.KEVESID

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. BARON MASTER, of the ROTTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Baron

MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 4TH day of DECEMBER 1920, 19

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

144

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK STATE REGENTS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Sworn to before me this 4TH day of NOVEMBER 1920, 19

at NEW YORK.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—430

Form 502 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 23

HOLLAND

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROTTERDAM. *Passengers sailing from* ROTTERDAM, 23 NOVEMBER, 19 20

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Write.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
ADMITTED		FRIDMAN	DWORA	70		F	WD.	HOUSEW,	NO		TO DAUGHTER NO	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	WARSAW	CHAWE LACJEWNIK NOWOLIPE 51	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2		BRUKOWSKA	CHAJA	37		F	M	"	"		TO HUSBAND	"	"	"	ZAMBROW	CHAJA FEGER	OZYZEW	BROOKLYN
3		"	ARON	14		M	S	NONE	YES		YIDDISH YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		"	CHAIM	9		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		"	SCHULEM	7		"	"	"	NO		UNDER AGE NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6		KATZ	MALKA	19		F	S	domestic FARML.	YES		POLISH	YES POLAND	HEBREW.	POLAND	KRYNOW	MEYER KAIZ	KRYNOW	N.Y. BRONX
7		SEW	CHAIM	19		M	S	LABOR	-		YIDDISH	"	"	"	PRZEMYSL	CHANA PLISKI	PRZEMYSL	MD. BALTIMORE
8		BAUMBACH	ADOLF	26		M	S	BOOKKEEP.	-		YIDDISH	YES POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	SOLONKA	RUCHLA BAUMBAUCH	SOLONKA	N.Y. NEW YORK
9		CHAJES	BRONIA	24		F	-	SEAMSTR.	-		GERMAN	"	"	"	PODHAJCE	ZISEL CHAJES	PODHAJCE	" BRONX
10		LUKS	CHAJA ELKE	50		F	WD.	HOUSEW	-		YIDDISH	"	"	"	GRODEK JAG.	LOUISE ALTKOHN	GRODEK JAG.	" NEW YORK
11		"	MALKA	21		F	S	SEAMSTR.	-		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
12		SCHNAPP	BEILA	33		F	M	HOUSEW	-		"	"	"	"	KUTY	ZELIG BULLER	KUTY	" "
13		"	JOSEF	8		M	S	NONE	NO		UNDER AGE NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
14		"	JENTA	7		F	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
15		FINK	OSIAS	31		M	S	BAKER	YES		HEBREW	"	"	"	PRZEMYSL	WOLF FINK	PRZEMYSL	" BROOKLYN
16		EISENBERG	SOSIE	58		F	WD.	HOUSEW	NO		TO SON	"	"	"	KUTY	LEIB EISENBERG	KUTY	" NEW YORK
17		"	CIWE	20		F	S	NONE	YES		YIDDISH YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
18		ZELLER	HILLEL	57		M	WD.	FACT.	-		-	"	"	"	KRAKAU	A.ROSENGARTEN KRAKAU	WOLSKA 2	" BRONX
19		"	ESTER	24		F	S	LABOR	-		-	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
20		"	SURE	14		F	"	NONE	-		-	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
21		"	NATHAN	10		M	"	"	-		-	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
22		WILDMAN	ITA	33		F	M	HOUSEW	-		-	"	"	"	WARSAW	SARA CYMBALIST WARSAW	MYLESTR.22	" NEW YORK
23		"	DAVID	14		M	S	NONE	-		-	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
24		"	MECHEL	12		M	"	"	-		-	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
25		"	CHAJA	9		F	"	"	-		-	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
26		HELINGER	ARON	37		M	M	LABOR	YES		POLISH YES	"	"	"	GLOGOW	SUAL GEIGER	GLOGOW	" BROOKLYN
27		"	CHAJA	31		F	"	HOUSEW.	-		YIDDISH	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
28		"	BEILA	5		F	S	NONE	NO		UNDER AGE NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
29		"	ALTER	2		M	"	"	-		-	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
30		LANGINGER	NATHAN	18		M	S	MECHANIC	YES		GERMAN YES	"	"	"	TURKA	JOACHIM LANGINGER	DROHOBITS	ILLS CHICAGO

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—218

LINE.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 23

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Insular ports, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

145

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 4 DEC 1920, 19

14 No. in List	15 Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If yes—Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or write. Whether a polygamist. Whether an anarchist. Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. Whether a prostitute or coming for an immoral purpose. Whether ever deported or excluded.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	NO	DAUGHTER	15	NO	DAUGHTER RIFKE BERKOWICZ 80 DELANCEY STR. NEW YORK	NO ALWAYS YES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO	GOOD	NO	5,	FAIR	BLACK BROWN	NONE	POLAND RAZEMIN
		~~HUSBAND~~	~~500~~		~~HUSBAND ABRAHAM BROOKS 22 LEVNARD STR. BROOKLYN N.Y.~~				5 ,		BROWN		CZYZEW
		~~FATHER~~			~~FATHER~~				, ,				
									, ,				
6	NO	BROTHER	8	NO	BROTHER MORRIS KATZ 1063 FOX STR. BRONX N.Y.	NO ALWAYS YES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO	GOOD	NO	4 11	FAIR	BLACK BROWN	NONE	POLAND KRYNOW
		~~SELF~~			~~BROTHER DEVIN SANS 1819 E. BRATT STR. BALTIMORE MD.~~				5 3		BLOND GREY	~~SQUINTS~~	~~PRZEMYSL~~
8	NO	SELF	15	NO	STEP FATHER MOTEL GRINBAUM 178 RIVINGTON STR. NEW YORK	NO ALWAYS YES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO	GOOD	NO	5 1	FAIR	BLACK BROWN	NONE	POLAND LEMBERG
9	"	"	"	"	UNCLE JACOB KERNER 950 LEGGETT AVE. BRONX N.Y.				5 3	"	BROWN	"	PODHAJCE
10	"	BROTHER	15	"	~~BROTHER ZELIG SCHWARZ 429 E.52 STR. NEW YORK~~ son-in-law Mazzolies 429 E. 52				4 11	"	BLOND BLUE	"	GRODEK JAG.
11	"	UNCLE	"	"	UNCLE				4 11	"	GREY	"	"
12	"	HUSBAND	0	"	HUSBAND KALMAN SNAPP C/O SCHEINHORN & SCH. 178 RIVINGTON STR.	L			5 1	"	BROWN BROWN	"	KUTY
13	"	FATHER	"	"	FATHER NEW YORK				" "	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"				" "	"	"	"	"
15	"	BROTHER	53	"	BROTHER MOSES FIMK 210 HUMBOLD STR. BROOKLYN N.Y.	med. cert. Senility which may aff.			5 3	"	"	"	PRZEMYSL
16	"	SON	0	"	SON ISRAEL EISENBERG 15 1ST STR. NEW YORK	spec X			4 11	"	GREY BLUE	"	KUTY
17	"	BROTHER	"	"	BROTHER				5 1	"	BLOND BROWN	"	
18	"	SON	MORE YES 1911 N.Y. 14	YES	SON A.H. ZELLER 1224 PROSPECT AVE. BRONX N.Y.	med. cert. Valvular disease Cardiac chronic which may aff			4 10	"	GREY GREY	"	SOKOLOW
19	"	BROTHER	15	NO	BROTHER				4 11	"	BROWN BROWN	"	GLOGOW
20	"	"	"	"	"				" "	"	"	"	KRAKAU
21	"	"	"	"	"				" "	"	"	"	"
22	"	SELF	25	"	HUSBAND A. WILDEMAN C/O M. HERSCHMAN 584 TINTON AVE. BRONX				5 2	"	"	"	WARSAW
23	"	MOTHER	"	"	FATHER				" "	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"				" "	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"				" "	"	BLOND BLUE	"	"
26	"	SELF	"	"	SISTER I.L.L. LIETERMAN 708 WASHINGTON STR. BROOKLYN N.Y.	Med. Cert. Deformity R. foot. Slight lameness			5 3	"	BLACK BROWN	"	GLOGOW
27	"	HUSBAND	"	"	SISTER				5	"	"	"	TETSIN
28	"	FATHER	"	"	AUNT	from transfered 12/11 1920 Newark			" "	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	from transfer 12/9-20 Ellis Island			" "	"	"	"	GLOGOW
30	YES	FATHER	25	"	FATHER LEISER LANGINGER 2649 HADDEN AVE. CHICAGO ILLS				5 6	"	BROWN	"	TARNOWANISNA

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. BARON MASTER, of the ROTTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Baron

MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 4TH *day of* DECEMBER 1920, *19*

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK STATE REGENTS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

146

J. R. Kelly

Sworn to before me this 4TH day of DECEMBER 1920, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500-B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 24

HOLLAND-A 24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROTTERDAM. *Passengers sailing from* ROTTERDAM 23 NOVEMBER 1920, , 19

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
								3-187458 3-22-40										
1		GULA	KATARZYNA	20		F	S	FARML.	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	POLISH	POLAND	TRUSZOWICE	TH.DOLIK TRUSZOWICE	DEL.	WILMINGTON
		MACHNICKA	MARIA emig 3/4/30	20		"	"	"	"	3/8611	"	"	RUTH.	"	BEREMIANY	STEFAN MACHNICKA BEREMIANY	N.J.	HARRISON
		BRZANKA	MARYANNA	27		F	M	NONE	NO	TO HUSBAND 8-275151-1-5-42	NO	"	POLISH	"	KUCZEK	FRANZISKA SIKORSKA KUCZIK	MICH	HAMTRAMK
	UNDER 16	"	SIGMOND	7		M	"	"	"	UNDERAGE 8-122658-6/25/30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		OLESZKO	TEKLA	19		F	S	LABOR.	YES	POLISH 8-278623-3-23-43-404	YES	"	"	"	BIALA	ANDREW OLESZKO BIALA	MICH	DETROIT
		KOLNIAK	WIKTORYA	53		F	M	NONR	"	3/1611	"	"	"	"	ZASOLE	JAN PYBAK ZASOLE	MICH	ECORSE
	UNDER 16	"	KONRAD	9		M	S	"	"	6-150740-9/20/38 6-58468-1/11/37	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8		LIS	MAGDALENA	26		F	M	NONE	"	3/1611	"	"	"	"	PRZESOW	WIKTORYA JASSEWICZ	PA	MCKEESPORT
9		KUPISZOWSKA	MARIA	2-		F	M	"	"	2-273147 6/8/38 3/1611	"	"	"	"	STOBIERNA	ANNA MALEC STOBIENA	ILL	CHICAGO
10		PASIERB	KATARZYNA	21		F	S	"	"	3/1611	"	"	"	"	WYSOKA	ANTONI PASIERB WYSOKA	MICH	JACKSON
11		KAUK	MARJI	21		"	"	"	"	3/11/1611	"	"	"	"	KOLOMEA	JOHA RAUTH KOLOMEA	ILL	CHICAGO
12		KOCH	MATHILDA	19		"	"	"	"	3/1611	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
13		BUNIO	ANASTADIA	30		F	M	HOUSEW.	"	3/1611	"	"	RUTH.	"	OLCHOWCE	NO RELATIONS	PA	CARNEGIE
14		CIEKAC	ANNA	18		F	S	SERV.	"	5-48805 1/8/37 3/1611 7-208416 7/19/43	"	"	POL.	"	LIPNICA	KAROL CIEKAC LIPNICA	OHIO	LAKEWOOD
15		KOLNIERCZYK	MARIA	22		F	S	"	"	3/1611	"	"	"	"	OLCHOWCE	HORALTKO MALECZKO OLCHOWCE	PA	PHILADELPHIA
16		"	KATARYNA	19		"	"	"	"	6-81482-2-7-40 (505-4/16/40) 3/1611	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
17		OMASNIAK	JOSEFINA	20		"	"	"	"	11-274598 9-24-40 3/1611	"	"	"	"	PODWILK	PAPES MARIA PODWILK	ILL	CHICAGO
18		ZWISDALA	VIKTORYA	35		F	M	NONE	"	3/1611	NO	"	"	"	JAWORNIK	AGATA GWIZDALA JAWORNIK	OHIO	YOUNGSTOWN
19		"	JAN	9		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
20		"	WOJCIECH	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
		LINDNER	WANDA	27		F	M	"	NO	TO HUSBAND	NO	"	"	"	OLESTOW	ROZALI ENKELMAN OLESTAW	WISC.	MILWAUKEE
22		"	PAUL		IN HOSPITAL	M	S	"	"	DISCHARGED UNDERAGE 11-321829 9/9/41	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
23		MARJALKE	BERTA	27		F	M	NONE	YES	GERMAN 11-216445-6/24/39	YES	"	"	"	TANOWISV	WILHELM NESKE TANOWIE	IND.	SO BEND.
24		"	ELSE	6		"	S	"	NO	UNDERAGE 11-160643 — 11/9/36	NO	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
25		FENSKE	LEOKADYA	25		F	WD	"	YES	GERMAN 11-160440-11/10/36-505-	YES	"	GERMAN.	"	LODZ	NO RELATIONS	WISC	MILWAUKEE
26		" FENSKE	EUGENIA	5		F	S	"	NO	UNDERAGE AUTH. FILE 99406/394	NO	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
27		OLRZANOWSKA	JOSEFA	26		F	M	NONE	YES	POLISH 3/1611	YES	"	"	"	CIENIN	WOJCIECH SAWINSKI CIENIN	IL.	CHICAGO
28		GAZDA	KATARZYNA	22		"	S	"	"	11-206542-12/30/38 3/1611	"	"	"	"	KROSNO	NO RELATIONS	PA	TARTLE CREEK
29		MEDWID	KATARZYNA	27		F	M	NONE	YES	POLISH	YES	"	"	"	KORNALOWICE	JAN UCHANSKU KORNALOWICE	PA	PHILADELPHIA
30		"	WASYL	7		M	S	"	"	"	"	CL.TO BE U.S.CIT.	"	"	"	" "	"	"

exam VI-22 Phila 12/8/20

784

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

...A LINE.

...STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 24

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

147

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 4 DEC 1920, *19*

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	YES	BROTH.R	NO				BROTHER THEODOR DULA 62, SO HEALD STR. WILMINGTON DEL.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BROWN	GREY	NONE	POLAND	PRUSZOWICE
2		BROTHER		"			BROTHER JAN ...SCHINICKY 120 GRAND AVE HARRISON N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	BERMIANY
3	YES	HUSBAND		"			HUSBAND MATCUSZ GRANKA 674 LUMPKIN STR. HAMTRAMK MICH	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	"	KINZIK
TO DETROIT 4	"	FATHER		"			FATHER " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	YES	BROTHER		"			BROTHER SIMON OLESZKO 267-51 STR. DETROIT MICH	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	5	"	"	"	"	"	BIALA
6	YES	HUSBAND		"			HUSBAND STANISLAW KULNIAK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	RAJSKO
DETROIT 7	"	FATHER		"			COURSE MICH 3010 HIGH STR. FATHER " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
8		HUSBAND		"			HUSBAND MICHAL LIS 1008 NORTH SOLF STR. MC KEESPORT PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3		BROWN	GREY	"	"	SLOCINA
9	YES	HUSBAND		"			HUSBAND WALENTY RUPOSZEWSKI 2827 RIDGEWAY AVE CHICAGO ILL	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	STOBIERNY
10	YES	BR.I.L.		"			BR.I.L. ANDREW OWCANY 1303 METCHALL STR. JACKSON MICH	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	BLACK	BROWN	"	"	WYSOKA
11		BR.I.L.		"			BR.I.L. PHILIP KOCO 949 W 103 STR. CHICAGO ILL	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BROWN	"	"	"	KOLOMEA
12	"	"		"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
13		SELF		"			HUSBAND MIKOLAJ BI 10 10 ST SEMBERY AVE CARNEGIE PA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	PIECHTOWICE
14	YES	UNCLE		"			UNCLE KAROL PECUSAK 2117 DOWD STR. LAKEWOOD OHIO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BLOND	GREY	"	"	LIPNIVA
CLEVELAND 15	YES	BROTHER		"			BROTHER DWYT O ZOLNIERCZYK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BLOND	BROWN	"	"	OLCHOWXE
16	"	"		"			PA PHILADELPGIA 4143 MANSTR. MANYUNK " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	YES	FATHER		"			FATHER PAWEL OMASNIAK 4644 SO JUSTINC STR. CHICAGO ILL	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	"	POBZARNE
18	YES	HUSBAND		"			HUSBAND ANDREJ GWIZDALA YOUNGSTOWN OHIO 1251 POLANDAVE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	JAWORNIK
19	"	FATHER		"			FATHER " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"		"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	YES	HUSBAND		"			HUSBAND EMIL LINDNER MILWAUKEE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BLOND	GREY	"	"	OLESTAW
22	"	FATHER		"			WISC. 312 1-2 HIGH STR. FATHER " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	YES	HUSBAND		8	"		HUSBAND KARL MARJALKE 1813 S.SEDI STR. SO BEND IND.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	BLOND	BLUE	"	"	TANOWIEC
24	"	"			"		FATHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	YES	BR.I.L.		30	NO		BR.I.L. ADOLF TENSKI 1112 8 STR. MILWAUKEE WISC	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	BROWN	GREY	"	"	CHODOW
26	"	"			"		UNCLE " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	YES	HUSBAND			"		HUSBAND MICHAL OJRZANOWSKI	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	BLOND	GREY	"	"	CIENIN
28	YES	BROTHER	5	"			335 N ASHLAND AVE CHICAGO ILL BROTHER KAROL GAZDA BX 24 TURTLE CREEK PA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	BROWN	"	"	KORSNO
29		HUSBAND		YES	1903-14		HUSBAND WLADYSLAW NYKLAJ 526 FRANKLIN STR. PHILADELPHIA PA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	KORNOWICE
30		FATHER		BORN IN U.S.A.			FATHER " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	PA	PHILADELPHIA

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. BARON MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* ROTTERDAM, *from* ROTTERDAM, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J. Baron

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 4TH *day of* DECEMBER 1920, *19*

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK STATE REGENTS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. R. KELLY

Sworn to before me this 4TH day of DECEMBER 1920, 19

at NEW YORK,

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—470

Form 809
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 25

HOLLAND-A 05

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROTTERDAM. *Passengers sailing from* ROTTERDAM, 23 NOVEMBER, 1920.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		KOVACS.	ERZBETA	38		F	M	HOUSEW.	YES	HUNGAR	YES	CZ.SLOV.	MAGYAR	CZ.SLOV.	ESEN.	VERA RAC ESSEN .	N Y	BUFFALO.
2		"	IMRE	18		M	S	LABOR.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
3		"	JOSEF	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
4	UNDER 16	"	ROSA	14		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
5	UNDER 16	"	SANDOR.	9		M	"	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
6		BALLO	MATHIS.	30		"	M	LABOR.	"	SLOV.	"	"	CZ.SLOV.	"	CERNOVA.	ROSA BALLO CERNOVA LIPTO.	MICH	LANSING.
7		FRANTISEK	SIMON	28		"	M	"	"	HUNGAR.	"	"	MAGYAR.	"	VELKA TORONA.	VELKA TORNA SIMON BERENZ.	PA.	DUQUESNE.
8		SIMON	ILONA	18		"	F	"	HOUSEW.	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
9		TIMCO	ANDREJ	30		"	M	M	LABOR.	"	SLOV.	"	"	CZ.SLOV.	"	DUBOVICE.	VERONA TIMCO DUBOVUCA SLOV.	"	NORTH BESSEMER.
10		BERGSTEIN	SAMUEL	37		"	"	"	SHOEM.	"	GERMAN	"	"	HUNGAR.	"	TIAUJLAK.	MORIS BERGSTEIN TISAUJLAK.	PA.	MC. KEESPORT.
11	UNDER 16	"	SANDOR	11		"	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
12	UNDER 16	"	MENGHERT	9		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
13	UNDER 16	"	LAJOS	7		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
14		ASZALAI	SANDVINC	26		"	M	M	HOUSEW.	"	HUNGAR.	"	"	MAGYAR	"	BADALOVA.	JOSEP KALAJ BADALOVA SLOV.	MICH	DETROIT.
15		POTUCEK	ALZBETA	20		"	S	FARMH.	"	SLOV	"	"	SLOV.	"	MRCZOVA.	ZUZANNA POTUCEK MRCZOVA.	ILLS	CHICAGO.
16		CUVALLA	ANNA	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BREZOVA.	JAN CUVALA BREZOWA SLOV.	"	"
17		ZACHOVA	MARIA	18		"	"	COOK.	"	"	"	"	"	"	SLIVONICE.	JOSEFA ZACHOVA SLIVONICE CHICHOBLOV.	N Y	NEW YORK.
18		BELKO	ALZBETA	19		"	"	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	KOSTELNE	JAN BELKO KOSICE SLOV.	M O	ST_LOUIS.
19		SCHARC	ROBERT	25		"	M	FACTORY HAND.	"	"	"	"	"	"	SCHONBACH.	ADOLF SCHARCH SCHONBACH 165	PA.	PHILADELPHIA.
20		HEISLER	HELEN.	22		"	F	S	SERV.G.	"	MAGYAR.	"	"	"	KERECKE.	HERMANN HEISLER KERECKE SLOV.	OHIO	CLEVELAND.
21		"	LENKE	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
22		DANKO	ISTVANNE	37		"	M	HOUSEW.	NO	TO HUSBAND	YES	"	MAGYAR	"	SERKE.	JANOS DANKO SERKE CZ.SLOV.	PA.	DUQUESNE.
23		"	JULIE	9		"	S	NONE	YES	HUNGAR.	YES	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
24		DUBOVEC.	KOLOMAN	34		M	M	LABOR.	"	SLOV.	"	"	SLOV.	"	MASTINCEK.	EMILIA DUBOVEC. MARTINCEK	OHIO	CLEVELAND
25		KUJANOVA	ANNA	31		F	M	HOUSEW.	"	"	"	"	"	"	VRBICA.	ADAM ZACKO VRBICA SLOV.	PA.	CHARLEROI.
26		"	JAN	11		M	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
27		"	ANNA	9		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
28		"	LUDMILA	7		"	"	"	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
29		"	ROZENA	4		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
30		HERZBRUN	HEINRICH	27		M	S	MERCH.	YES	CZ.SLOV.	YES	"	"	"	TORBAS.	HOCHHAUSER TORLAS SLOV.	PA.	PHILADELPHIA.

DEC 8 1920

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

...NA LINE.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 25

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

149

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 4 DEC 1920, *19*

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	YES	HUSBAND PPD RO 6199.	53	NO			HUSBAND IMRE KOVACS 307 EAST STR BUFFALO N Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD.	NO	5	3	FAIR	BLO.	GREY	NONE	CZ.SLOV.	ESEN.
2	"	FATHER	-	"			FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	-	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	-	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	BLUE	"	"	"
5	"	"	-	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	YES	GODFATHER	25	"			GODFATHER JOSEF SNAUKO 1823 HELLERSTR LANSING MICH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BRO.	GREY	"	"	CERNOVA.
7	-	BR.LL.	40	"			BROTH.I.L. MARTIN BAJZAJ 46 A LINDEN AVE DUQUESNE PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	BRO.	"	"	NAGY KORONA.
8	-	BROTHER	-	"			BROTHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	N Y	TRENTON.
9	YES	BR.I.L.	10	"			BROTH.I.L. STEFAN SRAMKO NORTH BESSEMER UNITY STATION PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	E	"	"	"	CZ.SLOV.	DUBOVICA.
10	YES	BROTHER	-	YES 1909-1912 MC KEESPORT.			WIFE LINA BERGSTEIN 306 STRAW BERRY STR MC KEESPORT PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BLA.	"	"	"	BACARONOUS.
11	"	UNCLE	-	NO	-	-	MOTHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	BLO.	BRO.	"	"	"	TISAULAK.
12	"	"	-	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	BLUE	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	-	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	BRO.	"	"	"	"
14	YES	HUSBAND	5	"			HUSBAND SAMAN ASZALAI 2193 W JEFFERSON AVE MICH DETROIT.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	BADALOVA.
15	"	BROTH.I.L.	-	"			BROTHER I.L. JAN CHRAJNOCHA 1943 MAY STR CHICAGO ILLS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BRO.	BRO.	"	"	URCZOVA.
16	"	UNCLE	40	"			UNCLE JAN KRASNY 1012 W 20 STR ILLS CHICAGO.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	GREY	"	"	BREZOVA.
17	-	SELF	0	"			UNCLE, VACLAVMACEK 431, 13TH STR NEW YORK. N Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	BRO.	"	"	SLIVONICE.
18	YES	MOTHER	10	"			MOTHER KATERINA BELKO 1509 S 11 STR LOUIS MO.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	KASTELNE.
19	NO	SELF	25	"			BROTHER MAX SCHARG 6010 N MEROINE STR PHILADELPHIA PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BLO.	GREY	SCAR IN NECK.	"	SCHONBACH.
20	YES	SELF	-	"			BROTH.I.L. WILLIAM BERNARD KELLER 2250 E 70TH STR CLEVELAND OHIO.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	BLA.	BRO.	NONE	"	KERECKE.
21	"	"	-	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	BLO.	GREY	"	"	"	"
22	"	HUSBAND	25	"			HUSBAND ISTVAN DANKO DUQUES. NE PA. BOX 334.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BRO.	BRO.	"	"	JESTENY.
23	"	FATHER	-	"			FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	SERKEN.
24	YES	BROTH.I.L.	25	YES 1911-1914 CLEVELAND OHIO.			BROTH.I.L. JOE BACHAN 5602 EAST 62RD STR CLEVELAND OHIO.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	BLA.	BLUE	"	"	MARTINCEK.
25	NO	HUSBAND	26	YES 1903- CHARLEROI PA.			HUSBAND JOHN KUJAN CHARLEROI PA 840 PROSPECT AVE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	BRO.	GREY	"	"	DOLNJA.
26	-	FATHER	BORN IN	"			FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	BLA.	"	"	U.S.A.	CHARLEROI PA.
27	-	"	47	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	BRO.	BRO.	"	"	"
28	-	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	BLA	GREY	"	CZ.SLOV.	VRBICA.
29	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	BRO.	BRO.	"	"	"
30	YES	BR.I.L.	NO	"	"	"	BROTH.I.L. EDWARD GLUCK 500 JOHNSONSTR PHILADELPHIA PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	1"	"	"	TORLAS.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. BARON (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), MASTER, of the ROTTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Baron

MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 4TH day of DECEMBER 1920, 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK STATE REGENTS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4TH day of DECEMBER 1920, 19

at NEW YORK.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths.)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 26

HOLLAND-

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROTTERDAM. Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM, 23 NOVEMBER, 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX. STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
ADMITTED		ROSCHWALB	REISEL	47		F	W	HOUSEW.	YES	YIDDISH	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	SQDRIEZOWA.	CHANE BOSCHWALB JOSSELOWITZA 5 SQDRIEZOWA.	N Y	BROCKLYN.
ADMITTED	UNDER 16	"	ZELDE	Child 15			S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED		"	ESTER	Niece 25			S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED		"	FRIEDA.	Cousin 15			S	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED		BRZOZA	RIFKA	14			S	"	"	"	"	YIDDISH	"	"	"	PULTUSK.	ESTER DIRECTOR PULTUSK.	"	NEW YORK.
ADMITTED		"	SYMHA	12		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED		"	JUDEL	9		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED		ROSSET	PESLA	62		F	WID.	HOUSEW.	"	HEBR.FOL.	"	"	"	"	WLODAWA.	CHUMA ROSSET WLODAWA POL.	"	"
ADMITTED		FRUHMSN	MOSES	17		M	S	MERCH.	"	GERMAN	"	"	"	"	ROPCZYCSA	MENDEL FRUHMAN ROPCZYCZA.	"	"
ADMITTED		OSTROW	MEYER	26		"	M	SHOEM.	"	YIDDISH	"	"	"	"	OSTROW.	CHOIE OSTROW MARKETPLATZ 24 OSTROE LOMZA.	MASS.	HOLYOKE.
ADMITTED		ROSSEL	ROZA	15		F	S	NONE	"	POLISH	"	"	"	"	WLODAWA.	BENJAMIN ROSSEL RUNNEGGASSE 298 WLODAWA.	N Y	NEW YORK.
ADMITTED		SOKAL	FEMY	37		"	M	HOUSEW.	NO	TO HUSBAND	NO	"	"	"	TYSOVCE.	FEWEL GOTTLIEB TYSOVCE POL.	"	"
ADMITTED	UNDER 16	"	DAWID	Child 16		M	S	NONE	YES	YIDDISH	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED	UNDER 16	"	BRUCHA	12		F	"	"	"	POLISH	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED		"	RIWKE	10		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED		"	CHAJA	IN HOSPITAL 8		"	"	DISCHARGED	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED		SCHONBERGER	ISIDOR	18		M	S	BUTCHER	YES	HUNGAR.	YES	CZ.SLOV.	"	CZ.SLOV.	UZGOROD.	FANI SCHONBERGER UZHOROD.	ILLS	CHICAGO.
ADMITTED		WERNER	CHANA MALKA	56		F	WID.	HOUSEW.	NO	TO BROTH.	NO	POLAND	"	POLAND	BREST LIT.	BENZION WERNER BREST LIT. UL.GOGOLA 27 POL.	PA.	WARRENTON.
ADMITTED		"	ELIAS	26		M	M	MERCH.	YES	HEBR.RUSS.	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED		"	SARA	22		F	"	HOUSEW.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED		"	MASCHA	16		"	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED		"	SARA	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED		GRUNHAUT	DORA	21		"	"	"	"	YIDDISH	"	"	"	"	SIBARASCH.	BARUCH PALIN SBARASCH.	N Y	NEW YORK.
ADMITTED		KUPERSTEIN	HINDZ	54		"	WID.	"	NO	TO SON I.L.	NO	"	"	"	BIALYSTOCK	NO RALATIONS.	"	BROOKLYN.
ADMITTED		"	SORY	19		"	S	"	YES	YIDDISH	YES	"	"	"	GUB GRODNO.	"	"	"
ADMITTED		ZUCKER	DOBA	57		F	WID	NONE	NO	TO SON	NO	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	WICLOPOLE	ZIVIA ZEISENBERG. WIELOPOLE POLAND.	NY	NEW YORK.
ADMITTED		"	CHAJA	34		"	"	"	YES	GERMAN	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED		"	SARA	15		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
		BECK	PERLA	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	MEDIKA.	CHAWA BECK MEDIKA POL.	"	BROOKLYN.
		METZGER	REGINA	23		"	"	"	"	YIDDISH	"	"	"	"	SBARASCH	CHAIM METZGER BRORSKA GASSE SBARASCH.	"	"

80

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

...LINE.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 26

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

151

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ..., 1920, *19*

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If yes— Year or period of years.	17 If yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit only, or intends permanently to remain in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien had been previously deported within two years.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	30 Height. Inches.	31 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	-	SON.	-	NO			SON I.L. MAX KRUPNIKOFF BAY BRIDGE AVE 1849 BROOKLYN NY.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	FAIR	BLO.	GREY	NONE	POLAND	GLORKOW.
2	-	BROTHER	-	"			BROTH I.L.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"	"	"	SGDRIEZOWA.
3	-	"	-	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	BRO.	BRO.	"	"	GLOCHOW.
4	-	"	-	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BLA.	"	"	"	CYDZIENOW.
5	-	FATHER	-	"			FATHER MOISCHE BRZOZA 22 SEIGELSTR BROOKLYN N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	"	"	"	"	WICZKOWO.
6	-	"	-	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	-	"	-	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	-	SELF	MORE	"			SON RUBIN ROSSET 149 BROOME STR NEW YORK N Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	GREY	BRO.	"	"	WLODAWA.
9	NO	"	-	"			BROTHER JOSEF KESTENBAUM 295 RIVINGTONSTR NEW YORK.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BRO.	"	"	"	ROFCZYCSA.
10	-	"	-	"			BROTH.I.L. BERL GOLDBERG 167 MAINSTR HOLYOKE MASS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	OSTROW.
11	"	"	-	"			BROTHER MOSES ROSSEL 149 BROOME STR NEW YORK N Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	SKORONKA.
12	-	SELF	20	"			HUSBAND H.SOKOL 53 BARKLEY STR NEWARK N Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	TYSOVCE.
13	-	MOTHER	-	"			FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	BLO.	"	"	"	"
14	-	"	-	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	BRO.	GREY	"	"	"
15	-	"	-	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	-	"	-	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	-	FATHER	-	"			FATHER SAMUEL SCHONBERGER 1458 W KINZIE STR CHICAGO ILLS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	BRO.	BRO.	"	CZ.SLOV.	UZHOROD.
18	NO	BROTHER	50	"			BROTHER JOSEF R.STEINER WAPPENTON GA. 101 MAIN STR.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	POLAND	BREST LIT.
19	"	UNCLE	-	"			UNCLE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	GREY	"	"	"
20	"	"	-	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	BLO.	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	-	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	-	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	BRO.	"	"	"
23	-	BROTHER	-	"			BROTHER MORIS BALLIN 55 HERZE STR BROOKLYN N Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BRO.	"	"	"	ISCHECHOWEITSCH
24	-	SON I.L.	25	"			SON I.L. EMIL HOCHMAN 506 8 ALBAMA AVE BROOKLYN N Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	GREY	BLUE	"	"	SMIATYN.
25	-	BROTH.I.L.	-	"			BROTH.I.L.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	BRO.	BRO.	"	"	BIALYSTOCK.
26	-	SON	30	NO			SON. DAVIA ZUCKER.122 LEWIS STR. NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	FAIR	GREY	BLUE	NONE	POLAND	HROBZIZE.
27	-	BROTHER	-	"			BROTHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	BLO.	GREY	"	"	WIELCPOLC.
28	-	"	-	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	BRO.	"	"	"	"
29	-	BROTH.I.L.	1	"			BROTH.I.L. 95 SOUTH 10 STR BROOKLYN N Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	BLO.	BLUE	"	"	MEDEKA.
30	-	BROTHER	5	"			BROTH.I.L. LOUIS HOLZMAN 696 HAWARD STR BROOKLYN N Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	BRO.	BRO.	"	"	MILNO.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—613

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. BARON (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) MASTER, of the ROTTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Baron

MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this A.TH. day of DECEMBER 1920, 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

14—180

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK STATE REGENTS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4TH day of [illegible]ER 1920, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 502 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

HOLLAND-A

List 27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROTTERDAM. *Passengers sailing from* ROTTERDAM 25 NOVEMBER 1920, *19*

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
IN TRANSIT		HOFMAN	IDES	35		F	M	HOUSEW.	YES	YIDDISH	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	HUBRIESZOW	HERSCH HOFMAN HUBRIESZOW	ONT.	HAMILTON
UNDER 16		"	MASCHE	14		"	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
UNDER 16		"	MEYER	11		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
UNDER 16		"	SALMAN	9		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
UNDER 16		"	SCHULE	8		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

5-2613

NON IMMI

Lewis A. Wheat Insp. 1/8/21

81

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—212

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 27

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

153

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 4 DEC 1920, *19*

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	YES	HUSBAND	NO	NO			HUSBAND JOSEF HOFFMAN 34 KAMMON STR. ST WEST HAMELTON ONT.	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Spec et	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BROWN	GREY	NONE	POLAND	HUBRIESZOW
2	"	FATHER	—	"			FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	Spec et	"	"	"	"	4	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Spec et	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Spec et	"	"	"	"	—	—	"BLOND	BLUE	SCAR"ON THE	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Spec et	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	FRONT NONE	"	"	"
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—913

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. BARON *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)* MASTER, *of the* ROTTERDAM, *from* ROTTERDAM, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ~~XXXXX~~ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 5 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J. Baron

MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 4TH *day of* DECEMBER 1920, *19*

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM, SAILING HEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK STATE REGENTS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4TH day of DECEMBER 1920, 19

at NEW YORK.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—439

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

HOLLAND-A

List 28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROTTERDAM. *Passengers sailing from* ROTTERDAM, 23 NOVEMBER, 19 20

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		WEISINGER	CHAJA	19	F	S	CLERK	YES	POLISH	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	STARY SAMBOR	ELKA WEISINGER STARY SAMBOR	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2		DAVID	DASIA	19	"	"	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	PUKACZOWCE	MOSES DAVID BOKACZOWCE	"	"
3		HAUSMAN	SALA	23	"	"	CLERK	"	GERMAN	"	"	"	"	STARY SAMBOR	SIMON HAUSMAN STARY SAMBOR	"	"
4		"	ISRAEL	21	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		REISS	MEILICH	21	"	"	BUTCHER	"	POLISH	"	"	"	"	"	SIMON REIS	"	"
6		"	FRIDA	19	F	"	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7		BARTH	SARA	23	M	"	LOCKSM.	"	YIDDISH	"	"	"	"	"	JACOB BARTH	"	"
8		"	BARUCH	22	"	"	PAINTER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9		FARBER	ROSY	32	F	M	HOUSEW	"	"	"	"	"	"	ORLE	NO RELATION	N.J.	TRENTON
10	UNDER 16	"	FROIM	11	M	S	NONE	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11		SCHNELL	SARA	25	F	S	"	YES	GERMAN	YES	"	"	"	PRZEMYSL	JOSEF SCHNELL BAHNGASSE 5	N.Y.	NEW YORK
12		ZWEIFLER	SARA	36	"	M	HOUSEW	YES	YIDDISH	"	"	"	"	STANISLAW	GRASZ SATANISLAW PRZEMYSL	"	"
13	UNDER 16	"	MALKA	11	"	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	MOSES	10	M	"	"	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	SIMON	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	PAULO	6	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17		BASZNER	RUCHEL	54	"	WD	HOUSEW	YES	YIDDISH	YES	"	"	"	CIECHANOW	NO RELATION	"	"
18		LEIWAND	ADOLF	17	M	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	BOBRKA	NATHAN LEIMANS BOBRKA	"	"
19		"	BERTA	16	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20		GLEICHER	SCHEINDEL	41	"	M	HOUSEW	"	HEBREW	"	"	"	"	BALIGROD	HERSCH MORGENBESSER BALIGROD	"	"
21		"	MOSES	16	M	S	NONE	"	GERMAN	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22		FELD	DORA	36	F	M	HOUSEW	NO	TO HUSBAND	NO	"	"	"	STRYJ	EIDELBERG MINA STRYJ	"	"
23		"	HERMAN	12	M	S	NONE	"	UNDER AGE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24		"	RUCHLA	9	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25		"	CHAIM	6	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
[illegible]TTED		VOGEL	CHANA	45	F	WD	HOUSEW	WITH DAUGHTER			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
[illegible]TTED		"	SALOMON	20	M	S	NONE	YES	POLISH	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
[illegible]TTED		"	KLARA	18	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29		FRIEDMAN	DWOJRE	34	"	M	HOUSEW	"	"	"	"	"	"	OSTROW	ESTER STEMGELD OSTROW	CONN	HARTFORD
30		[illegible]	CHAJA	14	F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

82 Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

...RIQUA LINE.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 28

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

155

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 4 DEC 1920, *19*

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit abroad? (Visiting pursuits of the United States.)	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or public asylum for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	NO	AUNT	$ NO				AUNT FANNIE ROTSTEIN 23 CLINTON STR. NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	POLAND	STARY SAMBR
2	"	SELF	$ "				UNCLE ABRAHAM LAIB WEISSMAN 4 W.114 STR. NEW YORK N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	BUKACZOWCE
3	"	UNCLE	$ 10 "				UNCLE SAMUEL HAUSMAN 80 WILLET STR. NEW YORK N.Y.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	BROWN	GREY	"	"	STARY SAMBOR
4	"	"	" "				" "	✓ "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BLOND	BLUE	"	"	"
5	"	"	$ 80 "				UNCLE SAM HAUSMAN 80 WILLET STR. NEW YORK N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BLACK	BROWN	"	"	"
6	"	"	" "				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	GREY	"	"	"
7	"	SELF	$ "				BROTHER A.BARTH 284 STANTON STR. NEW YORK N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BLOND	BLUE	"	"	"
8	"	"	" "				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	$20	HUSBAND	$40 "				HUSBAND MAX FARBER 46 UNION STR. TRENTON N.J.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	BROWN	GREY	"	"	SCHELSCHE
10	$20	FATHER	" "				FATHER "	✓ "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	ORLE
11	"	UNCLE	$ 10 "				UNCLE J.YORMARH 15 8 AVE. NEAR W.12 STR. NEW YORK N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	BLOND	"	"	"	PRZEMYSL
12	"	HUSBAND	" "				HUSBAND SAM ZWEIFLER 347 E. 5 STR. C/O P/ZURRIN NEW YORK N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	"	BURCHACZ
13	"	FATHER	" "				FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	STANISLAW
14	"	"	$ 35 "				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	" "				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	" "				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	CHILDREN	$ 25 "				SON M.BASHNER 195 BROOME STR. NEW YORK N.Y.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	GREY	"	"	PRASZNITS
18	✓	UNCLE	" "				UNCLE LOUIS FELH 224 STANTON STR. NEW YORK N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BLOND	BLUE	"	"	BOBRKA
19	"	"	$ "				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	"	"
20	✓	SELF	$50 "				HUSBAND ABRAHAM GLEICHER 111 RIDGE STR. NEW YORK N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BLOND	GREY	"	"	BALIGROD
21	"	MOTHER	$ "				FATHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	✓	HUSBAND WIFE	"				HUSBAND JOSEF FELD 429 W. 46 STR. NEW YORK N.Y.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	BLOND	BROWN	"	"	STRYJ
23	✓	FATHER	$ "				FATHER "	✓ "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BROWN	"	"	"	"
24	✓	"	$ "				" "	✓ "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BLOND	"	"	"	"
25	✓	"	$ "				" "	✓ "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	✓	BR.I.L.	$ "				BROTHER I.L. "	✓ "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	GREY	"	"	"	CULOWCE
27	✓	UNCLE	$ "				UNCLE "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	BLON	"	"	"	STREHANCY
28	✓	"	$ "				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BROWN	"	"	"	"
29	YES	HUSBAND	$ 10 "				HUSBAND FEIWE FRIEDMAN 285 MAIN STR. HARTFORD CONN.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	OSTROW
PPD. 6200																											
30	"	FATHER	$ "				FATHER "	✓ "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	BLOND	BLUE	WRATHS ON FINGER FROM RIGHT HAND	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

—818

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. BARON *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* ROTTERDAM *, from* ROTTERDAM *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 20 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 4TH *day of* NOVEMBER 1920 *, 19*

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK STATE REGENTS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4TH day of DECEMBER 1920, 19

at NEW YORK.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

(1—439)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 29

HOLLAND-

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROTTERDAM. *Passengers sailing from* ROTTERDAM, 23 NOVEMBER, 1920.

87

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		NEUMANN	SARA	37		F	M	HOUSEW.	YES	YIDDISH	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	TURKA.	ESTHER BINDER MATOJWOLSKA TURKA.	N Y	NEW YORK.
2	UNDER 16	"	BRANE	13		"	S	NONE	YES	YIDDISH	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	UNDER 16	"	ESTHER	10		"	"	"	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	UNDER 16	"	SAMUEL	8		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5																		
6																		
7		KAMINER	HINDA	43		F	M	HOUSEW.	NO	TO HUSBAND	NO	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	WLOCLAWEK	ITZIK MAYER KAMINER WLOCLAWEK	NY	NEW YORK.
8		"	SCHEINE	22		"	S	NONE	YES	POL.HEBREW	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	UNDER 16	"	ITZIK	7		M	"	"	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	UNDER 16	"	ESTER	5		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	ADMITTED	BROIDE	NATHAN	69		M	M	SALESM.	YES	YIDDISH	YES	"	"	"	SZBARRASCH.	MARKUS LANDESBERG SZABROTSKA UL SZBARRASCH.	"	"
12	ADMITTED	"	BASIA	52		F	"	HOUSEW.	NO	WITH HUSB.	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	ADMITTED	"	FEIGE	20		"	S	NONE	YES	POLISH	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	ADMITTED	"	RINKE	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	ADMITTED	"	CHANE	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16		HIRSCHEL	FEIWEL	24		M	M	LABOR.	"	"	"	"	"	"	LUBACZOW.	EFROIM HIRSCHEL LUBACZV POL.	"	NEWARK.
17		KONIGSBERG	JUDE	52		"	"	"	"	JIDDISH	"	"	"	"	LANE	FEIGE MARKIN STERITSKA.	"	NEW YORK.
18	*	"	RIFKE	36		F	"	HOUSEW.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	UNDER 16	"	CHAIE	15		"	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20		"	ITSCHEK	13		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21		"	CHANE	5		F	"	"	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22		"	LEIB	3		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23		"	ROSA	6		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24		SALPETER	CHANNA	35		"	M	HOUSEW.	YES	GERMAN	YES	"	"	GERMANY	BRAUNBURG.	GUSTAV ADELSMAN MONDAMENWEG 165 BRAUNBURG.	"	"
25		"	CHAIM	8		M	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26		GRITZ.	GITTEL	19		"	"	SEAMSTR	"	YIDDISH	"	"	"	POLAND	ZLOCZOW GAL.	NO RELATIONS.	"	"
27		GLUCKSMAN	TAUBE	38		F	M	HOUSEW.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
28		"	SENDER	9		M	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
29		JELEN	ALTY	50		F	M	HOUSEW.	NO	TO HUSBAND	NO	"	"	"	WISOKO	"	"	"
30		SENDER	FEIGI	23		"	S	NONE	YES	GERPOL.HEB	YES	"	"	"	KUTY	SCHMAJE SENDER KUTY POL.	"	BROOKLYN.

83

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—913

...RICA LINE.

...STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 29

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

157

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DEC 1920, *19*

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after entering temporarily as laborer in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or public institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, when and for how long and where?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	Inches.	31 Complexion.	32 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	33 Marks of identification.	34 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	-	HUSBAND	-	NO	HUSBAND DAWID NEUMANN 87 STR NEW YORK.	GEORIOK	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	FAIR	BRO.	BRO.	NONE	POLAND	TURKA.
2	-	FATHER	-	"	FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	-	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	-	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
5																									
6																									
7	-	HUSBAND	-	NO	HUSBAND FISCHEL KAMINER 1545 SOULTON AVE NEW YORK.NY.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BRO.	BRO.	NONE	POLAND	LODZ.
8	-	FATHER	-	"	FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	GREY	"	"	WLOCLAWEK.
9	-	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	BRO.	"	"	"
10	-	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	-	DAUGHTER.	-	"	DAUGHTER JETTE SCHUMSKY 385 E 10TH STR NEW YORK. NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	BLUE	"	"	SZBARASC.
12	-	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	BRO.	"	"	"
13	-	SISTER	-	"	SISTER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	GREY	"	"	"
14	-	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	-	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	BLUE	"	"	"
16	NO	SELF	25	"	BROTHER SAMUEL HIRSCHEL 105 WAVERLEY AVE NEWARK N Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	RED	BLUE	"	"	LUBACZOW.
17	-	SON.	-	YES 1900-1903 NEW YORK.	SON HYMAN KONIGSBERG 573 BOULEVARD BAYONNE N Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	GREY	"	BUBBLE ON RIGHT MIDDLEFINGER.	"	CANE.
18	-	"	-	NO - -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BRO.	BRO.	NONE	"	GONOW.
19	-	BROTHER	-	"	BROTHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	LANE.
20	-	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	SQUINTS.	"	"
21	-	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	NONE	"	"
22	-	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	BLO.	BLUE	"	"	"
23	-	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	BRO.	BRO.	"	"	"
24	YES	SELF	50	"	HUSBAND BENJAMIN SALPETER 230 E 4 STR NEW YORK N Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	TECZENIZYN.
25	-	MOTHER	-	"	FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	-	BR.I.L.	-		BROTH.I.L. DAVID GLUCKSMAN 185 RIVINGTON STR NEW YORK.NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	ZLOCZOW.
27	-	HUSBAND	-	"	HUSBAND	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	-	FATHER	-	"	FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	-	HUSBAND	-	"	HUSBAND HYMAN JELLEN C-O ERINGER 76 ESSEX STR NEW YORK NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	BLUE	"	"	WISOKO.
30	-	BROTH.I.L.	-	"	BROTH.I.L. ISIDOR WASSERMANN 77 DIVISION AVE BROOKLYN N Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	BRO.	"	"	KUTY.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—618

...RIGA LINE.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 29

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

157

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DEC 1920, 19

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. — Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or intends remaining (temporarily or laboring) permanently in the United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (For cases and conditions in which these questions are to be answered "Yes" or "No," see Immigration Law.) If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet. / Inches.	31 Complexion.	32 Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	33 Marks of identification.	34 Place of birth. Country. / City or town.
1	-	HUSBAND	-	NO	HUSBAND DAVID NEUMANN 37 STR NEW YORK.	GEORIOK	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	FAIR	BRO.	BRO.	NONE	POLAND	TURKA.
2	-	FATHER	-	"	FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	-	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	-	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
5																									
6																									
7	-	HUSBAND	-	NO	HUSBAND FISCHEL KAMINER 1545 SOULTON AVE NEW YORK.NY.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BRO.	BRO.	NONE	POLAND	LODZ .
8	-	FATHER	-	"	FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	GREY	"	"	WLOCLAWEK.
9	-	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	BRO.	"	"	"
10	-	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	-	DAUGHTER.	-	"	DAUGHTER JETTE SCHUMSKY 365 E 10TH STR NEW YORK. NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	BLUE	"	"	SZBARASC .
12	-	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	BRO.	"	"	"
13	-	SISTER	-	"	SISTER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	GREY	"	"	"
14	-	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	-	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	BLUE	"	"	"
16	NO	SELF	25	"	BROTHER SAMUEL HIRSCHEL 105 WAVERLEY AVE NEWARK N Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	RED	BLUE	"	"	LUBACZOW.
17	-	SON.	-	YES 1900-1903 NEW YORK.	SON HYMAN KONIGSBERG 573 BOULEVARD BAYONNE N Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	GREY	"	BUBBLE ON RIGHT MIDDLEFINGER.	"	CANE.
18	-	"	-	NO - -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BRO.	BRO.	NONE	"	GONOW.
19	-	BROTHER	-	"	BROTHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	LANE.
20	-	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	SQUINTS.	"	"
21	-	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	NONE	"	"
22	-	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	BLO.	BLUE	"	"	"
23	-	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	BRO.	BRO.	"	"	"
24	YES	SELF	30	"	HUSBAND BENJAMIN SALBETER 230 E 4 STR NEW YORK N Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	TECZENIZYN.
25	-	MOTHER	-	"	FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	-	BR.I.L.	-		BROTH.I.L. DAVID GLUCKSMAN 185 RIVINGTON STR NEW YORK.NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	ZLOCZOW.
27	-	HUSBAND	-	"	HUSBAND	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	-	FATHER	-	"	FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	-	HUSBAND	-	"	HUSBAND HYMAN JELLEN C-O ERINGER 76 ESSEX STR NEW YORK NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2.	"	"	BLUE	"	"	WISOKO.
30	-	BROTH.I.L.	-	"	BROTH.I.L. ISIDOR WASSERMANN 27 DIVISION AVE BROOKLYN N Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	BRO.	"	"	KUTY.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

←818

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. BAAS, MASTER, *of the* ROTTERDAM, *from* ROTTERDAM, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 28 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

J. Baas

MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 4TH *day of* DECEMBER 1920, *19*

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. BARUS *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)* MASTER, *of the* ROTTERDAM, *from* ROTTERDAM, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 28 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J. Barus

MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 4TH *day of* DECEMBER 1920, *19*

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

158

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK STATE REGENTS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. R. Kelly

Sworn to before me this 4TH day of DECEMBER 1920, 19

at NEW YORK.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—420

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 30

HOLLAND-A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROTTERDAM. *Passengers sailing from* ROTTERDAM, 23 NOVEMBER, 19 20.

86

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		PANCAK	ILONA	23		F S	LABOR. YES	SLOV.	6-5/1097-11/10/36	YES	CZ.SLOV.	CZ.SLOV.	CZ.SLOV.	POZDYSOVISE.	SUSANNE PANCAK.	POZDYSOVICE. PA.	MAHANAY.
2		SOVIC	PETER	18	M	"	FARML. "	"		"	"	"	"	YESTREB.	SOVIC PETER	IESTREB. N Y	GRANVILLE.
3		BIRTHA	LASZONE	36	F	M	HOUSEW. "	HUNGAR.	1-136	"	MAGYAR.	"	HALABOR.		SANDOR VILLE	HALABOR. CONN.	BRIDGEPORT.
4	UNDER 16	"	KALIMAN	9	M	S	NONE "	"	1-240341-505-10/24/38	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
5	UNDER 16	"	PIROSKA	2	F	"	" "	"		"	"	"	"		"	"	"
6		BILLI	MARIA	30	"	M	HOUSEW. "	SLOV.		"	"	SLOV.	"	DRAVCI.	GIENO GJUVICKA	DRAVCE SLOV. N Y	RAHWAY.
7	UNDER 16	"	IVAN	IN HOSPITAL		S	NONE "	"	DISCHARGED	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
8	UNDER 16	"	JURO	IN HOSPITAL		"	" "	NO	DISCHARGED UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"		"	"	"
9		FUHRER	JACOB	16	"	"	BOOKBIND YES	HEBREW	YES	"	HEBREW	"	UZHOROD.		TON FUHRER	UZHOROD. CONN.	NORWALK.
10		SMOLIN	ANNA	17	F	S	FARMH. "	SLOV.	1-357338-7/18/41. 505	"	CZ.SLOV.	"	SLOVENSKA		CATARINA SMOLIN	SLOVENSKA VES. "	TORRINGTON.
11		KAUFMAN	SALOMON	58	M	M	LABOR. "	GERMAN	1593	"	HEBREW	Heb.	BEREGSZAZE.		MENASCH KAUFMAN	LEHEL UTHA 12 BEREGSZAZE. N Y	NEWARK.
12		RUSNYAK	MARGARETHA.	20	F	S	NONE "	SLOV.		"	SLOV.	"	LENDAK.		MAGDA RUSNYAK	CZ.SLOV. PA.	ALLENTOWN.
13		ZAJAK	JOSEF	28	M	M	BUTCHER "	"		"	"	"	BREZNO.		ANNA ZAJAC	BREZNO. "	JOHNSTOWN.
14		"	GIZELLA.	17	F	S	NONE "	"		"	"	"	"		"	" "	"
15		PERSKY	ANNA	32	"	"	" "	"		"	"	"	BUJAKOVO.		JAN PERSKY.	BUJAKOVO. "	"
16		BREITOWICZ.	ISAK	18	M	"	BUTCHER "	GERMAN		"	"	"	BRATISLAW.		MOSES BREITOWICZ.	KROSNOW. N Y	NEW YORK.
17		KOTJAN	AGNES	20	F	"	FARMH. "	SLOV.		"	"	"	RASTOCNO.		JAN KOTJAN.	RASTOCNO. OHIO	CLEVELAND.
18		NATER	MARIA	27	"	"	NONE "	"		"	"	"	MYSTOV.		SABINA NATER	MYTO SLOV. PA.	BETHLEHEM.
19		TERENCZ.	ALZBETA.	26	"	"	SERV.G. "	"		"	"	"	JANOV.		JAN FERENCZ.	JANOV. MICH	DETROIT.
20		SCHWARZ	DESIDE.	40	M	M	HOTELK. "	GERMAN		"	HEBREW	"	BARDIOV.		BERTHA SCHWARZ	BARDIOV. N Y	NEW YORK.
21		KORNFELDE	MARKUS	IN HOSPITAL.			DISCHARGED MERCHANT "	"	1514 11-27433	"	"	"	"		ROZA KORNFELD	BARDIOV. "	"
22		VYHUANKOVA	LOUISE	22	"	F	S NONE P	POLISH	8/25/41 12-24292 - 7/3/40	"	POLISH	"	CHLJM.		JOSEF VYHUANKOVA	CHLJM. ILLS	MOLINE.
23		NAD	ANNA	18	"	"	SERV.G. "	SLOV.		"	SLOV.	"	VADOVCE.		JAN NAD	VADOVCE NEUTRA. MO.	ST.LOUIS.
24		HUDAK	MARIA	26	"	"	LABOR. "	"		"	"	"	POLAKOVCE.		MARIA HUDOK	POLAKOVCE. PA.	DUNMORE.
25		MORAVEC.	PARASKA	27	"	M	HOUSEW. NO	TO HUSBAND NO	CLAIMS TO BE U.S.A..	"	"	"	SREBNIKHUTA.		KATHARINA KOBUS	STEPNIKLUTA. "	DONORA.
26	UNDER 16	"	ANNA	7	"	S	NONE "	UNDER AGE	"	"	"	"	"		"	" "	"
27	COMMITTED	GOTZ	ANNA	32	"	W	HOUSEW. YES	HUNGAR	YES	SLOV.	"	"	BARDIOV.		JACOB GOTZ.	BICS GALZIEN. OHIO	YOUNGSTOWN.
28	UNDER 16	"	FANNY	8	"	S	NONE "	"		"	"	"	"		"	" "	"
29		KORCH	MARIA	16	"	"	LABOR. "	SLOV.	2-953970 7/18/42 2-168698- 4/17/41	"	"	"	"		JAN KORCH	BARDIOV. SARISSKA NY	BAYONNE.
30		CURNY	ZUZANNA	26	"	S	SERV.G. "	"		"	"	"	SVATY JAN		JAN CURNY	SVATY JAN SLOV. OHIO	CLEVELAND.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 30

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. 159

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 4 DEC 1920, *19*

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he is now arriving (temporarily or otherwise)	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institutional care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	YES	SELF	5	NO			SISTER PITKYS MARY WEST FOWTSTR 667 MAHANAY PA.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	FAIR	BRO.	BRO.	NONE	CZ. SLOV.	POZDESOVICE.
2	NO	BROTH.I.L.	10	"			BROTH.I.L. MIHALY GIBARTU GRANVILLE N Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BLA.	"	"	"	YESTREB.
3	YES	HUSBAND	5	"			HUSBAND LASLO BIRTHA 264 HANCOCK AVE BRIDGEPORT CONN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BRO.	BRO.	"	"	HALABOR.
4	-	FATHER.	-	"			FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	GREY	"	HUNGAR.	TEHER GYARMAT.
5	-	"	-	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	BLO.	BLUE	"	"	"
6	NO	HUSBAND	-	YES 1906-1912. PERTH AMBOY NY.			HUSBAND JOHAN BILLI RAHWAY N Y 118 NEW BRUNSWIK AVE.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	BRO.	BRO.	"	CZ.SLOV.	DRAVCE.
7	"	FATHER	-	BORN IN "			FATHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	BLO.	"	"	U.S.A.	PERTH AMBOY
8	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	-	SELF	-	NO			BROTHER A.FUHBER 54 BELDAN AVE NORWALK CONN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	BRO.	BRO.	"	CZ.SLOV.	UZHOROB.
10	YES	BR.I.L.	-	"			BROTH.I.L. JOHAN BILLONCIK 63 MILLARD STR TORRINGTON CONN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	SLOVENSKA.
11	-	SON.	21	"			WIFE CLARA KAUFMAN C-O SCHALME BREMER 522 MARGATE STR NEWARK NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	GREY	BLUE	"	"	VES. GULAS.
12	NO	BROTHER	3	"			BROTHER MIKLOS BUDZAK. 11 LIBERTY STR ALLENTOWN PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	BLUE	GREY	"	"	LENDAK.
13	YES	BR.I.L.	25	"			BROTH.I.L. JOSEF LOIDA ALLEN CAMBRIA JOHNSTOWN PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	BREZNO.
14	"	"	-	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BRO.	BRO.	"	"	"
15	"	COUSIN	50	YES 1914-1920 NEW YORK.			COUSIN JOSEF LOIDA 311 BRADLER ALLEN CAMBRIA, JOHNSTOWN PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	BLO.	BLUE	"	"	BUJAKOVO.
16	NO	SELF	-	NO			UNCLE PAUL FEINSTEIN 589 HUNTEPOINT BRONX NEW YORK.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	BLA.	GREY	"	"	KROSNOV.
17	YES	AUNT.	-	"			AUNT JULIA GLOWKA 1110 E 79TH STR CLEVELAND OHIO.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	BRO.	BRO.	"	"	RASTOCNO.
18	NO	SELF	-	"			FUTURE HUSBAND ANTON DINAK C-O R.GOSTANY EAST 3 STR SO BETHLEHEM.PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BLA.	GREY	"	"	KYTO.
19	YES	BROTH.I.L.	9	"			BR.I.L. ANDRO GALLE 52 KELLER STR DETROIT MICH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	BRO.	BRO.	"	"	JANOV.
20	-	COUSIN.	-	NO 1903-1911 NEW YORK NY.			COUSIN C.TROPPE 1306 AVE. NEW YORK N Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	VELKY KRPUSAN.
21	-	"	-	NO			438 Karth [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	4	"	"	"	"	"	DLUHA LUKO.
22	YES	BRIDEGR.	25	"			BRIDEGROOM ANT. SUSTA 1916 11 STR MOLINE ILLS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	RUTNA HOVA.
23	"	UNCLE	8	"			UNCLE MARTIN SIMOWICK 1509 PICKERSTR ST.LOUIS MO.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	VADOVCE.
24	-	BROTHER	10	"			BROTHER JAN HUDAK 512 TROPP STR DUNMORE PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	POLAKOVCE.
25	YES	HUSBAND	23	YES 1913-1914 DONORA PA.			HUSBAND JOSEP MORAVEC BOX 558 DONORA PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	BLA.	"	"	"	HEBNIKHUTA.
26	-	FATHER	"	YES BORN ON DONORA PA.			FATHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	BLO.	GREY	"	U.S.A.	DONORA PA.
27	YES	BR.I.L.	75	NO			BROTH.I.L. ALBERT KANAZIK. EAST YOUNGSTOWN OHIO BOX CO.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	BRO.	BRO.	"	CZ.SLOV.	BARDIOV.
28	"	UNCLE	-	"			UNCLE "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	NO	BR.I.L.	-	"			BROTH.I.L. VASILI TEDORS 213 EAST 22ND STR BAYONNE NJ.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BLO.	BLUE	"	"	FRIEKA.
30	YES	"	10	"			BROTH.I.L. JOHN PAVKOVIC 2111 W 10TH STR CLEVELAND OHIO.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	BRO.	BRO.	"	"	SVATY JAN.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. BARUN (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) MASTER, *of the* ROTTERDAM, *from* ROTTERDAM, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J. Barun

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 4TH *day of* DECEMBER 1920, *19*

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM, SAILING HEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK STATE REGENTS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4TH day of [illegible] 1920, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10—450

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

HOLLAND-A

List 31

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROTTERDAM. *Passengers sailing from* ROTTERDAM, 25 NOVEMBER 1920, *19*

85

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		HATOWSKI	[illegible]	30	F	M	HOUSEW.	YES	YIDDISH	YES	LITHUANIA	HEBREW	LITH.	RUSALATI	LIJUM ROWIN PASALATI	KENT	GEORGETOWN
2	UNDER 16	"	CHAIM	7	M	S	NONE	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	UNDER 16	"	GEDALIE	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		GRINBERG	BASE	54	F	M	"	YES	YIDDISH	YES	"	"	"	DARSINISKA	SRUL DADUNSKI DARSINISKA	N.J.	TRENTON
5		"	SAMSON	27	M	S	SHOPKEE-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6		"	CHANE	15	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	UNDER 16	"	DORA	13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8		GERMAN	MATIAS	27	M	M	BARBER	"	GERMAN	"	ROUMANIA	GERMAN	HUNGARY	MARMATICE	EVA WITMAN ITABER	NEW	JERSEY
9		"	IRENA	24	F	"	HOUSEK.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10		"	JULICIS	8	M	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11		BEER	MORITZ	20	M	"	STUDENT	"	UKRAINE	"	UKRAINE	HEBREW	AUSTRIA	VIENNA	WILHELM BEER VIENNA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
12		AUGUST	NAFTHAL	27	M	"	WATCHM.	"	YIDDISH	"	LITHUANIA	"	LITH.	KROTTINGEN	SALOMON AUGUST KROTTINGEN	"	"
13		DUDINA	FRANSISCA	60	F	WD	NONE	NO	TO SON	"	GERMANY	GERMAN	AUSTRIA	VEINNA	DANIEL HEINRICH VIENNA	"	"
14		HALASZ	ERZEBETH	24	F	S	NONE	YES	HUNGAR.	YES	HUNGARY	HUNGAR	HUNGARY	SZEGED	HALASZ SANDOREE SZEGED	N.Y.	"
15		ROSENFELD	SHOGA	28	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	GERMAN	AUSTRIA	VEINNA	EMILE WILLHOFFER VIENNA	ILL	CHICAGO
16		"	JAN	26	F	"	"	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17		GOLDA	MARIA	20	F	S	"	"	YIDDISH	"	LITH.	HEBREW	LITH.	ROWNO	NO RELATIONS	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
18		ARGA	ANNA	31	F	"	"	"	"	"	HUNGARY	HUNG.	HUNG.	MIKOHARA	JANOS GEEZE MIKOHARA	PA	PITTSBURG
19		FRISCH	ANNA	26	F	S	"	"	GERMAN	"	GERMANY	GERMAN	AUSTRIA	VIENNA	JURTH HEINRICH VIENNA	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
20		ULRICH	MARIE	56	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	JAN HOBLINZ VIENNA	NEW	YORK
21		GOLDIN	ISRAEL	42	M	M	LABOR.	"	"	"	UKRAINE	GERMANY	BERLIN		MARIA GOLDIN MENDELSOHNSTR. 5 BERLIN	"	"
22		"	SALOMON	14	"	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23		LENZYEL	TEREZ	15	F	"	TAILOR	"	HUNG.	"	HUNG.	HUNG.	J.SLAV	SENTOL	SISTER LENZEL ERSY BUDAPEST	IND.	SO BEND
24		KRIEGER	ROSALIA	49	F	M	HOUSEW.	NO	TO HUSBAND	NO	UKRANIA	UKRAINE	GERM.	WASMESLADE	PAULINE MARTIN WOLTESLAWA	WISC	MILWAUKEE
25		SUCERAC	IAGA	26	F	M	NONE	YES	KROATISH	YES	J.SLAV.	KROAT	J.SL.	ST.MARTIN	JOSIP HOLEC ST.MARTIN	PA	UNIONTOWN.
26		"	DRAGOA	6	"	S	"	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27		FRIES	KATHARINA	65	F	WD	"	YES	GERM.	YES	GERMANY	GERM.	AUSTRIA	LINZ	WILHELM SCHUCHEL VILLACH	WISC	CHETEK
28		"	OLGA	28	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29		ROBITSVHEK	JEMANDE	67	F	WD	"	"	"	"	AUSTRIA	"	"	VIENNA	RUDOLF ROBITSCHVEK VIENNA	N.Y.	ALBANY
30		STAUBACH	JOSEFINA	23	F	S	NONE	"	"	"	GERMANY	"	GERMAN	HABSTEIN	ENGELBERT STAUBACH HABSTEIN	"	NEW YORK

85

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

...RICA LINE.

...STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 31

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

161

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 4 DEC 1920, *19*

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily pursuing his occupation in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Free in prison or alms-house, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether had been previously deported and when and why.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	30 Height. Inches.	31 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	NO	SELF	15 7/	NO			HUSBAND BENJAMIN LEVY HAT MFR.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	LITH.	PUSALATI
2	—	MOTHER	"	"			GEORGETOWN KENT.																			
3	—	"	"	"			FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	YES	SON	30 /	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	BROTHER	"	"			SON SALOMON GRINBERG 368 UNION STR. N.J. TRENTON	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	GREY	BROWN	"	"	DANSINISKA
6	"	"	"	"			BROTHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	—	BROTHER	L	"			BROTHER FRANK GERMAN 65 SHERMAN AVE BERSEY CY N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
9	—	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BLONDE	BLUE	"	ROUMENIA	BEGARZENTGURK
10	—	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BROWN	"	"	"	TERESGHRER
11	—	UNCLE	L /	"			UNCLE EDUARD WOHLSTADTER 94 AVE B. NEW YORK N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
12	—	SELF	L /	"			BROTHER FRANK AUGUST 15 E 119 STR. NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	BERESANY
13	—	SON	10 /	"			SON JOHN DRLINA 516 EAST 80 STR. NEW YORK N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	"	KROTTINGEN
14	—	SELF	25	"			BROTHER CARL HALASZ 316 E 84 STR. ALT HAND EMBROIDERY WORKS NEW YORK N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BROWN	"	"	"	ABERTHAM
15	YES	SISTER	—	"			SISTER OLGA GLUCK 2425 TAYLORST CHICAGO ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"	"	HUNGARI	SZEGED
16	"	"	820 /	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	J.SLAV.	PECS
17	—	BROTHER	—	"			BROTHER SOL GOLDA 973 DUMONT AVE BROOKLYN N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	YES	HUSBAND	10	"			HUSBAND VARGA ISTVAN 4248 C. DEPOSIT ST. PITTSBURG PA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	"	RACHI
19	—	SELF	12	"			FRIEDA ROBERTA ROHN BROOKLYN N.Y. 2214 AVE C. WATSON	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	GREY	"	"	MIKOHAZA
20	—	COUSIN	10	YES	1909-15	N.Y	COUSIN ANNA PORSCHE 1033 TOPPING AVE BRONX N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	BLACK	SQUINTS CREEK	AUSTRIA	VIENNA
21	—	FATHER	5	YES	1913-14	N.Y.	FATHER SALMAN GOLDIN NEW YORK 44 E 90 STR.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BROWN	"	NONE	"	HUBERSBAUM
22	—	GR.FATH.	"	NO			GR.FATH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	BLACK	"	"	"	MOGELOV
23	YES	FATHER	6	"			FATHER ISTVAN LENZYEL 430 SO CHAPIN STR. SO BEND. IND.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	GREY	"	"	KRIM
24	YES	HUSBAND	—	"			HUSBAND EDWARD KRIEGER 378 55 STR. MILWAUKEE WISC	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	BROWN	GREY	"	JUGOSLAV.	TENTUL
25	YES	HUSBAND	16	"			HUSBAND SUCERAC UNIONTOWN PA BOX 1395	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	ADAMONSKA
26	"	FATHER	"	"			FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	BLUE	"	"	ST.MARTIN
27	YES	SON	YES	NO			SON LUDVIG FRIES R.F.D. BOX 120 CHETEK WISC	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	BROTHER	"	"			BROTHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	AUSTRIA	LOFER
29	—	SON	L	"			SON FREDERIK R. ROBINHEK 112 SPRING STR. ALBANY N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	LINZ
30	—	SELF	25	"			UNCLE CHARLES STAUBACH 442 W. 58 STR. NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	BLUE	"	"	VIENNA
																				5	4	"	BLONDBROWN	"	"	HABSTEIN

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—413

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. BARON (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), MASTER, of the ROTTERDAM, from ROTT..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Baron
Master.

Sworn to before me this 4.11 day of DECEMBER 1920, 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

RICA LINE.

162

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM, SAILED THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK STATE REGENTS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4TH day of OCTOBER 1920, 19

at NEW YORK.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

10—430

...LINE. List 26

162

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the ROTTLIC..., SA...E...EWITH..., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK STATE REGENTS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4TH day of ...ER 1920, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—4(8)

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 32

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. ROTTERDAM. Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM, 23 NOVEMBER, 1920.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		LAPKA	AIDLA	45		F M	HOUSEW.	NO	TOHUSBAND	NO	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	ZUROM.	ICEK PESTKA ZUROMI POL.	N Y	NEW YORK.
2		"	CHANA	20		" S	NONE	YES	YIDDISH	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	UNDER 16	"	RUCHLA	28		" "	"	"	2-864088-3/17/41	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	UNDER 16	"	ICEK	IN HOSPITAL			DISCHARGED										
5		MORGENTHAL	MAIER	10		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6		DISTELHEIM	BLIMA	17		M "	"	"	2-455379 5-2-36		GERMAN	"	"	SLOBOTKA.	BULA WANTER TRIBUCHOWSZA.POL	"	"
7	UNDER 16	"	GITEL	43		F M	HOUSEW.	"	YIDDISH		"	"	"	KUTY	JACOB REIFER KUTY POL.	"	"
8	UNDER 16	"	SOLOMON	14		" S	NONE	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9		NACHWALTER	ZLATA	7		M "	"	NO	UNDER AGE		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10		FEICHBERG	PHILIPP	19		F S	"	YES	POLISH	YES	"	"	"	PRZEMYSLANY	JOSEF NACHWALTER PRZEMYSLANY	"	BROOKLYN.
11		TEPPER	RAIZLA	36		M "	TAYLOR	"	GERM.POL.		"	"	AUSTRIA.WIEN.		DUKES GAVUEL WIESBACHA 10-13 WIEN AUSTRIA.	"	NEW YORK.
12		WIENER	ARON	17		F "	NONE	"	POLISH		"	"	POLAND	OLESCYCE.	SALEM TEPPER OLESCYCE POL.	"	BROOKLYN.
13		"	MARJEM	57		M M	LABOR.	"	YIDDISH		"	"	"	ZYRAPDOW.	DANIEL WIENER CZENSTOCHOW	"	"
14		SOFERSZTEYN	REJZL	45		F	HOUSEW.	NO	TO HUSBAND	NO	"	"	"	"	NOWY RYNEK 10 ..	"	"
15	UNDER 16	"	ESTER	34		" "	"	YES	JIDDISH	YES	"	"	"	BIALYSTOCK.	ELKI DOBE BIAL YSTOCK POL.	"	NEW YORK.
16	UNDER 16	"	BOROCH	11		" S	NONE	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	UNDER 16	"	SORA LAYER	10		M" "	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18		LOMBERG	ESTHER	6		" "	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19		HAMBURSH	FEIGE	20		F S	SEAMSTR	"	JIDDISH		"	"	"	LUBLIN.	ABRAM LOMBERG LUBLIN LIBA- TOSKA 18 POL.	OHIO	TOLEDO.
20		"	ABRAM	44		"	WID.HOUSEW.	NO	TO CHILDR.	NO	"	"	"	LODZ.	HERSCH HAMBURSKI LODZ PIETERGOWERSTR 19.	N Y	PATERSON.
21		MARKUZE	HERSZ.	17		M S	NONE	YES	GERMAN	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22		"	ROSA	9		" "	"	"	2-406626 5/29/36		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23		BRAUNSTEIN	LEON	7		F L	"	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24		"	JACOB	51		M M	CLIFF.	YES	2-655355-10/20/39 GERMAN	YES	"	"	"	BRZEZANY	HEINRICH SNAFFEE BRZEZANY POL.	"	NEW ARK.
25		"	FREIDA	18		" S	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26		"	BERTA	15		F "	NONE	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27		TRUSKOLASKI	DAVID	14		" "	"	"	2-65,815-9-13-39		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28		"	MALCIA	36		M S	TAYLOR	"	POLISH		"	"	"	KALISCH	SALOMON WANNE MALIK.	"	BUFFALO.
29		"	MOTIK	35		F M	HOUSEW.	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30		"	KIWA	8		M S	NONE	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
				IN HOSPITAL		"	DISCHARGED										
								NO	UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

#30 July 11/80/c

96

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

...RICA LINE.

...STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 32

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

163

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 4 DEC 1920, *19*

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	-	HUSBAND	100	NO			HUSBAND S.LAPKO 149 BROOME-STR NEW YORK N.Y. CO YASKULKO.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	10	FAIR	GREY	BRO.	NONE	POLAND	ZU ROM.
2	-	FATHER	-	"			FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	BLO.	"	"	"	"
3	-	"	-	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	BRO.	BRO.	"	"	"
4	-	"	-	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	BLO.	"	"	"	"
5	-	BROTHER	-	"			MOTHER DEBORAH MORGENTHAL 46 WASHINGTONSTR NEW YORK NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BRO.	BRO.	"	"	TZARKUW.
6	-	HUSBAND	-	"			HUSBAND DAVID DISTELHEIM 1521 FULTON AVE BRONX N Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	KUTY.
7	-	FATHER	-	"			FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	BLA.	"	"	"	"
8	-	"	-	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	-	BROTHER	5	"			BROTHER CHAIM NACHWALTER 2074 W 24 STR BROOKLYN N Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	BRO.	BRO.	"	"	PRZEMYSLANY.
10	-	SELF	75	"			BROTHER LOUIS FEUCHBERG 1041 BRYANT AVE NEW YORK N Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	SOLOKOWCE.
11	"	"	12	"			BROTH.I.L. A.GOLDBERG 15 NEW LOTS ROAD BROOKLYN NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	BLO.	"	"	"	CZESCANOW.
12	-	"	50	"			UNCLE MENDEL WIENER 1486 38TH STR BROOKLYN N Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	BLUE	"	"	RADOMSK.
13	-	HUSBAND	-	"			UNCLE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	BRO.	"	"	PIETRKOW.
14	-	"	50	"			HUSBAND SALOMON SOFERSZTEYN 1183 SECOND AVE NEW YORK.N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	BRO.	"	"	"	LISKEVE.
15	-	FATHER	-	"			FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	BIALYSTOCK
16	-	"	-	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	BLA.	BRO.	"	"	"
17	-	"	-	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	BRO.	BLUE	"	"	"
18	YES	BR.I.L.	10	"			BROTH.I.L. LEIBEL WEIDE TOLEDO OHIO 2215 VERMOUT AVENUE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BLO.	GREY	"	"	LUBLIN.
19	NO	"	2	"			BROTH.IL. ABRAM ROSENTHAL 43 RIVERSTR PATERSON N Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	BRO.	BRO.	"	"	LODZ.
20	"	UNCLE	-	"			UNCLE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	-	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	BLA.	"	SPOT ON HEAD.	"	"
22	"	"	-	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	BRO.	BRO.	NONE	"	"
23	NO	BROTHER	50	YES	1898 -1900	NEW YORK.	BROTHER SAM BRAUNSTEIN 402 SPRINGFIELD AVE NEW ARK NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	GREY	GREY	"	"	BRZEZANY.
24	"	UNCLE	-	NO			UNCLE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	RED	BLUE	"	"	"
25	"	"	-	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	-	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	4	"	"	BRO.	"	"	"
27	"	SELF	25	"			BROTH.I.L. ABRAM STERREN 52 W PECKHANSTR BUFFALO NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BLA.	"	"	"	CZLOCZEW.
28	"	HUSBAND	-	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	BRO.	BRO.	"	"	KALISZ.
29	"	FATHER	-	"			UNCLE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	BLA.	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	-	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	BLO.	"	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. BARON (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) MASTER, of the ROTTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Baron

MASTER [illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4TH day of DECEMBER 1920, 19

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM, S[illegible] HEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "as long therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]
NEW YORK STATE REGENTS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 4TH day of [illegible] 1920, 19

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

(1—430)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 33

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

HOLLAND-A

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROTTERDAM. Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM 25 NOVEMBER 1920, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		LINCA 485460 5/12/29 AV.	PAULINA	18		F	S FARM L.	YES	SLOV.	YES	CZ.SLOV	CZ.SLOV	CZ.SLOV	PLAVNICA	MARIA TALIAN PLAVNICA	N.Y.	BUFFALO
2		"	HELENA	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		"	PAUL	12		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		TIMKO	MICHAL	25		M	M LABOR.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		PETRUSZ	JOSEF	27		M	S "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6		SIKORA	MARIA	44		F	WD NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7		298482 1/31/29 IVANGO	MICHAL	55		M	M LABOR.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8		BREZNAI															
9		"	ERSZEBET	27		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	UNDER 16	"	ANOS	5		M	"	"	"	NO	UNDERAGE	NO	"	"	"	"	"
11	UNDER 16	"	MANCZI	2		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	UNDER 16	"	LASZLO	4		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13		KARAFFA	MARTON	40		M	M LABOR.	"	HUNGARIAN	"	"	"	TORNA		MARIA KARAFFA TORNA	IND.	IND. HORBER
14		"	MARIA	16		F	S "	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
15		VASKO	ILONA	16		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	SENA		ANNA ASKO SENA	CONN.	BRIDGEPORT
16		SCHAFHAUSEN	JOSEF	30		M	M BAKER	YES	GERMAN	YES	"	"	STUBENBACH		JOSEF SCHAFHAUSER STUBENBACH	PA	SPRINGFIELD
17		"	MARIE	27		F	"	NONE	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
18	UNDER 16	"	HELENA	7			" S	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
19		COBADY	JULIA	28		F	M "	"	"	"	"	"	JABLONKA		COBADY JOSEF JABLONCA	WISC.	RAUNE
20	UNDER 16	"		7			" S	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
21		MINDZAK	ILLES	30		M	FARM	"	"	"	"	"	HUSAK		ILLONA MINDZAK HUSAK	OHIO	YOUNGSTOWN
22		HRICKO	ALZBETA	20		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
23		JANIK	MARIA	57		F	WD NONE	NO	TO SON	NO	"	"	DOBOCA		MAJAROS CIVILIADOBOCA	OHIO	LORAIN
24		"	GIZELLA	32		"	M "	YES	HUNG.	YES	"	"	"		"	"	"
25		"	GIZELLA	10		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
26		"	MARIA	9		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
27		"	ANA	6		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
28		KOCSIS	STEPAN	27		M	M LABOR.	"	"	"	"	"	SOMODY		KOCSIS ISTVAN SOMODY	ILL	CHICAGO
29		"		22		F	"	"	NONE	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
30		"	JOHN	1			" S	"	"	NO	UNDERAGE	NO	"		"	"	"

6-50748-11/9/36
6-119634-5-20-42
6-120094-6/26/42
5-85858-7/13/37
IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED 3/6-9-13-39
IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED 6/8/38
22A4218-7 YES DISCHARGED
IN HOSPITAL

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

...RICA LINE.

...STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 33

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

165

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 4 DEC 1920, *19*

14-213

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	BR.I.L.	20-00				BR.I.L. ANDREW NEMEC 30 CLIFFORD ST. BUFFALO N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BROWN	GREY	NONE	CZ.SLOV.	PLAVNICA
2	—	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	—	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	—	SISTER	—	"			SISTER ANNA SOLOTRUK GARFIELD N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BROWN	"	"	"	"
5	—	UNCLE	—	NO			11 SUMMIT AVE UNCLE MICHAL HRABOVSKO 29 BERGMAN STR. BEACON N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BROWN	"	"	"	SVEDJAN
6	—	BR.I.L.	—	YES	1902-05-		BR.I.L. JOHAN POLONCAK 4118 TODD AVE EAST CHICAGO IND.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	GRANASTOV
7	YES	BROTHER	200	YES	1903-13	EAST YOUNGST'N	BROTHER CHARLES IVANGO 1757 F-ST SO STR LORAIN OHIO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	DEFORMED FINGER LEFT HAND	"	DOBZNA
8	YES	BR.I.L.	0.15	YES	1907-13	1ST NOWALK CO	BR.I.L. PAUL BERECKY NEW SALEM PA R.F.D. BOX 24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BROWNBRO N	NONE	"	"	PANY
9	"	"	"	NO			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	UNCLE	"	"			UNCLE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	YES	BROTHER	10	YES	1907-09	PA, PITTSBURG	BROTHER FRANK KARAFFA 1502 159 STR. IND. HARBOR IND.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BROWNBROWN	"	"	"	TORNA HORVATI
14	"	"	"	NO		NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	—	UNCLE	8	BORN IN U.S.A.			UNCLE JAN BORONOS 100 ERLAND STR. BRIDGEPORT CONN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BLONDBLUE	"	U.S"A.	BRADDOCK
16	YES	BR.I.L.	—	NO			BR.I.L. JOSEF TARACH SPRINGDALE PA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BLACKGREY	"	CZ.SLOV.	STUBENBACH
17	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	UNCLE	"	"			UNCLE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BLOND	"	AUSTRIA	VIENA
19	YES	HUSBAND	23	"			HUSBAND JOHAN DUBADY 2132 RACINE STR. RACINE WISC	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"			FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BROWNBLUE	"	"	"	SZILAS
21	YES	BR.I.L.	50	YES	1907-1913	BITTSBURG PA	BR.I.L. JOHN KANCA YOUNGSTOWN OHIO 707 BATTA SPRING R.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	NO			"Bro in law John Kanca 707 S. 6th pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	YES	SON I.L.	4	NO			SON JANIK MARION 2062 E 29 S R. LORAIN RA OHIO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	GREYBLUE	"	"	"	DUBUCA
24	"	HUSBAND	"	"			HUSBAND	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BROWN	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"			FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	YES	BR.I.L.	15	"			BR.I.L. JOHN REDVAY MACKINAW AVE 6547 SO CHICAGO ILL	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	SOMODY
30	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
																			—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—913

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. [illegible] MASTER, of the ROTTERDAM, from [illegible], do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Master.

Sworn to before me this 4TH day of DECEMBER 1920, 19

at NEW YORK.

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the ROTTE[illegible], S[illegible]WITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
NEW YORK STATE REGENTS, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4TH day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the immigration officer at port of arrival, as to any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11—40

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

HOLLAND-A

List 34

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROTTERDAM, *Passengers sailing from* ROTTERDAM, 23 NOVEMBER, 19 20

82

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
								11-245005 (505) 3-23-40 WFa									
ADMITTED		DOLKE	KAROLINA	33	F	M	HOUSEW	YES	GERMAN	YES	POLAND	POLISH	POLAND	BOROWCE	JOHANNA FRITS NAWOLIPSKA	WIS.	DAGGET
ADMITTED UNDER 16		-	OTTO	10	M	S	NONE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ADMITTED UNDER 16		-	WILHELM	7	-	-	-	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ADMITTED UNDER 16		-	ROBERT	5	-	-	-				-	-	-	-	-	-	-
								11-244185 3-21-40									
6		BRUNSCH	HELENA	32	F	M	HOUSEW	YES	GERMAN	YES	-	GERMAN	-	KONERY	WILHELM GEITLER KONERY	-	MILWANKEE
5		-	ELZA	10	-	S	NONE	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7		-	WELMA	IN HOSPITAL				DISCHARGED			-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8		-	ALMA	IN HOSPITAL				DISCHARGED			-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9		HAMERLING	LUDWIKA	1	-	WD.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	WIORY	PAUL HAMERLING MARIENBRUN	-	-
								11-2166 46 6/4/39									
10		-	AMELIA	18	-	S	FARML.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
								1-93									
11		-	OSWALD	16	-	-	-	YES	GERMAN	YES	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
								11-254091 7/3/40									
12		-	REINWOLD	14	-	-	-	NO	WITH MOTHER	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13		GONDEK	KATARZYNA	20	F	S	NONE	YES	POLISH	YES	-	POLISH	-	ROPCZYC	NO RELATION	ILLS	CHICAGO
14		KONECZNA	WLADYSLAWA	23	-	-	FARML.	-	-	-	-	-	-	ZDROPY	ANTON KONECZNY ZDROPY	MICH	HAMTRAMEK
15		PUCHALSKA	EMILIA	18	-	-	-				TO BE	-	-	STRASZCZYN	TEKLA PUCHALSKA STRASZCZYN	N.Y.	BROCKLYN
								11-291556 2-5-41-505			SOCI						
16		GLOWIAK	JULIA	22	-	-	LABOR	-	-	-	POLAND	-	-	LUKAWIEC	KATRZYNA GLOWIAK LUKAWIEC	ILLS	CHICAGO
17		KOZIOL	ZOFIA	29	-	M	HOUSEW	-	-	-	-	-	-	KRASNE	WALENTYN LUDERA KRASNE	N.Y.	BUFFALO
18		-	TADEUSZ	7	-	M	NONE	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
19		KINASZ	ANNA	19	F	-	FARML.	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	-	-	-	STEPAKOSCE	KINASZ THEODORE STEPAKOSCE	PA.	PHILADELPHIA
ADMITTED		ZAJAC	MARIA	17	-	-	NONE	-	-	-	-	-	-	TARNOW	NO RELATION	ILLS	CHICAGO
ADMITTED		-	KAZIMIERZ	12	M	S	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
22		WENZEL	MARIA	34	F	M	HOUSEW	-	-	-	-	-	-	PYZDRY	KASPER GROB PYZDRY	-	-
								11-14381 4-9-36									
23		-	STEFAN	10	M	S	NONE				-	-	-	-	-	-	-
								11-332886-3/2/42									
24		-	HELENA	8	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25		-	FRANCISZKA	IN HOSPITAL				DISCHARGED			-	-	-	-	-	-	-
26		ZONDLAK	NERONA	58	-	WD.	HOUSEW	YES	POLISH	YES	-	-	-	PIEKELNIK	ANTON ROKITSKI PIEKELNIK	MICH	MIDLAN
								11-357015 4-2-43									
27		-	ROZA	25	-	S	NONE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
28		-	ALZBETA	19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
29		-	JOSEFINA	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
								2-820251- 1/20/41									
30		DIACZYSZYN	PARASKA	21	F	-	FARML.	-	-	-	-	-	-	BEREZANY	DIACZYCZYN JACOB BEREZANY	N.J.	HARRISON

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens . . . . . -

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

ERICA LINE.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 34

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

167

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 4 DEC 1920, *19*

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	YES	HUSBAND	20	NO			HUSBAND WILHELM DOLKE R.F.D. NO 1 POST ROT.62 DAGGET WISC.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BROWN	GREY.	NONE	POLAND	NOWOLIPSKA
2	"	FATHER	"	"			FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	LAME	"	"
3	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NONE	"	"
4	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	HUSBAND	80	"			HUSBAND WILHELM BRUNSCH 409 SEELEY STR. MILWAUKEE WISC.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BLUE	"	"	"	GRUNDE
6	"	FATHER	12	"			FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BLOND	"	"	"	ALBROWIK
7	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	YES	SON	"	"			SON WILHELM HAMPLING 49 ELLEN STR. MILWAUKEE WISC.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	GREY	"	"	"	ALPROWICE
10	"	BROTHE	11	"			BROTHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	BROWN	"	"	"	NEUBROWICE
11	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	"	"	"	"	WICRY
13	"	PARENTS	50	"			STEP FATHER A.PROND 3049 PAPLAW AVE. CHICAGO ILLS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	BROWN	"	"	"	ROPCZYC
14	YES	BR.I.L.	10	"			BR.I.L.MICHAL MATUSZCAK 930 BELMONT STR. HAMTRAMEK MICH	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	GREY	"	"	"	ZDROPY
TO DETROIT 15	NO	FATHER	10	YES	BORN U.S.A.		FATHER W.PUCHALSKA 76 NORTH 1ST STR. BROOKLYN N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BROWN	"	U.S.A.	BROOKLYN	
16	YES	BR.I.L.	25	NO			BR.I.L.MICHAL SWIECH 1044 W. 48 STR. CHICAGO ILLS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BLOND BLUE	"	POLAND	LUKAWIEC	
17	"	HUSBAND	40	"			HUSBAN KASPER KOZIOL 833 CLINTON STR. BUFFALO N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BROWN GREY	"	"	"	KRASNE
18	"	FATHER	65	"			FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BROWN	"	"	"	"
19	NO	BROTHER	18	"			BROTHER STEPHAN KINASZ 1943 BRISTOL STR. PHILADELPHIA PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BLOND	"	"	"	SIERAKOSCE
20	YES	BR.I.L.	9 months	"			BR.I.L.KIDA FRANK 1619 W. 19 STR. CHICAGO ILLS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BROWN GREY	"	"	"	TARNOW
21	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	HUSBAND	40	"			HUSBAND WENZEL JOSEF 1847 S.THOROUGH STR. CHICAGO ILLS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BROWN	"	"	"	PYZDRY
23	"	FATHER	"	"			FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BLOND	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	YES	SON I.L.	20	"			SON I.L.TONY CABALA BOX 1 13 MIDLAND MICH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	GREY	"	"	"	PIEKELNIK
27	"	BR.I.L.	"	"			BR.I.L.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BLOND BROWN	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BROWN	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	NO	BROTHER	6	"			BROTHER WASYL DIACZYSZYN 120 GRAND AVE HARRISON N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BROWN GREY	"	"	"	BERLMANY

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—818

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. BAKON (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the ROTTERDAM, from ROTTE..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Bakon
Master.

Sworn to before me this 4TH day of DECEMBER 1920, 19

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8: (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 6639 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

DEC 22 1943
Date

Eva Jackson
Camera Operator

DEC 22 1943
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 6639 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

DEC 22 1943
Date

Eva Jackson
Camera Operator

DEC 22 1943
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Note.—If any such alien is found to be [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Note.—Use only the following designations, and make no change in the order of arrangement.

[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	[illegible]
Dutch	Magyar	[illegible]
East Indian	Mexican	[illegible]
English	Montenegrin	[illegible]
Finnish	Moravian	[illegible]
Flemish	Pacific Islander	[illegible]
French	Persian	[illegible]
German	Portuguese	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 35

List 35

HOLLAND-A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROTTERAM ... Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM, 23 NOVEMBER, 19 20

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		SCHACHNA	WOLF	2[illegible]	M	S	LABOR	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	AUSTRIA	VIENNA	LEA SCHACHNA	JAMAICA	CONN. STANFORD
2		RYCHER	REICHA	2[illegible]	F	S	HOUSEW	"	"	"	"	"	POLAND	OSTROW	ALTE RYCHER	OSTROW	N.Y. NEW YORK
ADMITTED		FURSTENZIG	ESTER	[illegible]	F	S	WD. HOUSEW	NO	WITH SON	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED		"	DORA	[illegible]	19	F	S	MATCHW.	YES	YIDDISH	YES	"	"	CHASZOW	ABRAHAM FERSTENZIG	"	BRONX
ADMITTED		"	JAKOB	[illegible]	28	M	M	BOOKKEEP	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED		"	CHANA	wife	30	F	M	HOUSEW	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED		"	CHAJA	daughter	1	F	S	NONE	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"
8		HABERMAN	HINKA		19	F	S	NONE	YES	HEBREW	YES	"	"	PIOTRKOW	RACHEL ZIZONSKA	PIOTRKOW	N.J. PATERSON
9		SENDER	FREIDA		54	F	M	HOUSEW	NO	TO HUSBAND	NO	"	"	KOLY	CHANA HAMMER	KOLY	N.Y. NEW YORK
10		"	SPRINCE		20	F	S	NONE	NO	TO FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11		"	EIDEL		23	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12		"	PESI		20	F	S	"	YES	YIDDISH	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"
13		"	MENDEL		17	M	S	LABORER	"	POLISH	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14		"	BERL		15	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED		PUTCK	SZYMON		45	M	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"
16		"	HENIA		3[illegible]	F	M	HOUSEW	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17		"	IDEL		17	M	S	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18		"	JOSEF		8	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19		GOLDSTEIN	SALOMON		28	M	S	TAYLOR	YES	YIDDISH	YES	"	"	BRUN	MOSES NAGOSCHINER	WELKA	N.Y. BRONX
20		WARKSCHEID	GITEL		27	F	M	SHOPS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GRANSKA WARSAW	NEW YORK
21		HELMAN	SIMLA		24	F	S	NONE	"	POLISH	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22		KATZ	FEIGE WALKE		49	F	M	HOUSEW	NO	TO HUSBAND	NO	"	"	DOLINA	E. PICKLE	DOLINA	"
23		"	CHANA		16	F	S	NONE	YES	YIDDISH	YES	"	"	NASIELA	CHANA KAHNICK	NASIELA	" BROOKLYN
24		"	MICHEL		10	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25		"	FRIMA		7	F	"	"	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"
26		STRELANSKA ANUSKA	MARIA		24	F	M	HOUSEW	YES	SLOV.	YES	CZ.SLOV.	SLOV.	CZ.SLOV.	MOCARANY	ANNA STRELAVSKY	MACARANY	CONN. BRIDGEPORT
27		"	JOSEF		[illegible]	M	S	[illegible]	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"
28		ROSENHOLZ	LEA		19	F	"	"	YES	YIDDISH	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	KIELCE	ANAA LOTESWAN	KIELCE	N.Y. BROOKLY
29		FLEISCHMAN	MARTIN		17	M	"	"	"	SERVANT	"	"	"	HUNGARY	BUDAPEST	ARON FLEISCHER	BUDAPEST	" NEW YORK
30		WEISSBERG	MEYER		20	M	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	POLAND	BOHOROD/ANY	HERSCH WEISSMAN	BOHOROD/ANY	N.J. PASSAIC

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

...RICA LINE.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 35

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

169

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1920, *19*

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily visiting the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from the U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	NO	SELF	50	NO			SISTER WILLIAM KASAVAN 39 ST.JOHNS PLACE STANFORD CONN	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BLACK	GREY	NONE	POLAND	JARZENICA
2	"	"					BROTHER N.RICHMAN 21 RUTGERS PLACE NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	BLOND	BROWN	"	"	OSTROW
3	"	SON I.L.					SON I.L. JOB ~~GLEINER~~ 814 E. 160 STR. BRONX N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	MOGELNIC
4	"	BR.I.L.	80				BR.I.L.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	TOMASZOW
5	"	SELF					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BLON	BLUE	"	"	"
6	"	HUSBAND					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	FATHER					UNCLE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	BROTHER MORE					BROTHER I.HABERMAN 130 MAPLE ST.PATERSON N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	BLOND	BLUE	"	"	PIOTRKOW
9	"	HUSBAND					HUSBAND KUSLING SENDER C/O SCHEINBURN &SON 137 BIVINGTON STR.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	BLACK	BROWN	"	"	KUTY
10	"	FATHER					FATHER NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	SELF	60.				SON I.L.IRRE BEER 120 LOT AVE.BROOKLYN N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GREY	"	"	"	TORTAKOW
16	"	"					HUSBAND Draftsman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BROWN	"	"	"	WARESZ
17	"	MOTHER	100				FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GREY	"	"	"	TORTAKOW
18	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BLOND	"	"	"	SOKOL
19	"	BROTHER					BROTHER SAM NAGOSCHINER 1168 VYSE AVE.BRONX N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BLACK	BLACK	"	"	MELKA GRANSKA
20	"	UNCLE					UNCEE JACOB GREENBERG 10 W. 22 STR.NEW YORK NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	"	SWOSDEC
21	"	SELF					BR.I... SAM Enberg 208 E. 11b STR. NEW YORK N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BLACK	"	"	"	DOLINA
22	"	HUSBAND					HUSBAND BEREL KATZ C/O COHEN 35 GRAHAM AVE.BROOKLYN N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	NASILOW
23	"	FATHER					FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BLOND	"	"	"	"
26	"	HUSBAND					HUSBAND JOSEF GNUSKA 95 CAROLINE STR.BRIDGEPORT CONN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	CZ_SLOV.	MACARANY
27	"	FATHER					FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BLOND	GREY	"	"	"
28	"	"					FATHER J.ROSENBOLZ 2ND DIVISION STR.NEW YORK N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	"	KIELCE
29	"	UNCLE	10				UNCLE LOUIS GREENBERG 500 E. 173 STR.NEW YORK N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	HUNGARY	BUDAPEST
30	"	BR. I.L.					BR.I.L. SOL PALTER 121 WASHINGTON PLACE PASSAIC N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BLACK	"	"	POLAND	BOHORODZANY

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. BARON (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the ROTTE..., from ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Baron
~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 4.JI day of DECEMBER 1920, 19

at ...

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is reserved for Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, marine engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not merely "engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money chosen, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien becomes inadmissible properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people—not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual and intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

170

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the [illegible] Service [illegible] WITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK STATE REGENTS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4TH day of DECEMBER 1920, 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Signature and title of immigration officer or other person authorized to administer oaths.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed by the examining medical officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

(1-8400)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

HOLLAND-A

List 36

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROTTERDAM, Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM, 23 NOVEMBER, 1920

115

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to: Read	Able to: Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Able to: Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people	*Last permanent residence: Country	*Last permanent residence: City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.): State	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.): City or town
1		SPISAK	ANTON	32	M	S		FARML.	YES	SLOV.	YES	CZ.SLOV.	SLOV.	CZ.SLOV.	PETROJAN	SPISAK MARIA	PETROJAN	PA.	CLEVELAND
2		KOLAN	JANOS	29	"	"		"	"	MAGYAR	"	"	MAGYAR	"	VELKI GERES	LANTI BORBAN	VELKI GERES	PA.	MONKEESPORT
3		SASURA	[illegible]	19	F			SERVANT	"	SLOV.	"	"	SLOV.	"	VORCOV	MIHAL SASURA	VORCOV	"	BRADFORD
4		SCHLESINGER	MARGIT	21	"	"		NONE	"	GERMAN	"	"	HEBREW	"	KLIESTINA	FANNY SCHLESINGER	KLIESTINE	N.Y.	NEW YORK
5		SOPKO	JOSEF	17	M	S		LABOR	"	SLOV.	"	"	SLOV.	"	PETROVJANY	ANNA SOPKO	PETROVJANY	PA.	ERADOCK
6		WEINBERGER	MENDEL	62	"	M		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	HEBREW	"	MURIKAS	NO RELATION		N.Y.	NEW YORK
7		BALINT	ANNA	43	F	WD.		HOUSEW.	YES	SLOV.	YES	"	SLOV.	"	KLOSOV	ANNA BYRNACOCK	KLOSOV	PA.	WINDBER
8		SKUHRA	AMNA	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BENICE	SZABO ANNA	BENICE	ILLS	CHICAGO
9		KLEIN KISS	ERZSEBET	26	"	"		"	"	MAGYAR	"	"	MAGYAR	"	ZARNOV	MARIA [illegible]	ZARNOV	CONN	S.NORWALK
10		"	ERZSEBET	5	"	S		NONE	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11		ORLOVSKY	JOSEF	22	M	S		FARML.	YES	SLOV.	YES	"	SLOV.	"	HERADSOVCE	FANY ORLOVSKY	HERADSOVCE	WISE	RACINE
12		"	FRANTISEK	17	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13		BRTKA	PAVEL	38	M	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	RUZINA	MARIA BRTKA	RUZINA	PA.	ARNOLD
14		URDA	PAVEL	39	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	TORISA	URDA MARYA	TORISA	OHIO	LAKEWOOD
15		KUSNIER	VERONA	18	F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	LIESEK	MARIA KUSNIER	LIESEK	PA.	AVELLA
16		GLUVNA	MARIA	9	"	"		NONE	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17		JANOVITO	EDE	32	M	"		FARML.	YES	GERMAN	YES	"	HEBREW	"	HUST	MOSES JANOVITO	[illegible]	ILLS	CHICAGO
18		"	MARY	12	F	"		NONE	"	MAGYAR	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19		"	SERA	11	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20		"	ROSE	9	"	"		NO	UNDER	AGE	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21		FISH	ESTER	[illegible]	"	"		HOUSEW.	"	HUSBAND	"	"	"	U.S.A.	CLEVELAND	"	"	OHIO	CLEVELNAD
22		LIPTAK	VIKTORIA	16	"	S		FARML.	YES	SLOV.	YES	"	SLOV.	CZ.SLOV.	NOVA VES	MARYA LIPTAK	NOVA VES	PA.	CENTRAL CITY
23		HALPTMAN	SAMUEL	13	M	"		MERCHANT	"	HEBREW	"	"	HEBREW	"	MICHALOVCE	GNAIS HALPTMAN	MICHALOVCE	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
24		HODAK	MARIA	22	F	S		SERVANT	"	SLOV.	"	"	SLOV.	"	HRABUSICE	STEFAN HODAK	HRABUSICE	N.J.	PASSAIC
25		GONDA	ILONA	19	"	"		FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	"	HRADISTE	GONDA ILONA	HRADISTE	PA.	GLASMERE
26		PROFANT	MISO	17	M	S		LABOR	"	"	"	"	"	"	VAZEC	ZUZANNA PROFANT	VAZEC	OHIO	MASSILLON
27		ILLES	MARIA	18	F	S		FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	"	BREZNO	ILLES JULIUS	BREZNO	PA.	PHILADELPHIA
28		HERZIG	JAN	24	M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	SOMVHATTSOHO	JAN BERZIG	CEDEST	ILLS	GLENCOE
29		BOKSANSKY	JAN	41	"	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	DUPLIN	ANNA BOKSANSKA	DUPLIN	PA.	STARFORD
30		DZUCANY	ILONA	19	F	S		LABOR	"	MAGYAR	"	"	MAGYAR	"	BOLDVAVEN DEGI	FECKE JANOSNE	BOLDVAVENDEGI	"	WINDBER

90

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—214

RICA LINE.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 36

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

171

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, [illegible] 1920, *19*

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, temporarily or laboring permanently in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	YES	BR.I.L.	15	YES	1910	MONIT 12HETRIA PA.	BR.I.L.JOS.KRASEK 2613 LAMORTIER AVE.CLEVELAND OHIO	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BROWN	GREY	NONE	CZ.SLOV.	PETROJAN
2	"	"	25	NO			BR.I.L.LIKASS ISTVAN 2106 SUMMER STR.MCKEESPORT PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	BROWN	"	"	KRAL CHLUMEC
3	"	"	6	"			BR.IL. JOHAN KAPALCZYK BOX 504 TRAFFORD PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	"	GREY	"	"	VOROCOV
4	NO	BROTHER	"	"			BROTHER I.L.SIMON JASTEN 560 AURSON AVE.NEW YORK NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	KLIESTINE
5	YES	BROTHER	20	"			BROTHER VIKTOR SOPKO 1111 RIVER AVE.BRADDOCK PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	BROWN	"	"	PETROVJANY
6	NO	SON	25	"			WIFE ESTER WEINBERGER C/O GEORGE WEINBERGER 1841 5 AVE. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	GREY	"	"	"	MURIKAS
7	YES	BROTHER	5	"			BROTHER JOHN HRIVNACEK 23 STR. 600 WINDBER PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BLACK	GREY	"	"	KLUSOV
8	"	SON I.L.	20	"			SON I.L.LORENZ KOTECKI 226 MARSFELD AVE.CHICAGO ILLS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	GREY	BLUE	"	"	NIEGRALA
9	NO	BR.I.L.	12	YES	1904 N.Y. 06		BR.I.L.BALAZS SZABO 240 FORD AVE.SOUTH NORWALK CONN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BROWN	GREY	"	"	ZARNOW
10	"	UNCLE	"	NO			UNCLE " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	YES	UNCLE	20	"			UNCEL MATI. SISAK 1016 HIGHSTR. RACINE WISC.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	BLACK	BROWN	"	"	HERADEOVCE
12	"	"	"	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BROWN	"	"	"	"
13	"	FRIEND	20	YES	1902 1919	ARNOLD PA	FRIEND GEORGE MARSLKA 1717 TIMME AVE.ARNOLD PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	GREY	"	"	RUZINA
14	"	BR.IL.	15	"	1909 13	U.S.A.	BR.I.L.JOSEF SASALA 2027 DOWD STR.LAKEWOOD OHIO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	BLUE	"	"	TORISA
15	"	BROTHER	10	NO			BROTHER JAN KUSNIER BOX 264 AVELLA PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	GREY	"	"	LIESEK
TC PITTSBURG 16	"	STEP FATH.	"	"			STEP FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	BROTHER	25	YES	1909 14	CHICAGO	BROTHER ISIDOR JANOVITO 2110 WEST DIVISION STR.CHICAGO ILLS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BLACK	BROWN	"	"	HUST
18	"	FATHER	"	NO			FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
VEN 21	NO	SELF	"	YES	1903 20	CLEVE LAND	HUSBAND P.FISH 5910 QUINTSY AVE.CLEVELAND OHIO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	BROWN	"	"	"	"	"
22	YES	UNCLE	10	NO			UNCLE AUGUST NOVOTNY P.O. BOX 63 CENTRAL CITY PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BLOND	BLUE	SCARE ON FOREHEAD	"	NOVA VES
23	NO	[illegible]	"	"			COUSIN ARON COHAN 89 BERRY STR.BROOKLYN N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	"	BROWN	NONE	"	MICHALOVCE
24	YES	BROTHER	6	"			BROTHER MICHAL HLDAK 20 LIBERTY STR. PASSAIC N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BROWN	GREY	"	"	HRABUSICE
25	"	COUSIN	10	"			COUSIN JAN VALKOVEC BOX 60 GLASMORE PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	HRADISTE
26	"	UNCLE	20	"			UNCLE MATEJ BARTKO 1317 LATON STR. MASSILLON OHIO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	VAZEC
27	"	"	3	"			UNCLE SAMUEL SLABEZ 1132 AMERICAN STR, PHILADELPHIA PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	"	BROWN	"	"	POPRADZ
28	"	BROTHER	"	"			BROTHER JOSEF HERSIG 436 WOODLAWN AVE.GLENCOE ILLS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BLOND	GREY	"	"	CEJEST
29	NO	BR.I.L.	15	YES	1912 14	ARDA DIN, IND.	BR.I.L.ANDREV JURKO BOX 71 STAFFORD PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BROWN	"	"	"	DUPLIN
30	"	BR.I.L.	10	NO			BR.I.L.JOHN HORNYAK 37 WINE [illegible] WINDBER PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	BOLDVAVENDEGI

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrew by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. BARON (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the ROTTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Baron
Master.

Sworn to before me this 4TH day of DECEMBER 1920, 19
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age.*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex.*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single.*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation.*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write.*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is asked to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality.*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people.*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, as entered for last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully prepared by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country column should mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien is not to be properly accounted for under the headings of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

West Indian (B.W.I.) includes all Negroes from the British West Indies or other islands of the West Indies, and all persons from the British West Indies or other islands of the West Indies, not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

Spanish American includes all persons from Mexico, Central America, South America, Cuba, Porto Rico, or Spain, who are of Spanish descent, whether white, black, or mixed, and all persons from Mexico, Central America, South America, Cuba, Porto Rico, or Spain, who are of Indian descent or blood of the American Indian race, whether they speak Spanish or any Indian dialect.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence.*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination.*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination.*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid.*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid (self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.).

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. **However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.**

172

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the ROTT..., ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK STATE REGENTS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4TH day of DECEMBER 19..., 19...

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an examining medical officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 37

HOLLAND-A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROTTERDAM. *Passengers sailing from* ROTTERDAM, 2E NOVEMBER, 1920.

1	2	3			4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.		Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		KORNFELD	FREIDA		35		F	M HOUSEW.	YES	YIDDISH	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	KRASNYSTAW.	ROSA KERSENBAUM	KRASNYSTAW. N Y	NEW YORK.
2		"	ESTHER		12		"	S NONE	"	POLISH	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		"	FEIGE		11		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		ROZENZWEIG	RUCHEL		36		"	M HOUSEW.	NO	TO HUSBAND	NO	"	"	"	SOKOLIN.	ESTER BEISSLER	SOKOLIN. MICH	DETROIT.
5		"	MOSES		12		"	S NONE	NO	UNDER AGE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6		"	NECHA		IN HOSPITAL		"	DISCHARGED	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7		"	[illegible]		IN HOSPITAL		"	DISCHARGED	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8		FUCHS	RUCHEL		30		F	M HOUSEW.	YES	YIDDISH	YES	"	"	"	KOSOW.	BESSIE GRIELL	KOSOW. N Y	BROOKLYN.
9		"	BERTHA		11		"	S NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10		"	HENIE		7		"	"	"	"	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	"	"
11		FRIED	MISZY		44		"	M HOUSEW.	"	TO HUSBAND	"	"	"	"	OSTROW.	LEIN SALZBERG	OSTALUNSKE GASSE OSTROW.	NEW YORK.
12		"	ABRAM		IN HOSPITAL		M	S NONE	DISCHARGED	YES	YIDDISH	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"
13		"	FRYDA		12		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14		"	LEIB		7		M	"	"	NO	UNDERAGE	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"
15		FISZBIN	FREIDA		18		F	S	"	YES	YIDDISH	YES	"	"	RADZYMIC.	ALBAM FISCHBIN.	RADZYMIC.	"
16		BLACKMAN	RINKE		13		"	"	"	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"
17		"	AVON		11		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18		EISENSTEIN	JACOB		42		"	M LABOR.	"	YIDDISH	YES	"	"	"	ZURATNO.	SARA EISENBTEIN	KALUSCH.	BROOKLYN.
19		"	LEIE		35		F	" HOUSEW.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	UNDER 16	"	PESCHE		15		"	S NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	UNDER 16	"	MICHIA		8		M	"	"	"	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	"	"
22		"	BLIMA		6		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23		GIFS	SIMON		62		M	[illegible]	"	TO [illegible]	"	"	"	KOWALOSKA.	NO RELATIONS.		"	NEW YORK.
24		"	[illegible]		60		F	" HOUSEW.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
25		"	CIUPY		36		"	S NONE	YES	YIDDISH	YES	"	"	"	"		"	"
26		"	NATHAN		29		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
27		"	DAVID		17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
28		LEN.	CHAJE		32		F	M HOUSEW.	"	"	"	"	"	"	ORLIA.	JENTE KELTE	ORLIA SUB GRODNO	"
29		"	RACHMIEL		10		"	S NONE	"	"	UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"
30		FRITSCH	BERTA		28		"	M HOUSEW.	"	GERMAN	YES	"	"	"	GRODZIEC.	KAROLINE FRITSCH	GRODZIEC. MICH	STEPHENSON.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—212

...RIOA LINE.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 37

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

173

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 4 1930, 19

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	30 Height. Inches.	31 Complexion.	32 Color of— Hair.	32 Color of— Eyes.	33 Marks of identification.	34 Place of birth. Country.	34 Place of birth. City or town.
1	-	HUSBAND	72	NO			HUSBAND MOTTEL KORNFELD 77 RIDGE STR NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	N O	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BRO.	BRO.	NONE	POLAND	KRASNYSTOW.
2	-	FATHER	-	"			FATHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	-	"	-	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	YES	HUSBAND	10	"			HUSBAND V.ROZENZWEIG 44 TEL-MARSTR MICH DETROIT.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	BLUE	"	"	SOKOLIN.
5	"	FATHER	"	"			FATHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	BLA.	BRO.	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	BRO.	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	BLA.	"	"	"	"
8	-	HUSBAND	100	"			HUSBAND HOSSEN FUCHS 91 SEGALLSTR BROOKLYN N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	BRO	BRO.	"	"	KOSOW.
9	-	FATHER	-	"			FATHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	-	"	-	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	-	SELF	30	"			HUSBAND CHAIM FRIED C-O S.OPPENHEIM 27 HESTER STR NEW YORK NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	OSTROW.
12	-	MOTHER	-	"			FATHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	BRO.	BLUE	"	"	"
13	-	"	-	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	BRO.	"	"	"	"
14	-	"	-	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	-	UNCLE	75	"			UNCLE BLACKMAN 130 TOMPKINS AVE BROOKLYN N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BLO.	BRO.	"	"	RADZYMIC.
16	-	FATHER	-	"			FATHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	BRO.	"	"	"	"
17	-	"	-	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	-	BR.I.L.	100	"			BROTHER RAYHAN MEINTRUB 441 UTICA AVE BROOKLYN N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	SCAR ABOVE RIGHT EYEBROW.	"	KALUSCH.
19	-	"	-	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	NONE	"	BRZEZIN.
20	-	UNCLE	-	"			UNCLE "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	SURAWNO.
21	-	"	-	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	BLO.	"	SCAR ON LEFT EYEBROW.	"	"
22	-	"	-	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	NONE	"	"
23	-	SON.	-	"			SON JACOB SIFS 134 MONROE STR NEW YORK NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	GREY	"	LEFT EYE BLIND.	"	MONASTERSISKA.
24	-	"	-	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	BRO.BLUE		NONE	"	"
25	-	BROTHER	-	"			BROTHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	BLA.BRO.		Left Eye Blind	"	BERSZOVKA.
26	-	"	-	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	BLUE	None	"	"
27	-	"	-	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	BRO.	"	"	"
28	NO	HUSBAND	MORE	"			HUSBAND HARRY LEN 582 E 140 STR NEW YORK N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BRO.BRO.		"	"	ORLIA.
29	"	FATHER	-	"			FATHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	BLA.	"	"	"	"
30	YES	HUSBAND	A	"			HUSBAND LUDWIG FRITSCH R.F.D. BOX 62 STEPHENSON MICH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	BLO.GREY		"	"	BORAVIE.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrew by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

←213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. BARON (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the ROTTERDAM, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4TH day of DECEMBER 1920, 19

at NEW YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. "For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed as black under the heading

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK STATE REGENTS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4TH day of DECEM[illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

[signature]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a commissioner of immigration or other officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

[illegible]

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 38

HOLLAND-A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROTTERDAM. *Passengers sailing from* ROTTERDAM, 23 NOVEMBER, 19 40.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to -- Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	OFRAVIL	JOSEF	32	M	M	BAKER	YES	GERMAN	YES	CZ.SLOV. BOHEMIAN	CZ.SLOV.	BOSCHITZ.	MARIA OFRAVIL BORSCHITS.		MICH	BRECKENRIDGE.
2	ADMITTED	FANEK	FRANTISEK Franz	11	"	S	NONE	NO	TO FATHER	NO	"	"	"	MARIA OFRAVIL BORSCHITS.	"	"	
3	ADMITTED	SUTTOR	MIDA	22	"	F	"	YES	GERMAN	YES	"	GERMAN	LUBICA	ANNA SUTTOR LUBICA SPISS.ZUP.	PA.	PHILADELPHIA.	
4		GRUNSTEIN	MARCEL	26	"	"	"	"	HUNGAR.	"	"	HEBREW	MUKAKEVO.	JOSEF GRUNSTEIN MUKACEVO SLOV.	NY	NEW YORK.	
5		TOTH	JANOS	29	M	"	LABOR.	"	"	"	"	MAGYAR.	SAJARSKY.	TOTI JANOS SAJARKY SEMER.	OHIO.	CLEVELAND.	
6	ADMITTED	SZOLONYA	JULIA	25	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	TORNALSKY.	SOBONYA ISTVANNE. TORNALSKY.	"	"	
7	ADMITTED UNDER 16	"	JANOS	9	M	S	NONE	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8		GROSMAN	JUDITH	13	F	S	FARM.	YES	SLOV.	YES	SLOV.	"	PRIBOVEC.	MARYA GROSMAN PRIBOVEC.	PA.	SPRINGDALE.	
9		FEUERWERGER	MARTIN	18	M	"	MERCH.	"	YIDDISH	"	"	"	BELA CERKOW.	JITTEL FEUERWERGER BELA CERKOW.	N Y	BRONX.	
10		WEISS	LUDWIG	19	"	"	NONE	"	HUNGAR.	"	"	HEBREW	HUST.	WENDEL WEISS HUST SLOV.	"	NEW YORK.	
11		BILCZAK	SUSANNA	19	"	"	LABOR.	"	SLOV.	"	SLOV.	"	BARDIOVSKY.	ANDREJ BILCSAK BARDIOVSKY.	PA.	LEISENRING.	
12		"	VASKO	16	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13		FULIP	FRANTISEK	18	M	"	"	"	GERMAN	"	"	HEBREW	"	BRATISLAVA	LAJOS GOTLIEB BRTISLAWA.	N Y	NEW YORK.
14		GOLDBERGER	SARA	19	F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	V.RADVANE.	ARPAD GOLDBERGER V.RADVANE.	PA.	JESSUP.	
15		"	MAZIM.	17	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16		KISS.	BARBARA	38	F	W	LABOR.	"	HUNGAR.	"	"	MAGYAR.	"	ANDRAS BORBALA PEDA SLOV.	CONN.	TERRINGTON.	
17		"	ISTVAN	17	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18		"	ANNA	16	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19		"	LAJOS.	12	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20		GOLDFARB	FERDINAND	33	"	M	TECHNIC.	"	GERMAN	"	"	HEBREW	"	PRESOV.	ISIDOR LICHTIG PRESOV. SLOV.	OHIO.	CLEVELAND.
21		"	MALVINA	22	"	F	HOUSEK.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22		"	EDITH	4	"	S	NONE	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23		PARNAHAJ	JOHANNA	56	"	M	LABOR.	"	TO HUSBAND	"	"	SLOV.	"	NOVE MESTO.	JOSEF HALADY NOVE MESTO.	PA.	LOYDELL.
24		"	JAN	15	"	S	NONE	YES	SLOV.	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25		"	ANNA	12	"	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26		"	MARIA	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	ADMITTED	BACSA	JOSEF	22	"	M	"	LABOR.	"	"	"	"	"	JEZENOW.	JAN BACA JEZENOW.	OHIO.	CINFORD.
28	ADMITTED	"	ANNA	24	"	F	WIFE.	HOUSEK.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29	ADMITTED	"	MARIA	1	"	S	NONE	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30		SCHLENKER	MARIE	20	"	"	"	YES	GERMAN	YES	"	"	CACH.	JOHANNA SCHLENKER CACH.	ILLS	CHICAGO.	

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

92

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 38

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

175

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APR 1920, *19*

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from any port.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	YES	FATH.I.L.	-	NO			BROTH.I.L. FRANK PANER POST-BOX 61 BRECKENBRIDGE MICH.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BRO.	BRO.	SCARS ON CHIN.	CZ. SLOV.	KREMSIL.
2	"	FATHER	-	"			FATHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	BLO.	"	NONE	"	BORSCHITS.
3	"	BRIDEGROOM	None	"			BR.SLEDROOM JULIUS TINSCHMIDT 615 N MONTGOMERY AVE PHILADELPHIA PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	LUBICA.
4	-	SISTER	-	"			BROTH.I.L. JACOB GREENSTEIN 1557 HOE AVE BRONX N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	BRO.	GREY	"	"	MUKA C.
5	YES	BR.I.L.	5	"			BR.I.L. LOUIS SZMEROK 2946 EAST 111TH STR CLEVELAND OHIO.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	BLUE	"	"	SAJOVSKY. GEVA.
6	"		7	"			BR.I.L. JOHN MAJOR 9607 CUMBERLAND AVE CLEVELAND OHIO.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	GREY	"	"	SANKOVCE.
7	"	UNCLE	-	"			UNCLE "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	BRO.	"	"	RIMOSOMBAL.
8	"	BR.I.L.	10	"			BR.I.L. ADRES ZILLA BOX 50. SPRINGDALE PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BLA.	"	"	"	PRIBOVEC.
9	NO	SELF	50	"			BROTHER JOSEF FEUERVERKER 1413 WILKINS AVE BRONX. NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BRO.	BRO.	"	"	BELA CERKOW.
10	-	"	MORE	"			MOTHER ANNIE WEISS 250 E 4TH STR NEW YORK N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	BLA.	"	"	"	SKOBOLA.
11	YES	BROTHER	25	"			BROTHER GEORG BILOSAK LEISENRING PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	GREY	"	"	GERLAHOF.
12	"	"	-	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	BLO.	"	"	"	"
13	YES	SELF	-	"			UNCLE MAX FILIP 214 EAST 83 STR NEW YORK N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BLA.	BRO.	"	"	LUBISA.
14	NO	"	-	"			ODLSIN HENRY HUBSCHMAN 300 MARCH STR GESSUP PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	V.RADVAN.
15	-	"	-	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	BRO.	GREY	"	"	"
16	YES	HUSBAND	-	"			HUSBAND PAUL KISS TOWNSHUN BOX 210 OHIO.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	PEDER.
17		FATHER	-	"			FATHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	BLUE	"	"	"
18	"	"	-	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	-	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	UNCLE	-	"			UNCLE HENRY ABLER IRVINGTON AVE 12627 CLEVELAND OHIO.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	BLA.	"	"	"	BARDIOV.
21	"	"	-	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"		BRO.	"	"	SPISSKA STARAWICZ.
22	"	"	-	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	BLUE	"	"	STARAWICZ.
23	"	HUSBAND	-	YES 1901-06 NEW YORK.			HUSBAND JOHN PARKARAU PA. LOYDELL BOX 105.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BRO.	GREY	"	"	N.MESTO.
24	"	FATHER	-	YES 1905-1908 ELISABETH. PA.			FATHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	ELISABETH. PA.
25	"	"	-	BORN IN PORT ELISABETH. PA.			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	-	NO			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	1	"	BLO.	"	"	CZ. SLOV.	NOVE MESTO.
27	NO	SELF		YES BORN IN CARTERET NY.			COSIN PAUL BACSA ~~HALEIGH~~ OHIO.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BRO.	"	"	U.S.A.	CARTERET. N.Y.
28	"	"	-	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	-	NO			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	BRO.	"	CZ. SLOV.	JEZENOW.
30	YES	BROTHER	10	"			BROTHER ALOIS SCHLENKER 448 N. LINCOLNSTR CHICAGO. ILLS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	BLUE	"	"	CACH.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. B[illegible], [illegible] (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 80. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Master.

Sworn to before me this 4.7½ day of [illegible] 1920, 19

at NEW YORK.

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

176

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the ROTT[illegible], SA[illegible]TH, (State whether surgeon "making this oath" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK STATE REGENTS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4.TH day of DECEMBER, 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or navy officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—429)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 39

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROTTERDAM . Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM 25 NOVEMBER 1939 , , 19

78

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		ROOKIEJ	MECHL	39		F M	HOUSEW.	NO	NO		HUSBAND NO	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	RUTKI	MENDEL ROOKIEJ RUTKI	ILL CHICAGO
2	VL 30/695	"	ABRAM	16		M S	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
3		"	GOAL	12		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
4		"	JANKEL	10		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
5		GERSCHMAN	SARA	40		F M	HOUSEW.	NO	TO HUSBAND	NO	"	"	"	BIELSK	NO RELATIONS	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
6		"	WELWEL	12		M S	NONE	YES	JUDISH	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
7		"	LEISIG	10		" "	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
8		DEMERER	NATALIA	20		F S	SALESLADY	"	POLISH		"	"	"	KOLOMEA	JACOB DEMERER KOLOMEA	ILL	CHICAGO
9		ZILBERSTYN	RIFKA	26		F "	NONE	"	"		"	"	"	PLOTSK	ROCHLA SILBERSTYN PLOTSK	N.J.	NEWARK
10		ROTHFELD	VERNESTINA	40		F M	NONE	NO	TO HUSBAND	NO	"	"	"	CHODOWICE	LEON SOCKERBERG SIRYU	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
11		"	BRONCI	19		" S	"	YES	POLISH	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
12		"	MOSES	14		" "	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
13		"	WEISCHEL	11		" "	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
14		"	SALCIA	9		F "	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
15		GRYNBERG	JOSEFA	21		" S	NONE	"	"		"	"	"	BUCIEK	DAVID GRYNBERG BUCIEK	MANCHESTER CENTER VERMONT	
16		ROTH	BRUCHLY	50		F WD	"	YES	YIDDISH	YES	"	"	"	LWOW	NO RELATIONS	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
17		"	WOLF	23		M S	MILLER	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
18		GOLDFLIS	RIVKE	30		F M	HOUSEW.	"	"		"	"	"	LOTSK	ALTER WILNIS LEVERTJSKE KOTSK	ILL	CHICAGO
19		"	SCHMUL	11		M S	NONE	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
20		"	BRUCHE	10		F "	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
21		LEWINBUK	SROL	62		M WD	WEAVER	"	"		"	"	"	ROZIANY	CHAIM GARBUSLKI KALUNY	N.Y.	NEW YORK
22		"	CHANE	23		F S	NONE	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
23		BLOCH	FAIGA	21		F "	"	"	"		"	"	"	KALUSZ	ISAAK BLOCH NOWY KALUSZ	N.Y.	BROKLYN
24		FRIEDMAN	ANNA	52		F WD	"	NO	TO CHILDREN	NO	CZ.SLOV	"	CZ.SLOV	ANDRESZOW	JOSEFOVICS JOSEF ANDRESZOW	N.J.	PERTH AMBOY
25		"	PETRONELLA	14		" S	"	YES	ISRAEL	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
26		FLEIS	ISAK	32		M M	MERCH.	"	GERMAN		"	POLAND	"	POLAND	KUTTI	MEC EC FLEIS KUTTI POLAND	N.Y. BRONX
27		FUCHS	ANNY	18		F S	NONE	"	"		"	"	"	"	DEWITSCHA	SCHAPES FUCHS DEWITSCHA	N.Y. NEW YORK
28		WEISMAN	MOSES	45		M M	MER.	"	"		"	"	"	AUSTRIA	VIENNA	ANNAMEIS ANN RUDOLF VIENNA	MICH DETROIT
29		"	DAVID	20		" S	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
30		ICKOWITZ	LEIBA	20		F S	NONE				"	"	"	POLAND	LODZ	ESTHER ICKOWITZ KELMA LODZ	ILL CHICAGO

2-747592 - 7/10/40 - 505

2-857066-3/17/41

2-856922-3/17/41

1-181702 5/13/36

2-911365-8/18/41

3-55793

11-153506 4-17-37 505

63

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

...RICA LINE.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 39

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... NEW YORK ..... , 4 DEC 1920 , 19 177

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	18 Year or period of years.	18 Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after sojourning temporarily in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See Footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with his year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 City or town.
1	YES	HUSBAND	NO			HUSBAND CHAIM KOLATCH CHICAGO N C ILL, 1911 S.R. JASON STR.	ALWAYS		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	5	FAIR	BLONDE	BLUE	NONE	POLAND	TYRCZYN
2	"	FATHER	"			FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	—	HUSBAND	—	"		HUSBAND CHOIM SERCHMAN 273 GLENMORE AVE BROOKLYN N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		BROWN	"	"	"	"	"
6	—	FATHER	—	"		FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	—	"	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	YES	COUSIN	10	"		COUSIN PHILIP ROSENBERG 2[illegible] AUGUSTA ST. CHICAGO ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	"	STANISLAW
9	—	COUSIN	[illegible]	"		COUSIN PHILIP BLUME 82 GARDEN STR. NEWARK N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	"	PLOTSK
10	—	SELF	—	"		HUSBAND ABRAHAM [illegible]TELLE N.Y. BROOKLYN 3813-13 AVE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	GREY	BROWN	"	"	LASKOLNE
11	—	"	—	"		FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	BLOND	BROWN	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	—	"	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	—	BROTHER	[illegible]	"		BROTHER ISIDOR BRONBERG BOX 6 MANCHESTER CENTER VERMONT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	"	BIECIEK
16	—	SELF	[illegible]	"		SON MAX ROTH 346 MACKENSIE STR. BROOKLYN N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	GREY	BROWN	"	"	ZBOROW
17	—	"	—	"		BROTHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	BLACK	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	YES	HUSBAND	NO			HUSBAND ERVY GOLDFIS 1033 WEST FRANK STR. CHICAGO ILL	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	"	KUTSK
19	"	FATHER	—	"		FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	—	SON	[illegible]	"		SON LOUIS LEWIN 515 E 11 STR. NEW YORK CITY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	BROWN	GREY	"	"	ROZIANY
22	—	"	—	"		BROTHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	—	SELF	—	"		COUSIN L.BRANDWEIN 127 DANIEL ROAD BROOKLYN N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	BROWN	GREY	"	"	KALUSZ
24	YES	SON	[illegible]	"		SON HERMAN GOLDFADIOS PERTH AMBOY N.Y. 359 SMITH STR.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	"	CZRTES
25	"	"	[illegible]	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	—	BROTHER	5	"		BROTHER ABRAHAM METZER 309 E 136 STR. BRONX N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BLOND	GREY	"	"	KUTTI
27	—	BROTHER	—	"		BROTHER NATHAN FUCHS 170 AVENUE B STR. NEW YORK N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	DEMITSCHA
28	YES	BROTHER	[illegible]	"		BROTHER WEISMANN ISRAEL 1744 SCOTTENAVE ELMHURST NEW.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	"	PODKHAJLO
29	"	"	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	YES	SISTER	10	"		SISTER BRANDLE STRAND 1255 NO CLAREMONT AVE CHICAGO ILL	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	RED	"	"	"	SALTISCHIF

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—212

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. BAILEY (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master (Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other part of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid: as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

178

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the ROTE[illegible], [illegible]SMITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK STATE REGENTS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 80 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4TH day of DECEMBER, 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK.

[signature]

(Signature of Inspector of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

[illegible] 49

Form 508
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 40

HOLLAND

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROTTERDAM . Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM , 2 NOVEMBER 1920 , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																	
2		KOPPELMAN	SCHEINE	22		F S	HOUSEW.	YES	YIDDISH	YES	POLAND	E[illegible]	POLAND	JABLONOW	LEISE KOPPELMAN JABLONOW	N.Y.	NEW YORK
								2-[illegible]6139(505) 10/20/39									
3		"	FRYDLA	21		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		SIGAL	HENRYK	26		M "	MERCH.	"	GERMAN	"	"	"	AUSTRIA	VIENNA	JOSEF SIGAL VIENNA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
			2-583173 4/12/38														
5		"	MILA	24		F "	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	UNDER 16	ADLF	LEJA	32		F M	HOUSEW.	"	"	"	"	"	POLAND	CUBACZOW	ISAC SPIELMAN LIBACZOV	OHIO	CLEVELAND
7		"	JOSEF	7		M S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
		EIReg 4241															
8		BOGDUS	SIMCHE	15		" "	STUDENT	"	"	"	"	"	"	LOWZA	MORDSCHE GORDON LOWZA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
9		SCHMAL	SZENA	20		F "	SCHNEIDERIN	"	"	"	"	"	"	STRYJ	ZODIK SCHMAL STRYJ	"	"
10		GOLDSTEIN	DAVID	20		M "	CLERK	"	"	"	"	"	"	VASWA	BERNARD SPERLING VIENNA	OHIO	AKRON
			2-976606-5-20-42-505														
11	UNDER 16	GEWITZ	SCHIFA	35		F M	HOUSEW.	"	"	"	"	"	"	BIALYSTOCK	BRUCHE GEWITZ BIALYTOCK	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
12		"	CHANA LEIA	10		" S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13		"	ISAC	IN HOSPITAL		"	DISCHARGED	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14		GOLDBERG	BEILE	32		F M	HOUSEW.	"	"	"	"	"	"	BECHONOW	SURA ROSERAL CZECHONOWO	N.Y.	PATERSON
15		"	LAJA	[illegible]		F S	NONE	TO AND READ NO			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
			2-801790 - 1/18/41-505.														
16		SCHREIBER	SCHANDEL	19		F S	"	YES	GERMAN	YES	"	"	"	TOOTH	SARI RAHTER TOOTT	N.Y.	NEW YORK
17		SALOMON	PINKAS	32		M M	MERCH.	"	YIDDISH	"	"	"	"	CECHANOW	RUCHEL SALOMON CHACANOW	N.Y.	"
18		"	CHANA	50		F "	NONE	NO WITH HUSB		NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19		"	CHAJA	12		" S	"	YES	YIDDISH	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20		GOTTFRIED	BELLA	32		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	ADMITTED	SILBERSTEYN	ISRAEL	16		M S	NONE	"	POLISH	"	"	"	"	CIECHANOW	ABRAM SILBERSTEYN CIECHANOW	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
21	ADMITTED	HALPERN	HENK	64		M M	MERCH.	"	YIDDISH	"	"	"	AUSTRIA	VIENNA	JOSEF HALPERN VIENNA	"	NEW YORK
22	ADMITTED	SULISTOVSKA	REBEKKA	1		F S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	POLAND	GRAJEVO	NO RELATIONS	MICH.	DETROIT
23		"	DAVID	15		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24		MUENZER	POACHIE	17		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	HOCZOW	JAKOB REST ZLOCZOW	N.Y.	NEW YORK
			2-862502- 11/17/41														
25		KILBERG	FREIDA	30		F M	HOUSEW.	"	"	"	"	"	"	CECHANOW	CHASKEL GRUNBAUM	"	"
26		"	JACOBA	6		" S	NONE	NO	UNDERAGE	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27		"	ESTER	6		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28		ZALEBERG	SZLANA	17		M S	"	YES	POLISH	YES	"	"	"	ZAWIECZI	JACOB ZALEBERG ZAWIECZI	N.J.	NEWARK
			2-951499 4-17-51														
29		"	CHAJE	18		F "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30		GRATA	ESTHER	23		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	SOCHOCIN	CHAIM GRATA SOCHOCIN	N.Y.	NEW YORK

Except #12 - Head to Back Leaf

64

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—218

...RICA LINE.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 40

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, [illegible] 1920, *19*

179

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came following persons in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	—	UNCLE	—	NO			UNCLE SAMUEL BLECHER 18 DIVISION STR. NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	POLAND	JABLONOW
2	—	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	—	SELF	—	"			UNCLE ABRAHAM SEGAL 710 BROADWAY NEW YORK N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	SZAMOVICE
4	—	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BLOND	"	"	"	"
5	YES	SELF	MORE	"			HUSBAND DANIEL WOLF 2681 EAST 45 CLEVELAND OHIO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	BROWN	"	"	"	CUBACZOW
6	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	—	"	50	"			UNCLE CENTORA JOSEF 3 DUME STR 300 NEW YORK N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BROWNGREY	"	"	"	NOWOGROD
8	—	SELF	NO	"			UNCLE MOSES HONIG RIVINGTON-STR. 178 NEW YORK N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	BLACKBROWN	"	"	"	STELISTANOWE
9	—	SELF	"	"			BR.I.L. JOSEF BIRNBERG 420 MADISON AVE AKRON N.Y. OHIO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BLUE LUE	"	"	"	DUNINOW
10	—	SELF	—	"			HUSBAND ARON GELFAND 1050 DEKALB AVE BROOKLYN N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	DEMECZEWA
11	—	MOTHER	—	"			MOTHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	BIALYSTOCK
12	—	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	—	HUSBAND	—	"			HUSBAND ALT GOLDBERG 15-17 ALTY STR. PATERSON N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	CZECHONOW
14	—	FATHER	—	"			FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	—	BR.I.L.	"	"			BR.I.L. LOUIS SCHREIBER RIDGE STR. 164 NEW YORK N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	BLACKBROWN	"	"	"	TARNOBZEG
16	—	SELF	25	YES 1903-11 NY			SON EBR.SALOMON 1632 2 AVE NEW YORK N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	GREYGREY	"	"	"	CHACHANOW
17	—	"	"	NO			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	—	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	BROWNBLUE	"	"	"	"
19	—	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	—	SELF	10	"			GR.FATH.MARKUS SILBERSTEYN 808 DRIGGS AVE BROOKLYN N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BROWNBROWN	"	"	"	CIECHANOW
21	—	"	10	"			SON JOSEPH HALPERN 302 W. 52 STR. NEW YORK N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	ZABLOTOW
22	—	SELF	20	"			BROTHER MARTIN SIEGEL 220 MONROE STR. DETROIT MICH	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	—	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	—	FATHER	—	"			FATHER SALOMON VINICER 237 RIVINGTONSTR. NEW YORK N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	ZLOBZOW
25	—	SELF	70	"			HUSBAND ABDUA KILLER 27 HESTER STR. NEW YORK N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BROWNBLUE	"	"	"	CIECHANOW
26	—	"	—	"			FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	—	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	—	SELF	[illegible]	"			BROTHER LOUIS ZALESBERG 25 SO. [illegible] AVE NEWARK N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BLACKGREYWHAT OR RIGHT	"	"	"	ZARNECS
29	—	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	BROWN NONE	"	"	"
30	—	BR.I.L.	40	"			BR.I.L. JACOB BIRNBAUM 220 STAGTON STR. BROOKLYN N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BROWNBROWN	"	"	"	SUCHOCIN

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the R... , from ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

...

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19

at NEW ...

...

Immigration Officer.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading "country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading "race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other lands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in U. S., and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM, ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK STATE REGENTS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

189

Sworn to before me this 4TH day of DECEMBER 1920, 19

at NEW YORK

.....
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 41

HOLLAND

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROTTERDAM ..... Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM ....., 23 NOVEMBER ....., 1920

14—918

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. 76 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		BERANEK ✓	GUSTAV	42	M	M	LABOR	YES	SLOV.	YES	CZ.SLOV.	SLOV.	CZ.SLOV.	LISKOVA	CZYKI BERANEK	MASS	WESTFIELD
2		JAREMKO ✓	MARIA	20	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	KORESTUR	ANNA JAREMKO	PA	PITTSBURG
3	CC 68	LEBENACOVA ✓	JOSEFE	27	"	M	HOUSEW.	"	"	"	"	"	"	KORITNOWY	MARIA KOTRA	"	UNIONTOWN
4		" ✓	STEFAN	9	M	S	NONE	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		PLISEK ✓	JOSEF	39	"	M	MSTELLMCR.	YES	SLOV.	YES	"	"	"	KROCELAVY	MARIA PLISEK	OHIO	CLEVELAND
6		MISKOVSKY ✓	ALOIS	26	"	M	TAYLOR	"	"	"	"	"	"	KUT.HORA	MARIA MISKOVSKA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
7		"	EMILIE	22	F	"	HOUSEW.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8		POCHOBRADSKA ✓	TERESA	60	"	WD.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	CHRUDINI	JAN KLAPKA	CHRUDINI	"
9		PALECEK ✓	JOSEF	22	M	S	TAYLOR	"	"	"	"	"	"	NALIN	FRANTISEK PALISEK	MALIN	"
10		VODICKOVA ✓	BOZENA	19	F	"	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	KASEJOVICE	JOSEF VODICKA	KASEJOVICE	"
11		PELCIKOVA ✓	MARIA	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FRANCISEK PELCIK	"	"
12		KOHUT ✓	SABINA	25	"	M	HOUSEW.	"	"	"	"	"	"	LISKOVA	JAN MRVA	OHIO	CLEVELAND
13		HORNA ✓	ANNA	23	✓	S	NONE	"	GERMAN	"	"	"	"	DOMBROVKA	JOSEF HORNA	ILLS	CICERO
14		PASKOVA ✓	JOSEFA	18	"	"	LABOR	"	SLOV.	"	"	"	"	SEDLICE	FRANTISEK PASEK	SEDLICE	CHICAGO
15		NOVAK ✓	MARIA	17	"	"	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	BACKOV	NOVAK MARYA	BACKOV	N.Y. NEW YORK
ADMITTED		BLUMFELD ✓	OYLA	33	M	M	MERCHANT	HEBREW		YES	"	HEBREW	"	UZHOROD	SAMUEL SCHWARZ	UZHOROD	YONKERS
ADMITTED		" ✓	JERTA	4	F	"	HOUSEW.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED		" ✓	EDITH	15	"	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED		" ✓	MAGDA	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED		" ✓	ANNA	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21		KOWALCZYK ✓	KAROLINA	20	"	"	LABOR	"	SLOV.	"	POLAND	POLISH	POLAND	JABLONKA	ANTON KOWALCZYK	JABLONKA	ILLS CHICAGO
22		USKO ✓	MARIA	17	"	"	FARM	"	"	"	CZ.SLOV.	SLOV.	CZ.SLOV.	OSIKO	ANNA USKO	OSIKO	PA DUNBAR
23		ZENTKOVIC ✓	ZOFIA	18	"	"	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	TORYSKA	MARIA CERPAK	TORYSKA	SMITSVILLE
24		BACHAR ✓	ANNA	18	"	"	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	BREZOVA	SAMUEL BACHAR	BREZOVC	ILLS CHICAGO
25		ANDRISKA ✓	MARCIT	19	"	"	COOK	"	"	"	"	"	"	UZHOROD	JOSEF DWOZAK	UZHOROD	"
26		SADIK ✓	JULIA	20	✓	"	FARM	"	"	"	"	"	"	GAVRANEC	SADIK MARYA	GAVRANEC	N.Y. YONKERS
27		HARTANER ✓	MARGIT	38	"	WD.	HOUSEW.	"	MAGYAR	"	"	MAGYAR	"	SNALJAVA	PILCI JANOS	SNALJAVC	PA. PITTSBURG
28		" ✓	MARIA	4	"	S	NONE	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29		VESELA ✓	ANEZKA	17	✓	"	NONE	YES	SLOV.	YES	"	SLOV.	"	BLUDOV	JAN VESELY	BLUDOV	L.D. WINFIELD
30		KOPNICKY ✓	ANNA	19	"	"	FARM	"	"	"	"	"	"	TORYSKA	JOSEF KOPNICKY	TORYSKA	PA. BROWNSVILLE

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 41

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 4 DEC 1920, *19* 181

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	YES	SELF	10	YES	1914	CLEVE	COUSIN W.CLARK 10 W. SILVER STR. WESTFIELD MASS.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	CZ.SLOV.	LISKOVA
2	"	BROTHER	20	"	1900	PORT ROYAL	BROTHER JOHN JAREMKO 623 FORWARD AVE. PITTSBURG PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	PORT ROYAL PA.
3	"	SELF	10	"	BORN U.S.A.		HUSBAND GEORGE LELEKACZ NEW SALEM PA. BY UNIONTOWN	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	GREY	"	"	BRADDOCK PA.
4	"	MOTHER	"	"	"	"	FATHER " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	BLOND	BLUE	"	"	NEW SALEM
5	"	SELF	25	NO			BR.I.L.ANTON TROUSIL 5927 LAISY AVE. CLEVELAND OHIO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	CZ.SLOV.	SKORANOV
6	NO	SELF	"	"			FATHER I.L.ANTONIN ZELENY 1374 AVE. NEW YORK N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BLACK	BLACK	"	CZ.SLOV.	KUT HORA
7	"	HUSBAND	"	YES	BORN N.Y.		FATHER " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	NEW YORK
8	"	SELF	"	NO			SON FRANTISEK POCHCERADSKY 653 E.161 STR, NEW YORK N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		8	"	GREY	BLUE	"	CZ.SLOV.	LISOV
9	"	"	"	"			BROTHER VACLAV PAVLOSEK 426 5.72 STR. NEW YORK N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	"	MALIN
10	"	"	10	"			UNCLE JOSEF VANCURA 320 E. 71 STR. NEW YORK N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BLOND	"	"	"	ZYTY
11	"	"	"	"			UNCLE FRANK NEMEC 432 E. 7? STR. NEW YORK N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BROWN	"	"	"	KASEJOVICE
12	YES	HUSBAND	"	"			HUSBAND FERDINAND KOHUT 5925 LAISY AVE CLEVELAND OHIO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	GREY	"	"	LISKOVA
13	"	FRIEND	"	"			FRIEND FRANK KASPAR 1926 S. 52 COURT CICERO ILLS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BLOND	BROWN	"	"	NOWY TESOV
TO CHICAGO ILLS																										
14	"	SELF	20	"			BROTHER I.L.STANLEY KALABRZA 5521 W. 24 STR. CHICAGO ILLS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BROWN	"	"	"	SEDLICE
15	NO	UNCLE	5	"			UNCLE MICHAL BRECHTER 442 E.9 STR. NEW YORK N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	GREY	"	"	BACKOV
16	"	DAUGHTER	"	"			DAUGHTER PAULA BLUMENFELD 223 COLUMBIA STR. YONKERS N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	GREY	"	"	"	UZHOROD
17	"	"	"	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BLOND	"	"	"	"
18	"	SISTER	"	"			SISTER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	YES	BR.I.L.	4	"			BR.I.L.STEFAN LITWIAK 4917 S.WOOD STR. CHICAGO ILLS,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	POLAND	JABLONKA
22	"	FATHER	3	"			FATHER JACOB USKO FAYETTE CO.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	CZ.SLOV.	OSIKO
TO CONNELSVILLE							DUNEAR PA.																			
23	"	BROTHER	"	"			BROTHER MIKE ZENTKOVIC FAYETTE CO. SMITSVILLE PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4		"	"	"	"	"	TORYSKA
TO UNIONTOWN																										
24	NO	BR.I.L.	"	"			BR.I.L. MICHAL TOPOLCZANY 4433 W. WALTON STR. CHICAGO ILLS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	GREY	"	"	BREZOVA
25	YES	BR.I.L.	6	"			BR.I.L. DANKO STEFAN 2219 DROOM AVE. CHICAGO ILLS,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	BROWN	"	"	UZHOROD
26	"	"	5	"			BR.I.L. JOHAN SOSEBBA 47 MARY STR. YONKERS N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	GOVRANEC
TO PHILADELPHIA																										
27	NO	SELF	25	"			BR.I.L. KARL GURZER 2723 CUSTIR AVE. CARIEK PITTSBURG PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	"	SNALJAVC
28	"	MOTHER	"	"			UNCLE " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	YES	SELF	"	YES	BORN N.Y.		UNCLE JOSEF DANEK 14 FOREST STR. WINFIELD L.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	BLACK	BLUE	"	U.S.A.	NEW YORK N.Y.
30	NO	BROTHER	"	NO			BROTHER JOSEF KOPNICKY BOX 55 SC.BROWNSVILLE PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	BLOND	BROWN	"	CZ.SLOV.	TORYSKA

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. [redacted] (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) [redacted], of the [redacted], from [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted] (Master.)

Sworn to before me this 4th day of [redacted] 1920, 19

at NEW YORK.

[redacted]

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible] (state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by" owners thereof as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK STATE [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4TH day of DECEMBER, 19[illegible]

at [illegible], NEW YORK.

[illegible]

Signature and title (immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

[illegible]

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 42

HOLLAND-A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROTTERDAM, *Passengers sailing from* ROTTERDAM, 23 NOVEMBER, 1920

14—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
ADMITTED		HOFFMAN	✓DOBE	17	F	S	NONE	YES	YIDDISH	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	BIALYSTOK	NO RELATION	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
ADMITTED		"	✓BARUCH	13	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED		"	✓CHAIM	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		KATZ	✓LEA	40	F	M	HOUSEW	NO		NO				STECZYN			
								2-1046149 8/24/43									
5		"	✓EBA	20	"	S	SEAMSTRES	YES	YIDDISH	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6		BRODSKY	✓ARON	42	M	M	TAILOR	"	YIDDISH	NO	"	"	"	MAKOW	SRUL BRODSKY	MAKOW	OHIO	CLEVELAND
7		"	✓ROSCHKE	44	F	"	HOUSEW	NO	WITH HUSBAND	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
								7-184475-10-3-41									
8		"	✓PERSL	17	"	S	SEAMSTR	YES	YIDDISH	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9		"	✓SCHOOL	17	M	S	TAYLOR	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10		"	✓MORDCHE	14	"	"	"	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11		"	✓ESTER	5	F	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
								2-477723 - 11-4-505									
12		GRUSSGOTT	✓HENIA	24	"	"	SEAMSTR	YES	POLISH	YES	"	"	"	WALKUNOW	LEISER GRUSSGOTT	WALKUNOW	N.Y.	NEW YORK
								2-552741 11/12/38									
13		"	✓RUCHLA	21	"	"	MODISTE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14		HECHT	✓REISLI	48	"	M	HOUSEW	NO	TO HUSBAND	NO	"	"	"	DWOJSZETS	FRIMA HECHT	DWOJSZETS	"	"
15		"	✓SALOMON	17	"	S	LABOR	YES	YIDDISH	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	UNDER 16	"	✓MITY	13	"	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	UNDER 16	"	✓JOSEF	11	"	M	"	"	NO UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	UNDER 16	"	✓CHAIM	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
								2-998636-11-27-43									
19		WEINBERG	JENTE	32	F	S	NONE	YES	YIDDISH	YES	"	"	"		SISKE WEINBER	BUSZERITS	"	"
								2-43363 -11/9/36 -505									
20		KALKSTEIN	✓KLARA	47	"	M	HOUSEW	NO	TO HUSBAND	NO	"	"	"	MINIATSHOF	NO RELATION		"	"
								2-993 624-2-21-42-505									
21	18	"	✓RISIA	9	"	S	NONE	"	UNDER AGE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
								2-475371-11/9/36 -505									
22	18	"	✓OSIAS	6	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23		"	✓REISI	55	F	WD.	HOUSEW	NO	TO CHILDREN	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24		"	✓GITEL	11	"	S	NONE	YES	GERMAN	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25		STERGER	✓ANNA	20	"	"	"	"	YIDDISH	"	"	"	"	LEMBERG	SAMUEL HERZLINGER	LEMBERG	OHIO	CLEVELAND
								2-894-70 - 1/14/41 -505									
26		FUCHS	✓RIWKE	32	"	M	HOUSEW	"	"	"	"	"	"	PRASNYSZ	HINDA ECHT	PRASNYSZ	CONN	NEW HAVEN
27		GERSTNER	✓JOSEF	35	"	M	MERCHANT	"	GERMAN	"	"	"	"	DABROWO	FREIDE GERSTNER	DOMBROWA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
28		WIENER	MARJEM	28	F	S	SEAMSTR	"	"	"	"	"	"	OSWIENCIN	SARA WIENER	OSWIENCIN	"	"
29		GRAD	✓RACHEL	33	"	WD.	HOUSEW	"	POLISH	"	"	"	"	ROHATYN	LEA HOCHBERG	ROHATYN	MASS	HAVERHILL
30		WEINBLATT	✓BRUCHE	18	"	S	SEAMSTR	"	YIDDISH	"	"	"	"	BIECHANOW	MOSES WEINBLATT	BIECHANOW	CONN	BRISTOL

96

Total passengers .....

U. S. citizens .....

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

...RICA LINE.

...STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 42

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1920, *19* 183

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. — Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging (respectively) in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	NO	FATHER	NO				FATHER SRUL HOFFMAN 11,13 NEW MONTROSE AVE. BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO			FAIR	BLOND	GREY	NONE	POLAND	BIALYSTOK
2	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	SELF	20	"			HUSBAND CHASKEL KATZ 411 FRANKLIN AVE. BROOKLYN N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	GREY	"	"	"	STECZYN
5	"	MOTHER	"	"			FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	BROWN	"	"	"	"
6	YES	BR.I.L	17	"			BR.I.L. MOISCHE WEINSTEIN 11422 ORVILLE AVE. CLEVELAND OHIO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	MAKOW
7	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	PULTUSK
8	"	UNCLE	"	"			UNCLE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	MAKOW
9	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	GREY	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BROWN	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	NO	"	3½	"			UNCLE CHAIM EISEN 56 CANNONSTR. NEW YORK N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	KOKOLNICKO
13	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	SKOMOROCH
14	"	HUSBAND	5	"			HUSBAND ISAC HECHT 186 RIVINGTON STR. NEW YORK N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	DWOJSZETS
15	"	FATHER	"	"			FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	GREY	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BROWN	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GREY	"	"	"
19	"	SELF	28	"			FATHER J.DELWEINBERG 88 WILCTLE STR. NEW YORK N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	BROWN	"	"	BUSZERITS
20	"	HUSBA D	"	"			HUSBAND MOSIE KALKSTEIN 142 LODLOV STR. NEW YORK N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	BLUE	"	"	WINIATYNCE
21	"	FATHER	"	"			FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	SON	"	"			SON	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	GREY	BROWN	"	"	"
24	"	BR.I.L.	"	"			BROTHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BROWN	"	"	"
25	YES	BR.I.L.	YES	"			BR.I.L. SAM EHRMAN 3714 N. 48 STR. CLEVELAND OHIO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	RED	"	"	STRZESETS
26	"	HUSBAND	"	"			HUSBAND SAM FUCHS C/E P.ADLER 42 BRIAD STR. NEW HAVEN CONN	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	"	PRASNYSZ
27	NO	SELF	200	"			BROTHER HYMAN GELTNER 92 STR. NEW YORK N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BLACK	GREY	"	"	DOMBROWA
28	"	"	"	"			COUSIN	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	TREBINIA
29	"	BROT HER	"	"			BROTHER B.GRAD 117 MERRIMACK STR. HAVERHILL MASS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	BROWN	"	"	ROHATYN
30	YES	UNCLE	"	"			UNCLE ABRAM FOX 37 MEADOW STR. BRISTOL CONN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BROWN	"	"	"	CIECHANOW

TO NEW HAVEN CONN

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—918

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. [illegible] M[illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

[illegible]
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of DECEMBER, 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Can read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible] SMITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "making there oath" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
NEW YORK STATE REGENTS, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

184

Sworn to before me this 4TH day of DECEMBER 1922, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a commissioner of immigration at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

(1-939)

Form 502
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 43

List 44 HOLLAND-A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROTTERDAM. *Passengers sailing from* ROTTERDAM, 23 NOVEMBER, 19 20.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		ABRAMOWICZ.	CHAJA	39		F M	HOUSEW.	NO		NO	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	MIECHOW.	NO RELATIONS.	MINN.	ST.PAUL
2		"	CHAIM	16		M S	SCHOOL	YES	GERMAN	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	PER 16	"	BEIMA	9		F "	"	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	16	"	JUTKA.	7		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		BENCZER	SITAMA	23		" "	NONE	YES	POLISH	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6		FUKS	RUCHEL	23		" M	HOUSEW.	"	YIDDISH	"	"	"	STRYJ.		LEA BENCZER WAIGASSE 20. STRYJ.	N Y	BROOKLYN.
7		ZLOKKIEVICZ	FEIGI	40		" M	HOUSEW.	NO	TO HUSBAND	NO	"	"	CZIECHANOW.		HERSCH FUKS. CZIECHANOW.	CONN.	NEW HOVEN.
8		"	RYFKI	19		" S	NONE	YES	YIDDISH	YES	"	"	BIALYSTOK.		PLOCK. ROCHEL ZLOKKIEVIC. BIALYSTOCK	NY	NEW YORK.
9	16	"	MASZE	11		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
10		STRAUCH	ESTER	34		" M	HOUSEW.	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
11		"	SALMON	15		M S	NONE	NO		NO	"	"	KORCZYN.		ICZEK STROWIECKY KORCZYN.	OHIO	CLEVELAND.
12		"	SRUL	8		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
13		"	FEIGE	6		F "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
14		SCHIEBER	CHAJE	34		" M	HOUSEW.	YES	YIDDISH	YES	"	"	"		"	"	"
15	13	"	CHANCE	9		" S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	SOKOLOWKA.		IRL KRUWBEIN KOWSOW GAL.	N Y	NEW YORK.
16		"	RUCHEL	8		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
17		LESNIEWA	ETTY	16		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
18		AUSTRIAN	EMANUEL	50		M M	MERCH.	"	POLISH	"	"	"	OSTROWIC.		CHAIM LESMEWER ZAREMBE LOMZA	"	BRONX.
19		"	MOISCHE	16		" S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	RADOM.		GITEL AUSTRIAN RADOM POL.	"	NEW YORK.
20		RUBENSTEIN.	LEIBUSCH	16		" M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		FATHER MOISCHE RUBENSTEIN RADOM. POL.	"	"
21		LEWKOWICZ.	ZLATA	41		F M	HOUSEW.	NO	TO HUSBAND	NO	"	"	KIELCE.		JENTE JOSKOWITSCH KIELCE POL.	"	BROOKLYN.
22		"	MORDKE	17		M S	TAYLOR.	LS	POLISH	YES	"	"	"		"	"	"
23		"	SURA	10		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
24		"	ESTERA.	6		" "	"	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"		"	"	"
		"	DAWID.	IN HOSPITAL		"	DISCHARGED	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
25		HERMAN	ZLATA	53		F M	HOUSEW.	NO	YIDDISH	YES	"	"	"		"	"	"
26		"	CHAWA	28		" S	NONE	YES	POLISH	"	"	"	WARSCHAU.		MICHAL GRIENFELD WARSCHAU NOWOLIPA 10.	ILLS	CHICAGO.
27		"	MIRLI.	21		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
28		BORENSTEIN	ROSA	28		" M	HOUSEW.	"	YIDDISH	"	"	"	SOCHOCIN.		MINDEL PLOTNIK SOCHOCIN.	N Y	NEW YORK.
29		MADRO	SCHEINE	55		" "	"	NO	TO HUSBAND	NO	"	"	CECHANOWITZE.		BUBE TASCHIMKE CECHANOWITZE	OREG.	PORTLAND.

2-975698-5-20-42
7-191629-4-15-42
7-135608 505 3-21-40
7-87770-10/14/37-505
7-191630-4-15-42
2-970507-8/12/42-505
2-804324 8-8-41
~~2-804324 8-24-40 505 mw/a~~
2-400524 9-8-41
11-353466-1/5/43
11-25 7431- 7/3/40 -505
2-669598-10/20/39
Rch 7/26/38

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

...RICAN LINE.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 44
List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 4 DEC 1920, 19 185

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after coming temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	YES	HUSBAND	-	NO			HUSBAND HERSCH ABROMOWICZ 194 E FIRSFIELD STR ST.PAUL. MINN.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BRO.	BRO.	NONE	POLAND	JANOSTEA.
2	"	"	-	"			FATHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	FATHER	-	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	-	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	YES	SELF	$5	"			UNCLE JACOB GRUBER 495 PUTMAN AVE BROOKLYN N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	BLUE	"	"	STRYJ.
6	YES	BROTHER	2.	"			BROTHER SAM FUKS C-O PAUL ADLER 49 BROODSTR NEW HAVEN CONN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	BRO.	BRO.	"	"	CZIECHANOW.
7	-	HUSBAND	-	"			HUSBAND C.ZLOKKIEWICZ. C-O EISENBURG & MENDEL 156 CLINTON STR NEW YORK N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	BLA.	"	"	"	BIALYSTOCK.
8	-	FATHER	-	"			FATHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	BRO.	"	"	"	"	"
9	-	"	-	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	-	HUSBAND	-	"			HUSBAND OISEL STRAUSS 8502 QUINCY AVE CLEVELAND OHIO.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	BLA.	"	"	"	KORCZYN.
11	-	FATHER	-	"			FATHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	BLO.	BLUE	"	"	"	"
12	-	"	-	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	BRO.	BRO.	"	"	"	"
13	-	"	-	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	-	HUSBAND	-	YES 1905-06 NEW YORK.			HUSBAND FINKOS SCHIEBER C-O CHALES FISCHBACH 111 [illegible] NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	KOSOW.
15	-	FATHER	-	NO			FATHER " NEW YORK.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	GREY	"	"	"	"
16	-	"	-	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	-	SELF	-	"			BROTHER MOISCHE LESNIEWER 1657 BEDKIND AVE BRONX N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	BRO.	"	"	"
18	NO	"	NO	"			BROTHER ISAAK AUSTRIAN 1047 HOMESTR- NEW YORK.N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BLA.	GREY	"	"	KONSK.
19	"	FATHER	-	"			FATHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BRO.	"	"	"	RADOM.	
20	"	UNCLE	-	"			UNCLE "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BLA.	BLUE	"	"	"	"
21	-	HUSBAND	-	"			HUSBAND URIN LEWKOWICZ JOSEF C-O KLAUSAN 125 VASOPOLESTR BROOKLYN NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	BRO.	BRO.	"	"	BILCE.
22	-	FATHER	-	"			FATHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BLA.	GREY	"	"	KIELCE.	
23	-	"	-	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	BRO.	"	"	"	"	"
24	-	"	-	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	BLA.	BRO.	"	"	"	"
25	-	"	-	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	YES	HUSBAND	-	"			HUSBAND DAVID HERMAN 2101 HASTINGSSTR CHICAGO ILLS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	GREY	"	"	"	WARSCHAU.	
27	"	FATHER	-	"			FATHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	BLA.	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	-	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	NO	HUSBAND	60	"			HUSBAND PHILIP BORENSTEIN 250 HENNYSTR NEW YORK.N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BLO.	GREY	"	"	SOCHOCIN.	
30	"	SELF	-	"			HUSBAND LEISER WIALRO 546 FRONT STR PORTLAND OREGON.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	BRO.	BLUE	"	"	DECHANOWITZE.	

NOTE.--Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

←618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. [illegible] (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) MASTER, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4TH day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the character or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien born in France might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following directions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people—not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes*).—The entry should give name and address. If such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whose means passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family (the exact amount of money shown). Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 414

186

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the ROTTE[illegible], S[illegible] SMITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK STATE [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "acting Assistant," "Contract," or "Authorized by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this 4TH day of DECEMBER, 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration officer duly authorized to administer oaths.)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the commanding officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

[illegible]

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

HOLLAND-A

List 44

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROTTERDAM ..... Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM ....., 23 NOVEMBER , 1920.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. 73 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		PIROCK	MARIA	17		F S	LABOR.	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	POL.SH	POLAND	PEKELNIK.	JOSEF TOMALA PEKELNIK POL.	ILLS	CHICAGO.
2		GDYCZYNSKA	ZOFIA	22		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	LUBNO.	KATHARINA KIPICZ LUBNO.	"	"
X		ANTOSZCZAK	MARIA	18		" "	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	SZESZEROWICE.	FRANSISCKA LOBUZ LWON UC P. EKARSKA 28.	N Y	NEW YORK.
X		DMYTRYK	JULIA	17		" "	SERV.G.	"	"	"	"	ROTH.	"	LUKOWE.	STEFAN DMYTRYK LUKOWE A.LISKO.	PA.	LYNDORA.
X		WOLOWIAK	KATARZYNA	18		" "	LABOR.	"	"	"	"	POLISH	"	LUBNO.	PIOTR WOLOVIAK LUBNO.	IND.	EAST CHICAGO.
6		KRZEMIEN	KATARZYNA	23		" "	FARM.	"	"	"	"	"	"	KAWCZYN.	MARCIN KREMIEN. KAWECZYN.	ILLS	CHICAGO.
7		DLUZNEWSKA	ZOFIA.	30		" M	HOUSEW. NO	TO HUSBAND NO			"	"	"	KOSZELEW.	JOSEFA RUBLEWSKA WARSCHAU.	PA.	W.HAZLETON.
8		"	JAN	19		M S	NONE	YES	POLISH	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9		"	GENIA	15		F	"	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10		LANGEWICZ	MARIA	18		" "	"	YES	"	YES	"	"	"	KOLBUSOWA.	SOFIA RAK KOLBUSOWA GAL.	N Y	ROCHESTER.
11		"	JOSEFA	17		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12		TRACZEK	ANNA	16		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NICIECZA.	SZYMON TRACZER NICIECZE.	ILLS	CHICAGO.
13		GALA	JOZEFA	11		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	STEB.SZOWICE	SZYMON TRACZEK NICIECZE.	"	"
14		STEINKE	ERNESTYNE	59		" M	HOUSEW. NO	TO HUSBAND NO			"	GERMAN	"	KOTSCH.	AUGUST STREICH STAWITCHIN.	"	"
14		TOMCZEWSKA	AMILA	15		" S	FARMH. YES	POLISH	YES	"	POLISH	"	SANOK.	JAN TOMCZEWSKY SANOK. GAL.	MASS.	NEW-BEDFORD.
X		STEINKE	PAUL	13		F S	NONE	NO- UNDER AGE	NO	"	GERMAN	"	KOTSCH.	AUGUST STRLICH PASF.STA- WITSCH:N.	ILLS	CHICAGO.
17		CIERZUCH	ELEONORA	30		" M	HOUSEW. YES	POLISH	YES	"	POLISH		SZYSZKA.	[illegible]	SLONCIEWO	MICH	HAMTRAMK.
18		HABEL	KATARZYNA	20		" S	FARM.	"	"	"	"	"	"	ZACZARNIE.	JOSEF HABEL ZACZARNIE.	ILLS	CHICAGO.
X		LABUS	PELAGIA.	19		" "	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	ZULERZYSF.	LABUS TINCENTY SULERZYSF.	N Y	HOBOKEN.
X		"	JADWIGA	17		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	REPORTER	IWANISIK	KATARZYNA	21		" "	FARMH.	"			"	"	"	LUKOWE.	STEPHANY IWANSEK LUKOWE. LUSKO 504.	PA.	BONTLER.
22		PANIKOWSKI	JAN	33		M M	FARM. YES	POLISH			"	"	"	OLOCZ.	KATARZYNA PANIKOWSKA [illegible]	N Y	BINGHAMTON.
X		DUB	PARACA	32		F "	HOUSEW. NO	TO HUSBAND NO			"	RUTHENIAN.	"	OKAWA.	NO RELATIONS.	MICH	HAMTRAMEK.
24		SZABELSKA	MARIANNA	33		" "	"	YES	POLISH	YES	"	POLISH	"	KOLO.	WOJCIECH BAZARCZAK [illegible]	ILLS	CHICAGO.
25		OSOWIEC	VICTORIA	30		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	MARCEVEK.	MAWRENCO NOWICKI KALISH.	"	"
26		"	HENRIK	8		M S	NONE	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27		"	STEFAN	16		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
X		BOGUSZ	MARIA	21		F "	LABOR.	YES	POLISH	YES	"	"	"	BARYCZ.	ALOISE BOGUSZ BARYACZ.POL.	"	"
X		LAZARCZYK	ZOFIA	30		" M	HOUSEW.	"	"	"	"	"	"	KAMIENICA.	JACOB LAZARCZYK KAMIENICA. OHIO.		JEFFERSON.
X		"	JAN	17		M S	NONE	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 44

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Alaska, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 4 DEC 1920, 19 187

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit in the United States.	22 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	23 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	24 Whether a polygamist.	25 Whether an anarchist.	26 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	27 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	28 Whether alive and if here, whether ever previously refused admission to the United States.	29 Condition of health, mental and physical.	30 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	31 Height. Feet.	31 Height. Inches.	32 Complexion.	33 Color of— Hair.	33 Color of— Eyes.	34 Marks of identification.	35 Place of birth. Country.	35 Place of birth. City or town.
1	YES	MOTHER	30	NO			MOTHER JOHANNA PIROCK 2006 NO LOMISSTR ILLS CHICAGO.	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BR.BRO.	NONE	POLAND	PEKELNIK.
2	"	BR.I.L.	4	"			BROTH.I.L. MIKOLAI GRANDUS 2140 EMMERSONAVE ILLS CHICAGO.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	" GREY	"	"	LUBNO.
3	-	BROTHER	0	"			BROTHER ANTON ANTOSZCZAK 61 WILLETSTR NEW YORK UMBRELLA STOVE.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	5	-	"	BLA.BLUE	"	"	SZESZEROWICE.
4	YES	SISTER	18	"			SISTER ANASTAZIA DMYTYK LYNDORA PA. BUTLER CO.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BRO.BRO.	"	"	LUKOWE.
5	"	BR.I.L.	9	"			BR.I.L. GEORG PUDLIK 4930 MELWELLE AVE.EAST CHICAGO.IND.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	BLA.BLUE	"	"	LUBNO.
6	"	"	2	"			BROTH.I.L. KOCHAN WLADYSLAW UNIONSTR CHICAGO ILLS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BRO.GREY	"	"	KAWANCZYN.
7	YES	HUSBAND	20	"			HUSBAND STANISLAW DLUZNECKI 332 WINTERS AVE W.HAZLETON PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	" "	"	"	GUSEW.
8	"	FATHER	1	"			FATHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	" "	"	"	KOSZELEW.
9	"	"	-	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	" "	"	"	"
10	"	"	30	"			FATHER FRANS LANGEWICZ 403 JOSEPH AVE ROCHESTER NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	GORZANA.
11	"	"	10	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	KOLBUSOWA.
12	"	UNCLE	10	"			UNCLE WOJCIECH MASLON 1645 W. HURONSTR ILLS CHICAGO.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	" BRO.	"	"	NICIECZE.
13	"	PARENTS	-	"			PARENTS WOJCIECK MASLON 1645 W. HURON STR ILLS CHICAGO.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	" "	"	"	SIEDLESZOWIC
14	NO	HUSBAND	20	"			HUSBAND GOTFRIED STEINKE 1131 DORGE AVE CHICAGO ILLS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	BRO.GREY	"	"	KASIMIRKA.
15	NO	SISTER	0	"			BR.I.L. MIKOLAJ JAREMKO 132 CEDAR GRONESTR NEW BEDFORD MASS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	" "	"	"	NEBESTANE.
16	YES	FATHER.	-	NO			FATHER GOTTFRIED STEINKE 1131 DORGE AVE CHICAGO ILLS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	BRO.GREY	HANDS MISSOR-MED.	GERMANY	CHARLOTTEN-AVE.
17	YES	HUSBAND TO MICH DETROIT.	20	"			HUSBAND HIPOLIT CIERZUCH 2622 ST.AUBIN STR HAMTRAMCK.MICH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	" BLUE	NONE	POLAND	SLONCHEWO.
18	YES	BROTHER	20	"			BROTHER HABEL WLADYSLAW 953 CHICAGO AVE 3 FLOCK FROT CHICAGO ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	" BRO.	"	"	ZACZARNIE.
19	"	BR.I.L.	10	"			BROTH.I.L. CARMINEO PAGLINCO 261 -12TH STR HOBOKEN NJ.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	" GREY	"	"	SULERZYSZ.
20	"	"	10	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	" "	"	"	"
21	"	"	5	"			BROTH.I.L. JOHN OLINIK RED ROW 105. BONTLER, PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	BLO.GREY	"	"	LUKOWE.
22	NO	SELF	20	YES 1904-20 OLYFANT.PA.			COUSIN MICHAL CZARNECKI 7 BARNETTAVE BINGHAMTON NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BRO.BRO.	"	"	ULUCZ.
23	YES	HUSBAND	23	NO			HUSBAND WASYL DUB 133 IOLY-MING STR HAMTRAMCK- MICH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	" GRE	"	"	KURUSTOW.
24	"	"	14	"			HUSBAND IGNATZ SZABELSKY 4807 SO.PAULMESTR ILLS CHICAGO.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	" "	"	"	CHELMO.
25	"	"	5	"			HUSBAND JOSEF OSOWIEC C-O JAN NOWIECKI 4331 COMYSTR ILLS CHICAGO.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	" "	"	"	JAROSIN.
26	"	FAMTER	20	"			FATHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	" "	"	"	MARCEVEK.
27	"	"	-	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	" "	"	"	"
28	"	BROTHER	0	"			BROTHER JOSEF BOGUSZ 1719 SO.ASHLAND AVE CHICAGO ILLS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	BLA.BRO.	"	"	BARYCZ.
29	NO	HUSBAND	-	YES 1904-07 MERIDEN CONN.			HUSBAND MACIEJ LAZARCZYK R 4 BOX 111 JEFFERSON OHIO.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BRO.BRO.	"	"	ROWNA.
30	"	FATHER	-	NO			FATHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	BLO.BLUE	"	"	KAMIENICA.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. [illegible] MASTER, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Master.

Sworn to before me this 4.31 day of [illegible] 1920, 19

at NEW YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M, married; S, single; Wd, widowed; or D, divorced.

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Can read" "Can write" "Can both read and write." "Can neither read nor write." "Can read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully scanned by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Umbria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to rejection by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible] ELIZABETH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK STATE DEPARTMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

188

Sworn to before me this 4TH day of DECEMBER 1929, 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Signature of the immigration officer or other authorized to administer oaths

NOTE – If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred or errors in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

H 430

...LINE.
Form 2883
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 45

List 45

HOLLAND-A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

The entries on this sheet must

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROTTERDAM ..... Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM , 23 NOVEMBER , 1920

72

1	2	3			4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.		Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		KRUKOWSKY	✓ SURA		56	✓	F	W	HOUSEW	YES	YIDDISH	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	KNUSZYC	BEILE BANSZEWSKY IANOW	N.Y.	BROCKLYN
2		"	✓ JOSPY		20	✓	M	S	NONE										
3		"	✓ PERLE		19	✓	F	S	NONE										
4		"	✓ ABRAM		17	✓	M	S	NONE										
5		EICHEL	✓ CHAIM	father	53	✓	M	MARR.	FARMER		GERMAN				REGORNO	LEIB EICHEL	KAMIENNAGURC		NEW YORK
6		"	✓ NECHY	daughter	23	✓	F	S	NONE										
7		"	✓ SARA CHAJA	"	19	✓	F	S	NONE										
8		ROSEN	✓ HENE		20	✓	F	S	NONE		YIDDISH								
9		SINBERG	✓ LEA	wife	32	✓	F	M	HOUSEW						SYNOWISKA WYSNA	MEYER ROSEN	SYNOWISKA VYSNA		BROCKLYN
10	UNDER 16	"	✓ CHASKEL	son	8	✓	M	S	NONE	NO	UNDER AGE	NO			CZECHANOW	MOISCHE FUCHS	CZECHANOW	PA	PHILADELPHIA
11		JONAS	✓ MAX		17	✓	M	S	BAKER	YES	POLISH	YES							
12		LANCET	✓ CHAIM		28	✓	M	S	NONE		YIDDISH				STRYJ	MINZE JONAS	STRYJ	N.Y.	NEW YORK
13		WEISS	✓ MINDEL	mother	50	✓	F	W	HOUSEW				AUSTRIA	VIENNA	VIENNA	TAUBE LANCET	VIENNA		BROCKLYN
14	UNDER 16	"	KALMAN	son	13	✓	M	S	NONE				POLAND	KOLEUSZOWA	NO RELATION			N.Y.	MANHATTAN
15	UNDER 16	"	ARON	son	6	✓	M	S	NONE	NO	UNDER AGE	NO							
16		HAMMER	✓ FANY		41	✓	F	W	HOUSEW	YES	GERMAN	YES							
17		"	✓ VILNA	daughter	17	✓	F	S	NONE				HUNGARY	BUDAPEST	BRAUN SANDORNE 17 BUDAPEST	HAUCSUTRA		N.Y.	NEW YORK
18	UNDER 16	"	✓ ETIEL		14	✓	M	S	NONE										
19		ROSET	✓ MOSZKA		45	✓	M	WD.	MERCHANT				POLAND	MALKIN	SARA ROSA MALKIN				
20		PUMERANZ	✓ DAVID	father	48	✓	M	MARR.			YIDDISH		U.S.	citizen	U.S. Citiz. Papers	Wayne Co. Mich.,	Dated 2-21-06		
21		"	✓ MARIA	daughter	19	✓	F	S	NONE						GARNOW	CHAIM WIESEN	ROSWADOW	N.J.	NEWARK
22		"	✓ KEILE	daughter	15	✓	F	S	NONE	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED								
23	UNDER 16	"	✓ MASCHE	daughter	12	✓	F	S	NONE										
24		HERZ	✓ RACHEL		24	✓	F	WD.	HOUSEW		YIDDISH				KALUSZ	ABRAM HERZ	BELCCHOW	PA.	PHILADELPHIA
25		"	✓ ITTY	daughter	22	✓	F	S	TEACHER										
26		HIRSCHHORN	✓ DWOJRA		22	✓	F	S	HOUSEW		POLISH				PSTOW	CHAIM HIRSCHHORN	PSTOW	N.Y.	NEW YORK
27		NOWODWORSKA	✓ IDES		24	✓	F	S	TEACHER		GERMAN				CHORCTCZ	WOLF NOWODWORSKA	CHORCTCZ		BROCKLYN
28		WAJNTRAUB	FEIGE		58	✓	F	WD.	HOUSEW	NO	TO SON	NO			KIELCE	CHANE ALMER	KIELCE		NEW YORK
29		DUNKELMAN	✓ RAFAEL		20	✓	M	S	WEAVER	YES	POLISH	YES			LODZ	ZELIG DUNKELMAN	LODZ	N.J.	PATERSON
30		PACKER	✓ PERL		16	✓	F	S	NONE		GERMAN				BOHORCZNY	BEILE PACKER	BOHORCZNY		PASSAIC

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 29

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—212

...RIGA LINE.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 45

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 4 DEC 1920, *19* 189

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Color of— Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	NO	HUSBAND	NO				HUSBAND JACOB KRUKOWSKY C/O JOSEF ASEN 62 UNION AVE. BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	GREY	BROWN	NONE	POLAND	JANOW
2	"	FATHER	"				FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BLOND	GREY	"	"	KNISZYC
3	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	BROWN	"	"	"	"
5	"	SON	"	YES	1908 Jan. 14	NEW YORK	SON SAM [illegible] 25 AVE. NEW YORK N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	GREY	BLUE	"	"	KAMIENAGURC
6	"	BROTHER	NO				BROTHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	BROWN	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	$50				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	UNCLE	0				UNCLE SROL RUBIN 318 [illegible] FLOYD STR. BROOKLYN N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	SYNOWISK.VYSNA
9	YES	HUSBAND	NO				HUSBAND MEYER FRYDENBERG 314 [illegible] BOIX STR. PHILADELPHIA PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BROWN	"	"	"	CZECHANOW
10	"	FATHER	"				FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	SELF	"				FATHER WANJE JONAS 173 RIVINGTON STR. NEW YORK N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	GREY	"	"	STRYJ
12	"	BROTHER	"				SISTER ROSA WEINBLAT 42 BELMOND AVE. BROOKLYN N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	BROWN	"	"	BRODY
13	"	SELF	"				COUSIN JOSEF SCHUPF 296 9TH AVE. JAMAICA L.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	BLUE	"	"	KOLBUSZOWA
14	"	MOTHER	0				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GREY	"	"	"
15	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BELGIUM	ANTWERPEN
16	"	HUSBAND	"				HUSBAND ABRA. HAMMER 53 AVE. NEW YORK N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	BROWN	"	POLAND	TARNOPOL
17	"	FATHER	0				FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BLOND	BLUE	"	HUNGARY	BUDAPEST
18	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	SELF	0				BR.I.L.L.D.GREN GERG 102 ESTERSTR. NEW YORK N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	GREY	GREY	"	POLAND	ZARAMBA
20	"	BROTHER	"	Nov. 1919			BROTHER ABRAM POMMERANZ 305 HUNELERTON STR. NEWARK N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	"	SOKLOW
21	"	UNCLE	"				UNCLE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	BED	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BROWN	"	"	"	"
24	YES	SELF	[illegible]				SON I.L.HARRY STEINIG 1330 S.3 STR. PHILADELPHIA PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	GREY	"	"	"	KALUSZ
25	"	MOTHER	[illegible]				BR.I.L.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BLACK	"	"	"	"
26	NO	SELF	0				UNCLE WAX FABRIKANT 131 ESSEX STR. NEW YORK N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	BROWN	"	"	"	PSIOW
27	"	BROTHER	20				BROTHER HYMAN KOROWORSKA 360 S. 1 STR. BROOKLYN N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	CHOROTCZ
28	"	SELF	0				SON SALOMON WEINBAUB 100 E AVE. NEW YORK N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	KIELCE
29	"	"	20				FATHER JAKOB DUNKELMAN 115 WATERSTR. PATERSON N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	BLACK	GREY	"	"	LODZ
30	"	BROTHER	0				BROTHER SOL PACKER 131 WASHINGTON PLACE PASSAIC N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	BLOND	"	"	"	BOHOROCZNY

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. [illegible] (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect:

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1920, 19

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

16—4BU

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer," "polisher, "molder, "turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, If exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the ROTTE[illegible], SAILING HEREWITH, (State whether sailing or arriving thereon, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK STATE LICEN[illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4TH day of DECEMBER 1920, 19

at [illegible] YORK

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer before whom oath is taken)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

190

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—439

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 46

HOLLAND-A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROTTERDAM. *Passengers sailing from* ROTTERDAM, 23 NOVEMBER, 1920, *19*

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		BERMAN	PEPPI	22	F	S	SEAMSTR.	YES	HUNGARY	YES	CZ.SLOV.	HEBREW	CZ.SLOV.	MEZOKOS-COVY	JOSEF SALOMON MEZOKOSOVY	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2		"	SEREN	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		"	PHYLIP	16	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		PUSTAI	ANNA	19	F	"	LABOR.	"	"	"	"	CZ.SLOV.	"	KOLBASO	STEFAN PUSTAI KOLBASO	OHIO	CLEVELAND
5		CENCARIK	MARIA	20	F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	POZDESOVIC	CINCAREK JA OS POZDESOVIC	MINN	HOLDINGFORD
6		HEINZ	ANTONIA	18	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	LANG LOWITZ	STEFANO HEINZ LANG LOWITZ	N.Y.	N.Y. BROOKLYN
7	199248	"	FRIEDA	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8		KROVEC	VOZANNA	32	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GELKA	HODAK MICHEL FRICKA	N.Y	ELISABETH
9	ENTER 18	"	JAN	2[illegible]	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	ITTED	KLENICH	JOSEFINE	40	F	M	HOUSEK.	"	"	"	"	"	"	DOBOVCE	HRSOREDI JOSEFINE DOBOVCE	PA	NETTLETON
11	MITTED	"	JOSEF	16	M	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12		VASILCOV	MARIA	16	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	PITROVIA	VASLIN MIKOLAJ PITROVA	N.J.	BAYONNE
13		HIRSCHBERGER	HEINEN	16	M	"	LABOR.	"	"	"	"	"	"	RADVANKA	HEINRICH HIRSCHBERG RADVANKA	N.Y.	BRONX
14	TTED	VALENT	JUDITKA	26	F	M.D	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	ROVNO	JUDITKA VALENT ROVNO	OHIO	CLEVELAND
15	ENTER 16	"	PAVEL	2[illegible]	M	S	"	NO	UNDERAGE	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	TTED	KARKOVIC	MARTIN	60	M	M	LABOR.	"	TO DAUGHTER	"	"	"	"	UDAVSKE	MICHAL BALONYAK UDAVSKE	N.J.	ELISABETH
17	TTED	"	MARIA	54	F	"	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	TTED	"	ALZBETA	17	"	S	"	YES	HUNGARIAN	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	ENTER 16	"	MARIA	14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20		KLECA	HALKA	50	F	M	HOUSEK.	"	SLOVENIAN	"	"	"	"	SLOVINKI	STEFAN KLECA SLOVINKI	PA	UNIONTOWN
21		"	NIKOLAJ	11	M	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22		"	JURO	14	"	"	HOSPITAL	"	DISCHARGED	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23		DINIS	MARIA	21	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	SIEBIK	SIMON DINIS SIEBIK	PA	SHENANDOAH
24		WEINGARTEN	ANGELLA	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	PREZOV	JAKI WEINGARTEN PREZOV	PA	ARCHBALD
25		TURI	ALZBETA	24	F	WD	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	JUSTICE	JANOSOVA KELEMEN JUSTICE	PA	DUQUESNE
26		"	LAJOS	11	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27		"	JUDITA	9	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28		RISKO	PANASKA	43	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	KRUZLOVA	RISKO MICHAL KRUSZLOVA	N.Y.	JONKERS
29		JANKO	JANOS	30	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	HARCAK	JANKO JANOSINE HARCAK	OHIO	CLEVELAND
30		LENGYEL	STYON	1	M	"	LABOR	"	"	"	"	"	"	KLACANOVA	MARIA LENGYEL KLACANOVA	PA	N. SALEM

(505-8-23-42 TEL)

7-199097-8/13/42-NOC/B-505

6-68232-505-12/12/39

3-185276-3/25/40

2-648533-2/17/40

4-489440-1/11/39-505

4-47852 4/25/40

4-488533-1/11/39

(1 M)

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—212

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 46

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1920, *19* 191

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after exercising temporarily the privilege granted him by the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, when? supported by charity? If so, when?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force of the United States Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See Footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming for reasons of any other solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether also had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	—	MOTHER	20	NO			MOTHER LEAVES HOME 121 STR. N.Y. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
2	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	—	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	YES	BROTHER	NO	"			BROTHER JOHAN POSTAL CLEVELAND OHIO 2775 EAST 79 S R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	—	SELF	5	"			BR.I.L. KERESTES THOMAS MINN. " BLOOMFIELD	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	—	UNCLE	—	"			UNCLE FRANZ WASCOPOSL BROOKLYN N.Y. 320 HARVARD ST.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	NO	HUSBAND	20	YES	1905-10		HUSBAND PETRO PRANKO ELIZABETH N.Y. 215 PORTH AVE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	FATHER	"	BAYONNE NO			FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	—	BR.I.L.	3	"			BR.I.L. JOHN CHIZDA NETTLETON " PA BOX 7-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	—	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	—	BR.I.L.	5	"			BR.I.L. ANDRO HRYNJAK 247 AVE E BAYONNE N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	—	SELF	25	"			BR.I.L. ABRAM GOLLMAN 167 EAST 130 STR. BRONX N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	—	COUSIN	—	"			COUSIN JAN ROMAN 7013 CLARKE AVE CLEVELAND OHIO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	—	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	—	DAUGHTER	30	YES	1905-05		DAUGHTER MARIA HARVAN 35 EDGAR ELISABETH N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	—	"	"	YOUNGSTOWN	NO		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	—	SISTER	"	"			SISTER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	—	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	—	HUSBAND	10	YES	1899-02		HUSBAND JOHAN KLEDA CHICAGO ILL CONTINUE TO FAYETTE CO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	—	FATHER	0	UNIONTOWN PA	NO		FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	—	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	—	UNCLE	10	"			UNCLE TOMAS DENIS TUS UNTHEN- NESTR. SCHRANDAM PA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	—	BROTHER	—	"			BROTHER MAX WYNGARTEN MARSHALL" PA BOX 1-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	YES	BR.I.L.	5	"			BR.I.L. JOSEF MISKO 410 SO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"			SECOND UNCLE. DUQUESNE PA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	YES	BR.I.L.	3	"			BR.I.L. STEVE SARA 77 BRIARD STR. NEWARK N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	YES	COUSIN	10	"			COUSIN JOHN DEVICH 1410 WOOD- LAND AVE CLEVELAND OHIO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	YES	BROTHER	25	"			STEP.BR.JOHN EAST 3RD AVE NEW DALE, PA C-O JOHN KOS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after exercising temporarily the privilege granted him by the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, when? supported by charity? If so, when?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force of the United States Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See Footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming for reasons of any other solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether also had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	—	MOTHER	20	NO			MOTHER LEAVES HOME 121 STR. N.Y. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
2	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	—	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	YES	BROTHER	NO	"			BROTHER JOHAN POSTAL CLEVELAND" OHIO 2775 EAST 79 S R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	—	SELF	5	"			BR.I.L. KERESTES THOMAS MINN. " BLOOMFIELD	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	—	UNCLE	—	"			UNCLE FRANZ WASCOPOSL BROOKLYN" N.Y. 320 HARVARD ST.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	NO	HUSBAND	20	YES	1905-10		HUSBAND PETRO PRANKO ELIZABETH N.Y. 215 PORTH AVE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	FATHER	"	BAYONNE NO			FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	—	BR.I.L.	3	"			BR.I.L. JOHN CHIZDA NETTLETON " PA BOX 7-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	—	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	—	BR.I.L.	5	"			BR.I.L. ANDRO HRYNJAK 247 AVE E BAYONNE N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	—	SELF	25	"			BR.I.L. ABRAM GOLLMAN 167 EAST 130 STR. BRONX N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	—	COUSIN	—	"			COUSIN JAN ROMAN 7013 CLARKE AVE CLEVELAND OHIO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	—	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	—	DAUGHTER	30	YES	1905-05		DAUGHTER MARIA HARVAN 35 EDGAR ELISABETH N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	—	"	"	YOUNGSTOWN	NO		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	—	SISTER	"	"			SISTER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	—	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	—	HUSBAND	10	YES	1899-02		HUSBAND JOHAN KLEDA CHICAGO ILL CONTINUE TO FAYETTE CO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	—	FATHER	0	UNIONTOWN PA	NO		FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	—	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	—	UNCLE	10	"			UNCLE TOMAS DENIS TUS UNTHEN- NESTR. SCHRANDAM PA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	—	BROTHER	—	"			BROTHER MAX WYNGARTEN MARSHALL" PA BOX 1-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	YES	BR.I.L.	5	"			BR.I.L. JOSEF MISKO 410 SO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"			SECOND UNCLE. DUQUESNE PA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	YES	BR.I.L.	3	"			BR.I.L. STEVE SARA 77 BRIARD STR. NEWARK N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	YES	COUSIN	10	"			COUSIN JOHN DEVICH 1410 WOOD- LAND AVE CLEVELAND OHIO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	YES	BROTHER	25	"			STEP.BR.JOHN EAST 3RD AVE NEW DALE, PA C-O JOHN KOS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

31 Color of — Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	BOTRAD
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	BROWNGREY	"	"	"	KOLBASC
"	BLO-	"	"	"	POZDESTVICE
"	BLACKBROWN	"	"	"	BUCHAU
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	BROWN	"	"	"	TRIVKO
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	DUBOVCE
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	BLONDGREY	"	"	"	PITROBIN
"	"	"	"	"	RADVANKA
"	BLONDBROWN	"	"	"	ROVNO
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	BROWNBROWN	"	"	"	MICHOVA
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	BROWNBLUE	"	"	"	PORAC
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	BLACKBROWN	"	"	"	STEDNIK
"	BROWNBROWN	"	"	"	OBRUCZUS
"	"	"	"	"	TUSTICE
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	BLONDBLUE	"	"	"	KRUCJOVA
"	BROWNBROWN	"	"	"	HARKAC
"	" GREY	"	"	"	IMANOVCE

NOTE.- Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

←213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. D[illegible] S[illegible], MASTER, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4TH day of [illegible] 1920, 19

at NEW [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 ([illegible] the answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only [illegible] under 1 year of age.

Column 5 ([illegible] entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column [illegible] *single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divo[illegible]

([illegible] *cupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation [illegible] h alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive [illegible] neer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not merely [illegible] older, turner, or other indefinite designations.

[illegible] de between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money [illegible] a farm, either for himself or for others.

[illegible] rks on a farm for the man who operates it.

[illegible] make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, [illegible] stry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

[illegible] *...).* This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "[illegible] ion is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question [illegible] le to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read any claims [illegible] ent, the ground for such exemption should be given.

[illegible] 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a [illegible] st of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show [illegible]

[illegible] e distinction between race and the country of which citizen or [illegible] ce, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully [illegible] n this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the [illegible] y race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under [illegible] rance" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by [illegible] of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this [illegible] be especially observed:

CUBAN.

[illegible] de (not Negroes).

[illegible] T INDIAN.

[illegible] Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

[illegible] H AMERICAN.

[illegible] Central and South America of Spanish descent.

[illegible] AN (BLACK).

[illegible] ro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West [illegible] Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African [illegible] s.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

192

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the ROTT..., SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... NEW YORK STATE DIPLOMA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4TH day of DECEMBER 1920, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11-430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 47

List 47
HOLLAND-AME

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROTTERDAM. Passengers sailing from AMSTERDAM 29 NOVEMBER 1940, , 191

1	2	3			4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	Family name.	Given name.	70	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																		
2		KREITNER	MINDA		39		F M	HOUSEW.	YES	YIDDISH	YES	CLAIMS TO BE U.S.CIT.	HEBREW	POLAND	TARNOGROD	HUSBAND MICHEL KREITNER TARNOGROD	N.Y.	NEW YORK
3		"	JETTI		13		F S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		"	HERSCKO		12		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		"	ETHEL		9		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6		"	MOSE		8													
7		STARKOLER	PEPLA		63		F WD	HOUSE	NO	TO CHILDREN	NO	POLAND						
		REISMAN	ELKA									8-174124-2/8/40-505-						
8		"	DEBORA		24		F S	SEAMSTR.	YES	GERMAN	YES	"		KOLOMEA		JETTI REISMAN KOLOMEA	MICH	DETROIT
9		PRUZANSKY	LIPA		13		M	"	"	"	"	23-101615 11/11/47	NO CA	"		"	"	"
10		"	RUSHKA		IN HOSPITAL			DISCHARGED		LATVIA		"		"		"	"	"
11		"	RUSHKA		11		F S	NONE	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"
12			MOSZKO															
13		BERNSTEIN	MALKI		38		F M	HOUSEW.	"	"	"	PS	S	"		KNIHINICIE MARJEM BAHNER KNIHYNICIE	PA	CLARION
14		"	SARA		17		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
15		SCHWEITZER	CHAJA		49		F M	HOUSEW.	"	YIDDISH	"	"	"	"		BOHORODZANY BREINE SCHWEITZER BOHOROCZANY	N.Y.	NEW YORK
										2-98-13 11/10/39								
16		"	LEICIE		17		" S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
17		"	CHUNE		14		"	"	"	"	"	2-507816 — 3/25/37		"		"	"	"
18		"	ROSIN		10		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
19		"	SIWA		8		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
										2-107294								
20			SEINZEL		12													
21		BERNSTEIN	CHAIM		14		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		KNIHINICIE MARJEM BAHNER KNIHINICIE	PA	CLAIRION
22		KUPERMAN	CHAKA		21		F S	SEAMSTR.	"	"	"	2-97592 9/4/34-505		"		BIALISTOCK RACZEL KUPERMAN BIALISTOCK	N.J.	PATERSON
23		JELER	SZAKA		20		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		KUPEL CHAKA JELER KUPEL	N.Y.	BRONX
24		FELSENFELD	HIRSCH		16		M	"	NONE	"	"	"	"	"		KAMIEN NO RELATIONS	N.Y.	NEW YORK
25		SARAER	CHAJA		20		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		BIALISTOCK JANKEL SARAER BIALSTOCK	N.J.	PATERSON
REJECTED		TEILER	PERLA		64		" M	HOUSEW.	NO	TO SON	NO	"	"	"		SURKA, MOISCHE STERNBACH SURKA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
REJECTED		"	MARIA		30		" S	"	YES	YIDDISH	YES	"	"	"		" " "	"	"
27		THALER	MINA		24		F S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"		STANISLAW ADELE THALE STANISLAW	N.Y.	NEW YORK
28		FRUCHTER	ISAK		40		M	WIDOWER	"	"	"	"	"	"		SWIATYN MINA FRUCHTER SWIATYN	"	"
										2-623357-5/12/39								
29		LEHNER	NETTI		20		F S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"		GORLITZ ABRAM LEHNER GORLITZ	N.J.	NEWARK
30		RUBINSTEIN	CHAIM		60		M WD	ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	"	"		GRODEK NO RELATIONS	"	"

101

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

LINE.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 47

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, [illegible], 191 193

14—213

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	—	HUSBAND	—	YES 1912-14 NY	HUSBAND MAX [illegible] 290 ST. NTON STR NEW Y[illegible] N.Y.
2	—	FATHER	—	BORN IN U.S.A.	FATHER
3	—	"	"	" " "	"
4	—	"	"	" " " "	"
5	—	"	"	" " " "	"
6	—	"	[illegible]	" " " "	"
7	—	HIMSELF	[illegible]	" " " "	"
8	—	"	"	" " " "	FATHER MOSES KLEIN 1HOOBSRA STR. 305 DETROIT MICH.
9	—	BROTHER	—	" " " "	"
10	—	"	—	" " " "	BROTHER ABRAM COHEN 1515 LONGWOOD AVE BRONX N.Y.
11	—	"	—	" " " "	UNCLE
12	—	HUSBAND	[illegible]	" " " "	"
13	—	FATHER	—	" " " "	HUSBAND ARON GRINSTEIN CLAIR-TON PA.
14	—	"	—	" " " "	FATHER
20	—	HUSBAND	[illegible]	" " " "	"
15	—	FATHER	—	" " " "	HUSBAND LEIB SCHWEITZER 135 SECOND STR. NEW YORK N.Y.
16	—	"	—	" " " "	FATHER
17	—	"	—	" " " "	"
18	—	"	—	" " " "	"
19	—	"	—	" " " "	"
20	—	FATHER	[illegible]	" " " "	"
21	—	UNCLE	[illegible]	" " " "	FATHER ARON GRINSTEIN CLAIRTON PA.
22	—	UNCLE	[illegible]	" " " "	UNCLE SAMUEL PERLOWITZ PATER-SON N.J. 490 UNION AVE
23	—	"	[illegible]	" " " "	UNCLE MAX KORMAN 956 SOUTH 3 AVE BRONX N.Y.
24	—	"	[illegible]	" " " "	UNCLE HENRY [illegible] 45 HENRY STR. NEW YORK N.Y.
25	—	SELF	[illegible]	" " " "	UNCLE SAM. PERLOWITZ PATERSON N.J. 490 UNION AVE.
26	—	"	—	" " " "	SON MAX FEILER 731 E. 9 STR. NEW YORK N.Y.
27	—	SISTER	[illegible]	" " " "	"
28	—	"	[illegible]	" " " "	SISTER REGINA JANRUBER 15-36 BROOK AVE BRONX N.Y.
29	—	BROTHER	[illegible]	NO	SISTER BERTHA FRUCHTER 33 HANTON STR NEW YORK N.Y.
30	—	DAUGHTER	[illegible]	"	BROTHER KALMAN LEHRER 95-10 AVE NEW YORK N.Y.
					DAUGHTER OLIVIA ROSENSTEIN 135 MONROE STR. NEW YORK N.Y.

20 Purpose of coming to United States. — Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, how long? If supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See [illegible] for full text of this question.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported with the case.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	POLAND	TARNOGROD
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	BALT	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	"	KOLOMEA
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	BLACK	BROWN	"	"	BIALISTOCK
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	BROWN	"	"	"	KNIHYNIZIE
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	"	BULSZOWCE
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	L	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	BLACK	BLACK	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	KNIHYNIZIE
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	BLUE	"	"	BIALISTOCK
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	KUPEL
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	BLOND	BROWN	"	"	KAMIEN
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	BROWN	"	"	"	BIALISTOC
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	BLUE	"	"	TURKA
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	"	BORODZYN
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	DARK	BROWN	"	"	SMIATYN
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BROWN	"	"	"	SUMLITZ
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BLACK	"	"	"	GRILEK

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in, or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. [illegible] MASTER, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4TH day of DECEMBER 1920, 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than either Cubans or Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Haiti or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 48

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the ROTT[illegible], [illegible]WITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK STATE REGENTS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

194

Sworn to before me this 4TH day of DEC[illegible]ER 1920, 19

at [illegible] YORK

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths.)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—43

...ERICA LINE.

HOLLAND-A

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 48

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROTTERDAM. Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM, 23 NOVEMBER, 191...

1	2	3			4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.		Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		~~HANSRATH~~	HINDA		41		F	WD.	HOUSEW, NO	TO	To Son CHILDR. NO		POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	KALUSZ	ITA GROSS	KALUSZ	PA.	PITTSBURG
2		"	TAUBA		20		F	S	NONE	YES	YIDDISH YES 1641		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		GRUMET	ROSA		53		F	WD.	HOUSEW	NO	C SON NO		"	"	"	SZCZAWNE	CHANA SEMCHOWICZ	SZCZAWNE	N.Y.	NEW YORK
4		"	MALKA		21		F	S	NONE	YES	YIDDISH YES 1641		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		FRYDMAN	HENOCH		25		M	M	BAKER	"	"		"	"	"	GRODZISK	ROSA FRYDMAN	GRODZISK	CONN	A. F.
6		ROSINEK	ROBIN		20		"	"	SALESM.	"	POLISH		"	"	"	OSTROW	NO RELATION		N.Y.	NEW YORK
7		ZAJAC	RUCHLA		34		F	W	HOUSEW	NO	TO HUSBAND NO		"	"	"	KIELCE	MALKA LAYEN	KIELCE	"	"
8		"	MENDLA		10		"	S	NONE	"	UNDER AG		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9		"	SZYMON		9		M	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10		"	FRYMET		7		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11		KOLPAN	RACHEL		40		F	W	HOUSEW	YES	GERMAN YES		"	"	"	PRZOSOW	MARKUS KOPLAN	PRZOSOW	"	BROOKLYN
12		"	RIEKA		19		"	S	NONE	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13		REICH	IDA		18		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	OSIAS REICH	"	N.J.	HOBOKEN
14		AUSTICAK	CHAJA		50		"	M	HOUSEWNG	TO HUSBAND NO	3-196132—3/16/42		"	"	"	CIECHANOW	ESHER SINGER	CIECHANOW	"	SO AMBOY
15		"	HENDLA		15		"	S	NONE	YES	YIDDISH YES		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16		"	JAKUB		13		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17		"	BLIMA		11		F	"	"	NO	UNDER AGE NO		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18		MUNZER	CHAIM		30		M	M	TAILOR	YES	YIDDISH YES 1641		"	"	"	LEMBERG	R. A MUNZER	LEMBERG	N.Y.	NEW YORK
19		EICHEL	ISCHEWA		48		F	M	HOUSEW	"	2-576009 8/12/38		"	"	"	REGURNO	LEIB E CHEL	KAMIEN GURNO	"	"
20		"	SIVA		14		"	S	NONE	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21		~~STERN~~	CHAI		30		"	M	HOUSEW	"	8-13635-1/21/37		"	"	"	RADOM	EIDEL KERSCHENBAUM	RADOM	CHIC	YOUNGSTOWN
22		"	CHAIM		7		M	S	NONE	NO	UNDER AGE NO 1641		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23		SCHANDER	REGINA		22		F	"	NONE	YES	YIDDISH YES		"	"	"	KOLOMEA	HERSCH PETROWER	KOLOMEA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
24		STERN	LEA		32		"	M	HOUSEW	"	8-147713 6/8/38		"	"	"	DEMBLIN	CHAWE STERN	DEMBLIN	MICH	DETROIT
25		"	ICEK		10		M	S	NONE	"	8A-9833-2/27/43		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26		"	ESTER		7		F	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27		KUGLER	SIME		43		"	WD.	HOUSEW	"	4/2/43		"	"	"	KARLOW	FRIDA WIZNITZER	KAELOW	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
28		WARMBRAND	JOCHENE		45		"	M	SHOEM.	"	GERMAN		"	"	"	ZALERSZYKI	JETTA WARMBRAND	ALERSZYKI	"	NEW YORK
29		SZAFER	BEILA		21		F	S	SEAMSTR.	"	2-776994 9/8-40 YIDDISH		"	"	"	BUTKA	JANKEL SZAFER	BUTKA	"	CONEY ISLAND
30		~~BIELOSTOCKI~~	MEYER		27		M	M	BUTCHER	"	"		"	"	"	LAPY	FANI BIELOSTOCKY	LAPY	"	BROOKLYN

102

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

...RICA LINE.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ... 1[illegible]

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., [illegible], *191* 195

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	NO	BR.I.L.	✓ NO		SON MORRIS HANSRATH 930 GRAND AVE. EAST PITTSBURG PA.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	GREY	GREY	NONE	POLAND	KALLSZ
2	"	UNCLE	" "		UNCLE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BROWN	"	"	"	"
3	"	SON I.L.	20 "		SON I.L. SAMUEL SPIELVOGEL 112 S. FOCK STR. NEW YORK N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	BLACK	BROWN	"	"	SZCZAWNE
4	"	BR.I.LI	" "		BR.I.L	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓5	"	SELF	20 "		BROTHER P. FRYDMAN 285 MAIN STR. HARTFORD CONN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BLOND	"	"	"	OSTROW
6	"	"	" "		WIFE LIEBA RUSINEK 42 HENRY STR. NEW YORK N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BROWN	"	"	"	"
7	"	HUSBAND none	"		HUSBAND LOUIS ZIONTZ 234 E. 5TH. NEW YORK N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	BLUE	"	"	"	KIELCE
8	"	FATHER	" "		FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GREY	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	" "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BROWN	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	" "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BLUE	"	"	"	"
11	"	BR.I.L.	" "		BR.I.L. MOSES GOLDWORM 120 BOLNIM STR. BROOKLYN N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BROWN	"	"	"	TARNOPOL
12	"	UNCLE	" "		UNCLE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	PRZESOW
13	"	BROTHER	" "		BROTHER PESSACH REICH 111 MASON STR. HOBOKEN N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	SCKOLOW
14	"	HUSBAND	"		HUSBAND ALSTYJAK WILLIAM [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	GREY	GREY	"	"	CIECHANOW
15	"	FATHER	none " "		FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	"	"
16	"	"	" "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BLUE	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	" "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GREY	"	"	"	"
18	"	SELF	" "		FATHER MEILIK FLUSZ 138 FORSYTH STR. NEW YORK N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BLACK	BROWN	"	"	LEMBERG
19	"	# 100	10 "		SON SAM EICHEL 25 AVE.D. NEW YORK N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	BROWN	BLUE	"	"	REGURNO
20	"	MOTHER	" "		BROTHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	SELF	none "		HUSBAND ARON SZTERN 105 GROW STR. YOUNGSTOWN OHIO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	BLOND	BROWN	"	"	RITZIWO
22	"	MOTHER	" "		FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	BROTHER	"		BROTHER PHILIP SCHANDER 1885 2 AVE. NEW YORK N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BROWN	"	"	"	KOLOMEA
24	"	SELF	" "		HUSBAND SAMUEL STERN 1303 E. HIGH STR. DETROIT MICH	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]							
25	"	MOTHER	" "		FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	" "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓27	"	COUSIN	" "		COUSIN PHILIP REITER 1731 PARK AVE. BROOKLYN N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BROWN	GREY	"	"	KARLOW
28	"	"	10 YES 1912 N.Y. 14		COUSIN ABRAM HACHIEVER 109 RIVINGTON STR. NEW YORK N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BLACK	BROWN	"	"	ZALRSZYKI
29	"	BR.I.L.	" NO		BR.I.L. ISIDORE COHEN 3017 MAREMAID AVE. CONEY ISLAND N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	BROWN	"	"	"	BUTKA
~~30~~	~~"~~	~~UNCLE~~	~~25 "~~		~~UNCLE MAJER TABAK 121 GRAND STR. BROOKLYN N.Y.~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~"~~	~~GREY~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~PRZEMYSL~~

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

←218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. B[illegible] (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) MASTER, of the ROTTERDAM, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. J. Deacon
Master [illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4TH day of DECEMBER, 1920, 19

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—439

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people—not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 47

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK STATE REGENTS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

196

Sworn to before me this [illegible]TH day of DECEMBER, 1920, 19

at NEW YORK.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

31—4.0

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 49

List 49
HOLLAND-AMER

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROTTERDAM ..... Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM ....., 23 NOVEMBER ....., 1910

14—213

1	2	3			4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.		Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	U.S.	DEBNAR	ANNA		21	F S		FARML.	YES	SLOV.	YES	U.S. SLOV.	SLOV.	U.S. SLOV.	LYSKOVA	JOSEF DEBNAR	LYSKOVA	PA. JOHNSTOWN
2		KOHUT	ZUSO		36	" M		HOUSEW.	"	"	"	"	"	"	KAVKA	TERESA SMIESKO	LYKAVKA	OHIO CLEVELAND
3		STRAKA	MARIA		32	" "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BOHDANOVCE	ANDREJ GURBAL	BOHDANOVCE	PA OLYPHANT
4	UNDER 16	"	ANDREJ		9	M S		NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		BRACH	WILHELM		26	" M		MERCHANT	"	GERMAN	"	"	HEBREW	"	KEZMARK	SCHARL BRACH	PRESOV	N.Y. NEW YORK
6		MIKSIK	MARIA		22	F S		SSERVANT	"	SLOV.	"	"	SLOV.	"	VRBICA	GUSTO MIKSIK	VRBICA	N.Y. "
7		PALFY	JULIANA		19	" "		"	"	MAGYAR	"	"	MAGYAR	"	SURTE	GALLAIDA TERESA	SURTE	PA. BROWNSVILLE
8		STASEK	FRANTISEK		23	M S		FARML.	"	SLOV.	"	"	SLOV.	"	PRIVOZ	STASEK FRANCISKA	PRIVOZ	MD. HANOVER
9		ZACIK	JAN		38	" M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NAMESTOV	MARIA ZACIK	NAMESTOV	N.Y. PERTH AMBOY
10		MOKOS	EMILIJA		22	F S		HOUSEG.	"	"	"	"	"	"	KRUPINA	MOKOS JAN	KRUPINA	OHIO CLEVELAND
11		HAJDU	MARIA		22	" "		LABOR	"	MAGYAR	"	"	MAGYAR	"	KISRAD	LAJOS HAJDU	KISRAD	" YOUNGSTOWN
12		PETLACH	FRANTISEK		45	M M		ENGINEER	"	SLOV.	"	"	GERMAN	"	BRUN	JOSEF PETLACH	OSTROW	TEX. SNOOK
13		"	FRANTISKA		45	F "		HOUSEW.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
14		"	MARIA		18	" S		NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
15		PAVLIK	TERESA		22	" "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	MALA BYTRA	VERONIA PAVLIK	MALA BYTRA	PA. SPRINGDALE
16	U.S.	"	VERONIKA		21	" "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
17		MESCAN	FRANCISKA		15	" "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	SVECINOVCE	MARIA KOHALIK	SVECINOVCE	IND. NEWPORT
18		BALINT	MARIA		29	" M		DOCTOR	"	"	"	"	"	"	GULVAS	AREFKO JANOS	GULVAS	N.J. BAYONNE
19	UNDER 16	"	MARIA		5	" "		NONE	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
20		KARMAZIN	IVAN		17	M "		FARML.	YES	SLOV.	YES	"	"	"	KOLIN	JAN KARMAZIN	KOLIN	" PLAINFIELD
21		MIHALIC	ZUZANNA		22	F S		LABOR	"	"	"	"	"	"	PLOSTIN	MARIA KACAPOVA	PLOSTIN	MICH DETROIT
22		VAJENSKY	LUDVIK		20	" S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	STARA VES	VAJENSKY JAN	STARA VES	ILLS CHICAGO
23		POROCHNOVIC	ANNA		18	" "		"	"	MAGYAR	"	"	"	"	KOLCIN	ANNA POROCHNOVIC	KOLCIN	N.J. PERTH AMBOY
24		MICHALEC	KATERINA		25	" "		FARML.	"	SLOV.	"	"	"	"	STARA TURA	JAN MICHALEC	STARA TURA	ILLS CHICAGO
25		HLAVATY	MARIA		18	" "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	RADVAN	ANNA HLAVATY	RADVAN	MICH DETROIT
26		KACICKA	HELENA		17	F "		WORK	"	MAGYAR	"	"	MAGYAR	"	MALINEC	MARIA KACICKA	MALINEC	N.J. NEW BRUNSWICK
27		KRAVCAK	ANDRO		19	M "		FARML.	"	SLOV.	"	"	SLOV.	"	MALY LIPNIK	SANDRO KRAVCAK	MALY LIPNIK	N.Y.E.BUFFALO
28		KONIGSBERG	JOSEF		16	" "		LABOR	"	GERMAN	"	"	GERMAN	"	MUNKACEV	SAMUEL KONIGSBERG	MUNKACEV	" NEW YORK
29		HARCAR	VERA		24	F "		FARML.	"	SLOV.	"	"	SLOV.	"	HANISOVCE	JAN HARCAR	HANISOVCE	WASH TACOMA
30		SESTAK	JAN		17	M S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	MALY LIPNIK	MICHAL SESTAK	MALY LINIK	N.Y. BUFFALO

7-94775-5/21/38

17-9841 6/27/39

6-75821 11/15/37

11-285717 5/21/41

11-209354 5-8-34

2-610744-0005-9-26-39

103

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 49

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APR 5 1909, 191

14—218

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging in labor permits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1																									
2	YES	AUNT	$2	YES		BORN U.S.A	AUNT ZUZAN A KRAL 2061/2 HOBICK STR. JOHNSTOWN PA.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	U.S.A.	JOHNSTOWN PA
3	"	HUSBAND	$5	NO			HUSBAND KALMAN KOHUT 1528 RIDGEWOOD AVE. CLEVELAND OHIO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	LYBAVKA
4	"	"	10	"			HUSBAND JOHN STRAKA 200 LINCOLN STR. [illegible] PHANT PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	BLOND BLUE		"	"	REGETC RUSKE
5	NO	BR.I.L.	$4	"			FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GREY	"	"	"	BOHDANOVCE
6	"	AUNT	$4	"			BR.I.L. JACOB WEINGARTEN 138 DELANCY NEW YORK N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	BLUE	"	"	"	ZBOROV
7	YES	BR.I.L.	$5	YES	1903	BROWNSVILLE	AUNT ANNA BONARES 311 E. 93 STR. NEW YORK N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	"	VRBICA
8	"	UNCLE			1904		BR.I.L. FRANK [illegible] P.O. BOX 346 BROWNSVILLE PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	GREY		"	U.S.A.	BROWNSVILLE PA
9	NO	BR.I.L.	$5	"			UNCLE ANTON MORIS BOX 21 HANOVER MD.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BROWN		"	CZ.SLOV.	MALEKUNCICE
10	YES	"	"	"			BR.I.L. JAN CHROMCAK 134 CHARLES STR. PERTH AMBOY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BLOND BLUE		"	"	NAMESTOV.
11	"	"	5	"			BR.I.L. OSWALD JOSEF 1392 REDMAN AVE. CLEVELAND OHIO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GREY		"	"	KRUPINA
12	"	FRIEND	$5	YES	1910	SNOOK	BR.I.L. KAIKO JAN MARSHING ST. YOUNGSTOWN OH	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	BROWN BLUE		"	"	M.RATOVCE
13	"	"	13	"			FRIEND FRANK J. [illegible] SNOOK TEXAS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BLOND		"	"	OSTROV
14	"	"	"	NO			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	GREY		"	"	"
15	"	FATHER	$5	YES	1899	SPRING.	FATHER JASPER PAVLIK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BLOND		"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	1902	DALE BORN	ALLEGHENY CO. SPRINGDALE PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	BROWN BROWN		"	"	MALA BYTRA
17	NO	FATHER	$2	NO.			FATHER JOSEF VESCAN BOX 88 NEWPORT IND.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"		"	U.S.A.	SPRINGDALE PA
18	"	HUSBAND	$20	YES	1908	BAYONNE	HUSBAND JOSEF BALINT 180 PROSPECT AVE. BAYONNE N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		10	"	"		"	CZ.SLOV.	SVRCINOVCE
19	"	FATHER	"	NO		14	FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	GREY		"	"	GULVAS
20	"	BR.I.L.	$10	"			BR.I.L. MICHAL PAHIRA SO. PLAINFIELD N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	BLOND BROWN		"	"	
21	YES	MOTHER	$5	NO			MOTHER ZUZANNA MIHALIC 1920 TARNOW STR. DETROIT MICH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BLUE		"	"	KALIN
22	"	BR.I.L.	$3	"			BR.I.L. GURNIK JOSEF 4708 ROBEY STR. CHICAGO ILLS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	BROWN BROWN		"	"	PLOSTIN
23	NO	"	$4	"			BR.I.L. JAN MARNOSAK 341 STANFORD STR. PERTH AMBOY N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"		"	"	VYSNE LAPSE
24	YES	SISTER	$6	"			SISTER KRISTINA MICHALEC 5215 SO. [illegible] ST. CHICAGO ILLS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BLOND		"	"	KOLCIN
25	"	UNCLE	$13	"			UNCLE ANDREW GONDA 2426 LANE STR. DETROIT MICH	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	BROWN		"	"	STARATURA
26	NO	BR.I.L.	$8	"			BR.I.L. JOHN GREGOR 117 NELSON STR. NEW BROWNSVILLE N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"	"	RADVAN
27	YES	BROTHER	$10	"			BROTHER STISKAN KRAFCHAK 24 IDEAL STR. E. BUFFALO N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	BLOND GREY		"	"	MALINE C
28	NO	BROTHER	$10	"			BROTHER ADOLF KONIGSBERG 2680 8 AVE. NEW YORK N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BLUE		"	"	MALC LIPTAK
29	YES	BROTHER	$25	"		BROTHER	JOHN HAGAR 1502 P. 28 STR. TACOMA WASH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	P.	BLACK GREY		"	"	KLACANOV
30	"	"	$8	"			BROTHER MICHAL SESZAK 13 S. DEAL STR. E. BUFFALO N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	BLOND BLUE		"	"	HAMISOVCE
																			5	5	"	BROWN GREY		"	"	MALY LIPNIK

NOTE. Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. [illegible] MASTER, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. L. Doran
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each before arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, tailoring engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. "For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

198

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM, S[illegible] (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) SMITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK STATE REGENTS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4TH day of [illegible] 1920, 19

at NEW YORK.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 509 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 50

HOLLAND-

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROTTERDAM. Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM, 23 NOVEMBER, 19

14—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																	
		MADEJA	VERONISLAVA	20		F S	LABOR	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	POLISH	POLAND	PAKOSZOWKA	WADEJA MICHAL PAKOSZOWKA	ILLS	W.HARVEY
X 2		GALA	WLADYSLAWA	55		M	HOUSEW	"	"	"	"	"	"	KUZNOCIN	JAN CICHOCKI KUZNOCIN	N.J.	JERSEY CITY
UNDER 16		"	WINCENTY	IN HOSPITAL		S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
UNDER 16		"	JELIKS	IN HOSPITAL		"	"	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		PIELECH	MARYANNA	20		F	SERVANT	YES	POLISH	YES	"	"	"	STRACHOCINA	WILELOWNA PIELECH	STRACHOCIN OHIO	E.TOLEDO
6		WOJCIK	KAROLINA	18		"	FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	"	UNISZOWA	WOJCIK WOJCIECH UNISZOWA	ILLS	CHICAGO
ADMITTED		FLECHER	ROSA			"	WD.	"	"	"	"	"	"	LEMBERG	EDMOND FLECHER LEMBERG	PA.	WYSNING
8		BARDZINSKA	MARYANNA	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BARAKI	STEFANA LOCZYPSKA BARAKI	MICH	DETROIT
9 UNDER 16		"	ANNA	7		"	NONE	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10		JASINSKIJ	ANNY	27		"	FARML.	YES	POLISH	YES	"	"	"	BRCZYNCA	MICHAL JASINSKY BERCZYNCI	PA	BUTLER
11		"	STEFANI	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12		KUZBIJT	ROSKA	31		"	M HOUSEW	"	RUTH.	"	"	RUTHENIAN	"	SAMBOR	ANNA PAWELKEWICZ SAMBOR	"	PITTSBURG
13 UNDER 16		"	ANDREJ	9		M	S NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14		BLASZYK	HELENA	19		F	M HOUSEW	"	POLISH	"	"	POLISH	"	WLOCLAWEK	MICHAL SMAGAJEWSKI WLOCLAWEK	"	"
15		"	JANINA 6/22/38	21		"	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16		MARTYNOW	ROSALIA	1		"	"	"	"	"	"	RUTH.	"	WOROBLEWICZ	MIKOLA MARTINIW WOROBLEWICZ	PA.	PHILADELPHIA
17		KROLIKOWSKA	STEFANIA	17		"	FARML.	"	"	"	"	POLISH	"	DROZDOWO	ANTONI KROLIKOWSKA DROZDOWO	MICH	DETROIT
18		BARTKOWSKA	LEOKADYA	23		"	M HOUSEW	"	"	"	"	"	"	RACIONZ	JUSTYNIA BACZYKOWSKA RACIONS	N.Y.	SYRACUSE
19 UNDER 16		"	CZESLAW	3		M	S NONE	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	C. TO BE	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED		LLOHT	KAROLINA	39		F	WD. HOUSEW	YES	YIDDISH	YES	U.S.CIT. POLISH	HEBREW	"	WOLA SOSNOWA	NO RELATION	ILLS	CHICAGO
ADMITTED		"	NATALI	IN HOSPITAL		"	S NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED UNDER 16		"	ADOLF	IN HOSPITAL		"	"	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
X 23		WESOLOWSKA	MARIA	18		F	FARML.	YES	POLISH	YES	"	POLISH	"	KOLBUSZOWA	WOJCIECH POLAK KOLBUSZOWA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
24		KROWIAK	KATARZYNA	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	WESOLA	MICHAL KROWIAK WESOLA	ILLS	JOLIET
25 VL-6164		FASS	JOSEF	31		M	BUTCHER	"	YIDDISH	"	"	HEBREW	"	JUGLA.	MARILA FASS JUGLA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
26		KAMUDA	ADELA	17		F	FARM.	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	POLISH	POLAND	ZLOTNIKI.	MARIA KAMUDA ZLOTNIKI.	PA.	PHILADELPHIA.
ADMITTED 27		NASTCHAK	JOSEFA	18		"	"	"	"	"	TO HUSBAND	NO	"	"	"	BEZYCE.	JAN NASTERNAK. BEZYCE.	MICH	DAWTOWEK.
28		"	JANINA	12		"	"	"	"	"	TO PARENTS	"	"	"	"	"	"
29		"	WLADYSLAWA.	10		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30		PAIDZWREK	ITA.	21		"	NONE	YES	YIDDISH	YES	"	"	"	CICHANOW.	LEIE PAIDZWREK CICHANOW	POL.	N Y ALBANY.

104

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

RICA LINE.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 50

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, [illegible] 1923, 191 199

14—213

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	S																								
2	YES	SISTER	3	NO			BR. I. L. JAN PLUSKA 1411 WINCHESTER AVE. WEST HARVEY ILLS	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD		5	4	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	POLAND	POKOSZOWKA
3	NO	HUSBAND	NO,	"			HUSBAND ANTONI GALA 372 MALEDEY STR. JERSEY CITY N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	2	"	"	GREY	"	"	ORLY
4	"	FATHER	"	"			FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	BLOND	"	"	"	LOWICZ
5	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	S	FATHER	20/-	"			FATHER TOMASZ PIELECH 63 JOSEPH STR. E.TOLEDO OHIO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	1	"	"	BROWN	"	"	SIRACHCCIN
7	YES	BR.I.L.	"	"			BR.I.L.JAN WOLAK 3539 S. MARSFIELD CHICAGO ILLS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	"	"	BROWN	"	"	UNISZOWA
8	S	COUSIN	"	YES 1895 1913	WYSNING PA.		COUSIN FRANK RITCHIE R.D.3 WYSNING PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	"	"	GREY	GREY	"	"	LEMBERG
9	"	BR.I.L.	3	NO			BR.I.L.SYGMUND BUDZINSKI 407 WANEN AVE, DETROIT MICH	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	"	BARAKI
10	"	UNCLE	"	"			UNCLE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	CHOTJMSKI
11	"	MOTHER	"	"			MOTHER KAROLINA JASNISKA BOX 462 BUTLER LYDORA PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		4	11	"	BLOND	BLUE	"	"	BERCZYNCI
12	S	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	HUSBAND	28/-	"			HUSBAND IWAN KUZBAT 1010 MUNELSTR. PITTSBURG PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	1	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	"	BRHCG
14	S	FATHER	"	"			FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	HUSBAND	"	"			HUSBAND MICHAL BLASZYK 2212 PENN AVE. PITTSBURG PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	1	"	BLUE	"	"	"	RUZINOVO
16	S	FATHER	"	"			FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	1	"	BLOND	"	"	"	LOCLAWEK
17	NO	BROTHER	"	"			BROTHER MIKE MARTINIW 29/ CARLTON STR. PHILADELPHIA PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	"	"	"	"	WCROBLEWICZ
18	YES	BR.I.L.	"	"			BR.I.L.STANISLAW KLEKOWIECKI 234 NORWALK STR. DETROIT MICH	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	"	"	BROWN	"	"	GRIMOWOW
19	NO	SELF	25/-	YES 1910 22	SYRACUSE N.J.		HUSBAND ANTON BARTKOWSKI 707 PARK AVE. SYRACUSE N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	"	"	BLUE	"	"	RACIONS
20	"	MOTHER	"	"	BORN	"	FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	SYRACUSE N.J.	
21	S	SON	"	NO			SON FRED LLOHT 2163 N. OAKLEY AVE. CHICAGO ILLS,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	"	"	BROWN	"	"	POLAND	GRODEC
22	YES	BROTHER	"	"			BROTHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	1	"	"	"	"	"	MABIAK
23	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	BLOND	"	"	"	WIKTOROWO
24	NO	SISTER	5/-	"			SISTER MARIA POLEK 315 CENTRAL PARK NEW YORK N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	BROWN	GREY	"	"	KOLBUSZOWA
25	S	STEP FATHER	"	"			STEP FATHER FRANK WOMEAF 402 SHARP AVE. JOLIET ILLS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	2	"	"	BROWN	"	"	WESOLA
26	"	BROTHER	/-	"			BROTHER DAVID PASS 526 5TH STR. NEW YORK. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		4	11	"	BLO.	BLUE	"	"	KAMIANKA.
27	S	BR.I.L.	2/-	NO			BROTH.I.L. MICHAEL NICHLOS 2221 E ALBERT ST PHILADELPHIA PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		4	10	"	BLO.	BLUE	"	"	ZLOTNIKI.
28	YES	PARENTS.	YES	"			PARENTS JOSEF NASTERNAK. 104 HANLEYSTR HAMTRAVEK W.VA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	1	"	BRO.	BRO.	"	"	BEZYCE.
29	TO DETROIT.	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		4	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	NO	SELF	-	"			UNCLE S.SANDARS 25 [illegible] ALBANY N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		4	11	"	"	"	"	"	CHICHANOW.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. [illegible] M[illegible]R, *of the* [illegible], *from* [illegible], *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

J. [illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4.11 *day of* [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

200

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK STATE REGENTS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4TH day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 51

HOLLAND-

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROTTERDAM. *Passengers sailing from* ROTTERDAM, 20 NOVEMBER 1920, *191*

14—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		GOLDBERG	SZLAMA	52		M M	FARMER	YES	YIDDISH	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	CZESTOCHOV	ESTHER GOLDBERG	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2		"	ISRAEL	15		S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		ROTNER	LEIB	40		F M	BUTCH	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GITTA ROTNER	"	"
4		GOLDBERG	ABRAM	10		M	BAKER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	SCHLAME GOLDBERG	"	BRONX
5		HAUSKNECHT	BRAKE	25		F S	NONE		GERMAN	"	"	"	"	STANISLAW STANISLAW JOSEF	HAUSKNECHT	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
6		"	PERL	17		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7		PIEKAR	FANA	58		W M	TAILOR	YES		"	"	"	"	SIEMIATYCE	JAKEL KRAVIETZ	SIEMIATICE	" NEW YORK
8		"	JOCHELE	52		F	HOUSEW	NO	WITH HUSB.	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9		"	BENJAMIN	22		M	LABOR	YES	YIDDISH	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10		"	ICKO	14		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11		"	PESZA	11		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12		"	LEIA	7		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13		WEIDER	GERSCHON	54		M S	HOUSEW.							KUSOW	SCHULIM WEIDEN	KUROW	MICH DETROIT
14		HARTMAN	IDA	39		F M	HOUSEW.	YES	YIDDISH	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	MAZIAMPOL	LIBA RUBINSTEIN	MARIAMPOL	N.Y. BROOKLYN
15		"	SARA	16		" S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16		"	LOUIS	9		M	"	"	"	"	"	CL. TO BE	"	"	"	"	"
17		WELISCH	SARA	18		F	"	"	"	"	POLAND	"	"	STRYJ	BLIGA SLACHS	STRYJ	PA PHILADELPHIA
18		GWEKIN	MARKUS	51		M M	FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	"	LODZ	NO RELATIONS		" BETHELHEM
19		"	BLANKA	44		F	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20		"	NACHUME	20		" S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21		"	BENJAMIN	IN HOSPITAL		DISCHARGED											
22		MAJSTER	CHANA	32		F M								ODESK	KZIO BESCHO	ADESK	OHIO CANTON
23		"	HELLA	11		" S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24		"	ESTER	9		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25		L"	HENOT	6		"	"	"	NO	UNDERAGE	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	CL. USC	ROSENMAN	MALKE	40		F M	"	YES	YIDDISH	YES	CL. TO BE	"	"	MAKOV	NO RELATIONS		N.Y. NEW YORK
27		"	CHAJA	26		" S	"	"	"	"	L.S.A. POLAND	"	"	"	"	"	"
28		"	MIA	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29		"	MARJEM	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30		"	CHANA	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

103

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 8

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

ERICA LINE.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 51

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... , DEC 4 1920 , *191*

201

14—213

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	—	SELF	X	100	YES	1914 N.Y.	SON I.L. SAM FRIEDMAN 3010 PARK AVE N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	POLAND	KOWA RADOMK
2	—	FATHER	—	NO			FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	—	SELF	—	"			BR.I.L. HYMAN SALAMOWITZ 25 E. 4 ST NEW YORK N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BLACK	BROWN	"	"	GOSTESARRE
4	—	SELF	—	"			BR.I.L. SAM FRIEDMAN 3510 PARK AVE BRONX N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BROWN	"	"	"	OZETOCHOVA
5	—	BROTHER	—	"			BROTHER MAX USKNECHT 191 WC KIBBIN ST. BROOKLYN N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	STANISLAW
6	—	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	—	BROTHER I.L. 20	"				BROTHER B.BEYKAN CANTONST. 7-9 NEW YORK N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	GREY BROWN	"	"	"	STEMIATYCE
8	—	BROTHER.	"	"			BROTHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	—	UNCLE.	"	"			UNCLE.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BROWN	"	"	"	"	"
10	—	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	L"	L"	"	CRIPPLED	"	"	"
11	—	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	NONE	"	"	"
12	"	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	BLOND	"	"	"	"	"
13	YES	BROTHER	—	"			~~BROTHER DAVID WEIDEN 298 ALEXANDER E DETROIT MICH~~													5	9	"	BLACKGREY	"	"	"	~~BRODNE~~
14	—	HUSBAND	—	YES	1907-14	BROOKLYN N.Y.	HUSBAND ISRAEL HARTMAN 430 NEW JERSEY AVE BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	9	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	POLAND.	M-RIAMPOL
15	—	FATHER	2	1/2			FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	—	"	"	BORN IN U.S.A.			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	BROOKLYN N.Y.
17	YES	BROTHER	—	NO			BROTHER ISIDORE NELSON 418 MARKET STR. PHILADELPHIA PA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BROWN	"	"	POLAND	STRYJ
18	—	BR.I.L.	—	NONE			BR.I.L. A.BOOK 50 BETHLEHEM PA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	GREY	"	"	WERESCHAU
19	—	BROTHER	—	"			"BROTHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	UNCLE.	"	"			UNCLE.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	—	HUSBAND	30	"			HUSBAND STOCK MAISTER 1534 GARFIELD AVE. CARTON OHIO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	ADELSK
23	—	FATHER	"	"			FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	—	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	—	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	BLOND	"	"	"	"	"
26	—	HUSBAND	10	"			HUSBAND R.ROSENBAUM HERTER SIR. 51 NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	NASIELSK
27	—	FATHER	"	"			FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	—	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	—	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	—	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. [illegible], MASTER, of the ROTTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

J. [illegible]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4.JL day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK STATE REGENTS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

292

Sworn to before me this 4TH day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

(1-849)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 52

HOLLAND-

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROTTERDAM. *Passengers sailing from* ROTTERDAM, 25 NOVEMBER, 1920.

14—218

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		DRUDA	MARIA	27		F S	NONE	YES	HUNGAR.	YES	CZ.SLOV.	CZ.SLOV.	CZ.SLOV.	LUCENEC.	DRUDA MATIAS LUCENEC.	N Y	NEW YORK.
2		DURIL	FRANK	17		M "	FARML.	"	SLOV.	"	"	"	"	HRADROVIC.	TOMAS DURIL HRADROVIC.	OHIO	CLEVELAND.
3		GERJAK	STEFAN	15		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	MALY.	STEFAN GERJAK MALY LIPNIK	N Y	EAST BUFFALO.
4		SIVAKARO.	MARIE	20		F M	HOUSEW.	"	HUNGAR	"	"	MAGYAR.	"	LAPUSANY.	GURA GEORGY KAPUSANY.		PASSAIC.
5		VALENCIK	ANNA	26		" S	CLERK	"	CROAT.	"	"	CZ.SLOV.	"	LUBINA	JAN VALENCIK LUBINA.	ILLS	CHICAGO.
6		"	SET	19		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	P-1143893 4-30-37	JANKULAK	MARIA	17		"	SERV.G.	IN HOSPITAL		DISCHARGED 6-48753 6/21/20	SLOV.	"	"	VITANOVA.	JAN JANKULAK VITANOVA.	OHIO	YOUNGSTOWN.
8		MATUSISKA	JAN	55		M M	LABOR.	YES	SLOV.	YES	"	"	"	LIESEK.	MARIA NATUSISKE LIESEK.	PA.	NEW COMER.
9		KISEL	ZUZANNA	20		F M	HOUSEW.	"	"	"	"	"	"	VAZEC.	EVA HADSKI VAZEC.	CONN.	TORRINGTON.
10		KIESEL	MICHAL	23		M "	LABOR.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	MICHAL KIEZEL VAZEC.	"	"
11		HANISCH	EMILIE	24		F S	NONE	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMAN	"	BEINKAMNITZ.		ANNA HANISCH 541 BEINKAM- NITZ.	OHIO	CLEVELAND.
12		HANZELY	JOHN	55		M M	LABOR.	"	SLOV.	"	SLOV.	"	NOVA VES.		MARIA HANZLI NOVA VES.	Ohio	Cleveland
13		ONDROVIK	KATHARINA.	62		F "	"	"	BOHEMIAN	"	BOHEMIAN	AUSTRIA.	WIEN.		ANNA DALPIAZ KRANTGARTEN AUSTRIA WIEN.	MICH	DETROIT.
14		CORBA	MARIA	16		" S	FARML.	"	SLOV.	"	SLOV.	CZ.SLOV.	OBISOVCE		FRANTISEK KOCICKA. OBISOVCE	OHIO	LAKEWOOD.
15		SCHLESER	ARTHUR	17		M "	Laborer	"	GERMAN	"	GERMAN	"	MEISTERSDORF.		ADELE SCHLESER MEISTERS- DORF.	N Y	CORNING.
16		SERVATSOVA	DENNA	18		F "	NONE	"	SLOV.	"	SLOV.	"	LEDEC.		FRANTISEK SERVAIS LEDEC.		BAYONNE.
17		JANECKOVA	LUDMILA	24		" "	"	10-16987-5/2/41	BOHEMIAN.	"	BOHEMIAN	"	HORNI BEOVA		ANNA JANECEK HORNI BEOVA.	ILLS	E.ST.LOUIS.
18		VASUT	MARIA	21		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19		BABIK	JOSEFNE	28		" M	HOUSEW.	2-678573155	HUNGAR.	3-5619	MAGYAR.	"	SIAC.		JOZEF KAYOS PALIVE SIAC.	N Y	PASSAIC.
20	UNDER 18	"	JOSEF	9		M S	NONE	IN HOSPITAL		DISCHARGED	"	"	"		"	"	"
21		VARGA	MICHAL	51		" "	LABOR.	&	SLOV.		SLOV.	"	HANUSOVCE.		ILONA VARGA HANUSOVCE.	WASH.	TASONA.
22		CSUNDAK	MARIA	25		F M	HOUSEW.	YES	"	"	"	"	BARANINCE.		TOBIAS ISTVAN BARANINCE.	N J	YERSEY CY.
23		"	VERUSA	9		" S	NONE	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"		"	"	"
24		"	VERZSA	IN HOSPITAL		"	"	"	"	DISCHARGED	"	"	"		"	"	"
25		FITZ	ADELA	25		" S	SEAMSTR	YES	GERMAN	YES	"	"	GERMANY	EOKERSDORF.	ADOLF FITZ EOKERSDORF.	ILLS	CHICAGO.
26		"	AMALIA	17		" "	NONE	7-16439-1-21-41			"	"	"		"	"	"
27		PUKI	ERZA	18		" "	LABOR.	"	SLOV.	"	"	"	CZ.SLOV.	OZOROVCE.	ILONA PUKI VEL.OZOROVCE.	OHIO	CLEVELAND.
28		NEMETH	JULIA	36		" M	HOUSEW.	"	MAGYAR.	"	"	"	RIM SOBOTA		JANOS TATOR RIM SOBOTA.	PA.	BEAVER FALLS.
29		"	JANOS	11		M S	NONE	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	"	MAGYAR.	"	"	"	"	"
30		"	LAZLO	9		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

106

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

ERICA LINE.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 52

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 4 DEC 1920, *191*

203

14—213

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. — Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after sojourning temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	Inches.	31 Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1		- SELF	10 NO		BROTH.I.L. DANIEL SOKOLIK 232 EAST 114TH STR NEW YORK N.Y.	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BRO.BLO.		NONE	CZ.SLOV.	LUCENEC.
2	YES ✓	BR.I.L.	15 "		BROTH.I.L. FRENK JAROLIMEK 3152 W 52 STR CLEVELAND OHIO.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BLO.BLUE		"	"	HRADROVIC.
3	" ✓	PARENTS.	5 "		PARENTS JOSEF GERJAK 19 BENZINGER STR E.BUFFALO NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	BRO.GREY		"	"	MALY LIPNIK.
4	NO ✓	BR.I.L.	6 "		BR.I.L. AMALIA SZEST TERENSNEY PASSAIC N Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	" BLUE		"	"	NAGY RATOS.
5	YES ✓	BROTHER	- -"		BROTH.I.L. STEFAN DURIGA ✓ 48 S.ROBY STR CHICAGO ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BLO. "		"	"	LUBINA.
6	" ✓	BR.I.L.	- "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	9	"	" "		"	"	"
7	Yes	FATHER	0 "		FATHER JOSEF JANKULAK YOUNGSTOWN OHIO 1 1/2 JAPAN AVE.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BRO.BRO.		"	"	VITANOVA.
8	NO	BROTHER	8 YES 1905-13 UNIONTOWN PA.		BROTHER JOSEF MATUSTSKA NEW COMER PA. FAYETTE CO.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BRO.GREY		"	"	LIESEK.
9	~~Yes~~	SELF	~~10~~ NO		HUSBAND MICHAL KIESEL 42 BENKRAFT STR TORRINGTON CONN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BLA. BLUE		"	"	VAZEC.
10	YES ✓	BR.I.L.	~~5~~ / "		BR.I.L. JOHAN SKOKAN 42 BENNKROFT STR TORRINGTON CONN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	" "		"	"	"
11	-	SELF	- NO		FATHER FRANZ HANISCH OHIO CLEVELAND.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BLA.BLUE		NONE	"	MEISTERSDORF.
12	NO ✓	BR.I.L.	~~15~~ YES 1907-14 CLEVELAND OHIO.		BR.I.L. STEFAN STANKO 2041 W. 20 STR CLEVELAND OHIO.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" GREY		"	"	NOVA VES.
13	YES ✓	SON.	15 / NO		SON FRANK ONDROVIC 1849 RIVER AVE DETROIT MICH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	GREYBRO.		"	"	ZNOROV.
14	Yes	UNCLE	6 - "		UNCLE JOSEF ONDREJCAK 1609 WINCHESTER AVE LAKEWOOD OHIO.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BRO.GREY		"	"	OBISOVCE.
15	NO	"	1 / "		UNCLE RICHARD MOSDEN 327 E 2 STR CORNING N Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	" BLUE		"	"	MEISTERSDORF.
16	"	SELF	10 / "		UNCLE KRAL LADISLAW 704 BR.WAY BAYONNE N Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BLO. GREY		"	"	LEDEC.
17	~~No~~	FUT.HUSB.	0 "		FUTURE HUSBAND FRANSIZCEK VASUT 1109 N 11TH STR E.ST.LOUIS ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BRO.BRO.		"	"	HORNI BECVA.
18	~~No~~	BROTHER	5 "		BROTHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	" "		"	"	"
19	~~No~~	HUSBAND	~~1~~ 2 "		HUSBAND BABLIK JOSEF 251 WESTERVELT PLACE PASSAIC N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	" "		"	"	DUHAZA.
20	"	FATHER	- "		FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	" "		"	"	BARACON.
21	YES ✓	BR.I.L.	25 YES 1905-14 WALACE IDAHO.		BROTH.I.L. JOSEF ANDERKO 1602 EAST 28 STR TACOMA WASH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	GREY "		"	"	HANUSOVCE.
22	NO	HUSBAND	~~10~~ NO		HUSBAND JOHN OSUNDAK 216 WHITON STR YERSEY CITY NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BLO.GREY		"	"	BARANCE.
23	"	FATHER	- "		FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	" "		"	"	"
24	"	"	- "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	" "		"	"	"
25	YES	BROTHER	4 "		BROTHER ADOLF FITZ 2036 HOWE STR ILLS CHICAGO.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BRO.BRO.		"	"	ECKERSDORF.
26	"	"	1 "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	" GREY		"	"	"
27	"	"	2 "		BROTHER VIKE FUKI 4807 CHAPEL AVE CLEVELAND OHIO.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BLO.BLUE		"	"	BREKO.
28	"	HUSBAND	50 " 1910-18 BEAVER FALLS PA.		HUSBAND NEVTHE ANDRAS. BEAVER FALLS PA. 12 STR.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BA.BLU.		"		HUZABANIK.
29	"	FATHER	4 " "		FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	" "		"	"	"
30	"	"	" " "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	" "		"	"	RIMAPATHO.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. [illegible] M[illegible]S, *of the* ROTTERDAM, *from* RO[illegible], *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 20 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

[signature] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4TH *day of* [illegible], 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK.

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give (in each case individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. **However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.**

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
NEW YORK STATE REGENTS, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4TH day of DECEMBER 1920, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

204

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 53

HOLLAND-

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROTTERDAM. Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM, NOVEMBER 1940, 191

14—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	ADMITTED	ITKIN	✓BUNIM	59		M M	GOLDSM.	NO	DEAF AND DUMB	NO	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	GRODZIENSKA	NO RELATIONS	OHIO	ELYRIA
	ADMITTED	"	✓LEJA	57		F "	HOUSEW.	YES	YIDDISH	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	ADMITTED	"	✓LOZER	20		M S	GOLDSM.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	ADMITTED	"	✓DAWID	17		M "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	ADMITTED UNDER 16	"	✓SALMAN	15		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	ADMITTED UNDER 16	"	✓ROCHMIL	13		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	ADMITTED	ROTENBERG	✓RYCHLA	19		F "	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	KIELCE	KIELCE	"	N.Y.	NEW YORK
	ADMITTED	KIPINSKI	✓FREIDA	5		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	ADMITTED	ROTENBERG	✓CYNA	50		F WD	"	NO	TO DAUGHTER	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10		ROSEN	✓JACOB	48		M M	SALESMYES	YES	YIDDISH	YES	"	"	"	KRAKOW	BELLA ROSEN KRAKAU	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
11		SZAPIRO	✓CHAJA	34		F "	HOUSEW.	"	"	"	"	"	"	SIEMIATYCE	SZIJE FUCHS SIEMIATYCE	N.Y.	NEW YORK
12	UNDER 16	"	✓ROSA	9		F S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	UNDER 16	"	✓SZLOMA			M "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14		~~WEISSMANN~~	~~VIKTORIA~~	~~65~~		~~F WD~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~AUSTRIA~~	~~VIENNA~~	~~MOSES JAKSOBOVICS~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~NEW YORK~~
15	ADMITTED	WIATRAK	FAIGA	67		F WD	HOUSEK.	NO	TO DAUGHTER	NO	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	MAKOW	FAIGE WIATRAK MAKOW	NY	NEW YORK
16		BIRMAN	✓FEIGLA	20		F S	DRESSM.	"	YIDDISH	"	"	"	POLAND	ZAWIERCIE	CHAWA BIRMAN ZAWIERCIE	NEBR.	OMAHA
17		"	✓MARCEM	17		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18		PIETZYRSKI	✓CHAIM	17		M "	SADDLER	"	"	"	"	"	"	MINSK	ESTA PIETZYRSKI MINSK	ILL	CHICAGO
19		NITZMAN	✓RACHEL	39		F M	HOUSEK.	"	"	"	"	"	"	KEPPEL	MODL SYSEL KEPPEL	N.Y.	NEW YORK
20	UNDER 16	"	✓SAMUEL	15		M S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	UNDER 16	"	✓ZYSIA	13		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22		ROMAURY	✓MINIA	41		F S	SHOPS.	YES	YIDDISH	NO	"	"	"	LOMZA	ZELLE ROMAURY LOMZA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
23		STENGEL	✓HENIE	45		F M	HOUSEK.	"	"	YES	"	"	"	KOLOMEA	EMIL STENGEL SEGIONOR 55 KOLOMEA	MASS	BOSTON
24		"	✓FEIGE	20		" S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25		"	✓RACHEL	19		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26		"	✓SALOMON	17		M "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27		"	✓BERL	16		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28		"	✓SIMON	14		M "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29		"	✓CHANIA	11		F "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30		"	✓JACOB	6		M "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	ADMITTED	WEISSMANN	✓VIKTORIA	65		F WD	NONE	YES	"	"	"	"	AUSTRIA	VIENNA	MOSES JAKSOBOVICS	NY	NEW YORK

(506) Koch 10/4/38

7-138066-9/6/40-505
7-153063-9/6/40
7-139794-9/6/40
7-153068-9/6/40
7-153062-9/6/40

107

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

ERICA LINE.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 53

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 4 DEC 1920, 191

295

14—213

No. on List.	14	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country from which he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Free in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of defectives, or insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with his wife or husband.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1		—	SON	—	NO			SON BEN STEIN ELYRIA OHIO 505 WEST 51S	NO	ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	QUIET	NO	5	3	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	F AND DUMB	POLAND	PRZOSTANITZA
2		—	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
3		—	BROTHER	—	"			BROTHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	NONE	"	"
4		—	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BLACK	"	"	"	"
5		—	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
6		—	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
7		—	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
8		—	BROTHER	—	"			BROTHER HARRY GREENBERG 1050 BRONX N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	BROWNBROWN	"	"	BIZITSCHIN
9		—	FATHER	—	"			FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
10		—	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
11		—	SELF	—	"			BROTHER MEYER ROSEN 471 POWELL STR. BROOKLYN N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	BROWNBLUE	"	"	LANCOTZ
12		—	"	10	"			HUSBAND JUDEL SHAPIRO 1+4 SUMERS 613 R. NEW YORK N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	BLACKBLUE	"	"	STEMATYCE
13		—	MOTHER	"	"			FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
14		—	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
15		—	SELF	—	"			DAUGHTER CLARA WEINBAUM 449 E 141 STR. 4 NEW YORK N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	BROWNBROWN	"	"	NIOSBURG
16		—	SELF	—	NO			DAUGHTER E.STEINSTEIN 10-12 ATTORNEYSTR. NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	Always YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	10	FAIR	GREYGREY	NONE	NONE	MAKOV
17		YES	BROTHER	15	"			BROTHER L.BERMAN 2002 25 STR SVAHA NEW.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BROWNBROWN	"	"	ZAWIERCIE
18		"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
19		YES	SELF	—	"			FATHER JOE PIETZY 581 12 STR. 1223 HALSTED CHICAGO ILL	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	MINSK
20		—	HUSBAND	—	"			HUSBAND J.NITTKMAN 302 E HOUSTON STR. N.Y. YORK N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BROWNBROWN	"	"	KEPPEL
21		—	FATHER	—	"			FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
22		—	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
23		—	BROTHER	—	"			BROTHER CHAIM ROMM 1,,1 LEXINGTON STR. NEW YORK N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	BLONDBLUE	"	"	LOMZA
24		YES	HUSBAND	30	"			HUSBAND V.STENGEL 111 HOW-SLT AVE BOSTON MASS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	BLONDBROWN	"	"	KOLOMZA
25		"	FATHER	"	"			FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
26		"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
27		"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
28		"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
29		"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	GREY	"	"	"	"
30		"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	BLOND	"	"	"	"
14		"	Self	-	-			Daughter Clara Weinbaum 449 W 131 street 4 New-York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
																					5	-	"	Brown Brown	"	"	Wiosburg

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

←213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) ....., *of the* ROTT... , *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 4TH *day of* *19*

at NEW YORK

..... *Immigration Officer.*

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than either Cubans or Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. P. KELLY, Surgeon of the ROTTE[illegible], SAILING HEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
NEW YORK STATE REGENTS, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

296

Sworn to before me this 4th day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

15—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 54

HOLLAND-

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROTTERDAM. *Passengers sailing from* ROTTERDAM, 23 OCTOBER, 1940

14—213

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Write.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		MATLAK	ANNA	16		F	S	FARML.	YES	YES	SLOV.	CZ.SLOV.	SLOV.	CZ.SLOV.	REGETERUSKA	JOSEFINE MATLAK REGETERUSKA	OHIO	LAKEWOOD
2		LOBVODKA	FRANCE	24				LABOR				"	"	"	LYKAVKA	JAN LOBVODKA LYKAJKA	IND.	HAMMOND
3		MILLIC	KAREL	18		M	"	FARML.			MAGYAR	"	MAGYAR	"	SURTE	MAJOROS JANOS SURTE	N.J.	NEW BRUNSWICK
4		MATUSEK	JULIA	21		F	WD.	HOUSEW			GERMAN	"	SLOV.	"	RUKUSZ	BERTALON SISKA RUKUSZ	ILLS	CHICAGO
6		BRODY	HERMAN	19		M	S	LABOR			MAGYAR	"	HEBREW	"	KOZICE	JOSEF HANDLER KOZICE	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
7		KAMENCA	MARIA	27		F	M	HOUSEW				"	SLOV.	"	VINNE	MARIA LAJCAK VINNE	OHIO	NEWTON FALLS
BUNDER 16		"	JAN			M	S	NONE	NO UNDER AGE			NO	"	"	"	"	"	"
		SCHWARZ	DESZO	17		M	S	SALESM.			MAGYAR	YES	"	HEBREW	"	SECOVCE MOR SCHWARZ SECOVCE	IND	MISHAWAKA
		KISS	JANOSNE	63		F	WD.	NONE	NO	TO SON		NO	"	MAGYAR	"	SURTE KISS ESTER SURTE	N.J.	NEW BRUNSWICK
10		KATONAK	URBAN JAN	17		M	S	LABOR	YES	SLOV.		YES	"	SLOV.	"	KAMENANY KATONAK URBAN KAMENANY	PA.	OLEDI
11		SVECKO	JULIA	22		F	S	FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	HORNE SRNIE MATILDA SVECKA HORNE SRNIE	ILLS	ARGO
12		WEISBERGER	CECILIA	21		"	"	NONE	"	"	"	"	HEBREW	"	AVIDOVCE	SAMUEL WEISBERGER AVIDOVCE	PA.	SCRANTON
13		VSETULOVA	FRANTISKA	19		"	"	FARML.	"	"	SLOV.	"	SLOV.	"	VESELI	VSETULA JAN VESELI	MICH	TECUMSEH
14		KOTIK	KATA	20		"	"	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	BARCA	MARIA KOTIK BARCA	PA.	CLAIRTON
15		SZIRANKA	MARIA	40		"	M	HOUSEW	"	"	"	"	"	"	VALALDA	ISTJAN SABOL VALALDA	"	N.BRADDOCK
16		"	ELISABETH	17		"	S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	UNDER 16	"	BARBALA	12		"	"	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18		KOZAKOVA	MARIA	16		"	"	SEAMSTR.	"	"	"	"	"	"	SEDLICE	MARIA KOZAKOVA SEDLICE	ILLS	CHICAGO
		BIDOVSKY	DORA	28		"	"	WD. HOUSEW	"	"	"	"	"	"	GULVAS	KOMAR ANNA GULVAS	N.J.	PERTH AMBOY
20		NADICKA	MARIA	20		"	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	NISKA	PAVEJ NADICKA NISKA	ILLS	CHICAGO
		BIDOVSKY	JOSEF	7		M	"	"	NO UNDER AGE			NO	"	"	GULVAS	KOMAR ANNA GULVAS	N.J.	PERTH AMBOY
22		MARTINCSAK	JOHN	18		"	"	FARML.	YES	MAGYAR	YES	"	"	"	MALY LIPNIK MICHAL MARTINCSAK MALY		"	E.BUFFALO
23		KLIMKO	JERONYA	19		F	"	"	"	"	SLOV.	"	"	"	MARKUSOVCE	JANOS KLIMKO LIPNIK MARKUSOVCE	OHIO	YOUNGSTOWN
24		FELDMAN	HANI	21		"	"	NONE	"	"	MAGYAR	"	"	HEBREW	"	NALA TURICA SALI FELDMAN NALA TURICA	MICH	DETROIT
		KOTKOVA	ROZALIA	19		"	"	"	"	"	SLOV	"	"	SLOV	"	LITICICH ANNA KOTKOVA LITICICH	NEBR.	LINCOLN
26		NOVISEDLAK	ANNA	18		"	"	FARML.	"	"	SLOV.	"	"	SLOV.	"	SENVIS MARKO NOVISEDLAK SENVIS	OHIO	CLEVELAND
27		NOWAKOVSKA	FRANZISKA	33		"	M	HOUSEW	"	POLISH		"	POLAND	POLISH	POLAND	BUBRKA NO RELATION	MICH	DETROIT
28		"	JOSEFAT	9		M	S	NONE	NO	UNDER AGE		NO	"	"	"	"	"	"
29		"	ANTON	8		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30		KALABSOVA	BARBARA	12		F	"	NONE	YES	SLOV		YES	CZ.SLOV.	SLOV.	CZ.SLOV.	CRNELIN FRANCEK KALABSA CRNELIN	ILLS	CICERO

8-191709 6/13/40
8-151897-10/4/38
11-361061-9/9/43

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

ERICA LINE.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 54

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, [illegible], *191*

14—213

207

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	YES	BR.I.L.	1	NO			BR.I.L.MIKE NAGY 1618 WINCHESTER AVE. LAKEWOOD OHIO	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BROWN	GREY	FRONT	CZ.SLOV.	REGETERUSKI
2	TO CLEVELAND																									
3	"	BROTHER	31	"			BROTHER KAROL LOBODKA 121 WABASK AVE. HAMMOND IND.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	BROWN	"	"	LYKAVKA
4	NO	FATHER	7	"			FATHER KAREL MILLER 83	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BLOND	BLUE	"	"	KISS TEGLAS
5	YES	SISTER	5	"			FRENCH STR.NEW BRUNSWICK N.J. SISTER JOSINA KWAPISZ 3626	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	"	PUKUSZ
6	NO	SELF	20	"			SOUTH WINCHESTER AVE.CHICAGO ILLS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BLOND	BLUE	"	"	BANOVCE
7	YES	HUSBAND	10	"			COUSIN MAX BRODY 109	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	VANKI
8	"	FATHER	"	"			NOBEL STR. BROOKLYN N.Y. HUSBAND JOHN KAMENCA BOX 1040 NEWTON FALLS O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	TO S.BEND IND.						FATHER																			
10	NO	BROTHER	0	"			BROTHER BEN J. SCHWARZ 1123 LINCOLN WAY MISHAWAKA IND.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	BLACK	BROWN	"	"	SECOVCE
11	NO	SON	0	YES	1906	NEW BRUNSWICK NJ	SON KISS SANDOR	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BLOND	GREY	"	"	SURTEB E
12	YES	UNCLE	2	NO			UNCLE EMIL LIPTAK BOX 17 OLEAN PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BROWN	"	"	"	REVUCKI
13	NO	BROTHER	0	"			BROTHER MICHAL SVECKO BOX 426 ARGO ILLS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	GREY	"	"	"	HORNE SVRCIE
14	NO	SELF	20	"			BROTHER MAX WEISBERGER 527 W.LACKAWANNA AVE. SCRANTON PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BROWN	"	"	"	AVIDCVCE
15	"	"	"	"			BR.I.L.JOSEF DORAZIL BOX 22 TECUMSEH MICH	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	VESELI
16	YES	FATHER	5	"			FATHER MIKE KOTIK CLAIRTON PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	BLOND	BLUE	"	"	BARCA
17	NO	HUSBAND	25	"			HUSBAND MIKE SCIRANKA 218 DOCKERS HOLLOW NO.BRADDOCK PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	"	ZELOZMANOWITS
18	"	FATHER	"	"			FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	GREY	"	"	"	MALA IDA
19	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BROWN	"	"	"	"
20	NO	SELF	10	"			COUSIN JOSEFA VABEK 225 SO. AVERS AVE, CHICAGO ILLS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	SEDLICE
21	NO	BR.I.L.	12	YES	1907	PERTH AMBOY NJ	BR.I.L.MICHAL GAJDOS 572 WASHINGTON STR. PERTH AMBOY N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BLUE	"	"	"	GULVAS
22	YES	SELF	10	NO			BROTHER JOSEF VODICKA 2232 S.SPAULDING AVE.CHICAGO ILLS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BROWN	"	"	"	NISKA
23	NO	UNCLE	0	"			UNCLE MICHAL GAJDAS 572 WASHINGTON STR.PERTH AMBOY N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GULVAS
24	YES	BR.I.L.	20	"			BR.I.L.MIKE HRICZKO 41 BENZINGER STR. E.BUFFALO N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BLOND	GREY	"	"	MALA LIPNIK
25	"	"	"	"			BR.I.L.MACEJ REPASKY 24 CENTER STR, YOUNGSTOWN OHIO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	"	MARKUSOVCE
26	"	BROTHER	"	"			BROTHER WILLIAM FELDMAN 2274 ERSKINE STR. DETROIT MICH	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	MALA TURICA
27	YES	UNCLE	25	"			UNCLE FRANK J.SUCHY ROUTE 2 LINDSAY NEBR.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	BLUE	"	"	"	LITICIECH
28	YES	AUNT	10	"			AUNT ANNA POPOVIC 2428 E.9 STR. CLEVELAND OHIO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	"	SENVIC
29	YES	HUSBAND	30	"			HUSBAND STAN SLAW NOWAKOWSKI 73 GATES STR. DETROIT MICH	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BLUE	"	"	"	LIBISZ
30	"	FATHER	"	"			FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GREY	"	"	"	"
31	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
32	YES	SELF	10	"			BROTHER I.L.VACLAV MIKSOVSKY 1808 S.LOMBARD ST. CICERO ILLS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BROWN	"	"	"	ORNELIN

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. [illegible], [illegible] (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of [illegible] 1920, 19

at NEW YORK

[signature] Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

57

298

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM, FAILED THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon sailing thereon or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
NEW YORK STATE REGENTS, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of DECEMBER, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 55

HOLLAND

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROTTERDAM. *Passengers sailing from* ROTTERDAM, 25 NOVEMBER 1920, *191*

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to -- Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	ADMITTED																
	ADMITTED	NISZNA	ROCHLI														
X		"	HERZ														
4		GOLDBERG	CHANY														
5	X	KATZ	SURIA														
6		"	LINA														
	ADMITTED	BUDNER	DAVID														
8		INGERMAN	RACHEL														
9		"	LEIE														
10		"	KLARA														
11		"	FREIDE														
12		"	RACHEL														
13		"	SAMUEL														
14		"	BEILA														
15		LISZYCKA	BEILA														
16		"	SCHEINE														
17		"	PESZE														
18		"	FREIDA														
19		"	ISAK														
20		"	RACHEL														
21		"	DUBE														
22		"	CHAIM														
23		"	HERSCH														
24		"	PERL														
25		LEBKUCHLER	EMILIA														
26		ZABRONSKA	SARA														
27		FRIEDMAN	CHANA														
28		KULAWSKA	ROZA														
29		FERENS	ABRAHAM														
30		WURZYN.	MARYA														
		LIPA	CAROLINA														

109

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any ... other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

ERICA LINE.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 553

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... , ... , 191

14—213

289

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See 1 estimate for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	—	SELF	— NO				BROTHER MICHAEL STEARG 195 BROOME S.T. NEW YORK N.Y.																			
2	—	MOTHER	— "																							
3	—	"	— "				UNCLE																			
4																										
5	—	SELF	— "				SISTER E. MARCUS 256 HOPKINS STR. BROOKLYN N.Y.													5	1	"	BLACK/BROWN	"	"	POSTAWAT
6	—	"	— "				"													5	1	"	"	"	"	"
7	—	FATHER	NO. YES 11-5-12 NY				FATHER PHILIP BOLNER 310 EAST STR. NEW YORK NY													5	2	"	"	"	"	KRZESZOWIC
8	—	SELF	— NO				SON I.L. 305 SPODEK 306 CONEY ISLAND AVE BROOKLYN N.Y.													5	—	"	BLONDE/BLUE	"	"	ZAMIST
9	—	HUSBAND	10 "				HUSBAND JOSEF ROTH 3004 MOUNTAIN DALE NEW YORK BOX 126													5	1	"	BROWN/BLUE	"	"	ZLOCZOW
10	"	FATHER	" "				FATHER N.Y.													5	11	"	"	"	"	DUBLANE
11	—	"	"				"													5	10	"	"	"	"	"
12	—	"	— "				"													—	—	"	"	"	"	"
13	—	"	— "				"													—	—	"	"	"	"	"
14	—	"	— "				"													—	—	"	"	"	"	"
15	—	HUSBAND	20 "				HUSBAND JAN LISZKA 12 JEFFERSON STR. NEW YORK N.Y.													5	5	"	GREY/BROWN	"	"	KRINITE
16	—	FATHER	" "				FATHER "													5	2	"	BROWN/GREY	"	"	"
17	—	"	" "				"													5	1	"	"	"	"	"
18	—	"	" "				"													5	—	"	BROWN	"	"	"
19	—	"	" "				"													5	4	"	"	"	"	"
20	—	"	" "				"													—	—	"	"	"	"	"
21	—	"	" "				"													—	—	"	"	"	"	"
22	—	"	" "				"													—	—	"	"	"	"	"
23	—	"	" "				"													—	—	"	BLACK	"	"	"
24	—	"	" "				"													—	—	"	"	"	"	"
25	YES	BR.I.L.	— NO				BR.I.L. FRANK [illegible] 212 E.KLAY STR BUTLER PA.													5	6	"	BRO.BLUE	"	"	ARTESIOW.
26	—	SELF	— "				BROTHER ISAK ZAJAC 1 SKY 220 MADISON STR. NEW YORK N.Y.													5	—	"	BLACK/BROWN	"	"	LOMZA
27	—	"	" "				BR.I.L. ISAAC RUBINSTEIN 12 - 125 BLEECKER STR. NEW YORK N.Y.													4	10	"	BROWN/BLACK	"	"	SEDDEC
28	—	COUSIN	— "				COUSIN M.ZIROVSKI 402 WILLIAMS AVE BROOKLYN N.Y.													4	10	"	"	"	"	JEDWOBNO
29		UNCLE	15 "				UNCLE D.[illegible] 1 12 3ST. JAMAICA AVE BROOKLYN N.Y.													5	4	"	BROWN/GREY	"	"	SOSNOWICE
30	YES	BROTHER	10 "				BROTHER JOSEF WURZYN 310 [illegible]													5	—	"	"	"	"	WISNIOWA.
	"	BR.I.L.	20 "				BROTHER.I.L. WOJCIECH SMAK 44 LARNED AVE 10TH DETROIT.													5	2	"	BRO.	B	"	BOBROWA.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. DAVIS (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) MASTER, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible], that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. J. Davis

MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 4TH day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*.—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*.—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*.—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*.—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*.—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*.—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than either Cubans or Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*.—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*.—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*.—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. KELLY, Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible] HEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK STATE REGENTS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

210

Sworn to before me this 4TH day of DECEMBER, 19

at NEW YORK.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—47m

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 56

HOLLAND-

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROTTERDAM. *Passengers sailing from* ROTTERDAM, 25 NOVEMBER 1920, *191*

14—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. 61 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to - Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		SPIRA	CIPA	49		F M	HOUSE	NO	TO HUSBAND	NO	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	ROZWADOW	ISRAEL SPIRA ROZWADOW	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2		"	RUCHEL	22		" S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		"	ROSCHE	17		" S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	UNDER 16	"	MOZES	14		" S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		BORENSTEIN	PESY	16		F S	NONE	YES	POLISH	YES	"	"	"	MAKOW	SCHAUL BORENSTEIN MAKOW	N.Y	BROOKLYN
6		ICHOWICZ	DWOJRA	26		" M	HOUSEW.	"	YIDDISH	"	"	"	"	ROZANY	BEINE KARBRINSKI KALONE	N.Y.	NEW YOEK
7	UNDER 16	"	MOTOSZE	6		" S	NONE	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8		MAREWITY	SYME	44		F M	HOUSEW.	"	TO HUSBAND	"	"	"	"	KIESOV	JANKIEL SIEBEK KIESOV	N.Y.	"
9		"	DAVID	14		M S	NONE	YES	YIDDISH	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10		"	NACHMAN	11		" S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11		SCHECHTER	[illegible]YA	54		F M	HOUSEW	"	"	"	"	"	"	ZOLYNIA	NONE	NY	UTICA
12		"	SAMEL	16		M S	SMITH	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13		"	SALOMON	13		M S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14		"	MATES	8		M S	"	"	NO UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15		PETRYKUZ	NECHE	15		F S	NONE	YES	YIDDISH	YES	"	"	"	DOBRIN	JOSEF PETRYKUZ DOBRIN	PA	PHILADELPHIA
16		HEITLER	SARA	23		F S	CIGARETTES MAKER	"	"	"	"	"	"	WARSCHAU	MISTER BORUCHA HEITLER 75	N.Y.	NEW YORK
17		KNOBLER	MARIA	20		F S	HOUSEG.	"	"	"	"	"	"	TRETSCHEN KOV	STAWKI WARSCHAU BROTHER SAMUEL KNOBLER	"	"
18		SCHLACHTER	HILA	18		M S	BAKER	"	POLISH	"	"	"	"	POLANICE RADOM	NATRETSNE GASSE 64 TRESTERKOW BROTHER FISCHLA SCHLACHTER POLANICE RADOM	"	"
19		GRUN.	ROCHLA	28		F S	HOUSEG.	"	YIDDISH	"	"	"	"	CZESTOCHOWA	PARENTS IZAK GRUN CZESTOCHOWA UL. SENASTORSKA 15	"	BROOKLYN
20		KIRSCHNER	CHANA	59		F WID	HOUSEW	NO	TO SON	NO	"	"	"	ZABNO	DAUGHTER SABINE MEHRNEW SANDEZ POLAND	"	"
21		"	SARA	23		F S	NONE	YES	YIDDISH	YES	"	"	"	"	SISTER	"	"
22		WINITZKY	RUCHEL	37		F M	HOUSEW	NO	TO HUSBAND	NO	"	"	"	PRZASNYSZE	NO RELATIONS	ILLS	CHICAGO
23		"	SURA	15		F S	NONE	YES	YIDDISH	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24		"	ABRAM	12		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25		"	ROSSA	10		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26		WATT	ZLATY	53		F	WID HOUSEW	NO	TO DAUGHTER	NO	"	"	"	BIALYSTOK	SONN JANKEL WATT MALINOWSKICH GASSE BIALYSTOK POLAND	NY	NEW YORK
27		BIELWOSKY	LEJA	23		F S	NONE	YES	GERMAN	YES	LITHAUEN	"	LITHAUEN	KALVARYA	NO RELATIONS	NY	BROOKLYN
28		MARDER	JOZEF	39		M S	CAPMAKER	"	YIDDISH	"	POLAND	"	POLAND	BERLIN	BROTHER SCHOEL MARDER	ULLESCHONY	NEWYORK
29		TANZEW	HIRSCH	43		M M	MERCHANT	"	GERMAN	"	"	"	"	ROPZYIE	WIFE CHAJE TANZEW ROPZYIE	NY	"
30		WARSZAWSKY	DOBA	21		F S	HOUSEG.	"	"	"	LITHAUEN	"	LITHAUEN	KALVARYA	MOTHER LIBE WARSZAWSKI SCHULSTR 32 KALVARYA	NY.	"

2-553 886 8/12/38 #505 ~~no cc~~ (c.o. 205 - 9/14/38)

2-766226 - 9/6/20

2-568903 12/14/38

2-795231 9-24-40

7-118 241 6/26/39 (505)

3-160678 10-4-39

4-28917 - 7/11/41

4-1-2350 - 4/20/38

4-8-25950 7/11/41 505

3-46616

19-8500 1/18/39

110

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

ERICA LINE.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 56

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... NEW YORK, ... 4 DEC 1920, *191*

14—213

211

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence came after sojourning (temporarily) in United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See Economic for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	30 Height. Inches.	31 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1																									
2	—	SELF	15	NO			HOSALIE W. LALEGRAEEN 2ND ELEREGESTR. NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	FATHERLYNDBROK	NONE		POLAND	WARSCHAU
3	—	MOTHER	"	"			FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	BLUE	"	"	"
4	—	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	—	BROTHER	10	"			BROTHER MAJER KOHLN 200 SOU 2ND STR. BROOKLYN N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"	"
6	—	HUSBAND	20	"			HUSBAND PHILIP 152 SWETZ 337 E 14 STR. NEW YORK N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	BROWNBLUE	"	"	MAKOW
7	—	FATHER	"	"			FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	BROWNBROWN	"	"	ROZKNY
8	—	SELF	MORE	"			HUSBAND BEN WINTZ 124 SOUTH ST. NEW YORK N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
9	—	MOTHER	"	/			FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	BUDTA
10	—	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	BROWNBLUE	"	"	KILSOV
11	YES	SON I.L.	"	-			SON I.L. CHARLES GESRTEL 347 EAGLE STREET UTICA N.Y.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
12	-	BROTHER I.L.	"	-			BROTHER I.L.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	4	-	BRO BLUE	-	-	ZOLYNIA
13	-	-	-	-			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	2	-	BLA BRO	-	-	-
14	-	-	-	-			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	1	-	-	-	-	-
15	—	BR.I.L.	150	NO			BR.I.L. MOLLIE KOTSER PA PHILADELPHIA 711 WINTONSTR.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	BLACKBLACK	"	"	DROBIN
16	-	UNCLE	-	-			UNCLE A.GRAND 24 STR.MARKS PLACE NEW YORK CITY	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	2	-	BLA BRO	-	-	WARSCHAU
17	-	BROTHER	0	-			BROTHER DAVID KNOBLE 403 FIRST AVE NEW YORK CITY	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	11	-	BROWN BROWN	-	-	STEKOCHIN
18	-	SELF	-	-			STEP FATHER MAX PLOMER 365 E 8 STREET NEW YORK CITY	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	2	-	BLO BLUE	-	-	POLANICE
19	-	BROTHER I.L.	0	-			BROTHER I.L. DAVID [illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	4	-	BLO BLUE	-	-	ZAWIERDZE
20	-	SELF	-	-			BROOK[illegible] 1492 STR.MARC AVE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	11	-	BRO BRO	-	-	PISKOWICZ
21	-	MOTHER	-	-			SON SAMUEL KIRSCHNER 322 SO 2 STREET BROOKLYN NEWYORK BROTHER	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	2	-	BRO BRO	-	-	-
22	YES	HUSBAND	-	-			HUSBAND WENAEL WINITZKY 1400 EDGEMONT AVE CHICAGO ILLS FATHER	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5		-	BRO BRO	-	-	PRZASNYSZE
23	-	FATHER	-	-			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5		-	-	-	-	-
24	-	-	-	-			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			-	-	-	-	-
25	-	-	-	-			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			-	-	-	-	-
26	NO	DAUGHTER	0	-			BROTHER I.L. R.LASTOVCKY 241 CLINTON STREET NEW YORK CITY	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	10	-	GREY BRO	-	-	CYMATITSCHE
27	NO	SELF	-	-			COUSIN JAKOB COHEN 1420 AVE K BROOKLYN NEW YORK	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	10	-	BROWN	-	LITHAUEN	KALVARYA
28	-	COUSIN	20	-			COUSIN MORRIS KRAKOW 83 WILLET STREET NY CITY	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	6	-	-	-	POLAND	OLLESCHOR
29	-	SELF	-	-			UNCLE A. SILBER W.29 HOLSTONSTR NEW YORK CITY	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	3	-	BLA BRO	-	-	ROPZYIE
30	-	-	25	-			UNCLE S.D.STULL 183 LEXINGTON AVE NY. CITY	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5		-	-	-	LITHAUEN	KALVARYA

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. [illegible] MASTER, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master.

Sworn to before me this A.J.H day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these peoples speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. **However,** in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

FRIQA LINE

List 57

212

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible] (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK STATE LAWS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of DECEMBER 1922, 19

at NEW YORK

[signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 57

HOLLAND-

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. ROTTERDAM. Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM, 23 NOVEMBER, 1926.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

14—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		KACENOVA	ANNA	21		F S	NONE	YES	SLOV.	YES CZ.SLOV.	CZ.SLOV.	CZ. SLOV. VISKA.		FRANTISEK KACENA VISKA.	ILLS	CHICAGO.
2		POSLUSNA	JOSEFA	24		" "	LABOR.	"	"	" "	"	"	LISKOV.	JAN POSLUSNY LISKOW.SLOV.	"	"
3		LATA	MARYANNA	23		" M	"	"	"	" POLAND	POLISH	POLAND	SZKLARNIA.	ANNA LATA SZKLARNIA.	"	"
4	UNDER 16	"	ANNA	2		" "	NONE	NO	UNDER AGE	NO "	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		GUT	SOFIA	30		F M	HOUSEW	YES	POLISH	YES "	"	"	LIBAZ	MRS. MARIA GUT LIBAZ	MICH	DETROIT
6	UNDER 16	"	STANISLAW	7		M S	NONE	NO	UNDER AGE	NO "	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	UNDER 16	"	ZOFIA	6		F S	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"
8		KRLNAK	ANDREJ	16		M S	FARMH.	YES	SLOV.	YES CZ.SLOV.	CZ.SLOV.	CZ.SLOV.	SLOFNA.	MARYA HRENKR SLOFNA.	WISC.	MILWAUKEE.
9		PETRISKA	OLENA	18		F S	LABORER	"	"	" "	"	"	TURJABYSTRA	MR IWAN PETRISKA TURJABYSTRA	PA	UNIONTOWN
10		KACZMARCZYK	REJMA	20		F S	FARMH.	"	POLISH	" POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	WISNIOWEK	MR. ANDREJ KACZMARCZYK WISNIOWEK	ILL.	CHICAGO
11																
12		MOSKOWITZ	CHAIM	25		M S	TAILOR	YES	HUNGARIAN	YES CZECHOSLOVAKIA	HEBREW	CZECHO SLOVAKIA	HUBLOVA	MRS. HANY MOSKOWITZ HUBLOVA	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
13		RUBINSKY	FRIGE	30		F M	WIDHOUSEW	"	YIDDISH	MFS LITHANIA	HEBREW	LITHANIA KALVARIA		NO RELATIONS	IOWA	FORT DODGE
14		"	SELIK	17		M S	NONE	"	"	" "	"	"		"	"	"
15		"	LEIB	14		M S	"	"	"	" "	"	"		"	"	"
16		"	SCHMUL	10		M S	"	NO	UNDER AGE	NO "	"	"		"	"	"
17	UNDER 16	"	LINA	8		F S	"	"	"	" "	"	"		"	"	"
18		KOTRAN	JOSIA	19		F S	HOUSESG	YES	HUNGARIAN	YES HUNGARY	HUNGARY	HUNGARY	SZEGED	MR. ANDRE SZUES NEMETKAKIS SZEGED	59N.Y.	NEWARK
19		HODOVANCK	MARYA	44		F M	HOUSEW	NO	TO HUSBAND	NO CHECHOSLOVAKIA	SLOVAK	CHECHOSLOVSINNA		MRS. ZUZANNA SOKOL SNINA	N.J.	PERTH AMBOY
20		"	JAN	19		M S	SMITH	YES	SLOVAK	YES "	"	"	"	"	"	"
21		"	JURAJ	16		M S	PUPIL	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"
22		"	ANDREW	14		M S	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"
23		"	STEFAN	10		M S	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"
24		PALDY	ILONA	32		M DEF.	HOUSEWO	"	GERMAN	" JOGOSLAVIA	HUNGARIAN	HUNGARY	BUDAPEST	MRS. SCHWEIGER HOTEL BRISTOL BUDAPEST HUNGARY	N.Y.	NEWYORK
25		HERSCHFELD	PINKAS	55		M M	MERCHANT	"	YIDDISH	YES POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	BOBOWA	NO RELATIONS	"	"
26		"	NECHA	50		F M	HOUSEW	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"
27		"	CHAWA	22		F S	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"
28		"	ABRAM	16		M S	PUPIL	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"
29		STEIN	FILIP	40		M S	MERCHANT	"	POLISH	YES "	"	"	CZORTKOW	MR. SALOMON SOMMER CZORTKOW	"	"
30		GSABINA	MICHAEL	66		F WID	BOOKPRINTER	"	HUNGARIAN	" HUNGARY	HUNGARIAN	HUNGARY	BUDAPEST	NO RELATIONS	PA.	PITTSBURG

111

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

ERICA LINE.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 57

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 4 DEC 1920, 191

14—213

213

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	30 Height. Inches.	31 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	YES	SELF	40	NO			BRIDEGROOM JOSEF VADICKA 2009 S SPAULDING AVE ILLS CHICAGO.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BRO.	BLUE	NONE	CZ. SLOV.	KRALUBEC.
2	"	"	30	"			SISTER MARIA POS. DNA 2009 SO. TOURNAIR AVE ILLS CHICAGO.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BLO.	BLUE	"	"	LISKOV.
3	"	BR.I.L.	(illegible)	"			BROTH. I.L. JOSEF JARGIELO 1337 W. HURON STR ILLS CHICAGO.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BRO.	GREY	"	POLAND	SZKLARNIA.
4	"	UNCLE	-	"			UNCLE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	NEMCZA.
5	"	HUSB.	20	"			HUSBAND MR. LUDWIK GUT 2430 W. JEFFERSON STR. DETROIT MICH	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BRO	"	"	"	LIBAZ
6	"	FATHER	-	"			FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	BLO	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	-	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	YES	FATHER	5	NO			FATHER ANDRAS HRENAK 218 CHERRY STR MILWAUKEE WIS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	FAIR	BRO.	GREY	NONE	CZ. SLOV.	SLOPNA.
9	"	BROTHER	-	"			BROTHER MR. IWAN PETRISKA FAJETTE CO UNIONTOWN PA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	TURJABUSTRA
10	"	"	25	"			BROTHER MR. JAN KACZMARCZYK 4915 S. JUSTINE STR CHICAGO ILL	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	POLAND	WISNIOWEK
11																										
12	NO	UNCLE	45	NO			UNCLE MR. ISIDOR MOSKOWITZ 116 HURONSTR BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BLA BRO		NONE	CHECHOSLOVAKIA	HUDLOVA
13	YES	SON	-	"			SON MR. WILLIAM ROBIN 1401 3RD AVE FORD DODGE IOWA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	BRO	GREY	"	LITHANIA	KALIBARI
14	"	BROTHR	3	"			BROTHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	BRO	"	"	"
15	"	"	-	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	-	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	-	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	BRO	GREY	"	"
18	NO	MOTHER	10	"			MOTHER MRS. GUSTAVNE KOTRAN 271 BERGANSTR. NEWARK N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	BRO	BRO	"	"	"
19	"	HUSBAND	5	"			HUSBAND MR. ANDRO HODOVANEC 525 MECHANICSTR PERTH AMBOY N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	HUNGARY	ZSOMBALYA
20	"	FATHER	-	"			FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BRO	GREY	"	CHECHO-VAKIA	SNINA
21	"	"	-	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	-	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	-	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	-	SELF	10	YES			SISTER MR. E. FRANKEL 202 PROSPECT AVE NEWYORK N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	-	"	-	"			BR.I.L. MR. HYMAN KRAMER 470 CONCORD AVE NEWYORKCITY N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	1	"	BLUE	"	HUNGARY	SZEGED
26	-	HUSBAND	-	"			BROTHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	GREY	BRO	"	POLAND	BOBOWA
27	-	FATHER	-	"			UNCLE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	BRO	BRO	"	"	"
28	-	"	-	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BLA	"	"	"	"
29	-	SELF	25	"			BROTHER MR. MAX SOMMER 101 ATTORNEY STR NEWYORK N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	GREY	BRO	"	"	MEDWEDOWCE
30	YES	SON	10	"			SON MR. E. CSABINA 714 CHATEAU STR. PITTSBURG PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BLUE		"	HUNGARY	BUDAPEST

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. [illegible], MASTER, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

J. [illegible]

MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 4TH day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8—*Able to read and write*.—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. P. KELLY, Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible] SAILED HEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK STATE REGENTS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

214

Sworn to before me this 4TH day of DECEMBER 1920, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11-459

Form 590 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 58

HOLLAND-AM

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROTTERDAM 2-6. *Passengers sailing from* ROTTERDAM 1-13, November 23rd, 1940.

14—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. 59 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Grin	✓ Mally	47		f m	Housew.	No		to husband	No	Czecho-Slov. (Sos).	Hebrew	Cz.Slov.	Klacany	No relations	Pa	Scranton
2		"	✓ Rosa	19		f s	Housew.	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		"	✓ Sere	17		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		"	✓ Josef	15		m s	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		"	✓ Jacob	29		m s	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6		Jun	✓ Maria	32		f m	Housew.	"	Cz.Slov.	"	"	German	"	Voj.Mestec	Mother Anna Werercaurova	Ills	Chicago
7		"	✓ Bohumil	8		m s	None	Ed		No	"	"	"	"	Gr. "	"	"
8	✓	Degutis	✓ Joseph	28		m m	Butcher	Yes	Lithuania	Yes	Lithuania	Lithuania	Lithuania	Kovno	Brother Anthony Degutis	Pa.	Pittsburg
9	✓	"	✓ Agnes wife	25		f m	Housew.	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Skrovdzi, Lithuania	"	"
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

3-168927 1940
3-135814 6/8/07
23-54058 4/6/36
3-97744
11-277948-12-17-40
11-66957

112

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

...OA LINE.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 58

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APR 2 1920, *191*

14—213

215

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Husband	20	No			Husband Bernard Grin c/o Josef Perkowitz, Archbald	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Black	Blue	None	Cz.Slov.	Zlacany
2	"	Father	-	"			Father " " Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
3	"	"	-	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Brown	Brown	"	"	"
4	"	"	-	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	-	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Husband	25	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Father	-	"			Husband Josef Jm. 4038 W.31st street Chicago Father " " Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Grey	"	"	Voj.Mestec
8	No	Self.	60	Yes 1914 to June No 1920	Pittsburg		Morris Packing Co. 301 Anderson St. N.S. Pittsburg, Pa.	-	-	Upper	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	4	Brown	Blue	"	Lithuania	Skrovdzi	
10								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	Brown	"	"	Godleva	
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—013

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] MASTER, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien of arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, I. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM, SAILING HEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly CLEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK STATE REGENTS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

216

Sworn to before me this 4.1 day of DECEMBER 1920, 19

at NEW YORK.

Signature and title of immigration officer or other authorized to administer oaths.

NOTE. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a commissioner of immigration at the first port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

10—40

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 100 BOULOGNE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROTTERDAM ... *Passengers sailing from* BOULOGNE-SUR-MER , ON NOVEMBER 24TH , *19* 20

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		MISARAS	GEORGE	36	M	M	FARMHAND	YES	ROUMANIAN	YES	ROUMANIA	ROUMANIAN	ROUMANIA	SEITIN	MOTHER,MRS.ANNA MISARAS,SEITIN,PA ROUMANIA.	HARRISBURG	
2		" " "	ANNA	38	F	M	HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	MOTHER-IN-LAW." " " " " " "		
3	UNDER 16	" " "	MIHAI	11	M	S	NONE	NO	-	NO	"	"	"	"	GRANDMOTHER " " " " " " "		
4	UNDER 16	" " "	CONSTANTINE	5	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GRANDMOTHER " " " " " " "		
5	UNDER 16	" " "	IOAN	4	M	S	HOSPITAL DISCHARGED 3-13-1976-11/27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GRANDMOTHER " " " " " " "		
6		CABA	IOAN	32	M	M	FARMHAN 3-20-1962-11/2/40	YES	ROUMANIAN	YES	"	"	"	"	FATHER,MR.GEORGE CABA,SEITIN, ROUMANIA.	PA HARRISBURG	
7		" "	ARSELIA	30	F	M	HOUSE-WIFE.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER IN LAW." " " " " " "		
8		GENG	ISTWAN	57	M	M	FARMHAND	"	GERMAN	"	"	GERMAN	U-S-A.	JERSEY	BROTHER IN LAW,MR.J.WENDLINGER.NJ BORLOFALO.ROUMANIA.	JERSEY	
9		" "	KATARINA	42	F	M	HOUSE-WIFE.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BROTHER " " " " " " "		
10		" "	JOSEF	16	M	S	FARMHAND	"	ENGLISH	"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE. " " " " " " "		
11		LASCU	DUMITRU	41	M	M	MECHANI-CER.	"	ROUMANIAN 7-128339	"	" 3-23-40-505	ROUMANIAN	ROUMANIA	BUCAREST	BROTHER ~~IN-LAW~~,MR.JOHANN LASCU OHIO CANTON 12.BUCAREST.ROUMANIA.		
12		" "	AMICA	41	F	M	HOUSE-WIFE.	NO	GOING WITH HER HUSBAND.	NO	"	"	"	"	BROTHER IN LAW." " " " " " "		
13		" "	GEORGE	18	M	S	MECHANI-CER.	YES	ROUMANIAN	YES	"	"	"	"	UNCLE. " " " " " " "		
14	ADMITTED	WALTER	MATILDE	65	F	WD	HOUSE-WIFE.	"	GERMAN	"	YOUGO-SLAVIA.	GERMAN	YOUGO-SLAVIA.	OBOWA	DAUGHTER,WWE.SOFIA FEI,JERKO-WATZ.YOUGO-SLAVIA.	N.J. TRENTON	
15	ADMITTED	" "	JOSEFINE	15	F	S	HOUSE-HOLD.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	AUNT. " " " " " " "		
16		CONTRAZI	BASI	55	F	WD	HOUSE-WIFE.	YES	YIDDISH	YES	ROUMANIA	HEBREW	ROUMANIA	HOTIN	BROTHER,MR.M.CONTRAZI.STEVIN-SON MARE.HOTIN.ROUMANIA.	N.Y. NEW-YORK	
17		" " "	DAVID	19	M	S	FURRIER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE. " " " " " " "		
18		" " "	JANKEL	17	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE. " " " " " " "		
19	UNDER 16	" " "	ITIC	13	M	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE. " " " " " " "		
20		POSTILNIC	FROIM	22	M	S	BREAD-SALESMAN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	RISCANI	FATHER,MR.J.POSTILNIC.RISCANI, ROUMANIA.	PA PHILADELPHIA	
21		FEINER	ETHEL	22	F	S	TAILOR	"	GERMAN	"	"	"	"	CZERNOWITZ.	FATHER,MR.ABRAHAM FEINER.SYNA GUGENGASSE 71.CZERNOWITZ.ROUMANIA.	N.Y. BROOKLYN	
22		SUSSER	YITTE	67	F	WD	HOUSE-WIFE.	"	YIDDISH	"	"	"	"	"	COUSIN,MRS.A.SCHMERG.WINGERGASSE 20_CZERNOWITZ.ROUMANIA.	NY BROOKLYN	
23		" "	FANU	24	F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	AUNT. " " " " " " "		
24		SCHMERG	JACOB	24	M	S	MECHANI-CER.	"	"	"	"	"	"		MOTHER " " " " " " "		
25		GLASMAN	SIMON	19	M	S	TAILOR	"	ROUMANIAN	"	"	"	"	BUCAREST	FATHER,MR.LEIB GLASMAN.ARON WODE 12.JASSY.ROUMANIA.	" NEW-YORK	
26		AUSLANDER	LAURA	24	F	S	"	"	GERMAN	"	"	"	"	CZERNOWITZ	FATHER,MR.ISRAEL AUSLANDER.3 BAHNHOF STR.CZERNOWITZ.ROUMANIA.	" BROOKLYN	
27		HELD	PAUL	19	M	S	HORSE-DEALER.	"	GERMAN	"	"	"	"	JADOWA	FATHER,MR.CALMAN HELD.JADOWA. JADOWA.ROUMANIA.	" NEW-YORK	
28		MEILER	WILWEL	22	M	S	TAILOR	"	YIDDISH	"	"	"	"	EDINITZ	FATHER,MR.JOSEL MEILER.STEFAN CHALMARI.EDINITZ.ROUMANIA.	" " "	
29		ROSENBLATT	CLARA	23	F	S	MILLINER	"	ROUMANIAN 2-55336 11/2/38	"	"	"	"	GALATZ	MOTHER,MRS.CHANEDA ROSENBLATT.N.Y. STR.POSTA-VECHE 63.GALATZ.ROUMANIA.	" " "	
30		SACTER	BETTY	22	F	S	TAILOR	"	"	"	"	"	"	HEBREW	MOTHER,MRS.BETTY SACTER.STRADA BATERILOR 48.BUCAREST.ROUMANIA.	" " "	

113

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
...ngs . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 100-BOULOGNE.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , 19

14-218

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, following passage engaged pursuant to labor contract.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Free in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	YES	SELF	MORE	YES	1914 1919	HARRISBURG PENNA.	BROTHER IN LAW.MR.GEORGE AKINAS 1105 NO.11TH.STR.HARRISBURG.PA.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BLOND	BLUE	NONE	ROUMANIA	SEITIN.
2	"	HUSBAND	-	"	"	"	BROTHER IN LAW.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	FATHER	-	NO			UNCLE.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BROW	BROWN	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	-	YES	BORN.	HARRISBURG. PA.	UNCLE.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	BLOND	BLUE	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	-	NO			UNCLE.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	BLOND	GREY	"	U-SA:	HARRISBURG	PA.
6	YES	SELF	MORE	YES	1914 1919	HARRISBURG. PA.	BROTHER IN LAW.MR.GEORG BUHA. 943 N.7TH STR.HARRISBURG.PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	BLUE	"	ROUMANIA	SEITIN.	
7	"	HUSBAND	-	NO			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BLOND	BLUE	"	"	"	"
8	NO	SELF	MORE	YES	1912 1920	N.J.	DAUGHTER.THERESIA.GENG.104 YALE AVE.JERSEY.N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BROW	BROWN	"	"	"	"
9	"	HUSBAND	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	BLOND	BLUE	"	"	"	ROBLOFALO.
10	"	FATHER	-	"	"	"	SISTER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BROWN	BLUE	"	"	"	"
11	YES	SELF	MORE	NO			BROTHER IN LAW.MR.G.CARLEA.1912 8TH STR.N.E.CANTON.OHIO.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BLOND	BLUE	"	"	"	"
12	"	HUSBAND	-	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BROWN	BLUE	"	"	"	BUTUFST.
13	"	FATHER	-	"			UNCLE.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	BROW	BROWN	"	"	"	VAGARASCH.
14	YES	SON	$40	"			SON.MR.FRED WALTER.241 ASHMORE AVE.TRENTON.N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	FATHER	-	"			FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	GREY	GREY	"	YOUGO-SLAVIA.	BANCOVA.	
16	-	SON-IN-LAW	$20	"			SON-IN-LAW.MR.J.BAHER.389.E. 10TH STR.NEW-YORK.N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	BROWN	GREY	"	"	"	OBOVA.
17	-	BROTHER-IN-LAW.	-	"			BROTHER IN LAW.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	GREY	BROWN	"	ROUMANIA	HOTIN.	
18	-	"	-	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	RED	BROWN	"	"	"	"
19	-	"	-	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	YES	COUSIN.	-	"			COUSIN.MR.SLOIME KLEINMAN.2430 N.STANBERG STR.PHILADELPHIA.PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	BROW	BROWN	"	"	"	"
21	-	UNCLE.	$5	"			UNCLE.MR.SELIG REITER.601 CLEVELAND STR.BROOKLYN.N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BROW	BROWN	"	"	"	PISCANI.
22	NO	SON-IN-LAW	MORE	"			SON-IN-LAW.MR.H.HACKER.7621 3RD AV.BROOKLYN.NEW-YORK.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	"	"	KOBACI:BEZ KOSCIC
23	"	BROTHER	"	"	"		BROTHER IN LAW.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	GREY	BROWN	"	"	"	SHALLAT
24	"	COUSIN	"	"	"		COUSIN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	BROW	BROWN	"	"	"	SATAGORA
25	-	SELF	-	"			COUSIN.MR.USCHER GLASMAN.64. CLINGTON STR.NEW-YORK.N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	BLUE	"	"	"	CZERNOWITZ
26	-	BROTHER	-	"			BROTHER.MR.L.AUSLANDER.342 BROADWAY.BROOKLYN.NEW-YORK.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BROW	BROWN	"	"	"	JASSY.
27	-	"	$5	"			BROTHER.MR.LEIB HELD.327 MAIN STR.PETERSON.NEW-YORK.N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BLOND	BLUE	"	"	"	CZERNOVTZ
28	-	"	$10	"			BROTHER.MR.JOINI MELLER.628 E. 9TH STREET.NEW-YORK.NEW-YORK.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	BROW	BROWN	"	"	"	JADOWA.
29	-	COUSIN	$15	"			COUSIN.MR.CHARLES HERSCH.1 MARKET STR.MIDDLE VILLAGE.N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	D"	"	"	"	"	EDINITZ.
30	-	"	$3	"			COUSIN.MR.CHARLES HERSCH.1 MARKET STR.MIDDLE VILLAGE.N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	LIBOWA:

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. L ..... N ..... MASTER *, of the* ROTTERDAM *, from* ROT ..... *, do*
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 20 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J. L. Oosterman

MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 4th *day of* [illegible] *, 20* ... *, 19*

at ..... NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country should not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race may properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether native from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*Alien whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the [illegible], SAMUEL THOREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK STATE REGENTS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the immigration officer at the last port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest. Do not use the affidavit if executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed in the presence of some other officer authorized to administer oath.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish
French
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniaks).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish-American
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 101 - BOULOGNE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROTTERDAM. Passengers sailing from BOULOGNE-SUR-MER, ON NOVEMBER 24TH, 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		RASCHAP	SOSIA	41	F	M	HOUSE-WIFE.	YES	YIDDISH	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	BREST-LITOWSK	BROTHER, MR. SENDER TILLES, KIVER SLABOTKA, BREST-LITOWSK, POLAND.	NY	NEW-YORK
2	UNDER 16	" " "	CHAJE	15	F	S	HOUSE-HOLD	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE. " " " " " " "		
3	UNDER 16	" " "	MAJERE	13	M	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE. " " " " " " "		
4		CURT	GEORGE	37	M	M	FARMER	"	ROUMANIAN	"	ROUMANIA	ROUMANIAN	ROUMANIA	SEITIN	FATHER, MR. MITRU CURT, 125 JEDESU ARAD, SEITIN, ROUMANIA.	PA	HARRISBURG
5		" "	FLORIA	34	F	M	HOUSE-WIFE.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER IN LAW." " " " " " "		
6	UNDER 16	" "	AGATIA	15	F	S	FARM-HAND.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER " " " " " " "		
7	UNDER 16	" "	JOAN	13	M	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER " " " " " " "		
8	UNDER 16	" "	DIMITRU	11	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER " " " " " " "		
9	ADMITTED	SCHWARTZ	JANKEL PERETZ	58	M	M	UPHOLS-TERER.	NO	GOING TO SON	NO	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	PILGORAJ	HOUSEWIFE, BRANE SCHWARTZ, RAJA NESKIGASSE 57, PILGORAJ, POLAND.	NY	NEW-YORK
10		LAUFER	ITTA	22	F	S	HOUSE-WIFE.	YES	YIDDISH	YES	"	"	"	KRYSTYNOPOL	FATHER, MR. SCHULEM LAUFER, 407 KRYSTYNOPOL, POLAND.	"	"
11		~~HEYMOVITZ~~	~~JONE~~	~~65~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~FARMHAND~~	~~NO~~	~~GOING TO SON.~~	~~NO~~	~~ROUMANIA~~	~~HEBREW~~	~~ROUMANIA~~	~~EDINITZ~~	~~SON, MR. MOISE HEYMOWITZ, BOLWARD FERDINAND, EDINITZ, ROUMANIA.~~	~~" " " "~~	
12		~~" " "~~	~~BRAJNE~~	~~60~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~HOUSE-WIFE.~~										
13		~~" " "~~	~~LOUIS~~	~~19~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~FARM-HAND.~~	~~YES~~	~~RUSSIAN~~	~~YES~~	~~" " " " " " " "

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 101-BOULOGNE

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, [illegible] 1920, *19*

219

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	Inches.	31 Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	—	HUSBAND	$10	NO			HUSBAND; MR. JACK RASCHAP. 390 GRAND STR. NEW-YORK. N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	GREY	BROWN	NONE	POLAND	BREST-LITOWSK
2	—	FATHER	—	"			FATHER " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	"	"
3	—	"	—	"			FATHER " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	YES	SELF	MORE	YES	1909 1919	HARRISBURG. PA.	SISTER-IN-LAW. CH; KRISNIK. 1116 HUBB STR; HARRISBURG. PENNA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	ROUMANIA	SEITIN.
5	"	HUSBAND	—	"	1914 1919	"	" " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BROWN	BLUE	"	"	"
6	"	FATHER	—	NO			AUNT. " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	—	"			AUNT. " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	—	"			AUNT. " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	—	SON	—	"			SON; MR. ELIAS SCHWARTZ. 66 WILLET STR. NEW-YORK; N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	GREY	BLUE	"	POLAND	PILGORAJ.
10	—	BROTHER IN LAW.	—	"			BROTHER IN LAW; MR. SAM GELLER. 124 E. 117TH STR. NEW-YORK. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	"	"
11	—	SON	—	"			SON; MR. HERY HEYMOWITZ. 229. E. 11TH STR. NEW-YORK. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	GREY	BROWN	"	"	KRYSTYNOPOL.
12	—	"	—	"			" " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	ROUMANIA	ATTARI.
13	—	BROTHER	—	"			BROTHER " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	UKRAINIA	BATIOLI.
14	—	BROTHER-IN-LAW.	$10	NO			BROTHER IN LAW; MR. J. HASELKORN. NO 521 2ND AV. COR; 29TH STR. N.Y; NY.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	—	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE	POLAND	KROSCIENKO.
15	—	"	—	"			" " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BLOND	BLUE	"	"	"
16	—	SELF	MORE	"			SISTER; P. SWEENEY; P.O. BOX 67 CEDARHURST. L.I. NEW-YORK. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BROWN	BLUE	"	ENGLAND	LONDON.
17	—	MOTHER	—	"			AUNT. " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	—	"	—	"			AUNT. " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	—	BROTHER	$5	"			BROTHER; MR. JACK MORGENSTEIN. 150 E. BROADWAY. NEW-YORK. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BLACK	BROWN	"	FRANCE	BOULOGNE-SUR-MER.
20	—	SELF	$25	"			UNCLE; MR. M. GERSCH. 542. E. 11TH STREET; NEW-YORK. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	ROUMANIA	LIPKANY;
21	—	BROTHER	$5	"			BROTHER; MR. ADOLF KNITTEL. 221 E. 6TH STREET. NEW-YORK. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	DEJ.
22	—	SELF	$10	"			BROTHER; MR. MAN OSCAR; 1212. 1ST AVENUE. NEW-YORK. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	CZERNOWITZ.
23	—	"	—	"			UNCLE; MR. GEORG MAURER; 73 DWIGHT STR. BROOKLYN; NEW-YORK.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	MODGAR-LABOSC
24	—	"	$5	YES 1914 1920	NUCESEL. PENNA.		FRIEND; MR. GEORGE MAURER. 73 DWIGHT STR. BROOKLYN. NEW-YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	KLEINSCHELKEN
25	—	COUSIN	$10	NO			COUSIN. MR; SIMON BARACH; 3781 3RD AVENUE. NEW-YORK; N.Y;	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	BADIS.
26	NO	SELF	$5	"			UNCLE; MR. SIGMUND SHAPIRO. 325 PASSAIC STR; PASSAIC. N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	"	JASSY;
27	—	"	—	"			UNCLE. MR. NATHAN GOLDBERG. 1486 PITKIN AVE. BROOKLYN. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	CZERNOWITZ.
28	—	BROTHER IN LAW.	$6	YES 1912 1914	N.Y;		BROTHER-IN-LAW. MR. A. TELLER. 46. E. 10TH STR. NEW-YORK. N.Y;	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	LIPCANI;
29	—	UNCLE.	—	NO			UNCLE; " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	STANESTI-DE-SUS
30	—	SISTER	—	"			SISTER; ROSA MENDELOWITZ. 339. E. 20TH STR. NEW-YORK; N.Y;	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	SKULAN

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

←218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. L. ..... MASTER *, of the* ..... *, from* ..... *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 24 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

(.....)

..... MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 11 *day of* DECEMBER 1920 *, 19*

at ..... NEW YORK

..... *Immigration Officer.*

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is to be used by Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money changing hands.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the headings of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following discriminations should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these peoples speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such application should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the ROTTE[illegible], SAILING HEREWITH, (state whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK STATE REGENTS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

220

Sworn to before me this 4TH day of DECEMBER 1920, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and official designation of officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

[illegible]

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 102 BOULOGNE-SUR-MER

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROTTERDAM ..... Passengers sailing from BOULOGNE-SUR-MER ON , NOVEMBER 24TH , 19 20

1	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	ADMITTED	FRANCK	ESTI MANUELNE	32		F	W	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	HUNGARIAN	YES	ROUMANIA	MAGYAR	ROUMANIA	SZATUMARI	COUSIN.MR.LAJOS HOLD.SZATUMARI.ROUMANIA.	ILL	CHICAGO
	UNDER 16	"	MIKLAS	10		M	S	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED NONE	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	" " " " " "	"	"
	UNDER 16	"	JANOS	8		M	S	DISCHARGED	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	"	" //	"	"	" " " " " "	"	"
	UNDER 16	"	HONA	6		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " "	"	"
5		KUN	IGNATIU	35		M	M	SHOE-MAKER	YES	HUNGARIAN	YES	"	"	"	BUCAREST	FATHER.MR.FARKAS KUN.PISKACOS ROUMANIA.	"	"
6		"	HONA	29		F	M	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED HOUSE-WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER-IN-LAW.MR." " " " "		
7	UNDER 16	"	MARGITA	9		F	S	NONE	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	"	GR.FATHER.MR." " " " " "		
8	UNDER 16	"	ROSA	8		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " " " "		
9	UNDER 16	"	VASILE	IN HOSPITAL	9	M	S	DISCHARGED "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " " " "		
10	ADMITTED	GLIGORE	NINA	32		F	W	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	ROUMANIAN	YES	"	"	"	ZIDAIN	FATHER.MR.VASICY UDZA.ZIDAIN.ROUMANIA.	OHIO	CLEVELAND
11	ADMITTED	"	JULIUS	IN HOSPITAL		M	S	DISCHARGED NONE	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	"	GR.FATHER.MR." " " " " "		
12		BENN	SUZANNA	17		F	S	SHOP-GIRL	YES	GERMAN	YES	"	GERMAN	"	BAZNA	AUNT.MRS.ROSINA BINDER.SUSSGESSE 98.BAZNA.ROUMANIA.	MICH	CARO
13		FROIMCINC	WEER	45		M	M	BLACK-SMITH	"	YIDDISH	"	"	HEBREW	"	ZGURITA	MOTHER-IN-LAW.MRS.B.WALBERT. FARGONEGASSE.45.SAROHHE.ROUM.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
14		"	RUHLA	21		F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	"	RUSSIAN	"	"	"	"	"	MOTHER.MRS" " " " " "		
15		"	SLOIME	14		M	S	NONE	"	YIDDISH	"	"	"	"	"	GR MOTHER." " " " " "		
16		"	WOLF	12		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " " " "		
17		"	RIVEA	8		F	S	"	NO	UNDER AGE	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " " " "		
	ADMITTED	HOLD	FEULOP	56		F	W	HOUSE-WIFE	"	GOING TO CHILDREN	NO	"	MAGYAR	"	KRASNA-GONE	COUSIN.MR.LAJOS HOLD.GERES. ROUMANIA.	ILL	CHICAGO
	ADMITTED	"	HERMAN	17		M	S	STUDENT	YES	HUNGARIAN	YES	"	"	"	"	" " " " " " " "		
	ADMITTED	"	SZERENA	14		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " " " "		
21	ADMITTED	"	REGINA	16		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " " " "		
22		FRENTZ	IOAN	19		M	S	FERMER-HAND	"	ROUMANIAN	"	"	ROUMANIAN	"	BUCAREST	FATHER.MR.PAVEL FRENTZ.ARAD. ROUMANIA.	N.Y.	NEW-YORK CITY
23		ISENBERG	CHANE	40		F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	"	YIDDISH	"	"	HEBREW	"	KISCHINEFF	FRIEND.MR.MOISE KERZMAN.BUSCHKINZKI 42.KISCHINEFF.ROUM.	MASS	FALL RIVER
24		"	SOFIA	15		F	S	"	"	RUSSIAN	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " " " "		
25		"	SALOMON	12		M	S	NONE	"	YIDDISH	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " " " "		
26		"	JACOB	9		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " " " "		
27		JOVA	TEODOR	37		M	M	MERCHANT	"	ROUMANIAN	"	"	ROUMANIAN	OHIO	CLEVELAND	WIFE.MRS.ANA JOVA.45 GURBAC. ROUMANIA.	OHIO	CLEVELAND
28		ARDELEANN	MICHAI	22		M	S	FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	ROUMANIA	BUCAREST	FATHER.MR.MICHAI ARDELEANN. 14 ARAD.ROUMANIA.	N.Y.	NEW-YORK CITY
29		MURGA	DAVID	27		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	MOTHER.MRS.PARASHIVA MURGA. 104.ILIZIE.ROUMANIA.	OHIO	WARREN
30		~~DESHAYS~~	~~PAULINE~~	~~42~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~HOUSE-WIFE~~	"	~~FRENCH~~	"	~~FRANCE~~	~~FRENCH~~	~~ILL~~	~~O"FALLON~~	~~SISTER.MRS.F.LANPPLO.RUE DU PROGRES 19.HENIN-LIETARD.PAS-DE-CALAIS.FRANCE.~~	~~ILL~~	~~O"FALLON~~

115

Total passengers . . . . . /
U. S. citizens . . . . . /
Aliens . . . . . /

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—212

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 102 BOLLOGNE

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, [illegible] 1920, 19

107

221

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he is now coming (temporarily or laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Free in prison or kindred, or [illegible] but for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien had been previously deported with his year.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	Inches.	31 Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	NO	SELF	$2	NO			BROTHER-IN-LAW.MR.IGNATZ KATZ 1040 LEWITT AVE.CHICAGO.ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE	ROUMANIA	SZATUMARI
2	"	MOTHER	-	"			UNCLE.MR."	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	BLOND	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	-	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	-	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	SELF	$20	"			BROTHER.MR.MORITZ KUN.2124 W DIVISION.CHICAGO.ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	HUSBAND	-	"			BROTHER-IN-LAW.MR."	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	"	PISKACOS
7	"	FATHER	-	"			UNCLE.MR."	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	-	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	-	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	BLOND	BLUE	"	"	"
10	YES	BROTHER	$10	"			BROTHER.MR.GILBERT SUTA.8624 NEVADA AVE.CLEVELAND.OHIO.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	"	BUCAREST
11	"	UNCLE	-	"			UNCLE.MR."	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	ZIDAIN
12	NO	SELF	-	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	MORE	YES	1915 1920	CHICAGO	MOTHER.MRS.SUZANNA FEIS.3RD ROAD.CARO.MICH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	BAZNA
14	"	HUSBAND	-	NO			BROTHER-~~IN-LAW~~.MR.FEINMA.233 LLOYD STR.BROOKLYN.NEW-YORK. BROTHER-IN-LAW.MR."	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	BLUE	"	"	NOVA-SE-LITZ
15	"	FATHER	-	"			UNCLE.MR."	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	BROWN	"	"	SAROHHE
16	"	"	-	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	GURITZA
17	"	"	-	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	SELF	-	"			SON-IN-LAW.MR.NATHAN KATZ.1048 LEAVITT STR.CHICAGO.ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	BLUE	"	"	"
19	"	MOTHER	-	"			BROTHER-IN-LAW.MR."	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	GREY	GREY	"	"	PISZCAGOS
20	"	"	-	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	"	KRASNA-GONE
21	"	"	-	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	SELF	$20	"			UNCLE.MR.SZIGETI.243 CENTRAL PARK WEST.NEW-YORK CITY.N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	YES	HUSBAND	MORE	"			HUSBAND.MR.SAMUEL ISENBERG.412 COUNTY STR.FALL RIVER.MASS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BLOND	BLUE	"	"	ARAD
24	"	FATHER	-	"			FATHER.MR."	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	"	KOPAIGOROF
25	"	"	-	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BLOND	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	-	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	SELF	MORE	YES	1909 1920	CLEVELAND.	FRIEND.MR.JOAN MARGINAR.2773 E 75TH STR.CLEVELAND.OHIO.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	NO	"	$10	"	1898 1914	"OHIO	BROTHER-IN-LAW.MR.J.TZIGETI. 243 CENTRAL PARK.N.Y.C.N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BROWN	BLUE	"	"	PRAJSA
29	YES	"	$30	NO			BROTHER-IN-LAW.MR.J.CHELCUE. P.O.BOX 208.WARREN.OHIO.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	BROWN	"	"	ARAD
30	"	~~HUSBAND~~	~~MORE~~	~~YES~~	~~1912 1920~~	~~FALLON~~	~~HUSBAND.MR.LOUIS DESHAYS.C FALLON.ILL.~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	ILIZIE
																					5	3	"	~~BLOND~~	~~BLUE~~	"	~~FRANCE~~	~~HENIN-LIE-TARD~~

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

←613

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] MASTER *, of the* [illegible] *, from* [illegible] *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 27 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(2nd Officer)

Sworn to before me this 21 *day of* [illegible] 1920 *, 19*

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the peoples of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom were passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $9, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the ROTTE..., SAILING HEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ...R that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ... NEW YORK STATE REGENTS ..., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ... on the ... or the case may be.)

222

Sworn to before me this 4TH day of DECEMBER ..., 19...

at NEW YORK.

(Signature and title of immigration or other official administering oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 103-BOULOGNE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROTTERDAM. *Passengers sailing from* BOULOGNE-SUR-MER, , ON NOVEMBER 14TH , *19* 20

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	LOEPRICH	CATARINA	54		F	WD	HOUSE-WIFE.	YES	GERMAN	YES	ROUMANIA	GERMAN	ROUMANIA	HOGHILAG	DAUGHTER, CATHARINA LOEPRICH, GROSSGASSE 69, HOGHILAG, ROUMANIA.	PA	HOMESTEAD
2	ADMITTED UNDER 16	FREYTAG	SARA	28		F	WD	FARM-HAND.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	COUSIN	"	"
3	"	"	JOHANN	10		M	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	COUSIN.	"	"
4		D"ELIA	MARIA	21		F	S	SEAMS-TRESS.	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	SO. ITALIAN	ITALY	BITETTO	FATHER, MR. RAFFAELE D"ELIA AT BITETTO, IN BARI, SOUTH ITALY.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
5		APPICE	ANNA	23		F	S	HOUSE-HOLD.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE, MR. VITO SCHIRALLI, AT BITETTO, IN BARI, SOUTH ITALY.	N.J.	NEWARK
6		" "	ANGELA	16		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " " " " "		
7		TURCHIANO	DOMENICA	21		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER, MR. G. TURCHIANO, BITETTO, IN BARI, SOUTH ITALY.	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
8	ADMITTED	CARBONARA	DOMENICA	15	11	F	S	"	NO	GOING TO HER FATHER.	NO	"	"	"	"	AUNT, MRS. I. CARBONARA, BITETTO, IN BARI, SOUTH ITALY.	"	"
9		SMILOWITZ	CHAJA	64		F	WD	HOUSE-WIFE.	"	GOING TO HER SON.	"	ROUMANIA	HEBREW	ROUMANIA	JASSY	BROTHER, MR. MOISE SCHWARTZ, CLAUSSE ANA, NIROLINT 65, JASSY, IN ROUMANIA.	"	"
10		" " "	LEJA	20		F	S	TAILOR	YES	ROUMANIAN	YES	"	"	"	"	UNCLE.	"	"
11		" " "	BEILA	18		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE.	"	"
12		CLIPICIN	MARIA	44		F	WD	HOUSE-WIFE.	NO	GOING TO HER SON.	NO	"	ROUMANIAN	"	BUCAREST	BROTHER, MR. S. CLIPICIN, UEICA MARE, MONAR, ROUMANIA.	MICH	DETROIT.
13		MILER	SURE	30		F	M	HOUSE-WIFE.	"	GOING TO HER HUSBAND.	"	"	HEBREW	"	HOTIN	FATHER, MR. T. FISCHBACH, MIRSCHITZERMARE, HOTIN, ROUMANIA.	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
14	UNDER 16	" "	SCHMUL	9		M	S	-	YES	YIDDISH	YES	"	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER	"	"
15	UNDER 16	" "	CHANE ZIRL	6		F	S	-	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER	"	"
16	ADMITTED	TOC	IOAN	48		M	M	FARM-HAND.	YES	ROUMANIAN	YES	ROUMANIA	ROUMANIAN	ROUMANIA	BUCARREST	WIFE, MRS. IGONIA TOC, STR. KAJARO-COWI, BUCAREST, ROUMANIA.	"	"
17	IN HOSPITAL	KOGAN	LEIZER	21		M	M	TAILOR	"	YIDDISH	"	"	HEBREW	"	CHOTIN	WIFE, MRS. FEIGE KOGAN, POSARNO MASS UL, CHOTIN, ROUMANIAN.	MASS	HAVER-HILL
18		TRAUB	EMMA	19		F	S	HOUSE-WIFE.	"	"	"	"	"	"	MARAMURES-SHIGHETUL.	FATHER, MR. ISRAEL TRAUB, SLAVINOISTR, MARAMURES-SHIGHETUL. ROUMANIA.	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
19		MARKOWITZ	GISEL ROSA	19		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	CZHECO-SLAVIA.	SLATINA	FATHER, MR. M. MARKOWITZ, SLATINA. TCHECO-SLAVIA.	"	"
20	ADMITTED	JAGOLNITZER	CALMAN	54		M	M	JOINER	"	"	"	ROUMANIA	HEBREW	ROUMANIA	NOWO-SELITZ	BROTHER, MR. C. JAGOLNITZER, AT NOWO-SELITZ, ROUMANIA.	"	"
21	ADMITTED UNDER 16	" " " "	LEIE	12		F	S	NONE	"	RUSSIAN	"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE.	"	"
22	ADMITTED UNDER 16	" " " "	MORDCHE	5		M	S	"	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	"	UNCLE.	"	"
23	ADMITTED	GRUNBERG	ESTHER	57		F	WD	HOUSE-WIFE.	YES	HEBREW	YES	ROUMANIA	HEBREW	ROUMANIA	JASSY	SON IN LAW, MR. L. KAISERMAN, STR ADA STEFAN CEL MARE, 23, JASSY ROUMANIA.	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
24	ADMITTED	" " "	SLUVA	24		F	S	HOUSE-HOLD.	"	ROUMANIAN	"	"	"	"	"	BROTHER IN LAW. " " " " "	"	"
25	ADMITTED	" " "	OLGA	22		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BROTHER IN LAW. " " " " "	"	"
26		EKSTER	SCHLOIME	30		M	M	TAILOR	"	YIDDISH	"	"	"	"	HOTIN	WIFE, MRS. PERL EKSTER, STRADA MIRSCHE ZCHELMALECH, HOTIN, IN ROUMANIA.	N.Y.	BRONX
27	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	KRIWARUK	ICHIEL	20		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER, MR. LEISER KRIWARUK, STEFAN SCHELMARO, 217, HOTIN, ROUMANIA.	"	NEW-YORK
28		CRIVORUC	ARON	17		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER, MR. LEISER CRIVORUC, 72 STEFAN SCHELMARE, HOTIN, ROUMANIA	"	"
29	ADMITTED	TAUSTER	OSIAS	30		M	M	MECHANICER.	"	GERMAN	"	"	"	"	CZERNOWITZ	FATHER, MR. FREIDEL MAYER, CHEFZENKOGASSE 20, CZERNOWITZ, IN ROUMANIA.	"	BRONX
30	ADMITTED	" " "	BLIME	26		F	M	HOUSE-WIFE.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER IN LAW. " " " " "	"	"

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 103—POLISH

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1920, 19

103

223

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	NO	SELF	MORE	YES	1912 1914	SHARON, PA.	SON, MR. JOHANN LOEFFRICH, R.F.D. 1, BOX 466, FOREST AV, HOMESTEAD, PA.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BROW	BROWN	NONE	ROUMANIA	HORHILAG.
2	"	"	-	NO			COUSIN. "																					
3	"	MOTHER	-	"			COUSIN "																					
4	-	SELF	$25	NO			UNCLE, MR. PASQUALE ALLECCHIO, 1036 DE KALB AV, BROOKLYN, N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO			-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	NO	"	$25	"			BROTHER, MR. MARTIRE APPICE, 105 BLOOMFIELD STR, NEWARK, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	3	FAIR	BROW	BROWN	NONE	ITALY	PLETTO.
6	"	"	"	"			BROTHER " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			4	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	-	"	$25	"			UNCLE, MR. FRANCISCO PROXIA, 414 10TH AV. 33-34 STR. NEW-YORK.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			4	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	-	FATHER	-	"			FATHER, MR. F. CARBONARA, 615 ATLANTIC AV, BROOKLYN, NEW-YORK.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	-	SON	MORE	"			SON, MR. ISIDOR SMILOWITZ, 229, E. 2ND STR, NEW-YORK, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			4	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	-	BROTHER	-	"			BROTHER " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	-	"	GREY	BLUE	"	ROUMANIA	JASSY
11	--	"	-	"			BROTHER " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	2	"	BROW	BROWN	"	"	"
12	YES	SON	$30	YES	1911 1919	DETROIT. MICH.	SON, MR. COSTA BARBU, 862 MONROE AVENUE, DETROIT, MICHIGAN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	-	HUSBAND	$15	NO			HUSBAND, MR. LUIS MILER, 219 E. 13TH STR. NEW-YORK, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	4	"	BROW	BLUE	"	"	MONAR
14	-	FATHER	-	"			FATHER " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	5	"	BROW	BLUE	"	"	HOTIN;
15	-	"	-	"			FATHER " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	-	SELF	-	"			FRIEND, MR. G. CUMPANAS, 146, 7TH STREET, NEW-YORK, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			-	-	"	BLOND	BLUE	"	"	"
17	NO	"	-	"			BROTHER IN LAW, MR. ABRAHAM ROSEN 19 1-2 PROCTOR STR, HAVER HILL. MASS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	8	"	GREY	BROWN	"	"	BUDAPEST
18	-	"	MORE	"			UNCLE, MR. ARMIN TRAUB, 146 LEWIS STREET, NEW-YORK, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	7	"	BROW	BROWN	"	"	HOTIN;
19	-	"	"	"			" " " " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	3	"	BROW	BLUE	"	ROUMANIA	MARAMURES-SHIGHETUL
20	-	"	$25	"			SON-IN-LAW, MR. ISIDORE ACKERMAN 151, 2ND, AV. NEW-YORK, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	1	"	"	BROWN	"	CZECHO-SLAVIA.	SLATINA
21	-	FATHER	-	"			BROTHER IN LAW, " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	7	"	GREY	GREY	RIGHT EYE BLIND.	ROUMANIA	NOWO-SELITZ;
22	-	"	-	"			BROTHER IN LAW, " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			-	-	"	"	BROWN	NONE	"	"
23	-	BROTHER	MORE	"			BROTHER, MR. P. FAIN, WAVERLY PL. 11, NEW-YORK, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			4	10	"	GREY	BROWN	"	"	"
24	-	UNCLE;	-	"			UNCLE, " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	1	"	BROW	BROWN	"	"	JASSY.
25	-	"	-	"			" " " " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	-	BROTHER IN-LAW.	-	"			BROTHER IN LAW, MR. D. FISCHBACH 3890 PARK AVE, BRONX, NEW-YORK.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	-	UNCLE.	$7	"			UNCLE, MR. MAX WASSERMANN, 493 E. 175TH STR. NEW-YORK, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	7	"	"	"	"	"	NOTIN
28	-	"	"	"			UNCLE, MR. HYME WASSERMANN, 360 BRESTEL ST. BROOLENY, NEW-YORK, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	-	BROTHER IN-LAW.	$15	"			BROTHER IN LAW, MR. ZELLERMAYER, 1879 SOUTHERN BLVD, BRONX, NY.	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	5	"	BROW	BROWN	"	"	SERVICE
30	-	BROTHER	-	"			BROTHER " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	-	"	BLOND	BLUE	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

←213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. [illegible] MASTER, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of DECEMBER, 19
at NEW YORK.

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro shall be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the [illegible], SAILED HEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK STATE REGENTS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Sworn to before me this 4TH day of DECEMBER 1920, 19

at NEW YORK.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 104-BOULOGNE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROTTERDAM. *Passengers sailing from* BOULOGNE-SUR-MER, , ON NOVEMBER 24TH , 194

14—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		BERNSTEIN	BENJAMIN	21	M	S	CORN-SALESMAN.	YES	YIDDISH	YES	ROUMANIA	HEBREW	ROUMANIA	NOVA-SELITZA.	FATHER, MR. BERNSTEIN, POLSTGAS-SE 572, NOVA-SELITZA, ROUMANIA.	N.Y.	BRONX
2		KERNER	JOSEF	19	M	S	SHOEMAKER.	"	GERMAN	"	"	"	"	LUJENI	FATHER, MR. M. KERNER, LUJENI, IN ROUMANIA.	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
3		KAVASON	RUCHLA	27	F	M	HOUSE-WIFE.	NO	GOING TO HER HUSBAND.	NO	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	WARSCHAU	SISTER, CHAIE MANDELBAUM, MILLEGASSE 50, WARSCHAU, POLAND.	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
4	UNDER 16	" "	ABRAHAM	8	M	S	-	NO	GOING TO HER FATHER.	"	"	"	"	" "	SISTER, CHAIE " " " "	"	" " " "
5		CZACZKES	ROSA	36	F	M	HOUSE-WIFE.	NO	GOING TO HER HUSBAND.	"	"	"	"	KRASNA	MOTHER, MRS. CZARNA ADLA, 104 KRASNA, POLAND.	MICH	FLINT
6	UNDER 16	" " "	NATHAN	8	M	S	-	"	GOING TO HER FATHER.	"	"	"	"	" "	GRAND MOTHER, MRS. " " " "	"	" " " "
7		DIEL	KATHERINE	15	F	S	STUDENT	YES	GERMAN	YES	YOUGO-SLAVIA.	GERMAN	YOUGO-SLAVIA.	SZEGECS	SISTER, MAGDALENE LAMOLD, SZEGECS, YOUGO-SLAVIA.	ILLS	CHICAGO
8		LAPINER	JOSEF	19	M	S	TEACHER	"	YIDDISH	"	ROUMANIA	HEBREW	ROUMANIA	HOTIN	MOTHER, MRS. B. LAPINER, SPITALGASSE, HOTIN, ROUMANIA.	N.J.	ELISABETH PORT
9		VEITZMAN	TAUBA	39	F	M	HOUSE-WIFE.	NO	GOING TO HER HUSBAND.	NO	"	"	"	"	FATHER, MR. NISEN VAIZER, HOTIN, ROUMANIA.	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
10		" " "	RIFKA	16	F	S	"	YES	YIDDISH	YES	"	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER " " " "	"	" " "
11	UNDER 16	" " "	GITEL	14	F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER " " " "	"	" " "
12	UNDER 16	" " "	FISEL	11	M	S	"	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER " " " "	"	" " "
13	UNDER 16	" " "	BOSI	9	M	S	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER " " " "	"	" " "
14		VAIZER	HANA	20	F	S	TAILOR	YES	YIDDISH	YES	"	"	"	"	MOTHER, MRS. ESTHER VAIZER, STR STEFAN ZSCHEMARU, HOTIN, ROUMANIA.	"	" " "
15		HOLZMANN	ABRAHAM.	28	M	S	CARPENTER.	"	GERMAN	"	UKRAINIA	HEBREW	FRANCE	NANCY	UNCLE, MR. OSTERER ABRAHAM, KIEFF, N.Y. BUFFALO UKRAINIA.		
16		MUELLER	ELIZABETH	20	F	S	NONE	YES	GERMAN	YES	YOUGO-SLAVIA.	GERMAN	YOUGO-SLAVIA.	CEKUT	SISTER, KATERINA MUELLER, CEKUT YOUGO-SLAVIA.	ILLS	CHICAGO
17		" "	MATHILDE	18	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " " " "	"	" " "
18		SPENGLER	ELISABETH	40	F	M	HOUSE-WIFE.	"	"	"	"	"	U-S-A.	CHICAGO	FATHER, MR. P. EXLER, CEKUT, YOUGO-SLAVIA.	"	" " "
19		" " "	KATHERINA	18	F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	from hosp 12/22/40			GRANDFATHER " " " "	"	" " "
20		" " "	LUDWIG	14	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER " " " "	"	" " "
21		RUGGIERI	GIUSEPPE	66	M	M	VERMICEL MAKER.	NO	GOING TO SON.	NO	ITALY	SO. ITALIAN	ITALY	PENTIMA	DAUGHTER, A. RUGGIERI, PENTIMA, IN SOUTH ITALY.	PA	MC. KEES PORT
22		" " "	TERESA	63	F	M	HOUSE-WIFE.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	DAUGHTER, " " " "	"	" " "
23		" " "	NICETTA	34	F	M		YES	ITALIAN	YES	"	"	"	ROCCASALE	MOTHER, MRS. LAURA DE SIMONE, AT ROCCACASALE, SOUTH ITALY.	"	" " "
24		" " "	GIUSEPPE	12	M	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GRANDMOTHER " " " "	"	" " "
25		" " "	ELDA	8	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GRANDMOTHER " " " "	"	" " "
26		MALLARDI	LUIGI	18	M	S	FARMLABORER.	"	"	"	"	"	"	VALENZANO	FATHER, MR. ROCCO MALIARDI, AT VALENZANO, IN BARI, SO. ITALY.	ILLS	CHICAGO
27		DI SANTO	PIETRO	22	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	ROCCAFIA.	WIFE, MRS. ANGIOLINA BI SANTO AT ROCCAFIA, SOUTH ITALY.	PA	WOODLAWN
28		RANIERI	GAETANO	26	M	M	JOINER	"	"	"	"	"	"	BITONTO	SISTER, ANNA RANIERI, BITONTO. IN SOUTH ITALY.	ILLS	CHICAGO
29		" " "	MARIA	18	F	M	HOUSE-WIFE.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER, MR. PIETRO TISTO, BITONTO IN SOUTH ITALY.	"	" " "
30		" " "	CHIARA	58	F	WD	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	DAUGHTER, ANNA RANIERI, BITONTO. IN SOUTH ITALY.	"	" " "

117

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 104-BOULOGNE.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 4 [illegible] 1920, 191

104

225

14—218

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	30 Height. Inches.	31 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1																									
2	NO	BROTHER	—	NO			BROTHER, MR. SAM BERNSTEIN, 1079 KELLY STR. BRONX, NEW-YORK.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO		NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	ROUMANIA	NOWA-SELITZA.
3	—	AUNT.	—	"			AUNT, MRS. ROSA SEIDNER, 220 E. 10TH STR. NEW-YORK, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	"	LUJNI
4	—	HUSBAND	—	"			HUSBAND, MR. PHILIPP KAVASON, 317 E. 100TH STR. NEW-YORK, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"		"	POLAND	WARSCHAU
5	—	FATHER	—	"			FATHER " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	—	—	"	BLOND	BLUE	"	"	"	"
6	YES	HUSBAND	—	"			HUSBAND, MR. PHILIPP CZACZKES 923 N. SAGINAW STR. FLINT, MICH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BROWN	BLUE	"		KRASNA
7	—	FATHER	—	"			FATHER " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	—	—	"	BROW	BROWN	"	"	"	POUGANI.
8	YES	SELF	$30	"			MOTHER, MRS. KRISTINA DIEL, 628 NORTH WELLS STR. CHICAGO, ILLS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	4	6	"	BLOND	GREY	"	YOUGO-SLAVIA.	SZEGCS
9	NO	"	—	"			UNCLE, MR. M. COWALSKI, COURT STR 618, ELISABETH PORT, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BROW	BROWN	"	ROUMANIA	HOTIN.
10	—	MOTHER	—	"			HUSBAND, MR. MOISE VEITZMAN, 334 E. 8TH STR. NEW-YORK, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BROWN	BLUE	"	"	"
11	—	"	—	"			FATHER " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	—	"	—	"			FATHER " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	—	"	—	"			FATHER " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	GREY	"	"	"
14	—	SELF	—	"			UNCLE, MR. SAM VAIZER, 225 E. 7TH STREET, NEW-YORK, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	YES	BROTHER	$100	"			BROTHER, MR. HYMAN HOLZMANN, 1006 FILLMORE STR. BUFFALO, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	YES	UNCLE.	$50	"			UNCLE, MR. LOUIS SPENGLER, 722 BURLING STR. CHICAGO, ILLINOIS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5	6	"	DARK	GREY	"	UKRAINIA	KIEFF.
17	"	"	—	"			" " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5	4	FAIR	BLOND	GREY	"	YOUGO-SLAVIA.	CEKUT.
18	"	HUSBAND	MO	YES	1914 1920	CHICAGO	HUSBAND, MR. LOUIS SPENGLER, 722 BURLING STR. CHICAGO, ILLINOIS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	FATHER	"	"	"	"	FATHER " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BLOND	BLUE	"	"	CEKUT.
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BLOND	BROWN	"	"	"
21	YES	SON	$50	YES	1910 1912	MC. KEES PORT. PA.	SON, MR. CIRO RUGGIERI, 1113-5TH AVENUE, MC. KEES PORT, PENNA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	—	"	—	NO			SON, " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5	5	"	GREY	BROWN	"	ITALY	SALERNO.
23	—	HUSBAND	$50	"			HUSBAND " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5	2	"	GREY	BROWN	"	"	"
24	—	FATHER	—	"			FATHER " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BROW	BROWN	"	"	"
25	—	"	—	"			FATHER " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	GAGLIANO ATERNO
26	YES	SELF	$35	"			UNCLE, MR. MICHELE MALLARDI, 945 W. TAYLOR STR. CHICAGO, ILLINOIS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"			BROTHER IN LAW, MR. P. CIOTTI, BOX 885, WOODLAWN, PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BROW	BROWN	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	YES	1912 1920	CHICAGO	BROTHER, MR. NICOLA RANIERI, 702 S. LAFLIN STR. CHICAGO, ILLS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BROW	BROWN	"	"	"
29	"	HUSBAND	"	NO			BROTHER IN LAW, " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BROW	BROWN	"	"	"
30	"	FATHER	"	"			SON, " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BLOND	BLUE	"	"	"
																				5	2	"	GREY	BROW	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. [illegible] MASTER, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 4TH day of DECEMBER 1920, 19

at [illegible] NEW YORK.

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible] SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]
NEW YORK STATE REGENTS, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

226

Sworn to before me this 4TH day of DECEMBER 1922, 19

at NEW YORK.

[signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths.)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 106-BOULOGNE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROTTERDAM .. *Passengers sailing from* BOULOGNE-SUR-MER. , NOVEMBER 24TH , 1940

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
							3-219709	6/5/41									
1		NIZZARDI	MARIA	22	F	S	HOUSE-WIFE.	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	SO. ITALIAN	ITALY	BELLANTE	MOTHER, MRS. FRANCESCA CASCIOLI. AT BELLANTE, SO. ITALY.	PA	PHILADELPHIA
2		LONIGRO	LUIGI	36	M	M	MERCHANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	VALENZANO	WIFE, MRS. CELEST LONIGRO. AT VALENZANO, IN SOUTH ITALY.	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
3		CASCARANO	PASQUALE	16	M	S	FARMLA-BORER.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER, MR. ANTONIO CASCARANO. AT VALENZANO, IN SOUTH ITALY.	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
4		CAMPANELLI	LUIGI	22	M	S	SHOEMA-KER.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER, MR. PASQUALE CAMPANELLA. AT VALENZANO, IN SOUTH ITALY.	ILLS	CHICAGO
5		DONATELLI	GIACOMO	28	M	M	MOTOR-DRIVER.	"	"	"	"	"	"	CASTIGLIONE	WIFE, MRS. TEODORA DONATELLI. AT CASTIGLIONE, IN SOUTH ITALY.	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
6		MARTINELLI	GIUSEPPE	32	M	M	FUR-MERCHANT.	"	"	"	"	"	"	VALENZANO	WIFE, MRS. MARIA MARTINELLI. AT VALENZANO, IN SOUTH ITALY.	"	"
7		SANSONE	FALOMENO	17	M	S	TAILOR	"	"	"	"	"	"	VALENZANO	FATHER, MR. MICHELE SANSONE. AT VALENZANO, IN SOUTH ITALY.	"	"
8		CIAVARELLA	GIUSEPPE	46	M	M	FARMLA-BORER.	"	"	"	"	"	"	CASTIGLIONE	WIFE, MRS. VIRGINIA CIAVARELLA. AT CASTIGLIONE, IN SOUTH ITALY.	"	"
9		DI TURI	RAFFAELE	22	M	S	BUTCHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	VALENZANO	MOTHER, MRS. TERESA LAMPIGNANI. VALENZANO, IN SOUTH ITALY.	ILLS	CHICAGO
10		CAMPOBASSO	ALFREDO	17	M	S	FARMLA-BORER.	"	"	"	"	"	"	TRIGGIANA	FATHER, MR. ONOFRIO CAMPOBASSO. TRIGGIANA, IN BARI, SO. ITALY.	ILLS	CHICAGO
11		BONOMO	SALVATORE	28	M	M	FARMLA-BORER.	"	"	"	"	"	"	BARISCIANO	WIFE, MRS. MARIA BONOMO. AT BARISCIANO, IN SOUTH ITALY.	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
12		LADISA	MICHELE	24	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	CARBONARA	WIFE, MRS. ANTONIA LADISA. AT CARBONARA, IN BARI, SOUTH ITALY.	ILLS	CHICAGO
13		GABRIELE	GIUSEPPE	42	M	M	TAILOR	"	"	"	"	"	"	GIMIGLIANO	WIFE, MRS. MARIA GABRIELE. AT GIMIGLIANO, IN SOUTH ITALY.	N.Y.	RICHMOND HILL
14		GABRIELE	MARIA	39	F	M	HOUSE-WIFE.	NO	JOINS HUSBAND	NO	"	"	"	"	FATHER, MR. VINCENZO CURCIO. AT GIMIGLIANO, IN SOUTH ITALY.	W.VA.	NORTON
15	UNDER 16	" " "	VIRGINIA	12	F	S	NONE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	"	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER	"	"
16	UNDER 16	" " "	GIUSEPPE	10	M	S	"	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER	"	"
17	UNDER 16	" " "	ADELINA	8	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER	"	"
18	UNDER 16	" " "	VINCENZO	7	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER	"	"
19	UNDER 16	" " "	ROSINA	4	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER	"	"
20	237777	JACOBUCCI	ANGELO	22	M	S	JOINER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	"	"	"	S.VALENTINO	FATHER, MR. FRANCESCO JACOBUCCI. S.VALENTINO, IN SOUTH ITALY.	CONN	NEW-HAVEN
21		ORTENSE	GIUSEPPE	17	M	S	MASON	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER, MR. BIAGIO ORTENSE. AT S.VALENTINO, IN SOUTH ITALY.	"	"
22		D'ANGELO	LIBERATO	17	M	S	FARMLA-BORER.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER, MR. PASQUALE D'ANGELO. AT S.VALENTINO, IN SOUTH ITALY.	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
23		PRATURLON	LUIGI	32	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	CASARZA	WIFE, MRS. EUGENIA PRATURLON. AT S.GIOVANNI CASARZA, IN SO. ITALY.	CAL	FRANCISCO
24		PARISE	MARIA	23	F	S	HOUSE-WIFE.	"	"	"	"	"	"	CELICO	FATHER, MR. VINCENZO PARISE. AT CELICO, IN SOUTH ITALY.	PA	HAZLETON
25		ACQUAFREDDA	FRANCESCO	38	M	M	FARMLA-BORER.	"	"	"	"	"	"	BITONTO	WIFE, MRS. A. ACQUAFREDDA. AT BITONTO, SOUTH ITALY.	N.J.	NEW-JERSEY
26		GROSSI	CAMILLO	52	M	WD	TAILOR	"	"	"	"	"	"	S.VALENTINO	SON, MR. NICOLA GROSSI. AT S.VALENTINO, IN SOUTH ITALY.	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
27		VELTRI	NICOLA	39	M	M	FARMLABO-RER.	"	"	"	"	"	"	CELICO	WIFE, MRS. ROSARIA VELTRI. AT CELICO, IN SOUTH ITALY.	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
28		ZONNA	VITO	20	M	S	CART-DRIVER.	"	"	"	"	"	"	BITONTO	MOTHER, MRS. PASQUA ZONNA. AT BITONTO, IN SOUTH ITALY.	"	"
29		NATARELLI	NICOLA	42	M	M	FARMLA-BORER.	"	"	"	"	"	"	S.VALENTINO	WIFE, MRS. FILOMENA NATARELLI. AT S.VALENTINO, IN SOUTH ITALY.	"	"
30		VALENZANO	MARCANTONIO	34	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	RUTIGLIANO	WIFE, MRS. DOLORATA VALENZANO. AT RUTIGLIANO, IN SOUTH ITALY.	MINN	ST. PAUL

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 106-BOULOGNE.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, [illegible] 1920, *191*

227

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. — Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in following pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. — Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. — Country.	City or town.
1	YES	SELF	$25	NO			BROTHER, MR. MARINO NIZZARDI, 1107 RIMBALL STR. PHILADELPHIA, PA.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	ITALY	BELLANTE.
2	—	"	$25	YES 1913 1914	CHICAGO ILLS.		UNCLE, MR. FRANCESCO DEPERTO, 541 LEXINGTON AV. NEW-YORK, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	SCAR ON THE RIGHT EAR.	"	VALENZANO.
3	—	"	$25	NO			UNCLE, MR. FRANCESCO DE PERTO, 541 LEXINGTON AVE. NEW-YORK, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	NONE	"	"
4	YES	"	$26	"			COUSIN, MR. ROCCO LOMORO, 945 W. TAYLOR STR. CHICAGO, ILLINOIS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	—	"	$30	YES 1905 1913	N.J.		BROTHER, MR. DOMENICO DONATELLI, 48 MULBERRY STR. NEW-YORK, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	SCAR NEAR THE RIGHT EYE.	"	CASTIGLIONE.
6	—	"	$30	NO			UNCLE, MR. FRANCESCO DEPERTE, 541 LEXINGTON AVE. NEW-YORK, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	NONE	"	VALENZANO.
7	—	"	$25	"			FRIEND, " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	VALENZANO.
8	—	"	$25	YES 1912 1913	N.Y.		NEPHEW, MR. DOMENICO DONATELLO, 48 MULBERRY STR. NEW-YORK, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	CASTIGLIONE.
9	YES	"	$30	NO			UNCLE, MR. ROCCO LOMORO, 945 W. TAYLOR STR. CHICAGO, ILLINOIS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	VALENZANO.
10	"	"	$35	"			UNCLE, MR. FRANCESCO DI ZONNO, 815 W. ERIE STR. CHICAGO, ILLS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	TRIGGIANA.
11	—	"	$35	"			BROTHER IN LAW, MR. GABRIELLE CIATTI, 48 MULBERRY STR. N.Y. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	BARISCIANO
12	YES	"	$36	"			UNCLE, MR. NICOLA SANTORO, 1380 W. GRANDE AVENUE, CHICAGO, ILLS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	CARBONARA.
13	NO	"	$35	YES 1906 1909	N.Y.		COUSIN, MR. SALVATORE PAONESSA, METROPOLITAIN AV. NEAR 125TH STR. RICHMOND HILL, NEW-YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	BLAC	BROWN	"	"	GIMIGLIANO.
14	"	HUSBAND	$35	YES 1901 1912	NORTON W.VA.		HUSBAND, MR. DOMENICO GABRIELE BOX 193. NORTON, W.VA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	BLAC	BROWN	"	"	"	GIMIGLIANO.
15	"	FATHER	—	YES 1908 1912	"		FATHER " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	BROW	BROWN	"	U-S-A.	NORTON, W.VA.
16	"	"	—	" 1910 1912	"		FATHER " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	—	" 1912	"		FATHER " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	—	NO	"		FATHER " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4		"	"	"	"	ITALY	GIMIGLIANO.
19	"	"	—	"	"		FATHER " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	NO	"	$45	"			FRIEND, MR. RAFFAELE RICCI, B.811 NEW HAVEN, CONNECTICUT.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	$45	"			UNCLE. " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	S. VALENTINO
22	YES	SELF	$30	"			BROTHER, MR. VALENTINO D'ANGELO, 48 MULBERRY STR. NEW-YORK, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	$50	"			BROTHER, MR. ANGELO PRATURION, 842 VALLEYS STR. S. FRANCISCO, CAL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	YES	"	$25	"			FUTURE HUSBAND, MR. V. SANTORO, 208 NO. VINE STR. HAZLETON, PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	S. GIOVANNI DI CASARZA
25	"	"	$25	YES 1909 1919	N.Y.		COUSIN, MR. V. CALAMITA, BOX 10 NEW-JERSEY, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BROW	BROWN	"	"	CELICO.
26	—	"	$30	YES 19 12. 1919	"		COUSIN, MR. FILENO RUFFIARO, 48 MULBERRY STR. NEW-YORK, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	BITONTO.
27	—	"	$25	YES 1906 1913	"		COUSIN, MR. GIOVANNI VELTRI, 2124 2ND AVE. NEW-YORK, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	GREY	BROWN	"	"	S. VALENTINO.
28	—	"	$30	NO			FRIEND, MR. EMMANUELE FIORE, 347 VARISCH STR. NEW-YORK, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BROW	BROWN	"	"	CELICO.
29	—	"	$50	YES 1904 1914	DETROIT. MICH.		BROTHER IN LAW, MR. NICOLA MONTE -PARA, 48 MULBERRY STR. NEW-YORK, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BROW	BROWN	"	"	BITONTO
30	YES	"	$30	NO			COUSIN, MR. FRANCK JERNAS, 43-44 UPPER LEVCE STR. ST. PAUL, MINN.	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	GREY	BROWN	"	"	S. VALENTINO
																				5	6	"	BROW	BROWN	"	"	BUTIGLIANO

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—313

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. P. KELLY, Surgeon of the ROTT[illegible], SAILING HEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK STATE REGENTS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Sworn to before me this 4TH day of DECEMBER 1920, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the steck from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—4620

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 107 BOULOGNE-SUR-MER.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROTTERDAM. Passengers sailing from BOULOGNE-SUR-MER ON, NOVEMBER 24TH, 1920

14—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																	
2		DE SANTIO	LUIGI	29		M M	MECHANI-CIAN	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	SOUTH-ITA-LIAN.	ITALY	BITONTO	FATHER.MR. ANTONIO DE SANTIO.N.Y.	NEW-YORK	CITY
3		"	ADELE	26		F M	HOUSE-WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BITONTO.PROV.BARI.ITALY.		
4		DOLCIAMORE	MARIA	21		F S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	MOTHER.MRS.MARIA MANDELLI.MON-ZA.PROV.MILANO.ITALY.	"	"
5		CASTELLANO	DOMENICO	19		M S	FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	MOTHER.MRS.ANGELA DOLCIAMORE.ILL	CHICAGO	
6		TASSIELLO	GIOVANNI	26		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BITONTO.PROV.BARI.ITALY.		
7		PIETROLEONARDO	ALFONSO	32		M S	TAILOR	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER.MR.NICOLA CASTELLANO. N.J.	NEW-JERSEY	C.
8		CICCIOMESSERE	FRANCESCO	18		M S	FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BITONTO.PROV.BARI.ITALY.		
9		MASCIALE	FRANCESCO	23		M S	HAIR-DRESSER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	MOTHER.MRS.ANGELAROSO TASSIELO.LO.BITONTO.PROV.BARI.ITALY.	N.Y. NEW-YORK	CITY
10		RIPOLI	SALVATORE	27		M M	FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	WIFE.MRS.ANNA PIETROLEONARDO.ILL	CHICAGO	
11		GAROFALO	GREGORIO	23		M S	MINOR	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BITONTO.PROV.BARI.ITALY.		
12		PERRINO	VISO	28		M S	FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER.MR.VINCENZO CICCIOMES-SERE.BITONTO-PROV.BARI.ITALY.	N.Y. BROOKLYN	
13		LOPANE	MICHELE	35		M M	HAIR-DRESSER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER.MR.GIUSEPPE MASCIALE.	"	NEW-YORK CITY
14		"	ERMENEGILDA	34		F M	HOUSE-WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BITONTO.PROV.BARI.ITALY.		
15	UNDER 16	"	STEFANO	5		M S	NONE	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	"	WIFE.MRS.MARIA RIPOLI.CELICO.W.VA.	PIEDMONT	
16	UNDER 16	"	MASSEO	11		M S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	PROV.CORENZA.ITALY.		
17		GUERRA	VITO ROCCO	57		M M	FARMER	"	GOING TO SON	"	"	"	"	CELICO	MOTHER.MRS.LUIGIA GAROFALO.	N.Y.	NEW-YORK CITY
18		FRISIONI	PAOLANTONIO	17		M S	"	YES	ITALIAN	YES	"	"	"	BITONTO	BITONTO.PROV.BARI.ITALY.		
19		LOSACCO	FRANCESCO	18		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER.MR.FELICE PERRINO.BI-TONTO.PROV.BARI.ITALY.	"	"
20		DI GIACOMO	GIUSEPPE	17		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	PESCHICI	MOTHER.MRS.TERESA LOPANE.PES-CHICI.PROV.FOGGIA.ITALY.	PENN	PHILADELPHIE
21		CARINGELLA	VITO	18		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	MOTHER-IN-LAW.MRS.	"	"
22		DI FELICE	SENOFONTE	27		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GR.MOTHER.MRS.	"	"
23		"	UGO	23		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	VALENZANO	WIFE.MRS.AGATA GUERRA.VALEN-ZANO.PROV.BARI.ITALY.	MASS	BOSTON
24		MAINLLARI	GAETANO	23		M S	CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	"	"	BARISCIANO	FATHER.MR.DOMENICO FRISIONI.	N.Y.	NEW-YORK CITY
25		BATTISTELLA	GEMEINO	24		M S	FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	"	TRIGGIANO	BARISCIANO.PROV.AQUILA.ITALY.		
26		VALENTINNZZI	ANSELMO	22		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	COLONNELLA	FATHER.MR.GIUSEPPE LOSACCO.	ILL	CHICAGO
27		PETRON	GIO.BATT.	16		M S					"	NORTH-ITA-LIAN	"	VALENZANO	TRIGGIANO.PROV.BARI.ITALY.		
28		D"ALESSANDRO	FRANCESCO	28		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	CASARZA	MOTHER.MRS.CARLOLINA DI GIACO-MO.COLONNELLA.PROV.TERAMO.ITALY	PENN	PHILADELPHIA
29		"	VITO	17		M S	"	"	"	"	"	SOUTH-ITA-LIAN	"	BARISCIANO	FATHER.MR.PASQUALE CARINGEL-LA.VARENZANO.PROV.BARI.ITALY.	ILL	CHICAGO
30		LIBERIO	FRANCESCO	18		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	TRIGGIANO	FATHER.MR.FELICE DI FELICE.	MD	SECURITY
		DI STANISLAO	AUGUSTO	20		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	COLONNELLA	COLONNELLA.PROV.TERAMO.ITALY.		
															MOTHER.MRS.MARIA MAINLLARI.	MASS	BOSTON
															SANTERAMO.PROV.BARI.ITALY.		
															FATHER.MR.ANGELO BATTISTELLA.N.Y.	NEW-YORK	CITY
															BARISCIANO.PROV.AQUILA.ITALY.		
															MOTHER.MRS.CATTERINA VVE VA-LENTINNZZI.CASARZA.UDINE.ITALY	CAL	LOS ANGELES
															FATHER.MR.ANGELO PETRON.CASARZA.PROV.UDINE.ITALY.	OHIO	SANDUSKY
															WIFE.MRS.A.D"ALESSANDRO.CA-PURSO.PROV.BARI.ITALY.	N.Y.	MEDINA
															FATHER.MR.NICOLA D"ALESSANDRO	ILL	CHICAGO
															TRIGGIANO.PROV.BARI.ITALY.		
															WIFE.MRS.MARIA LIBERIO.TRIG-GIANO.PROV.BARI.ITALY.	"	"
															MOTHER.MRS.L.STANISLAO.COLON-NELLA.PROV.TERAMO.ITALY.	PENN	PHILADELPHIA

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 107 BOULOGNE.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., 4 DEC 1920, *191*

14—213

229

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	22 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	23 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	24 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	25 Whether a polygamist.	26 Whether an anarchist.	27 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	28 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	29 Whether alien had been previously deported from any port.	30 Condition of health, mental and physical.	31 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	32 Height. Feet.	Inches.	33 Color of — Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	34 Marks of identification.	35 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	NO	SELF	$85	NO			UNCLE.MR.LUIGI DE SANTIO.125 MOTT STR.NEW-YORK CITY.N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NONC	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BLACK	BLACK.SCAR ON FOR HEAD.	ITALY	BITONTO
2	"	HUSBAND	-	"			" " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	"	ORUAGO
3	YES	SELF	$35	"			COUSIN.MR.DOMENICO STALLONE. 700 STR.RACINE AVE.CHICAGO.ILL	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	BITONTO
4	NO	"	20	"			UNCLE.MR.COSIMO MAGGIO.201 CATOR AVE.JERSEY CITY.N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	5	"			FRIEND.MR.MICHELE BAVARO.121 MOTT STR.NEW-YORK CITY.N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	YES	"	$35	"			COUSIN.MR.FIDELE PIETROLEONARDO.704SAN ROSINE AVE.CHICAGO.ILL	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	10	"			BROTHER-IN-LAW.MR.G.FALLACARA. 147 RIDGEWOOD AVE.BROOKLYN.N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	NO	"	20	"			UNCLE.MR.EMANUELE PAPARELLI. 121 MOTT.STR.NEW-YORK CITY.N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	YES	"	8	"			BROTHER-IN-LAW.MR.FRANCESCO GRANATA.BOX 495.PIEDMONT.W.VA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	CELICO
10	NO	"	16	"			COUSIN.MR.NICOLA CHIUSOLO.121 MOTT STR.NEW-YORK CITY.N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BLOND	BLUE	"	"	BITONTO
11	"	"	7	"			COUSIN.MR.VITO PERRINO.MOTT STR 121.NEW-YORK CITY.N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	"	"
12	YES	"	"	YES	1912 1914	PHILADELPHIA PA.	UNCLE.MR.EDUARDO DEL BASSO. EMPER STR.2050.PHILADELPHIA.PENN	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	PESCHICI
13	"	HUSBAND	"	"	1900 1909	"	" " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	FATHER	-	NO			GR.UNCLE.MR.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	-	"			" " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	NO	SELF	30	YES	1913 1914	BOSTON	SON.MR.MICHELE GUERRA.1493 COLUMBUS.AVE.BOSTON.MASS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	SCAR ON FOR HEAD.	"	VALENZANO
17	"	"	15	NO			COUSIN.MR.GABRIELE CIASTI.48 MULBERRY STR.NEW-YORK CITY.N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	-	"	"	"	NONE	"	BARISCIANO
18	YES	"	16	"			UNCLE.MR.VITONICOLA ADDANTE. 1345 W.OHIO STR.CHICAGO.ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	TRIGGIANO
19	"	"	60	"			BROTHER.MR.GIOVANNI DI GIACCMO.2046 MOORE STR.PHILADELPHIA. PENN	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	COLONNELLA
20	"	"	30	"			COUSIN.MR.VITO FERRI.ST MARIES IDAHO.CHICAGO.ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BLOND	BLUE	"	"	VALENZANO
21	NO	"	80	"			BROTHER.MR.GIUSEPPE DI FELICE. BOX 23.M.DR.SECURITY.MD.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	"	COLONNELLA
22	"	"	"	"			" " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	BLOND	BLUE	"	"	"
23	"	"	14	"			BROTHER.MR.PAOLO MAINOLARI.5 NORTH SQUARE.BOSTON.MASS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	BROWN	BROWN.LEFT EYE SHUT	"		SANTERANO
24	"	"	14	"			COUSIN.MR.FRANCHI BERARDINO. 46 MULBERRY STR.NEW-YORK C.N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	NONE	"	BARISCIANO
25	YES	"	MORE	"			BROTHER.MR.ANGELO VALENTINNZZI 1768 E.39 STR.LOS ANGELES.CAL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	CASARZA
26	"	"	$30	"			COUSIN.MR.PAOLO COLUZZI.207 WATER STR.SANDUSKY.OHIO.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	NO	"	$35	YES	1909 1913	MEDINA	BROTHER.MR.PIETRO D"ALESSANDRO.730 CLINCH STR.MEDINA.N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BLOND	BLUE	"	"	CAPURSO
28	YES	"	"	NO			UNCLE.MR.ANTONIO PATANO.1252 W.ERIE STR.CHICAGO.ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	"	TRIGGIANO
29	"	"	"	"			UNCLE.MR.PIETRO LAMPIGUANO.515 NORTH RACINE.AVE.CHICAGO.ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	MODUGNO
30	"	"	"	"			BROTHER.MR.ADAMO DI STANISLAO. WALKENS STR.PHILADELPHIA.PENN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	COLONNELLA

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. [illegible] *MASTER, of the* [illegible], *from* [illegible], *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

[signature] Master.

Sworn to before me this 4.11 *day of* [illegible], *19*

at NEW YORK

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:—

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

230

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the SCOTT, S[illegible] SMITH, do
(state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by customs thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....
NEW YORK STATE REGENTS, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this 4.1 day of D[illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

.....

(signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 108-BOULOGNE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROTTERDAM. *Passengers sailing from* BOULOGNE-SUR-MER., ON NOVEMBER 24TH, 1920

14—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	51 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to -- Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to -- Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		VENTAFRIDDA	VITO	26		M M	JOINER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	SO. ITALY	ITALY	BITONTO	FATHER, MR. GIUSEPPE VENTAFRIDDA AT BITONTO, IN SOUTH ITALY.	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
2		" "	ANNA SANTA	24		F M	HOUSE-WIFE.	"	"	"	"	" "	"	" "	FATHER IN LAW." " " "	"	" "
3		PIETROLEONARDO	PIETRO	30		M M	MECHA-NICER	"	"	"	"	" "	"	" "	SISTER, EMILIA PIETROLEONARDO, BITONTO, IN SOUTH ITALY.	ILLS	CHICAGO
4		" "	PASQUA	26		F M	HOUSE-WIFE.	"	"	"	"	" "	"	" "	SISTER IN LAW." " " "	"	" "
5		MARTIRANO	SALVATORE	21		M S	TAILOR	"	"	"	"	" "	"	CELICO	FATHER, MR. MICHELE MARTIRANO, AT CELICO, IN SOUTH ITALY.	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
6		GRANIERI	MICHELE	24		M S	FARMLA-BORER.	"	"	"	"	" "	"	BITONTO	FATHER, MR. GIUSEPPE GRANIERI, AT BITONTO, IN SOUTH ITALY.	N.J.	JERSEY CITY
7		GAGLIANESE	DOMENICO	79		M M	"	NO	JOINS SON	NO	"	" "	"	TIRIOLO	SON, MR. LUIGI GAGLIANESE, AT TIRIOLO, IN SOUTH ITALY.	N.Y.	NIAGARA FALLS
8		" " "	MARIA	74		F M	HOUSE-WIFE.	"	"	"	"	" "	"	" "	" " " " " " " "	"	" "
9		GAGLIANESE	PALMA ROSA	IN HOSPITAL 36		F M	DISCHARGED "	YES	ITALIAN	YES	"	" "	"	" "	COUSIN, ROSA ZANGARI, AT SORBO, IN CATANZARO, IN SOUTH ITALY.	"	" "
10	UNDER 16	" " "	DOMENICO	IN HOSPITAL 15		M S	DISCHARGED FARMLA-BORER.	NO	-	NO	"	" "	"	" "	COUSIN.	"	" "
11	UNDER 16	" " "	CATERINA	IN HOSPITAL 13		F S	DISCHARGED NONE	"	-	"	"	" "	"	" "	COUSIN	"	" "
12	UNDER 16	" " "	ANTONIETTA	IN HOSPITAL 11		F S	DISCHARGED "	"	-	"	"	" "	"	" "	COUSIN	"	" "
13	UNDER 16	" " "	FRANCESCO	IN HOSPITAL 7		M S	DISCHARGED "	"	-	"	"	" "	"	" "	COUSIN	"	" "
14	UNDER 16	" " "	MARIA ROSA	IN HOSPITAL 3		F S	DISCHARGED "	"	-	"	"	" "	"	" "	COUSIN	"	" "
15	UNDER 16	" " "	UMBERTO	IN HOSPITAL - 5		M S	DISCHARGED "	"	-	"	"	" "	"	" "	COUSIN	"	" "
16	UNDER 16	" " "	FELICIA	9		F S	"	"	-	"	"	" "	"	" "	COUSIN	"	" "
17		MILAZZO	PAOLO	43		M M	PHOTOGRA-PHER.	YES	ITALIAN	YES	"	" "	"	LETTOMANOPEL-LO.	MOTHER IN LAW, MRS. MARIA RUFINI, AT LETTOMANOPELLO, SO. ITALY.	N.J.	PATERSON
18		" " "	ERSILIA	27		F M	HOUSE-WIFE.	"	"	"	"	" "	"	" "	MOTHER " " " " " " " "	"	" "
19		" " "	ROSARIA	25		F S	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	" "	MOTHER " " " " " " " "	"	" "
20		MUCILLI	MICHELANGELO	28		M M	SHOEMA-KER.	"	"	"	"	" "	"	CASTIGLIONE	WIFE, MRS. GIUSEPPINA MUCILLI, AT CASTIGLIONE, IN SOUTH ITALY.	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
21		LOMORO	VINCENZO	45		M M	FARMLABO-RER.	"	"	"	"	" "	"	VALENZANO	WIFE, MRS. MARIA LOMORO, AT VALENZANO, IN SOUTH ITALY.	ILLS	CHICAGO
22		CARINGELLA	FRANCESCO	47		M S	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	VALENZANO	MOTHER, MRS. ANNA DE BELLIS, AT VALENZANO, IN SO. ITALY.	ILLS	CHICAGO
23		FOIMAN	CZARNE	18		F S	SEAMS-TRESS DISCHARGED	"	RUSSIAN	"	ROUMANIA	HEBREW	ROUMANIA	CHOTIN	BROTHER IN LAW, MR. GDALIE WEISS BERG, STR. FERDINAND, ROUMANIA. CHOTIN.	NY	NEW-YORK
24		" " "	SONIA	IN HOSPITAL 7		M S	NONE	NO	-	NO	"	" "	"	" "	UNCLE. " " " " " " " "	"	" "
25		MELMAN	RONIA	50		F M	HOUSE-WIFE.	YES	YIDDISH	YES	"	" "	"	LIPCANI	SISTER, EDEL PAJID, LENKEWUTZ, BESSARABIA, IN ROUMANIA.	N.Y.	BRONX
26		" " "	SCHLOIME	21		M S	SOAP-FACTORY LA-BORER.	"	"	"	"	" "	"	" "	AUNT." " " " " " " " "	"	" "
27		" " "	BRUHA	19		F S	TAILOR	"	"	"	"	" "	"	" "	AUNT." " " " " " " " "	"	" "
28		" " "	NOIA	15		M S	SOAP-FACTORY LABORER	"	"	"	"	" "	"	" "	AUNT. " " " " " " " "	"	" "
29		" " "	IDA	14		M S	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	" "	AUNT. " " " " " " " "	"	" "
30		~~BERENS~~	~~MATHIAS~~	~~29~~		~~M M~~	~~FARMHAND~~	"	~~GERMAN~~	"	~~LUXEMBURG~~	~~GERMAN~~	~~LUXEMBURG~~	WEIDINGEN-WILLS.	WIFE, MRS. CATHERINE BERENS, AT WEIDINGEN WILLS, LUXEMBURG.		

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 108-BOULOGNE:

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

231

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of N.Y. [illegible], 4 [illegible] 1920, 191

14—213

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																				
1	–	SELF	$35	NO			AUNT, MRS. PASQUA LECCESE, MOTT STR. 136, NEW-YORK CITY, N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	ITALY	BITONTO.
2	–	HUSBAND	$35	"			AUNT, " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	–	SELF	$35	YES	1913 1920	CHICAGO ILLS.	BROTHER, MR. ALFREDO PIETROLEONARDO, 704 SAULT RAGINE AV. CHICAGO. ILLS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	–	HUSBAND	$35	NO			BROTHER IN LAW, " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	–	SELF	$35	"			UNCLE, MR. PASQUALE INDRIERI, 2261 FIRST AVE. NEW-YORK CITY, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BLA	BROWN	"	"	CELICO.
6	NO	"	$35	"			UNCLE, MR. GIACOMO PARISI, JERSEY AVE. 765 JERSEY CITY, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BRO	WBROWN	"	"	BITONTO.
7	YES	"	$35	YES	1908	NIAGARA FALLS, NY.	SON, MR. LUIGI GAGLIANESE, 627. 19TH STREET, NIAGARA FALLS, NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FRACTURE RIGHT LEG 5 OYEARS AGO.	5	6	"	GRE	YBLUE	"	"	GIMIGLIANO.
8	"	HUSBAND	–	NO			SON, " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NO	5	1	"	GRY	BROWN	"	"	" " "
9	"	"	$35	YES	1905 1909	NIAGARA FALLS, NY.	HUSBAND, MR. GIOVANNI GAGLIANESE 627. 19TH STR. NIAGARA FALLS, NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BRO	WBROWN	"	"	S. BASILE.
10	"	FATHER	–	"	"	"	FATHER " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	–	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "
11	"	"	–	"	1907 1909	"	FATHER " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	"	U-S-A.	TROI, N.Y.
12	"	"	–	"	1909	"	FATHER " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	–	"	"	"	"	"	ALBANY.
13	"	"	–	NO			FATHER " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	9	"	"	"	"	ITALY	TIRIOLO
14	"	"	–	"			FATHER " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	4	"	"	"	"	"	" "
15	"	"	–	"			FATHER " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	" "
16	"	"	–	"			FATHER " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	" "
17	NO	SELF	$75	NO			COUSIN, MR. TULLIO D'ADDARIO, 24 PENNINGTON STR. PATERSON, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	GRE	YBROWN	"	"	BUSCEMI
18	"	HUSBAND	–	"			COUSIN, " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BRO	WBROWN	"	"	LETTOMANOPELLO.
19	"	BROTHER IN LAW.	–	"			COUSIN " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "
20	–	SELF	$25	"			COUSIN, MR. O. LALLI, 48 MULBERRY STREET, NEW-YORK, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	CASTIGLIONE
21	YES	"	$25	YES	1903 1912	CHICAGO. ILLS.	BROTHER, MR. ROCCO LOMORO, 945 W. TAYLOR STR. CHICAGO, ILLINOIS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	VALENZANO.
22	"	"	$25	NO			BROTHER, MR. ROCCO CARINGELLA. 773 FORQUER STR. CHICAGO, ILLS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	VALENZANO.
23	–	BROTHER	$25	"			BROTHER, MR. SAM FOIMAN, 387, E. 10TH STR. NEW-YORK, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BLON	DBLUE	"	ROUMANIA	CHOTIN.
24	–	FATHER	–	"			FATHER " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
25	–	HUSBAND	–	"			HUSBAND, MR. FISHEL NELMAN, 191. E. 166TH STR. BRONX, NEW-YORK, NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BRO	WBROWN	"	"	LIPCANI.
26	–	FATHER	–	"			FATHER " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	" "
27	–	"	–	"			FATHER " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	" "
28	–	"	–	"			FATHER " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	" "
29	–	"	–	"			FATHER " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	" "
~~30~~	~~NO~~	~~SELF~~	~~NOPEY65.D~~	~~11TIPTON~~	~~1919~~		~~BROTHER IN LAW, MR. PETER POUSIN, AT TIPTON, MICHIGAN.~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BLON	DBROWN	"	BELGIUM	SERRANO

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. [illegible] MASTER, *of the* [illegible], *from* [illegible], *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

[illegible]

[illegible] ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 4.7[illegible] *day of* DEC[illegible] 1920 *, 19*

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. P. KELLY, Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible] .FH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK STATE REGENTS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1920, 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—43

Form 520 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 109-BOULOGNE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROTTERDAM. Passengers sailing from BOULOGNE-SUR-MER., ON NOVEMBER 24TH, 1960

14—213

1	2	3			4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.		Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		MONTEPARA	ALFREDO		18		M	S	FARMLABOYES RER.	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	SO. ITALIAN	ITALY	S.VALENTINO	FATHER.MR.VALENTINO MONTEPARA NY AT S.VALENTINO. IN SO. ITALY.	NEW-YORK	
2		JUNG	IDA LOUISE		25		F	M	HOUSE-WIFE.	" GERMAN	"	SWITZERL.	GERMAN	SWITZERL.	GENEVA	FATHER.MR.SAMUEL MEYER.SCHEI-BEINGASSE 57.BERN.SWITZERLAND.	OHIO	CANTON
3		JUNG	PAUL		21		M	S	MECHANI-CER.	"	"	"	"	"	"	BROTHER.MR.LOUIS JUNG.GOSAW. ST.GALLEN.SWTIZERLAND.	"	"
4		JUNG	JEAN		27		M	M	MERCHANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	BROTHER.MR.LOUIS JUNG.GOSAW. ST.GALLEN.SWITZERLAND.	"	"
5		STAELENS	HENRI		27	7	M	M	WEAVER	"	FRENCH	"	FRENCH	FRANCE	FRENCH			
6		STAMIENS	HENRI		27		M	M	WEAVER	YES	FRENCH	YES	FRANCE	FRENCH	U.S.A.	BROTHER: A. STAMIENS 115 RUE MOLIERE VERVIERS BELGIUM	MASS.	NORTH ANDOVER
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

121

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—212

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ___

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel. MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... , 4 DEC 1920 , 191

233

14—213

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1																									
2	-	FATHER (40)	NO				UNCLE.MR.FILENO RUFFIN.48 MULBERRY STREET.NEW-YORK.N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	ITALY	S:VALENTINO.
3	NO	SELF (B/C)	MORE"	"	"	"	HUSBAND.MR.JOAN JUNG.415 HIGH AVENUE.N.W.CANTON.OHIO.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	BLUE	"	SWITZERL; BERN;
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	COUSIN.MR.FRANZ KLINGLER.415 HIGH AVE.N.W.CANTON.OHIO.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	BROWN	"	"	" GOSAW.
5																											
6							COUSIN." " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BROW	BROWN	"	"	" " "
7	NO	SELF	NO	YES	1904		SISTER; F.STAMENS 1920 MASS. 58 PEABY STR.NORTH ANDOVER MASS.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE	FRANCE	DOUBAIX
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. BARON, MASTER, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1920, 19

at NEW [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible] Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space [illegible] only.

[illegible] The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter [illegible] 1 year of age.

[illegible] The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Whether married or single.—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or [illegible].

Calling or occupation.—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation [illegible] as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, [illegible] polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not [illegible] indefinite designations.

[illegible] laborers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money [illegible].

[illegible] either for himself or for others.

[illegible] a farm by the man who operates it.

[illegible] on the manifests, and corrections should be made.

[illegible] during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

[illegible] is subdivided and contains the following question: [illegible] (What ground?)" In answering this question [illegible] should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims [illegible] for such exemption should be given.

[illegible] should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a [illegible].

[illegible] pointed out back of this sheet. The entry should show [illegible].

[illegible] the same (not between race and the country of which citizen or [illegible] country, of birth, and manifests should be carefully [illegible]. For instance, "France" appearing under the [illegible] be taken as a people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under [illegible] country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by [illegible] England, Switzerland, or any other country, should be entered [illegible].

[illegible]

[illegible] people of the West Indies, other than either Cubans or Negroes.

[illegible]

[illegible] of Central and South American and Spanish descent.

[illegible]

[illegible] born in Puerto Rico or other islands of the West [illegible] Virgin Islands. An alien with admixture of blood of the African [illegible].

ITALIAN NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River P. in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian North." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River P., i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian South."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence.*)—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination.*)—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination.*)—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid.*)—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.*)—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.*)—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.*)—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

PORT OF ARRIVAL .....

RECEIVED ..... BILLED APR 8 1921

T-C-A-R

Mec. S. of

234

(1)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

aw 12-4-20

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

1st Cabin .....
2nd Cabin .....
Steerage .....
Crew .....

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a

S. S. Rotterdam 2-6. Passengers sailing from Rotterdam 3-15, Nov 26, 1920

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Anderson	Otto	33		M	Seaman				Denmark	Danish	Denmark	Rotterdam	Father Otto Rotterdam Denmark	N. Y.	City
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

182

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, Dec. 4, 1920

235

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1		member of family	10				to join relative or friend																		
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

1 member of family 10 m w nw — 120 e. 101 st — friend — Jacob ni 62 fair br. light grey — none — Denmark Rotterdam

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-4.18

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 7

S. S. ROTTERDAM sailing from ROTTERDAM 25 NOVEMBER, 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 4 DEC 1920, 19

236

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	KALNIC	IG Z	27		M	M			
2	"	FEKLA	55		F	"	BY MARRIAGE	COURT OF NEW YORK ROCHESTER FEBR. 26 1919.	HOME ROCHESTER N.Y. ALPHONSSTR. 76
3	"	ADELINE	9		"	S	ROCHESTER JULY 22 1911	"	"
4	"	JULIA	4		"	"	" AUG. 22 1913	"	"
5	"	BENJAMIN	3		M	"	" SEP. 22 1917	"	"
6	DEJUTIS	JOSEPH	28		M	"	[illegible] COURT OF	"	"
7	"	AGNES	25		F	"	CITIZEN BY MARRIAGE	[illegible] ST-TE OF PENNA PITTSBURG JUNE 4 1920	HOME 213 DIAMOND STR. PITTSBURG PA
8	KUNZ	ALEIN	54		M	"		"	"
9	NEUMANN	HERMAN	18		"	S	NEW YORK JUNE 15 1902 N.Y.	WASHINGT PASS 42983 MAY 26 1920	HOME 5141 S.ADA STR. CHICAGO ILL
10	"	ROSE	17		F	"	" " " 29 1903		MOTHER HERMINA NEUMANN CANNON STR. 116 NEW YORK
11	HOFFMAN	SIDNEY	20		M	M	NEW YORK 15 FEBR. 1898	U.S.R.COURT OF BROOKLYN 15 MARCH 1904	MOTHER ELLENHOFFMAN 2906 W 21 STR. CONEY ISLAND N.Y.
12	RUSER	FRITZ	43		"	"			HOME 394 CENTRALAVE BROOKLYN NY
13	"	FRIEDA	36		F	"	CITIZEN BY MARRIAGE		"
14	"	FRITZ	9		M	S	BORN IN BROOKLYN 15 DEC. 1911		"
15	ZAHN	ARWIN	41		"	M		SUPREME COURT BROOKLYN APRIL 5 1925	HOME 420 50 STR. BROOKLYN N.Y.
16	HUBER	LOUISE	30		F	"		" " NEW YORK 20-5-1918	HOME NEW YORK 336 EAST 41 STR.
17	DOOYEMA	DAN	48		M	M		MARCH 21 1904 WORRINGTON MINN DISTRICT COURT.	WIFE KORA DOOYEMA KENNETT MINN.
18	"	EDDIE	15		"	S		"	"
19	WEBER	ANDREAS	47		"	"		SUPREME COURT NEW YORK 17 JULY 1912	N.Y. 444 PETRO POLITAN AVE BROOKLYN N.Y.
20	HAIMA	WATSE	63		M	WD		1906 SEPT 6TH PARGE WISC DISTR. COURT OF COLUMBIA CO	HOME C-O MR.A DE JONG FRIESLAND DODGE WISC
21	SCHAEFRATH	HENRY	57		M	M		COURT OF BALLSTON SPA COUNTY OF SARATOGA NOV. 19TH. 1900.	HOME UNION HILL N.J. 307 HUDSON AVE
22	"	MINA	52		F	"		CITIZEN BY MARRIAGE "	"
23	SZIRMAYER	GEZA	37		M	S		1916-7-2 SOUTHEND DISTRICT C. NEW YORK	STORE TOMKA 67 ST. MARKS PL N.Y.
24	VODICKA	JOSEF	25		M	S		PASS WASHINGTON 2757 27 MARCH 1920	HOME 2731 S.SPAULDENY CHICAGO ILL AVE
25	PAEL	INCKE	43		F	"		SOMERVILLE NEW JERSEY APRIL 13 1914	" 14 MAIN STREET RARITON N.J
26	"	ILONA	16		F	S	MILWAUKEE WISC. AUGUST 7TH. 1904	"	" " "
27	"	SANDOR	9		M	S	" " OCTOBER 25TH. 1911	"	" " "
28	EPSTEIN	MORRIS	24		M	S	BY PARENTS	"	1231 BETHANY STREET PITTSBURGH PA.
29									
30									

123

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made on such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 620 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 105-BOULOGNE.

16—214

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

237

S.S. ROTTERDAM. *sailing from* BOULOGNE-SUR-MER. , NOVEMBER 24TH, *19*20., *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK. 1920., *19*

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
			48						
1	GOLDSTEIN	ABRAHAM	49		M	M		OCTOBER. 9TH. 1905. EASTERN DISTRICT COURT OF BROOKLYN. NEW-YORK.	931 W. BAY STREET. JACKSONVILLE FLORIDA.
2	" " "	LINA	36		F	M		AMERICAN CITIZEN BY MARIAGE	" " " " " " "
3	" " "	ARTHUR	8		M	S	JACKSONVILLE. FLA. DECEMBER 2ND 1912		" " " " " " "
4	" " "	GUSTAV	2		M	S	DALLAS. TEXAS. APRIL 14TH 1918		" " " " " " "
5	BOLLI	HEINRICH	27		M	S		APRIL 27TH 1920. DODGE COUNTY. CIRCUIT COURT FOND DU LAC. G.D. WISCONSIN.	
6	STAELENS	HENRI	27	7	M	M			~~58 PERRY STREET. NOTENDO F MASSACHUSETTS~~.
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

124

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization [illegible]
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation ma[illegible] such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—2613

2-6 R

CC

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

238

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

December, 19 20

I, master of the Dutch (Nationality.) S. S. Rotterdam

from port of Rotterdam, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 574 — Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged 4 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port — Total crew this date —

The above-named vessel arrived at this port December 4th, 19 20 consigned to Holland Amerika Lijn; is now lying at Hoboken, and is expected to sail December 11th, 19 20 for Rotterdam via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New-York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Willem Burggraaf X	24	Dutch	Rotterdam November 18th 1920
Gerrit Vermeulen —	38	"	" " 18th 1920
[illegible] Verhay —	20	"	" " 18th 1920
[illegible] Andersen X	32	" "	" " 18th 1920
Henbrik Boddens X	19	"	" " 18th 1920

14—2613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18															
19	Post	Klaas	✓	"	31563	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6"	78.-
20	Pulog	Adrianus	✓	"	39671	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8"	77.-
21	Laan	Gerrit J.	✓	Soldier	46873	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	72.-
22	Ehe	Jan	✓	"	154886	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	68.-
23	Dal	Cyrbertus	✓	"	144833	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'5"	66.-
24	Rozenberg	Krya	✓	"	84603	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8"	66.-
25	Pietens	Jacobus	✓	"	26589	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'7"	72.-
26	Klewit	Johannes C.	✓	"	39979	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'8"	70.-
27	Ploeg	Dirk	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	68.-
28	[illegible]	Jan		"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"	67.-
29	Smit	Willem	✓	Sailor	154897 17-11-20 Rotterdam		NO	Yes	41	mile	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	72.-
30	de Boer	Ike	✓	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'5"	74.-
	Vink	Cyrbertus	✓	"	167075	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"	60.-

12 Mos w Full Dress

Line —

Owners —

Local Agents —

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Frederick Weyden	22	Dutch	Rotterdm. November 8th 1920
Johannes Jongbloed	28	"	Rotterdam November 18th 1920
Cornelis Groot	26	"	Rotterdm. November 18th. 1920

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Tullio W. Belotti	43	Italian	Rotterdam Nov. 18th 1920
Vanno Henry	30	"	" Nov. 18th 1920
Tjeert P.Faber	23	U.S/A.	" Nov. 18th 1920
Herman Hartgers	19	Dutch	" Nov. 18th 1920

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Hendrik O.J.Over-voorde	37	Ijland			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

J. P. Daan
Master.

[OVER.]

18	Post	Klaas	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'8"	77.-
19	Prins	Adrianus	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7"	73.-
20	Loos	Gerrit J.	"	Sailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5'7"	89.-
21	Ham	Jan	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'5"	66.-
22	Bal	Gysbertus	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'8"	66.-
23	Razenberg	Aryn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'7"	70.-
24	Pieters	Jacobus	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'8"	70.-
25	Kievit	Johannes C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	65.-
26	Plug	Dirk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'8"	87.-
27	Van Dyk	Jan	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'6"	71.-
28	Smit	Willem	Sailor	17-11-20	Rotterdam	No	Yes	41	male	Dutch	Holland	5'6"	71.-				
29	de Boer	Ike	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'5"	74.-				
30	Vink	Gysbertus	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'5"	50.-				

12/8/20 a Sailing Ship

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

239

Vessel "ROTTERDAM", arriving at New-York, 4 DEC 1920, 19, from the port of Rotterdam.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Baron	Jan	Captain	17-11-20	Rotterdam	No.	Yes	60	male	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	98.-	
2	Liebau	Jacob A.	Chief-Officer	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'7"	76,-	
3	van Brakel	Adriaan C.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'10	67.-	
4	v.d.Vrie	Thomas C.	3rd "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8"	66.-	
5	Aldera	Ysbrand A.	4th "	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'6"	65.-	
6	Roest	Frederik P.	4th "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"			
7	v.d.Horst	Dirk	Apprentice	17-11-20	Rotterdam	No	Yes	19	male	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	66.-	
8	Goudswaard	Meeuwis	Marconist	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'9"	45.-	
9	Schieveen	Hendrik	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5'6"	76.-	
10	de Jong	Johannes	Boatsmate	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'11"	77.-	
11	Nouwen	Gysbertus	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	67	"	"	"	5'11"	55.-	
12	Valkhof	Engelbertus	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	73.-	
13	Dries	Hendrikus C.	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	68.-	
14	van Dyk	Cornelis	Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6"	68.-	
15	Vink	Martinus	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'4"	69.-	
16	Hallensleben	Arie	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'5"	65.-	
17	Schoonbeek	Cornelis	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6"	75.-	
18	Post	Klaas	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'8"	77.-	
19	Prins	Adrianus	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7"	73.-	
20	Loos	Gerrit J.	Sailor	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5'7"	89.-	
21	Ham	Jan	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'5"	66.-	
22	Bal	Gysbertus	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'8"	66.-	
23	Razenberg	Kryn	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'7"	70.-	
24	Pieters	Jacobus	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'8"	70.-	
25	Kievit	Johannes C.	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	66.-	
26	Plug	Dirk	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'8"	67.-	
27	van Eyk	Jan	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'8"	71.-	
28	Smit	Willem	Sailor	17-11-20	Rotterdam	No	Yes	41	male	Dutch	Holland	5'6"	71.-	
29	de Boer	Ike	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'5"	74.-	
30	Vink	Gysbertus	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'5"	60.-	

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1200

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] *, of the* ROTTERDAM *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

([illegible]
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 4TH *day of* [illegible] 1920 *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ROTTERDAM", *arriving at* New-York, [illegible], *19* , *from the port of* Rotterdam 219

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Verscouteren	Wessel J.	Sailor	17-11-20	Rotterdam	No.	Yes	41	male	Dutch	Holland	5'1"	57.-	
2	Jol	Simon A.	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'9"	92.-	
3	Arbeider	Geert	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'6"	72.-	
4	Klok	Jacob	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'9"	50.-	
5	Ryedyk	Jan	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6'0"	86.-	
6	van Houten	Aart	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'11"	73.-	
7	Hoekstra	Gerk	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'7"	68.-	
8	Kerkhof	Pieter v.d.	Sailor	17-11-20	Rotterdam	No	yes	25	male	Dutch	Holland	5'5"	61.-	
9	van Tyn	Arie	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'3"	68.-	
10	de Looze	Johannes	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'9"	65.-	
11	Boekhorst	Adrianus W.	O.S.	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'5"	66.-	
12	de Boer	Rienst	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'6"	63.-	
13	Raabergen	Gerardus	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'4"	56.-	
14	van Ommeren	Antoon	Boy	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5'1"	47.-	
15	Meuldyk	Pieter	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'5"	51.-	
16	Sauer	Willem	Chief-Engineer	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	3'6"	66.-	
17	Korendyk	Jacobus F.	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	6'2"	100.-	
18	Meyer	Reint R.	2nd	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'6"	55.-	
19	de Boer	Pieter	2nd	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'7"	85.-	
20	van Zyl	Hendrik P.	2nd	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'6"	76.-	
21	Lap	Carel F.G.	3rd	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'5"	75.-	
22	Corbeel	Isaac D.	3rd	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'4"	68.-	
23	Maas	Jacobus	3rd	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8"	70.-	
24	Kloot	Willem	3rd	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'9"	85.-	
25	Everards	Johan A.	3rd	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	66.-	
26	Boon	Nicolaas	4th	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	69.-	
27	Goosen	Hugo	4th	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'11"	75.-	
28	Huygens	Frederik J.	4th	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	77.-	
29	Glastra	Jacobus	Ass.	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'2"	75.-	
30	van Veen	Bernardus	Ass.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'5"	67.-	

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1280

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. [illegible] MASTER, of the [illegible] ROTTERDAM, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 4TH day of [illegible] 1920, 19

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

211

Vessel "ROTTERDAM", *arriving at* New-York, 4 DEC 1920, *19* , *from the port of* Rotterdam.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Kersing	Johannes P.	✓ Ass. Engineer	17-11-20	Rotterdam	No	Yes	19	male	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	58.-	
2	Schoenmaker	Cornelis	✓ Electrician	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'8"	84.-	
3	de Vos	Arie	✓ "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'10"	65.-	
4	Calame	Antonie J.P.	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'9"	72.-	
5	Kappetyn	Cornelis D.	✓ Electrician	17-11-20	Rotterdam	No	Yes	20	Male	Dutch	Holland	5'6"	77.-	
6	Gladdorp	Coert H.	✓ Foreman	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'11"	97.-	
7	Dykhuizen	Dominicus	✓ Ass. "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'11"	83.-	
8	Dykhuizen	Machiel	✓ Ass. "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	6'0"	84.-	
9	Schouten	Willem A.	✓ Ass. "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'9"	80.-	
10	Perrevoets	Abraham	Boilermaker	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'9"	70.-	
11	Bolte	Franciscus P.	✓ Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'6"	76.-	
12	Scheffers	Christiaan C.	✓ Motordriver	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'6"	85.-	
13	Koens	Petrus M.	✓ Oiler	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'8"	89.-	
14	v.d.Schulp	Willem	✓ "	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'4"	58.-	
15	v.d.Steep	Marinus	✓ "	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'7"	76.-	
16	Husen	Jacob	✓ "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'8"	68.-	
17	Rodoe	Adrianus	✓ "	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5'3"	66.-	
18	Houtman	Johannes C.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'8"	67.-	
19	Lieftink	Cornelis M.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'8"	70.-	
20	Swart	Paulus	✓ "	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'8"	112.-	
21	Nugteren	Aart	✓ "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'8"	79.-	
22	Jaspers	Wilhelmus J.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'8"	64.-	
23	van Harmelen	Nicolaas	✓ "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'8"	78.-	
24	van Beers	Martinus	✓ "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'3"	67.-	
25	Disser	Adam	✓ Plumber	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'8"	87.-	
26	v.d.Ploeg	Cornelis H.	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'9"	74.-	
27	Eikennout	Jan	✓ Fireman	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'6"	71.-	
28	Alwin	Julius	✓ "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	6'1"	76.-	
29	Luif	Hendrik	✓ "	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'10"	82.-	
30	v.d.Bos	Willem	✓ "	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'7"	96.-	

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1380

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] MASTER *of the* [illegible], *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] 1920, 19

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. ***Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*** *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ROTTERDAM", *arriving at* New-York, 4 DEC 1920, 19 , *from the port of* Rotterdam. 212

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Bleiksloot	Cornelis	Fireman	17-11-20	Rotterdam	No.	Yes	42	male	Dutch	Holland	5'6"	75.-	
2	de Bruyn	Cornelis	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'5"	67.-	
3	van Dyk	Meindert H.	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'10"	69.-	
4	van Hoogland	Bastiaan	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'8"	81.-	
5	Zoun	Petrus J.	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	71.-	
6	van Oorschot	Bastiaan	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'10"	67.-	
7	Mussert	Simon R.	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	76.-	
8	Wye	Gerardus H.Th.	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8"	69.-	
9	Stouten	Johannes	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'11"	76.-	
10	Zwart	Franciscus	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	68.-	
11	Verhoeven	Johannes	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'6"	69.-	
12	Vriens	Wilhelmus	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'11"	75.-	
13	Bosmans	Arnoldus C.	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'10"	69.-	
14	Kiebit	Pieter H.	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7"	65.-	
15	Vink	Jan	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'10"	69.-	
16	van Wyk	Dirk	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	6'1"	88.-	
17	van Gorsel	Petrus	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'10"	75.-	
18	~~Tegelaar~~	~~Hermanus B.~~	"	"	"	"	"	~~21~~	"	"	"	~~5'9"~~	~~70.-~~	
19	Leen	Gerrit	"	Fireman	17-11-20	Rotterdam	No	Yes	36	male	Dutch	Holland	5'4"	66.-
20	van Dyk	Gerardus H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7"	70.-
21	van Dyk	Lambertus	"	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'6"	70.-
22	Breusers	Wilhelmus P.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'5"	68.-
23	Spits	Felix	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'6"	71.-
24	Suissen	Johannes B.	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6'0"	75.-
25	Bytenhoorn	Antonus L.	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'9"	85.-
26	Starink	Hendrikus	"	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'9"	65.-
27	de Neef	Pieter	"	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'7"	75.-
28	Dorsman	Leendert	"	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'7"	66.-
29	Sep	Wilhelmus	"	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'6"	64.-
30	Brouwer	Pieter	"	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'7"	72.-

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1260

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. [illegible] MASTER, *of the* [illegible] F[illegible], *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this 4TH *day of* [illegible] 1920, *19*

~~Master, First or Second Officer~~

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1480

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ROTTERDAM", *arriving at* New-York, 4 FEB 1930, 19, *from the port of* Rotterdam. 213

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Vrydag	Hendrik A.	Fireman 16334	17-11-29	Rotterdam	No.	Yes	31	male	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	70.-	
2	Schikhof	Gerardus	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'9"	81.-	
3	van Oorschot	Cornelis H.	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6'0"	75.-	
4	Vliegenthart	Bastiaan	" 5907	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	60.-	
5	Winkels	Johannes A.	" 15470	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	76.-	
6	de Ruyter	Paulus	" 17796	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'9"	72.-	
7	Jansen	Theodorus P.	" 162095	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6'0"	78.-	
8	Ardenne	Johannes van	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'8"	70.-	
9	van Essen	Guillaume	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	6'3"	88.-	
10	v.d.Wielen	Jan	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6"	60.-	
11	den Butter	Cornelis	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'9"	75.-	
12	Martyn	Abraham	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6'3"	79.-	
13	Lameree	Martinus	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5'3"	74.-	
14	Burggraaf	Willem	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'11"	73.-	
15	Barbier	Pieter A.	" 2209	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7"	61.-	
16	Stevens	Johannes B.	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	69.-	
17	van Driel	Gerard	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'9"	71.-	
18	Livramento	Manuel	" 15910-	"	"	"	"	20	"	Portuguese	Portuguese	5'8"	70.-	
19	Smaling	Julius F.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Dutch	Holland	6'1"	85.-	
20	Mourik	Cornelis	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'9"	77.-	
21	van Dalen	Theodorus H.C.	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'9"	67.-	
22	Scheuten	Joseph P.	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'6"	69.-	
23	Kuhne	Frederik W.	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'11"	79.-	
24	v.d.Steep	Jacob	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	66.-	
25	Hofvliet	Antonius	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'10"	77.-	
26	Hoogervorst	Cornelis	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6'0"	85.-	
27	Jonker	Arie	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	77.-	
28	Bakker	Adrianus	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'11"	90.-	
29	Klein	Marius	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'11"	75.-	
30	v.d.Graaf	Hendrik	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'9"	67.-	

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] *of the* [illegible], *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible]ER 1920, *19*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *Lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ROTTERDAM", *arriving at* New-York, 4 DEC 1920, *19* , *from the port of* Rotterdam.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	de Jong	Fransiscus	Trimmer	17-11-20	Rotterdam	No.	Yes	20	male	Dutch	Holland	5'6"	60.-	
2	Reclenrys	Petrus L.	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'5"	69.-	
3	Schipper	Johannes J.	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'9"	76.-	
4	Lys	Jacobus J.	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7"	63.-	
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
6	Kleinstra	Otto	Trimmer	17-11-20	Rotterdam	No	Yes	20	male	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	68.-	
7	Zeer	Pieter J.	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	62.-	
8	van Wyngen	Christiaan B.	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6"	57.-	
9	Hoogervorst	Jacobus	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6'0"	85.-	
10	v.d.Polder	Hendrik	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6'0"	71.-	
11	v.d.Graaf	Johannes C.	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	61.-	
12	Scheffers	Hendrik C.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'10"	67.-	
13	de Lege	Reinier	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	67.-	
14	Vos	Meyer J.H.	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'3"	66.-	
15	Goderie	Petrus J.	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'4"	61.-	
16	Muyter	Gysbertus A.	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"			
17	de Raay	Jacobus A.	Boilerboy	17-11-20	Rotterdam	No	yes	16	male	Dutch	Holland	5'5"	57.-	
18	Dikmans	Petrus A.	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'9"	61.-	
19	Rydersieden	Johannes	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	6'8"	66.-	
20	van Dalen	Jacobus Th.	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	6'7"	77.-	
21	van Eyk	Johannes A.	Purser	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5'7"	96.-	
22	Otto	Johannes G.	Provisionmaster	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'8"	108.-	
23	Bruin	Adrianus	Adj.Purser	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'11"	72.-	
24	Diephuys	Frederik	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	6'8"	77.-	
25	Kodde	Pieter	Purser's clerk	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8"	63.-	
26	van Veenen	Nicolaas H.	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'9"	90.-	
27	Reyers	Johannes G.	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'10"	86.-	
28	van Vessem	Jan	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8"	66.-	
29	Kelly	John R.	Physician Clerk	"	"	"	"	50	"	American	American	6'8"	66.-	
30	Martin	Thomas V.	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'8"	66.-	

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. [illegible] MASTER, of the ROTTERD[illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. [illegible]
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 4TH day of DECEMBER 1920, 19

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3: *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1380

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 040
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1.-

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "R O T T E R D A M", *arriving at* New-York, 4 DEC 1920, *19* , *from the port of* R o t t e r d a m. 245

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
													k.g.	
1	v.d.Boon	George v.d.	Chief-Steward	17-11-20	Rotterdam	No	Yes	42	male	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	75.-	
2	Smits	Cornelis	Ass.	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5'9"	67½.-	
3	Gassler	Emil	Ass.	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8"	80.-	
4	van Ms	Arie	Ass.	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'10"	77.-	
5	Vrugtman	Daniel	Ass.	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'9"	81.-	
6	Antonissen	Hendrik J.	Ass.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'4"	85.-	
7	van 't Riet	Adrianus J.	Ass.	"2nd	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	587"	66.-	
8	Scheffer	Hendrik J.	Ass.	"3rd	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8"	109.-	
9	van Baalen	Cornelis H.	Bagagemaster	17-11-20	Rotterdam	No	Yes	48	male	Dutch	Holland	5'6"	87.-	
10	van Veen	David	Ass.	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'9"	54.-	
11	Hak	Johannes G.	Barber	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'9"	75.-	
12	de Graaf	Michiel	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'6"	80.-	
13	Groenenboom	Wouter	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	78.-	
14	Jans	Gerardus J.	Printer	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'7"	67.-	
15	Torp	Johan A.	Storeservant	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'3"	75.-	
16	Wegbrands	Abram N.	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'1"	77.-	
17	de Graauw	Franciscus A.	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	66.-	
18	Muth	Karel C.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'10"	75.-	
19	Willemsrs	Hermanus J.	Steward	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	6'0"	92.-	
20	v.d.Valk	Albertus A.J.	Linenkeeper	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'8"	66.-	
21	Koster	Cornelis D.	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'7"	55.-	
22	Lems	Jacobus	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7"	66.-	
23	Vreeze	Arie	Steward	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'7"	81.-	
24	van Pelt	Koenraad	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	74.-	
25	Sinke	Jan	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	76.-	
26	Wheeler	Henry	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	American	American	5'9"	75.-	
27	Beerta	Klaas	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Dutch	Holland	5'6"	66.-	
28	Aries	Johannes S.	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"	66.-	
29	Weekhout	Henri L.	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'1"	72.-	
30	Wulffraat	Johannes	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	58.-	

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1200

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J [illegible] [illegible] MASTER *, of the* ROTTERDAM *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] 1920, *19*

Master, [illegible] Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—*(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 6.-

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917; to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "R O T T E R D A M", *arriving at* New-York, 4 DEC 1920, *19* , *from the port of* Rotterdam. 246

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Koens	Gysbertus	Steward	17-11-20	Rotterd.	No	Yes	22	male	Dutch	Holland	5'3"	k.g. 72.-	
2	[illegible]													
3	van Coyen	Franciscus L.	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'5"	63.-	
4	Suiker	Daniel	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'5"	61.-	
5	v.d.Berg	Zier	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"	66.-	
6	Ebeling	Ludwig	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'10"	79.-	
7	v.d.Valk	Bernardus J.J.	"	"	"	"	"	66	"	"	"	5'8"	70.-	
8	Schoen	Hendrik	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'6"	68.-	
9	Burgers	Richard	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'6"	72.-	
10	Boogerd	Cornelis	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'0"	51.-	
11	Bremer	Jan A.	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'4"	63.-	
12	Booy	Pieter J.	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'5"	65.-	
13	Groot	Cornelis	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'10"	70.-	
14	Metzer	Franciscus A.	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	66.-	
15	v.d.Zyden	Arnoldus	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'7"	62.-	
16	Kuipers	Adriaan	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'5"	62.-	
17	Kuipers	Hendrik	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'2"	54.-	
18	Fontyn	Louis P.	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'7"	73.-	
19	Bechtold	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'4"	60.-	
20	Teunisse	Johannes A.	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5"3"	55.-	
21	Reynders	Andries	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'9"	69.-	
22	Heilaar	Dirk	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'5"	63.-	
23	van Alphen	Gerard	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	66.-	
24	Verdoes	Willem	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'6"	60.-	
25	Zwaan	Gerard	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'3"	59.-	
26	Rimelin	Hefy	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'8"	69.-	
27	Smit	Anton H.	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'8"	56.-	
28	Hak	Gysbertus H.	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'6"	65.-	
29	Mossre	Jacob A.	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	"	"	5'9"	71.-	
30	v.d.Booy	Jan	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'6"	68.-	
								28	"	"	"	5'3"	65.-	

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. [illegible] MA[illegible], *of the* ROTTE[illegible], *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this 4 T *day of* [illegible]BER 1920, *19*

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. ***Manifesting, registering, and identifying.***— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 9.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "R O T T E R D A M", arriving at New-York, 4 DEC 1926, 19, from the port of Rotterdam. 247

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Zuidam	Siebrand P.	Steward	17-11-26	Rotterd.	No	Yes	24	male	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	k.8. 64.-	
2	Butter	Willem B.	"	"	"	"	"	2[illegible]	"	"	"	5'7"	62.-	
3	Oliemuller	Korstiaan	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	69.-	
4	Schimmel	Gerrit	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'10"	78.-	
5	Luytenbeek	Willem	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'9"	75.-	
6	Hooft	Frits	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'10"	69.-	
7	Andersen	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Danish	Danish German	5'11"	82.-	
8	Kenige	Theodorus	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	52.-	
9	van Ving	Antonius	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'8"	56.-	
10	v.d.Riet	Leendert A.	"	"	"	"	"	1[illegible]	"	"	"	5'8"	67.-	
11	Kulmon	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Belgian	Belgian	5'7"	68.-	
12	v.d.Berden	Johannes F.J.	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	Dutch	Holland	5'6"	77.-	
13	Ziekman	Leonardus G.	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'6"	54.-	
14	van Beekhove	Johannes	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'9"	69.-	
15	Pronk	Dirk R.	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'6"	52.-	
16	Kennekes	Pieter	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'5"	56.-	
17	Burgers	Hendrik A.	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'9"	66.-	
18	Weber	Hendrik	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'10"	82.-	
19	Wouters	Johannes H.	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8"	66.-	
20	van Lommer	Alfred L.	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'6"	59.-	
21	Reiveilo	Dirk W.	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"5'11"		68.-	
22	van Zuylen	Willem	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'11"	67.-	
23	Blom	Gerrit	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6"	60.-	
24	Mus	Pieter	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'10"	68.-	
25	Verbrugge	Simon A.A.	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'11"	60.-	
26	Lagendyk	Willem	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'10"	68.-	
27	van Oosten	Adriaan	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	54.-	
28	van Wensen	Bernard	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'10"	71.-	
29	de Jager	Frans H.J.	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	67.-	
30	Dons	Adrianus	"	"	"	"	"	1[illegible]	"	"	"	5'10"	65.-	

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1260

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. [illegible] MASTER, of the ROTTERDAM, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 4TH day of [illegible] 1920 19

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1440

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 12.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ROTTERDAM", *arriving at* New-York, 4 DEC 1920, 19 , *from the port of* Rotterdam. 218

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Weyden	Frederigne	Steward	17-11-20	Rotterdam	No.	Yes	22	male	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	77.-	
2	Hoogendijk	Jacob	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	66.-	
3	Koot	Abazuerus	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'11"	78.-	
4	Snoek	Jan	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'-	65.-	
5	de Wilde	Gerrit	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"	64.-	
6	v.d.Bruggen	Leonhart	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'10"	68.-	
7	Markenstein	Cornelis	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	60.-	
8	Kermis	Teunis	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'6"	66.-	
9	Cornelisse	Nicolaas P.S.	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'5"	65.-	
10	Schaafama	Tetse	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'5"	57.-	
11	Hazara	Heimen	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'6"	67.-	
12	Kruyning	Adrianus S.	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'9"	78.-	
13	Friskus	Jacobus	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'10"	77.-	
14	Coppoolse	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'5"	70.-	
15	Verdoes	Johannes N.	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'9"	70.-	
16	de Leeuwerk	Jan A.	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	6'-	81.-	
17	Volk	Bernardus	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'10"	69.-	
18	Vis	Engel	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'5"	59.-	
19	de Man	Pieter	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	70.-	
20	Rutteman	Gerardus	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'10"	87.-	
21	Gastelaars	Marinus	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'5"	65.-	
22	de Wolff	Jan A.	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'3"	63.-	
23	Frensdorp	Pieter	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	72.-	
24	van Put	Jaques	"	"	"	"	"	65	"	"	"	5'4"	64.-	
25	Pfersich	Willem	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5'4"	73.-	
26	Hazebroek	Gerardus P.	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'5"	65.-	
27	v.d.Waarde	Lucas A.	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'5"	67.-	
28	Saalt	Willem	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'9"	84.-	
29	Blisk	Hendrik	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'8"	57.-	
30	Kreyl	Piet	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'11"	70.-	

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. [illegible] MASTER, *of the* ROTTER[illegible], *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible]BER 1920, *19*

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1720

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 11.-

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "R O T T E R D A M", *arriving at* New-York, [illegible], *19*, *from the port of* Rotterdam. 219

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight k.g.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Heggers	Petrus J.	Steward	17-11-20	Rotterd.	No	Yes	22	male	Dutch	Holland	6'1"	73.-	
2	v.Stekum	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'5"	66.-	
3	Nootebom	Cornelis	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	72.-	
4	Hoogendoorn	Arie	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	65.-	
5	Verhart	Jan	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'9"	68.-	
6	Willems	Pieter W.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6'1"	84.-	
7	de Knoop	Johannes H.	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	6'-	74.-	
8	Smits	Johannes P.	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5'8"	71.-	
9	van der Laat	Josef	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"	64.-	
10	de Bruin	Arie	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	63.-	
11	Swagemakers	Johannes W.M.	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6"	60.-	
12	Smits	Johannes P.	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5'7"	61.-	
13	Reinders	Jan W.	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'10"	74.-	
14	Sevens	Gerardus W.H.	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'5"	66.-	
15	Schott	Johannes W.	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	6'-	113.-	
16	Manskanxt	Jacob	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'1"	65.-	
17	Schoenheyd	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'5"	80.-	
18	Snellema	Geen	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'5"	80.-	
19	van Duyn	Johannes	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8"	63.-	
20	v.d.Berg	Willem	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6"	73.-	
21	Verstegen	Abraham	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'6"	61.-	
22	van Dronkelen	Johannes H.	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	71.-	
23	Hulsman	Hermanus	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6"	73.-	
24	van Geffen	Theodorus	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'6"	61.-	
25	Heyboer	Marius L.	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	72.-	
26	Seelt	Adrianus	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'7"	66.-	
27	Leussink	Frederik W.	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"	73.-	
28	van Ooyen	Franciscus M.	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'4"	57.-	
29	Huyser	Hermanus	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	62.-	
30	Verbaas	Jacob	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'4"	57.-	

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1260

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. [illegible] MASTER, *of the* ROTTERDAM, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this 4.TH *day of* DECEMBER 1920, *19*

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 6870) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. ***Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*** – (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *Lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14–1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 12.-

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ROTTERDAM", *arriving at* New-York, 4 DEC 1920, 19 , *from the port of* Rotterdam. 250

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Koks	Abraham	Steward	17-11-20	rotterdam	No	Yes	23	male	Dutch	Holland	5'3"	53.-	
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

This is to certify that the above crewlist is correct.
Rotterdam, 19th November 1920.
HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. [illegible] MASTER, of the ROTTERDAM, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of [illegible] 1926, 19

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 638) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall become the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 13.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ROTTERDAM", *arriving at* New-York, 4 DEC 1930, 19 , *from the port of* Rotterdam. 251

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Stikker	Johannes	✓ Steward	17-11-29	Rotterdam	No.	Yes	40	male	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	75.-	A.G.
2	v.d.Burg	Antonius	✓ "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'10"	61.-	
3	Matse	Pieter A.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'9"	63.-	
4	Flierenturg	Lourens	✓ "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'8"	66,0	
5	van Alphen	Henri J.	✓ "	147372	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	58.-	
6	Verschoor	Bastiaan	✓ "	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	6' -	69.-	
7	Rehorst	Martinus P.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'8"	59.-	
8	Huckenswager	Marinus	✓ "	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	6'-	72.-	
9	Berrevoets	Marinus W.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	74.-	
10	v.d.Berg	Jan G.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8"	66,-	
11	Ruseler	Pieter	✓ "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	72.-	
12	Jongejan	Albert	✓ "	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'6"	54.-	
13	Ples	Frederik P.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6"	54.-	
14	Bodegraven	Teunis	✓ "	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'6"	57.-	
15	Graff	Gysbert K.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'3"	54.-	
16	Gelens	Laurentius	✓ "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8"	58.-	
17	Gertenaar	Jan	✓ "	147301	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8"	66.-	
18	Rooymans	Johannes P.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'8"	66.-	
19	de Jager	Daniel	✓ "	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'7"	57.-	
20	Bakker	Antonie	✓ "	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	6'8"	66.-	
21	de Haan	Dirk	✓ "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	6'8"	87.-	
22	Ryghard	Andries	✓ "	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'6"	48.-	
23	Roelants	Johannes J.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'8"	66.-	
24	Drieskens	Johannes M.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'10"	65.-	
25	Gertemaar	Gerrit	✓ "	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'10"	64.-	
26	v.d.Vraa[illegible]e	Willem J.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'11"	55.-	
27	van Dyk	Pieter Th.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'8"	59.-	
28	Dumoulin	Johannes H.C.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6"	56.-	
29	Dreyer	Dirk	✓ "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	66.-	
30	Bolhuis	Jacob	✓ "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	77.-	

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1260

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. D. , MASTER , of the POTTERDAM , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of OCTOBER 1920, 19

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1280

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 14

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ROTTERDAM" S, *arriving at* New-York, April, 19, *from the port of* Rotterdam. 252

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Mak	Jacobus W.	Steward	17-11-20	Rotterdam	No.	Yes	22	male	Dutch	Holland	5'4"	58.-	
2	Mortier	Anthonie A.	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	58.-	
3	v.d.Graaff	Willem J.	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'8"	66.-	
4	Verhy	Johan	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'8"	67.-	
5	Heerenboom	David	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7"	65.-	
6	Beddens	Hendrik	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8"	68.-	
7	de Visser	Gerardus J.	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'8"	67.-	
8	Lauwerens	Johannes S.G.	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'9"	60.-	
9	de Smit	Pieter	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'8"	66.-	
10	den Ouatinier	George W.	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	66.-	
11	Lejuween	Johannes	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'9"	67.-	
12	van Veen	Willem	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'4"	55.-	
13	Snoek	Bastiaan	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'8"	67.-	
14	van Soest	Dirk Z.	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'9"	66.-	
15	Zack	Gerrit W.	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'8"	66,0	
16	Hof	Jan	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'8"	67,0	
17	Toonstra	Jacob	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'8"	66.-	
18	Vanackere	Cornelis J.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'9"	67.-	
19	Pape	Cornelis	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'7"	63.-	
20	Suisse	Hendrikus J.	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'2"	52.-	
21	Kranendonk	Cornelis	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7"	61.-	
22	Lafleur	Carolus	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'2"	51.-	
23	Schilter	Frederik	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'4"	70.-	
24	Leurs	Jacob C.	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'4"	52.-	
25	Nicolen	Engelbertus	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'7"	55.-	
26	Laurens	Mattys	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'9"	66.-	
27	Slicker	Cornelis	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'5"	66.-	
28	Davenne	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'9"	67.-	
29	van Kluyve	Willem A.	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'8"	66.-	
30	Bredewald	Eugenie	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'8"	66.-	

E.I. Reg. 39796

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], *Master* of the [illegible], *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] 1920

, 19

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 15.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ROTTERDAM", *arriving at* New-York, 4 D[illegible] 1920, 19 , *from the port of* Rotterdam. 253

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Cox	Cornelis H.	✓ Steward	17-11-20	Rotterdam	No.	Yes	1[illegible]	male	Dutch	[illegible]	5'5"	66.-	
2	v.d.Kraap	Willem	✓ "	"	"	"	"	1[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
3	Ooyman	Dirk	✓ "	"	"	"	"	1[illegible]	"	"	"	5'6"	57.-	
4	Wiekmans	Franciscus J.	"	"	"	"	"	1[illegible]	"	"	"	5'7"	66.-	
5	Zandbergen	Leen	✓ Steward	17-11-20	Rotterdam	No	Yes	20	"	"	"	5'9"	64.-	
6	v.d.Wiel	Cornelis J.P.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	1[illegible]	male	Dutch	Holland	5'6"	59.-	
7	Schoonenberg	Josephus J.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	1[illegible]	"	"	"	5'9"	59.-	
8	de Groot	Nicomas C.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'8"	64.-	
9	V.d.Vinzel	Cornelis	✓ "	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'2"	50.-	
10	V.d.Heulen	Albertus	✓ "	"	"	"	"	1[illegible]	"	"	"	5'2"	50.-	
11	van Veen	Gerard	✓ "	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5'10"	43.-	
12	Boulink	Alex .J.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5'-	43.-	
13	Wielhouwer	Cornelius	✓ "	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	6.-	55.-	
14	Mol	Johannes J.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'3"	51.-	
15	Breet	Heinrich	✓ "	"	"	"	"	1[illegible]	"	"	"	5'6"	66.-	
16	Tievit	Gerrit W.	"	"	"	"	"	1[illegible]	"	"	"	5'8"	66"	
17	Houben	Godefridus	✓ Steward	17-11-20	Rotterdam	No	Yes	15	male	Dutch	Holland	4'11"	43.-	
18	Scheffers	Dirk C.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	1[illegible]	"	"	"	4'11"	43.-	
19	Pals	Theo	✓ "	"	"	"	"	1[illegible]	"	"	"	5.20	55.-	
20	Suissen	Hendrik D.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	1[illegible]	"	"	"	5'3"	43.-	
21	de Haan	Simon	✓ "	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5'2"	50.-	
22	Martinot	Cornelis	✓ "	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'4"	59.-	
23	Applebee	Albert	✓ "	"	"	"	"	1[illegible]	"	English	English	5'5"	66.-	
24	van As	Pieter J.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	1[illegible]	"	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	58.-	
25	Hoffman	Cornelis	✓ "	"	"	"	"	1[illegible]	"	"	"	5'3"	43.-	
26	Vermeulen	Johannes C.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	1[illegible]	"	"	"	5'3"	50.-	
27	Katee	Hendrikus J.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	1[illegible]	"	"	"	5'6"	59.-	
28	Lammers	Piet	✓ "	"	"	"	"	1[illegible]	"	"	"	5"3"	66.-	
29	Bellotti	Julio D.	✓ "	"	"	Yes	"	4[illegible]	"	Italian	Italian	5'4"	55.-	
30	Vonno	Henry	✓ "	[illegible]		"	"	30	"	[illegible]		5'7'	73.-	

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. [redacted], *of the* [redacted], *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this [redacted] *day of* DECEMBER 1920, *19*

Master, [redacted]

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 6850) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the name of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1280

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 12.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ROTTERDAM" *, arriving at* New-York *,* [illegible] *, 19 , from the port of* Rotterdam. 251

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Huber	Edward P.	Steward	17-11-20	Rotterdam			23	male	White	Holland	5'10"	71.-	
2	Amkwermat	Antonio	✓ Nurser	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'9"	60.-	
3	Bulder	Franciscus	✓ Hospit.Steward	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'6"	61.-	
4	Hulsens	Franciscus H.C.	✓ Steward 3rd.	"	14761	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'4"	62.-	
5	Troost	Teunis	✓ "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'4"	63.-	
6	Vintges	Johannes J.J.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'5"	66.-	
7	Buurman	Hendrik	✓ "	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'8"	67.-	
8	Schaffer	Leonard	✓ "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'6"	60.-	
9	Lindheut	Cornelis J.B.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	64.-	
10	Oosewaarde	Jacobus	✓ "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'9"	70.-	
11	Koekoek	Jan	✓ "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'1"	60.-	
12	Bouza	Aegar	✓ "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'5"	64.-	
13	van Dinther	Rudolf	✓ "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'4"	66.-	
14	Mans	Adrianus	✓ "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'5"	64.-	
15	Laney	Cornelis T.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'4"	60.-	
16	van Leeuwen	Pieter	✓ "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	66.-	
17	Barendrecht	Gerrit P.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6"	70.-	
18	Hoeks	Cornelis F.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	3	"	"	"	5'6"	66.-	
19	Levie	Salomon	✓ "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'5"	72.-	
20	Hoornweg	Johannes C.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8"	67.-	
21	Merkes	Hendrikus J.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'6"	65.-	
22	Brouwer	Hermanus J.C.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'5"	71.-	
23	Leone	Johan F.G.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	68.-	
24	Steck	Martinus	✓ "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8"	61.-	
25	Out	Cornelis	✓ "	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'7"	65.-	
26	Schmidt	Aris	✓ "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5"4"	55.-	
27	de Roos	Adrianus	✓ "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	65.-	
28	Sierman	Josef	✓ "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	67.-	
29	Couprie	Boudewyn	✓ "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	65.-	
30	Sutker	Leendert W.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	65.-	

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1200

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] *, of the* [illegible] *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *, 19*

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to report to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. ***Manifesting, registering, and identifying.***—*(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 14.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ROTTERDAM", *arriving at* New-York, 4 DEC 19, *19* , *from the port of* Rotterdam. 255

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
													k.g.	
1	Stuyvers	Hermanus F.	Steward	3rd'l-11-20	Rotterdam	No.	Yes	1[illegible]	male	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	69.-	
2	Bergman	Johannes	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5.'2"	67.-	
3	Brinkman	Johannes	"	"	"	"	"	1[illegible]	"	"	"	6'-	72.-	
4	Veeryy	Simon	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"	67.-	
5	Molendyk	Leonnert P.	"	"	"	"	"	2[illegible]	"	"	"	5'9"	68.-	
6	v.d.Ciel	Nicolaas C.	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'11"	68.-	
7	Albers	Jacob	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	6'2"	72.-	
8	Mesen	Abraham	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	65.-	
9	Heldoorn	Simon	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'9"	72.-	
10	Smulders	Gerrit C.	"	"	"	"	"	2[illegible]	"	"	"	5'2"	61.-	
11	Vermeulen	Gerrit	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5'5"	62.-	
12	de Heymer	Cornelius	"	"	"	"	"	1[illegible]	"	"	"	5'7"	64.-	
13	Alexander	Elisabeth	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	4[illegible]	female	"	"	5'8"	67.-	
14	Peeters	Anna [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5[illegible]	"	"	"	5'5"	71.-	
15	Mans	Anna	Stewardess	17-11-20	Rotterdam	No	Yes	50	female	Dutch	Holland	5'4"	60.-	
16	Beek	Immetje	"	"	"	"	"	61	"	"	"	5'6"	61.-	
17	Karsenes	Petronella	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'7"	61.-	
18	Heymer	Jacoba C.	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5'6"	62.-	
19	Flower	Emerens	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5'4"	63.-	
20	Kimpel te Bruim	Leentje	"	"	"	"	"	3[illegible]	"	"	"	5'7"	62.-	
21	Perkmout	Cornelia M.	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5'3"	60.-	
22	Herzmeh	Cornelia	"	"	"	"	"	62	"	"	"	5'6"	66.-	
23	Veltschmal	Sara	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"			
24	de Jong	Dina	Stewardess	17-11-20	Rotterdam	No	Yes	5[illegible]	Female	Dutch	Holland	5'6"	65.-	
25	Zegers	Petronella A.	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5'7"	66.-	
26	Haies	Charles	Handmaster	"	"	"	"	4[illegible]	male	"	"	5'7"	70.-	
27	Henricks	Jan	Musician	3-6-21	"	"	"	4[illegible]	"	"	"	5'6"	70.-	
28	Vercuteg	Willem H.	"	"	"	"	"	2[illegible]	"	"	"	5'10"	75.-	
29	Ton	Pieter	"	31-8-21	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	5'2"	70.-	
30	Sonneffer	Hendrik	"	16-3-21	"	"	"	2[illegible]	"	"	"	5'10"	75.-	

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. [illegible] *, of the* [illegible] *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] 1920, *19* .

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form. 685) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. ***Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*** (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1260

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 14.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "R O [illegible] D A M" *arriving at* New-York, 4 DEC 1920, *19*, *from the port of* Rotterdam. 256

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Dhoyer	George	✓ Chief Cook	17-11-20	Rotterdam	no.	Yes	45	male	French	French	5.4"	77	
2	Peters	Andreas J.	✓ Cook	"	"	"	"	39	"	Dutch	Holland	5'6"	95.-	
3	Vlaeblom	Paul M.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'1"	75.-	
4	Meuwen	Martinus	✓ "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'8"	86.-	
5	Reggeveen	Willem	✓ "	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'6"	79.-	
6	Steinmetz	Martinus H.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'7"	67.-	
7	de Haay	David	✓ "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'6"	61.-	
8	Huon	Hubert	✓ "	"	"	"	"	28	"	Finish Finland		5'4"	67.-	
9	Jongert	Aris	✓ "	"	"	"	"	65	"	Finish Finland		5'3"	76.-	
10	van Hogezand	Louis	✓ "	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'5"	77.-	
11	Konings	Gerard A.A.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'11"	76.-	
12	Uittenbosch	Johannes M.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'3"	63.-	
13	van Ryker	Adrianus	✓ "	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5'4"	66.-	
14	Wolf	Bernard K.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6"	67.-	
15	v.d.Velde	Hendrikus M.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	68.-	
16	Beudeker	Jacobus	✓ "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	66.0	
17	Nicolai	Petrus	✓ "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	67.-	
18	Klein	Leon E.J.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'4"	76.-	
19	Buitendyk	Reinier H.	✓ Cook's mate	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'5"	67.-	
20	v.d.Huygevoort	Gerardus J.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	63.-	
21	de Vries	Pieter D.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	76.-	
22	van Egeren	Gerrit D.J.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5'6"	77.-	
23	Renne	Hendrik	✓ "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'5"	56.-	
24	Reyneveldenoek	Cornelis	✓ "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'5"	70.-	
25	Vollemans	Jan	✓ "	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'2"	55.-	
26	Appel	Willem	✓ "	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'5"	74.-	
27	Lans	Martinus	✓ "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'5"	62.-	
28	de Geus	Willem M.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'10"	70.-	
29	Verbeek	Maarten	✓ "	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'11"	76.-	
30	Blandt	Hendrik J.C.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'4"	75.-	

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

14—1920

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. [illegible] MASTER *, of the* [illegible] *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *, 19* [illegible]

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

NO. _____

Sheet No. 19.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ROTTERDAM", *arriving at* New-York, 4 DEC 1920, 19, *from the port of* Rotterdam. 257

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hartog	Jacob	✓ Butcher	17-11-20	Rotterdam	No.	Yes	40	male	Dutch	Holland	5'4"	57.-	
2	van Maurik	Adrianus G.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	69.-	
3	van Dyk	Pieter	✓ "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'10"	94.-	
4	van Eyk	Gerrit	✓ "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'10"	66.-	
5	Hoekstra	Tjeert	✓ Baker	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5'8"	130.-	
~~6~~	~~van Wieret~~	~~Jacob C.~~	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"			
7	van Meer	Jacob	✓ Baker	17-11-20	Rotterdam	No	Yes	34	male	Dutch	Holland	5'6"	80.-	
8	Haarselhorst	Johannes	✓ "	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'6"	82.-	
9	Maartens	Cornelis A.G.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'11"	70.-	
10	Greven	Nicolaas A.H.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6'2"	76.-	
11	van Walsum	Gerard J.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'9"	71.-	
12	Coster	Dirk	✓ "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'3"	59.-	
13	Klaassen	Cornelis J.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	6'2"	80.-	
14	Plettenberg	Gerard	✓ "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'8"	68.-	
15	van Suilichem	Jeremias	✓ "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6"	60.-	
16	Schoote	Petrus J.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'6"	67.-	
17	Jongbloed	Johannes	✓ "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	69.-	
18	Vermeer	Hendrikus P.J.M.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'10"	79.-	
19	de Jong	Jacobus	✓ Stewardess	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'7"	80.-	
20	Blok	Jan	✓ "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'3"	63.-	
21	Guillot	Machiel	✓ "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'4"	65.-	
22	van Toor	Abraham	✓ "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'5"	66.-	
23	Ed.Berg	Augustinus A..	✓ "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'5"	67.-	
24	Bonnet	Daniel	✓ Potatopeeler	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'10"	83.-	
25	Ritmeester	Hendrik J.	✓ Barber	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	77.-	
26	van Rooyen	Aart	✓ Storeservant	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	66.-	
27	Kooiman	Pieter C.	✓ Steward	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6"	66.-	
28	Andeweg	Bastiaan	✓ "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'6"	63.-	
29	Bolsius	Alfons	✓ "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5"4"	67.-	
30	Spapens	Cornelis P.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'7"	67.-	
6	v.Wieret	Jacob.C.	✓ Baker	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.4"	67.-	

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] *of the* [illegible] *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this 4.TH *day of* [illegible], 19

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 20

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

258

Vessel [redacted] "ROTTERDAM", arriving at New York, 4 DEC 1[illegible], 19 , from the port of ROTTERDAM.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Amsen	Jacobus L.	✓ Steward	17-11-20	Rotterdam	No.	Yes	31	male	Dutch	Holland	5'6"	68.-	
2	Zoun	Ferdinand C.	✓ "	154530.		"	"	23	"	"	"	5'9"	63.-	
3	Remyn	Andries	✓ "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'6"	62.-	
4	Arnoldussen	Johannes	✓ "	119541	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'4"	59.-	
5	Bringsard	Cornelis	✓ "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6"	60.-	
6	Dorpmans	Nicolaas	✓ "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	61.-	
7	Spek	Pieter H.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'5"	57.-	
8	van Vliet	Thomas C.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7"	66.-	
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	Bakhove	Jan B.	✓ Steward	17-11-20	Rotterdam	No	Yes	26	male	Dutcjh	Hoelland	5'7"	67.-	
11	Ruk Radder	Petrus Th.	✓ "	119573	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'8"	77.-	
12	Gleym	Martin A.G.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	222	"	"	"	5.9"	55.-	
13	Lebbink	Johannes T	✓ "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8"	66.-	
14	Dieks	Reint H.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	8'20	"	"	"	5'2"	70.-	
15	Smit	Teunis J.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'8"	66.-	
16	v.d.Hout	Cornelis M.	✓ Marconist	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'10"	100.-	
17	de Baat	Huibert	✓ "	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'11"	67.-	
18	Tiggers	Bartholomeus	✓ Sailor	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	66.-	
19	v.d.Bosch	Jacobus	✓ "	5452	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	73.-	
20	Vonk	Aart	✓ "	2,14	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'7"	73.-	
21	Blanker	Philippus	✓ Fireman	"	"	"	"	372	"	"	"	5'7"	66.-	
22	van Wyk	[illegible]	✓ Boilerboy	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'9"	66.0	
23	Ekelaar	Bastiaan	✓ O.S.	B E 3-3-[illegible]	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8"	67.-	
24	Visser	Cornelis	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'6"	66.-	
25	Groutjan	Johannes J.	Boilertoy	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	66.-	} signed off
26	Boer	Jan A.	✓ Trimmer	17-11-20	Rotterdam	No	Yes	37	male	Dutch	Holland	5'5"	67.-	
27	Vissers	Bernardus L.	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'6"	70.-	
28	Roos	Godefridus G.	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"			
29	Zylstra	Hero	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"			} signed off
30	Visser	Pieter J.	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"			

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1380

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19__

_____
Master, First or Second Officer

_____
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 650) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and shipping.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a workaway a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit therein in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 21.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ROTTERDAM", *arriving at* ~~XXXXXXX~~New-York, 4 DEC 19.., *19* , *from the port of* Rotterdam. 259

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	v.Steenbergen	Gerardus G.	Trimmer	17-11-20	Rotterdam	No.	Yes	27	male	Dutch	Holland	5'9"	68.-	
2	van Ekris	Jan	Fireman	"	"	"	"							
3	Bakkes	Lammert	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'11"	81.-	
4	van Arienne	Johannes	"	"	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	5'11"	64.-	
5	Demmers	Leendert	Sailor	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"			
6	Velthuys	Klaas	Sailor	17-11-20	Rotterdam	No	Yes	27	"	"	"	5'8"	76.-	
7	v.d.Zande	Johannes H.M.	O.S.	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

signed off

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL No.
at ROTTERDAM. NETHERLANDS.

SEEN

For the journey to the United States

Via

Seal

George D. Hoffman
Consul

Date NOV 2 1920

American Consulate General NOV 23 1920 $2 FEE STAMP

This is to certify that the above crewlist is correct.
Rotterdam, 22nd November 1920.
HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

AMERICAN
Date NOV 1920
I hereby ... affixed to this crew list ... accordance with regulations ... Dept of State.

George D. Hoffman
... United States of America.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—2460

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. [illegible] MASTER *of the* [illegible], *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this 4TH *day of* DECEMBER 1920, *19*

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1a.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

SUPPLEMENT

Vessel "ROTTERDAM", arriving at New-York, 4 DEC 1920, 19 , from the port of Rotterdam. 260

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Potjer	Albert P.	2nd Officer	22-11-20	Rotterdam	No	Yes	29	male	Dutch	Holland	5'10"	70.-	
2	Haagen	Anthony J.	Atn	"	"	"	"							K.E.
3	Voogd	Pieter	Electricien	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	67.-	
4	van der Poel	Johannes	Ass.Ch.Steward	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'2"	66.-	
5	Peters	Jan	Boy	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'4"	71.-	
6	Hakman	Adrianus J.	Steward	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5"3."	64.-	
7	Breukhoven	Johannes G.	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'4"	60.-	
8	Houdee	Christiaan	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'5"	66.-	
9	v.d.Velden	Anton	"	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5'4"	64.-	
10	Riesmeyer	Pieter L.	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'3"	66.-	
11	Hensels	Lucas	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'3"	60.-	
12	Hartves	Herman	"	"	"	"	Yes	19	"	"	"	4'8"	55.-	
13	de Graaf	Leeniert W.	3rd cl.	"	"	No	"	18	"	"	"As	5'10"	65.-	
14	de Bruin	Maria	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	33	female	"	"	5'5"	66.-	
15	Hoolorp	Dina	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'6"	64.-	
16	Phaff	Willem F.	Steward	"	"	"	"	18	male	"	"	5'7"	67.-	
17	v.d.Vnie	Johannes	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	65.-	
18												5'4"	66.-	
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT ROTTERDAM
Date NOV 23 1920

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Consul of the United States of America.

This is to certify that the above crewlist is correct.
Rotterdam, 23rd November 1920.
HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at ROTTERDAM No. ___

For the journey to United States
Via ___

Consul

Fee Stamp Date NOV 23 1920

Line ___
Owners ___
Local Agents ___

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. [illegible] MASTER *of the* [illegible] *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this 4TH *day of* [illegible] 1926, *19*

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

No. 261

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 11.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

SUPPLEMENT 2.

Vessel ..S.S. ROTTERDAM V....., arriving at New-York....., 4 DEC 1920....., 19 , from the port of ..Rotterdam.....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	van Dyck	Egmond P. J.M.	Cook	23-11-20	Rotterdam	No	Yes	26	male	Dutch	Holland	5'6"	k.g. 69.-	
2	Hoogenboom v.Tetteroie	Johannes H.	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7"	67.-	
3	Troost	Arie	Steward	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.10"	67.-	
4	Goedkoop	Teunis C.	"	"	"	"	"	13	"	"	"	5.4"	54.-	
5	Visser	C.	Trimmer	17-11-20	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'6"	71.-	
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT ROTTERDAM

Date.....

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Consul of the United States of America.

This is to certify that the above crewlist is correct.
Rotterdam, 23rd November 1920.
HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.
TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
at ROTTERDAM, NETHERLANDS.

No.

For the journey to the United States

Via.....

Consul

Date NOV 23 1920

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 519

ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. ____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. [illegible], MASTER, of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of [illegible] 1920, 19

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector

[illegible]
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

12-4-20

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

ROTTERDAM (HOLLAND-AMERICAN) *arrived* DECEMBER 4, 1920. , 19 , M., , *from* 262

	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Dep.—Excl. Page.	Dep.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Office.	Remarks.
1	Frank, Rudolph 12m	10	28	1	Un 16	Admitted on board ship							12/[illegible]	Louwerens	Am ship								No Medic
	Delivered to Ellis Island 12/6/20 5:20 pm.																						
2	Eisner, Hermann 14m	5	15-16	2	LPC Un 16	Turner							12/										2 - 2
	Delivered to Ellis Island 12/8/20 9 A.M.																						
3	Haley, Leon G.	23	6	1	LPC Cert.	Young	12/8 96													12/10	Rotterdam		2 3
4	Mirabian, Garabet (2 Cabin)	20	14-16	3	Illit. LPC	Watts	12/8 4 20													12/10	Rotterdam		6 9
	do Agavni																						
	do Marie																						
5	Tarivelas, Elias D. (2 Cab)	18	20-21	2	LPC Un.16	Wood							12/8 94		12								2
	do Maria																						
6	Geller, Josef (2 cab)	21	13	1	do	Young							12/8 32	N.S.	11	30							
7	Wagner, Martin E. do	17	6	1	Accom.	Tuller							12/8 32	N.S.	11	30							
8	Zavrasky, Samuel do	18	9	1	See File 9878x/705	Wood	12/14 149	Wb.					12/16	20	Chem	30							3 3
9	Matt, Franciska do	8	21	1	Under 16	Stern							12/9	1	Ma	25							1 2
10	Fuehrer, Anny	8	2	1	LPC Cert.	Blenckstone							12/8 164	293		25							
	Brugel, Fanny																						
11	Rothenberg, Moise do	18	4-5	2	LPC Ph.Def.	Wood							12/9 63	513		45							2 2
	do Bluma																						
12	Sarenblat, Yakob do	18	6-8	3	LPC	Wood							12/9 19	Falck		55							3 3
	do Sara																						
	do Rosel																						
13	Kuarther, Bruch do	5	28-30	3	Held by order Dept. of Justice. Fraudulent P.P.	Turner							12/9 60	513		35							3 6
	do Scheindel																						
	do Sophia																						
14	Apravil, Josef	38	1-2	2	LPC Under 16.	10.15	Alexander						12/9 6			37							
	Panek, Frans																						
15	Vatoub, Juditka	46	14-15	2	LPC	10.10	Rienhusen						12/13 103		Chem	9							
	do Pavel																						
16	Lomberg, Father	32	18	1	Illit.	10.02	Tufarolo						12/15 88	Slater	12/6	177 Ley							
17	Hoffman, Bebe	42	1-3	6	Minor LPC	10.20	"						12/8 161	293		37							
	do Baruch																						
	do Chain																						

Landed 11/21-20 M

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 263

S. S. ROTTERDAM (Holland American Line) *arrived* December 6, 1920, 19, M., *from*

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST No.	MANIFEST S. Pers.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Detained	Excluded	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dec. Date	Dec. Page	Dec. S.	Rehearings Date	Rehearings Page	Rehearings S.	Admitted. Date	Admitted. Page	Admitted. S.	Admitted. Time	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date	Record No.	Order	DEPORTED. Date	Ship	MEALS. Discharged	Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
20f	18	Labowicz, Marie	6	28-30	5	Under 16		10.00	Ryan																	3	3
of		Kania, Agniesza																									
18m		do Jan																									
14m	19	Knol, Henner	20	29	1	IPC Un.16		10.00	Ryan																	1	1
20f	20	Kotsova, Kozalia	24	28	1	IPC			Henry																	1	1
20f	21	Dlel, Katharina	201	7	1	IPC Un.16		10.20	Smith	12	142	B														3	6
20f	22	Folmer, Mary	6	3-6	2	IPC Un.16		10.30	Flowanner																	2	2
18m		do Piotre																									
30f	23	Kozur, Kasia	20	2	1	14 Yr. Ex.		10.10	Flynn																	1	1
20f	24	Kroulsha, Meriem	14	26-27	4	Under 16			Ryan																	4	8
14m		do Afroim																									
12m		do Wolf																									
8f		do Beige																									
14f	25	Mescan, Francisca	49	17	1	LPC		10.40	Smith																	4	5
20m	26	Mosmeri, Leopold	6	18-22	4	Under 16 Acc.		10.50	Flaherty																	4	8
16m		do Stanislaw																									
16f		do Marie																									
15m		do Joseph																									
20f	27	Szolonya, Julia	30	3-7	2	IPC		10.00	Flaherty																	Dec	782
6m		do James																									
15m	28	Baladan, Herman																								1	1
15m	29	Mikra, Karel																								1	1
31f	30	Lec, Albeva																								-	1
28m	31	Klein, Leopold																								4	5
18f	32	Carbonara, Francesca																								1	2
24f	33	Janeckova, Edumila																								2	4
21f		Kasut, Maria																									
26f	34	Freytag, Sara																								6	10
10m		do Johann																									
18m	35	Schwarz, Leazo																									

Rotterdam

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. .....

SS. S. S. ROTTERDAM (Hol.-Amer. Line) arrived December 8, 1920, 19, M., from [illegible] 264

Index No.		NAMES	Manifest: Group. No.	No. Persons	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Meals. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
20f	36	~~Klein~~-Kisi, Erzebet	36 9-10 2	LPC	11.00	Richardson							12/9	24	MB	33									
9f		do Erzebet																							
10m	38	Aryer, Mechael	11 25-26 2	Under 16	10.00	Daly							12/9	29	Falk	45									
10f		Dwoire																							
30m	39	Szlazer, Hersch	11 1 1	Fraud P.F. Fraud Visa LPC	10.00	Daly							12/9	28	Kay	4 10									
20f	39	Gligora, Nina	102 10-11 2	LPC	11.15	Smith	12/9	121	JF				12/13	1	KB	10									
7f		do Julius											12/13	1	MB	10									
36f	40	Kelnger, Heine	11 27-29 3	LPC	10.00	Daly							12/9	117	HC	3 10									
9f		~~Steinberg~~, Keila																							
8f		do Dache																							
18f	41	Linca, Paulina	36 1-3 3	LPC Un.16	11.20	Killion							12/9	25	KB	1 10									
16f		do Helena																							
1m		do Paul																							
10m	42	Weiss, Jacob	6 29-30 2	LPC	11.25	Richardson							12/9	72	KB	31 10									
22f		do Rugera																							
17f	43	Ludas, Gisa	5 29-30 2	LPC	11.30	Schwartz							12/12	14	[illegible]	35									
11m		do Albert																							
48m	44	Tot, Jovan	103 16 1	LPC	11.40	Smith							[illegible]												
16f	45	Kusinier, Verona	36 15-16 2	Under 16 3 acc.	11.30	Richardson							12/9	191	KB	11 25									
9f		Gluvna, Maria																							
15m	46	Gerjak, Stefan	52 3 1	LPC		Orvis							12/12	29	[illegible]	20									
3m	47	Weiss, ~~Motars~~ Moric	6 2-3 2	LPC Asst.	11.30	Richardson							12/10	29	KB	12 25									
22f		Feldova, Serena																							
37f	48	Sovagova, Vasilja	17 20 1	LPC Illit.	11.30	Marsh							12/13	9	Kenny	45									
57m	49	Guerra, Vito Rocco	107 16 1	Ltd Illit.	11.00	Daly							12/9	43	KB	15 25									
28f	50	Didovsky, Dora	34 19-20 2	LPC		Orvis	12/9						12/9	30	MB	45									
7m		do Joser																							
18f	51	Solistovska Medeska	40 22-23 2	LPC Un.16	11.35	Burke							12/12	143	[illegible]	B 15									
		do Devia																							
55m		[illegible]	103 1 1	LPC & Ph.Def.	12.40	Smith							12/9	3	[illegible]	15									

[illegible] DEC. 8, 1920.

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 264

Str. S. S. ROTTERDAM (Hol.Amer. Line) arrived December 8, 1920, 19, M., from —

Index No.		Names	Manifest: Group	Manifest: No. Persons	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.—Excl. Date	Def.—Excl. Page	Def.—Excl. Sec. V.	Rehearings. Date	Rehearings. Page	Rehearings. Sec. V.	Admitted. Date	Admitted. Page	Admitted. Sec. V.	Admitted. Time	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date	Record No.	Orders	Deported: Date	Ship	Meals: Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper
20f	36	Kisi, Erzebet	36	9-10	2 LPC	11.00	Richardson						12/9	24	M.S.	33									
9f		do Erzebet																							
10m	38	Bryer, Mechyl	11	25-26	2 Under 16	10.00	Daly						12/9	29	Fack	10 45									
10f		Dwoire																							
30m	38	Szlazer, Herson	11	1	1 LPC Fraud P.P. Fraud Visa	10.00	Daly						12/9	28	Kay	4 10						1	2	1	
28f	39	Gligora, Nina	102	10-11	2 LPC	11.15	Smith	12/9	121	JF			33	1	X13	10									
7f		do Julius											33	1	X13	10									
35f	40	Kelnger, Heine	11	27-29	3 LPC	10.00	Daly						12/9	117	M.S.	30						3	6	3	
9f		Steinberg, Keila																							
8f		do Dache																							
18f	41	Linca, Paulina	36	1-3	3 LPC Un.16	11.20	Williion						12/	25	1	30									
16f		do Helena																							
15f		do Raul																							
18m	42	Weiss, Jacob	6	29-30	2 LPC	11.25	Richardson						12/9	72	X131	10									
22f		do Rugena																							
17f	43	Ludas, Gisa	5	29-30	2 LPC	11.30	Schwarz						12/	2	74	25						8	10	8	
11m		do Albert																							
48m	44	Tok, Jovan	103	16	1 LPC	11.40	Burke						12/	5	67	X						7	8	9	
16f	45	Kusinier, Verona	36	15-16	2 Under 16	3 acc. 11.30	Richardson						12/9	141	X	11 45									
9f		Gluvna, Maria																							
13m	46	Gerjak, Stefan	52	0	1 LPC		envie						12/	29	87	2 05						4	5	4	
32m	47	Weiss, Moric	6	2-3	2 LPC Rept.	11.50	Richardson						12/10	29	X	12 45						4	6	4	
28f		Feldova, Serena																							
37f	48	Sovagova, Vasilja	17	20	1 LPC Illit.	11.00	Marsh						12/	3	97	Penn 45						5	5	5	
57m	49	Guerra, Vito Rocco	107	16	1 LPC Illit.	11.00	Daly						12/9	43	X45	15 55						1	1	1	
28f	50	Bidovsky, Dora	34	19-20	2 LPC		Genvie						12/9	30	M.S.	45						2	4	2	
7m		do Josef																							
16f	51	Sollstovska Rebekka	40	22-23	2 LPC Un.16	11.35	Burke	12/12	143	JF	B	10										8	10	8	
		do David																							
		[illegible]	103	1	1 LPC & Ph.Def.	11.40	Smith	12/9	3	X		10 15										1	1	1	

ROTTERDAM, Dec. 8, 1920.
TOTAL
ROTTERDAM

Form 818
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. ____

SS. S. S. ROTTERDAM (Hol. Amer. Line) *arrived* December 8, 1920. , 19 , M., , *from* 265

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Ser. y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Ser. y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Ser. y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officers.	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
17m																									
35f	53	Kovacs, Martin			12.30	Schwarze							12/12	72	295	1.30							8	10	
10f		do Katarina																							
66m	54	Csabina, Michael			Lpc & Ph.Def. 1.00	Daly							12/9	10		25									
40f	55	Klemion, Josefine			12.40	Richardson	12/10	64	798				12/11	118	513	11							1	1	
16m		do Josef																					6	6	
56f	56	Watt, Zisty			Def.	Benham							12/9	38	Zack	10							1	1	
50f	57	Melman, Rouza			Lpc & Ph.Def. 1.00	Daly	2/9	131	JP				2/9	69	HB	2.05							5	10	5
21m		do Schloime																							
19f		do Bruch																							
13m		do Nois																							
14m		do Ida																							
18f	58	Solman, Czarne			Lpc Acc. Alien 1.00	Daly	2/9	17	Wenn				2/9	6	Wenn	53							9	10	9
17f	59	Bobek, Maria			Lpc Un.Do 1.00	Williamson							2/9	10	MW	10							3	6	3
14m		do Antonin																							
9f		do Emilie																							
52m	60	Hirth, Moses			Lpc & Ph.Def. 1.00	Schwarze							12/9	33	Zack	20							1	2	1
54m	61	Jagolnitzer, Chaiman			Lpc & Ph.Def. 12.05	Shiron							12/9	133	JP	25							3	6	3
12f		do Leie																							
5m		do Morduche																							
30f	62	Weissman, Viktoria			Lpc & Ph.Def. 12.05	Shiron							2/9	10	Wenn	10									
15m	63	Czernoa, Szymon			Under 16 1.00	Ryan							12/3	108	MB	35							5	6	5
28f	64	Hirsch, Sprynce			Lpc 1.00	Daly							12/9	35	10	30							1	2	1
49f	65	Meskovic, Jenny			Lpc Ph.Def. Illit. 12.40	Marsh							12/9	67	JP	12							4	8	4
16m		do Beni																							
10f		do Lena																							
10f		do Bela																							
47m	66	Rothman, Leon			Lpc. Cert. 1.00	Malmoe							12/9	43	26	35									
32f	67	Ondrovik, Katharina			Lpc & Ph.Def. 1.10	Benvie							12/9	9	MB	40							1	1	1
36f	68	Kata, Maryama			Lpc Acc. Pr. 1.00	Daly	12/3	77	Sch				12/21	134		40							26	8	26
		Schwarze																							

So ROTTERDAM, Dec. [illegible]

ROTTERDAM, D.[illegible]

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 265

S. S. ROTTERDAM (Hol. Amer. Line) arrived December 8, 1920. , 19 , M., , from [illegible] 6

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Ser. y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Ser. y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Ser. y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	DEPORTED. Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Alien Laborers	Dinner.	Supper.	MEALS. Dinner.	Supper.
53	Kovacs, Martin			25-30 & LPC		12.00	Schwarz									12/2 12 [illegible] 30									8 10 8	
	do Katarina																									
54	Csabina, Michael			Lpc & ph.Def.		1.00	Daly									12/9 10 [illegible] 25									1 1 [illegible]	
55	Klenion, Josefine			10-11 & LPC		12.40	Richardson			12/10 64 [illegible]						12/11 118 [illegible] 11									6 6 6	
	do Josef																									
56	Watt, Zlaty			50 20 1 LPC Cert.			Schwarz			2/9 131 [illegible]						12/9 38 Jack 11									1 1 1	
57	Kelman, Rouza			108 25-29 & LPC & Ph.Def.		1.00	Daly									2/9 63 [illegible] 205									5 10 3	
	do Schloime																									
	do Bruchm																									
	do Noia																									
	do Ida																									
58	Soiman, Czarne			108 25-34 & LPC Lcc. Alien		1.00	Daly			2/9 17 Werm						12/9 [illegible] 55										
59	Bobek, Maria			21 Alien & Lpc Va.lo		1.00	Williams									12/9 [illegible] 50										
	do Antonia																									
31f	do Emilie																									
12m	60 Hirth, Moses			19 21 & Lpc & ph.Def.		1.00	Schwarz									12/9 33 Kerr 20									1 2 1	
54m	61 Jagodnikzer, Salman			108 20-21 & LPC & Ph.Def.		12.00	Shiron									12/9 133 [illegible] 25									3 6 3	
12f	do Leie																									
5m	do Morduche																									
60f	62 Weissman, Viktoria			105 14 & Lpc & Ph.Def.		12.00	Shiron									2/9 10 Werm 20										
	& 10 & Under 10					1.00	Ryan									12/13 [illegible] 30										
16m	63 Czermak, Szymon			11 10 & Lpc		1.00	Daly									12/9 [illegible] 12 50									5 6 5	
28f	64 Hirsner, Sprymce			17 10-16 & Lpc & Ph.Def. Illeg.		12.40	Mersa																		1 2 1	
42f	65 Meskovic, Jenny																								4 8 4	
16m	do Beni																									
10f	do Rosa																									
40f	do Bera															12/ [illegible] 35										
87m	66 Rothman, Leon			8 30 1 Lpc Cert.		1.00	Kellroe									12/9 83 96 1										
82f	67 Ondrovik, Katharina			82 10 1 LPC & Ph.Def.		1.10	Schvie									2/9 7 [illegible] 10										
46f	68 Lata, Maryanna			87 3-4 & LPC Immed. R.R.		1.00	Daly			12/ 3 77 Sicker						12/21 134 [illegible]									1 1 1	
2f	do Anna																								26 [illegible] 26	
	89 Rotterdam, Ned. 8, 1920.			Total.																						

Form 516

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. ....

SS. S. S. ROTTERDAM (Hol. Amer. Line) *arrived* December 8, 1920. , 19 , M., , *from* 265

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Office.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
17m																									
44f	53	Kovacs, Martin		2	12.00	Schwarz							12/12	72	295	1.30								8	10
10f		do Katharina																							
66m	54	Csabina, Michael		1	Lpc & ph.Def.	1.00	Daly						12/9	10		25								1	1
40f	55	Klemion, Josefine		2	Lpc	12.40	Richardson		12/10	64			12/11	118	213	11								6	6
16m		do Josef																							
53f	56	Watt, Zlaty		1	Lpc	Def.		Benin					12/9	38	Tack	10								1	1
50f	57	Melman, Rouza		3	Lpc & Ph.Def.	1.00	Daly		12/9	131			12/9	69	213	205								5	10
21m		do Schloime																							
19f		do Bruna																							
15m		do Noia																							
14m		do Ida																							
18f	58	Soiman, Czarne		3	Lpc Def. Alien	1.00	Daly		12/9	17	Wenn		12/			55								9	10
17f	59	Bobek, Maria		2	Lpc Un.lo	1.00	Williams						12/	10	117	50								3	6
14m		do Antonin																							
9f		do Emilie																							
52m	60	Hirth, Moses		1	Lpc & Ph.Def.	1.00	Schwarz						12/9	33	Tack	20								1	2
54m	61	Jagolnitzer, Salman		3	Lpc & Ph.Def.	12.00	Smith						12/9	133		25								3	6
12f		do Leie																							
5m		do Morduche																							
65f	62	Weissman, Viktoria		1	Lpc & Ph.Def.	12.00	Smith						12/	9	15	20								1	
10m	63	Czernoa, Szymon		1	Under 16	1.00	Ryan						12/	13	18	35								5	6
28f	64	Hirsner, Sprynce		1	Lpc	1.00	Daly						12/	85	20	30								1	2
43f	65	Meskovic, Jenny		4	Lpc Ph.Def. Illit.	12.40	Moran						12/9	67	219	50								4	8
14m		do Beni																							
16f		do Lena																							
45f		do Bela																							
27m	66	Rotman, Leon		1	Lpc Def.	1.00	Schmidt						12/	9	83	261	35								
22f	67	Ondrovik, Katharina		1	Lpc & Ph.Def.	1.12	Lenvis						12/	9	7		40							1	1
26f	68	Lata, Maryanna		1	Lpc Found. F.F.	1.00	Daly		12/	372	Sehr		12/	21	134									26	12
2f		do Anna																							

SS Rotterdam. Dec. 8, 1920. Totals

Form 816
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 266

S. S. ROTTERDAM (Hol.Amer. line) arrived December 3, 1920. , 19 , M., , from

Index No.		NAMES.	Manifest Group	Manifest No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
59f	69	Augerman, Dwoire			Fraud. Passport.																				
44f	70	Hamburgh, Feige	55	7	1 Lit. & Bel. Illit. 1.00	Da							12/9	68	13	55								1 2 1	
17m		do Abram	52	19--	4 Minors Lit. 1.10	Zufarolo							12/	83	13	30								f 8 8	
9m		Markuze, Hersz																							
7f		do Rosa																							
18f	71	Altnem, Anna	12	23	1 Illiterate 1.20	Zufarolo							12/9	34	39	10								1 2 1	
6of	72	Zuckerman, Reisel	10	14-15	2 Lit. Un.to Read. 1.10	Burke							12/9	106	2	30								2 4 2	
16m		do Moische																							
17f	73	Lajac, Maria	54	20-22	2 Under 16 1.00	Ryan							12/			55								14 16 14	
14m		do Kazimierz																							
40f	74	Wiszna, Ruchli	55	1-2	2 Lit.	1.00	Daly							12/10	143	2	3								4 6 4
11m		do Herz																							
50f	75	Weiss, Mindel	45	12-15	2 Lit.	2.00	Wallace	12/9	21	Kau			12/			35								21 24 21	
15m		do Kalman																							
6m		do Arun																							
41f	76	Kacenova, Anna	54	1	1 Lit.	1.00	Daly							12/9	59	36	4	15							1 2 1
62f	77	Mayster, Chana	51	22-25	4 Lit.	1.00	Quick							12/	66	10	2	50							12 16 12
11m		do Melia																							
6f		do Ester																							
8f		do Menze																							
32m	78	Janovito, Eui	26	17-20	4 Under 16 & Acc. 1.40	Mc[illegible]							12/11	99	Mk.	2	15							12 12 12	
12f		do Mary																							
11f		do Seva																							
9f		do Rose																							
37f	79	Fish, Ester	36	21	1 Illiterate 1.40	dd							12/11	99	Mk.	2	15							3 3 3	
29m	80	Mann, Samuel	101	22	1 Lit. Cert. 1.00	Smith							12/11	95	Mk.	2	00							3 4 3	
67m	81	Bagisch, Finchos	11	20-24	3 Lit. & Un.der. 2.00	Daly							12/9	22	Falk	10	30							1 3	
38f		Rozenberg, Laeja																							
62m	8	do Szymen																							
56m	94	Schwartz, Pesa																							

SS Rotterdam, Dec. 3, 1920.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 518

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. ROTTERDAM (Hol.Amer. line) *arrived* December 3, 1920. , 19 , M., , *from* 266

No. _____

	Index No.		NAMES.	Manifest Group	Manifest No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Office.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
64m	69f	69	Lugerman, Dwoire			Fraud. passport.																			
46m	44f	70	Hamburgh, Feige	66	7	1 Lic. Imm.Def. Illit.	1.00	Day						12/9	68	13	55							1	2
44f	17m		do Abram	82	19-22	4 Minors Lic	1.10	Tufarolo						12/10	43	13	30							1	2
19f	9m		Markuze, Hersz																						
10m	7f		do Rosa																						
9f																									
18f	71		Altnem, Anna	12	23	1 Illiterate	1.20	Tuforolo						12/9	34	13	00							1	2
18f	60f	72	Zuckerman, Reisel	10	14-16	2 Lic Ins.to rejd.	1.10	Burke						12/9	106	2	30							2	4
16m	10m		do Moische																						
16m	17f	73	Lajac, Maria	34	20-21	2 Under 16	1.00	Ryan						12/			55							14	16
59m	15m		do Kazimierz																						
57f	40f	74	Wiszna, Ruchli	66	1-2	2 Lic	1.00	Daly						12/10	114	2	30							4	6
20m	11m		do Herz																						
17f	50f	75	Weiss, Liebel	45	14-15	2 Lic	1.00	Wallace	12/					12/			35							21	24
16m	13m		do Kalman																						
12m	6m		do Aron																						
62f	21f	76	Kacenova, Anna	37	1	1 Lic	1.00	Day						12/9	59	14	15							1	2
22f	22f	77	Mayster, Chaim	51	22-25	4 Lic	1.00	Luick						12/	66	13	00							12	16
21m	11m		do Melia																						
6f	8f		do Ester																						
5f	8f		do Henze																						
1f	32m	78	Janovito, Eui	35	17-20	4 Under 16 & Acc.	1.40	Wallace						12/11	99	13	15							12	12
1f	12f		do Mary																						
5	11f		do Seva																						
3	9f		do Rose																						
	37f	79	Fish, Ester	36	21	1 Illiterate	1.40	Id						12/11	99	13	15							3	3
4	29m	80	Mann, Samuel	101	22	1 Lic Cert.	1.00	Smith						12/11	95	13	00							3	4
	67m	81	Bugisch, Pinchos	11	20-24	5 Lic & Th.Def.	2.00	Daly						12/	19	22	30							3	5
	35f		Rozenberg, Laeja																						
	18m		do Szymen																						
	10f		do Fesa																						
	2f		do Liba																						

38 ROTTERDAM.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

No. 268

M.S.S. S. S. Rotterdam (Holland American Line) *arrived* December 8, 1920. , 19 , M.,

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec. V.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec. V.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec. V.	Time.	DEPARTMENT OF EXECUTIVE O.. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Date.	MEALS. No. 267
64m	82	Halpern, Hank	40 21	1	L.L. Cert.	1.40	Burke						17/9	128	JP	10					1 1 1
46m	83	Rosa, Moszka	45 19	1	Lpc Cert.	1.05	Wallace						17/11	104	ZB	15					323
44f	84	Vunderink, Jonanna	6 1-4	4	L.r.c.	1.00	Tularoio						17/8	80	JC	20					
1mf		Hillebrants do Toma																			
1om		do Johan																			
9f		do Johanna																			
18f	85	Riesser, Musone	1c 10-12	3	Under 16 Lpc	1.00	Quick						17/10	77	ZB	15					66
16m		do Jacob																			
15m		Seger, David																			
59m	86	Itkin, Bunim	53 1-6	6	Lpc & rh.Def.	1.00	Smith						17/8	55	ZB	15					
57f		do Leja																			
28m		do Lozer																			
17m		do David																			
15m		do Jonn																			
12m		do Rachmiel																			
62f	87	Fink, Mala	14 17-18	2	LPC	2.00	Ryan						17/9	53	ZB	30					2 - 2
22m		do Meilech																			
21f	88	Iwanisik, Kateryana	44 21	1	illit.	2.00	Ryan										30	1/2	Putnam	Dec Jan	1 1 1
20m	89	Karkovic, Martin	46 16-19	4	Lpc illit.	2.00	Richardson						17/9	19	MS	30					4 4 4
54f		do Maria																			
17f		do Aizpeta																			
14f		do Maria																			
58f	90	Wagntraut, Helge	45 28	1	Lpc	2.00	Harlsco														
32f	91	Gotz, Anna	30 27-28	2	Lpc	1.00	Burke			17/9	4	MM.									12 12 12
8f		Fanny																			
45f	92	Thuillier, Rose	101 15-16	3	Lpc Asst.	2.00	Smith														3 3 3
10m		do Raymond																			
9m		do Rene																			
62m	93	Potok, Szymon	45 19	1	Lpc Cert.	2.00	Harlsco														
5m	94	Schwartz, Jankel E.	101 3	1	Lpc & rh.Def.	2.10	Smith														1 1 1

35 Rotterdam, Dec 8, 1920.
Passenger, Ellis Island
Asst. Surgeon U.S.P.H.S.

Form 514
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

No. _____

Str. S. S. ROTTERDAM (Holland American Line) *arrived* Dec. 8, 1920. , 19 , M., , *from* 268

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
14f	95	Bizoza, Rina	-6	6-7	3	Under 16	2.15	Richardson									12/9	70	313 1m				3	3	3
12m		do Simona																							
9m		do Judel																							
4m	96	Bacher, Salomon	3	17	1	Lpc Un.16	2.05	Zwillman									12/9	175	201 1m				1	1	1
60m	97	Seir, Wolf	20	16	1	Lpc Cert.	2.15	Burke									12/8	155	220.2 55						
		mother in hospital.																							
11m	98	Matkowsky, Rubin	5	13-15	3	Lpc	2.20	Wallace									12/13	87	240 1f				15	15	15
10m		do Leib																							
9f		do Janta																							
30m	99	Lauster, Osias	103	29-30	2	Lpc & Pn.Def.	2.30	Smith									12/9	12	90 250				2	2	2
26f		do Blime																							
54f	100	Auferstein, Hinda	26	24-28	2	Illit. & Lpc	2.20	Richardson									12/9	20	22 250				2	2	2
19f		do Sony																							
28m	101	Maiullro, Gaetano	107	28	1	Lpc & Pn.Def.	2.30	Daly									12/9	34	293 30				1	1	1
55m	102	Blumfeld, Cyla	41	16-20	5	Lpc Cert.	2.25	Richardson									12/9	27	215.10 05				5	5	5
44f		do Berta																							
15f		do Edith																							
10f		do Majda																							
8f		do Anna																							
23f	103	Fuks, Ruchel	43	6	1	Lpc	2.25	Zwillman									12/10	142	20				2	2	2
		Child in hospital.																							
48m	104	Pommeranz, David	45	20-23	3	Lpc	2.30	Wallace	12/9	50	215						12/10	95	213.10 40	U.S. Citz			6	6	6
19f		do Maria															12/10	95	213 1/4	25	213 4 m				
11f		do Masenue																		U.S. Citz					
56f	105	Wenner, Chana E.	26	18-22	5	Illit & Lpc	2.25	Richardson									12/9		250 30				5	5	5
26m		do Elias																							
22f		do Sara																							
16f		do Masuna																							
14		do Sara																							
11		do																							
49f	106	Szewesky, Regina	16	23	1	Illit & Lpc	2.25	do									12/9	195	2112 45				1	1	1
10m		do Aze	14	13	1	Lpc Cert.	2.25	Ryan	12/9	57	72								Landed 12/9/20 A.M.				10	9	10
30f	121	Zellner, Beity	40	20	1	Lpc	2.25	Burke									12/9	92	225 250				1	1	1
20m		do Mani																							

SS Rotterdam, Dec. 8th from Havre

Schweger, M

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. ____

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. ____

per S.S. Rotterdam (Hol.-Amer. Line) arrived December 24 1920. , 19 , M., , from

269

Index No.	Names	Manifest: Group No.	Manifest: No. Persons	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def. Excl. Date.	Def. Excl. Page.	Def. Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Title.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Meals. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
57m 109	Zeller, Hillel			23 18-21 4 Lrc Cert.	Zwilich							12/9	1725	05	1w									444
24f	do Ester																							
14f	do Sure																							
10m	do Nathan																							
22f 110	Rosiet, Perla			26 S&11 2 Under 16 w Lrc 2.45	Richardson							12/												2 - 2
15f	do Roza											12/9	123	58										
63f 111	Rise, Jandsne			54 9 1 Lrc rh.Def.	2.45	Kenvie																		
55f 112	Dulaff, Hermine			21 27-28 2 Lrc Cert.	2.45	Zwillich						12/9	1	12										
15f	do Hermine																							
28f 113	Perisi, Maria			100 24 1 Lrc	5.00	Daly																		
16f 114	Traczek, Anna			44 12-15 2 Under 16	2.50	Ryan						12/9	39	398	12									
11f	Gola, Jozera											12/	77	Ex 3	10									
37f 115	Winitzky, Kuchal			56 22-25 2 Lrc & rh.Def.	2.00	Kenvie																		
16f	do Sura											12/9	15	Exam	10									
12m	do Abram																							
10f	do Rosa																							
56m 116	Herschkowitz, Israel			25 2 Lrc Cert.	2.50	Zwillich																		
57f	do Feiga											12/9	1625	79.3	40									
22f 117	Sutter, Tum			36 3 1 Lrc	2.50	Lulca																		
64f 118	Herz, Rachli			45 24-25 2 Lrc	2.00	Wallace						12/9												
22f	do Itty																							
60m 119	Gromet, Samuel			15 10-12 3 Lrc Cert.	5.00	Willich																		
46f	do Rucnia											12/10	107	513	20									
14f	do Eider																							
28f 120	Spulnicka, Paulina			4 3 Under 16	5.00	Ryan																		
16f	Baranowska, Maria											12/2	27	278	05									
14m	do Stefan																							
11m	do Wladislaw																							
10m	do Joseph																							
40f 121	Zellner, Betty			16 17- 2 120 w rh.Def.	5.00	Daly																		
40f	do mani											12/9	63	513	11									

SS [illegible], [illegible] Dec. [illegible]
[illegible] Schweder, M[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] Lower [illegible]

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 268

S. S. Rotterdam (Holland American Line) *arrived* Dec. 8, 1920. , 19 , M., , *from*

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Detained.	Dinner.	Supper.
14f	95	Bizoza, Rifka			3	Under 16	Richardson							12/9	70	A13	1m							3	3	3
12m		do Simona																								
9m		do Judel																								
1m	96	Bacher, Solomon	3	17	1	LPC Un.16	Swillian							12/9	175	A.S.	1m							1	1	1
60m	97	Seir, Wolf	20	16	1	LPC Cert.	Burke							12/8	155	A.2	55									
		mother in hospital.																								
11m	98	Katkowsky, Rubin	5	13-15	3	LPC	Wallace							12/13	87	A.10	4							15	15	15
10m		do Leib																								
9f		do Jenta																								
30m	99	Rauster, Osias	102	29-30	2	LPC & Ph.Def.	Smith							12/9	12	9C	55							2	2	2
26f		do Blime																								
54f	100	Auferstein, Hindz	26	14-20	2	Illit. & LPC	Richardson							12/0	25	A.2	2							2	2	2
19f		do Sony																								
22m	101	Maiuilli Maiuilli, Gaetano	107	23	1	LPC & Ph.Def.	Daly							12/9	34	A.3	07							1	1	1
55m	102	Blumfeld, Cyla	41	16-20	3	LPC Cert.	Richardson							12/9	37	A.S.	05							5	5	5
44f		do Berta																								
15f		do Edith																								
10f		do Majda																								
8f		do Anna																								
23f	103	Fuks, Ruchel	43	6	1	LPC	Swillian							12/10	142	A	20							2	2	2
		Child in hospital.																								
46m	104	Pommeranz, David	45	20-43	3	LPC	Wallace	12/9	52	A.S.				12/10	95	A.13	40	U.S. City						6	6	6
19f		do Maria												12/10	95	A.13	4	A.13	4							
11f		do Masonue																								
56f	105	Wenner, Chana M.	26	18-22	3	Illit & LPC	Richardson							12/9	5	A.2	55							5	5	5
26m		do Elias																								
22f		do Sara																								
10f		do Masona																								
12f		do Sara																								
42f	106	Szewe ey, Pe [illegible]	10	4-5	1	Ill it & LPC	Co							12/9	195	A.12	45							1	1	1
22f	107	Vigner, Ignatz	18	13	1	LPC Cert.	Ryan	12/9	57	A.2								Landed 12/10-20 A.M.						1	0	1
18m	108	Silberfreyn, Moses	40	20	1	LPC	Burke							12/9	27	A.2	55							1	1	1
		23 [illegible] ; Ped. No. 1 [illegible]																								

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

NO.

SS. S.S. ROTTERDAM (Hol.-Amer. Line) *arrived* December 5, 1920. , 19 , M., , *from* 269

Index No.		NAMES.	Manifest Group. No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def. Date.	Def. Page.	Def. Sec'y.	Excl. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Title.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Meals. Coffee.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
57m	109	Zeller, Hillel	43	18-21	4	Lrc Cert.	2.00	Williams					12/9	172	10	1st									4 4 4
24f		do Ester																							
14f		do Sure																							
10m		do Nathan																							
52f	110	Rosiet, Perla	26	8&11	2	Under 16 & Lrc	2.45	Richardson					12/9	123	11	58									2 - 2
16f		do Roza																							
63f	111	Klee, Jandene	54	2	1	Lrc Rh.Def.	2.45	Selvie					12/9	1	7	12									1 1 1
55f	112	Dulac, Hermine	21	27-28	2	Lrc Cert.	2.45	Williams					12/ 15			58									14-14-14
15f		do Hermine																							
28f	113	Parisi, Maria	100	24	1	Lrc	5.00	Daly					12/9	29	398	12	57								
16f	114	Traczek, Anna	44	13-15	2	Under 16	2.50	Ryan					12/	77		3	18								
11f		Gola, Jozefa																							
39f	115	Winitzky, Michael	56	22-25	4	Lrc & Rh.Def.	2.00	Selvie					12/9	15		10	45								
15f		do Sura																							
12m		do Abram																							
10f		do Rosa																							
56m	116	Mierschkowitz, Israel	43	2		Lrc Cert.	2.50	Williams					12/9	116	179	3	40								
67f		do Feiga																							
22f	117	Sutter, Ida	56	3	1	Lrc	5.00	Lulca					12/9	14	14	48									1 1 1
64f	118	Herz, Rachil	45	24-25	2	Lrc	2.00	Warsoe					12/	33	32	25									
22f		do Itty																							2 2 2
60m	119	Gromet, Samuel	15	10-11	3	Lrc Cert.	5.00	Williams					12/10	107	682	20									
46f		do Rucnia																							6 6 6
14f		do Eidel																							
28f	120	Spulnicka, Paulina	4		3	Under 16	5.00	Ryan					12/12	27	272	05									
16f		Baranowska, Maria																							
14m		do Stefan																							
11m		do Wladislaw																							
10m		do Joseph																							
60f	121	Zellner, Betty	16	17-	2	Lrc & Rh.Def.	5.00	Daly					12/9	65	713	11	50								
20f		do Mani																							2 - 2

SS [illegible] Rotterdam
Inspr. Schwerer, M [illegible]

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 270

S. S. ROTTERDAM (Nol.Amer. Line) arrived December 8, 1920, 19, M., from

Index No.		NAMES.	Manifest Group	Manifest No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.—Excl. Date	Def.—Excl. Page	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date	Rehearings. Page	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date	Admitted. Page	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
54m	122	Broiue, Haiman	29 11-15 b	1	L.P.C. 1 yr.Del.	Schwartz							12/8/20	2	C.1	45							5	5	5
52f		do Basia																							
20f		do Feige																							
18f		do Riwke																							
16f		do Chana																							
55m	123	Tsin, Wolf	28 25-26 3		Lrc & rn.Del.	3.00	Burke						12/9	119	378	3 45							3	3	3
19f		do Rifke																							
16f		do Mosia																							
60m	124	Loteman, Berko	18 15-19 3		Lrc & rn.Del.	3:00	Daly						12/9	165	11	40							3	-	3
56f		do Chaja																							
17m		do Abram																							
15f	125	Ohi, Asna	19 25-27 3		Lrc & rn.Del.	3.00	Schwartz						12/9	7	13	45							3	-	3
13m		do Smul																							
11f		do Golda																							
62f	126	Kozyebrodt, Chaja	18 19-21 3		Lrc & rn.Del.	3.00	Daly						12/9	36	11	45							3	-	3
27f		do Roza																							
25f		do Leija																							
60f	127	Ferstendik, Mover	26 5-7 3		Lrc Cert.	3.00	Burke						12/9	75	26.2	45							5	5	5
19f		do Dora																							
23m		do Jacob																							
50f		do Chana																							
11		do Chaya																							
20m	128	Grobina, Chaim	22 18	1	Med. Cert.	3.00	Tularo						12/9	88	52										
58m	129	Pleas., Tana	21 7-12 3		Lrc & rn.Del.	3.00	Malon						12/9	1	13	45							1	1	1
52f		do Sonelne																							
22m		do Benjamin																							
14m		do Isao																							
11f		do Resza																							
9		do Leia																							
58	130	Piauro, Sonelne	20 30	1	Lrc & rn.Dt.	3.00	Swillon						12/8/20	36											

Landed 12/21-3 P.M.

SS ROTTERDAM, DEC. 8, 1920.

Totals,

Totals,

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 271

S. S. Rotterdam (Hol.Amer. Line) arrived Dec. 6, 1920. , 19 , M., , from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group. No.	MANIFEST. No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
56f	151 Rozenweig, Rachel	27 [illegible]		LPC & Illit.	S.Is							12/8	58	[illegible]								4	4	4
12m	do Moses																							
57f	152 Zucker, Doba	26 26-26 3		Illit. & LPC	S.Is							12/9	74	213	20							3	3	3
54f	Israel do Chaja																					4		
10f	Zucker do Sara																							
56f	153 Hold, Fannie	26 18-41 4		LPC & Imbec.	S.40	Smith.						12/11	60	Stater	2 10							12	12	12
17m	do Herman																							
14f	do Szenena																							
16f	do Regina																							
30f	154 Mitrol, Feige	25 1-4 9		LPC	S.10	Hume						12/9	61	213	11 35							3	3	3
8m	do Chaske																							
7f	do Chana																							
38f	155 Schapiro, Idka	3 7-10 5		LPC	S.--	Zwillich						12/9	194	223	60							26	16	16
15f	do Maike																							
12f	do Sure																							
11f	do Feige																							
39f	Krinska Jenka							12/9	194	229														
37f	156 Janik, Maria	25 25-27 5		LPC Cert.	S.10	do		12/3	67	Stat.		12/23	26	25	15							6	6	4
22f	do Gizella																							
10r	do Gizella																							
9f	do Maria																							
6f	do Ann																							
50f	157 Rotenberg, Cyria	25 7-9 3		LPC & Im.Def.	S.00	Smith						12/10	52	252	15							6	6	4
19f	do Rachla																							
8f	Kipinski, Freide																							
20f	158 Fitz, Paula	25 25-26 2		LPC & Im.Def.	S.10	Seavis						12/13	113	Shaw	3 40							10	10	10
17f	do Amalia																							
33f	159 Kirschner, Chana	26 20-21 2		LPC	S.20	do						12/9	10	SC	25							2	2	2
9m	do Sara																							
31f	160 Kugelmacher, Emanuel	26 6 1		LPC Cert. Illit.	S.10	Richardson																		

Lee — 147

SS ROTTERDAM, Dec. 6, -20.
FAIR.
TOTALS.

Rotterdam

Wood Sturz Bayonne N.J.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. ____

S. S. ROTTERDAM (Hol.Amer. Line) arrived Dec. 8, 1920. , 19 , M., , from No. 3.

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group. No.	MANIFEST. No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Hearing	Dinner	Supper
60f 141	Liszycka, Bella			72 Med. Hold. 12/4-4:30 P.M. 12/5 DD 12-20 10 Mro Un. to read. 5.00 Daly								12/9	63	3/B	1:55						Dec 3	37	38
28f	do Boneine											12/9	63	3/B							Dec			
22f	do Resze																				Dec			
20f	do Freida											12/9	63	3/B	55						Dec			
16m	do Isak																				Dec			
15m	do Rachmil																				Dec			
15f	do Doba																				Dec			
11m	do Chaim																				Dec			
9m	do Herson																				Dec			
7m	do Berl																				Dec			
61m 144	Kovacs, Josef			72 18-20 6 Lrc & Ph.Cer. 5.20 Schwartz		12/13	53	LL1				12/1	21	K&S	17 30							12/20/20		
60f	do Regina																							
16m	do Josef																							
13m	do Karl																							
11f	do Magdalena																							
9f	do Theresia																							
62f 143	Mayer, Rosa			6 20 6 Ldg 12/8-4 P.M. 12/9-2 P.M. 5.30 Richardson		12/8	28	5													Dec. 2)	27	27		
15f	Horwath, Aranka																				Dec	31	31	1
10m	do Ludwig											12/8	28	5	45						Dec			
60m 144	Ruggieri, Giuseppe			104 22-22 2 Lrc & Ph.Cer. 5.30 Smith		12/13	81	NS				12/6	32		30							16	14	16
60f	Cugine Teresa																							
37m 145	Helinger, Aron			72 26-27 2 Lrc Cert. 5.30 Swillion		12/10	149	5				12/12	45	99								8	6	8
31f	do Chaja																							
18f 146	Nastavnak, Josefa			50 27-29 3 Lrc Un.15 5.10 Burke		12/2	39	LL1				12/5	33	5	20							21	21	21
12f	do Jannina																							
10f	do Wadislawa																							
62m 147	Weinberger, Mendel			30 6 1 Lrc Cert. Limit. 5.10 Richardson								12/10	88	K&S	13 10							2	1	2
62f 148	Guthartz, Rachel			15 6 1 Lrc Cert. 5.30 Wallace		12/9	112	LL1				12/	102		10							3	3	3
60f 149	Blecher, Rosali			30 9 1 Lrc Cert. 5.25 Burke								12/10	68	3/B	1 10							2	2	2
61f 150	Kugler, Slme			16 27 1 Lrc Cert. 5.15 Smith		12/10	26	Stet																

Landed 12/21/20 20-3/21 Ryndam

SS ROTTERDAM, Dec. 8, 1920. Totals.

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 271

S.S. ROTTERDAM (Hol.Amer. Line) arrived Dec. 6, 1920. , 19 , M., , from

Index No.	NAMES.	Manifest Group No.	Manifest No. Persons.	Cause of Detention	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
56f	151 Rozenweig, Fuchel			LPC & Illit.	Smith							12/8	58	JP	3:55							4	0	4
12m	do Moses																							
57f	152 Zucker, Doba	26	26-28	Illit. & LPC	Richardson							12/9	74	ZB	1:50							3	3	
54f	Brandt do Chaja																							
10f	Zucker do Sara																							
56f	153 Hold, Fanni	25	18-21	4 LPC & Imbec.	Smith							12/11	60	Slater	2:10							12	12	
17m	do Herman																							
14f	do Szenena																							
16f	do Regina																							
3f	154 Witrol, Feige	10	1-3	3 LPC								12/9	61	ZB	2:11							3	-	3
8m	do Chaske																							
7f	do Chana																							
58f	155 Schapiro, Iska	3	7-10	3 LPC								12/9	194	ZB	2:13							26	16	16
15f	do Malke																							
12f	do Sure																							
11f	do Feige																							
59f	Grinsas Vena											12/9	194	ZB										
67f	156 Janik, Maria	25	25-27	3 LPC Cert.	Smith							12/13	67	Slater								6	3	4
62f	do Gizella																							
16f	do Gizella																							
9f	do Maria																							
6f	do Ann																							
60f	157 Rotenberg, Cyria	25	1-3	3 LPC & Imbec.	Smith							12/10	57	MB	2:15							6	6	6
13f	do Ruchla																							
8f	Kipinski, Freide																							
60f	158 Fitz, Pauna	25	25-26	2 LPC & Imbec.	Denvir							12/13	113	Shane	3:10							10	10	10
17f	do Amalia																							
55f	159 Kirschner, Chana	25	20-21	2 LPC								12/9	0	SC	2:15							2	2	2
23f	do Sara																							
52f	160 Weinberger, Manuel	25	6	1 LPC Cert. Illit.	Richardson																			

25 ROTTERDAM, Dec. 6, 1920.
TOTALS.

Lu - 147

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

No. _____

S. S. ROTTERDAM (Hol.-Amer. Line) arrived Dec. 8, 1920. , 19 , M., , from 273

Index No.	NAMES.	Manifest Group.	Manifest No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
55f	151 Dolde, Karolina			Ex Medl. Hold.																				
10m	do Otto	1-4	4	Lit & Im.Per. 3.40	McGregor							12/13	170	22 11	20							20	16	20
7m	do Wilhelm																							
9m	do Robert																							
64f	152 Feller, Perla																							
30f	do Maria	4	25-26	Lit & Exc Cert. Illit. 3.40	Marsh							12/9	32	talk 10 55									2	2
14f	156 Meisler, Pauline																							
14f	do Sara	4	22-24	5 Minors Lit.	3.00	Tufaro						12/9	92	28 55									3	3
9f	do Chaim																							
56f	154 Eisenberg, Sosie	25	16-17	2 Lit & Cert.	3.00	Williams						12/9	181	220 40									2	2
20f	do Ciwe																							
70f	155 Friedman, Dwoira	25	1	Libro Illit. Cert.	3.40	do			12/9	119		12	15	76	22 55								7	7
64m	156 Mailer, Borucn	15	24-26	3 Lit.	3.40	Wallace						12/9	162	220 11	30								5	5
50f	do Feri																							
19f	do Dina																							
18f	do Esther																							
9m	do Herson																							
67f	157 Wimbram, Feiga	25	25	1 Lit & Im.Per.	4.00	Smith						12/9	12	Cleared 15	30								1	1
57f	158 Kalkstein, Klara	42	20-24	3 Med. Cert.	3.00	Tufaro						12/9	90	30 22									5	5
9f	do Misia																							
6m	do Osias																							
35f	do Reisi																							
19f	do Gitel																							
59f	159 Lucas, Karolina	25	20-22	2 Lit Un.to Read	3.00	Burke			12/	3	56					12/20	181	Key 33						
4m	do Adolf																					35	34	35
41f	160 Berlowicz, Zlata	15	21-24	4 Lit Cert.	3.55	Wallace			12/10	48	Clear					12/	36	24 15						
17m	do Moruma																					32	32	32
10f	do Sura																							
8f	do Ester																							
15f	161 Rosenwald, Zelma Esther	25	22-25	4 Lit	4.00	Richardson			12/10	56	mb	12/11	21	22		12/	14	74 Held	30					
25f	do																							

SS ROTTERDAM, Dec. 8, 1920.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 274

SS. S. S. ROTTERDAM (Hol. Amer. Line) arrived Dec. 3, 1920. , 19 , M., , from

Index No.		Names	Manifest Group	Manifest No. Persons	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.—Excl. Date	Def.—Excl. Page	Def.—Excl. Sec'y	Rehearings. Date	Rehearings. Page	Rehearings. Sec'y	Admitted. Date	Admitted. Page	Admitted. Sec'y	Admitted. Time	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date	Record No.	Orders	Deported. Date	Deported. Ship	Meals. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
50f	162	Rubinsky, Feige				Daly																			
14m		do Leib																							
10m		do Sonmul																							
8m		do Lina																							
47f	163	Linull r, Hanna	4		Illiterate	4.10																			
68f	164	Rubenowski, Rina	12 16-17 2		Bad Cert.	4.00																			
15f		do Riki																							
44m	165	Gigliarosso, Domenico	108 Y 2		Liv & Fn.Def.	4.10	Daly																		
19f		Mongiacavalle Maria																							
32f	166	Franon, Nsti	108 1-4 2		Liv	1.10	Smith																		
31f		do Ilona																							
37f	167	Grunberg, Esther	108 20-22 3		Liv & Fn.Def.	3.00	Smith																		
24f		do Sriwa																							
22f		do Olga																							
45f	168	Vogel, Emma	28 25-28 3		Liv	1.10	Denvie																		
20f		do Baiges																							
18f		do Mara																							
36f	169	Borenbeim, Frume Frony			Cannot read	4.10	Ms Lace																		
14m		do Mila Chile																							
18m		do Zelig																							
40m	170	Baesa, Josef	28 [illegible]		Liv.	3.10	Lulca																		
34f		do Ann																							
51m	171	Owenin, Markus	54 18-21 3		Liv.	3.40	Lulca																		
14f		do Blanka																							
20f		do Nachame																							
37f	172	Zizelski, Frume	5 7-11 4		Under 16	4.20	Wallace																		
14f		do Chaie																							
12f		do Annie																							
14f		do Ivte																							
34f	173	Roncka Teresa Katarzyna	4 7 1		LEC	4.10	Burke																		

ROTTERDAM Totals.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 275

S. S. ROTTERDAM (HOLL-AMER) #14 arrived DECEMBER 8-1920. , 19 , M., , from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Meals. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
15f	174 STERNFELD Chawa		11	8	0 Ir3	[illegible] BURKE	12/10	92	13				12/23	27	13	4							17	18	17
16f	Ginia																								
14m	Scheindel																								
8f	Feiga																								
6m	Yankel																								
4f	Rivka				Hosp 12/10-4 P.M. Ret 12/23-11 A.M.																				
457.	175 Fourcki Antoni		1	1/3	3 L.P.C.	51 12/9-10 A.M. Long	12/12	41	22								Landed 12/21-11 A.M.								
217.	Marie				Hosp 12/8-4 P.M. Ret 12/20-11 A.M.																				
167.	Vasta																								
117.	176 Borenstein Mariam	15	17	1	L.P.C.	51 12/9-11 30 A.M. Macatee							12/9	177	Hor.	12								1	
24m	177 Hirschel Pinel	24	16	1	?	51 12/9-1 15 P.M. Greenberg							12/9	95	DC	2 30								1	
11f.	178 Hirschel Chaja	11	16	1	L.P.C.	Ret 12/9-1 P.M. Macatee							12/9	105	DC	2 30								1	
41m.	179 Pruzansky Lipa	47	9	1	"	Ret. Insp. 12/9-1 40 P.M. Smith							12/10	23	Slater	1 45								1	1
2m.	180 Hellinger Aller	23	29	1	"	" Macatee	12/10	149	Bx				12/12	45	JP	11 40								3	2 3
17m	181 Wertheim Sam				Insp. on ret 12-9 2 P.M.	Finnerty							12/11	113	13	11 45								2	2 2
20f	182 Stern feld Rosie					Macatee	12/10	92	13				12/23	27	13	4 40								1	1 5
9f	183 Schapiro Ruda	3			L.P.C.	Sweeney																			
11f	184 Pruzansky Rascha	47	17/11	2	L.P.C.	51 12/10-10 50 A.M. Johnson							12/10	20	Slater	1 45								2	
10m	Moszko																								
47f.	185 Roschwald Reisel	26	1	1	L.P.C.	From hosp 12/10-2 30 P.M. Macatee	12/10	11	22	12	21	22	12/14	74	Slater	3 30								4	4 4
5f.	186 Hilinger Beila	23	28	1	L.P.C.	From hosp 12/11-3 P.M. "							12/12	45	JP	1 40								1	1 1
10m	187 Frankl, Miklas	102	2/3	2	"	To hosp 12/18/20 - 3 30 P.M. Rel 12/25-12 P.M. Ret 12/30-3 30 P.M. Insp hosp 12/12 12 noon Ret Insp 12/18/20 - 3 30 P.M. Rel 12/45-12 30 P.M.	12/13	46	22				12/28	45	JP	11 45								18	20 18
8m	" James																								
657.	188 Walter Miatilor	100	14/15	2	L.P.C. O.A.	3rd Mr. Smith. 12/13 104 Shure							12/15	11	11	2								14	14 14
157.	Mr. Lampfer Josefine																								
8m	189 Rozenswieg Cathrina	37	7	1	L.P.C.	Hosp on arr Rel. Brophy.	12/	15	22				12/28	38	JP	3 55								15	16 15
9m	190 Belezniak Frantisek	6	25	1	L.P.C.	From hosp 12/13-10 P.M. Ryan	12/13	911	2	20	14													Dec 18	19 19
34f.	191 Rathorsky Chaja	5	12	1	L.P.C.	From hosp. 12/13-18 P.M. Ryan.							12/13	87	JP	4								3	3 3
13f	192 Sagliarese Caterina	108	11	1	"	From hosp 12/14 4 P.M. "	12/15	110	258				12/17	145	Bx	8 12								4	9 9
8m	193 Zelvotowicz David	43	25	1	L.P.C.	From hosp. 12/15-2 P.M. "							12/16	86	13	4 15								1	1 1

Rotterdam TOTALS.

Owego, N. Y. Utica Binghamton N. Y. C.

U. S. DEPT. OF IMMIGRATION

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 276

S. S. Rotterdam (Holl Amer.) arrived December 5th, 1921, M., , from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group. No.	MANIFEST. No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
177 M.	194 Rubinsiecz Lilith	51 14	1	L.P.C. From insp. 12/5-2 P.M.	Ryan	12/5	146	Troy	12/6	7	12/13	24	144	7:30								9	9	9
187	195 Roschwald Freida	26 4	1	" "	"							12/16	138	7:55								1	—	1
7 M	196 Linder Paul	24 22	1	S.P.C. From insp. 12/5-5 P.M.	"							12/	6	101	8:30									
237	197 Lender Eidel	35 1/2	2	Wife & children	S.L. 12/16-3:30 P.M.	Troy	12/7	22	5	12/7	23	3			Landed 12/21-1 P.M.							Dec 30 30 32 Jan 4 4 4		6
207	Resi			Acc. alien																				
15 M.	198 Gaglianese Domenico	10 6 1/2	4	L.P.C.	S.L. 12/7-3:30 P.M.	Belluck						12/17	71	Mb. 2	05									
97.	Felicia																							
47.	Antonetta																							
7 M	Francesco																							
17.	199 Bacza Maria	38 29	1	L.P.C. From insp. 12/8-1 P.M.	Ryan							12/	30	75	Sp. 10	00						2	2	2
87.	200 Schapiro Rez	3 12	1	" From insp. 12/9-4 P.M.	Ferro							12/	30	126	Sz. 2	00						1	1	1
267.	201 Rosenfeld Dylan	11 16	1	S.P.C. From insp. 12/9-3 P.M.	Ferro	12/21	108	Sp. 12									Landed 1/6/21-3 30 P.M.					Dec 10 10 11 Jan 16 16 17		
287	202 Rosenfeld Violette	21 17	1	L.P.C. S.L. 12/21-2:30 P.M.	Johnson	12/	21	116	Sp. 12								Landed 1/6/21-3 30 P.M.							
117	203 Rosenzweig Necha	37 6	1	L.P.C. From insp. 12/23-3 P.M.	Italy							12/	28	38	Sp. 3	55						5	5	5
1m	204 Civelkin, Benjamin	51 11	1	LPC (from hosp 1/3 - 3:30 pm)	ucby							12/	27	33	Sp. 3	00						4	4	4
237	205 ~~Probst~~ Gutkas Mara	15 9/10	2	L.P.C. From insp. 12/27-12 noon	Schwartz							12/	26	32	Sp. 3	00						2	4	2
4/12 7	Anna																							
167.	206 Pomeranz Faiga	11 5	22	1	L.P.C. From insp. 12/27-2:00 P.M.	"							12/	28	167	Sp. 11	05						1	—	1
77.	207 Novack Anna	9	24	1	L.P.C. From insp. 12/28-12 noon	Schwartz							12/	26	38	Sp. 3	50								
187.	208 Lucht Natalia	50	21	1	L.P.C. From insp. 12/23-4:30 P.M.	Alep.							12/	30	181	Troy 1	50						1	1	1
10 M	209 Zigelski Abram	5	10	1	A.C.D. Hospital case	Edwards	1/4	121	Sp. 12								2/28/21	19	Dock 4th Dec.					
17 M	210 Poncak Katarzyna	4	161	1	L.P.C. From hosp. 12/27-1 P.M.												1/8	173	Lb. S. 4	50			1	1	1

Totals,

N. Y. Form 69
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

N. Y. Form 69
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. ROTTERDAM HOL AMERICAN *arrived* DEC. 8 1920 , 191 , M., *from* 277

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper	
						10.00 am								
X	Koosis, Stepfan Wf & son	33	28-30		3	To tel $	Ins. Chgs. $2.00							
2	Ribic, Maria	9	4		1	" " $	Ins. Chgs. 12/5/20-$2.32 Exp 12/5/20-$2.32							
3	Schenberge, Isidor	26	17		1	" " $	SR. 13y 1-6 p/m Nedonas 4 Finckenwalde Ind.	Ellis Is	12/4	4	2	1	2	1
4	Pavzygnat, Razolia	16	4		1	" " $	13y 464 Fairmount W. Va.							
5	Gondek, Katabzina	34	13		1	" " $	SR. Step Fthr & Mthr Mr & Mrs Wm Halko Chic. Ill.	J.	12/10	10.50	2	2	2	4
6	Laufer Ilta	101	10		1	" " $	SR. Fthr Samuel & 1458 W. Kinzie st Chic. Ill.	B	12/11	4	3	4	3	4
7	Terrens, Abraham	55	28		1	" call	SR. Sis Mary Solomon 5 No May st Johns. Chic. Ill.		12/14	4	6	7	6	4
8	Paulik, Julia	6	4		1	" tel $	SR. Mthr & Step-Fthr Mr & Mrs Jan Stroma (3049 Paplaw Ave Chic Ill. W.			10.25	2	3	2	4
9	Mosen, Rozalia	101	20		1	" call	Bro (Husof sis) Sam Golder 12 E. 117 St N.Y.C.	W.	8	5.00	—	1	—	4
10	Dunkelman., Rafael	45	29		1	" tel $	Bro Ben ka Littzman 1492 St. marks st Bklyn N.Y.	J.	12/9	3.50	1	2	1	4
11	Kolpan, Ruchel & dau & niece	48	11-13		3	" call	Unc Michal Saltis ———	J.	9	3.20	1	2	1	4
12	Klimko, Veronica	54	23		1	" tel $	Fr. Morris Gersch 542 E. 11th St	S.	8	4.50	—	1	—	4
13	Fuchs, Ding	39	27		1	" call	Fthr Jacob 715 Water St Paterson N.J.	J.	9	3.10	1	2	1	4
14	David, Dasia	28	2		1	" "	B/L & Hd. Moses Goldberg Bklyn N.Y. 178 Baerum St	Alex	8	4.20	—	3	—	4
15	Rycher, Regohler	35	2		1	" "	SR. B/L Macej Pepaski 24 Center St Youngstown O	L.	10	1.30	2	3	2	4
16	Jagiello, Maria	16	17		1	" tel $	Bro. Nathan 600 Jackson Ave N.Y.C.	L.	8	4.30	—	1	—	4
17	Scelka, Chemje	15	19		1	" " $	Unc. Abraham Weisman 4 W. 114 st N.Y.C.	Alex	9	2	1	2	1	4
18	Cermak, Alzbeta	6	5		1	" "	Bro. Nussin 21 Bulgers st N.Y.C.	J.	8	4.10	—	1	—	4
19	Kim, Ignatz Wf & 3ch	102	5-9		5	" " $	SR. Fthr Peter J. 442 4th Ave Homestead Pa	W.	10	3.25	2	3	2	4
20	Salpeter, Chama & ch	29	24-25		2	" call	B/L. Joseph Goodman 1642 South st Phila. Pa	Luck	12.20	11	3	4	3	4
21	Wesolowska, Maria	50	23		1	" "	SR. Unc. Jury Mikoze Eckley Pa	Behl.	12/4	2.40	6	7	6	4
22	Schander, Regina	48	23		1	" "	Bro Moretz 2124 W. Division Ave Chic. Ill.	Schwartz	12/15	4.21	24	21	4	
23	Puchalska, Emilia	34	15		1	" "	Bro Benj. 741 E. 5 St N.Y.C.	Alex	8	1.20				4
24	Stasek, Frantisek	49	8		1	" tel $	Cous. Maria Polak 315 Central Park Ave N.Y.C.	J.	9	12.40	1	2	1	4
25	Gruscott, Heina & sist	42	12-13		2	" call	Bro. Philip. 1885 2nd Ave. N.Y.C.	J.	8	1.50	—	1	—	4
26	Kodovanck, Marya & 4ch	57	19-23		5	" "	Fthr Wojciech Puchalski 210 68 St Bklyn N.Y.	W.	8	4.35	—	1	—	4
27	Green, Ruchla	56	19		1	" "	SR. Unc. Anton Morris Box 21 Hanover Md.	B.	12	11	4	4	4	4
28	Weiss, Ludwig	38	10		1	" "	Aunt. Mrs Rosa Eisen 53 Canon St N.Y.C.	J.	9	1.25	2	4	2	4
	Rosen, Liba	3	5		1	" "	Bro & Fthr Andrew H. 525 Mechanic St Brooklyn N.Y.	J.	9	12.40	5	5	5	4
	MILER. SURE &2ch	102	13-15		3		B/L David Latman 149 23 St. Marks Ave Bklyn N.Y.	W.	8	6.02	—	1	—	4
60							Mthr Annie Weiss 230 E. 49 St N.Y.C.	Alex	8	5	—	1	—	4
							B/L. Morris Weizack 394 Stone Ave Bklyn N.Y.	L.	8	4.20	—	1	—	4
							Bro. Louis Miller 522 E. 159 St N.Y.C.	Alex	8	4	—	3	—	4

ROTTERDAM DEC 8

N. Y. Form 80
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

279

N. Y. Form 80
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

278

S.S. ROTTERDAM HOL AM arrived DEC. 8 1920, 191, M., from

10.15 AM

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
31	Mendel,Hinch	101	25	1		To call	Bro. Morris M. 378 Blue N.Y.C	J.	9	10	1	2	1
32	Maritz,Vramya & 2ch	9	9-11	3		" tel	Schwartz 15 4th Av. Dest.				21	24	21
33	Petriska,Olena	57	9	1		" "	RR. Bro. Ivan House 184 Oliver St.	B.	12	11	1	3	4
34	Demant,Isidior	15	5	1		" "	RR. Bro. Karl Demont. 345 S Michigan St. Alex		9	40	1	2	1
35	Corba,Maria	52	14	1		" "	RR. Bro. Joseph Andrejcak 1605 Manchester Ave. Lakewood	B.	W. 10	55	2	3	2
36	Lebkuchler,Emlia	55	24	1		" "	RR. Sis. & Bro. Mr & Mrs Frank Simarka		W. 10	40	2	3	2
37	Gazda,Katerzyna	24	28	1		" "	RR. Bro. Karol Box 24 Turtle Creek Pa	J.	12	10	2	2	3
38	Svecko,Julia	54	11	1		" "	RR. Bro. Michael Box 334 Argo Ill.	B.	12	11	4	4	4
39	Ostron,Meyer	26	10	1		" "	B/l. Berl Goldberg 11 Main St Holyoke Mass	J.	9	30	1	2	1
40	Kryspel,Theresa	9	28	1		" call	Sis. Mrs. Mary Petkonis Cayuga St Phil Pa	J.	9	20	1	2	1
41	Czubak,Rozali & sist	4	13-14	2		" tel	RR. Sis & B/l Mr & Mrs Francesek 505-160 St. East Chicago Wrchsto		10	25	4	6	4
42	Greller,Chane & 2ch	19	1-3	3		" "	Bro. Eli Greller 22 Kingold St. Springfield Mass	L.	8	40	3		
43	Martynor,Rosolie	50	16	1		" "	Bro. Michal 906 Carlton St Phila Pa	J.	9	20	2	1	
44	Zacik, Jan	49	9	1		" call	B/l. Jan Chromczak 8 Perth Amboy N.J.	J.	9	40	1	2	1
45	Mateesiska, Jan	52	8	1		" tel	RR. Father Joseph Box 271 New Comer Pa.	J.	11	40	3	3	3
46	Udler,Rywka	47	22	1		" call	Aunt. Mrs Dina Lotman 636 Water Ave Bx N.Y.C	J.	9	30	1	2	1
47	Goldstein,David	40	9	1		" tel	B/l Joseph Nurenberg 375 Beaver St Akron O.	J.	9	10	1	2	1
48	Vsetulova,Frantiska	54	13	1		" "	Sist. Apolonia Apravil Box 78 Tecumseh Mich	J.	9	2	2	2	1
49	Knobler,Maria	56	17	1		" call	B/l Mrs David Knobler 402-1st Ave. N.Y.C.	L.	9	45	1	2	1
50	Katz,[illegible]	[illegible]					Bro. Morris 1063 Fox St. Bx N.Y.C.	J.	8	15	—	1	—
51	[illegible]	[illegible]					B/l Isidor Cohen 2804 Mermaid St N.Y.C Alex		8	20	—	1	—
52	[illegible]	[illegible]					Mrs. Malka Aunt Rakar 601 Cleveland St Bkly N.Y.	L.	8	25	—	1	—
53	[illegible]	[illegible]					Bro. Harry E. 279 E 3 St N.Y.C	J.	8	4	—	1	—
54	[illegible]	[illegible]					Bro. Adolph K. 221 E 6 St N.Y.C	W.	8	4	—	1	—
55	[illegible]	[illegible]					Bro. Chaim N. 2874 W. 24 St Coney Island N.Y.	L.	10	1	30	2	2
56	[illegible]	[illegible]					Cous. Aaron Cohn 85 Berry St Bklyn N.Y.	J.	9	15	2	1	2
57	[illegible]	[illegible]					Bro. Sam Lapan 2015 9 St Bklyn N.Y.	Alex	8	11	35	—	—
58	[illegible]	[illegible]					Mrs Mr. Josel N. 368 E. Houston St N.Y.C	W.	8	4	—	3	—
59	[illegible]	[illegible]					Mr. Joseph F. 165 Madison Ave N.Y.C	Med.	9	10	00	3	3
60	Regina Metzger						Sist. Anna Holtzman 686 Howard Ave Bklyn N.Y.	L.	8	11	00	—	—

N. Y. Form 69
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. [illegible] arrived [illegible], 191, M., from [illegible]

No.	Name of Alien	Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	Cause of Detention	Disposition	Discharged: By Inspector	Discharged: Date	Discharged: Time	Meals: Breakfast	Meals: Dinner	Meals: Supper
✓	[illegible]												
✓	[illegible]												
✓	[illegible]												

N. Y. Form 69
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. [illegible] arrived [illegible], 191 , M., from

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST: Group	MANIFEST: Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS: One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED: By Inspector	DISCHARGED: Date	DISCHARGED: Time	MEALS: Breakfast	MEALS: Dinner	MEALS: Supper	
✓ 1	[illegible]	[illegible]					N.Y.C.	L	5/10	12[illegible]	2	3	2	4
✓ [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					Hyman Wasserman 160 Ewen St Belgn Mont.							4
✓ [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					Baer K. 324 Stockton St		9	9[illegible]	4	4	4	4
✓ [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					Sigmund Shapiro 325 Passaic St Bayonne N.J.	L	8	4[illegible]	—	1	—	4
✓ 4	[illegible]	[illegible]					Zuzi Hunak 329 Ave E.	J.	9	4	1	2	1	4
✓ [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					David K. Livingston 21 N.Y.C.	J	[illegible]	4[illegible]	—	3	—	4
✓ [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					Frank Szeska 5 Hobart St Passaic N.J.	Mont	9	4[illegible]	—	1	1	4
✓ [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					Martino Apicce 163 Carzade St Newark N.J.	L	9	10[illegible]	1	1	1	4
✓ [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					Sol 973 Dumont Ave Bklyn N.Y.	J	8	4[illegible]	—	1	—	4
✓ [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					Simon Laster 110 N. Gourk N.J.	J	8	4[illegible]	—	1	—	4
✓ [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					Marcus Lanfgraberson 541 E. 6 St N.Y.C.	J	8	1[illegible]	—	4	—	4
✓ [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					Bro. John H. 1602 E 28 St Tacoma Wash	Alex	8	1	—	1	—	4
✓ [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					Bro. Leo H. 342 B'way Bklyn N.Y.	W.	8	5[illegible]	—	2	—	4
✓ [illegible]	Anslandre, Lauia	100	26	1		call	Cous Mrs. Philip Rosenberg 2429 Augusta Ave Chic Ill	J.	9	4[illegible]	1	2	1	4
✓ [illegible]	Demerer, Nathalia	39	8	1		" tel	KR. Husb. Josef R.F.D. 7 Box 25. Cade 3 Ohio	Behl.	12/4	2[illegible]	6	7	6	4
✓ [illegible]	Bossity, Verona	16	22	1		"	KR. Husb. Josef 2459 Ls Homan Ave. Chic Ill	Behl.	12/3	2[illegible]	5	6	5	4
✓ [illegible]	Novak, Maria	20	11	1		"	KR. Une Frank Novak East Youngstown O.							4
✓ [illegible]	Mlinaryk, Jan	21	8	1		"	KR. Mr. Michal Minarik 68 Madison St	W.	11	3[illegible]	3	4	3	4
✓ [illegible]	Postilmic, Froim	100	[illegible]	1		"	Cous. Sol. K. Lemman 2430 No. Stanly St Chic Ill	J.	9	4	1	2	1	4
✓ [illegible]	Mittelman, Freida	17	12	1		"	KR. Bro Max M. 2027 Evergreen Ave Chic Ill	W.	10	3[illegible]	2	3	2	4
✓ [illegible]	Feldman, Mani	54	24	1		"	KR. Bro. William Feldman 7227 Chatzine St Detroit Mich.	W.	10	1	2	3	2	4
✓ [illegible]	Kokos, Emilia	49	10	1		"	KR. Sis. & bro fl. Mr. & Mrs. Joseph Oswald 1309 Redman Ave. Clev. O.	W.	11	3[illegible]	3	4	3	4
✓ [illegible]	Henig, Lea [illegible] Sch	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		call	Bro. & Une [illegible] Krotenstein 1744 Pitkin Ave Bklyn N.Y.	J	8	1[illegible]	—	3	—	4
✓ [illegible]	Hirschel, Heivel	29	16	1		" [illegible] ch in hosp	S.J.		9	1[illegible]	1	2	1	4
✓ [illegible]	Rosenholz, Lies	35	[illegible]	1		call	Pte Jankel Rosenholz 205 E. 96 N.Y.C.	Alex	9	10[illegible]	1	1	1	4
✓ 4	Classman, Lunns	1 0	[illegible]	1		"	Cous. User Glassman 64 Clinton St	Alex	9	10[illegible]	1	1	1	4
✓ [illegible]	Iruda, Maria	52	1	1		"	Sis. Mrs. Anna Sofolik 2326 E. 114 St	J.	8	4[illegible]	—	1	—	4
✓ [illegible]	Friesser, [illegible]eka	19	9	1		"	Aunt Lena Krebs. 1335-47 St N.Y. Bklyn	Alex	8	4[illegible]	—	1	—	4
✓ [illegible]	Hilman, Citla	[illegible]	21	1		"	Bpl Sam Esus 528 E. 116 St N.Y.C.	W.	8	4[illegible]	—	1	—	4
✓ [illegible]	Cobady, Julia & dau	32	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	KR. Husb & fther Johan Kacmo 2233 Clark St Chic	Bahy	13	1[illegible]	10	12	10	4
✓ [illegible]	Kowalczayk, Karolina	11	[illegible]	1		"	KR. [illegible] 4917 So. Wood St Chic Ill	W.	10	3[illegible]	2	3	2	4
✓ [illegible]	Schweber, M[illegible]						R.F. [illegible] & Broth. Mr & Mrs. Stefan Lenak 3411 S. 4 St Bklyn N.Y.	Alex	9	11[illegible]	1	1	1	4
							Cousin Louis Paskowitz Bklyn N.Y.							4
							Wou[illegible] [illegible]urz Bayonne N.J.	L	8	3[illegible]	—	3	—	4

N.Y. Form 80
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. ROTTERDAM arrived Dec 8 1920, 191, M., from

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
121	Glas, Schewa	15	29		1	To call	Bro. Simon Glass 391 3rd Ave N.Y.C.	W.	8	4.25	—	1	— 4
122	Schnell, Sara	29	11		1	" "	Unc. Jacob Yarmak 15-8 Ave N.Y.C.	L.	8	4.30	—	1	— 4
123	Lowalskie, Rayna	3	1		1	" "	Bro. Malkan Goldstein 77-48 86 N.Y.C.	O	8	4.00	—	1	— 4
124	Schapire, Ruchli	19	17		1	" "	Cous. Hencie Armmez 85 Lewis St N.Y.C.	J.	9	2.50	1	2	1 4
125	Weiss, Freida	19	19		1	" "	Sis. Jenny Weiss 15 Division St N.Y.C.	W.	8	4.45	—	1	— 4
126	Rosenberg, Claia	100	29		1	" "	Aunt Jetel Aronowitz 120 Suffolk St N.Y.C.	J.	9	10.10	1	1	1 4
127	Miksik, Maria	49	6		1	" "	Aunt. Anna Bednarek 11.36 Madison Ave N.Y.C.	J.	10	10.40	2	2	2 4
128	Zlokkievicz, Hei i 2ch	43	7-9		3	" "	Bro. Jacob Z. 15 13 Brook Ave N.Y.C.	Alex	8	4.20	—	3	— 4
129	Helo, Paul	100	7		1	" "	Bro. Louis 327 Main St Paterson N.J.	J.	9	3.40	1	2	1 4
130	Lesnicivs, Etty	43	17		1	" "	Bro. Morris Cohen 165 Bathgate Ave N.Y.C.	Lunch	16	1.40	8	3	8 4
131	Schmal, Szwba	40	8		1	" "	Repr. Council of Jewish Women	Alex	8	4.30	—	1	— 4
132	Hirschberger, Linger	46	15		1	" "	Sis. Rose Goldman 927 E. 180 N.Y.C.	J.	9	3.45	1	2	1 4
133	Idenberg, Chenek 2ch	102	23-26	4		" "	Bro. Samuel D. 412 County St Fall River Mass	Mass	9	4.55	4	8	4 4
134	D'Elia, Maria	103	4		1	" "	Unc. Pasquale Selecopio 1036 De Kalb Ave Bklyn	J.	10	11.40	2	2	2 4
135	Boksansky, Jan	26	29		1	" tel	R.R. B/L Andrew Yurko Stafford Pa	W.	11	2.40	3	4	3 4
136	Czibamsky, Rudolph	17	29		1	" bro in law	B/L Rudolph Kulnick 4327 No. 16th St Phila. Pa	J.	9	4	1	2	1 4
137	Wolowiak, Katarzyna	44	5		1	" tel	R.R. B/L Rosie Leo Rudlik 4930 Melville Ave E. Chic. Ill.	B.	12	11	4	4	4 4
138	Warszawsky, Soba	56	20		1	" call	Aunt. Ida Stoll 457 Lexington Ave N.Y.C.	L.	8	4.40	—	1	— 4
139	Zachova, Mara	25	17		1		Aunt. Bertha Machek 431 E. 135 St N.Y.C.	Alex	9	3	1	2	1 4
140	Chajes, Bronia	22	9		1	"	Unc. Jacob Kerner 950 Leggett Ave Bronx N.Y.	L.	9	4	—	1	— 4
141	Fischorn, Eugea	45	26		1	" "	Unc. Max Fabrikant 251 Eastern Parkway Bklyn, Sea gate N.Y.	W.	8	4.35	—	1	— 4
142	Thaler, Mina	47	26		1	" "	Sist Mrs. Regina Marlber 1336 Brook Ave N.Y.C.	L.	8	4.0	—	1	— 4
143	Fabian, Chana 3 ch	12	24-27	4		" "	R.R. Husb. Simche Fabian 213 Evergreen St Chic. Ill.	L.	10	1.45	2	12	8 4
144	Lucks, Chaja 2 ch	43	1-11	2		" "	Bro. Joseph Swart, 45 Willett St N.Y.C.	H.	8	4.20	—	2	— 4
145	Ciuchiano, Domanica	100	7		1	" "	Unc. Pasquale Procci 414-10 Ave N.Y.C.	L.	9	10.50	1	1	1 4
146	Wacicka, Clara	1	5		1	" "	Bro. & L John Gregor 117 Nelson St New Brunswick N.J.	Alex	8	4.5	—	1	— 4
147	Balcz, Juliana	1	7		1	" tel	R.R. Unc. & Aunt. Mr. & Mrs. Frank Balazz Bx 346 So. Branneville Pa Omaha Neb	J.	12	10.45	4	4	4 4
148	Berrneui, Feige 2 sist	56	13-17	5		" "	R.R. Leon Berman, 2862 N. 25 St	W.	11	2.40	6	8	6 4
149	Porebski, Julius	17			1	" "	R.R. Unc. Joseph P. 2248 & 2081 Chic. Ill.	W.	11	3.45	3	4	5 4
150	[illegible]						Bro. Max 110 Suffolk St. N.Y.C.	Alex	8	4.30	—	2	— 4

U.S. I. Y. Form 89
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. ROTTERDAM ... arrived Dec 8 1920 ..., 191 , ... M., ... ,from ...

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	Discharged: By Inspector	Discharged: Date	Discharged: Time	Meals: Breakfast	Meals: Dinner	Meals: Supper	
						1.Cc 2 M								
151	Zazorska, Katorina	4	5		1	TC tel	RR. Hus. Thomas Brier Hill Pa.	B.	12	11	4	4	4	4
152	Kofrinsky, Anna	41	30		1	" "	Bro. Nicholas 65 Robert St. New Britain Conn.	Bell.	3	3	5	6	5	4
153	Vajensky, Ludmiller	49	22		1	" "	RR. B/l & Sis Joseph Surnik 475-8 S. Kolsey St Chic Ill.	B	12	1	4	4	4	4
154	Markscheril, Gited	35	20		1	" cell	Aunt. Jacob Treuberg 191 S. 2 St N.Y.C.	Alex	8	4.20		1	—	4
155	Vasko, Ilona	9	1		1	" tel	Bro. John Bruno 100 Orland St Brideport Conn	J	9	3.40		1	2	1
156	Przybransky, Vacler & Sist	17	7-8		2	" "	Sis. Frances McCracker Phil. Pa. 3951 Cambridge St	Mo.	8	5.15	—	4	—	4
157	Sovic, Peter	25	2		1	" "	RR B/l. Michael Lebarty 39 Water street Brooklyn N.Y.	W.	11	3.45	3	4	3	4
158	Kerner, Josef	13	9		1	" cell	Aunt Rose Jeder 220 E 10 N.Y.C.	J.	9	12.45	1	2	1	4
159	Pepper, Baizla	32	11		1	" "	Sis. Mrs. Rose Goldberg 15 New lots Rd. Bkly. N.Y.	L.	8	4.20	—	1	—	4
160	Grunhant, Dora	26	25		1	" "	Bro. morris Ballin 55 Herzel St. Bkly N.Y.	Alex	8	4.30	—	1	—	4
161	Koch, Marji & Sist	24	11-12		2	" tel	Bro & Bro Philip Koch 979 W. 10 St	Alex	9	4	2	2	2	4
162	Blaka, Alois	8	21		1	" "	RR. Inc Martin Milos 1840 St Clair St Racine Wis.	B.	12	1	4	4	4	4
163	Motran, Julia	37	19		1	" cell	Other Gustav 271 Bergen St Newark N. J.		10	3	2	3	2	4
164	Biller, Sara	12	24		1	" "	Sist. Clara Weitz 119 Herzel St. Bkly N.Y.	W.	8	5.32	—	1	—	4
165	Nudelman, Gritle	17	27	1		" "	Aunt. Fanny Goldberg 786 Pitkin Ave Bkly	L	8	4.35	—	1	—	4
166	Klinger, Liebe	13	13		1	" "	Bro Harry 101 Willett St N.Y.C.	W.	8	4.30	—	1	—	4
167	Frena, Ilona	6	8		1	" tel	RR Husb & Bro John H 1419 Hoffman St Pitts Pa	W.	10	3.45	2	3	2	4
168	Zajac, Mykola	16	22		1	" "	RR. Bro Stef - Z 1649 Dubois St Hamtramck Detroit Mich	W.	11	3.45	3	4	3	4
169	Pinkel, Franz & Cousin	9	5-6		2	" "	R.R. Cous. & Bro. John Antoni 927 Mana St Cleve O.	J.	10	10.50	4	4	4	4
170	Crumbern, Rose	15	14		1	" cell	Uncle Joseph Lg. 626 E. 11 St N.Y.C.	J	9	3.45	1	2	4	4
171	Lukan, Franz	9	10		1	" tel	RR. Bro Josef Lukan 6843 Kenmore Ave Chic. Ill.	W.	11	3.45	3	4	3	4
172	Waceka, Juliana	21	17		1	" "	RR. Inc Josef Kusofek 1102 B'way McKees Rocks Pa	Belle.	17	10	9	9	9	4
173	Blech, Frida	20	23		1	" cell	Cous. Mrs. Bessie Brander 27 Dahill Rd Bkly	L	4	5.10	—	1	—	4
174	Sicherman, Szulin	16	1		1	" "	Bro. Max S. 1 Jones St N.Y.C.	Alex	9	11	1	1	1	4
175	Gerschman, Mara & Sch	39	5-7		3	" "	Bro. Hyman G. 273 Stanwood Ave Bkly N.Y.	Alex	9	12.40	3	6	3	4
176	Szveiro, Chaie & Sch	53	14-18	2		" "	Bros. Judel Szapiro 147 Somerset St Newark N.J.	Mon.	9	10	3	3	3	4
177	Usko, Maria	21	2		1	" tel	RR. Hus Jacab Bittner Dumbarton Stone Bridgeport Conn	J.	10	10.30	2	2	2	4
178	Diheres, Jan	21	6		1	" "	Cousin Mary [illegible] 454 Spruce St	Alex	10	1	2	3	2	4
179	Denk, Maria & bro	21	9-10	2		" "	RR. Aunt Maria Wojcka 6424 So. Winchester Chic. Ill.	W.	11	3.45	6	8	6	4
180	Sender, Meigi	29	28	30			Bro. Nathan Leyder 1626 Lex. Ave N.Y.C.	W.	8	5.10	—	1	—	4

N.Y. Form 89
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. Rotterdam ol Am arrived Dec 8 1920, 191, M., from

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper	
						1 50 [illegible]								
✓ 181	Stankolet, Beila	47	6		1	To call	Son. Isidor Stenkohler 37 W Yonnia st Bklyn N.Y.C.	Alex	8	5	—	1	—	4
✓ 182	Pruskolasky, David [illegible] ch	[illegible]	27-29		3	[illegible] ch in hosp	Bro. Rel. Abram Stern 2 W. Peckham St Buffalo N.Y.	John	2 3	4	4½	4½	4½	4
✓ 183	Pavelkova, Johana	6	29		1	" tel "	Cor. Fr. J. Aarons 3065 Berkshire Rd. Cleveland O.	B.	12	11	4	4	4	4
✓ 184	Vesela, Anezka	41	29		1	" "	Unc. Josef Danek 14 West 2nd Winfield L.I.	J.	9	10	30	4½	4½	4
✓ 185	Weisenpacker, Eveline	21	1		1	" call	Cous. Zilla Pepisch 42 Seymour Av Yonkers N.Y.	N.	10	10	30	2	2	2 4
✓ 186	Pridzwock, Ita	10	3		1	" tel	Unc. Saml Sanders 28 Philip St Albany N.Y.	J.	9	3	1	2	1	4
✓ 187	Lewinbauk, Srul [illegible] ch	[illegible]	31-37		2	" call	Son Louis Leon 518 E. 11th St N.Y.C.	J.	9	10	40	2	2	2 4
✓ 188	Stahl Luchs Meter	19	30		1	" "	Cous Anne Stahl 1300 Douglas St Bklyn	Alex	8	4	—	1	—	4
✓ 189	Antoszczak, Maria	44	3		1	" "	Bro. Anton 81 Willett St N.Y.C.	J.	9	10	1	1	1	4
✓ 190	Grata, Mater	40	30		1	" "	Bro fl. Jacob Bernbaum 220 Stockton St Bklyn N.Y.	Alex	9	11	25	1	1	1 4
✓ 191	Len, Chaja & son	37	28		2	" "	Bro. Harry L. 582 E. 148th St N.Y.C.	Alex	8	4	45	—	2	— 4
✓ 192	Dolezalkova, Karolina	21	1		1	" "	Sis. Josephine Gruber 324 E. 158th St Bklyn	Alex	9	11	20	1	1	1 4
✓ 193	Beck, Perla	26	29		1	" "	Bro fl. Abraham Karten 95 E. 108th St	Alex	9	11	15	1	1	1 4
✓ 194	German, Mattias & wife	31	8		2	Ch. in hosp.	[illegible]							4
✓ 195	Cifkac, Anna	24	14		1	Rel. "	Fr. Unc. Karol Pecuszak 2117 David St Lakewood Cleveland O.	W.	10	3	35	2	3	2 4
✓ 196	Omasniak, Josefine	24	17		1	" "	Fr. Wm Paul 45-23 Laflin St Chicago Ill.	B.	12	11	4	4	4	4
✓ 197	Dudycjova, Anna	21	2		1	" "	Unc. Josepa Spelichlec 509 - 1st Ave Cedar Rapids Ia.	L.	10	10	2	2	2	4
✓ 198	Janko, Janos	46	29		1	" "	Fr. Cous. John Demeter 9410 Clev Woodland Ave Cleveland O.	W.	10	3	25	2	3	2 4
✓ 199	Smilowitz, Chaja & 2 ch.	105	9		3	No call	Son & Bro. Isidor 225 E. 2nd St N.Y.C.	J.	9	4	3	6	3	4
✓ 200	Schleger, Arthur	32	15		1	" "	Unc Richard C. Maunder 257 E. 2nd St Corning N.Y.	N.	9	11	15	1	1	1 4
✓ 201	Cencarik, Maria	46	5		1	Rel. "	Fr. 1/2 Sis & B/L hrs. Mrs. Thomas Karastes R.F.D. #1 Holdingford Minn.	W.	1	3	45	3	4	3 4
✓ 202	Fuhrer, Jacob	30	9		1	" "	Bro. Aaron 54 Belden Ave. Norwalk Conn	J.	12/9	3	40	1	2	1 4
✓ 203	Lebus, Helawie & Jedwiga	44	19		2	No call	Sis. Mrs. Czesland Paglueo 261-2nd St Hoboken N.J.	J.	9	11	2	2	2	4
✓ 204	Lurr, Scheindel	12	29		1	" "	Unc. Israel Dexler 23 Broome St N.Y.C.	Schwartz	8	4	—	1	—	4
✓ 205	Fleiss, Isak	39	26		1	" "	Sis Blecky Metzger 609 E. 138 St N.Y.C	Alex	9	11	5	1	1	1 4
✓ 206	Kulanska, Roza	55	27		1	" "	Com. Adolf W.	J.	9	3	20	1	2	1 4
✓ 207	Weinberg, Jente	42	13		1	" "	Sis - Horace Willet St N.Y.C.	Alex	9	11	15	1	1	1 4
✓ 208	Wendelowitz, Perl	107	30		1	" "	Bro Harry N. 339 E. 20 St N.Y.C	L.	8	5	35	—	1	— 4
✓ 209	Reubin, Wene	45	8		1	" "	Unc. Israel Reubin 318 Hoyt St Bklyn N.Y.	N.	9	11	10	1	1	1 4
✓ 210	Woloski, Hinde & ch	101	14		2	" "	Fr & + Malie Haselhorn 521-2nd Ave N.Y.C	Alex	9	12	35	2	4	2 4

U. S. D. Y. Form 69
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. ROTTERDAM HOLL.-AMERICAN arrived Dec. 8, 1920., 191 , M., from

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED: By Inspector	DISCHARGED: Date	DISCHARGED: Time	MEALS: Breakfast	MEALS: Dinner	MEALS: Supper
211	Birtha, Lazlone & 2 ch.	70	2		3	Tel.	Hus. Laslo B. 322 Hancock Ave Bridgeport Conn	M.	9	12	3	3	3
212	Cernak, Aloizia	16	21		1	To call	Bro. Otto 164 Franklin Ave Bklyn N.Y.	D.	9	1.20	1	2	1
213	Pielech, Maryanna	50	3		1	Tel.	N. Falk. Assn. 62 Joseph St Passaic N.J.		9	4	12	12	12
214	Szylinskoj, Malgosia ty	16	9		1	To call	Bro. Karol S. 480 Warren St. Bklyn N.Y.C.	L.	9	5.15	1	2	1
215	Goldflis, Rivke & 2 ch	39	18		3	Tel.	Hus. Einy Goldflis 1033 West Fronker Chic. Ill.	L.	9	3.10	—	3	—
216	Roth, Leie & 5 ch	55	8		6	" "	Hus. & Fthr Josef Roth Mountaindale N.Y.	L.	9	5.00	6	12	6
217	Sigelow, Pesi & 2 ch	19	6		3	To call	Hus. Max Legel 711 Westend Ave Lynn Mass	Al.	9	11.20	3	3	3
218	Feingenblat, Matli	15	21		1	Tel.	Bro. Isi 7.345 9 Crystal St Phila. Pa.	Al.	9	11.30	1	1	1
219	Feller, Emma	21	30		1	" "	Sis. Julia Polik Box 283 Oxford Furnace Montgomery Md		12	1.10	7	7	7
220	Nowodworzka, Ides	45	27		1	To call	Bro. Hyman 360 So 1st St. Bklyn N.Y.	D.	9	10	1	1	1
221	Koppelman, Scheine & Fryol	40	1		1	" "	Unc. Sam. Blecher 18 Dawson St.	M.	9	11.20	2	2	2
222	Socter, Betty	100	30		1	" "	Aunt. (Mothers sis) Gittel Aronowitz 20 Suffolk St. N.Y.C.	W.	9	5.10	1	2	1
223	Korch, Maria	30	29		1	" "	Brofl. Wasyl Fedorz 11 meadow St. Bayonne N.J.	D.	12	12	4	4	4
224	Schmakal, Josefine	17	13		1	" "	Fr. Irene Zupfman 605 W 138 St. N.Y.C.	Alex	8	3.45	—	1	—
225	Frych, Anna	31	19		1	" "	Dr. Albert Bohm 2214 Ave J Bklyn N.Y.	Alex	9	12.30	1	2	1
226	Kilberg, Freida & 2 ch	40	35		3	" "	Hus. Waaya Kilberg 197 Clinton St N.Y.C.	L.	9	1.20	3	3	3
227	Hammer, Fany & 2 ch	45	15		3	" "	Hus. Abraham Hammer 3 Ave A. N.Y.C.	Al.	9	1.30	3	3	3
228	Rappaport, Merjem & sis	19	22		2	" "	Unc. Sam R. 276 Ave A - N.Y.C.	Al.	9	1.30	2	2	2
229	Gruevitch, Syba & 2 ch	11	5		3	" "	Hus. Meyer G. 159 Ridge St N.Y.C.	D.	9	12.20	3	6	3
230	Novak, Maria	41	15		1	" "	Unc. Anna Buchter 442 E 9 St N.Y.C.	D.	9	2.30	1	2	1
231	Fiszbin, Freida Blachman, Rivke & bro.	37	15		2	" "	Sister of last 2 (aunt of 1st) Mrs. Sarah Blackman 150 Jones Ave Bklyn	W.	8	5.20	1	—	1
232	Freidman, Chawe	55	26		1	" "	Sis. Rosa Rubenstein 8754 Bay 15th St Bklyn.	M.	9	10	1	1	1
233	Borenstein, Rose	43	29		1	" "	Hus. Philip B. 42 Essex St. N.Y.C.	Al.	9	1.—	1	2	1
234	Romacky, Venia	53	22		1	" "	Bro. Chain 199 Lexington Ave. N.Y.C.	D.	9	1.30	1	1	1
235	Sedik, Julia	41	36		1	Tel.	Bro. In L. John Scherba 11 Orchard St Yonkers. N.Y.	Alex	9	11.20	1	1	1
236	Singers, Fishel & 2 ch.	14	13		3	Ch. in Assn.	Bro. Max 479 Howard Ave Bklyn. N.Y.	Schwartz	13	12.40	15	18	15
237	Braun, Chawe & Sch.	11	17		3	To call	Bro. Hersch 289 Water St Paterson N.J.	D.	9	4	3	6	3
238	Gewitz, Schifa & ch.	40	10		2	" "	Hus. Harry G. 1050 DeKalb Ave Bklyn	Lunch	13	11.25	10	10	10
239	Brenstein, Tesi	56	5		1	" "	Bro. Meyer Cohen 286 South 2nd St Bklyn N.Y.	Lunch	12	10	4	4	4
240	Goldfar[illegible]						Bro. [illegible] 188 Ave D Stuart Bayonne N.J.	L.	8	3.20	—	3	—

3820-223

N. Y. Form 89
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. ROTTERDAM HOL.-AMERICAN arrived DEC. 8, 1920, 191 , M., , from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
241	Vodiskova, Bozena	41	10		1	No call	Aunt Antonio Vancora 320 E 7½ st. N.Y.C.	Brom	9	11 10	1	1	1
242	Daniel, Chaja	19	29		1	" "	Bro. Wm Daniel 180 E 2 st. N.Y.C	Long	8	5 00	—	1	—
243	Bernstein, Malke & 2 ch.	47	12		3	" "	Hus. Aaron Waddell 81 Clairton Pa	John	9	10	3	3	3
244	Freidman, Minde & 3 ch	13	26		4	" "	Hus & Fthr Henry Ft 215 So. 5th st. Phil Pa	Wilson	8	5 05	—	4	—
245	Rothfeld, Ernestine & 4 ch.	39	10		5	" "	Hus Abraham 32 09-13th Ave. Bklyn N.Y.	W.	8	5 05	—	5	—
246	Milnar, Istvan & Eliza	20	6		2	Ch. in hosp.	RR Bro/L Frank Leik 2663 Lesbon Rd Cleve O.	Bekk	22	1 35	28	30	28
247	Goldberg, Chany	55	7		1	No call	Hus. Hersh 294 Broome st. N.Y.C.	Alex	9	1 45	1	2	1
248	Pessel, Pepi	13	30		1	" "	Unc. Jacob Haber 289 Stanton st N.Y.C.	L.	8	5 10	——		
249	Ceranki, Dwoire & 3 ch.	1	0		4	" "	Bro. Hus & Fthr Alter Ceranki 45 Watkins st Bklyn	N.	8	5 10	——		
250	Dudina, Fransisca	31	15		1	" "	Son John 516 E. 80st. N.Y.C.	J.	9	11 10	1	—	
251	Brokowsky, Szyfra & ch.	1	14		1	" "	Hus Benj. B. 120 Broome st Newark N.J.	N.	8	5 10	——		
252	Zabrowski, Sara	55	25		1	" "	Bro. Isaac J. 223 Madison st N.Y.C.	N.	8	5 10	——		
253	Lehner, Hersti	47	29		1	" "	Bro. Kalman Lehrer 63-16th Ave Newark N.J.	N.	9	5 18	——		
254	Billi, Maria	20	6		1	Ch in hosp.	Husb. John 118 New Brunswick Ave Rahway N.J.	Bekk	14	10	6	5	6
255	Mattak, Anna	54	1		1	Tel,	RR Bis. Nikolnagy 1618 Winchester Ave Lakewood O.	Bekk	12	11	4	3	4
256	Tivarkowsky, Rachel & 3 ch.	18	26		4	" "	Hus. Morris B. 64 Belleview Ave. Hanaford Conn	E.	8	4	——		
257	Chmielewska, Boleslawa	4	8		1	No call	Sis. Jennie Briggs 251 Pacific st Bklyn	Alex	9	1 35	1	1	1
258	Buszner, Ruchel	33	17		1	" "	Son. Max B. 35 Attorney st N.Y.C.	N.	8	5 20	——		
259	Schwingerschlager, Josefine	8	9		1	" "	Bfe. Charles Perko 401 E. 73 st. N.Y.C.	J.	9	12 45	1	1	1
260	Brokowsky, Citel & 4 ch.	1	5		5	" "	Hus. & Zelik Brooks 105 Broome st Newark N.J.	Long.	8	5 10	——		
261	Hofman, Ides & 4 ch.	37	1		5	In transit	RR. Hus. Jossel 44 Kunyon st W. Hamilton Ont Can.	Bekk	13	4	25	25	25
262	Grunspan, Rosina	18	3		1	No call	Unc. Joseph Buchsbaum 594 Clove st Bklyn N.Y.	Cont.	4	12	——		
263	Neumann, [illegible] & 3 ch.	29	1		4	" "	Hus. & David Neuman 120 Lewis st. N.Y.C.	Long	8	5 10	——		
264	Rachwal, Maryanna	13	8		1	Tel.	RR. Fthr Thomas 403 Mitchell st Detroit, Mich.	Bekk	12	10 58	4	3	4
265	Lazarczyk, Zofia [illegible] ch.	44	29		3	" "	Bfl. Stanislaw Kanis Clamsville Conn	Beck	12/17	10 55	18	16	18
266	Machnicka, Maria & Diaczszyn, Pereska		10		2	" "	#1 Bro. John Machnicka & #2 Bro. Wlad Diaczszyn #1-120 Grand ave. Harrison N.J.	Wat.	9	8 45	2	2	2
267	Schenker, Chaja & 2 ch.	13	21		3	" "	RR. Hus. Mr. I. Shenker 187 Illinois st Det. Mich.	Johnson	10	1 55	6	6	6
268	Kohl, Heinrich	16	26		1	" "	Unc. Jacob Kohl 1841 W. 21 st Chic.	Ill.	9	3	1	1	1
269	Schowitz, Dwora & 2	2	6		2	No call	Hus. & John Philip 724 E. 9 st. N.Y.C	Cont.	9	11 05	2	—	2
270	Spengler, Elizabeth & son	194	18		2	Insuf. in hosp.	RR. Husb. Ludwig 1120 Burling Chic	Bekk	13	9 30	10	10	10

N. Y. Form 89
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. ROTTERDAM ..... AMERICAN ..... arrived Dec. 8 1910, 191 , ... M., ... from .....

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper	
✓ 271	Grass, Chaia & Feige	22	26		2	To call	Unc. Isaac Kreisler 157 Essex St N.Y.C. (Wife)							4
✓ 272	Boryczka, Stefania	16	[illegible]		1	Col. [illegible]	S.W. Thr. Franceszek Boryczka 94 South West Westmoreland Plc	Watson	11	2 KO	3	3	3	4
✓ 273	Schneider, Teresa	16	7		1	" "	S.R. Bro. Teofil 430 Russell St Det. Mich.	Bihl	12	11	4	3	4	4
✓ 274	Weingarten, Gizella	40	24		1	" "	Mr. Max W. Box 36 Archbold Pa	Luck	11	2 30	3	3	3	4
✓ 275	Leiwand, Berta	28	19		1	To call	Neb. Soc. & fr. Bros. Adolf Lehane 227 Stanton St N.Y.C. Louis Felka	Watson	8	6 03	—	—	1	4
✓ 276	Stein, Chana & 1 ch	1[illegible]	4		2	"	Bus. David S. 115 Quitman St. Newark N.J.	Wats.	8	5 21	—	—	1	4
✓ 277	Fried, Missy & 2 ch	2[illegible]	11		3	Children in hosp.	Bro. Thr. Chaim Fried 15 Rutgers Pl. N.Y.C.	Green	12	12 30	12	12	12	4
✓ 278	Weiler, Golda & 2	8	1[illegible]		3	Do do 1	Bro. Hyman M. 2047 E. Chelton Ave. Phila Pa	Wats.	8	5 25	—	—	3	4
✓ 279	Kozlol, Chavy & 1 ch	3	22			" "	Bus. Samuel Cohn 272 Ester St N.Y.C.	Mont.	8	5 25	—	—	3	4
✓ 280	Staubach, Josephine	31	30		1	" "	Unc. Charles S. 442 W. 58th St N.Y.C.	Mont.	8	5 00	—	—		4
✓ 281	Wertheimer, Mina	10	22		1	" "	Bro. Irving W. 220 E 79th St N.Y.C.	Mont.	8	5 20	—	—	1	4
✓ 282	Veitman, Tauba & 4 ch	104	9		5	" "	Bus. Moische V. 8 St. Marks Place N.Y.C.	Mont.	8	5 20	—	—	5	4
✓ 283	Hirth, Sander	19	20		1	" "	Bro. Joseph H. 1445 - 5th Ave N.Y.C.	Mont.	3	5 00	1	1	1	4
✓ 284	Velzer, Hanna	104	14		1	" "	Unc. Sam Verser 225 E 71st N.Y.C.	Long	8	5 30	—	—	1	4
✓ 285	Kulewsky, Lime & 2ch	12	1-3		3	" "	Bus. Harry K. 5062 Washington Ave. Bx N.Y.C.	Watson	8	5 52	—	—	3	4
✓ 286	Farber, Rosy & son	2[illegible]	8-9		2	" "	Bus. Max Farber 46 Union St. Trenton N.J.	Mont.	8	5 05	—	—	2	4
✓ 287	Hirschfeld, Rosa & ch	14	4-5		2	" "	Bus (fthr) Wolf Hirschfeld 116 Rivington St N.Y.C.	Wats.	8	5 20	—	—	2	4
✓ 288	Coutrazi, Basi & 3ch	100	16-19		4	" "	Son-fl. Isidor Baker 389 E 10th St N.Y.C.	Wats.	8	5 15	—	—	4	4
✓ 289	Samel, Mlka & son	12	21-[illegible]		2	" "	Bus (fthr) Morris Samel 41 Sutter Ave Bklyn N.Y.	Wats.	8	5 15	—	—	2	4
✓ 290	Wildman, Ita & 3ch	23	22-25		4	" "	Bus. Adam W. 584 Linton Ave N.Y.C.	Long	7	5 25	4	4	4	4
✓ 291	Wittner, Golde & 2ch	19	4-[illegible]		3	" "	Son. Hyman W. 271 Kap St Bklyn N.Y.	Val.	8	5 01	—	—	2	4
✓ 292	Yarowitz, [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			" "	Bus. & fthr Ben Mintz 79 Leonard St Bklyn N.Y.	Long	8	5 00				4
✓ 293	Jelkovits, [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			" "	Unc. Frank Nemec 1088 15 St N.Y.C.	Mont.	3	11 20	1	—	1	4
✓ 294	Lubmel[illegible], [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			" "	Sis. Mrs. Sarah Margulis 191 McKibbin St Bklyn N.Y.	Johnson	8	4.				4
✓ 295	Cajnowsk, Maria [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	Husb. John. 216 Whiton St. Jersey City	Johns.	12/14	4 15	12	12	12	4
✓ 296	[illegible], Wlodzimierz	24	14		1	" "	Bro-in-l. Mr & Mrs. Michal Matuszak 950 Belmont St Hamtramck Mich	Wats.	11	3 45	3	3	3	4
✓ 297	Kurz, Sara & 2ch	3	14-16		2	" " 3 11	Bus (fthr) Harry Kurtz 65 Hazel St Brownsville	Wats.	8	4 14				4
✓ 298	Pilpier, Chana & 2ch	11	1-		[illegible]	" Del	Utah. Salt Lake City	Bull	12	11	4	3	4	4
✓ 299	[illegible], [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]-14		6	" Held	KK Bus & fthr Benj. 40 W 2nd St #3 & 4 Hd Ct. & Dl. 220 Delancy St N.Y.C.	Freeberg & Long	16	3 50	48	48	48	4
✓ 300	Schechter, Ryfka & 1ch	56	11-1		[illegible]	" son in hosp	#1-2-5-6 to fthr Casriel Sander				6	6	6	
	[illegible], Leppi & Sipe. [illegible]						Son Abraham L. 147 Eagle St. Utica N.Y.	Luck	11	10 35	9	6	8	
							(Wife). Jena 18 [illegible] 24. N.Y.C.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. ROTTERDAM arrived Dec, 191 , M., , from

287

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION 3.40 pm	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper	
301	√Stern, Les & 2ch	48	24-26	3	2	tel	(Detroit Mich.) RR. Hus. & Fthr Samuel 1303 E. High st Behl	12	11	12 ~~4~~ 3	9	12		4
302	√Rosenman, Malka & 4ch	51	26-30	5		cell	Hus. Sam 51 Hester St. N.Y.C. Johns	9	4	5	5	5		4
303	√Konig, Katarina & 2ch	9	1-3	2		tel	RR-Husb & Fthr) Johan. Konig 757 Montrose Ave Chic. Ill. Wats.	11	3 45	9	9	9		4
304	√Perchfeld, Chawa & sist	37	[illegible]	2		parents in hosp	Bfl. Sam Huder 51 W. 111 st. N.Y.C. Long.	9	4	2	2	2		4
305	√Crumet, Rosa & sist	48	3-4	2		cell	Son f.l. & daughter 112 Goerck st N.Y.C. Johns.	10	12 15	4	4	4		4
306	√Klees, Malka & ch	46	20-21	2		tel	RR. Husb. Johan 2 Continental st Uniontown Pa Behl.	12	12	8	6	8		4
307	√Jelen, Alty	39	19	1		cell	Hus. Chani 128 Monroe st N.Y.C. Johns.	9	1 30	1	1	1		4
308	√Lavac, Ruchla & 3ch	40	7-10	4		cell	Husb Louis Zayac 104 Columbia st N.Y.C. Long	12	9 30	36	32	36		4
309	√Borustein, Dora & 2ch	22	29-30	2		tel	RR-Husb (fthr) Jacob Stone 3066 W. 12th Los Angeles Cal. Wats.	11	2 40	9	9	9		4
310	√Blum, Chaja & 3ch	10	4-7	4		cell	Husb (fthr) Louis Blum 51 Hester St. Wats.	9	5 44	4	4	8		4
311	√[illegible]itsohek, Jemande	31	29	1		tel	Son. Freund 112 Spring st. Albany N.Y. Johns.	9	12 50	1	1	1		4
312	√Housek, Artonie & 2ch	2nd cabin 1	1-3	3		ref bold	S.S. Long.	9	10	3		3		4
313	√Banish, Emilie	32	11	1		tel	Cous. Maria Mentin 50 Hamock Ave. Jersey City Heights N.J. Ellis	9	1 05	1	1	1		4
314	√Konigsberg, Jude & 2ch	39	17-19-20	3		ref bold in hosp	Son Robert Konigsberg 120 Clan st Bklyn N.Y.	10	12 10	6	6	6		4
315	√Brodsky, Aron, Wf & 3ch	42	6-10	5		cell in hosp	Hebr. Soc. R.A.B/L Moische Weinstein 1422 Orville Ave Cleveland O.	Behl	1	2 20	~~5 45~~ 45	~~5 45~~ 45	~~5 45~~ 45	4
316	√Kaufman, Soloman	30	11	1		cell	Son Sam 56 Pacific st. Newark N.J. Johns.	9	1 40	1	1	1		4
317	√Rubinstien, Chain	47	30	1		"	Daughter Celvia R. 495 Robinson ave Hastings on the Hudson Mont.	9	12 05	1	1	1		4
318	√Munzer, Bl[illegible] & 2ch	1	15-17	2		"	Hus. & Fthr Sam Munzer 297 Bennington st. N.Y.C. Mons.	9	12 10	3	3	3		4
319	√Brendel, Sophia & bro	4	26-27	2		motherin hosp	RR. Fthr August. 348 Hanan ave Johnstown Pa Behl.	12	10 20	18	16	18		4
320	√Babik, Josefne	52	19-20	1		ch in hosp	Hus. Josef Babik 230 3 st Passaic N.J. Long	12	9 50	11	10	11		4
321	√Lapka, Aidla & 2ch	3	1-3	2		" " "	Hus. Schmerl 14 9 Broome St. N.Y.C. Ellis	10	12 30	6	6	6		4
322	√Berman, Klata & 2ch	40	26-28	2		tel	RR & Dest. Behl.	11	7	7	7	7		4
323	√Bestelheim, Slima & ch	32	6-7	2		ch in hosp	Hus. David D. 152 Fulton st N.Y.C. Grea.	12	12 25	8	8	8		4
324	√Bestak, Jan	40	30	1		tel	Dest. Via R.R.W.	Mont.	9	Dec. 46 Jan 14	46 14	46 14		4
325	√Veldkamp, Jacob & wife	2	5-6	2		ch in hosp	Hunt C. Kraus 16 Oak st Rutherford N.J.	Ellis	12/3	60	60	60		4
326	√Curco, Perico & 3ch	1	6 14-19	4		ch in hosp	Husb Domenico Gabriele Norton Va.	Johns	12/8	~~40~~ 40	~~40~~ 40	~~40~~ 40		4
327	√Feld, Dora & 3ch	39	27-29	3		cell	Hus & Fthr Josef Feld 353 5 Ave N.Y.C. Johns.	9	14 5	4	4	4		4
	Feld Laclin, Ilta & ch	14	6-7	2		"	Fthr & Herech Lachs 92 Goerck st N.Y.C. West	10	6 10	2	2	3		4
	[illegible]ter, Nosin	12	9	1		sist in hosp	Bro. Louis K. Letter 551 E. 11 st. N.Y.C. Long.	9	4 20	1	1	1		4
330	[illegible]berman, Feopl[illegible] & 2ch	[illegible]	17-21	[illegible]		"	RR Husb Jos Wencel 4841 Lothrop st. Chic. Ill.	"	11/2/	Dec. 69 Jan 15	69	72 75		4

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. ROTTERDAM arrived Dec, 191 , M., , from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION 3.40 pm	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper	
301	√Stern, Lea & 2ch	48	24-30	3		to tel	KR. Hus. & 4th Samuel 1303 E. High st Detroit mich.	Behl	12	11	12	9	12	4
302	√Rosenman, Malka & 4ch	51	26-30	5		" call	Hus. Sam 51 Hester St. N. Y. C.	Johns.	9	4	5	5	5	4
303	√Konig, Katarina & 2ch	9	1-3	3		" tel	KR-Husb (Fthr) Johan Konig 757 Montrose Ave Chic. Ill.	Wats.	11	3 45	9	9	9	4
304	√Hershfeld, Chawa & sist	37	[illegible]	2		" cerv to in hosp	Bfl. Sam Huder 51 W. 111 st. N. Y. C.	Long	9	4 20	2	2	2	4
305	√Crumet, Mosa & sist	48	3-4	2		" call	Son f. l. & daughter 112 Goerck st N. Y. C.	Johnson	10	12 15	4	4	4	4
306	√Kleea, Malka & ch	46	20-21	2		" tel	KR. Husb. Johan 2 Continental st Uniontown Pa	Behl	12	12	8	6	8	4
307	√Jelen, Alty	39	39	1		" call	Hus. Chaim 128 Monroe St N. Y. C.	Johns.	9	1 30	1	1	1	4
308	√Zayac, Ruchla & 3ch	40	7-10	4		" call	Husb Louis Zayac 107 Columbia St N. Y. C.	Long	17	9 30	36	32	36	4
309	√Borustein, Dora & 2ch	22	28-30	3		" tel	KR-Husb (Fthr) Jacob Stone 3064 W. 12th Los Angeles Cal.	Wats.	11	2 40	9	9	9	4
310	√Blum, Chaja & 3ch	10	4-7	4		" call	Husb (Fthr) Louis Blum 7 Hester St.	Wats.	9	5 54	4	4	8	4
311	√[illegible]itsohek, Jemande	21	20	1		" tel	Son. Freund 112 Spring St Albany N. Y.	Johns.	9	12 50	1	1	1	4
312	√Pousek, Artonie & 2ch 2nd cabin	1	1-3	3		" red hold	S. S.	Long.	9	10	3	—	3	4
313	√Banish, Emilie	32	11	1		" tel	Cons. Maria Martin 50 Hamock Ave Jersey City Height N.J.	Alex	9	1 05	1	1	1	4
314	√Konigsberg, Jude & 2ch	39	17-19-20	3		" ch in hosp	Son Robert Konigsberg 120 Clam St Bklyn N. Y.	C.	10.	12 10	6	6	6	4
315	√Brodsky, Aron, Wf & 2ch	42	6-10	5		" ch in hosp	Jt Heb. Soc. Rel B/L Moische Weinstein 1422 Orville Ave Cleveland O.	Behl	1	2 20	45 54	45 54	45 54	4
316	√Kaufman, Soloman	30	11	1		" call	Son Sam. 56 Pacific St. Newark N. J.	Johns.	9	1 40	1	1	1	4
317	√Rubinstien, Chain	47	20	1		" "	Daughter Celvia R. 495 Robinson Ave Hastings on the Hudson	Mont.	9	12 05	1	1	1	4
318	√Munzer, Ch, to & 2ch	1	16-17	2		" "	Hus. & Fthr Sam Munzer 297 Bennington St. N. Y. C.	Mont.	9	12 10	3	3	3	4
319	√Brendel, Sophia & bro	4	26-27	2		" matherin hosp	KR. Fther August. 348 Hanan Ave Johnstown Pa	Behl.	17	10 20	18	16	18	4
320	√Babik, Josefne	52	19-20	1		" ch in hosp	Hus. Josef Babik 230 3 St Passaic N. J.	Long	19	9 50	11	10	11	4
321	√Lapka, Aidla & 2ch	2	1-3	3		" " "	Hus. Schmerl 14 9 Broome St. N. Y. C.	Alex	10	12 30	6	6	6	4
322	√Herman, Klata & 2ch	43	26-28	2		" tel	KR & Dest.	Behl	11	2	5	5	5	4
323	√Destelkim, Alim & ch	32	6-7	2		" ch in hosp	Hus. David D. 152 Fulton St Phila Pa C.	Treas.	12	12 25	8	8	8	4
324	√Sestak, Jan	40	30	1		" tel	Dest. Via K. R. W.	Mont.	9					
325	√Veldkamp, Jacob & wife	2	5-6	2		" ch in hosp	Mint & C. Kraus 16 Ch st N. Rutherford N. J.	Alex	11	12 3	Dec. 46 Jan 14	46 14	46 60	4
326	√Furco, Verico & ch	1	14-15	2		" ch in hosp	Husb Domenico Gabriele Norton Mass	Boston	12	18	60	60	60	4
327	√Feld, Dora & 3ch	30	2-3	3		" call	Hus & Fthr Josef Feld 553 5 Ave N. Y. C.	Johns	9	1 45	4	4	4	4
328	√Feld Laclin, Ilta & ch	14	6-7	2		" "	Fther & Mereah Lachs 92 Goerck st N. Y. C.	Wats	10	6 10	2	2	3	4
	√Kletter, Mosin	12	2	1		" sist in hosp	Bro. Louis K letter 551 E. 11 st N. Y. C.	Long	9	4 20	1	1	1	4
	[illegible]						RR Husb Jos Wencel 4841 Sothroop st. Chic. Ill.	"	1	2	Dec. 69 Jan 15	69 75	75	4
330	√Berman, Poppi & sist. & bro.						[illegible]							

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Rotterdam arrived Dec 1 1910, 191 , M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper	
						5. 12/9/10 12/2[illegible] 2.30	#1,3,4,45							
331	√Madel, Berse 4ch.	14	4/5/7/8	3	10	[illegible]	Nash & 7th 384 Marcy Ave Bklyn.	Bell	2	1 2 25	5 3	6 3	6 3	1
332	√Brunsch, Helena & Elsa	54	3		2	2 chil. in hosp.	RR. Aus. Wilhelm B. 409 Seeley st. Milwaukee Wis.	Wats.	9	5 50	2	2	2	1
333	√Misaras, George, Michal	100	1		2	wife & ch. in hosp.	RR. Aus. Geo Harrisburg Pa.	"	"	"	?	?	?	1
334	√Rosenfeld, Smoga	31	16		1	chist. in hosp.	S.O.	Johns.	2	2	3	3	3	1
335	√Abramovitz, Chaia & 3 ch.	46	1		3	chi. in hosp.	RR. Aus Hirsh c. 1948 Fairfield Ave. St Paul Minn.	Watts.	11	2 40	2 3	2 3	2 4	1
336	√Gala, Madylona	50	2		1	2 chil. in hosp.	Aust Austria 142 Steuben St Chic. Ill.	Wats.	11	2	2	2	2	1
337	√Komgut, Israel, & Wife	14	9		2	1 child. in hosp.	RR. Wife Rosa 1305 Spaulding Ave. Johns		10	1 30	4	4	4	1
338	√Lo Pane Michele & Stef no	107	11		2	wife & ch. in hosp.	2050 Amsterdam st Phil Pa Cous. Edward. Del. Barco	Long	16	9 50	16	14	16	1
339	√Stern, Chaie & Chaim	48	21		2	to sell	RR. Aus. Aaron S. 105 Rowe St. C. of Youngstown	Bell	12	1 2	8	6	8	1
340	√Chringer, Cilla		17		1	to sell	Bro. Max 56 Throop Ave Bklyn N.Y.	John	9	1 20	1	1	1	1
341	√Mietsch, Siepe & 3 child.	3	25		4	" "	Hus. Berl 88-2nd Ave N.Y. C.	Johns	9	12 05	4	4	4	1
342	√Schieber, Chaje & 1 child.	48	14		2	" "	Hus. & Fhr Pinkus S. 630 E. 138 St N.Y.C.	Long	9	11 20	3	—	3	1
343	√Schnapp, Beile & 2 child.	27	15		3	" "	Hus Kulman 96 1st St. N.Y.C.	Johns	9	11 40	3	—	3	1
344	√Greunstein, Marjem	38	4		1	" "	Sis. Mrs. Sarah Moses 758 E. 168 St. N.Y.C.	Johns	9	12	1	—	1	1
345	√Soferstein, Meisel & 3 children		14		4	" "	Hus & Fhr Solomon Soferstein 172 Henry St. N.Y.C.	Long	9	12 20	4	4	4	1
346	√Hofer, Jenne	10	10		1	" "	Italian Society 6 Water St.	Long	10	2 45	2	2	2	1
347	√Pruzenska, Marika & Mosko	47	10		2	father in hosp.	S.O.	Johns.	10	10 50	4	2	4	1
348	√Reiss Meilech & Frida		3		1	to sell	Ang. Sam Housman 80 Willet st. N.Y.C.	Alex	8	2 15	—	—	—	1
349	√Feuer, Rachel & 4 children		9		5	" "	Hus. & Fhr Leser F. 108 Essex st N.Y.C	Long	9	1	5	5	5	1
350	√Krukowsky, Dora & 2 children	43	1		3	" "	Hus. Jacob 92 Union Ave. Bkly N.Y.	Johns	9	11 40	4	—	4	1
351	√Czaczkes, Rosa & Mathan	104	4		2	tel.	RR. Hus. & Philip Jackson 723 Saginaw St. Flint mich.	Wats.	10	3 35	4	4	4	1
352	√Friedman, Lena & Petronella	9	14		2	to sell	Son. & Step-Bro. Herman Josefovics 387 Smith st. Perth Amboy N.J.	Long	9	11 35	2	—	2	1
353	√Oleszko, Zelda	24	3		1	tel.	RR. Bro. Simon 257 31st St. Det. mich.	Bell	13	3 40	5	5	5	1
354	√Fuchs, Michel & 2 children	27	8		3	to sell	Hus. Nathan 91 Siegal st Bklyn	Johns.	9	11 30	?	—	3	1
355	√Felner, Paul & Regina	20	37		2	tel. Inc	Sons Berman 48 Irving St Hartford Conn	Johns	9	11 40	2	—	2	1
356	√Goldberg, Leile & Leja	16	15		2	to sell	Hus. Abraham 119 Straight st. Paterson N.J.	Johns	9	11 50	2	—	2	1
357	√Ichowitz, Lola	28	10		1	tel.	RR. Sis & Bro & Mrs Joseph Desmond 2-38 & 4 Claremont Ave Chic. Ill.	Wats.	10	3 35	2	3	2	1
358	√Heitler, Sara	37	16		1	to sell	Inc. Abraham Grand 24 St. mark Pl. N.Y.C.	Johns.	9	12	1	—	1	1
359	√Haberman, Hiwl		8		1	" "	Bro. Jacob 130 Water St. Paterson N.J.	Johns	9	1 20	1	1	1	1
360	√Dermon, Perel [illegible]	47	1		3	" "	Mrs. Lena 70 E. 121 St. N.Y.C.	O. K.	9	1	3	3		1

N. Y. Form 69
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Rotterdam arrived Dec. '18, 191 , M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
361	√Sarwer, Chaia	[illegible]	24		1	to call	Unc. Isaac Sarwer 105 Graham Ave	Long	10	1[illegible]	2	2	2 4
362	√Silberstejn, Rifka	29	9		1	" "	Committee c/o mrs Lachs.	Johns.	9	[illegible]	[illegible]		
363	√Mark. Rifki Leie & 2 Child.	3	27		3	" "	Hus. & 3 chldre Mark 12 Rutgers Pl. N.Y.C.	Long	9	11	40 3	—	3 4
364	√[illegible]rminer, Minde[illegible] 3 ch.	29	7		4	"	Hus. Fischel 1445 Fulton Ave Bx	John	9	11	30 4	—	4 4
365	√Lokal, [illegible]erry [illegible]ch	26	12		4	Th. [illegible].	Fthr. Hyman 53 Barclay St Newark N.J.	Behl	13	3	05 [illegible]		
366	√Orusenka, Mary [illegible]ma[illegible]ch.	24	3		3	Rel.	RR. Husb. Martin 674 Lexington Hamtzenech	Mich. Behler.	12	12	40 12	12	12 4
367	√Polnisk, [illegible]ilstory [illegible]ren	14	3		3		RR. Husb. Stanislaw K. 3810 Genesee St Ecorse	Mich. Wat.	11	2	40 6	6	6 4
368	√Petrusz, Josef	19	4		1	" "	Unc. Mike Hatrosky 28 Beekman St Bayonne N.J.	Johns	9	11	45 1	—	1 4
369	√Sagtryk, Julia	44	4		1	" "	RR. Anastezia D. Bx 663 Lyndora Pa	Behl.	12	11	4	3	4 4
370	√[illegible]rnfeld, Freida [illegible]ch.	17	1		4	[illegible]ll	Hus. Max 141 Essex St. N.Y.C. L.I.	Johns.	9	11	40 3	—	3 4
371	√Staub, Anna	2			1	Rel. in Hung.	Husb. Isaac. Staub 288 Berriman St Brklyn N.Y.	Orea	9	11	30 1	—	1 4
372	√Bereron, Buchler [illegible]ch.	104	1		1	[illegible]ll	Husb. Philip c/o Stein 317 E. 100 St N.Y.C.	Alex	8	2	15 —		4
373	√Stengel, Menie [illegible]ch.	28	22		1	Rel.	RR. Hus & Fthr Nathan 111 Humboldt St Roxbury, Mass	Behl	11	1	50 2	4	2 4 4
374	√Lochdradolk, Jores[illegible]	41	1		1	[illegible]ll	Sara Frank 653 E. 161 St. N.Y.C.	John	9	12	25 1	1	1 4
375	√Antijik, Chuja [illegible]ch	28	14		4	"	Hus. William Anstreak 556 Henry St. Amboy N.J.	Alex	10	12	20 8	8	8 4
376	√Rytholc, Dwojfru[illegible]ds.	12	11		1	"	Bro. Harry Rytholc 182 Broome St. N.Y.C.	Mont.	9	12	05 2	2	2 4
377	√Fuchs, Mirle	22	12		1	Rel.	Hus. Sam F. 37 Meadow St Bristol Conn	John.	9	12	1 —		1 4
378	√Leinblatt, Bruche	10	10		1	" "	Unc. Sam Fuchs 37 Meadow St Bristol Conn.	John.	9	12	05 1	1	1 4
379	√Bettner, Josu	21	21		1	[illegible]ll	Bro. Max 294 E. 143 St N.Y.C.	Johns	9	—	1	1	1 4
380	√Moskowics, Sila	10	1		1		Unc. Sam'l Bruckman 275 Meeker Ave Newark N.J.	Johns	9	12	45 1	1	1 4
381	√Goldberg, Malke Sonia	40	40		1	"	Bro. Louis Solzberg 25 So. Main Ave Newark N.J.	Long	9	3	05 2	2	2 4
382	√Bogner, [illegible]	2	2		1	[illegible]	RR. Bro Josef Bogasz 1719 So. Ashland Ave Chic. Ill.	Wat.	11	3	45 3	3	3 4
383	√Godlevsk, Josef	11	11		1	"	RR. Unc. Rudolf. Mazurek 416 Main St Youngstown O.	Behl.	12	11	4	3	4 4
384	√Lenthevic, [illegible]	1	22		1	"	Bro. John Zenkowitz 352 Pennlawn Ave Bridgeport Conn.	Buck.	12	13	2 30 5	6	5 4
385	√Lilcol, [illegible]	21	2		1	"	RR. Bro/l. Anton Trousil 8927 Ewing Ave. Cleve. Ohio	Behl	11	2	35 3	3	3 4
386	√Stucok, Julia	22	1		1	"	RR. Br/l. & sis. Josef Knoppick. Chic. Ill.	Behl	12	11	4	3	4 4
387	√Slowkel, [illegible] 2 [illegible]	19	1		1	"	RR. Husb. (fthr) Chain Slodky Chic. Ill.	Wats.	11	2	35 12	12	12 4
388	√Stocsin, [illegible]		11		1	"	RR. Bro. Frank Stocsin Brow 151 Russelton Pa	Wats	10	4	05 2	1	2 4
389	√Luk, [illegible]	20	2		1	"	RR. Husb. Wasyl D. Hantranck 1337 Lemay St Mich.	Johns.	10	2	2	2	2 4
390	√Rusko, [illegible]	21	11		1	"	Bro. f.l. Paul Koper South River N.J.	Johns	9	11	53 1	1	1 4

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. ..... arrived ....., 191 , ... M., , from .....

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper	
391	Gabirele Adulina	106	19	1		From Hook 12/9-2 PM	B/l Mike Jaremko 152 Cedar Grove. New Bedford Mass	Long	10	9 55	2	—	1	4
392	Korengut, Roman	14	12	1		From Hook 12/9/20 2 PM	1305 Spaulding ave.							
393	Karngist Mary	14	11	1		From Hook 12/9/20 140 PM	R.R. with Ltr to Mrs Rose. Chic. Ill.	Johns	10	1 30	1	1	1	4
394	Willcowsky Dezzy	11	2	1		From Hook 12/9/20 430 PM	Insp. Wolf. M. 145 Essex st	Wat.	10	5 12	1	1	2	4
395	Gaglianon, Domenico & Bro	108	10	2		From Hook 12/9/20 1300 PM	Held S. I.	Behl.	17	1 35	16	16	16	4
396	Schuster, Samel	56	12	1		From Hook 12/9/20 3 PM	Son Abraham Schechter Utica N. Y. C. 147 Eagle St	Zinck	17	10 15	2	1	2	4
397	Bistha, Iwan	30	7	1		From Hook 12/9/20 2 20 PM	Esther John 115 New Brunswick Robyway N.J.	Behl.	12	1 40	5	4	5	4
398	Jaletnik, Juselyono	16	6	1		From Hook 12/8/20	B/l. Mike 45 & H. Franklin St. Phila Pa	Long	10	1 10	2	2	2	4
399	Abramowicz, Julka	43	4	1		From Hook 12/9/20 40	R.R. with mther & I. D. 325	Wdy.	11	2 40	Det. 2	3	3	4
400	Lemanova Augusta	2	21	1		To be Det.	R.R. Uncle Josef Hauner Cleve. O. 4617 Lester Ave.	Long	12	2 20				4
~~401~~	~~Gatonetti Adelina & Bof.~~	~~17~~	~~26~~	~~2~~		~~Call~~	~~#1 & #2 Insp. Carlo Gatonetti Phil. Pa 1522 Bambrey~~							4
401	Hausman Sala & bro	28	3	2		Call	Unc. San Houseman & Willet	Alex	8	3				4
402	Wenunger Chaya	28	1	1		Call 12/9 145	Unc. San Houseman & Willet st.	Alex	8	3				4
403	Taub Frante	5	4	1		Call 12/9 150	Father Isaac Taub 288 Berriman st. Bklyn N.Y.	Green	9	3 45				4
404	Kohl Zchmusat	16	27	1		12/9 130	Wife 268	Alex	9	3				4
405	Herschfeld Mecha	57	26	1		From H. 12/9 4 20	S/l San Hedecs 15 W. 111 N. Y. C.	Long	9	4 40				4
406	Lapka Zeek	32	4	1		From H. 12/9 140	Father	Alex	10	12 30	1	1	1	4
407	Millkowsky Zeek	11	3	1		" " 12/10 2 PM	with " T. D. 394	Watson	10	5 17	—	—	1	4
408	~~Zach~~ Lachs Elo Feld	4	8	1		" " 12/9	Father with Sis T. D. 328	Watson	10	6 10	1	1	2	4
409	Schweitzer Chaja & Bof	49	15	1		Call.	Hus. Leib S. 1009 - 2 Ave N. Y. C.	Alex	8	2 10				4
410	Herschfelt Zunkos	57	25	1		Fr. H. 12/9 140	S/l. Sam Hudis - 15 W. 111 St. New York N.Y.	Long	9	4 40				4
411	Brunsch Wehn & bro.	24	7	2		" " 12/9 11 30	To with mther T. D. 332	Watson	9	3 50	—	2	1	4
412	Schindler Nechi	13	18	1		Call.	Sis Anna Bierer 125 Irvine St. Newark N.J.	John	8	3 20				4
413	Pressler Molwin & ch	20	21	2		Call.	Husb. Lazar 2630 Middle Village Blasky L.D.	Green	8	2 20				4
414	Zwerfler Sara & 4 Ch.	28	12	5		Call	Husb. Sam Zwerfer 1443 Boston Rd. Bx. N.Y.C.	Alex	8	3 30				4
415	Fried Abrom	37	12	1		Fr. H. 12/10	Chum Fried 15 Rutgers Pl. N.Y.	Green	12	12 30	2	2	2	4
416	Kleca Juro	46	2	1		" " 12/12 12 40	R.R. father Johann 2 Continental Ave Uniontown Pa	Behl.	12	12	—	1	—	4
417	Dostelheim Salomon	32	8	1		" " 12/11 2 30	With mther to Mrs David F. Bx. N.Y.C. 1521 Fulton Ave	Green	12	12 25	1	1	1	4
418	Rorschak Losca & ch	101	1	3		Call	Hus. Jake 111 Broome N. Y. C.	John	#	?				
419	Lopko & ch.	12	9	2		Call	Hus. Benj Lopka 179 Wooster St. Hartford Conn.	Alex	9					2
				1		1/12/1	with # 325	Alex	9	3				

N. Y. Form 69
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. ..... arrived ..... , 191 , ... M., ... , from .....

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
~~420~~	Singer	Ester & Bro.	16	15		2	~~Fel H~~	Unc. Herman Brilowicz 874 No. Francesco Chic. Ill.	John	9	11[50]	2	—	2
421	Heinz	Antonia & Sis.	7	6		2	Call	Aunt Amelia Nassapust. 326 Hamond St. Bklyn	Alex	9	12[20]	2	2	2
422	Kletter	Scheme	12	8		1	1-7-H 12/9 1.50	With #329	Long	9	4[40]			
423	Posthuman	Andrus	1	19		1		Fr. Dan Dooyema Kenneth Minn Route 1	Behl.	13	10[30]	10	8	10
	Johannsman	Johannus	1	19		1								
424	Spengler	Katherina	108	19		1	Fr. Hos. 12/12 2 P.M.	F. Ehr. Ludwig. 1722 Burling Chicago Ill	Behlert	13	9[30]	1	—	1
425	Sokal	Chaja	26	16		1	12/13 10 A.M.	Ether Hyman 53 Barclay St Newark N. J.	Behlert	13		—	1	
426	Nadel	Maly	18	6		1	12/12 12[40]	Ether. Pincus 384 Marcy Ave. Bklyn	Behl.	13	11[10]	1	1	1
427	Singer	Solomon	14	12		1	12/11 [illegible]	B ro[illegible] 429 Howard Ave. Bklyn N.Y.	Schwartz	12/13	2[40]	2	2	2
428	Lewitz	Isaac	40	12		1	12/12 10 A.M.	Ether Harry G. 1050 DeKalb Ave. Bklyn	Luick	12/13	4[25]	1	1	1
429	Csundak	Euzsa	52	24		1	12/12 2 P.M.	Ether John 216 Whalton Sq.	C. J. Johns	12/14	4[45]	2	2	2
430	Billi	Juro	30	8		1	12/12 10 A.M.	Ether. John 108 Broadway Brunswick Ave.	Behl.	12/14	10.	2	2	2
431	Jankulak,	Maria	52	7		1	12/14 4 P.M.	RR. Ehr Josef. 535 1/2 Japan Ave. Youngstown O.	Long	12/16	[illegible]	2	2	2
432	Steinke,	Ernestyne	44	15		1	Son I.D.	RR. Husb. Gotfried 1131 Dodge Ave Evanston Ill	Johns	12/17	1[30]	9	9	9
433	Musarde,	Anna	20	2	1	1	Bal. Fam. D. 2nd Class.	Dest. Harrisburg Pa	Watson	15	—	2	2	2
434	Eaglaine,	Antonetta	108	12		1	12/11 20 - 31 P.M.	Held I.D.	Behl	7/17	1[35]	~~6~~ 9	~~6~~ 10	~~6~~ 9
435	Eaglaine,	Felicia	108	12		1	[illegible]	Held I.D.		12/17	1[35]	~~4~~ 9	~~4~~ 10	~~4~~ 9
436	Gala,	Vincenty & bro	20	3	2	1	1/6/21 1[30] 10[30] 2[30]	Peter Antonio 142 Stanton St New York City	John	1/6	11			
437	Steinke	Paul	44	16		1		RR. Fthr Gotfried 1131 Dodge Ave Evanston Ill.	Johns	1/7	1[30]	9	9	9
438	Bendel	Amelia	4	25		1	Le Cace	RR husb & fath Aug 348 Hanan St Johnstown Pa.	Behl	7/17	10[45]	9	9	9
439	Jonran	Sonia	108	24		1	Fr. Hosp 12/17	Ether Sam Lieman 287 E. 10th St	Smith	17	3			
440	Lofane	Ermenegeld	60	13		2	family T. D.	With #338	Long	16	9[50]	16	14	16
441	Gabriele	Rosine	106	17		1	Fr. Hosp. 12/18 10 A.M.	Ether Dominico Norton Va	Johns	18	4[45]	—	1	
442	Babik	Josef	52	20		1	" " 12/17 1[30] P.M.	Ether Josef 230 Passaic St Clene O.	Long	19	9[50]	2	1	2
443	Molna	Jolanda	20	8		1	" " 12/20 2 P.M.	Ether Istran 2663 Lesbon St.	Behl.	22	1[35]	2	2	2
444	Truskolaski	Rosa	32	30		1	" " 12/23 [illegible]	RR (with Parents) Helen Abram Stern 52 10. Peck Slip St. Buffalo	Johns	23	4[45]			
445	[illegible]													
446	Toy	Fat				1	Holds for Chinese Dept.	Chinese Bureau	Behl	7/5	[illegible]			
447	Wenzel	Hanka	32	25		1	Fr. Hosp. 12/20	With #330	Long	1/2/21	2[illegible]			
448	Veldkamp	Johan	2	7		1	" " 1/7/21	with #325	Alex	1/2/21	3			

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. ..... arrived ....., 191 , ... M., ... , from .....

292

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
444	Konigsberg Rifka	29	18		1	Para Pap 1/13/24 11 24 Husb Jurda, 81 Wms			1/16		1	1	1

DEC 21 1920

F-C-1-R

293

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. C. Hammerman, Surgeon of the U.S. Public Health Service, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 33 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Virginia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are fully correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of December, 1920

at Norfolk, Va.

[illegible] authorized to administer oaths.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at the port of last departure before sailing; if he arrives with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed before the immigrant inspector at the port of first arrival; and if he sails from a port in the United States, the affidavit of verification shall be executed before the officer authorized to administer oaths at the port of departure.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before the officer authorized to administer oaths.

	HEAD TAX	LEVIED	EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX
C. 3(N)			
3(C)(B)			
STEERAGE			
TOTAL			

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. OLD NORTH STATE. *Passengers sailing from* LONDON, 21st November, 1940

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																	
2	IN TRANSIT																
3	IN TRANSIT																
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8	IN TRANSIT																
9	UNDER 16																
10	UNDER 16																
11	UNDER 16																
12	IN TRANSIT																
13																	
14	IN TRANSIT																
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

64-6807-8-12-3-1-1-1

T-12-1953-4-58

23-62806-10/24/38

125

Total passengers . . . . .

citizens . . . . .

. . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

294

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *11th December*, 1910

14—430

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note at foot of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes Year or period of years.	If yes Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after entering temporarily on laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

ALIEN

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

...papers.
...be made use...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. L. Marshall Master, of the S/S Old North State, from London, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. L. Marshall Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of August, 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head-tax status.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4. *Age.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. *Married or single.*—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Cooper, sheet-iron worker, stationary engineer, lace weaver, tailor, nursing engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not merely laborer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite description.

A distinction should be made between laborers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A "laborer" is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for other.

A "farm laborer" is one who works on a farm for wages, shares, or both.

Steamship companies should make no distinction on the manifests between "cooper" and "cooper," but the latter should be made if necessary, by the inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of such aliens.

Column 8. *Ability to read and write.*—This column is chiefly intended to indicate the literacy or illiteracy of the alien, as far as can be determined by the answer to the question: Can the alien read or write some language or dialect? Persons who can read but not write, or who can write but not read, are rare exceptions, hence the regular requirement of the second part of the question should be taken.

Column 9. *Nationality.*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.*—See list of races or peoples printed on page 3. The race or people to which each alien belongs should be determined by the manifest clerk from the answers to questions 9 and 11, and the alien should be registered as belonging to one of the races or peoples specified in the list. Special attention should be paid to the distinction to be drawn between the races or peoples specified in the list, as, for example, between Hebrew, Russian, Polish, German, and Scandinavian. The term "Hebrew" is not to be considered as indicating race or people, but is to be regarded as designating a religious sect, consisting of that portion of the population of Palestine and of other countries which has been converted to the religious faith professed by the Israelites. In this respect it is similar to the word "Christian." Hebrews may belong to any one of the races or peoples mentioned in the list, and the term "Hebrew" should not be entered in answer to question 10. Thus, a Hebrew native of Russia should be registered as a Russian Hebrew, a native of Germany as a German Hebrew, a native of Spain as a Spanish Hebrew, and a native of Turkey as a Turkish Hebrew. Under no circumstances should the word "Hebrew" be entered in answer to question 10. In connection the following descriptions should be carefully noted:

Cuban.

The term "Cuban" refers to the native inhabitants of the island of Cuba.

West Indian.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, including Cuba, Haiti, Santo Domingo, Jamaica, Porto Rico, Barbados, Trinidad, Martinique, Guadeloupe, and other islands.

Spanish American.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America, including Mexico.

African (black).

"African (black)" refers to the Negroes of Africa. No other race, even though born in one of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa, can be classified with propriety as belonging to the African Negro race, and no native of Africa should be classified under this heading.

Italian, North.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Italian, South.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of (and including) the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11. *Last permanent residence.*—

Column 12. *Alien going to.*—

Column 13. *Ultimate destination.*—

Column 14. *Whether having relatives or friends and where.*—

Column 15. *Whether in possession of $50 and whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.*—

Column 16. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*—

Column 17. *Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, which.*—

Column 18. *Whether a polygamist.*—

Column 19. *Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States of any kind whatsoever, and if so, what.*—

Column 20. *Condition, mental and physical, of each alien.*—

Column 21. *Deformities and diseases, plainly visible.*—

Column 22. *Whether examined by the Board of Special Inquiry.*—

Column 23. *Whether admitted or rejected.*—

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L C Hammerman, Surgeon of the P & O'd North Star, said vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether "sworn" "going therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.) swear that I have had 33 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Victoria; that I have made a personal examination of Victoria Medical Reg's Thereof; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

295

L C Hammerman

Sworn to before me this 4th day of March, 1912,

at Melbourne

(Signature and title of immigration officer or other officer authorized to administer oaths.)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish-American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—439

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "OLD NORTH STATE" . *Passengers sailing from* BOULOGNE-sur-MER, 24th November, 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		✓ AIAI	Augusto	27	10	M	S	Biscuit Baker	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	North Italian	Reggio-Emilia	Casseluovo-Jotto	Leaves his Father & Brothers in Reggio-Emilia	Ohio	Cleveland
2		✓ AZZONI	Lita	22		F	M	Dress-maker	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	North Italian	Parma	Parma	Leaves her Mother Marasimi Ulderica at Montaci 10, Parma	Mass	Readville
3		✓ BAGA	✓ Guido	28		M	M	Plumbers	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	North Italian	Parma	Navedese	Leaves his Wife at Navedese via Cortile S.Martini	Mass	Readville
4		✓ BAGA	✓ Palmira	39		F	S	Masseuse	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	North Italian	Parma	Navedese	Leaves her sister BAGA Clotilde at Navedese	Mass	Readville
5		✓ BERTETTI	✓ Luigi Pietro	39		M	S	Miner	Yes	Italian & English	Yes	Italy	Italian	Torino	Torre Baino	Leaves his Mother RIBA Carlotta at Torre Baino,	Ill.	Rock Island
6		✓ BIGONGIARI	✓ Giuseppe	48		M	M	U.S.R.R. Clerk	Yes	Italian and English	Yes	Italy	South Italian	Lucca	Bozzano	Leaves his Wife Filomena BIGONGIARI at Bozzano	Cal.	Summit
IN TRANSIT		✓ BORSELLA	✓ Alberto	26	4	M	S	Buyer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	North Italian	Argentina	Buenos-Aires	Leaves a friend - Atilio Meolchi at Buenos Aires	N.Y.	New York
8		✓ RICCO CATTANI	✓ Ines	29	3	F	M	House-holder	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	North Italian	Reggio-Emilia	Casseluovo	Has cousins resident in Casseluovo Jotto	Ohio	Cleveland
9		✓ CATTANI	✓ Angelo	36		M	M	Barber	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	North Italian	Reggio-Emilia	Casseluovo-Jotto	Leaves his sister at Casseluuovo-Jotto	Ohio	Cleveland
10		✓ DALZI	✓ Amilcare	26		M	M	Mechanic	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	North Italian	Parma	Parma	Leaves his Father Garibaldi Lazzi Via XX Settembre 81	Mass	Readville
11		✓ DEL DOTTO	✓ Gino	17		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	South Italian	Lucca	Casigmano	Leaves his Mother Isola Del Dotto in Casigmano	Mich.	Hancock
12		✓ FRIGNANI	✓ Adele	28		F	S	Dress-maker	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	North Italian	Modena	Carpi	Leaves her sister Aldina Frignani at Carpi	Ohio	Cincinatti
13		✓ KHOURY	✓ Habibe	22		F	S	Mil	Yes	English, French & Arabic	Yes	Palestine	Arabic	Palestine	Haiga	Leaves her Father P.Georges Tourna at Tantali, Egypt	N.Y.	Syracuse
14		✓ KHOURY	✓ Agathe	19		F	S	Typist	Yes	English, French & Arabic	Yes	Palestine	Arabic	Palestine	Haiga	Leaves her Father P.Georges Tourna at Tantali, Egypt	N.Y.	Syracuse
15		✓ MARCHELLO	✓ Calasso	30		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian	Torino	Castellamonte	Leaves her Mother Vedova Marchello Antonia at Castellamonte	Cal.	
16		✓ ROBBA	✓ Enrico	25		M	M	Elec.-Layer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian	Alessandria	Piova-d'Asti	Leaves Father Marcello Robba at Piova d'Asti	Cal	San-Francisco
17		✓ ROBBA	✓ Giuseppina	22		F	M	Dress-maker	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian	Alessandria	Piova-d'Asti	Leaves Father Molino Carlo at Piovo d'Asti	Cal.	Gilroy
18		✓ SALEN	✓ Joseph	26		M	M	Sales-man	Yes	English	Yes	Syria	Syrian	Syria	Amune	Leaves his cousin Abraham Salen at Amune, Syria.	Pa.	Conemaugh
19		✓ SERAFINI	✓ Elio	17		M	S	Tailor	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	South Italian	Lucca	Ponte S-Pietro	Leaves his Father Serafini Victorio at Ponte S.Pietro	Ill.	Chicago
20		✓ REANO	✓ Simone	27		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian	Torino	Castellamonte	Leaves Wife Margherita Reano at Castellamonte	Ok.	Oaklahoma
21		✓ RICCARDO	✓ VIAIN	18		M	S	Baker	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian	Biella	Brusnengo	Leaves Father Viano Giacomo at Brusnengo	Pa.	Fredericktown
22		✓ MELKI	✓ Malbina	25		F	S	None	Yes	Arabic English	Yes	Syria	Arabic	Syria	Bishmezeen	Leaves her Mother at Bishmezeen	N.Y.	Buffalo
23	DIPLOMAT	✓ DESPITCH	✓ Ace	48		M	S	Diplomate Servia	Yes	English	Yes	Servia	Servian	Servia	Kruyeny	Leaves friend Michaelovic Knez, King Milan St.82, Belgrade	N.Y.	New York
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *11th December*, 192[illegible] 296

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes: Year or period of years.	18 If yes: Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after excepting temporarily, or laboring permanently in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Error in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	30 Height. Inches.	31 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$25	No	-	-	Meet his Brother Antonio Alai at Cleveland, Ohio	Yes	10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Excel-lent	No	1	66	Dark	Ches-nut	Brown	None	Parma	Vonteg
2	No	Husband	$25	No	-	-	Meet her uncle in Reedville, Mass. Lr Revasini.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Pale	Ches-nut	Grey	None	Parma	Langolo Revese toli
3	No	Self	$25	No	-	-	Meet Brother BACA Lino in Reedville, 19 Stoughton Av.,	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Rosy	Hazel Black		None	Parma	Cortile S.Martini
4	No	Self	$25	No	-	-	Meet her brother BACA Lino in Reedville, 19 Stoughton Av.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Sound	No	4	11	Dark	Grey	Grey	None	Parma	Cortile S.Martini
5	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1912/ 20	Rock Island Il.	Meet step-brother Pierto Barelle at Rock Island. Ill.	No	Not fixed	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Sound	No	1	66	Rosy	Ches-nut	Grey	None	Torino	Torre-Bairo
6	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1892/ 1919	Summit. Cal.	Meet Brother Francesco Bigongiare at Summit, Cal.	Yes	Not fixed	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Natu-ral	Ch s-nut	Brown	None	Lucca	Bozzana
7	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	15 days	New York.	Going to M. C. Borden & Son 361, Broadway, New York	Yes	1 Month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1	69	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Parma	Italy
8	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1914/ 1919	Cleve-land Oh.	Goes with husband to meet friend Antonio Alai at Cleveland, Ohio.	Yes	10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Excel-lent	No	Medium		Nat-ural	Ches-nut	Brown	None	Modena	Concordia
9	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1903/ 1919	Cleve-land.Oh.	Meet Friend Antonio Alai at Cleveland, Ohio	Yes	10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Excel-lent	No	Medium		Dark	Ches-nut	Brown	None	Reggio-Emilia	Castelnuovo Sotto
10	No	Self	$25	No	-	-	Goes to meet Uncle Luigi Revasini, Reedville, Mass;	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Sound	No	5	4	Pale	Black	Black	None	Parma	Parma
11	No	Brother	$75	No	-	-	Goes to meet Brother Luigi Del Dotto at Hancock, Mich.	Yes	About 5 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Sound	No	5	7	Nat-ural	Ches-nut	Brown	None	Lucca	Carignano
12	No	Self	$50	No	-	-	Meet Fianco Arrigo Casperini-Cesari, 1127, Vine St.Cincinatti. Ohio.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Pale	Ch s-nut	Brown	None	Modena	Carpi
13	No	Self	$50	No	-	-	Meet Uncle Mr Georges Mettaly 308 Seymour St Syracuse N Y	No	Several Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Dark	Black	None	Palestine,	Acre
14	No	Self	$50	No	-	-	Meet Uncle Mr Georges Mettaly	No	Several Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Dark	Black	None	Palestine,	Acre
15	Yes	Self	$50	-	-	-	Meet Fiance Piano Antonio to be married, Oaklahoma.	Yes	Not fixed	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Excel-lent	No	1	60	Rosy	Ches-nut	Brown	None	Torino	Castellamonte
16	Yes	Self	$50	No	-	-	Meet Uncle Molino Enricco, at Gilroy, Cal.	No	Not fixed	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1	70	Rosy	Ches-nut	Brown	None	Alessandria	Piovad'Asti
17	Yes	Self	$50	No	-	-	Meet Uncle Molino Enricco, at Gilroy, Cal.	No	Not fixed	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1	65	Rosy	Ches-nut	Brown	None	Alessandria	Piovod'Asti
18	No	Self	$50	Yes	8 Years	Conema-ugh	Meet Wife Mrs Joseph A. Salem at Conemaugh, Pen.	No	Not fixed	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Syria	Amune
19		Brother	$25	No	-	—	Meet brother Grafini Renato, 3333, Indiana Av. Chicago .Il.	No	Not fixed	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Ches-nut	Ches-nut	None	Lucca	Ponte S Pietro
20	Yes	Self	$50	No	-	-	Meet brother Martino Reano at Oaklohoma,	Yes	Not fixed	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Excel-lent	No	1	65	Rosy	Fair	Brown	None	Torino	Castellamonte
21	Yes	Self	$50	No	-	-	Meet Cousin Monetti Primo Fredericstown, Peny.	No	Not fixed	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1	64	Pale	Chs-nut	Brown	None	Biella	Brugnengo
22	No	Self	$50	No	-	-	Meet Brother, 358, North Division St. Buffalo. N.Y.	No	2/3 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Syria	Bishmezeen.
23	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	5 Years	New York City	Going to 311,W.26th St.New York City.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	Servia	Vruping
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United S... other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D' Marshall Master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the Ps US New York State, from Boulogne, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of March, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien of 14 years of age and over, whether he has a position to go to or has a definite destination, and whether he has money or transportation. Such terms as "laborer," "servant," "gentleman," "lady," "none," "housework," "at home," "student," and "child" are indefinite descriptions and should not be used.

A clerk or other employee should be described as such, and not as a merchant or dealer. Persons formerly engaged in any occupation, but not actually employed at the present time, should be returned as "laborer" unless they have some other occupation at present.

A farmer coming to operate a farm, either for himself or for others, should be described as such, whether he owns the farm or not. A farmer's wife, unless herself engaged in some occupation, should be described as having no occupation.

A laborer is one who performs work requiring physical rather than mental skill, and who does not direct the work of others. A laborer should be described specifically as to the character of labor he is to perform or has performed, as "laborer on railroad," "laborer in coal mine," "laborer in cotton mill," "laborer on farm," etc. Mere entries of "laborer" are indefinite and should not be used.

Persons having no occupation, such as children and housewives, should be returned as having no occupation.

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Here enter nationality of alien, as "Russia," "France," "Germany," etc. Do not enter "Austria-Hungary," "Great Britain," or "United States," as these do not indicate nationality. Distinguish carefully between Scotch and English, Welsh and English, Canadian (French) and French, Canadian (English) and English, Irish and English, Cuban and Spanish, Chinese and Japanese, Syrian and Turkish, Finnish and Russian, Bohemian (Czech) and German, Slovak and Hungarian, Polish and Russian, Polish and German, Dalmatian and Austrian, Croatian and Hungarian, Slovenian and Austrian, Portuguese (Madeira Islands) and Portuguese, Portuguese (Azores) and Portuguese, Scotch and British, Welsh and British, Canadian (French) and Canadian (English), Flemish and Belgian, Walloon and Belgian, Swiss (German) and German, Swiss (French) and French, Swiss (Italian) and Italian, Swiss (German) and Swiss (French), Swiss (German) and Swiss (Italian), Swiss (French) and Swiss (Italian), Swiss (German) and Austrian, Swiss (French) and Austrian, Swiss (Italian) and Austrian, Swiss (German) and Swiss, Swiss (French) and Swiss, Swiss (Italian) and Swiss, Swiss (Romansch) and Swiss, Swiss (Romansch) and Austrian, Swiss (Romansch) and German, Swiss (Romansch) and French, Swiss (Romansch) and Italian, Swiss (Romansch) and Swiss (German), Swiss (Romansch) and Swiss (French), Swiss (Romansch) and Swiss (Italian), Swiss (Romansch) and Swiss (Romansch), Swiss (Romansch) and Swiss (Romansch), Swiss (Romansch) and Swiss (Romansch

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., 19...., Arriving at Port of ....., 19 297

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1									
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made on such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

298

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. "OLD NORTH STATE" sailing from BOULOGNE-sur-MER, 24 November, 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1920

	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	DENTON	Ruth	27		F	D	Huron, South Dakota, April 27th 1892		4, West 31st St. New York
2	BURKHEAD	May	34	7	F	S	Louisiana, Miss. March 14th 1886		5250, Westminster Pl. St Louis Mo.
3	BURKHEAD	Mrs Laura E.	63	4	F	W	Louisiana, Miss. July 4th 1857		5250, Westminster Place, St Louis. Mo.
4	CALDWELL	William H.	42	8	M	M	Shelbyville, Ky. Sept. 12th 1878		Shelbyville. Ky.
5	CALDWELL	Bessie B.	41	9	F	M	Shelbyville, Ky. Dec. 1st. 1879		Shelbyville, Ky.
6	ELLIS	Stillmannwitt	47	7	M	M	Cleveland, Ohio. April 24th 1873		Dept. of State Washington
7	ELLIS	Helene F.	46	9	F	M	Cleveland, Ohio. February 2nd 1874		Dept. of State Washington
8	GOLDMAN	David	41		M	M		Detroit. Mich. Jan. 6th 1902	198, E. Kirby Avenue, Detroit; Mich.
	MICHAEL	Paul	30		M	M		W.Dist. Penn. 1st January 1920	801, Penn~~handle~~ AVE, Pittsburg; Pa
	MICHAEL	Azize	19		F	M		Married American	801, Penn~~handle~~ AVE, Pittsburg. Pa
	OLSEN	Walter S.	33	7	M	M	Sealy. Texas. 26th May 1887		1516, La Branche St. Houston. Texas.
12	OLSEN	Claire	29	11	F	M		Married American	1516, La Branche, St Houston. Texas.
13	STEPHENSON	Grant	38	3	M	M	Marionette, Wisc. July 1868		4, West 31st St. New York.
14	WHITING	Frances E.	50		F	S	Washington, D.C. 15th August 1900		1824, S. Street; Washington. D.C
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689

Sheet No. 1

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

309

PORT OF New York, Dec. 13, 19 20

I, master of the American (Nationality) S. S. S. S. OLD NORTH STATE, from port of Camden, N. J., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 113 — Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged 113 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 116 — Total crew this date 116

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Dec 11, 19 20, consigned to United States Mail SS Co; is now lying at Pier 74 N.R., and is expected to sail Dec. 14, 19 20, for Boulogne-London; First port of call in United States via United States port of —; this voyage was —

293

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

14—1613

28			
29		J.T.	
30			

Line ... United States Mail Steamship Co. Inc.
Owners ... Fleet Corporation
Local Agents ... UNITED STATES MAIL STEAMSHIP CO

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other ... over

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

...ntinue

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Discharged
SEAMEN ~~SIGNED ON THE~~
S[illegible] OLD NORTH STATE-1

Name	Age	Nationality	When & There Siged on
Greyer Charles B	34	Sweden	New York-Nov. 5th
Burth Arthur G	26	U. S. A.	"
Pemewell Mathias E	30	"	"
Burral Chas.W. Jr	27	"	"
O'Keefe Joseph	33	England	"
O'Donnell Edward	34	Ireland	"
Harries James	22	U. S.	"
Barr,Benj. N.	22	"	"
Payette Mark V	23	"	"
McManus Jos.E.	25	"	"
Christensen Carl	18	Denmark	"
Rosenberg Albert	23	Russia	"
Norris Philip	21	Ireland	"
Blake Andrew	19	England	"
Maher Walter	24	Washington	"
Shivers DeWitt T	18	U. S. A.	"
Verlindi Franz	19	Holland	"
Babilga Leo	21	U. S.	"
Ellingsen A.J.	19	Norway	"
Holmes Michael	36	U. S.	"
Wilchinsky Fred	21	Russia	"
Filipow Wasili	18	"	"
Harris Leonard	26	England	"
Prunty John	19	U. S.	"
McKeith Bernard	18	"	"
Mironchik Andrew	23	Russia	"
Coleman John C	18	U. S.	"
Council Hoard G	17	"	"
Jones John T	16	England	"
Greene Milton O.	45	U. S. A.	"
Vogel William	25	"	"
Trumbull Wm L	22	"	"
Hattinson W.H.F.	34	England	"
Bannerman L.C.	57	U. S. A.	"
Norman James	48	Newfoundland	"
Spearman George	30	U. S. A.	"
Richter William	27	"	"
Ellisdes N.	36	Greece	"
McKay John	28	U. S. A.	"
Bradshaw Wilbur J	22	"	"
Gaucher Terence	35	"	"
Sullivan Jos. C.	28	"	"
Gay Thomas	27	England	"
Chinchen G	28	"	"
Ramerez Francisco	33	Spain	"
Rosen August	51	Russia	"
Van Volder J	39	Holland	"
Seegers J.W.	35	U. S.	"
Voutinas Nicol—	27	Greece	"
Boucher Richard	46	Canada	"
Keenan Geo.E.	23	U. S.	"
Matches Wm	19	"	"
Bartman Leroy	2[illegible]	"	"
Thompson Robert	18	"	"
Moran Thomas F	36	"	"
Maher John	39	Australia	"
Nielson Paul	23	Nova Scotia	"
Norman Albert	22	"	"
Doe Frederick	24	U. S. A.	"
Palmer Arthur J	24	"	"
Costa James	23	"	"
Curtin [illegible]	31	"	"
Johannsen Karl	27	Finland	"
[illegible]riage Charles	21	U. S. A.	"
[illegible]illiams Henry	35	"	"
[illegible]nipe Thomas	22		

330

Page 3. Sheet No. 6

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

309

OLD NORTH STATE-1

OLD DOMINION

332

Name	Age	Nationality
J. E. Greyer	37	American
A. J. Juit	27	"
[illegible]. E. Penuell	30	"
C. W. Duvall	29	"
J. O'Keefe	32	"
[illegible]. O'Donnell	24	"
J. B. Johnson	55	"
[illegible]. B. Henderson	31	Dane
T. Falkenberg	26	[illegible]merican
F. Quinnan	29	[illegible]ian
A. Rosenberg	25	[illegible]ican
[illegible]. Mathens	22	"
Geo. Wilson	37	Germ[illegible]
Wane Wilson	24	Bri[illegible]
Philip Norris	22	A[illegible]
Leonard Harris	37	[illegible]ritish
Louis Stiebel	28	American
Geo J. Bahlys	24	"
[illegible]. Wilchonsky	22	Russian
[illegible]. Holmes	29	American
[illegible]. C. Pearson	44	"
[illegible]. Moir	34	Scotch
Nicholas Lembucke	26	American
[illegible]. Holousky	20	British
[illegible]. Mironchik	23	Russia
[illegible]. E. Mason	40	American
Manuel S. Correia	26	Portuguese
Antonio Joaquime	25	"
Ralph Mastrom	17	American
Eugene Dupree	17	"
Frank Fennell	22	"
L. C. Bannerman	57	"
[illegible]. C. Green	46	"
[illegible]m F Vogel	28	"
[illegible]. L. Trumbull	22	"
James Norman	49	"
Geo. Spearman	30	"
Nicholas Elleadis	35	"
[illegible]m Richter	27	"
John McKay	28	"
[illegible]. B. Gaucher	28	"
[illegible]. Sullivan	36	"
[illegible]. Bradshaw	23	English-1st p
[illegible] Gray	27	English
[illegible]. Chinahen	29	Spanish
[illegible]. A. Ramices	23	American
[illegible]. L. Norman	22	"
George [illegible]. Sayers	35	Russia
[illegible]n	59	Greek
[illegible]irez Arvientates	26	American
[illegible]os. F. Moran	26	Dane
[illegible] Nelsen	21	Australia
[illegible]. Fisher	23	American
[illegible]. [illegible]ler	20	Greek
[illegible]. [illegible]nthines	23	American
[illegible]. [illegible]. Lindsay	27	Greek
[illegible]. [illegible]oncini	27	"
[illegible]. [illegible]ers	23	"
[illegible]. [illegible]Donisor	23	American
[illegible]rank D. [illegible]ite	44	"
[illegible]ederick Doe	25	"
[illegible]. Williams	26	"
[illegible]rthur J. Palmer	24	Finn
[illegible]. Johannsen	28	American
[illegible]. [illegible]. Curtin	33	British
[illegible]. [illegible]. [illegible]	18	Spanish
[illegible]. [illegible]. [illegible]	24	Greek
[illegible]Jose Gormos	26	British
[illegible]. [illegible]ascoe	26	"
[illegible]. [illegible]anne	24	
[illegible]. [illegible]. [illegible]ison		

			20 "	N.Scotia,Nat.	5'6"
			24 "	American	5'5"
			24 " "		5'6"

Line United States Mail Steamship Co.Inc.
Owners Emergency Fleet Corporation
Local Agents UNITED STATES MAIL STEAMSHIP CO

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failing to furnish full or correct information in columns [illegible], and [illegible] is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other [illegible]
[illegible] other [illegible]

16—1940

330

331

333

Name	Age	Nationality	When & Where Signed on
Lunde Arthur	20	Norway	New York-Nov. 5th
Kennecke Charles	40	Germany	"
Mitchell William	42	England	"
Hunter Geo. J.	31	"	"
Dunkel John W.	41	Germany	"
Rourke Henry	27	England	"
Caffaro Lucio	22	Italy	"
San du val H.	35	Spain	"
Angel Joseph	19	England	"
Sutherland Wm	19	"	"
Howlet Albert	32	"	"
Green Harry	26	"	"
Short Geo T	29	"	"
Knight Geo	43	"	"
Brennan, Wm	25	India	"
Joseph Louis	19	England	"
Frierstein H.	35	Russia	"
Linn W.J.	30	U. S. A.	"
Biber Henry	26	England	"
Eissen Reuben	22	"	"
Lastrow Max	49	Germany	"
Lee Alfred	28	England	"
Petrie Fred C	30	U.S.	"
Terpening Guy	38	"	"
Daly Wm	39	England	"
McKechnie John	29	Scotland	"
Watts T.A.	26	England	"
Elliott Peter	28	New Brunswick	"
Beaman Thomas	43	Scotland	"
Maude Percival	26	England	"
Hardy Roderick	36	Australia	"
Clifford John J.	20	U. S. A.	"
Holfeld George	41	Germany	"
Eaton John	29	England	"
Mitchell M	21	"	"
Soullion John F	45	U. S. A.	"
Stanley Sidney	21	"	"
Cayford Lawrence	22	England	"
Well Edward	24	U.S.A.	"
McPherson B.A.	44	Ireland	"
Cook Sidney	20	England	"
Candali Joseph	25	Italy	"
Petersen Emil	28	Denmark	"
Mrs. Annie A Fletcher-46		England	"
A Laar	20	Russia	"
G. Slotkin	34	U. S. A.	"

27	Neilsen	Paul	Storekeeper	"
28	Norman	A.E.	Fireman	"
29	Doe	F.	"	"
30	Palmer	Arthur J.	"	"

Line United States Mail Steamship Co.Inc.

Owners Emergency Fleet Corporation

Local Agents

UNITED STATES MAIL STEAMSHIP CO.

---#2

Chas. Kennedy	40		Germ-Nat
W. J. Lino	33		American
A. P. Quenelle	32		British
Mary Stewart	28		Scotch
Kathleen Kearney	35		Irish
Harry Pierson	43		American
L. Steadman	26		Scotch
L. Hall	60		American
W. Massey	24		British
W. Freeman	19		"
L. Joseph	32		"
Arthur Redman	24		"
T. A. Watts	28		"
Sidney Biber	22		German-Nat
Reuben Kesser	49		British
Max Lastrow	26		American
D. J. Scott	30		British
Fred Petrie	40		"
W. Biber	29		"
J. Eaton	26		"
W. Monde	40		American
T. Maxwell	30		British
W. W. Williamson	38		Dane
C. C. Smith	29		Germ-Nat
W. Petersen	41		American
George M. Hotfeld	20		British
John J. Clifford	21		American
J. Wise	42		"
W. D. Kelly	45		Finn
F. Soullion	29		Irish-Nat
E. Tapendich	46		Italian
James W. McGee	27		Porto Rican
J. Mendel	23		Germ-Nat
F. Centeno	41		"
John Rumrel	68		American
Robt F. Murch	28		Spanish
W. Seymain	35		British
W. [illegible] int	28		Dutch
Lloyd Isaacs	24		British
F. Sanchez	27		"
J. Green	47		"
T. Williams	39		"
W. F. Short	45		Irish-Nat
W. Bertram	32		American
James F. Bennett	30		
W. J. Carroll			

		Scotland 1 Pa.	5'8"
35	"	American	5'9"
27	"	German	5'6"
45	"	Can.Nat.	5'6"
23	"	American	5'4"
19	"	"	5'10"
22	"	"	5'9"
18	"	"	5'8"
56	"	"	5'8"
39	"	Australia	5'9"
23	"	Den.1 Pa.	5'2"
20	"	N.Scotia,Nat.	5'6"
24	"	American	5'5"
24	"	"	5'6"

* See list of races on back hereof.

Notice—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 20, 40, 41, and 42 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other

333

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

T E Marshall
Master.

14—1013

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]

16	[illegible]	[illegible]	Water Tender	"	"	30	"	Holland 1 Pa.	5'8"
17	Van Delder	J.	"	"	"	35	"	American	5'9"
18	Seegers	J.W.	"	"	"	27	"	German	5'6"
19	Venhimes	E.	Oiler	11	63	46	"	Can.Nat.	5'6"
20	Boucher	R.	"	"	"	23	"	American	5'4"
21	Keenan	George	"	"	"	19	"	"	5'10"
22	Matches	William	"	"	"	22	"	"	5'9"
23	Bartman	Leroy	"	"	"	18	"	"	5'8"
24	Thompson	M.	"	"	"	36	"	"	5'8"
25	Moran	Thos.F.	"	"	"	39	"	Australia	5'9"
26	Maher	J.	"	"	"	23	"	Den.1 Pa.	5'2"
27	Neilsen	Paul	"	"	"	20	"	N.Scotia,Nat.	5'6"
28	Norman	A.H.	Storekeeper	"	"	24	"	American	5'5"
29	Doe	F.	Fireman	"	"	24	"	"	5'6"
30	Palmer	Arthur J.	"	"	"				

Line United States Mail Steamship Co.Inc.

Owners Emergency Fleet Corporation

Local Agents UNITED STATES MAIL STEAMSHIP CO.

14—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other

OLD NORTH STATE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel OLD NORTH STATE, *arriving at* NEW YORK, ..., 19 , *from the port of* LONDON 304

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[redacted]													
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

[redacted]

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other [illegible]

Local Agents UNITED STATES MAIL STEAMSHIP CO

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. E. Marshall, of the S/S Old North State, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

D E Marshall
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of Dec 1920

Immigrant Inspector.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding vessel at the port of ... and shall in no case be delivered after the vessel has been granted pratique. The list or manifest required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, and by Form 580 shall be prepared in duplicate, and the original shall be delivered to the immigration officer boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and the duplicate retained by the master for production to the proper officer of customs at the port of arrival.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all aliens employed who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been signed, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed therein or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified has been made.

Owners ...

Local Agents

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Br

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

3895

Vessel OLD NORTH STATE, *arriving at* NEW YORK, , 19 , *from the port of* ~~LONDON~~ LONDON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Vogel	William F.	Jr.Wireless	Nov.4th	New York			25	Male	American		5'7"		
2	Trumbull	Wm.L.	"	"	"			22	"	"		5'6"		
3	Mattinson	W.H.F.	Purser	"	"			34	"	English		6'0"		
4	Bannerman	L.C.	Doctor	"	"			57	"	American		5'8"		
5	Norman	James	Chf.Engineer	"	"			48	"	American N.E.NAT.		5'8"		
6	Spearman	Geo.	1st.Asst.	"	"			30	"	American		5'8"		
7	Richter	William	2nd. "	"	"			27	"	"		5'10"		
8	Elliades	N.	3rd. "	"	"			35	"	German Nat.		5'6"		
9	McKay	John	4th. "	"	"			28	"	American		5'7"		
10	Bradshaw	W.J.	Junior "	"	"			22	"	"		5'9"		
11	Gaucher	J.C.	" "	"	"			26	"	"		5'8"		
12	Sullivan	T.	" "	"	"			35	"	"		5'8"		
13	Gay	T.	Radrig. "	"	"			27	"	English		5'7"		
14	Chinchen	G.	Deck "	"	"			28	"	"		5'8"		
15	Rameres	F.	Electrician	"	"			33	"	Spain		5'6"		
16	Rosen	A.	Water Tender	"	"			51	"	Russia 1 Pa.		5'6"		
17	Van Delder	J.	" "	"	"			30	"	Holland 1 Pa.		5'8"		
18	Seegers	J.W.	" "	"	"			35	"	American		5'9"		
19	Vonhimas	N.	Oiler	"	"			27	"	German		5'6"		
20	Boucher	R.	"	"	"			46	"	Can.Nat.		5'6"		
21	Keenan	George	"	"	"			23	"	American		5'4"		
22	Matches	William	"	"	"			19	"	"		5'10"		
23	Bartman	Leroy	"	"	"			22	"	"		5'9"		
24	Thompson	M.	"	"	"			18	"	"		5'8"		
25	Moran	Thos.F.	"	"	"			36	"	"		5'8"		
26	Maher	J.	"	"	"			39	"	Australia		5'9"		
27	Neilsen	Paul	"	"	"			23	"	Dem.1 Pa.		5'2"		
28	Norman	A.E.	Storekeeper	"	"			20	"	N.Scotia,Nat.		5'6"		
29	Dee	F.	Fireman	"	"			24	"	American		5'5"		
30	Palmer	Arthur J.	"	"	"			24	"	"		5'6"		

Line United States Mail Steamship Co.Inc.
Owners Emergency Fleet Corporation
Local Agents UNITED STATES MAIL STEAMSHIP CO

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 6, 11, and 12 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other

Form 680—1246

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. E. Marshall, of the S/S Old North State, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

D. E. Marshall
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of Decr 1920

Immigrant Inspector.

The list d... below shall be prepared and ready for ... immigrant in... spector boarding ... of arrival and shall in no ... The list o... (Form ... ah... shall be delivered ... immigration officer ...

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing such, or such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival from any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*- (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed ... or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified ... has been made.

Line ...
Owners ...
Local Agents ...
14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel OLD NORTH STATE, *arriving at* NEW YORK, 19, *from the port of* LONDON 396

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Costa	J.	Fireman	Nov.4th.	New York			25	Male	American		5'6"		
2	Curtin	E.P.	"	"	"			31	"	"		5'9"		
3	Johannsen	K.	"	"	"			27	"	Finnish		5'6"		
4	Prince	Chas.	"	"	"			21	"	American		6'1"		
5	Williams	Henry	Wiper	"	"			35	"	"		6'1"		
6	Knife	Thomas	"	"	"			22	"	"		6'0"		
7	Worts	Frank D.	"	"	"			44	"	"		5'5"		
8	Lunde	Arthur	"	"	"			20	"	Norway		5'11"		
9	Kennecke	Charles	Chf.Steward	"	"			40	"	German.Nat.		5'9"		
10	Mitchell	Wm.	2nd. "	"	"			42	"	English		5'8"		
11	Hunter	Geo.	Storekeeper	"	"			31	"	" Nat.		5'6"		
12	Dunkel	John	Chief Cook	"	"			41	"	German,Nat.		5'8"		
13	Rouke	H.	2nd.	"	"			27	"	English		5'9"		
14	Geffare	L.	3rd.	"	"			22	"	Italian		5'4"		
15	San du Val	W.	Crew Cook	"	"			38	"	Spain		5'4"		
16	Angel	J.	Scullery	"	"			19	"	English		5'3"		
17	Sutherland	W.	"	"	"			19	"	"		5'6"		
18	[illegible]	S.E.	[illegible]	"	"			[illegible]	"	[illegible]		[illegible]		
19	Green	H.	2nd.	"	"			26	"	" ,1 Pa.		5'9"		
20	Short	G.T.	Butcher	"	"			29	"	"		5'8"		
21	Knight	Geo.	Pantry	"	"			41	"	"		5'1/2"		
22	Brennan	W.	2nd.	"	"			27	"	"		5'8"		
23	Joseph	Lewis	Dishwasher	"	"			19	"	"		5'6"		
24	Frierstein	Harry	Barber	"	"			35	"	Russia,Nat.		5'7"		
25	Linn	W.J.	Linen Keeper	"	"			30	"	American		5'4"		
26	Biber	Sidney	Asst.Steward	"	"			27	"	English		5'5"		
27	Kiesen	M.	"	"	"			19	"	" , 1 Pa.		5'6"		
28	Zastrow	M.	"	"	"			49	"	German,Nat.		5'6"		
29	Lee	A.	"	"	"			27	"	English,Nat.		5'7"		
30	Petrie	F.C.	"	"	"			30	"	American		6'1"		

Line United States Mail Steamship Co.Inc.
Owners Emergency Fleet Corporation
Local Agents UNITED STATES MAIL STEAMSHIP

All O.K.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. E. Marshall, of the S/S Old North State, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

T. E. Marshall
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 4th. day of December, 1920

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 530), shall not be retained on board but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed [illegible] or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified [illegible] has been made.

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

309

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel OLD NORTH STATE, *arriving at* NEW YORK, , 19 , *from the port of* LONDON 307

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Terpenning	G.C.	Asst.Steward	Nov.4th	NewYork			38	Male	American		5'8"		
2	Daley	W.	"	10/14	"			39	"	English		5'6"		
3	McKechnie	John	"	"	"	"		29	"	Scot/		5'8"		
4	Watts	F.A.	"	"	"	"		24	"	English		5'4"		
5	Eliot	P.J.	Deck Steward	"	"	"		24	"	N.Brunswick		5'8"		
6	Redman	T.E.	Asst.Steward	"	"	"		43	"	Scotland		5'5"		
7	Maude	P.	"	"	"	"		26	"	English		5'11"		
8	Hardy	R.	"	"	"	"		36	"	Australia,1 Pa.		5'8"		
9	Clifford	George M.	Bell Boy	"	"	"		20	"	American		5'6"		
10	Eaton	John	Fireman	"	"	"		29	"	English		5'7"		
11	Mitchell	Michael	"	"	"	"		21	"	"		5'5"		
12	Scullion	John F.	"	"	"	"		45	"	American		5'7"		
13	Stanley	S.G.	"	"	"	"		21	"	"		5'5"		
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	Wall	E.	Printer	"	"	"		24	"	American		5'9"		
16	McPherson	B.A.;Mrs.	Stewardess	"	"	"		44	Female	Ireland,Nat.		5'5"		
17	Fletcher	A.A.;Mrs.	"	"	"	"		46	"	English,Nat.		5'6"		
18	Cook	S.	Bell Boy	"	"	"		20	Male	English		5'6"		
19	Gaudili	J.	Mess Boy	"	"	"		25	"	Italy,Nat.		5'5½		
20	Petersen	E.	Janitor	"	"	"		28	"	Denmark		5'7"		
21	Lea	A.	A.B.	"	"	"		20	"	Russia,1 Pa.		5'8"		
22	Harrow	Wm.C.	Asst.Purser	Nov.6th	"	"		50	"	American		5'10"		
23	Watson	Arthur	A.B.	Nov.20th.	London			23	"	English		5'9"		
24	Helfeld	John J.	Watchman	Nov.4th.	New York			41	"	German,Nat.		5'6"		
25	Scott	Guard	[illegible]	Nov.22	London									
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

(Should be 10)

American Consulate General. London. England.
November 22nd.1920.
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Consul of the United States of American.

Line United States Mail Steamship Co.Inc.
Owners Emergency Fleet Corporation
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See ot

14—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. E. Marshall, of the S/S Old North State, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

D. E. Marshall
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 4th day of Dec, 1920.

Immigrant Inspector.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 389) shall not be retained on board but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine; and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been delivered and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in that section has been made.

Line
Owners Emery
Local Agents
14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

0 Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

309

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

308

Vessel "G" North State, arriving at New York, 11th December, 1926, from the port of London Eng

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Isaacs	Syd	2nd Baker 22 6	24 Nov	London	yes	yes	28	M	English	British	5/9	—	—
2	Edelman	Alander Mr	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	U.S.A	U.S.A	5-6		
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line: Red Star S.S. Co.

Owners: [illegible] Agt. Capt.

Local Agents

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See oth[illegible]

Form 14—1240

BT

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. E. Marshall, of the S/S Old North State, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. E. Marshall
Master, ~~First~~ or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of Dec, 1920

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 589) shall not be retained on board but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been delivered, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed [illegible] that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified [illegible] been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Loc. 14—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, , Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Note.—If a surgeon of the United States Public Health Service who has been specially detailed by the Surgeon-General of the Public Health Service to examine aliens at the port of departure is not available, a surgeon of the United States Army or Navy may be detailed by the commanding officer of the transport to examine the emigrants in accordance with the orders of the Surgeon-General of the Public Health Service.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Races or peoples of the following countries which shall be designated on the lists or manifests of aliens shall be those of the races or peoples of which the inhabitants of such countries are respectively composed, and no others shall be used, but the races or peoples of adjacent countries may be added to this list in the discretion of the immigration officer in charge:

Africa, South	Germany	Roumania
Arabia	Hebrew	Russia
Armenia	Hindu or Indian	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Bohemia	Iran	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Swedish, Danish, Icelandic)
Bulgarian	Irish, Northern	Scotch
Canada	Irish, Southern	Servian
Canada French	Italian	Slovak
Cuban	Japanese	Spanish
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Syrian
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish American
East Indian	Mexican	Turkish
English	Montenegrin	Welsh
Finnish	Moorish	West Indian (except Cuban)
Flemish	Pacific Islander	
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese	

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List #5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITE

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental
This (pink) sheet is for the I

S. S. "HURON" . Passengers sailing from Santo Domingo November 26th , 19 26

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11			12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.	
	IN TRANSIT																	
1		Aggerholm	B.Preetzman	38		M	M	Mersh	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Danish	Sto Dgo	S.D. City	Federico Ricart, S.D.City	Ohio	Dayton	
2	IN TRANSIT	Donaldson	Harold S.	42		M	S	Brisk Layer	Yes	Yes	Grt Brt	Scotsh	"	"	John Donaldson, Est Consuelo,S.P de Macoris	Scotld	Dundee	
3		Lopez	Martina	21		F	S		Yes	Yes	Sto Dgo	West Ind	"	"	Mrs Carmen Lopez, S.P de Macoris	N.Y.	New York	
4	IN TRANSIT	Chang Ho	Ho	45		M	M	Mersh	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	"	"	Holojuro; Est San Isidro, S.D.City	China	Canton	
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

* Persons whose intended residence is in the U.S. shall be entered on the manifest as "U.S." Persons whose intended residence is elsewhere shall be entered by countries, as "Cuba," "Mexico," "Canada," "France," "Germany," etc.
† Here enter whether ticketed through to destination, as explained in the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List #5

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York , December , 1920.

310

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — if yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	Self	Yes	Yes Feb 1919	N.York																	
2	no	Self	Yes	Yes 1905 1920	N.York	W.Donaldson, 41 Lyon St, Paterson N.Y.	Yes	3 wks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Ly	Lt	Blue	None	Denmark	Slagelse
3	Yes	Self	Yes	No		Ramon Petrez, Brooklyn	Yes	6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fr	Lt	Blue	Scar on Forehead	Scotland	Edinburgh
4	no	Self	Yes	no		In Transit to China	Yes	3mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fr	Blk	Brn	None	Sto.Dgo	Macoris
5							Yes	7 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Yel	Blk	Brn	None	China	Canton
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
29																								
30																								

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [name of master or commanding officer or first or second officer] *, of the* [vessel] *, from* [port] *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [swear or affirm] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [number] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [day] *day of* [month] *, 19* [year]

at [place]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, , *Surgeon of the* , *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

NOTE—If any of the aliens named herein [illegible] the Board [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List #6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "HURON" . *Passengers sailing from* Mayoris , November 26th , *19*20

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1		Consalato	Sportola	19	F	M		Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian	Sto Dgo	Mayoris	Amedeo Grello, S.P de Mayoris.	Ill	Roskford
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

* Persons not born in the United States of the nearest living relative or friend in the country whence they came.
† Last permanent residence to be entered on the back of the sheet.

List #6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

312

Arriving at Port of NewYork, December, 19 20

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage or was paid by relative, whether paid by some other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating any of the above-mentioned doctrines.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether or not has been previously deported and, if so, when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or Town.
1	No	Self	Yes	No	Angelina de Marteo. Rockford, Illonois.	No	3 mths	no	no	no	no	no	nom	no	Good	no	5	4	Fr	Blk	Blk	None	Italy	San Michele
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

...on papers.

... may be made upon

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... , of the . . . . . from . . . . . for solemnly, sincerely, and truly . . . . . that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. . . . . in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

. . . . . Officer.

Sworn to before me this . . . . . day of 19

at . . . . . Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet [illegible] is number [illegible] according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Note—If a certificate [illegible] in the case of any alien [illegible] the reason therefor must be stated.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" should be designated [illegible] which the immigrant considers [illegible] and not the [illegible] of which he may be a citizen. The following are examples [illegible]

African (black)	Dutch	Russian
Armenian	Finnish	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Bohemian	Flemish	Scandinavian
Bulgarian	French	Scotch
Canadian	French Canadian	Servian
Cantalonian	German	Slovak
Croatian	Greek	Slovenian
Cuban	Hebrew	Spanish
Dalmatian	Irish	Spanish American
Dutch	Italian (North)	Swedish
English	Italian (South)	Syrian
Finnish	Japanese	Turkish
Flemish	Korean	Welsh
French	Lithuanian	West Indian (except Cuban)
German	Magyar	
Greek	Mexican	
Hebrew	Montenegrin	
Irish	Pole	

[illegible] papers.

[illegible] may be made upon

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List #7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing

S. S. "HURON" . Passengers sailing from Sanchez , November 27th , 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
IN TRANSIT																
2		Lajam	Andres	35	M	M	Merch	Yes Spanish	Yes	Syria	Syrian	Sto Dgo	Sanchez	M de Moya & Hijo, Sanchez,	N.Y.	New York
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

List #7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York , December , 1920

314

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching any of the above-mentioned doctrines.	Whether coming pursuant to any contract, express or implied, made previous to landing, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether otherwise excludable.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1920 July N.York	Hotel Continental, N.Y. City	Yes	1 mth	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dk	Blk	Brn	None	Palestine	Nazareth
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

...ll papers.
... may be made upon ...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... , of the . . . . . , from . . . . . , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly . . . . . that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the reports of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section Three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

. . . . . Master.

Sworn to before me this . . . . . day of . . . . . , 19 . .

at . . . . . .

. . . . . Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, . *Surgeon of the* . *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* *that I have had* *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* . *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet* . *is* *, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* , 19

at

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List #8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "HURON" . Passengers sailing from Puerto Plata , November 28th , 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	Bordas	Luis E.	24	M	S	Merch	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Sto Dgo	West Ind	Sto Dgo	Pto Plata	Emelio Bordas, Pto Plata,	N.Y.	New York
2	IN TRANSIT	Campagna	Valentino	35	M	S	Merch	Yes	"	Yes	Italy	Italian	"	"	Henry Valdez, S.P de Macoris	Italy	Naples
3		Figueredo	Fernando	38	M	M	Doctor	Yes	"	Yes	Venezuela	Sp Am	"	"	Manuel Bermudes, Santiago,	N.Y.	New York
4	IN TRANSIT	Kunhardt	Jose F.	55	M	M	Farmer	Yes	"	Yes	Sto Dgo	West Ind	"	"	Jose Kunhardt Jr; Pto Plata		Washington
5	IN TRANSIT	Laporte	Odette	24	F	M		Yes	"	Yes	France	French	"	"	Jean Carrikon; Pto Plata	France	Bordeaux
6		DeLara	Enrique	29	M	M	Mechan	Yes	English	Yes	Sto Dgo	West Ind	"	"	Fernando DeLara; Moca, R.D.	N.Y.	New York
7		Perez	Fabian	34	M	M	Public Employee		Spanish	Yes	Sto Dgo	West Ind	"	"	Jose Maria Imbert; Pto Plata	N.Y.	New York
8		Urena	Rafael E.	31	M	M	Lawyer	Yes	"	Yes	Sto Dgo	West Ind	"	"	Luis Henero; Pto Plata	N.Y.	New York
9		Vassa	Rosa	21	F	S	Servant	Yes	"	Yes	Sto Dgo	Af Blk	"	"	Mrs Adela Vassa; Santiago,	N.Y.	New York
10		Villari	Domenico	43	M	M	Shoe Maker	Yes	"	Yes	Italy	Italian	"	"		Italy	Salermio
11	IN TRANSIT	Villari	Anna Maria	49	F	M		Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	With Husband #10	"	"
12	IN TRANSIT	Villari	Rafaelli	18	M	S		Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	With Father #10	"	"
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

* Per
† Le

the ou
other organizers

List #8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York , December , 19 20

316

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	18 Year or period of years.	18 Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend: and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn abroad pursuant to that intent.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	25 Whether coming for any purpose or in pursuance of any arrangement to perform any kind of labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	31 Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No			W.J. Farrell, 89 Water St, N.Y. City	Yes	1mth	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Dk	Blk	Brn	None	Sto Dgo	Pto Plata
2	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1912	N.York	In Transit to Italy	No	11 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Lt	Brn	Brn	None	Italy	Sta Domenico
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Oct 1916	N.York		Yes	3 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Fr	Blk	Brn	None	Venezuela	La Gueyra
4	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Oct 1919	Washington		Yes	2 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Brn	GreyBrn		None	Sto Dgo	S.D. City
5	No	Self	Yes	No			In Transit to France	No	10 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	0	Fr	Brn	Brn	None	France	Bordeaux
6	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1908- 1912	N.York	Mrs Caroline DeLara 200 Niagara St Buffalo, N.Y.	No	Indefin ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fr	Blk	Brn	None	Sto Dgo	Moca,
7	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1907	N.York	W R Grace & Co; 7 Hanover Sq, New York.	Yes	4 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fr	GreyBrn		None	Sto Dgo	Santiago
8	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Andiscott Hotel, New York	Yes	2 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Brn	Blk	Brn	None	Sto Dgo	Santiago
9	Yes	P.J.Morgan	Yes	No			Mr P.J.Morgan, 201West 79St N.Y. City	Yes	3 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	0	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Sto Dgo	Santiago
10	No	Self	Yes	No			In Transit to Italy	No	10 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	0	Fr	Blk	Brn	None	Italy	Salermio
11	No	Husband	Yes	No			In Transit to Italy	No	10 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	0	Fr	GreyBrn		None	Italy	Salermio
12	No	Father	Yes	No			In Transit to Italy	No	10 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	0	Fr	Blk	Grey	None	Italy	Salermio
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

...apers.
...ay be made upo...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* . . . . . *from* . . . . . *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* . . . . . *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* . . . . . *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Sworn to before me this . . . . . *day of* . . . . . *, 19* . . . . .

at . . . . . *Officer.*

. . . . . *Immigration Officer.*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

[illegible]

Note.—If a surgeon is called upon to make a physical examination of aliens at a place other than that at which he usually practises, he should be provided with a list of the aliens to be examined, and should bring with him [illegible] if the surgeon is called upon to examine aliens at [illegible] he should bring with him [illegible] important to have [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock, or blood, shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, or Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

papers.
may be made upon
the United States or [illegible]

FORM 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List #9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "HURON" . Passengers sailing from Turks Islands , November 20th , 1920

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	Harriott	Howard	51		M	M	Merch.	Yes	English	Yes	Grt Brt	English	B.W.I.	Turks Islds	Mr F.B. Harriott, Turks Islands	N.Y.	New York
2	IN TRANSIT	Harriott	Winifred	44		F	M		Yes	"	Yes	" "	"	B.W.I.	" "	With Husband #1	N.Y.	New York
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

...engers . . . . . .

...other organiz...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall [illegible]
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Form 629

List No. 19

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

318

Arriving at Port of New York , December , 19 20

14—620

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31			32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by some other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates anarchy, or who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching any of the doctrines above specified, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming to the United States under offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or Town
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1920 Jan	N.York	39 Monroe Place. Brooklyn, N.Y.		Yes	6 wks	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	0	Fr	Grey	Blue	None	B.W.I.	Turks Islds
2	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes 1917	N.York	With Husband #1		Yes	6 wks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fr	Blk	Brn	None	B.W.I.	Turks Islds
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

...pers.
...be made upon.

...zens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a ... insular possessions from a foreign port, a port

Number 1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... Master of the ... from ... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest of ... that the number of said aliens in any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of ... and that from the report of said surgeon and from his own investigation I believe that no aliens in any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by said Act of ... are on board said vessel; and that the alien ... named therein is ... and ... in every respect.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 19..

... Master.

... Officer.

...

...

...

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this Blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

319

S. S. "HURON" sailing from Sto Dgo City, Nov 26th, 1920, Arriving at Port of New York December, 1929

No.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	Butterfield	Bert F.	34		M	M	May 7th.1886- San Francisco, Cal.		1098 Sansons St, San Francisco, California.
2	Dennett	Kingsley	32		M	M	April 29th.1888- Boston,Mass.		Wahiawa Bahia T.H
3	Dennett	Mabel	30		F	M	April 28th.1890- Oekala, Hawaii.		With Husband #2
4	Helmstrom	Frank	32		M	M	May 12th -1890 - New York		18 Sunset Av. Lynbrook, Long Island .
5	McKee	H. Harper	30		M	M	July 27th-1890- Minneapolis, Minn;		90 West St, N.Y. City.
6	McKee	Mabel H.	23		F	M	May 21st-1897- Antioch;Ill.		With Husband #5
7	Raye	Thomas E.	53		M	M	1867- Eastport,Maine.		#1 High St,Eastport, Maine;
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be ... such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. ...uralization papers. ...notation may be made upo...
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 2

ITEMS

S. S. "HURON" sailing from Mayaguez, Nov 26th, 1920, Arriving at Port of NewYork December 1920

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	Anderson	Hermann R.	28		M	S	Jan 15th-1892- Watson Mass		Watson, Mass
2	Baird	James L.	35	n	M	M	June 12th. 1885-St Louis, Ma;		312-86St, Brooklyn. N.Y.
3	Brewster	Henry Vincent	55		M	M	June 5th-1866-Myster, Conn;		17 Battery Place N.Y. City.
4	Ford	James	43		M	S	Feb 22nd-1877-Lapez, Penns;		Lapez, Penns;
5	Valentine	Juana S de	44		F	M	May 20th-1875. Yannes, Porto Rico;		110West 64St N.Y. City;
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 610
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 3

3321

S. S. "HURON" sailing from Puerto Plata, Nov 28th, 1920. Arriving at Port of NewYork December 1920

	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX: Male	Female	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	WHETHER IN CONTEMPLATED RESIDENCE
1	Canalizo	Louis J.	38		M	M	March 11th-1882- San Francisco ;Cal;		96 Wall St,N.Y. City
2	Canalizo	Mary	29		F	M		Husband U.S. Citizen	With Husband #1
3	Gay	Julia Stone	56		F	M	July 4th 1864- New York		124East 81st St N.Y. City;
4	Lathbury	Benjamin B.	50		M	M	March 9th,1870- Philadelphia Penns;		Washington,D.C.
5	Morgan	Patrick J.	23		M	M	March 17th,1897- New York		201West 79th St, N.Y. City
6	Morgan	Isabelle	21		F	M	Nov 14th,1899-Wilkeskarre,Penns;		With Husband #5
7	Votaw	William L.	34		M	S	Sept 26th,1886- Colmesneil,Texas		429 Carondelet St. New York.
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made on such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States

Form 630
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port or port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 4

S. S. "H U R O N" sailing from Turks Islands, Nov 29th, 1920, Arriving at Port of New York December 1920

	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPER	LAST PERMANENT RESIDENCE
1	Bailey	William N.	21		M	S	April 9th,1899- Middlestown, N.Y.		67 Fulton St, Middlestown N.Y.
2	West	Elton	23		M	S	Jan 22nd,1897- Middletown N.Y.		52 Fulton St, Middletown, N.Y.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be rec
   such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possessi

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Sheet No. 1

Form 089

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

323

PORT OF Curacao Dec 11 1920

I, master of the American (Nationality) S. S. Union

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 74 — Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged All — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 73 — Total crew this date 73

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Dec. 4th 20 (Date), 19__, consigned to Curtis J & Co; is now lying at Q. 34, Klyn and is expected to sail Dec 11, 19 20 for Kingston

via United States port of ____ First port of call in United States this voyage was ____

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

| | | |

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

Page 3. *Sheet No.* 1

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Master.

[OVER.]

		M. E. Jones	20	Providence	U.S.	24	5	6	Lt	Lt	Br	2nd Radio						
		M. O. Peters	21	Minnesota	U.S.	45	5	8	Lt	Lt	Br	Surgeon						
		M. A. Bayros	22	Porto Rico	U.S.	19	5	5	Dk	Dk	Br	Ok	Dk					
19	Diaz	H. Hughes		Curacao														
20	Noor	E. Mauricio		Dominica B.W.I.														
21	Paz	L.A. Gourda		Curacao														
22	Ilm	M.J. Curiel		Curacao														
23	Fl	John DeWindt		Curacao														
24	Hl	C. Buenimbz		Curacao														
25	G	J.E. Foendos		Curacao														
26	M	J. Valdeblanques		Curacao														
27		P. Bigilio		Curacao														
28		D. Mathilde		Curacao														
29		H. Munbro		Curacao														
30		P.S. Simon		Curacao														
		Norberto Ruiz		Curacao														

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. 1

ALIENS EMPLOYED — 324 — RERS OF CREW

Persons composing the Crew of the American Steamship called the Huron
of New York, bound for
whereof R. W. Hart is Master.

ives of any vessel having such aliens
326

U R O pe
D STATES via Turks Island
Dominican Ports

No. on list	NAME OF SEAMAN.		BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	Age.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	In.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	CAPACITY.	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	R. W. Hart	1	Nova Scotia (U.S.)	U.S.	43	5	9	Lt	Br.	Br	Master					
	E. B. Curry	2	Maryland	U.S.	25	5	6	Lt	Dk.	Br.	1st Mate		rd			
	H. F. Dorr	3	Maine	U.S.	38	5	7	Lt	Lt	Bl.	2nd Asst		d.	Dutch	5/7	160
	James B. Ellis	4	England	U.S.	22	5	8	Lt	Lt	Bl	Qtrmaster		rdeen	do	5/8	165
	Henry J. Gardner	5	Maine	U.S.	20	6	0	Lt	Lt	Bl	Qtrmaster			Staffo		
	Erik Erickson	6	Denmark	U.S.	28	5	8	Lt	Lt	Bl	Qtrmaster		Cook	50 Columbia Pl Bklyn		
	W. B. Merrill	7	Louisiana	U.S.	22	5	8	Lt	Lt	Bl	3rd Mate					
	Oscar R. Prince	8	Virgin Islands	U.S.	28	5	8	Blk	Blk	Br.	Boson		tryman			
	John Moharovich	9	Austria	Aus.	23	5	7	Lt	Lt	Bl	Portman & Carpenter					
	R. Suares	10	Colombia	U.S.	27	5	6	Blk	Blk	Br	Seaman		tor	Vifo Teresa Sto Dgo City		
	A. Frans	11	Curacao, D.W.I.	Holl	21	5	6	"	"	"	"		ther	1934 Atlantic Av 5087 West N.Y;		Bklyn
	Marino Yanga	12	"	"	25	5	8	"	"	"	"		r	1954 Atlantic	h	5/5 130
	G. Marchena	13	"	"	27	5	8	"	"	"	"			Baker & Lowery Co	Nh	5/8 140
	Vincent C. Baa	14	Virgin Islands	U.S.	37	5	6	"	"	"	"		or	Mother Maria	C	5/9 150
	John Petersan	15	Curacao, D.W.I.	Holl	36	5	6	"	"	"	"		rd Pantry	69 Lawrence	do	5/7 140
	Arthur S. Humphrey	16	New York	U.S.	25	5	5	Lt	Lt	Br	Purser		Waesman	Mother		
	W. Chichester	17	do	U.S.	44	5	7	Lt	Lt	Br	1st Asst Pr		Waiter	Mother Soheka 111/28 1.72st NY.C		5/8 149
	D. H. Murphy	18	Turks Island	C.I.	16	5	11	Lt	Lt	Br	2nd Asst Pr		"	Wife Mary		5/8 160
		19											"	Porto R		
	A. S. Jones	20	Providence	U.S.	24	5	6	Lt	Lt	Br	Radio		"	Margaret Willi Grand (Tur) Turk		5/6 140
	M. C. Peters	21	Minnesota	U.S.	45	5	8	Lt	Lt	Br	2nd Radio		"	223 Colo	do	5/8 150
	M. A. Bayros	22	Porto Rico	U.S.	19	5	5	Dk	Dk	Br	Surgeon		Yoth	do	do	5/8 150
19	Dmr		H. Hughes	Curacao		Holl		?	Dk		Yes	9	M	do	do	5/6 140
20	Moo		E. Mauricio	Dominica B.W.I.		Brit	Ft	3	5	8	Dk	Yes	44	F	English	British	5/8 130
21	Jas		L.A. Courda	Curacao		Holl					do	Yes	27	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/8 155
22	Ll		M.J. Curiol	Curacao		"					do	Yes	26	M	Cuban	Cuban	5/9 150
23	Fl		John DeZinot	Curacao		do		do		do	Yes	34	M	West Ind.	Dutch	5/8 145
24	El		G. Buenimbz	Curacao		do		do		do	Yes	30	M	do	do	5/7 140
25	G		J.E. Foendoo	Curacao		do		do		do	Yes	42	M	do	do	5/7 145
26	M		J. Valdeblasques	Curacao		do		do		do	Yes	26	M	Italian	Italian	5/8 150
27			P. Bigilio	Curacao		do		do		do	Yes	38	M	Swede	Swedish	5/9 145
28			D. Mathilde	Curacao		do		do		do	Yes	40	M	Afr.	W. Dominican	5/7 140
29			H. Munbro	Curacao		do		do		do	Yes	32	M	West Ind	Dutch	5/ 150
30			P.S. Simon	Curacao		do		do		do	Yes	34	M	do	do	5/7 130
			Herberto Ruiz	Curacao												

Line
Over
Lost

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 6, 7, 10, and 11 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABO
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

...ERS OF CREW

Required und... ...ves of any vessel having such aliens

Port of ... 326

Vessel AMER... ...D STATES via Turks Island
...Dominican Ports

(1) DATED:

No. on list	Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Dutch	5/7	160	
2	do	5/8	165	
3	...	Staff ...		
4				Colombia Pl Bklyn
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				o Tereza Sto Dgo City
11				403d N.Y; Bklyn
12				Atlantic
13				do 5/5 130
14				Ivory Pt Mk 5/8 140
15				Mar Marin
16				Co 5/9 150
17				Laurehoc
18				do 5/7 140
19				5/6 140
20				1.073t NY.C. 5/8 160
21				Porto R
22				5/6 140
23				do 5/8 150
24				do 5/8 150
25				do 5/6 140
26				do 5/6 130
27				do 5/8 155
28				do 5/9 150
29				do 5/8 145
30				do 5/7 140
				do 5/7 145
				do 5/8 150
				do 5/9 145
				do 5/7 140
				do 5/7 150
				do 5/7 130

Line
Owne
Loca...

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), (10), and (11) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of [illegible] ives of any vessel having such aliens

326

Vessel AMER. STEAMSH New Yo[illegible] Steamship "H U R O N"

R.W. Hart

Dominican Ports via Turks [illegible]D STATES via Turks Island
[illegible] Dominican Ports

325

(1) (2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13)

No. on list	Family name	NAM	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
		C.B. Zirnover	Prance (U.S.)	U.S. 31 5 7 LT	Lt Brn Steward	
		J.J. McGrath	Scotland	U.S. 37 5 4 Lt	Lt Brn 2nd [illegible]d.	Dutch 5/7 160
		K. Moore	England	Grt Brt 44 5 4 LT	Lt Blue Stewardess	do 5/8 165
		L.Pathemuller	Germany	U.S. 34 5 9 Lt	Lt Brn Cook	Staff O
		B. Puente	Spain	Spain 40 [illegible] 6 Lt	Lt Brn nd Cook	30 Colombia Pl Bklyn
		John Sullivan	Connecticut	U.S. 50 5 9 Lt	Lt Brn rd •	
		H Fleurangeau	Curacao	Holl' 34 5 9 Dk	Dk Pantryman	
					nd •	
1	Roberts	Carlos Grunning	Curacao	Holl' 43 5 [illegible] Dk	Dk Brn Printer	Wife Teresa Sto Dgo City
2	Petrez	Harry Shroeder	Albany	U.S. 46 5 4 Lt	Lt	Butcher 1934 Atlantic Ave Brklyn
3	Reina	Joseph J. Muller	Germany	U.S. 53 5 7 Lt	Lt	Baker 508W 42nd N.Y;
4	Montano	Charles Merkle	Germany	U.S. [illegible] 5 2 Lt	Lt	Baker 1954 Atlant[illegible]
5	Manga	A.R. Montes	Sto Domingo	S.Dgo [illegible] 5 6 Dk	Dk	2nd Baker 5 Bowery [illegible]
6	Alendra	J. Elizabeth	Curacao	Holl [illegible]3 5 8 Dk	Dk	Porter Mother Maria
7	Lournez	Serapio Michel	Curacao	• [illegible]3 5 9 Dk	Dk	3rd Pantry 69 Lawrence [illegible]
8	Frans	John L. Sisneros	Jamaica	Grt Brt[illegible]3 5 9 Dk	Dk	Waterman Mother [illegible]
9	Murphy	Carmelo Lowza	Porto Rico	U.S. 36 5 7 Lt	Lt	Waiter Mother Lebeka 111/5W 137St NY.C[illegible]
10	Madera	Alexander Frith	Turks Islands	Grt Brt 4 5 6 Dk	Dk	• Wife Mary
11	Lopez	B. Costa	Spain	Spain [illegible]7 5 4 Lt	Lt	• Margaret Willi[illegible] Porto R[illegible] Grand Turk Turks
12	Rosan	Mozes Semerel	Curacao	Holl [illegible]5 5 8 Dk	Dk	• 223 Cor[illegible] do
13	Per[illegible]	D. Weyman	Curacao	Holl [illegible]3 5 6 Dk	Dk	• Moth[illegible] [illegible]20 do
14	Gar[illegible]	H. Jannlore	Jamaica	Grt Brt[illegible] 5 6 Dk	Dk	9 M do do
15	Beng	Jose Croos	Curacao	Holl 4 5 7 Dk	Yes 44 F	English British
16	Per[illegible]	H. Hughes	Dominican R.W.I.	Grt Nt 3 5 8 Dk	do Yes 37 M	Spanish Spanish
17	Gons	E. Mauricio	Curacao	Holl 1[illegible] 5 7	do Yes 2[illegible] M	Juban Juban
18	Lope	L.A. Courda	Curacao	•		
19	Diaz	M.J. Curiel	Curacao	do do do	Yes 34 M	West Ind. Dutch
20	Moor	John DeVindt	Curacao	do do do	Yes [illegible]0 M	do do
21	Jan	G. Bueninbz	Curacao	do do do	Yes 42 M	do do
22	Ll	J.E. Foendoe	Curacao	do do do	Yes 26 M	Italian Italian
23	Fl	J. Valdeblanques	Curacao	do do do	Yes 38 M	Swede Swedish
24	El	P. Bigilio	Curacao	do do do	Yes [illegible] M	Afr. W. Domin[illegible]
25	G	D. Mathilde	Curacao	do do do	Yes [illegible]2 M	West Ind Dutch
26	M	H. Munbro	Curacao	do do do	Yes [illegible] M	do do
27		P.S. Simon	Curacao			
28		Norberto Ruiz	Curacao			
29						
30						

Line
Own
Lost

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each al[illegible]

HURON
DEC 23 1920

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

S EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required u ...livered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens ...d upon arrival at a port of the United States.

326

Vessel AMER... MINGO CITY, NOV. 26th, 1920 19 , *from the port of* UNITED STATES via Turks Island and Dominican Ports

(1) No. on list	Fami...	(2)	(3)	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
		W.S. Deane	Massachusetts											
		W.S. Moore	Connecticut											
		B. J. Curry	New York											
		[illegible] Cherran	New York											
1	Rob...	W.P. Amon	Georgia	1920 9th Nov. 11	New York	Discharged	Yes	27	M	West Ind.	Dutch	5/7	160	
2	Pet...	Karl B. Dunbar	Maine	do	do	do	Yes	28	M	do	do	5/8	165	
3	Reis	Pronep Winter	Italy	do	do	do	Yes	28	M	do	do	6/	150	
4	Mont	Y. Karman	Spain	do	do	do	Yes	32	M	Venezuela	Venez.	5/6	160	
5	Wang	Manuel Vanela	Spain	do	do	do	Yes	25	M	West Ind.	Dutch	5/8	140	
6	Alem...					do	Yes	23	M	do	do	5/5	140	
7	Leur...					do	Yes	39	M	do	do	5/6	140	
8	Fran...						Yes	26	M	do	do	6/	140	
9	Murph...	J. Fernandez	Spain	Spain 20 5	6	[illegible]		28	M	English	British	5/7	135	
10	Wade...								M	t Ind.	Dutch	5/5	130	
11	Lopez									o'l	Spanish	5/8	140	
12	Roman	W. Portola	Curacao	Holl' 1[illegible]	6	DK	DK		Yesmoy		do	5/9	150	
13	Perez											5/7	140	
14	Garcia											5/8	145	
15	Bengoa											5/8	160	
16	Perez											5/6	140	
17	Gonzale...											5/8	150	
18	Lopez											5/8	150	
19	Diaz											5/6	140	
20	Moore													
21	Campo													
22	Llano													
23	Fleurange...													
24	Fleise													
25	Grunning												3	
26	Marco												60	
27	Stromberg										Swedish	5/9	145	
28	Montes										[illegible]. Dominican	5/7	140	
29	Albo										Ind Dutch	5/	150	
30	Maduro										do	5/7	130	

Line CLYDE ST...
Owners CLY...
Local Agents 14—126

(DATE)

Line CLYDE STEAMSHIP CO
Owners CLYDE STEAMSHIP CO
Local Agents 14—126

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (7), etc. ...y a fine of ten dollars for ea... each a...

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

326

Vessel AMER. STEAMSHIP "HURON", *arriving at* SANTO DOMINGO CITY, NOV. 26th, 1920 19, *from the port of* UNITED STATES via Turks Island and Dominican Ports

HURON DEC 1920

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Roberts	L. A.	Seam.	1920 9th Nov. 21	New York	Discharged	Yes	27	M	West Ind.	Dutch	5/7	160	
2	Petrez	Ramon	Portman	do	do	do	Yes	28	M	do	do	5/8	168	
3	Reina	L.	Seaman	do	do	do	Yes	28	M	do	do	6/	150	
4	Montano	T.	Seaman	do	do	do	Yes	32	M	Venezuela	Venez.	5/6	160	
5	Vanga	Marina	Seaman	do	do	do	Yes	25	M	West Ind.	Dutch	5/8	140	
6	Alendra	Frans	Seaman	do	do	do	Yes	23	M	do	do	5/5	140	
7	Lournez	F.	Seaman	do	do	do	Yes	39	M	do	do	5/6	140	
8	Frans	L.	Seaman	do	do	do	Yes	26	M	do	do	6/	140	
9	Murphy	Dennis	2d Purser	do	do	do	Yes	18	M	English	British	5/7	138	
10	Rademaker	John	Deboy	do	do	do	Yes	30	M	West Ind.	Dutch	5/5	150	
11	Lopez	M.	Fireman	do	do	do	Yes	22	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/8	140	
12	Roban	Jose M.	do	do	do	do	Yes	26	M	do	do	5/9	150	
13	Perez	Davis S.	do	do	do	do	Yes	24	M	do	do	5/7	140	
14	Garcia	C. B.	do	Nov. 11th	do	do	Yes	24	M	do	do	5/6	145	
15	Bengoechea	Jose	do	do	do	do	Yes	27	M	do	do	5/8	160	
16	Perez	A.	do	do	do	do	Yes	24	M.	do	do	5/6	140	
17	Gonzalez	Julio	Joalpdeser	Nov. 9th	do	do	Yes	23	M.	do	do	5/8	150	
18	Lopez	Regelio	do	do	do	do	Yes	31	M	do	do	5/8	150	
19	Diaz	R.	do	do	do	do	Yes	19	M	do	do	5/6	140	
20	Moore	K.	Stewardness	do	do	do	Yes	44	F	English	British	5/6	130	
21	Campo	L.	2nd Cook	do	do	do	Yes	27	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/8	155	
22	Llano	M.	3rd	do	do	do	Yes	28	M	Cuban	Cuban	5/9	150	
23	Fleurangee	H.	Pantryman	do	do	do	Yes	34	M	West Ind.	Dutch	5/8	145	
24	Eleise	Lt T.	2nd	do	do	do	Yes	20	M	do	do	5/7	140	
25	Grumming	Carlos	Printer	do	do	do	Yes	42	M	do	do	5/7	145	
26	Mazzo	Ituco	Butcher	do	do	do	Yes	26	M	Italian	Italian	5/8	150	
27	Stromberg	L.	Baker	do	do	do	Yes	38	M	Swede	Sweden	5/9	145	
28	Montos	A. R.	Porter	do	do	do	Yes	28	M	Afr. Blk.	Dominican	5/7	140	
29	Albe	Francois	3rd Pantry	do	do	do	Yes	25	M	West Ind	Dutch	6/	150	
30	Madure	M.	Messman	do	do	do	Yes	32	M	do	do	5/7	130	

Line ..... CLYDE STEAMSHIP

Owners ..... CLYDE STEAMSHIP CO

Local Agents ..... CLYDE STEAMSHIP CO

1c—Bao

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each al

CLYDE STEAMSHIP CO

Local Agents ..... 1c—Bao

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMAN[illegible] OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have read a copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

[illegible]

Line [illegible]

Owners

Local Agents [illegible] CLYDE ST[illegible]

14—1380

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Croatian.	Moorish.
Dalmatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Irish.	Spanish.
Italian (North).	Spanish American.
Italian (South).	Syrian.
Japanese.	Turkish.
	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. TWO

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ...., *arriving at* ....., ..., *19* , *from the port of* 327

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
				1920										
31	Mauricio	E.	Waiter	Nov. 9th	New York	Discharged	Yes	19	M.	West Ind.	Dutch	5/9	140	
32	Valdelblanquez	John	do	do	do	do	do	24	M.	do	do	5/9	130	
33	Jansen	C.	do	do	do	do	do	31	M.	do	do	5/9	140	
34	Bigilio	P.	do	do	do	do	do	24	M.	do	do	5/7	145	
35	Trinidad	L.	do	do	do	do	do	39	M.	do	do	6/-	145	
36	Dahl	W. V.	do	do	do	do	do	38	M.	do	do	5/9	150	
37	Jarniere	E. A.	do	do	do	do	do	21	M	Afr. Blk	British	5/8	145	
38	Rosario	M.	do	do	do	do	do	20	M.	West Ind.	Dutch	5/6	140	
39	Alvarez	E.	do	do	do	do	do	30	M.	do	do	5/7	145	
10	Estelle	John C.	do	do	do	do	do	19	M.	do	do	5/4	135	
11	Becker	Wm A.	do	do	do	do	do	19	M.	do	do	6/-	150	
12	Salcedo	J.	do	do	do	do	do	24	M.	do	do	5/9	145	
13	Bayior	Miguel A.	do	do	do	do	do	32	M.	do	do	5/9	140	
14	Foendoe	J. F.	do	do	do	do	do	25	M.	do	do	5/7	135	
15	Mathilde	D.	do	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5/5	140	
16	Profit	L. R.	do	do	do	do	do	29	M.	do	do	5/7	150	
17	Curiel	H. J.	do	do	do	do	do	32	M.	do	do	5/6	145	
18	Croes	Hosé	do	do	do	do	do	24	M.	do	do	5/6	150	
19	Martinez	Arturo	Bell- Boy	do	do	do	do	19	M	Afr. Blk	do	5/8	160	
20	Albertus	Jose	Bell- Boy	do	do	do	do	22	M	West Ind.	do	5/7	135	
21	Elizabeth	G?	Messoey	do	do	do	do	33	M	do	do	5/8	150	
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

American Consulate, Santo Domingo, D.R.
November 10th, 1920.

I hereby certify that the vis. below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Geo A Makemey
American Vice Consul.

American Consulate, Santo Domingo, D.R.

"S E E N"
For the journey to the United States,
Via Dominican Ports.

Geo A Makemey
American Vice Consul.

No Fee
Prescribed.

Line CLYDE STEAMSHIP
Owners CLYDE STEAMSHIP CO
Local Agents CLYDE STEAMSHIP CO

* See list of races on back hereof
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. TWO

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ....., *arriving at* ....., ..., 19 , *from the port of* 327

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
				1920										
3 1	Mauricio	E.	Waiter	Nov. 9th	New York	Discharged	Yes	19	M.	West Ind.	Dutch	5/9	140	
3 2	Valdeblanquez	John	do	do	do	do	do	24	M.	do	do	5/9	130	
3 3	Jansen	J.	do	do	do	do	do	31	M.	do	do	5/9	140	
3 4	Bigilio	P.	do	do	do	do	do	24	M.	do	do	5/7	145	
3 5	Trinidad	L.	do	do	do	do	do	39	M.	do	do	6/-	145	
3 6	Dahl	N. V.	do	do	do	do	do	38	M.	do	do	5/9	150	
3 7	Janniere	E. A.	do	do	do	do	do	21	M	Afr. Blk	British	5/8	145	
3 8	Rosario	M.	do	do	do	do	do	20	M.	West Ind.	Dutch	5/6	140	
3 9	Alvarez	E.	do	do	do	do	do	30	M.	do	do	5/7	145	
4 10	Estelle	John J.	do	do	do	do	do	19	M.	do	do	5/4	135	
4 11	Becker	Wm A.	do	do	do	do	do	19	M.	do	do	6/-	150	
4 12	Salcedo	J.	do	do	do	do	do	24	M.	do	do	5/9	145	
4 13	Bayior	Miguel A.	do	do	do	do	do	32	M.	do	do	5/9	140	
4 14	Poendoe	J. F.	do	do	do	do	do	25	M.	do	do	5/7	135	
4 15	Mathilde	D.	do	do	do	do	do	33	M	do	do	5/5	140	
4 16	Profit	L. R.	do	do	do	do	do	29	M.	do	do	5/7	150	
4 17	Curiel	H. J.	do	do	do	do	do	22	M.	do	do	5/6	145	
4 18	Croes	Hosé	do	do	do	do	do	24	M.	do	do	5/6	150	
4 19	Martinez	Arturo	Bell- Boy	do	do	do	do	19	M	Afr. Blk	do	5/6	160	
5 20	Albertus	Jose	Bell- Boy	do	do	do	do	22	M	West Ind.	do	5/7	135	
4 21	Elizabeth	G?	Messboy	do	do	do	do	33	M	do	do	5/8	150	
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

American Consulate, Santo Domingo, D.R.
November 10th. 1920.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Geo A Makenzey
American Vice Consul.

American Consulate, Santo Domingo, D.R.

"S E E N"
For the journey to the United States,
Via Dominican Ports.

Geo A Makenzey
American Vice Consul.

No Fee
Prescribed.

Line CLYDE STEAMSHIP
Owners CLYDE STEAMSHIP CO
Local Agents CLYDE STEAMSHIP CO
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof
NOTE.- Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Arthur S. Humphrey ..... Purser ....., *of the* S. S. Huron ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

A. S. Humphrey

Purser, *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 26th *day of* Nov. 1920 *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; of lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen to be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation should be made upon the manifest.

Line ..... not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have ..... unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed

Owners .... ed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified

Local Agents .....

14—1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. .....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "H U R O N" ....., *arriving at* NEW YORK ....., Dezenber 4th ....., 1920, *from the port of* Dominican Republic

328

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hart	R.W.	Master	Nov 9th 1920	New York	Discharged	Yes	45	Mas	English	American			
2	Curry	E.B.	1st Officer	" "	" "	"	"	25	"	"	"			
3	Mulke	J.H.	2nd "	" "	" "	"	"	22	"	"	"			
4	Myers	J.G.	3rd "	" "	" "	"	"	30	"	"	"			
5	Eriksen	Erik	Quartermstr	" "	" "	"	"	20	"	"	"			
6	Gardner	H.J.	"	" "	" "	"	"	20	"	"	"			
7	Humphrey	A.S.	Purser	" "	" "	"	"	25	"	"	"			
8	Peters	M.O.	Surgeon	" "	" "	"	"	46	"	"	"			
9	Bernstein	Edward	Radio	" "	" "	"	"	28	"	"	"			
10	Jones	A.V.	"	" "	" "	"	"	24	"	"	"			
11	Zoller	P.J.	Engineer	" "	" "	"	"	34	"	"	"			
12	Moore	W.H.	1st Asst	" "	" "	"	"	24	"	"	"			
13	Curry	B.J.	2nd "	" "	" "	"	"	23	"	"	"			
14	Gregory	Fred	3rd "	" "	" "	"	"	25	"	"	"			
15	Ames	W.P.	Oiler	" "	" "	"	"	20	"	"	"			
16	Nelms	Robert	"	" "	" "	"	"	20	"	"	"			
17	Walsh	Thomas	"	" "	" "	"	"	18	"	"	"			
18	Richards	James	Waiter	" "	" "	"	"	29	"	Virgin Isl	"			
19	Lambert	W.	"	" "	" "	"	"	20	"	Negro	"			
20	Marse	Ituza	Butcher	" "	" "	"	"	26	"	Italian	"			
21	Zarnover	C.B.	Steward	" "	" "	"	"	31	"	French	"			
22	McGrath	J.J.	2nd "	" "	" "	"	"	37	"	Scotch	"			
23	Salas	G.	Cook	" "	" "	"	"	33	"	Portorican	"			
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agent .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (9), (11), and (13) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each o

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ~~ALIENS~~ CITIZENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "H U R O N", *arriving at* NEW YORK, December 4th, 1920, *from the port of* Dominican Republic

328

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When 1920	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hart	R.W.	Master	Nov 9th	New York	Discharged	Yes	45	Mas	English	American			
2	Curry	E.B.	1st Officer	" "	" "	"	"	25	"	"	"			
3	Mulke	J.H.	2nd "	" "	" "	"	"	22	"	"	"			
4	Myers	J.G.	3rd "	" "	" "	"	"	30	"	"	"			
5	Eriksen	Erik	Quartermstr	" "	" "	"	"	20	"	"	"			
6	Gardner	H.J.	"	" "	" "	"	"	20	"	"	"			
7	Humphrey	A.S.	Purser	" "	" "	"	"	25	"	"	"			
8	Peters	M.O.	Surgeon	" "	" "	"	"	46	"	"	"			
9	Bernstein	Edward	Radio	" "	" "	"	"	28	"	"	"			
10	Jones	A.V.	"	" "	" "	"	"	24	"	"	"			
11	Zoller	P.J.	Enginer	" "	" "	"	"	34	"	"	"			
12	Moore	W.H.	1st Asst	" "	" "	"	"	24	"	"	"			
13	Curry	B.J.	2nd "	" "	" "	"	"	23	"	"	"			
14	Gregory	Fred	3rd "	" "	" "	"	"	25	"	"	"			
15	Ames	W.P.	Oiler	" "	" "	"	"	20	"	"	"			
16	Nelms	Robert	"	" "	" "	"	"	20	"	"	"			
17	Walsh	Thomas	"	" "	" "	"	"	18	"	"	"			
18	Richards	James	Waiter	" "	" "	"	"	29	"	Virgin Isl	"			
19	Lambert	W.	"	" "	" "	"	"	20	"	Negro	"			
20	Marse	Itusa	Butcher	" "	" "	"	"	26	"	Italian	"			
21	Zarnover	C.B.	Steward	" "	" "	"	"	31	"	French	"			
22	McGrath	J.J.	2nd "	" "	" "	"	"	37	"	Scotch	"			
23	Salas	G.	Cook	" "	" "	"	"	33	"	Portorican	"			
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Clyde S.S. Co.

Owners

Local Agents

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each al

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A S Humphreys, Purser, of the S S Huron, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A S Humphreys
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

4

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

[illegible] shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been delivered to him unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6639

Dec 4, 1920

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of DEC 22 1943, 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 22 1943
Date

Eva Jackson
Camera Operator

